Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2025

https://archive.org/details/englishgreeklexi0000cdyo

AN

ENGLISH-GREEK LEXICON.

ABRIDGED FROM THE LARGER WORK.

BY

C. D. YONGE,

REGIUS PROFESSOR OF HISTORY AND ENGLISH LITERATURE, QUEEN'S COLLEGE, BELFAST:
AUTHOR OF 'A LATIN GRADUS,' 'A LATIN DICTIONARY,'
'VIRGIL, WITH ENGLISH NOTES,' ETC.

NEW EDITION.

LONDON:
LONGMANS, GREEN, AND CO.
1874.

PREFACE.

The present volume differs from the larger work, of which it is an Abridgment, in the circumstance that, while that aims at giving every Greek word which is found in the authors of the classical age, this, being meant for less advanced scholars, confines itself solely to those used by the Attic writers. This contraction of plan, as those writers are all of equal authority, renders it unnecessary to cite the names of those who have used each word; but those words which are found only in the poets are distinguished by an obelisk. The phrases have been re-examined on the same principle, those only being retained which were selected from the Attic writers; and to these several additions have been made, especially from the Tragedians. The declension, conjugation, or construction of each word are given, as in the larger work, only when they are at variance with the ordinary rules; and the quantity of each syllable is marked, that the book may serve for a Gradus as well as for a Dictionary.

It only remains for the Author to add that he will be greatly obliged by the communication of any defects or errors which may be found in the present volume, that he may make a future edition more complete.

AN

ENGLISH - GREEK LEXICON.

Greek words with no distinctive mark are found in the purest Attic prose writers.
Words marked † are found in the Tragedians, but not in Attic prose.

abandon (a place), *προλείπω, ἐκλείπω*; (a person, betraying him, etc.) *προδίδωμι*; (a claim, a hope, etc.) *ἐξίσταμαι*, pass. c. aor. 2. perf. act. and fut. mid.

one must abandon (an attempt), *ἀποστάτέον*, c. gen.

one who abandons (i. e. betrays), *προδότης*.

that which you cannot abandon, ἧς οὐδ' ἐκστῆναι ἔτι ἔστιν.

abandoned (i. e. wicked, q. v.), *πρόδοτος, ον.*

abandonment, (of a place) *ἔκλειψις*; (of a person) *προδοσία*; (of a purpose, etc.) *'ἀπόστασις.*

abase, *ταπεινόω.* See *To humble.*

abasement, *ταπεινότης, ταπείνωσις.*

be abashed before, *αἰδέομαι*, mid. c. aor. 1. *ἠδέσθην, ὑπαισχύνομαι.* See *Ashamed.*

abate, intrans. *λωφάω*; (one's eagerness, care, etc.) *προλείπω* (*τι προθυμίας*). See *To diminish.*

abatement, *μείωσις.*

abbreviate, *συντέμνω.*

abdicate, *ἐξίσταμαι*, pass. c. aor. 2. act. c. gen.; *προεῖπον*, only in aor. 2. c. acc.

aberration (of mind), *πἄρἄκοπή, φοῖτος φρενῶν*, Esch.; *πλάνος φρενῶν*, Eur.

abet, *ἐπωφελέω.* See *To assist.*

abettor, *βοηθός.* See *Assistant.*

abhor, *μῖσέω.* See *Hate.*

abhorrence, *μίσος, τό*; *ἔχθος, τό.*

abhorrent to, *ἀλλότριος*, c. gen.

abide, *μένω* and †*μίμνω*; (an attack) *'ὑπομένω*; *in* (a purpose, etc.), *ἐμμένω*, c. dat.

I should abide (an enemy, etc.), *ὑπομενετέον.*

An abiding in, *ἐμμονή*, c. gen.

Abject, *ταπεινός*; (in spirit) *μῑκρόψῡχος, ον*

Abjectness (of condition or of mind), *ταπεινότης, ητος, ἡ*; (of spirit) *μῑκροψῡχία.*

Abjectly, *ταπεινῶς.*

Ability, *δύνἄμις*; *natural ability, τὰ ὑπάρχοντα*, Plat.

According to the ability of each individual, κἀτὰ τὴν 'ἰδίαν ἑκάστου μοῖραν, Lycurg.

Abjuration, *ἐξωμοσία.*

To abjure, *ἐξόμνυμι*, oftenest in mid., c. acc. or c. *μὴ οὐ* and infin., or, apud Trag., c. *τὸ μὴ* and infin.

Able, *οἷός τε*, usu. c. *εἰμί*, but *εἰμί* is sometimes understood; *δῦνἄτός*; *'ἱκἄνὸς*, c. infin. or c. *ὥστε* and infin., or c. *πρὸς, ἐπί*, or *εἰς*, and acc.; (i.e. having good abilities) *εὐφυής.*

To be able, *δῦνἄμαι*, aor. 1. pass. *ἐδυνήθην* and *ἠδυνήθην*; (to do a thing) *οἶδα, ἐπίσταμαι.*

Ablebodied, *σώματι χρήσῖμος, ον*, and *η, ον.*

Ablution, *'ἀπόλουσις.*

Ably, *εὖ, σοφῶς, ἐπιστημόνως.*

Aboard, *ἐν νηΐ*, etc., Xen.

To run aboard of (another ship), *προσβάλλω*, c. dat.

To put aboard, *'ἀνἄβῑβάζω, ἐπῑβῑβάζω.*

Abode, *ἕδος, τό*; *οἴκησις, κἄτοίκησις*, †*ἕδρα*, †*ἕδρανον*, †*οἰκητήριον*, †*ἀναστροφή*; †*ἦθος, τό.*

To abolish, *λύω* (*ῡ* in Trag., *ῠ* more usually in other poets), *καταλύω*; (of laws) *διαλύω.*

Abolition, *λῦσις, διάλῦσις.*

Abominable, *μιᾶρός*; *κἄτἄρᾶτος, ον*; *θεομῖσής*; *κἀτάπτυστος, ον*; †*'ἄλαστος, ον*; †*'ἀπεύχετος, ον.*

To abominate, *μῡσάττομαι.* See *Hate.*

An abomination, ἄγος, τό; †μύσαγμα, τό; †μύσος, τό. *What is an abomination to speak of,* ἃ ἐξάγιστα, Soph.

Aboriginal, αὐτόχθων, †ἰθαγενής, †αὐθιγενής.

An abortion, ἄμβλωμα, τό.

Abortive, μάταιος, α, ον, and ος, ον. See *Vain.*

To abound, βρύω, only pres. c. dat., †c. gen.; †πληθύω.

Abounding, †ἀμφιθαλής, †φλεών. See *Rich.*

About (in all senses), ἀμφί, c. gen., †c. dat., c. acc.: περί (in all senses), c. gen., c. dat., c. acc.; but prose writers rarely, if ever, use it of place with a genitive.

About (in number), ὅσον, εἰς, ὡς, ὡσεί, κατὰ c. acc.; *in about fifty years,* ἐν ἔτεσι πεντήκοντα μάλιστα, Thuc.

I think these were about all who were present, σχεδόν τι οἶμαι τούτους παραγένεσθαι, Plat.

To be about (to do, etc.), μέλλω (prop. with fut. inf.; sometimes with pres.; poet. even with aor.), only pres. and imp. (i. e. to be occupied with, q. v.); ἀντέχομαι, med. c. gen.

Above, ὕπερ (†ὑπείρ), c. gen. and c. acc.; ὕπερθε, c. gen.; καθύπερθε, c. gen.; ἄνω, adv. and c. gen. (sometimes of a passage in a book); ἐπάνω.

From above, †ἀνέκαθεν.

Above all, περισσοτέρως.

Above, adj. (superior to, motives, etc.), κρείσσων.

To be (stationed, situated) *above,* ὑπέρκειμαι, c. gen.

To abridge, συντέμνω, συστέλλω.

To abridge one's statement, συντεμὼν φράζω, Eur.; συντέμνω λόγους ἐν βραχεῖ, Eur.

An abridgement, συντομία.

Abroad, ἔξω, ἔξωθεν, †ὄθυραθεν.

Abroad (of a person), adj., θύραιος, α, ον, and ος, ον; ἔκδημος, ον.

To go or *be abroad,* ἀποδημέω. *To be abroad with,* σὺνἀποδημέω, †ξενόομαι. *To live abroad,* ἐπιξενόομαι.

A being abroad, ἀποδημία.

To abrogate, διαλύω; *beforehand,* προκαταλύω.

Abrogated, ἄκῦρος, ον.

Abrupt (of a place), ἀπορρὼξ, ῶγος; †ἀπότομος, ον.

Abruptly (i. e. suddenly, q. v.), ἐξαίφνης.

An abscess, τάγγη.

To abscond, φεύγω; *they absconded,* οὐ φάνεροὶ ἦσαν, Thuc.

Absence, ἀπουσία.

Absent, ἔκδημος, ον, sometimes c. gen.; †ἄδημος; (in mind) ἀσύννους, ους.

What is absent, τὸ μὴ ἐμποδών, Thuc.

To be absent, ἄπειμι (-εἶναι), ἀπογίγνομαι.

To absolve, ἀπολύω. See *Acquit.*

Absolute (of a king, etc.), αὐτοκράτωρ, ορος; (i. e. unmodified, as freedom, etc.) ἄκρατος, ον.

Ruled with absolute power, δεσποστός.

An absolute ruler, αὐτεπιτάκτης.

Absolute power, τύραννὶς, ἴδος, ἡ.

Belonging to absolute power, αὐτεπιτακτικός.

Absolutely, ἀνέδην, ἀτεχνῶς, ἄποτόμως.

Absolutely (i.e. with absolute power), δεσποτικῶς.

Absolution, ἀπόλυσις. See *Acquittal.*

To absorb, ἀνασπάω; *to be absorbed in* (an occupation), συγκαταμίγνυμαι (pass.), aor. 2. -εμίγην.

To abstain (from), ἀπέχω, and oftener -ομαι, mid. c. μὴ and infin., c. τὸ μὴ and infin., c. τοῦ and infin.; more rarely and only poet. c. gen.

Abstain (from speaking), †ἀπερύκου.

One must abstain, ἀφεκτέον, ἐπισχετέον.

Abstemious (in drink), νήφων, οντος (dat. pl. οσι, Theogn.); ἄοινος, ον.

An abstemious man, μετριοπότης, ου.

To be abstemious, νήφω.

Abstinence, ἐγκράτεια, sometimes c. gen. or c. πρός.

To abstract, ἀπολαμβάνω, ἀποχωρίζω, ἀποτέμνω.

The abstract good, man, etc., αὐτοἀγαθον, αὐτοάνθρωπος, etc.

Abstractedly (in the abstract), ὅλως, ἐς τὸ πᾶν.

To consider in the abstract, ἁπλᾶ̀ν σκοπέω, Plat.

Abstraction, διάκρῖσις.

Abstruse, ἀπόκρυφος, ον; ἄπορος, ον.

Absurd, ἄλογος, ον; ἄτοπος, ον. *Rather absurd,* ὑπάτοπος, ον. *Excessively absurd,* ὑπεράτοπος, ον.

Absurdity, ἀλογία, ἀτοπία; κἀπάγελως, ωτος, ὁ.

Absurdly, ἀλόγως, ἀτόπως.

Abundance, ἀφθονία; πλῆθος, τό; περιουσία, πλησμονή; πλήρωμα, τό; (of eatables) πολυυφία.

To have abundance, εὐπορέω, c. gen. *I have abundance to say,* εὐπορῶ, ὅ,τι λέγω, Plat.; εὐπορῶ λόγων περὶ . . ., Plat.; εὐπορῶ λέγων, Plat. *You will have abundance of statutes,* ψηφίσμαθ' ὑμῖν περίεσται, Dem.

Abundant, πολὺς, fem. πολλὴ, neut. πολὺ, oblique cases, except acc. sing. masc. and neut., from πολλός (Soph. has πολλὸν also, both as acc. masc. and neut. adv.); ἄφθονος, ον; βαθύς; (of water) †ἄστακτος, ον.

Exceedingly abundant, περισσός; †ὑπέρμετρος, ον.

To be abundant, περίειμι; περισσεύω.

Such abundant reason had Pericles, τοσοῦτον ἐπερίσσευσε τῷ Περικλεῖ, Thuc.

Abundantly, ἅλις, often c. gen.; πολὺ, ἀφθόνως, δαψιλῶς, ἀστακτί.

abuse (misuse), *ἀποχράομαι*, mid. c. perf. pass. in act. sense, c. dat.; *καταχράομαι*.

abuse (i. e. to revile), *ὀνειδίζω*, c. dat. and c. acc.; *λοιδορέω*, and mid. *διαλοιδορέομαι*, c. aor. 1. pass. in act. sense; *κἀκίζω*, *κἀκηγορέω*, *προπηλἀκίζω*, †*δυσφημέω*; *κἀκοῖς ὀνείδεσιν ἄρασσω*, Soph.; *κἀκὰ κἀκῶς λέγω*, Soph.; *κἀκῶς λέγω*, c. acc. **pers.** Isoc. *To abuse in a way that must not be repeated*, *πλύνω τὰ ἀπόῤῥητα*, Dem. *To abuse in turn*, *ἀνθῠβρίζω*. *To exchange abuse*, *διἀβαπτίζομαι* (mid.).

buse (i. e. misuse), *κατἀχρησις*.

buse (i. e. reviling), *ὄνειδος*, *τό*; *λοιδορία*; *λοιδόρημα*, *ό*.

ousive (of persons), *φιλολοίδορος*, *ον*; *κακόστομος*, *ον*; (of language) *κἀκὸς*, *αἰσχρός*; *λοίδορος*, *ον*.

e who is abusive, *λωβητὴρ*, *ῆρος*.

usively, *αἰσχρῶς*, *κἀκῶς*.

abut upon, *σῠνάπτω*. See *To border*.

utting on, *ὅμορος*, *ον*; *πρόσουρος*, *ον*; *ὁμοτέρμων*.

abyss, *βάραθρον*.

ademy, *ἀκαδημία* (not actually used in the modern sense).

accede (to a proposal, etc.), *συγχωρέω*; (to a conspiracy, etc.) *συνίσταμαι*, pass. c. aor. 2. and perf. act.; *προσχωρέω*; (to the throne) *ἐκδέχομαι*, mid. c. perf. pass. in act. sense; *πἀρἀδέχομαι*. See *To agree*, *To succeed*.

accelerate, *σπεύδω*, †*τἀχῠ́νω*. See *To hasten*.

cent (in Gramm.), *τόνος*, i. e. voice, q.v.; *φωνή*.

accept, *δέχομαι*, dep. c. perf. pass. etc. in act. sense; *ἐκδέχομαι*, *λαμβἀνω*. See *To receive*.

should accept, *πἀρἀδεκτέον*, *ὑποδεκτέον*, *ληπτέον*.

ot ought to be accepted, *προσδεκτέος*, *πἀρἀληπτός*.

ceptable, *ἡδὺς*, †*θῡμηδής*. See *Pleasant*.

ceptably, *ἀρεσκόντως*, *ἡδέως*.

ceptance, *λῆψις*, *καταδοχὴ*, †*λἀβή*.

eptation (of words), *ἀξίωσις*.

ess, *πρόσβἀσις*, *εως*, *ἡ*; *πρόσοδος*, *ἡ*; *εἴσοδος*, *ἡ*; (leave to approach) †*πρόσρησις*, *εως*, *ἡ*.

essible (of person or place), *εὐπρόσοδος*, *ον*; *ἔφοδος*; (of place) *εἰσβἀτὸς*, *όν*; *εὐβἀτὸς*, *προσβἀτός*; (of a person) †*πρόσπλᾶτος*, *ον*; (by sea) *προσκωτός*.

ession (i. e. addition, q. v.), *προσθήκη*.

accession to a throne, etc., *ἔκδεξις*, *εως*, *ἡ*.

essory, *πἀραίτιος*, *α*, *ον*, and *os*, *ον*, rarely in a bad sense.

accident, *συμφορὰ*, not always in a bad sense; *πτωμα*, *τὸ*, usu. bad sense; (*the ordinary accidents of time*) *τὰ καίρια*, *τὸ τῦχόν*; *τὸ αὐτόμᾶτον*, accident, opp. to *οἱ θεοί*, Lys. See *Event*.

Accidental, *ὁ τῦχὼν*, *ὁ ἐντυγχάνων*, *ὁ ἐντυχών*.

Accidentally, *ἀπὸ* or *ἐκ τοῦ αὐτομάτου*; *τῦχόντως*.

Acclamation, *θόρῦβος*.

To shout in acclamation, *ἐπιθορῦβέω*; *ἀνἀθορῦβέω*.

An acclivity, †*ἄμβων*, *ωνος*, *ὁ*.

To accommodate (i. e. make to correspond), *ἁρμόζω*; (*one's disposition to that of another*) *ἐπιφέρω* (*ὀργάς τινι*), Thuc.

To accommodate one's self to, *συμπεριφέρομαι*, mid.

Accommodating (of persons), *ῥᾴδιος*, *α*, *ον*, and *os*, *ον*; †*εὐχερής*.

Accompaniment, *to the accompaniment of* (as music), *ὑπὸ* (†*ὑπαί*, poet.), c. gen.

To accompany, *ἕπομαι*, only pres., imperf. *εἱπόμην*, and aor. 2. *ἑσπόμην*; *συνέπομαι*, *συμπαρέπομαι*; *ἀκολουθέω*, *συνἀκολουθέω*, *συμπἀρἀκολουθέω*; *ὁμαρτέω*, *συμπάρομαρτέω*, c. dat.; (a military expedition) *συστρατεύω*, act. and mid. *To accompany such an expedition into foreign countries*, *σῠνεξέρχομαι*, fut. *-ελεύσομαι*, aor. 2. *-ἦλθον*. *To make to accompany*, †*ὀπάζω*. *To accompany songs with the lyre*, *ἀντιψάλλω φόρμιγγα ἐλέγοις*, Ar.

Accompanying, *ἀκόλουθος*, subst., or adj. *ος*, *ον*; *σῠνακόλουθος*; *ὀπᾱδός*, subst., or adj. *ὸς*, *όν*. *Accompanying quickly*, †*τἀχῠ́πομπος*, *ον*.

Accomplice, *κοινωνὸς*, *όν*; *μεταίτιος*, subst. and adj.; *πἀραίτιος*, usu. as adj. *α*, *ον*, and *os*, *ον*, sometimes in a good sense; *συμπρᾶκτωρ*, *ορος*, *ὁ*; *σῠνεργος*, *ον*; *μέτοχος*, *ον*, c. gen.; in fem. †*σῠνεργᾶτις*, *ίδος*, *ἡ*. See *Assistant*.

To be an accomplice in, *κοινωνέω*; *συγκοινολογέομαι*, mid.; †*συνδράω*. See *To co-operate*.

And that we were not accomplices with any who had either planned or executed this deed, *μήτε τῳ ξυνειδέναι Τὸ πρᾶγμα βουλεύσαντι μήτ' εἰργασμένῳ*, Soph.

To accuse as a chief accomplice, *πλειστηρίζομαι*.

To accomplish, *ποιέω*, *τελέω*, *διατελέω*, *ἐκτελέω*, *τελευτάω*, *ἐκτελευτάω*; †*ἀνύω*, *ἐξανύω*, *κατανύω*, in pres. and imperf.; *διἀπράσσω*, *περαίνω*, *συμπεραίνω*; (a journey) *περάω*; *successfully*, *ὀρθόω*, *κἀτορθόω*, *ἔργῳ ἐξικνέομαι*, Thuc.; *first or quickly*, *προἀνῦτω*; *besides*, *προσεξεργάζομαι*; *at the same time*, *σῠνἀνύω*. *To help to accomplish*, *σῠνεκπονέω*. *To accomplish* (i. e. render (a pupil) accomplished), *ἐκπονέω*. *To be accomplished*, esp. as prophecies, †*ἐξήκω*; (of a person) †*μουσόομαι*. See *To do*

One must accomplish, *ποιητέον*, †*δραστέον*

What can be accomplished, ποιητέος, πρακτέος; †'ἀλώσῐμος, ον. *What has been accomplished* (prayer, curse, etc.), †τέλειος, α, ον, and ος, ον; (or *bringing with it its accomplishment*) †τελέσφορος, ον; †αὐτόκρᾶνος, ον.

Accomplishing an oracle, τελέσφορον δίδοὺς χρησμόν, Eur.

Able to accomplish, ἐξεργαστῐκός.

Who accomplishes all things, †παντελής; †πρακτήριος, ον; †τέλειος, α, ον, and ος, ον.

Not accomplished, †'ἄτελής.

Accomplished (of a man), μουσῐκὸς, χἀρίεις, ἐπῐτελής. *Excessively accomplished*, διηκρῐβωμένος.

Accomplishment (i. e. end, consummation), τέλος, τό; κύρωσις, εως, ἡ; διάπραξις, εως, ἡ; (i. e. elegant learning) εὐμουσία; παίδευσις, εως, ἡ.

To accord. See *To agree, To grant.*

Accord, of one's own accord, ἑκών; ἑκούσιος, α, ον, and ος, ον; αὐτός; †αὐθαίρετος, ον. (*Coming*), αὐτεπάγγελτος, ον; †αὐτόκλητος, ον. *Of one's own accord*, adv. ἑκουσίως, †φρενόθεν; ἀφ' ἑαυτοῦ γνώμης, Thuc.; ἐξ ἑκουσίας. *To do of one's own accord*, αὐτοσχεδιάζω *With one accord*, ἐκ μιᾶς ὁρμῆς, μίᾳ γνώμῃ.

Accordance (in acc. with), adj. σύμφωνος, ον; ἀκόλουθος, ον; adv. ἀκολούθως, συμφωνούντως; (in acc. with the laws) σὺν τοῖς νόμοις.

According to, ἐκ (τῶν νόμων, etc.), κἀτὰ, c. acc.

Accordingly, οὖν, never the first word in a sentence; οὐκοῦν; †τοιγὰρ, usu. at beginning of a speech, but not always; τοιγἀροῦν.

To accost, προσεῖπον, only in aor. 2; †προσαυδάω, προσἀγορεύω. See *Address.*

An account (i. e. relation), λόγος; (as when one is called to account) ἔλεγχος. *To make a person give an account* (of his actions), εἰς ἔλεγχον καθίστημί τινα; *An account of what one has done, etc., before judges*, εὐθῦνη, usu. in pl. *An account of expenses*, γραμμᾰτεῖον; γράμμα, usu. in pl.; λογισμός.

To account, ποιέομαι, mid. See *To think.*

To give an account, λογίζομαι, mid. ἀπολογίζομαι; (before magistrates, etc.) εὐθύνας ὑπέχω, εὐθ. δίδωμι, Dem. Lys.

To put down in an account, 'ἀποδείκνυμι, ἀποφαίνω, γράφω. *To be bound to give an account*, εὐθύνας ὀφλισκἄνω, aor. 2. ὤφλον.

The giving of an account, ἀπολογισμός.

To be called to account, εὐθύνομαι, c. gen. causæ.

To call a person's accounts in question, ἐπὶ τὰς εὐθύνας ἔρχομαι. *To pass a person's account*, ἀπολύειν τινὰ εὐθύνης.

To balance accounts with, διἀλογίζομαι πρός.

A balancing of accounts, διἀλογισμός.

To take into account, ὑπόλογον ποιέομαί (τινος), ἐν ὑ. π. τι., ὑπολογίζομαι, mid.

Of no account, ἐν οὐδενὶ λόγῳ (εἰμί), Plat.

They made no account of, παρ' οὐδὲν ἔθεντο (c. acc.), Æsch. *They are of no account*, οὐκ ἔχουσιν 'ἀρῖθμόν, Eur.

On account of, ἕνεκα,* εἵνεκα, c. gen.; †οὕνεκα; ἕνεκεν, c. gen.; διὰ, c. acc., more rarely c. gen.

She perishes on account of, or *as a result of, a most glorious action*, ἀπ' ἔργων εὐκλεεστάτων φθίνει, Soph.

On which account, ὅθεν.

Accountable, ὑπεύθῡνος, ον; ὑπαίτιος, ον.

To accoutre, σκευάζω. *To be well accoutred*, †εὐσκευέω.

Accoutrement, κόσμος, σκευὴ, στολή.

To accredit (as ambassador), καθίστημι, in pres., imperf., 1. fut, and 1. aor. act. See *Ambassador.*

To accrue, περῐῖσταμαι, pass. c. pf. and aor. 2. act. c. dat. or ἐς; *in addition*, προσγίγνομαι.

To accumulate, 'ἀθροίζω, νέω, etc. See *To collect.*

Accumulated (of woe), †πάνσυρτος, ον.

Accumulation, 'ἄθροισμα, τό; (the act) ἄθροισις.

Accuracy, 'ακρῐβεια, ἀκριβολογία, σἀφήνεια.

Accurate, 'ἄκριβὴς, †'ἄτρεκής. *To be accurate, consider accurately*, 'ἀκρῐβολογέομαι.

Accurately, 'ἄκρῐβῶς, †σκεθρῶς. *One should speak accurately*, 'ἀκρῐβολογητέον. *To know, understand, investigate, arrange*, or *make, accurately*, 'ἀκρῐβόω.

Accursed, κἀτἀρᾶτος, ον; †'ἀρᾱτὸς, όν; *trebly accursed*, τρισκατάρατος, ον.

Accusation, αἰτία; αἰτἰᾶμα, τό; ἔγκλημα, τό; ἐπίκλημα, τό; κἀτηγορία; (in legal form) γρἀφή. *A previous accusation*, προκἀτηγορία. *An accusation when a man was caught in the fact*, ἀπαγωγή. *False accusation* διαβολή. *To lay an accusation when a man is caught in the fact*, ἀπάγω τὴν ἀπαγωγήν. *To admit it* (as judge), or *decide it*, παραδέχομαι τὴν 'ἀπἀγωγήν. *An accusation is made against him by the city*, ὑπαίτιός τι πρὸς τῆς πόλεώς οἱ γίγνεται, Xen.

---

* ἕνεκα is often left out, and still the noun is put in the genitive case. "O man, miserable on account of your disposition and likewise of your distress." δείλαι τοῦ νοῦ τῆς τε συμφορᾶς ἴσον, Soph.

liable to accusations, ὑπαίτιος, ον.

accuse (generally, without any notion of law), *αἰτιάομαι*, usu. c. gen. rei; also c. acc. rei, where a neuter pron., as *ταῦτα*, stands for the substantive; sometimes c. *ὅ, τι, ὡς*, etc.; *καταιτιάομαι; ἐγκαλέω*, int. *–εσω*, perf. *–κέκληκα*, etc., sometimes c. infin. *ἐγχω*; †*ἀνάπτω*, c. acc. rei dat. pers.—(generally r legally) *κάτηγορέω*; *before a court of law, διώκω, αίνω, διαβάλλω, σῦκοφαντέω* (usu., but not always, ith a notion of falsehood).

accuse beforehand, προκάτηγορέω, προδιαβάλλω; *besides, προσκατηγορέω*; *together, at the same time, υγκάτηγορέω*; *in retaliation, ἀντεγκάλέω; ἀντιγράομαι*; *to join in false accusations, συσσῦκοφαντέω.*

rases for *to accuse*: *ἐπάγω αἰτίαν, δίκην, γράφην*, c. at. pers.; *ἀνατίθημι αἰτίαν*; *ἀπογράφομαι δίκην*; *ποφέρω γραφὴν, κατὰ* c. gen.; *αἰτίαν ἐπιφέρω*, c. dat.; *αἰτίαν νέμω*, c. dat. pers.; †*ἐν αἰτίᾳ βάλλω*, c. acc.

be accused, φεύγω; also *φ. γράφην, δίκην*; and c. en. crim. (*δίκην* subaudito); †*ἀγωνίζομαι*, c. acc. pi; *αἰτίαν ἔχω, ὑπέχω*, c. gen. rei; *αἰτίαν φέρομαι*; *ἰτίαν ὑπομένω*; *ὑπέχω*, c. acc. rei (*φόνον*), Eur.

rsons accused, οἱ τὴν κατηγορίαν ἔχοντες, Thuc.

e was accused of great injustice, ἀδικία πολλὴ κατηορεῖτο αὐτοῦ, Thuc.

ne must accuse, κατηγορητέον, αἰτιᾶτέον.

nd of accusing, ἐγκλημάτικός.

ccused, *ὑπαίτιος, ον*; *ἔγκλητος, ον.*

usily accused, liable to accusation, εὐκάτηγόρητος, ον.

ot accused, ἀνέγκλητος, ον; *ἀσῦκοφάντητος, ον.*

ot accused, adv. *ἀνεγκλήτως.*

n accuser, *κάτήγορος.*

ccusingly, in an accusing spirit, διαβόλως (ἐμνήσθη ὑτοῦ), Thuc.

accustom, *ἐθίζω*, augmented tenses *εἰθ.*; *συνεθίζω*; *μνάζω. To accustom a person not to do what he as been used to*, *ἄπεθίζω*, c. *μὴ* and inf.

e must accustom, ἐθιστέον, c. acc. and inf.

be accustomed, ἔθω, only in *εἴωθα* in pres. sense and luperf.; *φῖλέω, νομίζω*, †*Ἀθάμίζω.*

ustomed (of a person), *σύνηθης*, c. dat.; *ἐθὰς, θος*, c. gen.; †*ἠθὰς, ἄδος*; (of person or thing) *εἰωθώς.*

an accustomed manner, εἰωθότως.

he, *ὀδύνη*; *ἀλγηδὼν, όνος, ἡ.* See *Pain.*

ache, or *feel an ache, ἀλγέω, πονέω.* See *Pain.*

achieve, *τελέω.* See *To accomplish*; (glory, etc.) *έρω.* See *To gain.*

achievement, *ἔργον*; *ἀγώνισμα, τό.*

id, *αὐστηρός*; *στρῦφνὸς, όν*; *ὀξύς.*

To be acid, ὀξύνομαι, pass.

Acidity, *στρυφνότης, ητος, ἡ*; *αὐστηρότης, ητος, ἡ.*

To acknowledge (i. e. recognise, q. v.), (as Gods) *νομίζω*; (as kindred, etc.) *ἀναγιγνώσκω. To acknowledge* (i.e. confess, q. v.), *ὁμολογέω. To acknowledge besides, προσομολογέω. To acknowledge an obligation to, χάριν οἶδα*, c. dat. pers.

One must acknowledge, ὁμολογητέον.

Acknowledgement (recognition), *ἀναγνώρῖσις*; (confession) *ὁμολογία.*

Acme, *ἀκμή. To be at its acme, ἀκμάζω.*

Aconite, *ἀκόνῖτον.*

Acorn, *βάλανος, ἡ. Made of acorns, βαλάνῖνος. Like acorns, βαλανηρὸς, βαλανώδης. Eating acorns*, †*βαλανηφάγος, ον. Producing acorns, βαλανηφόρος, ον.*

To acquaint, *ἐξαγγέλλω*, c. dat. pers. See *To inform. To be acquainted with, γιγνώσκω, πλησιάζω, χράομαι, ἀποχράομαι ἐν πειρᾷ γίγνομαί τινος; γνωρίμως ἔχω τινί.* See *To know.*

All who were acquainted with him, πάντες οἱ αὐτοῦ ἐμπείρως ἔχοντες, Xen.

Acquaintance (i.e. knowledge of), *γνώρῖσις, εως, ἡ*; *χρεία, σῦνήθεια.*

Acquainted with, an acquaintance of, γνώρῖμος, σῦνηθής; οἰκεῖος, α, ον, and *ος, ον*; †*γνωστός.*

Like an acquaintance, οἰκείως, γνωρίμως.

To acquiesce, *ἀγάπάω*, sometimes c. conj. *ὅ,τι, εἰ*, etc., or c. part.; *στέργω*, only fut. and aor. 1.; †*αἰνέω.* See *To consent.*

One must acquiesce, στερκτέον.

Acquiescence, *συγχώρησις, εως, ἡ.*

To acquire, *κτάομαι*, mid. perf. pass. in act. sens. *κέκτημαι*, though *κεκτημένος* is occasionally used in pass. sense, both in simple and comp. verbs; *ἀνακτάομαι, ἀνάλαμβάνω*; (esp. of acquiring friends) *προστοιέομαι*; *for another*, *περιποιέω*; *besides, ἐπικτάομαι, ὑπερκτάομαι. To aid in acquiring, συγκτάομαι, συγκατακτάομαι.* Se *To get.*

Acquired (what is or may be), *κτητός*; (i. e. not natural) *ἐπίκτητος, ον*; *ἔπακτος, ον.*

One must acquire, κτητέον.

One who enables men to acquire, †*κτεᾶτειρα, ἡ.*

Acquiring, or skilful in acquiring, *χρημάτιστῖκὸς, κτητῖκός.*

The art of acquiring, ἡ κτητικὴ.

Acquisition (i.e. the acquiring), *λῆψις, κτῆσις, ἐπίκτησις*; *of allies, προσαγωγή*; *of any thing additional, προσποίησις.*

An acquisition (i. e. a thing acquired), *κτῆσις, κτῆμα.*

To make fresh acquisitions, πλέον ἔχω, Thuc.

To acquit, ἀπολύω, c. gen. crim. or c. μὴ and infin.; ἐκλύω; ἀφίημι, c. acc. pers. gen. rei, or c. dat. pers. acc. rei, or c. acc. pers.; (in a court of law) ἀποχειροτονέω, ᾽ἀπογιγνώσκω, c. gen. pers., or c. acc. or gen. pers. and μὴ c. inf. crim.; ᾽ἀποψηφίζομαι, c. gen. pers.

To be inclined to acquit, ᾽ἀπολύτικῶς ἔχω, c. gen. pers.

To be acquitted, ᾽ἀποφεύγω; ἀπ. αἰτίαν, Thuc.; †νῑκάω.

He is acquitted of criminality, ᾽ἀπολύεται μὴ ἀδικεῖν, Thuc.

Acquittal, ἀπολῦσις; (legal) ᾽ἀποψήφισις.

Deserving acquittal, ᾽ἀπολῦσῐμος, ον.

Means of acquittal, τὰ ᾽ἀποφευκτῐκά.

Acquitted, ᾽ἄθφος, ον.

An acre, πλέθρον.*

Acrimonious, πῐκρός; (in language) †πῐκρόγλωσσος, ον.

Acrimoniously, πῐκρῶς.

Acrimony, πῐκρία; πῐκρότης, ητος, ἡ.

Across (to go), διά, c. gen. or (more rarely) c. acc.; πέρα, c. gen. See *Beyond*.

Across (i. e. crosswise, q. v.), adj. ἐγκάρσιος.

To act, δράω, πράσσω. *On the stage*, ᾽ὑποκρῑνομαι, mid. c. aor. 1. pass. *To be the first to act*, προποιέω.

Not knowing how he ought to act under existing circumstances, ἀπορῶν τι χρῶτο τοῖς πράγμασιν, Xen.

To be acted upon, πάσχω, c. ὑπὸ or πρὸς, and gen.

Acting on the stage, ᾽ὑπόκρισις, εως, ἡ; μῖμησις, εως, ἡ.

An act or **action**, ἔργον, πρᾶγμα, πρᾶξις; †ἔργμα, τό; †πρᾶγος, τό; ποίημα, τό.

She was taken in the act, ἐπῐλῆπτος ᾖρέθη, Soph.

The state of action (opposed to rest), ἐνέργεια.

He is a man of action, χεὶρ ὁρᾷ τὸ δράσιμον, Æsch.

An action at law, ᾽ἀγών, ῶνος, ὁ; δῖκη, διᾰδῖκᾰσία.

To bring an action, ἀπογρᾰφομαι (mid.) διᾰδῖκᾰσίαν πρὸς, c. acc.; προσκᾰλέομαί (mid. fut. -έσομαι) τινα εἰς διαδ., δῖκης εἰσᾰγω.

To obtain leave to bring an action, τυγχᾰνω δῖκης, λαγχᾰνω δῖκην, ἔγκλημα, Dem. Æschin.

To lose an action, δίκην ὀφλισκᾰνω; ᾽ἀποτυγχᾰνω κρῖσει, Dinarch.; δῖκης νῑκάομαι, Antipho.

The loss of an action, ἧσσα δικῶν, Æschin.

To gain an action, νῑκάω τοῦ κλήρου, Dem.

The subject of an action, διᾰδῖκασμα, τό.

Action (i. e. gesture in speaking), ὑπόκρῑσις, εως, ἡ.

Actionable, ὑπόδῖκος, ον.

Active (i. e. energetic), ἄοκνος, ον; ἐργᾰ́της, ου ὁ; fem. †ἐργᾰ́τις, ῐ́δος, ἡ; ἐνεργὸς, όν; (in movement) εὐκῑνητος, ον; (of a fast walker) εὔζωνος, ον; (of limbs) ἐλαφρὸς, ὰ, ὸν, and ὸς, όν; †λαιψηρός.

Active (of a man, or of a feat), κοῦφος.

Active and willing, ἐθελόπονος, ον; ἐθελουργὸς, όν.

Excessively active, ὑπερέλᾰφρος, ον.

To be active (i. e. to bestir oneself), †ἐγκονέω; (in body) †ἐλᾰφρίζω.

To be active in a matter, ἔγκειμαι.

Actively, ἐνεργῶς, ἀόκνως; (in body) ἐλαφρῶς, †κούφως.

Activity, εὐκολία.

Restless activity (not of body), φιλοπραγμοσύνη.

An actor (or doer), πράκτωρ, ορος, ὁ καὶ ἡ; †ἐργᾰ́της; (on the stage) ᾽ὑποκρῑτὴς, ὁ; μῖμος. *The chief actor* (on the stage), πρωτᾰγωνιστής.

Actual, ᾽ἀληθὴς, γνήσιος; †ἐτήτῠμος, ον.

Actually, ὄντως, ᾽ἀληθῶς, τῷ ὄντι, †ἐτητῠμως.

To actuate, πείθω. See *To induce*, *To excite*.

Acute (in every sense), ὀξύς; (of a man) νοητῐκός; †ὀξύφρων, ονος; (of perception) ὀξυήκοος. See *Clever*.

Acutely, ὀξὺ, ὀξέως.

Acuteness, ἀγχῖνοια; ὀξῠ́της, ητος, ἡ; (*great*) περίνοια.

An adage, πᾰροιμία, λόγος. See *Proverb*.

Adamant, ᾽ἄδᾰμας, αντος, ὁ.

Adamantine, ᾽ἀδᾰμάντῐνος, ον; †᾽ἀδᾰμαντόδετος, ον.

To adapt, ἁρμόζω; ἐναρμόζω, fut. -όσω, also -όξω; συναρμόζω.

To be adapted, ἁρμόζω, intrans. προσαρμόζω, c. dat. or prep. See *To fit*.

Adapted, ἐπῐτήδειος. See *Suitable*.

Adaptness, ἐπῐτηδειότης, ητος, ἡ (πρός τι).

To add, ἐπῐτῐθημι, προστῐθημι, προσφέρω, ἐπεισᾰγω, †ἐφαρμόζω, †ἐξάπτω. *To add to what one's self has, to take in addition*, προσλαμβάνω. *To add to a writing*, προσγρᾰφω, προσεγγράφω; *to a speech*, ἐπιλέγω, ἐπεῖπον; *in counting*, προσλογίζομαι. *To be added*, προσγίγνομαι, πρόσειμι.

One must add, προσθετέον; (in counting) προσοιστέον

Added, πρόσθετος, ον. *What must be added*, προσοιστέος.

An adder, ἔχιδνα; ἔχις, εως, ὁ; ἐχῐδνιον.

To addict one's self to, τρέπομαι, mid. and pass. c. prep.; πρόσκειμαι, c. dat.; προσέχω, προσνέμω ἐμαυτὸν, ἐπιδίδωμι ἐμαυτόν.

* I have given this word, because it is very commonly translated 'acre;' it was, however, hardly equal to a quarter of an English acre.

dicted, ἀνειμένος (εἰς).
n adding (the act), πρόσθεσις.
dition, πρόσθημα, τό; προσθήκη; προσφόρημα, τό.
ditional, πρόσθετος, ον; ἐπείσακτος, ον.
addition to, πρὸς, c. dat. or c. acc.; also adverbially.
dled (eggs), κὐνόσουσα ὠὰ (τά).
address, προσεῖπον, προσαγορεύω, †αὐδάω, †προσυδάω, †κἰκλήσκω, †φωνέω, προσφωνέω; †προσηγορέω.
e law addresses itself to such a one, οἱ νόμοι διαλέγονται τούτῳ, Dem.
ddressed by, προσφθέγκτος, ον; προσήγορος.
e who is addressed, the object of one's address, προσηγόρημα, τό.
address, or an addressing, πρόσρησις, ἡ; †προσφώνημα, τό; †πρόσφθεγμα, τό.
dress (i. e. dexterity), δεξιότης, ητος, ἡ τέχνη.
dressing, προσηγόρος, c. gen.
adduce, προἄγω; ἐπάγομαι, mid.; πἄρέχομαι, mid.;
adept, ἵστωρ, ορος, ὁ; σοφιστὴς, ἐπιστἄτης; †τρἰων, ωνος, ὁ.
equate, ἄξιος; †ἀντἰπἄλος, ον. See *Sufficient.*
be adequate, ἁρμόζω. See *To suffice.*
equately, ἀξίως, ἀντἰπἄλως.
equateness, ἀξία.
adhere, ἔχομαι, mid.; προσέχομαι; (to a party a friend) προσκαρτερέω. See *To stick, To cling.*
adherent (of a party), στἀσιώτης; ὁμογνώμων, c. at.
be an adherent, συνεξετάζομαι.
esive, γλισχρὸς, γλοιώδης.
hesively, γλισχρῶς, and superl. -ότατα.
jacent, γείτων, ἀστὔγείτων; πρόσουρος, ον; ὅμοιος or ὅμουρος, ον.
be adjacent to, ἔχομαι, mid.; συνάπτω, only pres. d fut.
occupy a country adjacent to, χθόνα ἀστὔγειτονοῦμαι, c. παρὰ and dat. Æsch.
adjourn, 'ἀνἀβάλλω; 'ἀνίστημι, in pres. or aor. 1.
be adjourned, ἀνίσταμαι, pass., c. aor. 2. act.
adjudge, ἐπῐδῐκάζω; (property to a claimant) ψηφίζομαι.
adjudicate, κρἰνω, διἀδῐκάζω. See *To decide.*
judication, κρἰσις, εως, ἡ. See *Decision.*
adjunct, πἄρεργον. See *Addition.*
juration, ἐξὁρκωσις, εως, ἡ.
adjure (i. e. make another to swear), ὁρκίζω, ἐξορκίζω, ὁρκόω, ἐξορκόω.
adjust, κἄθίστημι; *carefully*, 'ἄκρῑβόω.

Adjustment, σύνταξις.
Admeasurement, μέτρησις. See *Measurement.*
To administer *affairs*, πράσσω; *a state*, πολῑτεύω; *an oath*, ἀποδίδωμι (ὅρκον); *to a person's necessities, etc.*, ἐπαρκέω, fut. -έσω, c. dat. pers. See *To assist, To help.*
Administration, διοίκησις, εως, ἡ; οἰκονομία.
To have a share in political administration, πολῑτεύομαι, mid.
Matters of administration, τὰ πολῑτῐκά.
The science of administration, ἡ πολιτικὴ.
Admirable, θαυμαστός; ἀξιοθαύμαστος, ον; 'ἄγαστός; †ἐπίστρεπτος, ον.
Admirably, θαυμασίως, θαυμαστῶς, 'ἄγαστῶς.
Admiral, ναύαρχος, στρἄτηγὸς, † στρἄτηλἄτης.
To be admiral, στρἄτηγέω.
The rank of admiral, ναυαρχέω or ναυαρχία; *the period of command.*
The admiralty, 'ἀποστολεῖς, οἱ.
The judges of the admiralty court, ναυτοδίκαι, οἱ
Admiration, θαῦμα, τό; θάμβος, τό; ξῆλος.
An object of admiration, †σέβας, τὸ, only in nom. acc. and voc. sing.; †'ἄγασμα, Soph.
To admire, 'ἄγἄομαι, fut. ἀγἄσομαι, and σσ, aor. 1. ἠγἄσάμην, and σσ, and ἠγάσθην, in act. sens. imperf. ἠγἄμην, θαυμάζω, ζηλόω. *To admire exceedingly*, ὑπεράγαμαι. *To be filled with admiration*, ἐκπτοέομαι, pass.
An admirer, θαυμαστὴς, ἐραστής.
Admission, εἴσοδος, or ἔς-, ἡ. See *Entrance* (i. e. confession), ὁμολογία.
To admit, εἰσδέχομαι, or ἐς-, c. perf. pass. etc. in act. sense; προσδέχομαι (i. e. confess), ὁμολογέω; *as genuine*, ἐγκρἰνω; *beforehand*, προδιομολογέομαι, προομολογέω.
To be admitted into (*a class*), ἐγκρἰνομαι c. εἰς; εἰστελέομαι c. εἰς, mid.
As well as the case admits of, ἐκ τῶν ἐνδεχομένων, Xen.
The punishment the circumstances admitted of, αἱ ἐνδεχομέναι τιμωρίαι, Lycurg.
As well as the case admits of, ἐνδεχομένως, Decret. ap. Dem.
Falsehoods admit of refutation, τὰ ψεύδη ἔλεγχον ἔχει, Thuc. *As far as nature admits of*, καθ' ὅσον φύσις ἐνδέχεται, Plat.
To be admitted among, εἰσέρχομαι.
One must admit (i. e. confess, q. v.), ὁμολογητέον; *beforehand*, προδιομολογητέον, Arist.
Admitted (i. e. approved), ἔγκρῑτος, ον.

Admittedly, *ὁμολογουμένως.*
Admixture, *σύγκρᾶσις, εως, ἡ.*
To admonish, *νουθετέω,* only act.
Who must be admonished, νουθετητέος, Eur.
Admonition, *νουθέτημα, τό ; νουθέτησις, εως, ἡ.*
Admonitory, *νουθετικὸς, νουθετητικὸς.*
To adopt (a son, etc.), *ποιέομαι,* mid.; *προσποιέομαι ;* (opinions, habits, etc.), *χράομαι,* mid.; (a new custom instead of an old one), †*μεθαρμόζομαι,* mid.
To give to be adopted by another, ἐκποιέω, εἰσποιέω.
And this plan was adopted, ἔδοξε δὲ ταῦτα, Xen.
Adopted, *θετὸς, ποιητός ;* with reference to the child's real father, *ἐκποίητος, ον ;* to his adopted father, *εἰσποίητος, ον.*
Adoption, *ποίησις, εως, ἡ.*
Adorable, *θαυμαστός.*
Adoration, *προσκύνησις, εως, ἡ ;* †*σέβας,* pl. *σέβη, τα.*
To adore, *σέβω,* and more anciently *σέβομαι,* mid. only pres. and imperf.; *προσκυνέω,* fut. *–ήσω,* aor. 1. *–ησα* and †*προσέκῦσα;* †*σεβίζω.* See *To worship.*
An adorer, *θεράπευτὴς, οῦ, ὁ.*
To adorn, *κοσμέω, κατακοσμέω,* †*ἀσκέω,* †*ἐξασκέω, ἐκπονέω,* Eur.; †*ἀγάλλω,* no perf.; *besides, συγκοσμέω ; together, συγκαλλύνω ; one's self,* καλλωπίζομαι, mid. and pass. *To help to adorn, συνεπικοσμέω.*
Adorned, †*εὔκοσμος, ον.*
Adornment, †*ἀγλάϊσμα, τό.* See *Ornament.*
An adorning of one's self, καλλωπισμός.
An adorner, *κοσμητὴς, οῦ ;* of himself, *καλλωπιστής.*
Of or *belonging to adorning, κοσμητικός ; the art of, ἡ κοσμητική.*
Adriatic, †'*Αδριᾶνός.*
Adroit, *δέξιος.* See *Skilful.*
Adroitness, *δεξιότης, ητος, ἡ.* See *Skill.*
To advance (i. e. bring forward), act. *προφέρω, –οίσω, –ήνεγκα ;* (i. e. promote the prosperity of), *αὐξάνω,* tenses from *αὐξέω, προάγω,* Hdt. Xen. See *Exalt ;* (an argument, etc.), *λέγω ; money, προαναλίσκω,* fut. *–λώσω, προδίδωμι,* Xen. See *Lend.*
To advance, intrans. lit. or metaph. *προβαίνω,* fut *–βήσομαι,* perf. *–βέβηκα,* aor. 2. *–έβην,* often contr. *προὔβην ;* fut. act. and aor. 1. act. never used in intrans. sense ; in phrases often c. acc. quasi cognate; *προβ. πόδα, κῶλον, ἀρβύλαν,* etc.; *προχωρέω ; προέρχομαι,* aor. 2.*–ῆλθον;* (as troops, esp. as cavalry) *προελαύνω ; as a soldier out of his ranks, as a champion, ἐξελαύνω ; slowly, ὑπέρχομαι ; so as to cross a river,* etc., *προδιαβαίνω ; after others, ἐπεκχωρέω ; before, in front of, προέξειμι (–ιέναι).* See *To come, To go.*
To advance (i. e. improve), *προκόπτω, ἐπιδίδωμι.*
He is advanced in life, πρόσω μὲν ἤδη βίοτος, Eur.
In advance of, πρὸ, c. gen.
An advance, *πρόοδος, ἡ ; προσχώρησις, εως, ἡ ;* (in order to attack) *προσέλᾶσις, εως, ἡ.*
The advanced party (of soldiers), *οἱ πρόοδοι,* Xen.
Advancement (i. e. improvement, increase), *αὔξησις, εως, ἡ,* Thuc.
Advantage, *κέρδος, τό ; ὄνησις, εως, ἡ ; ὄφελος, τὸ,* only nom. and acc. sing. *ὠφέλεια.*
Our present advantages, τὰ ὑπάρχοντα ἡμῖν κρείσσονα, Thuc.
What advantage is life to me ? τί μοι ζῆν κὐδῖον ; Eur.; *τί μοι πλέον ;* Xen. Plat.
What advantage should I get ? τί προσθείμην πλέον ; Soph.
To be an advantage to one, συμφέρειν τινὶ ἐπὶ τὸ βέλτιον, Xen.; v. infrà, *Advantageous.*
It is no advantage, οὐδεν ἐς πλέον ποιῶ, Soph.; so *οὐδὲν ἂν πλέον λἄβοις,* Eur.; *οὐδὲν πλέον ἐστὶ,* or *γίγνεται,* Plat. Dem.
We have this advantage (over our enemies), *περιγίγνεται ἡμῖν τὸ,* etc., Thuc.
If they gain advantage in the war, εἴ τι περιγίγνεται τοῦ πολέμου, Thuc.
(To fight) *at an advantage, ἐκ τοῦ περιόντος,* etc., Thuc.
There is no advantage in being silent in misfortunes, σιωπῆς οὐδὲν ἔργον ἐν κακοῖς, Eur.
Advantage derived from you, ἡ σὴ προσφορά, Soph.
To or for the advantage of, πρὸς, c. gen.
For I will speak for your advantage, not for my own, πρὸς σοῦ γὰρ, οὐδ' ἐμοῦ, φράσω, Soph.
To gain advantages from, ἀπολαύω, no pass.; *πλεονεκτέω ; (of opportunities,* etc.) *ὑφαιρέομαι.*
One who gains advantages over, πλεονέκτης, οὐ, ὁ, c. gen.
A way of gaining advantages over, πλεονεξία.
To advantage. See *To profit, To assist.*
Not advantaged by, deriving no advantage from, *'ἀνόνητος, ον.*
Advantageous, *ὠφέλῐμος, ον,* and *η, ον ; σύμφορος, ον,* etc.; *λῠσῖτελής.*
More advantageous, διάφορος μᾶλλον, Thuc.
To be advantageous, *συμφέρω,* impers. *λύει,* usu. c. neg.; *λῠσῖτελεῖ,* sometimes with a nom. as *δικαιοσύνη λυσιτελεῖ,* Plat.

is not advantageous, οὐ λύει τέλη, Soph.

dvantageously, *συμφερόντως, ὠφελίμως.*

dventitious, *εἰσαγώγιμος, ον* ; † *ἐπακτὸς, ον.*

n adventure, *τόλμημα, τό.* See *Enterprise.*

o adventure, *τολμάω.* See *To dare.*

dventurous, *φἴλοκίνδυνος, ον* ; † *τολμήεις,* superl. *τολμήστατος.*

dventurously, *φιλοκινδύνως.*

n adversary, *ἀντίδικος, ἀντιπάλος, ὁ καὶ ἡ*; † *ἐνστάτης,* Soph.; † *παλαιστής.* See *Enemy,* etc. *A third adversary to take up the conqueror, ἔφεδρος.*

dverse, *ἐνάντιος* ; (of events, etc.) *ἀντίτυπος, ον* ; *πάλίγκοτος, ον.* See *Hostile, Unfortunate, Unfriendly.*

o *be adversely disposed, to be adverse, ἐναντιόομαι,* pass.; *ἀλλοτρίως ἔχω, διάκειμαι,* Isoc.

dversity, *κάκὸν,* esp. in pl.; *δυστυχία, δυσπραξία, ἀτυχία.*

using adversity, † *βαρυδότειρα,* fem. (*μοῖρα*).

o advert to, *παραμιμνήσκομαι.* See *To remark.*

dvice, *βουλή; συμβούλη; συμβούλευμα, τό ; παραίνεσις, εως, ἡ* ; † *βούλευμα, ατος.*

o *take advice, πείθομαι,* mid. and pass.; *ἀκούω.*

you will take my advice, ἐμοὶ χρώμενος διδασκάλῳ, Æsch.

o advise, *παραινέω,* fut. *–έσω,* sometimes *–ησω* (but not in Trag.); *βουλεύω, συμβουλεύω. To join in advising, συνεπαινέω. To give the same advice, συναρέω. Who* or *what must be advised, συμβουλευτέος.*

ne must advise, συμβουλευτέον, εἰσηγητέον.

l-advised (or *giving bad* advice), *κακόβουλος, ον.*

ell-advised, εὔβουλος, ον.

iving bad advice, κακόβουλος, ον.

dvisable, σύμφορος, ον. It is advisable, χρή. See *Advantageous.*

n adviser, *σύμβουλος, βουλευτὴς, συμβουλευτής.*

dulation, *ὑωπεία.* See *Flattery.*

dulatory, *κολἀκευτικός.* See *Flattering.*

dult, *τέλειος, α, ον,* and *ος, ον* (*ἀνήρ*).

o adulterate, lit. and metaph., *κιβδηλεύω.*

dulterated, *κίβδηλος, ον*; *ἀδόκιμος, ον.*

dulteration, *κιβδηλεία.*

n adulterer, *μοιχὸς, πόρνος.*

n adulteress, *μοιχεύτρια, πόρνη.*

dulterous, † *λιπόγαμος, ον.*

dultery, *μοιχεία.*

o *commit adultery, μοιχεύω* ; (of a woman) *πορνεύομαι,* pass.

Born in adultery, μοιχἴδιος.

Advocacy, *σὐνηγορία; συνδἴκία.*

An advocate (esp. for the defendant), *σύνδἴκος* ; (esp. for the prosecutor) *συνήγορος,* subst. and adj. *ος, ον* ; (of either side) *ἀγωνιστὴς, οῦ.*

To advocate (a line of conduct), *παραινέω,* fut. *–έσω.* See *To recommend.*

To advocate (i. e. be the advocate of a person or cause), *σὐνἄγορεύω* ; (esp. of a defendant) *συνδἴκέω* ; (esp. of the accuser) *σὐνηγορέω.*

Advocate this man's cause, so that he shall be acquitted, τὸ φεύγειν τοῦδ' ὑπερδικῶ, Æsch.

The advocate's fee, *τὸ σὐνηγορικόν.*

Ægæan, † *Αἰγαῖος.*

Aerial, † *ἀέριος, ον,* and *α, ον*; † *αἰθέριος, ον,* and *α, ον*

Afar, *ἑκἀς.* See *Far.*

Affability, *εὐπροσηγορία, φἴλοπροσηγορία* ; *κοινότης, ητος, ἡ.*

Affable, *ὁμἴλητικός* ; *εὐπροσήγορος, ον* ; *εὐπρόσοδος, ον* ; *κοινός.*

Affably, *φιλοφρόνως, κοινῶς.*

An affair, *πρᾶγμα, τό.*

To affect (the mind), *ἐκπλήσσω,* aor. 2. pass. usu. *–πλάγην* ; *ἅπτομαι,* mid. no perf.

To affect (i. e. pretend, q. v.) *to be, to do,* etc., *ὑποκρἴνομαι,* mid.

To be affected (with emotions of the mind, etc.), *πάσχω,* fut. *πείσομαι,* aor. 2. *ἔπἀθον,* perf. *πέπονθα.*

To be affected (i. e. conceited), *ῥὑπτομαι,* pass. c. fut. mid.; *ἐκπεπληγμένος.*

To be (well or ill) *affected towards a person, φρονέω εὖ, φίλα, κακά τινι, εἴς τινα.* See *Disposed.*

Affected alike by pain and pleasure, ὁμοπἀθὴς λὕπης καὶ ἡδονῆς, Plat.

Affectation, *σχημἀτισμός.*

Affection (i. e. love, q. v.), *ἔρως, ωτος* ; *φἴλότης, ητος, ἡ* ; *φἴλοστοργία,* † *προσφἴλεια,* † *στοργή* ; (of mind or body) *πἄθος, τό.*

Which sways the affections of men, ἣ δημἀγωγεῖ τοὺς ἄνδρας, Xen.

Affectionate, *φἴλόστοργος, ον.*

Affectionate (to the respective relations), † *φἴλοπἄτωρ, ορος, ὁ καὶ ἡ*; † *φἴλἀδελφος, ον*; † *φιλότεκνος, ον.*

Without affection, ἄστοργος, οῦ.

Affectionately, *φἴλως, φἴλίως.*

Affiance, *πίστις, εως, ἡ.* See *Trust.*

To affiance, *ἐγγυάω.*

To have affianced to one, ἐγγυάομαι, mid. See *To betroth.*

Affinity, *συγγένεια.* See *Relationship.*

To affirm, *φημί,* no perf.; *διϊσχυρίζομαι, διαβεβαιόομαι.* See *To say.*

An affirmation, *φάσις, εως, ἡ.*

An affirmative proposition, κατάφασις, εως, ἡ.

Affirmative, *κατηγορικὸς, κατάφατικός.*

Affirmatively, *κατηγορικῶς.*

To affix, *προσθάλλω,* perf. *–βέβληκα;* † *προσπήγνυμι;* † *προσάπτω.* See *To fix.*

To afflict, *κάκόω, ἄνιάω* (ῐ, Ar.), *πιέζω, ἀλγύνω, ὀδύνάω, ἐπιτρῖβω,* † *λυπέω,* † *χειμάζω; in addition, πάρἀλῦπέω.*

To be afflicted, ἀλγέω. See *Grieve.*

Afflicted, † *τἀλαίπωρος, ον.* See *Miserable.*

Affliction, *πένθος, τό; ὀδύνή; ἄλγος, τό; ἀνῖα* (ῑ Hom., Trag., elsewhere ῐ̄); *ἄλγημα, τό; ἀλγηδών, όνος, ἡ;* † *πόνος,* † *λύπη; λύπημα, τό; an affliction, πάθος, τό; πάθημα. Previous affliction, προλύπησις, εως, ἡ.* See *Misery, Grief.*

Affluence, *πλοῦτος.* See *Riches.*

Affluent, † *πλούσιος.* See *Rich.*

To afford, i. e. supply, *πἄρέχω;* † *προσαρκέω,* fut. *–έσω,* no perf. See *To give, To be able.*

One must afford, πἄρεκτέον.

An affray, *θόρῦβος.*

To affright, *φοβέω.* See *To frighten*

Affright, *φόβος.*

To affront, *ὑβρίζω, ἀτῑμάζω; αἰκίζομαι,* mid. See *To insult.*

An affront, *ὕβρις, εως, ἡ; ὕβρισμα, τό; αἰκεία, αἰκισμός.* See *Insult.*

Affronting, † *ἀεικὴς,* contr. † *αἰκής.*

Afraid, *περίφοβος, ον; περιδεής. Exceedingly afraid, ὑπέρφοβος, ον.* See *Fearful.*

To be afraid, δείδω, fut. *δείσομαι,* perf. *δέδοικα* and *δείδ.*, and *δέδια* and *δείδ.* See *To fear.*

Africa, *Λῐβύη.*

African, *Λῐβῠκος,* † *Λῐβυστικός; Λῐβὺς, ύος.*

Aft (*the wind blows aft*), *ἐπείγει κατὰ πρύμναν,* Soph.

After, *ἀπὸ* (not after persons, but events, as, *the third day after the battle, τρίτῃ ἡμέρᾳ ἀπὸ τῆς ναυμαχίας,* Xen.), c. gen.; *διὰ,* c. gen., as, *διὰ χρόνου, δι' ὀλίγου,* etc., Thuc.; *μετὰ,* in all senses, c. acc. and often as adv.; (to be named) after, *ἐπί,* c. gen., c. dat., i. e. for; adv. *ὕστερον,* † *ὄπισθε* or *–θεν,* † *ἐξόπισθε.* See *Hereafter, Afterwards.*

After, adj., *ὕστερος.*

Things happening after, τὰ ἐφυστερίζοντα, Thuc.

After, after that, ἐπεί.

Being named after a person, ἐπίκλην τινὸς λεγόμενος, Plat.

To be after, ὑστερέω, ὑστερίζω.

The afternoon, *δείλη;* the early part, *δείλη πρωΐα;* the late part, *δείλη ὀψία.*

An afterthought, † *ἐπίνοια.*

Afterwards, *ὕστερον,* sometimes c. prep., as, *ἐς ὕστερον,* † *μεθύστερον, ἔπειτα, ὀπίσω,* † *ὄπισθε* and *–θεν,* † *μετόπισθε,* † *μεταῦθις.* See *Hereafter.*

For not long afterwards, οὐ πολλοῦ γὰρ χρόνου διελθόντος, Isoc.

Again, *πάλιν, ἄνἄπάλιν, αὖ, αὖθις,* † *αὖτε.*

Again and again I say, καὶ δεύτερον καὶ τρίτον φημὶ, Antipho.

Against, *ἀντὶ,* c. gen.; *ἐπὶ,* c. dat., c. acc.; *κατὰ,* c. gen.; *παρὰ,* c. acc.; *πρὸς,* c. gen., c. acc.

Against, adv., *ἐνάντιον,* adv. and c. gen.; *ἐνάντια.*

They determined to make an expedition against Argos, ἔδοξεν αὐτοῖς στρατεύειν ἐς Ἄργος, Thuc.

(He said that they were preparing an expedition), *but against what country he said he did not know at all, ὅποι δὲ οὐδὲν ἔφη εἰδέναι,* Xen.

Against, adj., *ἄντιος,* sine cas. or c. gen., more rare c. dat.; *ἐνάντιος.*

To answer truly makes against us, τὰ ἀληθῆ ἀποκρίνασθαι ἐνάντια γίγνεται, Thuc.

Age (in all senses), *αἰών, ῶνος, ὁ. A man's age, ἡλῐκία* (of all periods, but especially of the prime of life).

The age for doing any thing, ἄκμὴ, c. gen.; *ἡλῐκία.*

The present age, ἡ νῦν ζῶσα ἡλῐκία, Dem.

Old age, γῆρας, ατος, sync. *–αος,* cras. *–ως, τό.*

Full age, τέλος, τό.

Middle age, ἡ καθεστηκυῖα ἡλῐκία, Thuc.

Of age, ὁ ἐν ἡλῐκίᾳ, Thuc.; *προεληλυθὼς τῇ ἡλῐκίᾳ,* Xen.

To be of age, ἡλῐκίαν ἔχω (εἶχον, ἕξω, ἔσχον, etc.), *ἐν ἡλῐκίᾳ εἰμί, ἡλῐκίας μετέχω.*

Of the same age, ἥλιξ, ῐκος, usu. in pl.; † *ὁμῆλιξ, σύνομῆλιξ,* † *συνῆλιξ;* † *σύντροφος, ον; ἴσῆλιξ.*

One of the same age, † *ἡλῐκιώτης.*

Of what age? = qualis ætate? *ἡλίκος.*

Of such an age (as to do, etc.), *τηλῑκοῦτος, –αύτη, –οῦτο,* and *–οῦτος* in fem.; † *τηλίκος, τηλικόσδε.*

To be middle-aged, πόρρω τῆς ἡλῐκίας εἰμί, Plat.; *προήκω εἰς βαθὺ τῆς ἡλῐκίας,* Ar.

To be of marriageable age, πρὸς γάμων ἥκω ἀκμὰς, Soph.

Of what age (is he)? *τίνα ἀκμὴν ἥβης ἔχων;* Soph.

m of the same age as you, σοὶ ταυτὸν ἥβης μέτρον χω, Eur.
ven she had arrived at the age to be sought in marriage, ὃς τὸ μνηστεύεσθαι λαβούσης αὐτῆς ἡλικίαν, Isoc.
y are nearly of an age to be instructed, ὀλίγου ἡλικίαν ἔχουσι παιδεύεσθαι, Plat.
y slew the men without regard to age, τοὺς ἀνθρώπους ἐφόνευον φειδόμενοι οὔτε πρεσβυτέρας οὔτε ωτέρας ἡλικίας, Thuc.
ould have a pleasant life, if I were banished at my e, καλὰς ἄν μοι ὁ βίος εἴη ἐξελθόντι τηλικῷδε ἀνάπω, Plat.
ied, γέρων, οντος, ὁ καὶ ἡ, neut. ον. See *Old*.
agent (for a foreign state), etc., πρόξενος.
be an agent for, προξενέω; (in buying) προπωλέω.
aggrandise, αὐξάνω, or αὔξω, tenses from αὐξέω; ὰξέω, only præs. and imperf. See *To exalt*.
grandisement, αὔξησις, εως, ἡ.
aggravate, μεγαλύνω; ἐπιτίθεμαι, mid. c. dat.; περβάλλω, perf. –βέβληκα.
gravation, ὑπερβολή.
ggregate, ἄθροος. *In the aggregate*, σύμπας, ασα, ν, Omn.
ggression, ἐπίθεσις, εως, ἡ, only c. dat. See *Attack*.
ggressive, ἐπιθετικός.
ggressor, ὁ ἀδικῶν, ὁ ἀδικήσας.
be aggrieved, ἀδικέομαι. See *Injured*.
ile, ἐλαφρὸς, ὰ, ὸν, and ὁς, όν. See *Active*.
ility, ἐλαφρότης, ητος, ἡ.
agitate, κινέω, †κλονέω; *in mind*, ταράσσω. *To trouble. Inwardly*, †ὑποστροβέω.
be agitated, σαλεύω, πτοέομαι; †κινύσσομαι, ly in pres.; †χειμάζομαι.
paration had been in agitation before, παρασκευὴ ωεπάνεσείσθη (from προεπανάσείομαι), Thuc.
itation, ἀνακίνησις, εως, ἡ.
ttraction and agitation of mind, ψυχῆς πλάνημα, ἀνακίνησις φρενῶν, Soph.
o (long ago), πάλαι, †πρόπαλαι.
hough it was a long time ago, καίπερ ἐκ μακροῦ χρόνου, ph.
onising, δεινός; †δύστλητος, ον.
ony, ἀγωνία. See *Pain*.
rarian (of a law), γεωμορικός. See *Land*.
agree (together, with, etc.), συμφωνέω, ὁμονοέω, ηγιγνώσκω, ὁμολογέω, συγχωρέω, συνθέλω, σύμημι, †ὁμορροθέω, †σὺναυδάω; *as an event agrees ith a prediction*, †ἁρμόζω; *in a vote or decision* ce *To vote*), συνομίζω, σὺνευδοκέω; *as events agree*, συντρέχω, συμπίπτω; i. e. *to make an agreement*, συμβαίνω, συμβάλλω, συγκατατίθεμαι; *to the terms of a treaty*, προσίεμαι, mid.; *with an arguer*, ἀποδέχομαι, mid. c. gen.
To agree with, live in harmony with, συναρμόζω.
To speak so as to agree with, σὺνἀγορεύω, c. dat.
To agree in a bargain, συντάσσομαι, mid.
Will the king also agree to this? ἦ καὶ τύραννος ταὐτα συγχωρήσεται; Eur.
To agree in age, καταβαίνω εἰς χρόνους, Arist.
To agree together, συγκόλλως ἔχω, Æsch.; ὁμονοητικῶς ἔχω, Plat.
They all agree, συνδοκεῖ, impers. aor. 1. –έδοξε.
You all agree in this, ὑμῖν συνδοκεῖ ταὐτα, Xen.
If you agree with me, ἐὰν ἄρα καὶ σοὶ συνδοκῇ ἅ περ καὶ ἐμοὶ, Plat.
It is agreed upon, συγχωρεῖ, σύγκειται.
Agreed upon, ῥητὸς, εἰρημένος, τακτὸς, συντεθείς.
One must agree, διομολογητέον, συγχωρητέον.
To be agreed to, σὺγχωρητέος.
Agreeable, ἡδὺς, ἄρεστὸς, κρήγυος; ἐπίχαρις, ῖτος; ἐπιχάρῖτος, ον; †ἐπίχαρτος; †εὔθὺμος, ον.
You, making yourself agreeable to others, σὺ μαστροπὲ σαυτοῦ, Xen.
Agreeable manners, τὸ ἐπίχαρι, Xen.
Agreeably, ἀρεσκόντως, κεχαρισμένως, ἐπίχαρίτως.
Agreeing (with, together, etc.), ὁμογνώμων, ονος; σύμφωνος, ον; †σύμφρων; †σὺνήγορος, ον; (of things) †σὺνῳδὸς, όν.
Agreeing (with, together, etc.), adv. συμφωνούντως, ὁμογνωμόνως, συμφώνως, †συγκόλλως.
Agreement, ὁμολογία, συνομολογία, ὁμόνοια, ὁμοδοξία; *an agreement*, συνθήκη; σύμβασις, εως, ἡ; †σύνθημα, τό. *A written agreement*, συγγραφὴ; συνάλλαγμα, ατος, τό.
And for the suitors to make a solemn agreement with one another, δεξιάς τε συμβαλεῖν Μνηστῆρας ἀλλήλοῖσι, Eur.
Belonging to an agreement, tending to, συμβατικός; συμβατήριος, ον.
A not making an agreement, a case in which no agreement is made, τὸ ἀσύμβατον, Thuc.
Agriculture, γεωργία, ἡ γεωργικὴ.
Agricultural, γεωργικός.
An agriculturist, γεωργός. See *Farmer*.
Aground, to run a ship aground, ὀκέλλω, only in pres. and aor. 1.; also, intrans. of the ship, ἐξοκέλλω, ἐποκέλλω.
Ague, an, ἠπίαλος.

To have an ague, ἠπιάλέω.

Ahead, ἔμπροσθεν. See *Front, Before.*

To be ahead (of a person, etc., going the same road as another), προλαμβάνω, fut. –λήψομαι, aor. 2. –ἔλαβον.

To aid, ἐπίκουρέω, βοηθέω, ὑπουργέω. See *To help.*

To come to the aid of, πάρἀγίγνομαι, mid. fut. –γενήσομαι, aor. 2. –εγενόμην, παραβοηθέω.

To join in aiding, aid all together, σὔνωφελέω, c. dat. or acc.; συμβοηθέω; *against an enemy*, † σὔναμὔνω. See *To assist, To help.*

Aid, ἐπικούρημα, τό; ᾽ἄρωγή, sometimes c. gen. of the danger against which; † ἀλκή; † ἐπωφέλημα, τό.

A coming to the aid of, ἐπῖβοήθεια; *a joint aid*, συμβοήθεια. See *Assistance, Help.*

We must aid, βοηθητέον.

An aider, βοηθός; ὑπηρέτης, ου, ὁ. See *Assistant.*

An aid-de-camp, σκηπτοῦχος, συμφορεύς; ὑπηρέτης, ου.

To ail (i. e. be sick), νοσέω. See *Sick.*

An aim, σκοπός.

To aim at (lit. and metaph.), ὀρέγνὔμαι, mid.; στοχάζομαι (most often metaph.); *with an arrow*, etc., τοξεύω, c. gen. or c. prep.; τείνω βέλη, etc., ἐπὶ, c. dat. *To aim a blow at*, ἐντείνω πληγήν. See *To attack.*

To aim at (i. e. seek to get), διώκω; σπεύδω, c. εἰς, also c. ὡς, and opt. c. ὅπως μή; μελετάω.

One should aim at, ἐπεικτέον, στοχαστέον.

A good aim, † εὐστοχία.

An aiming at supreme power, περιβολὴ τῆς ἀρχῆς, Xen.

Taking a good aim, εὔστοχος, ον; στοχαστικὸς, ον; ἄκρος σκοποῦ, Æsch.; metaph. † ἐπίσκοπος, ον.

Taking good aim, adv. εὔστοχως, στοχαστικῶς.

Well aimed, εὔστοχος, ον.

An aiming at, περῖβολή, c. gen.

Air, ᾽ἀήρ, έρος, ὁ; αἰθὴρ, ὁ: when there is a difference ἀὴρ is the lower air, αἰθὴρ the pure upper air; αὔρα.

The open air, αἰθρῖ᾽α.

Airy, belonging to, of the air, in the air, † αἰθέριος, α, ον, and ος, ον; ᾽ἄέριος, α, ον, and ος, ον.

Airy, of a country (i. e. exposed to the air), εὔπνοος, ους, ον, ουν.

An airy situation, εὔπνοια.

In the open air, ᾽ὑπαίθριος, α, ον, and ος, ον; ἐν ὑπαίθρῳ, Xen.

To live or *be in the open air*, ᾐὔραυλέω.

To tread the air, ᾽ἀεροβἀτέω, μετεωροπορέω.

To measure the air, ᾽ἀερομετρέω.

Moving, flying, etc. *in air*, † ἀερόφοιτος, ον; † αἰθερόδρομος, ον.

Like air, ᾽ἀεροειδὴς, ᾽ἀέρῖνος.

To air, διαψὔχω.

To give one's self airs, ᾽ἄθρὔνομαι, in pass. only in pres. and imperf.; θρυπτομαι, pass.

Akin, συγγενὴς; ᾽ἄδελφὸς, ἡ, ὀν, and ὁς, όν.

Alabaster, ᾽ἀλἀβαστρος, pl. οἱ and τὰ ἀλἀβ.

Alacrity, προθῦμἴα. See *Eagerness.*

With alacrity, προθὔμως, ἀόκνως.

Alarm, κἀτἄπληξις, εως, ἡ. See *Fear*; (i. e. a cry of alarm) βοή.

A previous alarm, προεκφόβησις, εως, ἡ.

To alarm, κἀτἄπλήσσω, in pass. aor. 2. both –πλήγην and –πλάγην; φοβέω. See *To frighten.*

I am alarmed at, δεινῶς ἔχει μοι περὶ, c. gen. Antipho.

Subject to alarms, κἀτἄπληξ, ῆγος.

Alarming, ἐκπληκτῖκός. See *Terrible.*

Alas, φεῦ, † αἲ, usually repeated, as αἲ, αἲ; † ἰώ. *Alas me!* οἴμοι.

To cry alas, † φεύζω, no perf. See *Lament.*

Albeit, καίπερ. See *Although.*

Alert, φὔλακτικός.

Alertness, τήρησις, εως, ἡ.

Alien, ἀλλότριος. See *Foreign.*

An alien, μέτοικος.

The rights of aliens, μετοίκια, τά.

A tax on aliens, μετοίκιον.

The alien act (a Lacedemonian institution), ξενηλἄσία.

To be indicted as an alien, ξενίας φεύγω (sc. γραφὴν), Ar.

To prosecute as an alien, ξενίας γράφομαί (mid. in aor. 1.) τινα, Dem.

To be convicted as an alien, ξενίας ἁλίσκομαι (aor. 2. act. ἥλων, and more usu. Att. ἑάλων in pass. sens.), Dem.

Alienable, χωριστός.

To alienate, ἀλλοτριόω, ἀπαλλοτριόω.

To be alienated from one another, διανίσταμαι, pass. c. aor. 2. act. in pass. sens.

To alienate a friend from another to one's self, παραιρέομαι, aor 2. –ειλόμην.

Alienation, ἀλλοτρίωσις, εως, ἡ; ᾽ἀπαλλοτρίωσις, ἀλλοτρίοτης, ητος, ἡ.

To alight, ἐκβαίνω, καταβαίνω. See *To descend, To dismount.*

Alike, ὅμοιος, α, ον, and often ος, ον. See *Like.*

Alike, adv. ὁμοίως. See *Like.*

Aliment, τροφή. See *Nourishment.*

imentary, τρόφῐμος, η, ον, and ος, ον. See *Nu-rious.*

ve, ζωος; ἔμψῡχος, ον; ἔμπνοος, ον; ους, ουν; †βλέ-ων, ουσα, etc.; (of a wounded man) ἔμφρων, ονος, ὁ, See *Living.*

anet, ἔγχουσα, ἄγχουσα.

, πᾶς, πᾶσα, πᾶν; ἅπας, σύμπας, †πρόπας, παντελής. See *Whole.*

ll then they all on all sides heaped reproaches on him, ὀνείδεσιν Ἥρασσον ἔνθεν κἄνθεν οὔτις ἔσθ' ὕς Soph.

ll, πῆ, in question, or with negatives, or conjunc-es, or demonst. pronouns; πᾱνῡ, c. neg., ἀρχήν, c. neg.

l but, μόνον οὐ; ὅσον οὐ.

ll events, γοῦν, frequently divided with ἂν insert-, as πάνυ γ' ἂν οὖν.

ll, πᾱνυ.

day, all night, etc., δι' ἡμέρας, διὰ νυκτός.

l all (in such phrases as, allies and all), αὐτὸς, the eposition σὺν being usu. omitted, but sometimes serted; αὐτοῖσι συμμάχοισι, Æsch.; but αὐτῷ σὺν γει, Eur.

allay, παύω, κουφίζω, †κοιμάω, εὐνάω.

aying pain, νώδῡνος, ον.

allegation, φᾶσις, εως, ἡ.

alleging, especially as excuse, ὕποφορά.

allege, προφέρω, προβάλλω, προτείνω (esp. as inducement); προΐσχομαι, mid. and (by way of ause) in act. προΐσχω; as a pretence, σκήπτω.

allege besides, παρᾰτίθημι.

egiance, †πειθαρχία. See *Obedience.*

egorical, μῡθώδης.

allegory, μῦθος.

alleviate, κουφίζω, †ἐξευμᾰρίζω. See *To allay.*

alleviate by holding out hope, ἐξευμαρίζομαι ἐλπίδα, ur. See *Relieve.*

alleviation, †κούφῐσις; ἀνάκούφῐσις, εως, ἡ; κούφισμα, τό. See *Relief.*

alley, στενωπὸς, ἡ.

liance, συμμᾰχία, ὁμαιχμία; a defensive alliance, ῖμᾰχία.

avoiding of alliance, τὸ ἄσπονδον, Thuc.

alliance with, ἔνσπονδος, ον, c. gen. or dat. See *Ally.*

longing to an alliance, συμμᾰχῐκός.

join in an alliance, σῠνόμνῡμι, fut. -ομοῦμαι, aor. 1. ώμοσα, perf. -ομώμοκα. See *Ally.*

make an offensive and defensive alliance, ξυμμαχίαν οιήσασθαι ὥστε τοὺς αὐτοὺς ἐχθροὺς καὶ φίλους μίζειν, Thuc.

Allied, σύμμᾰχος, ον, fem. sometimes συμμᾰχὶς, ίδος, ἡ; ἐπῐκουρῐκός; †σύνοπλος, ον.

An alligator, κροκόδειλος.

To allot, νέμω, ἐπῐνέμω, κατανέμω, κληρόω, διᾰκληρόω. See *To distribute, To assign.*

One must allot, ἐπῐνεμητέον.

An allotment, κλῆρος.

An allottee, κληροῦχος.

A body of allottees, κληρουχία.

Belonging to, κληρουχῐκός.

To allow, ἐάω. See *To permit.*

To allow in arguing, ὁμολογέω. See *To confess.*

To allow a person to do (i. e. give him an opportunity of doing), πᾰρέχω, in aor. 2. -εσχον.

I am allowed to have done, ᾽ἀνωμολόγημαι, c. part. or c. infin. or c. μὴ and infin.

It is allowed (i. e. permitted), ἔξεστι; ἐκγίγνεται, aor. 2. ἐξεγένετο, usu. c. neg.; †ἐκπέλει, only in pres.

An allowance, †μέτρημα, ᾱτος, τό.

I make great allowance for them, πολλὴν αὐτοῖς ἔχω συγγνώμην, Isoc. See *To pardon.*

Alloy, †κιβδηλία; *metal full of alloy,* κίβδηλος. See *Adulterate.*

All-powerful, †παγκρᾰτής. See *Almighty.*

All-seeing, †πανόπτης, ου, ὁ. See *To see.*

All-wise, πάνσοφος, ον.

To allude to, ἀποσημαίνω, c. ἐς and acc.

To allure, δελεάζω, ψῡχᾰγωγέω (only to allure men). See *To tempt.*

An allurement, δέλεαρ, ατος, τὸ, c. gen. pers.; †δελέασμα, ᾰτος, τό.

An alluring, the act, ψῡχᾰγωγία.

Alluring, ἑφολκὸς, ον; ἐπᾰγωγος, ον.

Easily allured, εὐθήρᾰτος, ον.

An allusion to, ὕπόμνησις, εως, c. gen.

Alluvial, κατάῤῥῦτος, ον.

To ally (one's self), to be an ally, etc., συμμᾰχέω συμμᾰχομαι, fut. συμμαχοῦμαι; as members of a formal alliance, συνόμνυμι.

They were members of the alliance, ἐν ταύτῃ τῇ συμμᾰχίᾳ ἀνεστρέφοντο, Xen.

An ally, ἐπῐκουρος, σύμμᾰχος; †σῠναspιστὴς, οῦ; †σύνοπλος.

A body of allies, συμμᾰχία, ἐπῐκουρία.

The son of Ægeus and his allies, Αἰγέως τόκος . . . οἵτε συμμετασχόντες δορὸς, Eur.

Like an ally, συμμᾰχῐκῶς.

Almighty, †παγκρᾰτὴς, †πᾰναλκής; †παναίτιος, ον; †πᾰνεργέτης, ὁ καὶ ἡ, ου; †πᾰνarχος, ον.

An almond, ἀμυγδᾰλή ; ἄμυγδᾰλις, ίδος, ἡ.
An almond-tree, ἀμυγδᾰλέα, contract. -λῆ.
Of almonds, ἀμυγδᾰλῖνος.
Almost, σχεδόν. See *Nearly.*
Alone, μόνος and μοῦνος; † μονόστολος, ον; † οἶος; *going alone,* οἰόζωνος, ον.
This alone of all things, τοῦτο μόνον τῶν ἄλλων ἅπάντων, Plat.
Alone, adv., μόνον, κᾰτᾰμόνᾰς; thus alone, μόνως οὕτως, Xen. See *Only.*
To be alone, † οἰοπολέω ; ἐρημίαν ἄγω or ἔχω, Eur.
Along, πᾰρά, c. acc., or † c. dat.
Alongside of, πᾰρά, c. dat. See *Side.*
Aloof, ἀπό. See *Apart.*
To stand aloof, ἀφίστᾰμαι, pass. c. aor. 2. perf. and pluperf. act. and fut. mid.; δίστᾰμαι ; ᾽ἀποστᾰτέω.
Aloud, μᾶκρὸν and μᾶκρά. See *Loudly.*
Alphabet, the, τὰ γράμμᾰτα.
Already, ἤδη, δή.
Also, καί. See *And.*
Altar, βωμός, ἐσχάρα, † ἑστία.
An altar common to many gods, or *a common participation in an altar,* † κοινοβωμία.
Of the, at the, on the altar, etc., † βώμιος, α, ον, and ος, ον ; † βωμιαῖος ; on the, † ἐπῐβώμιος, ον ; † ἐφέστιος, ον.
Round the altar, † ἀμφῐβώμιος, ον.
Having one common altar, ὁμοβώμιος, ον.
In front of the altar, † προβώμιος, ον.
Defending the altar, † ῥῡσῐβωμος, ον.
To stand at the altar, † ἐπῐβωμιοστᾰτέω.
To alter, act. μεθίστημι, in pres. fut. and aor. 1., aor. 2. perf. and pluperf. act., always in pass. or intrans. sense ; περιίστημι, μετᾰβᾰλλω, μετατίθημι, στρέφω, † ἀλλάσσω, † μεταλλάσσω. *To alter one's manners,* μεθαρμόζομαι. See *To change.*
To alter a writing or *a law,* μεταγρᾰφω. *To alter for the better,* μετοιωνίζομαι. *To assist in altering,* συμμεθίστημι. *To alter at same time with,* συμμετᾰβᾰλλω. *To alter a little,* esp. for the worse, † πᾰραλλάσσω, both act. and intrans.
To be altered, in any manner, in mind or circumstances, for better or for worse, μεταπίπτω. *To be altered so as to become so and so,* μεθίσταμαι (νέος ἐκ γέροντος), Eur. *To be altered into,* ἐκπίπτω, c. εἰς. *You have been altered so as to be mad,* μετέθου λύσσαν, Eur. *To be altered slightly,* πᾰρᾰκλίνω. *Now what was done then cannot be altered,* τὰ μὲν δὴ τότε πραχθέντα οὐκ ἂν ἄλλως ἔχοι, Dem.
To alter one's mind, μετᾰγιγνώσκω ; μεταβουλεύω and -όμαι, mid.; ἐξίστᾰμαι ; καρδίας ἐξίστᾰμαι, Soph. τρέπομαι (mid.) φρονήμᾰτος, Soph. *They alter their minds,* impers. μεταδοκεῖ, esp. in aor. 1. μετέδοξε.
Apt to alter one's mind, † μετᾰβουλος, ον ; μεταμελητῐκός. *One must alter,* μετᾰθετέον, μετᾰστᾰτέον.
Alterable, μετακῑνητός; or *altered,* † μεταλλακτὸς, όν
Alteration, μετάστᾰσις, εως, ἡ ; μετᾰβολή, usu. *from* but also *to.*
Of mind, μετάγνωσις, εως, ἡ. See *Change.*
Altercation, ἀντῐλογία.
Alternate, ᾽ἀμοιβαῖος, α, ον, and ος, ον.
To alternate, ᾽ἀμείβομαι, mid.; μεταμείβομαι, mid.
To make to alternate, † ἐπαλλάσσω.
Alternately, ἐναλλὰξ, † παραλλάξ.
In alternating rows, ἐπαλλάξ.
Alternation, ᾽ἀμοιβή. *Of speeches,* etc., μετάληψις (τῶν λόγων), Plat.
An alternative, ῥοπή ; *I see two alt.,* βλέπω δύο ῥοπὰς, Eur.
Although, εἰ καί, c. ind. or opt.; καίπερ, usu. c. part. † περ usu. after the word qualified by it. *Even although,* καὶ εἰ ὅμως, c. ind., καὶ ἂν ὅμως, c. subj., ὅμως usually ending the sentence.
Although is often rendered by the participle: *Therefore, said he, although I have seen her, and although she appeared to me to be very beautiful, I do still attend upon you,* ἔγωγ' οὖν, ἔφη, ταύτην ἑωρακὼς καὶ πάνυ μοι καλῆς δοξάσης εἶναι, ὁμῶς παρὰ σοὶ εἰμι, Xen.
Not although, οὐδ' εἰ.
Altitude, ὕψος, τό. See *Height.*
Altogether, adv., πάντως, παντᾰχῆ, παντελῶς, πάντᾰπᾶνυ, πάμπαν, παντᾰπᾶσιν, τὸ πᾶν, τὸ σύμπαν, ὅλως ὅλως.
Altogether, adj., σύνολος.
Alum, στυπτηρία.
Like or *containing alum,* στυπτηριώδης.
Always, ᾽ἀεί, εἰσαεὶ and ἐσαεί; † διαπαντός.
To be always doing; διαγίγνομαι (aor. 2. -εγενόμην ποιῶν, διατελέω (fut. -εσω) ποιῶν, etc.
I am, εἰμί, fut. ἔσομαι, etc.
To amalgamate, κεράννυμι. See *To mix.*
An amanuensis, γραμμᾰτιστὴς, οῦ.
To amass, συμβάλλω ; συμφέρω, fut. -οισω, aor. -ηνεγκα ; † ᾽ἀγείρω. See *To collect.*
Amatorily, ἐρωτικῶς.
Amatory, ἐρωτῐκός.
To amaze, ἐκπλήσσω, κᾰτᾰπλήσσω, ἐπῐπλήσσω.

be amazed, †θαμβέω; †'ἄτύζομαι, only pres.
ss.
azed, 'ἀπόπληκτος, ον; κἀπάληξ, ῆγος, ὁ καὶ ἡ.
zement, θάμβος, τὸ (ὁ, Sim.); κατάπληξις, εως, ἡ.
e *Wonder*.
azing, θαυμαστὸς, θαυμάσιος.
azingly, θαυμάσίως, θαυμαστῶς.
Amazon, Ἀμάζων, ονος, ἡ, usu. in pl.
ambassador, πρεσβευτής; πρεσβὺς, εως, common
pl., but the sing. is used in this sense only by
ets.
sent to attend the games, or to consult an oracle,
ωρός. *A company of ambassadors,* †πρέσβευμα,
; *sent on a sacred mission,* θεωρία. *The chief of*
h a body, ἀρχῐθέωρος.
llow ambassador, σύμπρεσβυς, sometimes c. dat. of
leagues; συμπρεσβευτὴς, οῦ.
e an ambassador, πρεσβεύω, and mid.
be a fellow ambassador, συμπρεσβεύω.
be an ambassador to an oracle, etc., θεωρέω. *To be*
chief ambassador, ἀρχῐθεωρέω.
send as ambassador, πρεσβεύομαι, mid.
give an account of one's proceedings as ambassador,
οπρεσβεύω.
ber, ἤλεκτρον, and ἤλεκτρος, ὁ, ἡ
amber, †ἠλεκτροφαής.
bidextrous, ἀμφῐδέξιος, ον.
biguity, ἀμφῐλογία.
biguous (with reference to the speaker, or thing
oken), ἀμφῐλογος, ον; ἀμφῐβολος, ον; †αἰολόστο-
s, ον; (with reference to the hearer, i. e. hard to be
derstood) δύσκρῐτος, ον; 'ἀτέκμαρτος, ον; †δυσμα-
s, †δισσός; †ἀμφῐδοξος, ον; †'ἄσημος, ον.
biguously, δυσκρῐτως, ἀμφῐβόλως, δῐχορρόπως,
ways with *οὐ*.
make ambiguous (put ambiguously), ἐξαμφοτερίζω.
speak ambiguously, αἰνίσσομαι, mid. fut. –ίξομαι.
be ambiguous, ἐπαμφοτερίζω.
bition, φῐλοτῑμία.
bitious, φῐλότῑμος, ον; μεγᾰλοπράγμων; φῐλαρχος,

bitiously, φῐλοτῑμως.
be ambitious, φῐλοτῑμέομαι, mid. c. aor. 1. pass. in
d. sens.
brosia, †ἀμβροσία (food in Homer, but drink in
ppho).
brosial, †ἀμβρόσιος, α, ον, and ος, ον.
bulatory, πεζευτῐκὸς, πορευτῐκός. See *To walk.*
buscade, ambush, λόχος, ἐνέδρα, ἕδρα.
A pretended or *sham ambuscade,* ψευδενέδρα.
To lie in ambush, ἐνεδρεύω, abs. and c. εἰς; sometimes
c. acc. of the person for whom, ἐγκάθημαι, ὑποκά-
θημαι, ὑποκαθίζομαι.
To place in ambush, λοχίζω. *To set an ambush,* ἐνε-
δρεύομαι.
An ambush that had been set, προλελοχισμέναι ἔνεδραι.
To occupy (a place) *by ambush, or to beset* (πόλιν)
with, προλοχίζω.
To catch by ambush, λοχίζω, in pass.; ἐνεδρεύω, in
pass.
Amenable, ὕποχος, ον.
To ameliorate, to amend, ἐξορθόω, διορθόω, ἐπᾰνορ-
θόω. See *To correct.*
To be amended, ἐπανορθωτέος.
Amelioration, amendment, ἐπᾰνόρθωσις, εως, ἡ.
Amends (i. e. gifts to make amends for), †'ἄποινα, τά.
A making amends, ἀνάλῡψις, εως, ἡ; δῐκαίωμα, τό.
To make amends for, ἐξᾰκέομαι, ἐξιάομαι.
Amenity, χᾰρις, ῖτος, acc. –ῖν, –ιτα also.
To amerce, ζημιόω. See *To fine.*
An amethyst, 'ἀμέθυστον.
Amiable, χαρίεις; ἀξιέραστος, ον; ἀξιοφῐλητος, ον;
στέρκτος; †ἐράσμιος, α, ον, and ος, ον.
Amiably, χάριεν.
Amicable, φῐλιος, α, ον, and ος, ον; εὔνοος, ους, οον,
ουν. See *Friendly.*
Amicably, φῐλίως, φῐλοφρόνως.
Amidst, ἐν, c. dat.; μετὰ, c. gen., c. acc. usually with
words of motion. See *Among.*
Amiss, to be amiss, κᾰκῶς ἔχω, etc. See *Bad, Wrong,*
Unfortunate.
Amity, φῐλία; φῐλότης, ητος, ἡ. See *Friendship.*
Ammunition, πᾰρασκευή.
Amnesty, 'ἄδεια.
To declare an amnesty, οὐ or μὴ μνησῐκᾰκέω.
He promised them on the part of the king an amnesty
in respect of their having joined in Cyrus's expedition
against him, ὑπέσχετο . . . μὴ μνησικακήσειν βασιλέα
αὐτοῖς τῆς σὺν Κύρῳ ἐπιστρατείας, Xen.
Among, ἐν, c. dat.; 'ἀνὰ, after verb of motion, c. acc.;
κατὰ, c. acc. with verbs of motion and otherwise;
μετὰ, c. gen. c. dat. c. acc. usu. with words of motion,
though not always, πᾰρὰ, c. dat. *not* with verbs of
motion.
Amorous, ἐρωτῐκός; φῐλερως, ωτος, ὁ καὶ ἡ.
An amorous man, φιλεραστὴς, ου, ὁ. See *Loving.*
Amorously, ἐρωτικῶς, c. gen. of the object.
Amorousness, φῐλεραστία.

To amount to, *γίγνομαι*, mid. aor. 2. *ἐγενόμην*, c. gen. of the larger coin; 3360 *drachmæ amount to* 120 *staters*, *τῶν ἑκάτον εἴκοσι στατήρων γίγνονται τρισχίλιαι τριᾶκόσιαι ἑξήκοντα* (*δραχμαὶ*), Dem.; *δύναμαι*, etc.; *a stater amounts to* 28 *drachmæ*, *ὁ κυζικηνὸς δύναται εἴκοσι καὶ ὀκτὼ δραχμάς*.

Amounting to (of the weight of, or length of), *ἀπό*, c. gen.

Amount, *δύναμις*, *εως*, *ἡ*; *ἀριθμός*.

The Amphictyons, *Ἀμφικτύονες*, *οἱ*.

The council of the Amphictyons, *Ἀμφικτυονία*, *ἡ*.

Amphictyonic, *Ἀμφικτυονικός*.

An amphisbæna, †*ἀμφίσβαινα*.

Ample, *μέγας*, all cases except nom. and acc. masc. and neut. from *μέγαλος*, comp. *μείζων*, superl. *μέγιστος*; *ἱκανός*. See *Large*, *Sufficient*.

To amplify, *μεγαλύνω*.

Amplification, in speaking, *δείνωσις*, *εως*, *ἡ*.

Amplitude, *ὄγκος*; *πλάτυτης*, *ητος*, *ἡ*.

Amply, *ἅλις*, *ἀφθόνως*.

To amputate, *τέμνω*, *ἐκτέμνω*, *ἀποτέμνω*.

Amputation, *τομή*, *ἀποτομή*.

An amulet, *περίαπτον*.

To amuse, *τέρπω*, no perf. act. or pass., though there is aor. 1. pass.; *εὐφραίνω*, no perf., though there is aor. 1. pass.

Amusement, *τέρψις*, *εως*, *ἡ*; *ἡδονή*, †*παιδία*, *διατριβή*.

Amusing, *ἡδύς*, *κομψός*.

Analogical, or analogous, *ἀνάλογος*, *ον*.

Analogy, *ἀνάλογία*.

Analysis, *ἀνάλυσις*, *εως*, *ἡ*.

To analyse, *ἀναλύω*, *διακροτέω*.

Analytical, *ἀναλυτικός*.

Analytically, *ἀναλυτικῶς*.

An anapæst, *ἀνάπαιστος*.

Anarchy, *ἀναρχία*.

Anarchical, †*ἄναρχος*, *ον*.

An ancestor, *πρόγονος*, etc.; *προπάτωρ*, *ορος*, *ὁ*; †*προγεννήτωρ*, *ορος*, *ὁ*; in pl., *πατέρες*, *οἱ*; *οἱ προγεγονότες*, *οἱ προγεγενημένοι*, †*οἱ πάροιθεν*.

An ancestress, †*προμήτωρ*, *ορος*, *ἡ*; †*πάλαιδμήτωρ*, *ορος*, *ἡ*.

Ancestral, *πάτρῳος*, *α*, *ον*, and *ος*, *ον*; *πάτριος*, *α*, *ον*, and *ος*, *ον*; *πατρικός*.

An anchor, *ἄγκυρα*; *νηὸς ἰσχὰς*, *άδος*, *ἡ*, Soph.

To anchor (a ship), *ὁρμίζω*; intrans., (as a ship anchors, a crew anchor, etc.) *ὁρμίζομαι*, mid.; *ὁρμέω*, *ἐφορμέω*; *ἐφορμίζομαι*, mid. c. *εἰς*; *κάθορμίζομαι*, pass. c. aor. 1., mid. often c. *εἰς*.

To anchor near to, †*ναυλοχέω*; *ὑφορμίζομαι*, pass. *προσορμίζομαι*.

To anchor opposite to, *ἀνθορμέω*, c. dat. or *πρός*.

To change one's anchorage, *μεθορμίζομαι*, mid.

To anchor in front of, *προορμίζω*.

To anchor together, *συνορμίζω*.

To anchor round a place, *περιορμίζομαι*, mid. and pass.

To ride at anchor, *ἐπ' ἀγκύρας ἀποσάλεύω*, Dem.

We anchor on slight hope, *ἐπ' ἀσθενοῦς ῥώμης ὀχούμεθα*, Eur.; *λεπτή τις ἐλπὶς ἐστ' ἐφ' ἧς ὀχούμεθα*, Ar.

He does not anchor in the same hope as the rest of the city, *οὐκ ἐπὶ τῆς αὐτῆς ὁρμεῖ τοῖς πολλοῖς*, Dem.

To cast anchor, *ἀγκύραν βάλλω*, *ἀγκ. καθίημι*, *ἀγκ. ἀφίημι*.

To weigh anchor, *αἴρω*.

An anchorage, *ὅρμος*, †*ἀγκυροῦχία*, †*ναύστᾰθμον*; †*ναύλοχα*, *τά*.

An anchoring, coming to anchor, *προσόρμισις*, *εως*, *ἡ*.

Lying at anchor, *ἐφόρμησις*, *εως*.

Having good anchorage, †*ναύλοχος*, *ον*; *εὔορμος*, *ον*.

Having bad anchorage, †*δύσορμος*, *ον*.

Winds which detain ships at anchor, †*πνοαὶ δύσορμοι*.

At anchor, *ἔφορμος*, *ον*.

Anchovy, *ἀφύη*; *τρῖχις*, *ἰδος*, *ἡ*; *τρῑχίας*, *ου*, *ὁ*; *μεμβρᾶς*, *ἄδος*, *ἡ*.

Ancient, *πάλαιος*, compar. and superl. both *πάλαίτερος* *–τᾶτος*, and *πάλαιότερος* *–τᾶτος*; *ἀρχαῖος*, †*πάλαιγενής*; *πάλαιόγονος*, *ον*; †*πάλαίφᾶτος*, *ον*; †*προγενής*; †*ὠγύγιος*, *α*, *ον*, and *ος*, *ον*; †*ὁ πάλαι*. See *Old*.

Ancient (i. e. of ancient family), †*βαθύχαῖος*, *ον*; †*ἀρχαιόγονος*, *ον*.

Anciently, *πάλαι*, *ἀρχαίως*; *τὸ ἀρχαῖον*, and by contr. *τώρχ*.

And, *καί*, †*ἠδὲ*, †*ἰδέ*; *τε*, not implying the same connection between the expressions which it joins together, which *καὶ* does; usu. standing after the word to be joined, or in joining clauses after the first word of the clause to be joined (vide *Liddell and Scott* in voc.); *δέ*.

An anemone, *ἀνεμώνη*.

Anew, *αὖθις*. See *Again*.

An angel, *ἄγγελος*, used for a messenger of the gods, Iris or Mercury.

Anger, *ὀργή*, *θῡμός*; *μῆνις*, gen. *ιος*, also *ἴδος*, anger of the gods; †*χόλος*; †*θύμωμα*, *τό*; *τὸ θῡμούμενον*, Thuc.

Cause for anger, *μήνῑμα*, *τό*; *ἀγανάκτησις*, *εως*, *ἡ*.

elination to anger, ὀξῠθῡμία.
o **anger**, πᾰροξῡ́νω, ὀργίζω, ἐξοργίζω, †χολόω, †ὀργαίνω, †ὀρίνω.
o excite to anger, ἐλαύνω (fut. ἐλᾰ́σω) εἰς ὀργάς τινα, Eur.; ἐμποιέω ὀργήν τινι, Plat.
n **angle**, γωνία, ὄγκος.
right angle, ὀρθή.
Having regular angles, εὐγώνιος, ον.
o **angle**. See *To fish*.
ngling, ἀγκιστρεία.
longing to angling, ἀγκιστρευτῐκὸς, ἁλιευτικός.
n **angler**, ἅλιεύς.
ngrily, χᾰλεπῶς, ὀργίλως, μεμηνῑμένως. *Very angrily*, περῐθῡμως, †ὑπερθῡμως, †ὑπερκότως.
ot angrily, ἀμηνῑ́τως, Æsch.
ngry, †ἐπῐκοτος, ον; βᾰρῠ́κοτος, ον; †βᾰρῠμηνις, ιος; †θῡμοπληθής; †βᾰρῠθῡμος, ον; †κοταίνων.
ry angry, περιοργής; †περῐθῡμος, ον; †ὑπέρκοτος.
y. See *To be angry*.
ng angry, ὀργῇ τεθηγμένος φρένας, Eur.
ot uncaused by the anger of the gods, χειμὼν οὐκ μήνῑτος θεοῖς, Æsch.
ised by sudden anger, †ὀξῠμήνῑτος, ον.
t to be angry, νεμεσητῐκός. See *Passionate*.
ulated to make angry, νεμεσητὸς and νεμεσσητὸς, προξυντῐκός.
be angry, ὀργίζομαι; pass. c. fut. mid., παροργίζομαι; θῡμόομαι, pass. c. fut. mid., ἄχθομαι, fut. mid., χθέσομαι, aor. 1. pass. in mid. sense, ἠχθέσθην; μηνίω; †χολόομαι, mid. and pass.; †ὀξῠθῡμέω; †ὀργοτέω; †ὀργαίνω.
be exceedingly angry, ὑπερᾰγᾰνακτέω, †ὑπερχολάω.
be angry together, σῠνοργίζομαι, pass.
be treated with anger, χᾰλεπαίνομαι, pass.
ases: *to be angry with*, δι' ὀργῆς ἔχω τινα, Thuc.; χαλεπῶς ἔχω; χαλεπῶς φέρω (fut. οἴσω, aor. 1. ἤνεγκα, aor. 2. ἤνεγκον), Xen. Plat. Dem.; δυσκόλως ἔχω; δυσκ. διάκειμαι, c. πρὸς, Isoc. Plat.; ἐν ὀργῇ κεῖσθαι, c. acc. pers. Dem.; εἰς ὀργὴν πίπτω, aor. 2. ἔπεσον, Eur.; ὀργῇ χᾰρίζομαι (mid.), Eur.; ὀργῇ χρῶμαι, Soph.; ὀργῇ χᾰ́ριν δίδωμι, Eur.; ὀργῇ δῠ́νομαι (pass.), Eur.; θυμόομαι δι' ὀργῆς, Soph.; ἔχω ὀργὴν ἐκφέρομαι, Soph.; ἔχω ὀργὴν, Soph.; ὀργῆς ἔχω, Soph.; φαίνω and ἀνᾰφαίνω ὀργὰς, Æsch. Eur.
goddess was angry with you, ὀργαὶ εἷς σ' ἀπέσκηψαν Κύπρις, Eur.
you being angry at my not expecting it, τραχέως ὑμῶν ἐπὶ τῷ μηδὲ προσδοκᾶν σχόντων, Dem.
To be angrily received, ὀργῆς τυγχάνω, aor. 2. ἔτῠχον, Dem.
In anger, ὀργῇ; ὑπὸ, ἐξ, διὰ ὀργῆς; ὀργῆς χάριν; πρὸς, κατὰ ὀργήν, etc. etc.
Anguish, ὀδῠ́νη, most common in pl.; ἄχος, τό. See *Pain*.
Angular, γωνιώδης; ἐγγώνιος, ον.
Anights, νύκτωρ. See *Night*.
Animadversion, μέμψις, εως, ἡ; ἐπιστροφή. See *Blame*.
To animadvert upon, αἰτιάομαι, mid.; ψέγω. See *To blame*.
An animal, ζῶον; ἑρπετόν; θρέμμα, τό; βόσκημα ᾰτος, τὸ, usu. in pl.; †θήριον.
Animal, adj. (i. e. of animals), ζωϊκὸς, ζωογενής.
To produce animals, ζωοποιέω, ζωογονέω.
The producing of animals, ζωογόνησις, ζωογονία.
Keeping animals, ζωοτροφία.
Belonging to the keeping of animals, ζωοτροφῐκός.
Fond of animals, φιλόζωος, ον.
Catching animals, ζωοθηρία.
Belonging to the catching of animals, ζωοθηρῐκός.
To live on animal food, ζωοφᾰγέω.
Living on animal food, ζωοφᾰγία.
One who lives on animal food, ζωοφᾰ́γος, ον.
To animate (i. e. make to live), ἐμψῡχόω; i. e. to encourage, θαρσῡ́νω and θρᾰσῡ́νω, no perf.; †ὀρνύω, imper. ὄρνῠθι, fut. ὄρσω, etc. See *To encourage*, *To excite*.
Animating, θαρσάλεος, πᾰρᾰκλητῐκός.
An animating, subst. πᾰρᾰ́κλησις, εως, ἡ.
Animosity, ἔχθρα, δυσμένεια, κᾰκόνοια, †δύσνοια.
To bear animosity against, ἀηδῶς ἔχω, or διάκειμαι, c. πρὸς, Lys.
Anise, ἄνηθον.
Of anise, ἀνήθῐνος.
The ankle, σφῦρον, ἀστρᾰ́γαλος, κνοαὶ ποδῶν, Æsch.; ἄρθρον and ἄρθρα (τὰ) ποδοῖν, Soph.
With pretty ankles, εὔσφῡρος, ον, Eur.
Annals, λόγοι. See *History*.
An annalist, λογοποιὸς, λογόγρᾰφος.
A compiling of annals, λογογρᾰφία.
To annex, κᾰταζεύγνῡμι. See *To join*.
To annex to one's self, to one's own dominions, προσποιέομαι, mid.
Annexation, προσποίησις, εως, ἡ.
To annihilate, ἐξᾰλείφω, ἐξᾰφανίζω. See *To destroy*.
Annihilation, †ἀφάνεια. See *Destruction*.
Anniversary. See *Annual*.

Annotation, πăρăγρăφή.

To announce, ἀγγέλλω, διαγγέλλω, ᾽ăπαγγέλλω; ἐρῶ (Ion. and Ep. ἐρέω), used as fut. of εἶπον, perf. εἴρηκα, pass. –μαι, aor. 1. pass. ἐρρήθην, fut. pass. εἰρήσομαι; † ἐξερῶ, κηρύσσω, † προυννέπω. See *To say.*

To announce beforehand, προλέγω, προăγορεύω, προεξαγγέλλω.

To announce besides, προσăνăγορεύω, προσαγγέλλω, προσăπαγγέλλω.

To announce to all the cities round about, περιαγγέλλω.

To announce the arrival of any one, εἰσαγγέλλω, c. acc. pers. or sine cas., or ὅτι πάρεστι, etc.

To pass on an announcement, πăραγγέλλω.

Announcement, λόγος; † πăράγγελμα, ăτος, τό; *of an oracle,* † βάξις, εως, ἡ; *of news,* etc., ᾽ăπαγγελία, Thuc.

To annoy, δᾰ᾽κνω, fut. δήξομαι, etc.; λῡπέω; βăρῠ́νω; ἐνοχλέω, usu. c. gem. augm. in augmented tenses, e. g. ἠνώχλουν, Isoc.; διοχλέω; *in turn, in retaliation,* ἀντῐπăλῡπέω.

To annoy a person while engaged in any business, πăρăλῡπέω.

To be annoyed at, δυσχεραίνω, βăρέως φέρω, θăρέως ἔχω; δυσχερῶς ἔχω, c. πρός, and acc.

One must be annoyed, δυσχεραντέον, only c. οὐ prec.

Annoyance, ἀχθηδών, όρος, ἡ; † δυσχέρεια; † βăρος, τό.

To be an annoyance, δι᾽ ὄχλου γίγνομαι, Thuc. *To cause annoyance,* ὄχλον παρέχω, Xen. Eur.

Annoying, βăρὺς, λυπηρός, ἀχθεινός, ἀηδής, † λυπρός.

Annoyingly, ἀηδῶς.

Annual, ἐτήσιος, α, ον, and ος, ον; † ἐπέτειος, α, ον, and ος, ον.

Annually, κăτὰ ἔτος, Thuc.; ἔτους ἑκάστου, Plat.; ὅσα ἔτη, Xen.

To annul, λύω, κăτăλύω, κăθαιρέω, ᾽ăποδοκῑμάζω, ἐξăλείφω, ᾽ăποχειροτονέω, ᾽ăκῦρον ποιέω, ᾽ăκῦρον τίθεμαι (mid.).

Such conduct annuls all former merit, τὸ . . . τὴν πάρος συγχεῖ χăρῐν, Soph.

Anodyne, † νώδῦνος, ον.

To anoint, ᾽ăλείφω, ἐπăλείφω, χρῐ́ω; † προχρῖ́ω, Soph.

To anoint one's self, σμάομαι, mid.; † ᾽ῐκμαίνομαι, mid. only pres. and imperf. (c. acc. e. g. δέμας).

To anoint with oil, † ἐλαιδω.

To anoint one's self with unmixed oil (as wrestlers did), ξηρăλοιφέω.

Anointed, λῐπăρὸς, † διηλῐφής; *all over,* † πάγχρῐστος, ον.

Anointed, adv. † λῐπăρῶς.

Anointing, ᾽ăλειψις, εως, ἡ; ᾽ῠπăλειψις.

Used in anointing, † χριστὸς, † ἔγχριστος.

One who anoints, ᾽ăλείπτης, fem. ᾽ăλειπτρία.

Anomalous, ᾽ăνώμăλος, ον.

Anomalously, ᾽ăνωμăλως.

Anomaly, ᾽ăνωμăλία; ᾽ăνωμăλότης, ητος, ἡ.

Anon, εὐθύς. See *Immediately, Quickly.*

Anonymous, ᾽ăδέσποτος, ον.

Another, ăλλος, η, ο, sometimes c. gen., as ăλλος ἀνδρῶν=ăλλος ἀνήρ. *Another* when answering *one,* is commonly rendered by ὁ δὲ answering ὁ μέν, and in prose also by ὃς δὲ, Plat. Dem.

One another, ἀλληλῶν.

They were enslaved because they gave no assistance to one another, ἐδουλώθησαν οὐκ ἀμύνοντες σφίσιν αὐτοῖς, Thuc.

Of or *belonging to another,* ἀλλότριος; † ἀλλόθροος, ους, οον, ουν.

Not by the hand of another, οὐδενὸς πρὸς ἑκτόπου, Soph.

At another time, ăλλοτε.

In another place, ăλλη, ăλλοθι, ἀλλăχοῦ, ἀλλăχῆ, ἀλλαχόθι.

From another place, ăλλοθεν.

To another place, ăλλοσε, ăλλην.

To answer, ἀποκρῑ́νομαι, mid.; ῠ̔πολαμβắνω; ᾽ăμείβομαι, mid. c. aor. 1. pass. in act. sens.; ᾽ăπăμείβομαι, αντεῖπον, † ἀντῐφωνέω, † ἀνταυδάω.

To answer as an oracle does, χράω, etc.; ᾽ăναιρέω, aor. 2. –εῖλον. *To answer besides,* προσăποκρῑ́νομαι, mid. *To answer besides* (as an oracle does), προσăναιρέω, –εῖλον. *To answer after deliberation* (as ministers do), χρημăτίζω. *To answer on behalf of, in defence of,* ᾽ῠπερăποκρῑ́νομαι, mid. *To answer as a porter does to the door,* ᾽ῠπăκούω. *To give the same answer,* σῠνăναιρέω, –εῖλον. *To answer cunningly,* ἀντῐδιăπλέκω. *To answer by letter,* ἀντῐγρăφω; ἀντεπῐστῆθημι ἐπιστολήν. *To answer by proclamation,* † ἀντῐκηρύσσω. *To answer by singing,* † ἀντῐκλάζω, fut. –κλάγξω.

To be answered, as a person is answered by an oracle, χράομαι, pass., e. g. being warned in answer to be temperate, σωφρονεῖν κεχρημένοι, Æsch.

One must answer, ᾽ăποκρῑτέον; (besides) προσăποκρῑτέον.

An answer, ᾽ăπόκρῑσις, εως, ἡ; ᾽ῠπόληψις, εως, ἡ; *of an oracle,* χρησμὸς, τὸ χρησθέν. *Your answer would have been sufficient,* καλῶς ἂν σοι ἀπεκέκριτο, Plat.

swerable, ὑπεύθῡνος, *ον.*
swerably, ἀκολούθως, *c.* dat.
swering to, † ἀντίφωνος, *ον.*
ant, μύρμηξ, ηκος, ὁ. *A very large ant,* ἱππομύρμηξ.
ant-hill, μυρμηκία.
antagonist, ἀνταγωνιστὴς, ἀντίδικος, † ἀντίπαλος, † παλαιστὴς, † ἀντηρέτης, † ἀντιστάτης, † ἐναντίος.
be an antagonist, ἀνταγωνίζομαι.
tarctic, ἀνταρκτικός.
tecedent, προγεγονὼς, προγεγενημένος (of actions); προειργασμένος. See *Previous, Former.*
tecedently, πρότερον. See *Before, Formerly.*
tediluvian, † ἀγῦγιος, α, ον, and ος, ον. See *Ancient.*
antelope, δορκὰς, ἄδος, ἡ; βουβάλις, ἰος or ἴδος, ἡ; δόρξ, κός, ἡ.
terior, πρότερος. See *Before, Former, Fore.*
anticipate, φθάνω (ᾰ Hom., ᾰ̄ Eur., ᾰ̄ elsewhere), φθήσομαι, aor. 2. ἔφθην, aor. 1. ἔφθασα, part. aor. pass. φθάμενος; προφθάνω, προτερέω.
anticipate so as to prevent (a revolt, an attack, etc.), προκατάλαμβάνω.
anticipate (i. e. to enjoy by anticipation), προλαμβάνω; † προλάζῡμαι, only pres.
ticipation (esp. of an adversary's argument), προκατάληψις, εως, ἡ.
tics, σχήματα, τά.
antidote, ἀλεξίφαρμακον.
ng as an antidote, ἀλεξίφαρμακος, ον.
pathy. See *Dislike.*
quarianism, ἀρχαιολογία.
que, ἀρχαῖος. See *Ancient, Old.*
quity, παλαιότης, ητος, ἡ; ἀρχαιότης, ητος, ἡ.
thesis, ἀντίθεσις, εως, ἡ.
thetical, ἀντίθετος.
e, ἄντρον. See *Cave.*
nvil, ἄκμων, ονος, ὁ.
iety, φροντὶς, ἴδος, ἡ; μέριμνα, ἄλη, † μελετὴ, ὀδύνη; † κῆδος, τό. *An object of anxiety,* † μέλημα, ατος, τό. See *Care.*
ious (about), σύννοος, ους; † πολῡφροντις, ἴδος, ἡ; † δίφροντις, Æsch.; † κηδόσῡνος, ον; (so as to avoid) † προμηθής.
ng anxious, ἐνθῡμιος, ον; πολῡμέριμνος, ον, Arist.
s anxious, μεριμνάω; σπουδάζω, c. ἐπὶ and dat. of the attainment of an object); ὠδίνω, μέλει μοι; ἐν φροντῖδι εἰμι, Xen. See *To care.*

To make anxious, † δᾴκνω.
Any, τις, neut. τι, gen. τινὸς, τινὶ, etc.; often του, τῳ, in Att. poets.
Any one, ὁ προστυγχάνων and ὁ προστῡχὼν, Eur. Thuc. Plat. Xen.; ὁ συντυγχάνων and ὁ συντῡχὼν, Eur. Hdt. Xen. Plat. Isoc.; ὁ τυχὼν, Plat. Xen. Dem.; ὁ ἐπῐτῡχὼν, and without the art., Eur. Plat.; ὁ ἐντῡχὼν, Thuc. Isæ.; ὁ πᾰρᾰτῡχὼν, Thuc.; † ὁ ἐπιών.
Any whatever, ὁποιοστισοῦν, gen. ὁποιουτινοσοῦν; ὁστισδήποτε, οὑτινοσδήποτε.
For any one to use, τῷ βουλομένῳ χρῆσθαι.
Bringing forward any (however insignificant) *accusation,* ἐπίκλημ' ἐχούσαις (γυναῖξι) ὅ, τι τύχοι, Eur.
Any thing, ὁτιοῦν; *of any one,* ὁτουοῦν, Plat.
Any how, πως, enclit., very usu. after εἰ, μὴ, etc.; πη, ὁπωσοῦν, ὁπωσδὴ, ὁπηοῦν; ὅπως ἐτύγχανε, Eur.
At any time, ποτε, enclit., very usu. after εἰ, etc.; πώποτε, only c. neg., except as interrog.; (as interrog.) πω.
Has any city at any time attempted this? πόλις τίς πω τούτῳ ἐπεχείρησε; Thuc.
Any where, πη, c. εἰ; ποι, enclit.; ὁπουοῦν.
From any where, ποθεν, enclit. usu. c. εἰ, etc.
Apace, τᾰ́χα. See *Swiftly.*
Apart (apart from), ἀπὸ, c. gen.; δῐ́χα, sine cas. and sometimes c. gen.; χωρὶς, sine cas. and c. gen., † ἄτερ, † ἄτερθε.
Some distance apart, διὰ πολλοῦ, Xen.
Apart, adj., οἶος, sine cas. or c. gen. or c. prep. ἀπὸ and gen.
To keep apart, and intrans. *to be apart,* διέχω.
To take apart (any one, in order to speak to, etc.; or a subject, in order to consider it separately), ἀπολαμβάνω.
To set apart, χωρίζω.
Apartment, μέγαρον.
Apathetic, ἀπᾰθής.
Apathy, ἀπᾰ́θεια.
An ape, πίθηκος.
To ape, μῑμέομαι, mid. See *To imitate.*
Apish, like an ape, πῐθηκοειδής.
Apish tricks, † πῐθηκισμός. *To play,* πῐθηκίζω.
An aperture, χάσμα, τό.
Apex, κορῡφή. See *Top.*
An aphorism, γνώμη. *A speaking of aphorisms,* γνωμολογία.
To utter aphorisms, γνωμολογέω.

Apiece, ἕκαστος. See *Each.*
Apocryphal, ᾽απόκρῡφος, *ον.*
Apollo, ᾽Απόλλων, *ωνος* ; † Φοῖβος ; † Λοξίας, *ου,* Pind. Eur. Hdt.
To apologise, ᾽απολογέομαι, mid.
One must apologise, ᾽απολογητέον.
An apologue, ἀπόλογος.
Apology, ᾽απολογία ; ᾽απολόγημα, *τό.*
An apophthegm, ᾽απόφθεγμα, ἄτος.
Apostasy, ᾽απόστᾰσις, *εως,* ἡ.
Apostate, ἄφεστὼς, ὦσα, *ὸς* ; ᾽αποστὰς, etc. N. B. These words, of course, are only used in a political sense in classic Greek.
To apostatise, ᾽ἄφίσταμαι, pass. c. aor. 2. perf. and pluperf. act.
To cause to apostatise, ᾽ἄφίστημι, esp. in aor. 1.
To appal, ἐκπλήσσω, aor. 2. pass. usu. –επλᾰ́γην. See *To frighten.*
Apparatus, κᾰτασκευὴ, πᾰρασκευή.
Apparel, ἐσθὴς, ῆτος, ἡ. See *Garment.*
To apparel, ἀμφιέννυμι, no perf. See *To dress, To clothe.*
Apparent, δῆλος, *η, ον,* and *ος, ον* ; κᾰτᾰ́δηλος, *ον* ; φᾰνερὸς, ὰ, ὸν, and ὸς, ὸν. See *Evident, Manifest.*
Apparently, ὡς δοκεῖ, ὡς ἔοικε. See *To seem.*
An apparition, φάσμα, *τό* ; † ὄψις, *εως,* ἡ ; † φάντασμα, *ατος, τό.*
An appeal, ἔφεσις, *εως,* ἡ ; *for aid to allies*, etc., πᾰρᾰ́κλησις, *εως,* ἡ.
Having an appeal, or right of appeal (as a lawsuit), or from which there is an appeal (as a decision), ἐφέσῐμος, *ον.*
To appeal (in law), ἐφίημι δίκην εἰς, Dem.
To appeal to the gods, etc., or *to matters in proof of anything*, ᾽ἀνᾰκᾰλέω, poet. ἀγκ.
To appear, φαίνομαι, with perf. mid. πέφηνα [there is a difference between φαίνομαι c. infin. and φ. c. part., the former denoting what is likely, the latter what is evident: as the law appears likely to harm us, φαίνεται ὁ νόμος βλάψειν ; the law evidently harms us, φαίνεται ... βλάπτων] ; προφαίνομαι, διᾰφαίνομαι, ἐκφαίνομαι, καταφαίνομαι ; φαντάζομαι, pass.
To appear (i. e. to seem likely), κινδῡνεύω ; † πρέπω ; (to the mind) δοκέω. See *To seem.*
To appear on the surface of, ἐπανθέω, c. dat.
Above, ᾽ὑπερφαίνομαι, pass. c. gen.
Besides, προσεμφαίνομαι.
To appear before a magistrate, ἐξετάζομαι, c. πρὸς and acc.

Appearance (the outward appearance), εἶδος, *τό* ; ὄψις, *εως,* ἡ ; μορφή ; † μόρφωμα, *τό* ; σχῆμα, *τό* ; πρόσχημα, † πρόσωψις.
An appearance, or *thing seen*, or *supposed to be seen*, φάσμα, *τό* ; φάντασμα, *τό* ; φαντᾰσία ; φάντᾰσις, *εως,* ἡ.
A good appearance, εὐπρέπεια ; † δόκημα, *τό.*
Having a fair appearance, † εὐσχήμων, *ονος.*
Assuming many appearances, ποικίλος ; † ποικιλόμορφος, *ον* ; † παντόμορφος.
Appearing, προφᾰνής.
An appearing together, σύμφᾰσις, *εως,* ἡ.
An appearing in a lawsuit or *cause*, esp. an appearing a second time in the same cause, πᾰρᾰκᾰτᾰβᾰ́σις, *εως,* ἡ.
To appease, κᾰταπρᾰΰνω, κᾰτηρεμίζω, θέλγω, † μαλθάσσω, † πᾰρηγορέω, † μειλίσσω ; (a quarrel) διορθόω.
To be appeased, μᾰλᾰκίζομαι, pass. ; † μαλθᾰκίζομαι. See *To relent.*
Appeasing, calculated to appease, † θελκτήριος, *ον.*
Sacrifices to appease, † μείλιγμα, *τὸ*, in plur.
Appeased, πέπειρα, fem. (sc. ὀργή).
Easily appeased, εὐπᾰρᾰμύθητος, *ον.*
Difficult to be appeased, † δυσπᾰραίτητος, *ον.*
An appellation, ὄνομα, *τό.* See *Name.*
To append to, προστίθημι ; † ἐξάπτω, no perf.
An appendage, προσθήκη.
To appertain, ὑπάρχω, no perf., and in 3rd sing. as impers. See *To belong.*
Appetite, ἐπῐθῡμία ; ὄρεξις, *εως,* ἡ.
Appetitive, ὀρεκτῐκός.
To applaud, κροτέω, θορῦβέω, ᾽ἀνᾰθορῦβέω. *To be applauded* (of a person), συγκροτέομαι. See *To praise.*
Applause, κρότος, θόρῦβος.
An apple, μῆλον ; μηλοφόρος καρπὸς, Eur.
To bear apples, μηλοφορέω.
Planted with apple-trees, † μηλόσπορος, *ον.*
Appliance, μηχᾰνή ; ᾽ἁφορμὴ, c. gen. or εἰς. See *Means.*
Applicable, χρήσῐμος, *η, ον,* and *ος, ον.* See *Useful.*
Applicability, χρῆσις, *εως,* ἡ. See *Usefulness.*
Application (of a thing to a purpose), πρόσθεσις, *εως,* ἡ. *The application* (i. e. the using of), προσφορά. *Application* (i. e. diligence), σπουδή.
To apply (act.), προσφέρω, προσᾰ́γω, ἁρμόζω, προσαρμόζω, προστίθημι ; προσέχω, usu. to apply one's self to (νοῦν, γνώμην, ὄμμα, etc., being often understood) ; † προσάπτω.

apply (for an office, etc.), ἐπαγγέλλομαι, c. acc.
y applied themselves to naval affairs, τῆς θαλάσσης
πείχοντο, Thuc.
e agreement does not apply to those who . . ., οὐ τοῖς
ἡ ξυνθήκη ἐστίν, Thuc.; *for the same statement
oes not apply to you and me*, οὐ γὰρ αὐτὸς πρὸς σὲ
μ' ἥκει λόγος, Eur.
e must apply, ἀπτέον, προσαπτέον, ἐπῐθετέον; *one
ust apply one's mind to*, προσεκτέον, c. νοῦν, or abs.
dat. rei.
appoint, τίθημι, προτίθημι, τάσσω, διατάσσω,
οτάσσω, καθίστημι, συγκαθίστημι, † ὁρίζω, διο-
ίζω.
*appoint a person to an office, to be an officer, king,
ge*, etc., ἐφίστημι, ἀποδείκνυμι.
appoint beforehand, προτάσσω.
be appointed to an office, τελέομαι, perf. τετέλεσμαι,
., c. nom., as τ. στρᾰτηγός ; † κηρύσσομαι, c. acc.
office.
pointed, ῥητὸς, τακτὸς; (by lot) κληρωτός.
must appoint, κᾰταστᾰτέον.
appointment, κᾰτάστᾰσις, εως, ἡ.
apportion, νέμω, κληρόω. See *To allot.*
e must apportion, διανεμητέον.
apportionment, μερισμός.
posite, εὐάρμοστος, ον.
positely, εὐαρμόστως.
appraiser, ἐπιγνώμων τῆς τιμῆς, Dem.
appreciate (i. e. judge of), κρῑ́νω ; (i. e. esteem,
v.) τῑμάω.
preciation (i. e. esteem, q. v.), τῑμή.
apprehend (as a constable), ἄγω, ᾽ἀπᾰ́γω.
apprehend in the mind, ᾽ὑπολαμβᾰ́νω. See *To un-
erstand.*
prehension, ᾽ἀπᾰγωγή ; *of mind*, νόησις, εως, ἡ ;
. *fear*, φόβος. See *Understanding, Fear.*
ble to be apprehended, ᾽ἀγώγῐμος, ον.
erehensive, περῐδεής. See *Fearful.*
apprize, ᾽ἀνᾰδῐδάσκω. See *To inform.*
pproach, προσέρχομαι, πρόσειμι (–ιέναι), πᾰρειμι,
ειμι ; πελάζω, aor. 1. act. not used intransitively,
t aor. 1. ἐπλᾰ́θην ; προσπελάζομαι, pass.; † ἱκνέο-
, fut. ῑξομαι ; † προσικνέομαι, † προσστείχω ;
προσέμολον, only aor. 2.; † χρίμπτομαι, c. dat., and
ore rarely † χρίμπτω, † ἐγχρίμπτομαι. See *To
ome.*
approach (i. e. be nearly equal to), προσάπτω
χοῦ, c. dat. Soph.
make to approach, † πελάζω, in aor. 1. act.

You have approached your friends, πέλας φίλοισι σοῖς
ἐξώρμισαι (σὸν) πόδα, Eur.
One must approach, προσῐτέον.
An approach, πᾰ́ροδος, ἡ; ἔφοδος, ἡ; πρόσβᾰσις, εως,
ἡ; προσχώρησις, εως, ἡ; † προσάμβασις.
Approachable, εἰσβᾰτός; εὐβᾰτὸς, όν; † βᾰτός. See
Accessible.
Approaching (i. e. future), μέλλων.
Dangerous to approach, † δυσπέλαστος, ον.
He who approaches, † πελᾰ́της, ου, ὁ.
Approbation, αἶνος, ἔπαινος. See *Praise.*
To appropriate, σφετερίζομαι, mid., more rarely in
act. –ζω; ἰδιόομαι; ἐξιδιόομαι; (by taking from some
one else) νοσφίζομαι, mid.
Appropriating (the act of), ἡ οἰκειωτῐκή.
Appropriation, οἰκείωσις, εως, ἡ.
One who appropriates, σφετεριστής.
Approval. See *Approbation.*
To approve, αἰνέω, fut. –έσω and –ήσω, more usu. in
the compound ἐπαινέω ; ᾽ἀποδέχομαι, mid. c. perf.
pass., etc.; δοκῐμάζω. *To join in approving*, σύνε-
παινέω, σύναινέω. See *To praise.*
Approvingly, ᾽ἀγᾰμένως.
To approximate, συνέρχομαι. See *To approach, To
be like.*
An approximation (i. e. likeness), ὁμοίωσις, εως, ἡ.
April, Μουνῠχιών, ῶνος, ὁ. N.B. This month began
about the middle of April.
To put on an apron, † προσζώννῡμαι, mid.
Apt (i. e. inclined), προνωπὴς, c. εἰς ; (i. e. clever)
δέξιος.
Aptitude (i. e. cleverness), δεξιότης, ητος, ἡ.
Aptly, συμμέτρως.
Aquatic (of animals), ὑγροτροφῐκός.
Aqueduct, ὀχετός.
A conducting of water by aqueducts, ὀχετεία, ὀχετᾰ-
γωγία.
To conduct water by aqueducts, ὀχετᾰγωγέω.
Aqueous, † ὑδρηλός. See *Watery.*
Arabia, ᾽Ἀρᾰβία.
An Arabian, ᾽Ἄραψ, αβος; † ᾽Ἀρᾰβος.
Arable, σπόριμος; † ᾽ἀρώσῐμος, ον.
Arable land, † ᾽ἄρουρα, πόλος, † ᾽ἄροτος; † ᾽ἄρωμα,
τό.
An arbiter, κρῑτής, † βρᾰβεύς. See *Judge.*
Arbitrament, βουλή. See *Will.*
Arbitrarily, δεσποτῐκῶς.
Arbitrary, αὐτοκρᾰ́τωρ, ορος; δεσποτῐκός.
Arbitrary power, αὐτοκρᾰτεια.

To arbitrate, διαιτάω.

To arbitrate in favour of a person, ἀποδιαιτάω, with or without δίκην or δίαιταν, c. gen. or c. dat. *To arbitrate against a person,* κἀτἄδιαιτάω δίκην or δίαιταν (the noun sometimes being understood), c. gen.

To cause arbitration to be given against, κἀτἄδιαιτάομαι, mid. c. gen.

Arbitration, δίαιτα, ἐπῖτροπή.

To have recourse to arbitration, ᾽ἄπαντάω ἐπὶ τὴν δίαιταν, Dem.; ᾽ἄπαντάω πρὸς τὸν διαιτητὴν, Dem., and simply ἀπαντάω, Dem.; δῐκάζομαι πρὸς διαιτητὴν, Dem.

To have the decision of the arbitration given against one, ὀφλισκᾰ́νω (fut. ὀφλήσω, perf. ὤφληκα, aor. 2. ὤφλον) τὴν δίαιταν, Dem.

To give the decision as arbitrator, ᾽ἀποφαίνομαι δίαιταν, Lys.

An arbitrator, διαιτητής. *A joint arbitrator,* συνδιαιτητής, Dem.

Arbutus, † κόμαρος, ἡ.

An arch, ψᾶλίς, ίδος, ἡ.

To arch (as a bull arches his back), κυρτόω.

To arch one's eyebrows, † τοξοποιέω c. acc. (τὰς ὀφρῦς), Ar.

Arch, ἐμμελής.

Archly, ἐμμελῶς.

Arched, † κυρτός.

An archer, τοξότης, † τόξαρχος. *A captain of archers,* τόξαρχος. *A horse archer,* ἱπποτοξότης.

Belonging to an archer, famous or *skilful as an archer,* τοξῐκός ; † τοξοφόρος, ον ; † τοξοδᾰ́μας, αντος, ὁ καὶ ἡ ; † τοξουλκὸς, ον ; † τοξόδαμνος, ον ; † τοξηρής ; † κερουλκὸς, ον.

Archery, τόξον, ἡ τοξῐκὴ, † τοξοσῠ́νη.

Archetype, ᾽ἰδέα.

An architect, ἀρχῐτέκτων, οἰκοδόμος.

Architectural (i. e. belonging to an architect or architecture, or skilful as an architect), τεκτονῐκὸς, ἀρχῐτεκτονῐκός.

Architecture, οἰκοδομία.

Arctic, ἀρκτῐκός. See *Northern.*

Ardent, διᾰ́πῠρος, ον ; † μᾰ́λερός (i. e. eager, q. v.); πρόθῡμος, ον.

Ardently, προθῡμως, προφρόνως.

Ardour, προθῡμῐ́α; μένος, τό; ὁρμή. See *Eagerness.*

Arduous, χᾰλεπός. See *Difficult.*

Arduousness, δυσχέρεια. See *Difficulty.*

Area (i. e. space before a building), προστᾰσία. See *Space.*

Arena, ᾽ἄγων, ῶνος, ὁ.

An Areopagite, ᾽Ἀρεοπᾰγῖτης.

The Areopagus, ᾽Ἄρειος πᾰ́γος; ᾽Ἄρεος πᾰ́γος, Soph.; ᾽Ἄρειος ὄχθος.

Argillaceous, πηλώδης.

Argive, ᾽Ἀργεῖος.

Argos, ᾽Ἄργος, τό.

To argue, διᾰλέγομαι, mid.; διᾰλογίζομαι; ἀμφισβητέω ; ᾽ἀγωνίζομαι, mid.; (strongly) βιάζομαι, mid.; *subtlely,* διαλεπτολογέομαι ; *probably* (i. e. to use probable arguments), πῐθᾰνολογέω; *afresh, to renew an argument,* ᾽ἀνᾰμᾰ́χομαι, fut. –μᾰχοῦμαι; *against,* ἀντῐλέγω, c. ὡς.

I argued with myself, ἐμαυτῇ διὰ λόγων ἐφικόμην, Eur.; so διὰ λόγων εἶμι, Eur.

Arguing with his father, διὰ δίκης ἰὼν πατρὶ, Soph.

He argued in opposition, that they ought not to kill, etc., ἀντέλεγε μὴ ἀποκτεῖναι, κ. τ. λ., Thuc.

Well argued, εὐσυλλόγιστος, ον.

Fond of arguing, ἐλεγκτῐκὸς, όν; φῐλόλογος, ον.

The law about which we are now arguing, ὁ ἀγωνιζόμενος νόμος, Dem.

Fondness for arguing, φῐλολογία.

Skilful in arguing, διᾰλεκτῐκὸς, λογιστῐκός.

An argument, ἐνθῦμημα, τό; λογισμός (i. e. a ground for believing), τεκμήριον; πίστις, εως, ἡ. *Argument* (i. e. the faculty of arguing), διᾰλεξις, εως, ἡ. *An additional argument,* ἐπεξέλεγχος.

A using of any probable argument, πῐθᾰνολογία.

Argumentative, ἐνθυμημᾰτῐκός.

Arid, ξηρός. See *Dry.*

Aridity, ξηρότης, ητος, ἡ. See *Dryness.*

Aright, ὀρθῶς. See *Rightly.*

To arise, ᾽ἀνίστᾰμαι, pass. c. aor. 2. perf. and pluperf. act.; (as tears, laughter, etc.) † ᾽ἄπαντάω; (as a report) ἐμπίπτω; (as a question) πᾰρᾰπίπτω. See *To rise.*

Aristocracy, ᾽ἀριστοκρᾰτία.

Aristocratic, ᾽ἀριστοκρᾰτῐκός.

To have an aristocratic form of government, ᾽ἀριστοκρᾰτέομαι, pass. c. fut. 1. mid.

Arithmetic, ᾽ἀρῐθμός; λογισμός, usu. in pl.; ἡ ἀριθμητῐκή; ἡ λογιστῐκή.

Skilful in arithmetic, ᾽ἀρῐθμητῐκὸς, λογιστικός.

An arithmetician, ᾽ἀρῐθμητής.

An arm, βρᾰχῐ́ων, ονος, ὁ ; πῆχυς, εως, ὁ; † ἀκῶν, ῶνος, ὁ, esp. the bent arm ; † ὠλένη; † ἀγκᾰ́λη.

With white arms, † λευκόπηχυς, εως.

ith beautiful arms, † εὐώλενος, ον; † εὔπηχυς, Eur.; † καλλίπηχυς, Eur.
the arms, † ἄγκᾰθεν.
arm, act. ὁπλίζω, ἐξοπλίζω, κᾰθοπλίζω, θωρᾰκίζω, κᾰτᾰθωρᾰκίζω, † στολίζω.
arm one's self, † κορύσσομαι, mid. and pass.; πῐθωρᾰκίζομαι, mid. and pass.
arm one's self against, ἀνθοπλίζομαι, mid. and pass., Xen.
wear armour, ὁπλοφορέω, ϊδηροφορέω.
fight in armour, ὁπλομᾰχέω.
we must arm, ὁπλιστέον.
rms, armour, ὅπλα, τά; ὅπλῐσις, εως, ἡ; † σᾰγη; πλισμα, τό; πρόθλημα, τό, esp. in pl.; † τεύχεα, ά; ὁπλίτης (gen. ου) κόσμος, Xen. *Entire armour,* ἀνοπλία, † παντευχία. *Body armour,* ὕπᾰσπίδιος όσμος, Soph.
rmour for the arms, περῐβρᾰχιόνιον, usu. in pl.
ood armour, being well armed, εὐοπλία.
g arming, ὅπλῐσις, εως, ἡ; καθόπλῐσις, † ὁπλισμός.
getting under arms, ἐξόπλῐσις.
being under arms, ἐξοπλῐσία.
iving filled the plain of Priam with arms or *armed men,* Πριάμου πέδιον ἐμπλήσας δορός, Eur.
rmed (wearing brazen armour, etc.), ἐνόπλιος, ον; πλοφόρος, ον; ἐντεθωρᾰκισμένος; † ἔνοπλος, ον; χαλκεοτευχής, έος; † χαλκέοπλος, ον; † τευεσφόρος, ον, Æsch. Eur.; † τευχηστὴρ, ῆρος; τευχηστὴς, οῦ; † τευχοφόρος; † ὁπλίτης, ου; χαλκοπληθὴς, έος; † χαλκοθώραξ, ᾶκος; † κᾰτᾰ́λκος, ον. *With golden armour,* † χρυσοτεύχης, ος. *Well-armed,* εὔοπλος, ον. *Wholly armed,* πᾶνοπλος. *Wearing the same,* i. e. *similar armour,* μόσκευος, ον. *Lightly armed,* εὐσταλής. *Light-rmed,* ψῑλός. *Not armed,* ἄνοπλος, γυμνός.
armed man, ὁπλίτης, ου; ὅπλων ἐπιστᾰ́της, Æsch.
light-armed soldier, γυμνὴς, ῆτος; γυμνήτης, ου; ϊθοβόλος.
e light-armed force, γυμνητία.
longing to a light-armed soldier, γυμνητῐκός.
e parts of the body unprotected by armour, τὰ ἄοπλα.
avy armed, ὁπλίτης, ου.
heavy-armed soldier, ὁπλομᾰχος; ὁπλομᾰχης, ου; ὁπλῑτοπᾰλης, ου.
e heavy-armed force, τὰ ὅπλα, τὸ ὁπλῑτῐκόν.
mmanding the heavy-armed force, ὁπλῑτᾰγωγός.
be a heavy-armed soldier, ὁπλῑτεύω.
battle fought by the heavy-armed troops, ὁπλῑτεία.
elonging to the heavy-armed soldiers, ὁπλῑτῐκός.
Throwing away one's arms, † ῥῖψοπλος, ον.
The art of making arms, ἡ ὁπλοποιϊκή.
An armour-bearer, ὕπασπιστὴς, οῦ.
To be an armour-bearer, † ὑπασπίζω, c. dat. pers.
An armistice, σπονδὴ, pl.; ᾽ἀνᾰκωχὴ, διᾰκωχὴ, διαλλᾰγὴ, ἐκεχειρία; ᾽ἄνοχαι, αἱ. *To make an armistice,* σπονδὰς τέμνω, σπονδὰς ποιέομαι.
An armistice for a fixed period (renewable), ἐπισπονδὴ, in pl.
Under the conditions of an armistice, ᾽ὑπόσπονδος, ου.
Without an armistice, ἄσπονδος, ον.
An arm of the sea, κόλπος.
An armlet, περιβραχιόνιον.
An armoury, σκευοθήκη.
Armpit, μασχᾰ́λη; μᾰ́λη, only in phrase, ὑπὸ μάλης.
An army, στρᾰτός; στρᾰ́τευμα, τό; στρᾰτιά, στόλος, στρᾰτόπεδον; † ὅπλισμα, τό.
With the whole army, πανσῠδεί, πανστρᾰτίᾳ.
Collecting their whole army, πανστρατίας γενομένης, Thuc.
With a large army, † πολῠχείρ.
Aromatic, θυωδής.
Around, ἀμφὶ, c. gen. c. dat. c. acc.; περὶ, c. dat. c. acc.; περῐξ, adv. also as prep. c. acc. and rar. c. gen. See *About.*
To arouse, ἐγείρω, ὄρσω, ᾽ἄνεγείρω, ἐκκῑνέω, ὄρνυμι. See *To rouse, To excite.*
Aroynt, † ἔρρε, † ᾽ἄπᾰγε.
To arraign, αἰτιάομαι, mid. See *To accuse.*
Arraignment, αἰτία. See *Accusation.*
To arrange, κοσμέω, διᾰκοσμέω; τῐθεμαι, mid.; τασσω, διᾰτάσσω, συντάσσω, διᾰτίθημι, καθίστημι, συγκαθίστημι; † κᾰτᾰστέλλω, Eur. *To arrange* or *agree* (to do anything, etc.), συντίθεμαι, mid. See *To agree. To arrange carefully,* ᾽ἀκρῐβόω. *To arrange at the same time,* συνδιᾰκοσμέω.
One must arrange, τακτέον.
Arranged or *agreed upon beforehand,* προειρημένος.
Arrangement, arranging, θέσις, εως, ἡ; διᾰθεσις; τάξις, εως, ἡ; used also legally of an arrangement with a man's creditors, διᾰταξις, σύνταξις; κόσμησις, εως, ἡ; διᾰκόσμησις; διόρθωσις, εως, ἡ. *Good arrangement,* εὐθημοσῠνη, εὐαρμοστία.
An arranger, κοσμητὴρ, ῆρος; κοσμητὴς, οῦ; διᾰθετὴρ, ῆρος.
Arrant, ὅλος, e. g. an arrant imposture, πλάσμα ὅλον, etc., Xen.
To array (an army, etc.), κοσμέω, διᾰκοσμέω, τάσσω, διᾰτάσσω, ἐκτάσσω, κᾰτᾰτάσσω. *To array against,*

ἀντῐτάσσω, c. dat.; ἀντῐκαθίστημι, ἀντῐπαρᾰτάσσω; † ἐντάσσω, c. dat. *To array together with, alongside of,* συντάσσω, συγκατᾰτάσσω. *To array behind as a reserve,* ἐπῐτάσσω, and in mid. c. dat. e. g. ἐπιτάσσομαι λόχους τῇ φάλαγγι. *To array a fleet against,* ἀντανᾰγω simply, or ἀντ. ταῖς ναυσί.

To be arrayed by the side of, παρᾰτάσσομαι, in mid. esp. in aor. 1.; συμπαρᾰτάσσομαι, mid.

I array myself on his side, τάσσω ἐμαυτόν προς, c. acc. Dinarch.

To array oneself in, † στέλλομαι. See *To put on.*

An array, τάξις, εως, ἡ; σύνταξις, ἡ; παρᾰταξις, ἡ; σύνταγμα, ᾰτος, τό; παντευχία πολέμιος, Eur. See *Army.*

The array of both parties prepared for battle, ἀντῖταξις, ἡ; τὸ αντῐπαρᾰταχθὲν, Thuc.

In battle array, παρᾰτεταγμένως.

Arrears, ἔλλειμμα, τό.

A being in arrear, ἔκδεια.

To arrest, συλλαμβᾰνω, ’ᾰγω, ’ᾰπᾰγω.

Arrest, σύλληψις, εως, ἡ; ’ᾰπᾰγωγή.

Arrival, ’ᾰφῖξις, εως, ἡ; † ἐπείσοδος, ἡ.

To arrive, ἀφῖκνέομαι, mid.; ἐξικνέομαι, προσικνέομαι; † ἱκνέομαι, ἔρχομαι, παρέρχομαι, ἐπέρχομαι, εἰσέρχομαι, πάρειμι (–εἶναι), παρᾰγίγνομαι, κατᾰνύω, † ἀνύω, † ἵκᾰνω, † κιχάνω; † κιγχᾰνω, only pres. and imperf. See *To come. To arrive at* (i. e. obtain), ἄφειμι (–ιέναι), part. –ιὼν, c. ἐπὶ and acc. *To be arrived,* ἧκω, only pres. imperf. and fut.; † προσήκω. *To arrive first,* προᾰφῖκνέομαι.

They having arrived at the time of life to do so and so, ἥκον βίου αὐτοῖς, c. infin. Eur.

Arrogance, αὐθᾰδεια, in Trag. also αὐθᾰδία; † αὐθᾰδισμα, ᾰτος, τό; ’ὑπερηφᾰνία; ’ὑπεροψία; ’ἀλαζόνεια.

Arrogant, ’ὑπερήφᾰνος, ον; ’ὑπέραυχος, ον; ’ἀλάζων, ονος; † ’ἀγήνωρ, ορος; † ’ὑπερήνωρ, ορος; † ’ὑπέρκοπος, ον; † ὑπερόπτης, ου. See *Proud.*

To be arrogant, ’ὑπεραυχέω; ’ἀνᾰφῦσάομαι, pass.

Arrogantly, ’ὑπερηφᾰνως, μεγᾰλοφρόνως, † ’ὑπερκόπως, † ’ὑπέροπτα. *To speak arrogantly,* σεμνομῦθέω.

To arrogate, οἰκειόομαι. See *To claim.*

An arrow, βέλος, τό; οἰστός; τόξευμα; ῎ᾰτρακτος, ὁ καὶ ἡ; † ’ἶδς, pl. τὰ ἰά; † γλῠφῖδες, αἱ (lit. the notch in the arm); πτηνὸς ἀργήστης ὄφις, Æsch.; ἔγχος πτερωτὸν, Eur.

To have one’s arrow on the string ready to shoot, ἐπῐβέβληκαι and ἐπῐβέβλημαι ἐπὶ τῇ νευρᾷ, Xen.

Holding arrows, † ὀϊστοδέγμων, ονος, ὁ καὶ ἡ.

An arsenal, ἐπίνειον, νεώοιον. See *Dock.*

Art, τέχνη, τέχνιον, † πᾰλᾰμη.

According to rules of art, τεχνῑκῶς.

To be done by rules of art, ἔντεχνος, ον.

Mother of all arts, † μουσομήτωρ, ορος.

Useful in all arts, † πάντεχνος, ον.

Making gain of art, τεχνοπωλῐκός.

Practising the same art, ὁμότεχνος, ον.

Fond of art, φῐλότεχνος, ον.

Fondness for art, φῐλοτεχνία.

Writing on art, τεχνόγρᾰφος, ον.

To practise an art, φῐλοτεχνέω.

Artful, δόλιος α, ον, and ος, ον; δολερός, ποικῐλος; † δολόεις; † αἱμύλος, η, ον, and ος, ον; † δολιόφρων; † δολόμῦθος, ον; † δολοποιὸς, όν; † πολῦ῎πλοκος, ον.

An artful man, † τέχνημα, ᾰτος, τό.

Artfully, δολίως, † ποικῐλως.

Artichoke, κῦνᾶρα.

An article (of any sort), σκεῦος, τό; σκευᾰριον.

To articulate, ἀρθρόω, διαρθρόω. *The tongue produces articulate sounds,* ἡ γλῶσσα ἀρθροῖ τὴν φώνην, Xen.

Articulately speaking, † μέροψ, οπος, usu. in pl.

Articulation, φωνή.

Artifice, δόλος; † ποικῐλία. *An artifice* (i. e. an artful trick), μηχᾰνή; σόφισμα, ᾰτος, τό; † τέχνημα, τό.

An artificer, τέκτων, ονος, ἡ; δημιουργός; ἐργᾰ́της, ου; ἐργαστὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ. See *Workman.*

Artificial, χειροποίητος, ον.

An artisan, δημιουργός; χειροτέχνης, ου; βᾰ́ναυσος, subst.

A fellow-artisan, σύντεχνος, ὁμότεχνος.

Belonging to artisans, βᾰ́ναυσος, ον; δημιουργῐκὸς, χειροτεχνῐκὸς, χειρωνακτῐκός.

To be an artisan, δημιουργέω.

The being an artisan, δημιουργία, χειρουργία.

A tax on artisans, χειρωνάξιον.

An artist, τέχνῑτης, ου. *A great artist,* μεγᾰλότεχνος.

Artistic, τεχνῑκός; ἔντεχνος, ον.

Artistically, τεχνικῶς.

Artless, εὐηθής; ’ἄδολος, ον; ’ἄκᾰκος, ον; † ’ἄκομψος, ον.

Artlessly, ’ἀδόλως, ’ἀκᾰ́κως, εὐηθῶς.

Artlessness, εὐήθεια; ’ἁπλότης, ητος, ἡ.

As, in every sense, ὡς (not very common in the sense of *since*). *As* (i. e. since, q. v.), ἐπεί.

As, in such manner as, etc., in such phrases as, *Do as you like, Receive me as I am,* ὅπως, † ὅπωσπερ.

(i. e. like as, in such manner as), ὥσπερ, sometimes
vided, as ὥς σύ περ, ὥσπερ οὖν, οἷον and οἷα,
οἷάπερ, ἅπερ, κάθαπερ, † ὁποῖα, † ᾽ἅτε, ὡσεί. *To do*
s an insult, ἐν τάξει ἐπηρείας ποιεῖν, Dem.; *to come*
s an enemy, ἐν τάξει ἐχθροῦ ἐλθεῖν, Dem.
if, ὡσεί, ὡσπερεί, κἀθἄπερεί, κἀθἄπερἄνεί.
to, ἕκἄτι, c. gen., e. g. *as to numbers,* πλήθους
κἄτι, etc., Æsch.; ἕνεκα, c. gen.
far as, according as, κἀθό.
to this damsel, τοὐπὶ τήνδε τὴν κόρην, Soph.
well as, μέν, answered by δέ. *The look-out man is*
gry as well as the pilot, χαλέπαινει μὲν πρῳρεὺς,
καλεπαίνει δὲ κυβερνήτης, Xen.
well as possible, ὅ, τι, c. superl.; ὡς, c. superl.;
τον, c. superl.; † ᾗ, c. superl.; † ὅπως, c. superl.
as fast as you can, σοῦσθε ὅπως ποδῶν (sc. ἔχετε),
Æsch.
adj. after *such,* etc., like the Latin *qualis,* οἷος, often
swering τοῖος; ὅσος, when answering τόσος; ὁποῖος,
swering τοῖος, οἱόσπερ.
afœtida (the tree that produces), σίλφιον.
scend, ᾽ἀνἄβαίνω, ἀνέρχομαι, ᾽ὑπερἀκρίζω, ἐπἄνέρ-
μαι, προσβαίνω. See *To mount.*
make to ascend, ᾽ἀνἀβἴβάζω, ἐπἄνἀβἴβάζω. *To*
ake to ascend in turn, ἀντἄνἀβἴβάζω.
endancy, κῦρος, τό. See *Influence.*
ent, ᾽ἀνἄβάσις, εως, ἡ, and poet. ἀμβ.
scertain, εὑρίσκω, κἄτἄμανθἄνω; † ἐκπυνθἄνομαι,
d. c. perf. pass.; ἐκπέποσμαι.
ficult to ascertain, δυσκἄτἄμἄθητος, ον; ᾽ἀνεξεύρετος,
† δῠσεύρετος, ον.
scribe, ᾽ἀνἄτίθημι, ἐπῐφέρω, †ἀνάπτω.
scribe honour to a person, μοῖραν, τιμὴν, etc., νέμω
, Trag.
no one ascribe this to any virtue of yours, κἄτἄ-
ιζέσθω μηδεὶς τοῦθ᾽ ὑμῶν ἐν ἀρέτῃ, Æschin. See
impute.
must ascribe, ᾽ἀνἄθετέον.
(the tree), μελία.
en, μείλῐνος, μελείνος.
es, σπόδος (often of the dead), ἡ; τέφρα (often of
dead).
ashes of the slain (ashes instead of men, which had
e been men), σπόδος ἀντήνωρ, Æsch. See *Dust.*
educe to ashes, † ᾽ἀμἄθῠνω, σποδίζω.
e ashamed, αἰσχῦνομαι, pass. c. fut. mid. c. part.
en one does the thing of which one is ashamed, c.
n. when one does not do it; ἐπαισχύνομαι, κἄται-
ύνομαι; αἰδέομαι, mid. fut. –έσομαι, aor. 1. pass. c.
mid. sens.; ᾐδέσθην; † κἄταιδέομαι; † ἐπαιδέομαι;
† only pres. imperf. ᾔδομαι. *To be ashamed of a*
thing before a person, ᾽ὑπαισχύνομαι, c. gem. acc. *To*
be exceedingly ashamed, ᾽ὑπεραισχύνομαι.
I am ashamed of these things, ταῦτα δι᾽ αἰσχύνης ἔχω,
ἐν αἰσχύναις ἔχω, Eur.
One must be ashamed, αἰσχυντέον.
Ashore (to run a ship ashore), ὀκέλλω, both trans.
and intrans. only pres. and aor. 1. ὤκειλα; ἐξοκέλλω,
both trans. and intrans.; ᾽ἄνἄβἴβάζω, only act.; †κέλ-
λω, aor. 1. ἔκελσα, both trans. and intrans.
Asia, ᾽Ασία; † ᾽Ἄσὶς, ἴδος, ἡ.
Asiatic, ᾽Ἀσιᾶτυγενὴς, έος, fem. ᾽Ἀσιὰς, ἄδος, ἡ; ᾽Ἀσι-
ῆτις, ἴδος, ἡ.
Asinine, ὄνειος. See *Foolish.*
To ask, ἐρωτάω, ἐπερωτάω, ἀνερωτάω; ἐρέω, fut.
ἐρήσομαι, aor. 2. ἠρόμην; ἀνείρομαι, † πεύθομαι,
† ἱστορέω, † ᾽ἀνιστορέω. *To ask in return* (in reply),
ἀντείρομαι, ἀντερωτάω. *To ask besides,* προσέρομαι,
προσερωτάω, προσἄνερωτάω. *To ask covertly,* ᾽ὑπερω-
τάω. *To ask* (i. e. request, beg), αἰτέω, ἐξαιτέω.
To ask besides, ἐπαιτέω; προσαιτέω, and simply to
ask; *to ask in return,* ἀνταιτέω.
One must ask (see suprà), ἐρωτητέον, πευστέον, αἰτη-
τέον.
An asking, ἐρώτησις, εως, ἡ; ἐρώτημα, τό.
Askance, adv. λοξὸν, λοξὰ, ᾽ὑποβλήδην.
To look askance at, † πἄρεμβλέπω, no perf. c. εἰς;
ὑποβλέπω.
Aslant, πλἄγιος, α, ον, and os, ον.
Asleep, νῦχιος, α, ον, and os, ον. See *Sleeping.*
An asp, ἀσπὶς, ἴδος, ἡ.
Asparagus, ἀσφἄρἄγος.
Aspect, ὄψις, εως, ἡ; πρόσοψις.
To have such and such an aspect (of a house, etc.),
τρέπομαι, c. ἀντὶ and gen., c. πρὸς and gen., c. πρὸς
and acc.; ᾽ἀνἄπετάνυμαι (perf. –πέπταμαι), c. πρὸς
and acc; ὁράω, c. πρὸς and acc.
The aspen-tree, κερκὶς, ἴδος, ἡ.
Asperity, τρᾱχῦτης, ητος, ἡ; πῐκρότης, ητος, ἡ;
πῐκρία; χἄλεπότης, ητος, ἡ.
To asperse, διἀβάλλω. See *To blame, To slander.*
Aspersion, μέμψις, εως, ἡ. See *Blame, Slander.*
To aspire, φῐλοτῑμέομαι, mid. c. aor. 1. pass.; ἀξιόω.
See *To desire.*
Aspiration, ζῆλος. See *Ambition.*
An ass, ὄνος, ὁ καὶ ἡ.
Of or *belonging to an ass,* ὄνειος.
To drive asses, ὀνηλᾰτέω.

An ass driver, ὀνηλᾰ́της, ου.

To assail, προσβάλλω. See *To attack.*

Assailable, ἐπῐμᾰχος, ον.

An assailant, ὁ ἐπιφερόμενος. See *To attack.*

An assassin, †πᾰλαμναῖος. See *Murderer.*

To assassinate, κτείνω ; †καίνω, no perf. act. See *To murder.*

Assassination, φόνος. See *Murder.*

Assault, ὕβρις, εως, ἡ ; *a slighter sort*, αἰκία ; αἰκισμός.

An action for an assault, γρᾰφὴ ὕβρέως ; δῐκη αἰκίας.

To assault, a person, αἰκίζω, ὑβρίζω ; ἐπῐκωμάζω, c. prep. *To assault a city*, τειχομᾰχέω.

To carry by assault, †ἁρπάζομαι, mid.

By assault (as taking a town by assault), αὐτοβοεὶ, κᾰτὰ, ᾽ἀνὰ κρᾰτος.

To assay, δοκῐμάζω ; *by means of fire*, πῠρόω. See *To prove, To try.*

Assay, πεῖρα, ἡ. See *Trial, Proof.*

To assemble (trans. of people, etc. ; of inanimate things, see *To collect*), ᾽ἀγείρω, σῠνᾰγείρω, σῠνᾰ́γω, συλλέγω and –ομαι, συγκᾰλέω, ᾽ᾰθροίζω, σῠνᾰθροίζω.

To assemble, intrans. σῠνέρχομαι, σῦνειμι (–ιέναι) ; σῠνίστᾰμαι, pass. c. aor. 2. perf. and pluperf. act. *To assemble besides or with others*, πᾰρᾰσυλλέγομαι, mid. and pass.

To assemble by night, †νυκτηγορέω and –ομαι, mid.

Assembled, ἀθρόος ; †ἔκκλητος, ον ; †ἀολλής.

One who assembles, act. σῠνᾰγωγεύς.

An assembly, ἀγορά ; πᾰνήγῠρις, εως, ἡ ; σῦνοδος, ἡ ; σύλλογος ; ἐκκλησία, esp. in legal or political sense : †᾽ᾰ́γῠρις, εως, ἡ ; †ὁμήγῠρις ; †᾽ᾰθροισμα, τό.

A small assembly or *knot of men meeting*, σύστᾰσις, εως, ἡ.

An assembly by night, †νυκτηγορία.

The place of meeting in assembly, †᾽ᾰγορά.

To speak in the assembly, πᾰνηγῠρίζω.

To hold an assembly (sit in assembly, or even act. to summon to assembly), ἐκκλησιάζω, imperf. both ἐκκλησίαζον and ἐξεκλησίαζον.

Belonging to an assembly, πᾰνηγῠρῐκὸς, ἐκκλησιαστῐκός.

A member of the assembly, ἐκκλησιαστής.

Assent, συγχώρησις, εως, ἡ ; σῦνφδία.

To assent, ἐπῐνεύω, sometimes c. acc. rei ; κᾰτᾰνεύω ; σῦνεπαινέω, fut. –έσω and –ήσω ; σῠνᾰγορεύω, c. dat. ; †κᾰτᾰ́φημι, †σύμφημι. *To join in assenting*, σῠνεπῐνεύω. *To nod assent*, συννεύω.

To assert, φημί, no perf. ; ἰσχῠρίζομαι, mid. ; δῐϊσχῠρίζομαι, mid. ; βεβαιόω ; διᾰβεβαιόομαι, mid. *Together*, σῠνᾰποφαίνομαι, mid. See *To try.*

Assertion, λόγος, μῦθος ; φᾰ́σις, εως, ἡ ; †βᾰ́ξις, εως, ἡ ; †φθέγμα, ᾰτος, τό.

To assess, τάσσω, c. acc. of payment, dat. of person to pay ; συντάσσω ; συντῑμάομαι, c. acc. of payment.

To assess a property at such and such a value, τῑμάω, c. gen. pret.

Assessment, τάξις, εως, ἡ ; πρόσταξις, τῑμή ; τῑμημα, τό ; τῑμησις, εως, ἡ.

Belonging to assessment, τῑμητῐκός.

A prosecution or *action where the penalty is assessed* (not being fixed by law), (᾽ἀγὼν, δῐκη, etc.) τῑμητός.

A government according to assessment, τῑμαρχία, τῑμοκρᾰτία.

Belonging to such a government, τῑμοκρᾰτῐκός.

An assessor, πᾰ́ρεδρος.

An assessor of punishments, τῑμητής.

The office of assessor, πᾰρεδρία.

To be assessor, πᾰρεδρεύω.

To make assessor, πᾰρᾰκᾰθίζω.

To asseverate, διϊσχῠρίζομαι, mid. See *Assert.*

Assiduity, σπουδὴ, ἐπῐμέλεια.

Assiduous, φῐλόπονος, ον ; σπουδαστῐκός ; ἐπῐμελής.

To be assiduous, σπουδάζω, φῐλοπονέω.

Assiduously, φῐλοπόνως, σπουδαίως.

To assign, νέμω, ᾽ἀπονέμω, κᾰτᾰνέμω, διᾰνέμω, προστάσσω, μερίζω, κᾰτᾰμερίζω. *Improperly*, ἀλλοτριονομέω. *To assign by lot*, ἐπικληρόω. See *To appoint, To distribute*, etc.

An assignation (i. e. meeting by night), †νυκτηγορία.

To assimilate, ὁμοιόω, ἐξομοιόω, προσεικάζω, ἐξεικάζω.

Assimilation, ὁμοίωσις, εως, ἡ ; πᾰρομοίωσις.

To assist, ὠφελέω, ἐπωφελέω ; παρίσταμαι, pass. c. aor. 2. and pf. act. ; πᾰρᾰγίγνομαι ; τῑμωρέω, esp. in war ; ἐπῐκουρέω, συμμᾰχομαι, συμμᾰχέω, βοηθέω, ἐπιβοηθέω, ᾽ἀρήγω, ἐπαρήγω, †συμπᾰραστᾰτέω. See *To help. To assist first*, προτῑμωρέω, c. dat. *To assist in return*, ἀντῐβοηθέω ; ἀντεπῐκουρέω. *To march out to assist*, προσβοηθέω.

Who ought to be assisted, ὠφελητέος.

One ought to assist, ὠφελητέον ; προσωφελητέον.

Assistance, ὠφέλεια and ὠφελία ; ὠφέλημα, το ; ἐπωφέλημα, ᾰτος ; προσώφλημα ; προσωφέλησις, εως, ἡ ; ἐπῐκουρία, βοήθεια, †᾽ἀρωγή ; †ἄρηξις εως, ἡ ; †ἄρκεσις, †ἐπάρκεσις. See *Help.*

coming to assistance, ἐπιβοήθεια.
unreal assistance, ψευδοβοήθεια.
ual assistance, ἡ παρ' ἀλλήλων εὐπορία.
assistant, συλλήπτωρ, *oros*; fem., συλλήπτρια; μπράκτωρ, σῠνᾰγωνιστὴς, βοηθός; † συνεργᾰ́της, ό, fem. συνεργάτις, ῐδος; † 'ἄρωγός, † ἐπαρωγός, σειράφορος.
take as an assistant, συλλαμβᾰ́νω.
sisting (many of the following words are also ed as substantives), ἐπῐ́κουρος, *ον*, c. gen. rei, inst which; 'ἄρωγός, *ον*; βοηθός, *ον*; σύνεργος, ; † ἐπίβροθος.
sy to be assisted, εὐβοήθητος, *ον*.
associate, συμμίγνυμι. See *To join*.
associate with one's self, προσαιρέομαι, and with an- ber, c. acc. and dat. See *To unite, To connect*.
associate with, intrans., ὁμῑλέω, c. dat.; προσομῑλέω, ησιάζω; προσεταιρίζομαι, pass.; συγγίγνομαι.
associate, ἑταῖρος, συντελής. See *Companion*.
association, ἑταιρεία and ἑταιρία; σύνοδος, ἡ, ruc.; συντέλεια, † συνεδρία.
assort, διᾰτῐθημι. See *To arrange*.
assortment, συλλογή. See *Collection*.
assuage, παύω, κουφίζω, † εὐνάω, κοιμάω. See *allay*.
ficult to be assuaged, † δυσπᾰ́θελκτος, *ον*.
assume, λαμβᾰ́νω; (an appearance) ὑποδύομαι, id.; ὑπὸ τὸ σχῆμα, Arist. *To assume* (in logic), οτῐθημι, Plat.; 'ὑπολαμβᾰ́νω. *To assume together* h, συνῠποτῐθεμαι, mid. *To assume besides*, προσ- ί́ζω. *To assume beforehand*, προϋπολαμβᾰ́νω.
assumed, impers., 'ὑπόκειται.
must assume, ληπτέον, ὑποθετέον.
must assume besides, προσληπτέον.
assumption, 'ὑπόθεσις, εως, ἡ; πρόσληψις, εως, ἡ.
lse assumption (an assumption of one thing instead another which is required), μετᾰ́ληψις.
assurance, πίστις; βεβαιότης, –ητος, ἡ; † πί- ωμα, τό. See *Promise, Confidence*.
rtain assurance, δήλωσις, εως, ἡ.
ssure, ἰσχῡρίζομαι. See *To assert*.
g assured, διδασκόμενος.
uredly, σᾰ́φα. See *Certainly*.
uma, ὀρθόπνοια.
hmatic, ὀρθόπνοος, *ους*.
rn, † πρύμνηθεν.
stonish, ἐκπλήσσω, aor. 2. pass. ἐξεπλᾰ́γην; κᾰ- πλήσσω, 'ἐπῐπλήσσω; *to be astonished*, θαυμάζω; ᾰ́μαι, mid. fut. ἀγᾰ́σομαι, aor. 1. both ἠγάσθην and ἠγᾰσάμην; † θαμβέω, exceedingly; 'ὑπερεκπλήσσομαι, pass. See *To wonder*.
Astonished, κᾰτᾰπλήξ, ῆγος; † ἀπόπληκτος, *ον*.
Astonishment, θαῦμα, τό; θάμβος, τὸ and ὁ; κατᾰ́- πληξις, εως, ἡ.
A power of astonishing, † κροῦσις, εως, ἡ.
Astray (to go), πλᾰνάομαι, pass. See *To stray, To wander*.
Astringency, 'ὑπόστυψις, εως, ἡ.
Astringent (to the taste), στρυφνὸς, *όν*.
An astronomer, ἀστρολόγος, ἀστρονόμος.
Astronomical, ἀστρονομῐκὸς, ἀστρολογῐκός.
Astronomy, ἀστρονομία, ἀστρολογία.
To study astronomy, ἀστρονομέω.
Astute, ἀγχῖνοος, *ον*, contr. *ους, ουν*. See *Crafty, wise*.
Astuteness, ἀγχῖνοια.
Asunder, δίχα.
An asylum (affording an asylum), γῆν 'ἄσῡλον παρα- σχὼν, Eur. See *Refuge*.
At, ἐπὶ, c. dat.; πρὸς, c. dat. c. acc.; παρὰ, c. acc. or c. dat.; *at the very moment of danger*, παρ' αὐτὸν τὸν κίνδῡνον, Dem.; κατὰ, c. gen., as to shoot at, etc.; 'ἀπὸ, c. gen., as at first sight, at evening, etc.
Atheistical, 'ἄθεος, *ον*.
Athenian, 'Αθηναῖος, 'Αττῐκός; † 'Ατθῐ́ς, ῐ́δος, ἡ.
Fond of the Athenians, φῐλᾰθηναῖος.
In the Athenian fashion, 'Αττῐκῶς.
To take the part of the Athenians, 'Αττῐκίζω.
Athens, 'Ἄθῆναι. *To Athens*, 'Ἀθήναζε. *From Athens*, 'Ἀθήνηθεν.
An athlete, ἀθλητὴς, ἀσκητής
Athletic (i. e. belonging to an athlete), ἀθλητικὸς, γυμναστῐκὸς (i. e. strong, q. v.), ἰσχῡρός.
Athwart, adv., ἐγκαρσίως. See *Across*.
Atlantic, 'Ατλαντῐκός.
Atmosphere, 'ἀὴρ, ό, ἡ (ᾰ Soph.).
An atom, 'ἄτομος, ἡ, pl. τά.
To atone, τίνω (ῑ Ep., ῐ Trag.), fut. τῐ́σω, etc., c. acc. of crime, dat. of penalty, sometimes c. gen. of crime, sometimes c. acc. of penalty only; 'ἀποτίνω, ἐκτίνω, λύω, 'ἀφοσιόω.
To make an offering of atonement (to the god), 'ἀφο- σιόομαι, mid.
Atonement, 'ἄποινα, τά; λῦ́τρον; † μείλιγμα, τὸ, in plur.
Exacting atonement, † 'ἀποινόδῐκος, *ον*.
To exact atonement, 'ἀποτίννῡμαι, mid. fut. –τῐ́σομαι.
Atrocious, δεινὸς, 'ἀναιδής; of persons, κᾰκουργὸς,

όν; †παντουργὸς, *όν*: †πάντολμος, *ον*; †παντότολμος, *ον*.

Atrociously, †παγκάκως, κἀκουργῶς.

Atrocity, πἄνουργία.

Atrophy, ᾽ἀτροφία.

To attach, ζεύγνῡμι; προσποιέω, to another, and *–ομαι*, mid., to one's self.

To attach one's self to (a party), προσνέμω ἐμαυτὸν, c. dat. or perf. pass.; προσνενέμημαι, c. ὡς, for πρὸς c. acc.; ᾽ἀναρτάω ἐμαυτὸν εἰς, c. acc.

To attach, intrans. (as blame attaches), ἐπιβάλλω, c. dat.

To attach a person to one's self, προσφῐλῆ τινα τίθεμαι (mid.), Soph.

To be attached to (as a friend, ally, etc.), οἰκείως διάκειμαι, c. πρὸς and acc.; οἰκείως ἔχω, c. dat.

Attachment, φῐλία. See *Friendship, Love.*

To attack, ἐμβάλλω, προσβάλλω; ἐπιφέρομαι, mid.; προσπίπτω, ἐπιπίπτω, ἔπειμι (*–ίεναι*); ἐπῐτῐθεμαι, mid.; †ἐφορμάω; lit. or metaph. (i. e. with words, etc.), ἔγκειμαι; (with abuse, etc.) ἄπτομαι, mid. c. gen.; κἀθάπτομαι; ἀποσκήπτω, c. εἰς and acc.; †᾽ἄράσσω; (with an army) ἐπιστρᾰτεύω. *To attack*, as a disease does, ἐγκατασκήπτω. *To attack*, as ships do, ἐπῐπλέω, fut. *–πλεύσομαι*, c. dat. or c. ἐπὶ and acc.; ἐμβάλλω. *To join in attacking*, σῠνεπῐτῐθεμαι, mid., c. dat.; συνέπειμι (*–ίεναι*), c. dat. of the persons attacked, c. μετὰ and gen. of one's allies; σῠνεπιστρᾰτεύω. *To be the first to attack*, προεπῐχειρέω. *To attack one another* (of opposite factions), ἀντῐπολεμέω, c. dat.

Why does he thus attack the sheep? τί δῆτα ποίμναις τήνδ᾽ ἐπεμπίπτει βάσιν; Soph.

Shall I attack them at supper? ἀμφὶ δεῖπνον οὖσι προσβαλῶ δόρυ; Eur.

To attack gates with a troop, πύλαισι προσβαλεῖν λόχον, Æsch.

Come and attack the dinner (of hare), ἐμβάλλεσθε τῶν λαγώων, Ar.

An attack (in war), ἐμβολὴ, by sea or land; προσβολὴ, ἐπιδρομή; ἔφοδος, ἡ; ἐφορμή. *An attack by sea*, ἐπῐ᾽πλοος, ους; ἐπῐ᾽πλευσις, εως, ἡ.

An advance to attack, προέλᾰσις, εως, ἡ.

A periodical attack (of some disease), κἀτἄβολή.

An attacking party, προσβολή.

Ready to attack, ἐπῐθετῐκὸς, c. dat.

Easy to be attacked, εὐεπῐθετος, ον; εὐέφοδος, ον.

Hard to be attacked, δυσπρόσοδος, ον.

To attain, τυγχἄνω, fut. τεύξομαι, aor. 1. ἐτῠχησα, aor. 2. ἔτῠχον, c. gen.; ἐπῐτυγχἄνω; ἐξῐκνέομαι, mid. fut. *–ίξομαι*, aor. 2. *–ικόμην*, c. gen.; ἐφῐκνέομαι, ἄπτομαι.

Likely to attain, τευκτικὸς, c. gen.

Attainable, †᾽ἀλωτὸς, όν; †εὐπρόσοιστος, ον.

Attainment, ἐπίτευξις, εως, ἡ.

To attempt, πειράω, aor. 1. pass. both in act. and pass. sens., c. inf. or c. acc., or c. ὡς, or ὅπως and subj., more commonly *–ομαι*, mid.; ἀναπειράω, ἀποπειράω; ἐπῐχειρέω, c. dat. or c. acc. or c. infin.; ἐγχειρέω, c. dat.

To make an attempt on a place, πειράω, ἀποπειράω; κἀτἀπειράζω, c. acc.

To attempt first, προεγχειρέω. See *To endeavour, To try.*

One must attempt, ἐπῐχειρητέον, πειρᾱτέον, ἐγχειρητέον.

To be attempted, ληπτέος.

One who attempts, ἐπῐχειρητὴς, οῦ; ἐγχειρητής.

An attempt, πεῖρα; ἐγχείρημα, τό; ἐπῐχείρημα, τό; ἐγχείρησις, εως, ἡ; ἐπιχείρησις, ἀπόπειρα.

To attend to, i. e. take care of, etc., ἐπῐμελέομαι, θερᾰπεύω, †κομίζω; †ἀμφέπω, only pres. *To attend to advice, advisers*, etc., ᾽ὑπᾰκούω, c. gen. or sometimes c. dat.; †προσβάλλω, c. acc. *To attend to business, employment*, etc., προσέχω, and πρ. τὸν νοῦν; ἐφίσταμαι, pass. c. aor. 2. act., c. ἐπὶ and acc., or c. dat. *To attend as an escort*, etc., πέμπω, προπέμπω, see *To accompany; as a servant*, ᾽ὑπηρετέω, †προσπολέω, see *To serve; as a tutor*, σύνειμι, see *To teach*; *as a physician*, μελετάω; *to attend school*, προσεδρεύω, c. πρὸς and dat.

I attend to all the rest of my business, τἄλλα τὰ ἐμοὶ προσήκοντα ἀποτελῶ, Xen.

We attending to our business, ὄντων ἐπὶ τοῖς πράγμασιν, Dem.

I attend upon you, παρὰ σοί εἰμι, Xen. See *To serve.*

He had paid much attention to horsemanship, πολὺ μᾶλιστα ἐμεμελήκει αὐτῷ ἱππῐκῆς, Xen.

One must attend to, ἐπῐμελητέον; προσεκτέον and πρ. τὸν νοῦν.

Attendance, †᾽ὕπουργία; (of a pupil on his master, or of the master on his pupil) σύνουσία.

An Attendant, ᾽ἀκολουθὸς, ὀπᾱδὸς, θερᾰπων. See *Escort, Servant.*

Attention, ἐπῐμέλεια, c. gen. or c. πρός; μελέτη, σπουδὴ, ἐπιστροφὴ, θερᾰπεία; θερᾰπευμα, τό.

Attention to a person in sickness, νοσοτροφία. See *Care.*

paid attention to his son, τὸν υἱὸν δι' ἐπιμελείας (χε, Isæ.

paid attention to the Barbarians, ἐπεμελεῖτο τῶν ρβάρων, Xen.

y paid the greatest possible attention to Callibius, τὸν Καλλίβιον ἐθεράπευον πάσῃ θεραπείᾳ, Xen.

ut the enemy might fix their attention on that road, ως ταύτῃ τῇ ὁδῷ οἱ πολέμιοι προσέχοιεν τὸν νοῦν, ien.

entive, προσεκτικὸς, συντετᾰμένος; *to advise*, ίλήκοος, ον; *as a servant*, θεραπευτικὸς (of a rvant).

entively, σπουδαίως. See *Carefully*.

be very attentive to, πολυωρέω, used also in pass. of ceiving such attention.

attenuate, λεπτύνω. See *Thin*.

attest, μαρτύρεω. See *To witness*.

estation, μαρτύρια.

attire, ἀμφιέννῡμι. See *To dress*.

ire, ἐσθὴς, ῆτος, ἡ. See *Dress*.

ica, Ἀττῐκή; †Ἄτθις, ἴδος, ἡ. See *Athens*.

attitude, σχῆμα, ᾰτος, τό. *Of defence* or *of king*, προβολή.

attract, ἕλκω, imperf. εἷλκον, fut. ἑλκῡσω, etc.; οσέλκω, ἐπισπάω, ἀντισπάω; προσᾰγομαι, mid.

raction, ἕλξις, εως, ἡ; ἔφελξις, ὁλκή.

ractive, προσάγωγος, ον; ὁλκὸς, ἑλκτῐκός.

attribute, Ἄνᾰτῐθημι, προστῐθημι, μετᾰδίδωμι, ᾰφέρω, Ἀπονέμω.

ributing great unfairness to the gods, μεγᾰλην θεοῖς νωμοσύνην εἰδότες, Soph. See *To impute*.

any one may justly attribute the having lost many ings in the war to our inattention, τὸ μὲν γὰρ πολλὰ ολωλεκέναι κατὰ τὸν πόλεμον τῆς ἡμετέρας ἀμέ-ας ἄν τις θείη δικαίως, Dem.

must attribute, Ἀνᾰθετέον.

attribute, τὸ ἐνὕπαρχον.

rition, πρόστριξις, εως, ἡ.

ttune, ἁρμόζω, usu. -ὁττω. See *To tune*.

avail, ὠφελέω, ἐπωφελέω, ἰσχύω; †ἀρκέω, fut. ξω. *To avail one's self of*, Ἄποχρᾶομαι, mid. perf. -ημαι, in act. sens.

ail, ὄφελος, τό. See *Advantage*.

ailable, χρήσῐμος, η, ον, and ος, ον; ἐπῐκαιρος, ον. e *Useful*.

arice, φῐλοκερδεία, αἰσχροκερδεία, φῐλαργῠρία, ιονεξία, φῐλοχρημᾰτία.

aricious, φῐλάργῠρος, ον; φῐλοκερδὴς, αἰσχροκερδ-ς; φῐλοχρήμᾰτος, ον; πλεονεκτῐκός. See *Covetous*.

An avaricious man, πλεονέκτης, ου; φῐλοχρημᾰτιστής

To be avariciou, πλεονεκτέω, φῐλοκερδέω, φῐλοχρηματέω.

Avariciously, φῐλοχρημᾰτως, πλεονεκτικῶς.

Avaunt, †ἔρρε, †Ἄπαγε.

Auburn (i. e. with auburn air), ξανθός; also, epith. of hair, ibid.

Hair dyed auburn, ξάνθισμα κόμης, Eur.

Auction, πρᾶσις.

To put up to auction, ἀνακηρύσσω.

An auction room, πωλητήριον.

Audacious, θρᾰσὺς, τολμηρὸς, †τολμήεις, †τλήμων; †παντουργὸς, ον; †πάντολμος, ον; †παντότολμος, ον. See. *Bold*.

Audaciously, θρᾰσέως, †τλημόνως.

Audacity, τόλμα and τόλμη.

Audible, εὐήκοος, ον; διᾶσημος, ον; †Ἀκούσῐμος, †Ἄκουστός. *At a distance*, †τηλωπὸς, ον; †τηλεφᾰνής.

An auditor, Ἀκροᾱτὴς, οῦ; †Ἄκουστὴς, οῦ (i. e. one who audits accounts); εὔθῡνος; εὐθυντὴρ, ῆρος; λογιστής, ἐξεταστής.

An auditor's salary, τὸ ἐξεταστῐκόν.

An audit (of accounts), εὐθύνη.

An audit room, λογιστήριον.

To avenge, τῑμωρέω, c. dat. of the person avenged, c. acc. of the criminal, also c. dat. of the person injured, and acc. of the injury done, -ομαι, mid. c. acc. rei and dat. pers.; †πράσσω, †ἐκπράσσω, †διώκω, †ἐκδῐκάζω. *To avenge one's self*, Ἀμῦνομαι, ἐπέξειμι (-ιέναι). See *To punish*.

To aid in avenging, συντῑμωρέω.

To avenge your friends, τοῖς φῐλοις ἀμῦνᾰθεῖν, Eur.

Avenged (of a crime), †πᾰλίντῑτος, ον. *Quickly avenged*, †ὠκὺποινος, ον.

An avenger, τῑμωρὸς, and in Trag. τῑμᾰορὸς, c. gen. or dat. of the person avenged; προστρόπαιος, †Ἀλάστωρ, †νεμέτωρ, †μιάστωρ, †ποινάτωρ, †πράκτωρ, †δῐκηφόρος, †ἐκδῐκαστής; †πᾰλαμναῖος, esp. of blood.

Avenging, †ποίνῐμος, ον; †δῐκηφόρος, ον; †τῑμωρὸς, ον; †πρόδῐκος, ον. *Avenging late*, †ὑστερόποινος, ον; †ὑστεροφθόρος, ον. *Inclined to avenge*, τῑμωρητῐκός.

The average, τὸ μέσον.

Taking the average between the greatest and the least, πρὸς τὰς μεγίστας καὶ ἐλαχίστας (ναῦς) τὸ μέσον σκοπῶν, Thuc.

To aver, φημὶ, no perf. See *To assert*, *To say*.

An averment, λόγος. See *Assertion.*
Averse, ᾰ́κων, οντος. See *Unwilling.*
Aversion, ἔχθος, τό; ἔχθρα; μῖσος, τό. See *Hatred.*
An object of aversion, †στύγος, τό; †στύγημα, ᾰτος.
To turn with aversion from, ἀποπτύω, –ὔσω, only act.
To avert, ᾽ἀλέξω, fut. –ήσω, aor. 1. mid. ἠλεξάμην; †᾽ἀπᾰλέξω; ἐρῠκω, c. dat. pers. or c. ἀπό; ἀπερῠκω, ἐξερύκω, ᾰ̓μῦνω, †ἀρκέω, ἀποτρέπω, †ὑπεκτρέπω; †᾽ἀποπέμπομαι, mid. *By prayers,* ᾽ἀποδιοπομπέομαι. *By labour,* †ἐκμοχθέω, †ἐκπονέω. *To avert the eyes,* πᾰρᾰφέρω (ὄψιν, etc.).
I see that we endeavour to avert their influence, ὁρῶ . . . ᾽ἀποπομπὰς αὐτῶν ἡμᾶς ποιουμένους, Isoc.
Averting, ᾽ἀπότροπος, ον, c. gen. or c. μὴ and infin.; ᾰ̓ποτρόπαιος, ον; †τροπαῖος, α, ον; πᾰρᾰ̓́τροπος, ον; †᾽ἀλεξητήριος. *Averting death,* †᾽ἀλεξίμορος, ον.
An averting, ᾽ἀποτροπή, †πᾰρᾰτροπή.
Prayers to avert, ᾽ἀποδιοπόμπησις, εως, ἡ.
Averted (eyes, etc.), †πᾰλίντροπος, ον; †᾽ἀπόστροφος, ον.
An auger, τρῦπᾰνον.
To augment, αὐξᾰ́νω or αὔξω, fut. αὐξήσω; *to augment a fortune by saving,* περῖποιέω οἶκον, Xen. See *To increase.*
Augmentation, αὔξησις, εως, ἡ.
An augur, †οἰωνοπόλος, †οἰωνόμαντις, †οἰωνοσκόπος.
An augury, οἰωνός; †οἰώνισμα, τό. See *Omen.*
Belonging to augury, οἰωνιστῐκός.
The art of taking auguries, ἡ οἰωνιστική.
A seat from whence to take auguries, θᾶκος ὀρνιθοσκόπος, Soph.
To take auguries, †οἰωνοσκοπέω.
August, Μεταγειτνιὼν, ῶνος, ὁ, begun about the mid. of Aug.
August, σεμνός; σεμνότῑμος, ον; γεράσμιος, ον, in fem. †πότνια; †ποτνα.
Avidity, προθῡμία. See *Eagerness.*
Aunt, τηθίς, ῖδος. *A maternal aunt,* †μητροκᾰσιγνήτη.
Avocation, διατρῑβή. See *Employment.*
To avoid, φεύγω; ἀφίσταμαι, pass. c. aor. 2. act.; ὑπεξίσταμαι; ἀποδῐδράσκω, aor. 2. –έδρην; †᾽ἄλύσκω, fut. –ξω and –ξομαι, c. acc. or c. gen.; ἀποτρέπομαι, mid. ὑπεκτρέπομαι; †ἐξᾰλεύομαι, mid. *To endeavour to avoid,* ᾽ἀφοσιόομαι. See *To escape.*
One must avoid, φευκτέον.
Able to avoid, † φύξῐμος, ον, c. acc.
What can be avoided, †φευκτός.

An avoiding, φῦγή, ἀπόδρᾱσις, †᾽ἄλυξις.
To avouch, φημί. See *To assert.*
To avow, ὁμολογέω, προφαίνω. See *To confess.*
Avowal, ὁμολογία. See *Confession.*
One must avow, ὁμολογητέον.
Avowedly, ὁμολογουμένως.
Aurora, Ἑως, †᾽Ηώς.
Auspice, the auspices, τὰ ἱερά. See *Augury.*
Auspicious, εὐδαίμων, χρηστος; αἴσιος, α, ον, and ος, ον; δεξιός; εὐώνῠμος, ον; †ἐναίσιος, ον; †εὔσημος ον. See *Favorable.*
Auspiciously, εὐδαιμόνως.
Austere, στρῡφνὸς, αὐστηρός.
Austerity, αὐστηρότης, ητος, ἡ.
Authentic, ᾽ἀληθής.
Authenticity, ᾽ἀλήθεια.
Author (of a deed, etc.); (many of the following words are used also as adjectives), αἴτιος, ἀρχηγὸς, πρωτουργός; †ἀρχηγέτης, ου; †αὐτόχειρ.
Of a book, etc.; ποιητὴς, οῦ; τέκτων, ονος, ὁ.
Authoritative, δεσποτικός; †δεσπόσῠνος, η, ον, and ος, ον.
Authoritatively, δεσποτῐκῶς.
Authority, ἐξουσία, ἀρχή; κῦρος, τὸ, etc.; ἀξίωμα, τό; ἡγεμονία.
In authority, having authority, κύριος, α, ον, and ος, ον; †τέλειος, α, ον, and ος, ον, also τέλεος; τελεσφόρος, ον; ἀρχῐκός; in pl. οἱ ἐφεστῶτες, οἱ ἐφεστηκότες; οἱ ἐν τέλει, Thuc.; οἱ τὰ τέλη ἔχοντες, Thuc.; οἱ ἐν τέλει βεβῶτες, Soph.; οἱ ἐν τοῖς πράγμασι, Thuc.
The authorities, τὰ κύρια, Dem.: τὰ τέλη, Thuc.
The Theban authorities here have determined, ἔδοξε τῷδε Καδμείων τέλει, Æsch.
Of equal authority, ᾽ἰσόψηφος, ον.
To authorise, ἐξουσίαν δίδωμι, ἐξουσίαν πᾰρέχω.
Autumn, ὀπώρα, †᾽Αρκτοῦρος. *The latter end of autumn,* φθῐνόπωρον.
Autumnal, ὀπωρινὸς (ῐ Hom., ῑ Hes., ῐ Trag.). *At the end of autumn,* μετόπωρος, ον.
Auxiliary, adj., ἐπῐκουρῐκὸς, ἐπῐ́κουρος; βοηθὸς, usu. in pl.
A body of auxiliaries, συμμᾰχία, βοήθεια, τὸ συμμᾰχῐκόν. See *Ally.*
To await (i. e. wait for), δέχομαι, c. perf. pass. δέδεγμαι; προσδέχομαι; μένω, and poet. in pres. and imperf. μίμνω; ἀναμένω; ἐπιμένω, c. ἵνα, ἔστε, etc.; περῐμένω, ὑπομένω, προσμένω, †κᾰρᾰδοκέω. *To await* (i. e. impend over, q. v.), ἐπικρέμαμαι.
To await death, ἐγκαρτερέω θᾰ́νατον, Eur.

await an attack (so as to come to close quarters), χεῖρας δέχομαι, Xen.

awake, or **awaken**, act. ἐγείρω, ἀνεγείρω, ἐξεγείρω, ἀνίστημι, † ἀφυπνίζω; μεθίστημι ὕπνου, &c.

awake, or *wake*, neut. intrans., the pass. of the preceding words, but in ἐγείρομαι the tenses oftenest used in that sense are perf. and pluperf. mid. ἐγρήγορα, -ειν.

remain awake, ὑπνομαχέω, ἄγρυπνέω, διαγρυπνέω.

wake, ἄγρυπνος, ον.

keeping awake, or *keeping awake* (neut.), ἀγρυπνία.

awakening, ἀνάστασις, εως, ἡ; ἔγερσις, εως, ἡ.

wake, adv., ὕπαρ, † ἐγερτί.

waking, calculated to awaken, ἐγερτικός.

award, ἐπιδικάζω. See *To adjudge.*

award, κρίσις, ἡ.

be aware of, αἰσθάνομαι, mid. fut. αἰσθήσομαι, no 1. 1., aor. 2. ᾐσθόμην, c. gen., sometimes c. acc., and c. part. agreeing with the nom. to the verb.

became aware of the marriage, ἀρτίφρων ἐγένετο γάμων.

away, ἐκποδών.

away from, ἄπὸ, c. gen.; † ἄτερ, c. gen. very usu. after its case.

away with you, it, etc., † ἔρρε; ἔρρ' ἐς κόρακας, Ar.; εἰς κόρακας ἐρρήσετε, Ar.; ἔξερρε γαίας, Eur.; ἄπαγε; βάλλ' εἰς μακάριαν, Plat.; *away with him*, οὐ γῆς τῆσδ' ἀποφθαρήσεται, Eur.

Away, adj., *going, being*, † ἔκτοπος, ον; † ἐκτόπιος.

Ye have put away the flame, ἠνύσατ' ἐκτοπίαν φλόγα, Soph.

Awe, αἰδώς, ἡ; † σέβας, only nom. acc. and voc. sing.; θάμβος, τό and ὁ; an object of, † σέβας.

To stand in awe of, σέβομαι, only pres. imperf. and aor. 1. pass. in act. sense; αἰδέομαι; † αἴδομαι, only pres. and imperf.; † ἄζομαι.

Awful, to be regarded with awe, αἰδοῖος, α, ον, and ος, ον. See *Terrible.*

Awhile, τέως.

Awkward, σκαιός; ἀρρύθμος, ον; ἀγύμναστος, ον; σόλοικος, ον.

Awkwardly, σκαίως, δυστραπέλως, ἀγύμναστως.

Awkwardness, σκαιότης, ητος, ἡ; παραφορότης.

Awry, adj. σκόλιος; adv. σκολίως.

An axe, πέλεκυς, εως, ὁ; ἀξίνη, † σκέπαρνος, † κόπανον; † χάλκευμα, τό; † γένυς, υος, ἡ.

To cut with an axe, πελεκάω.

To cut with an axe at the side, παραπελεκάω.

An axiom, ὁμολόγημα, τό.

An axle, ἄξων, ονος, ὁ; † χνόη. *Whirling on the axle*, † ἀξονήλατος, ον.

Ay, ναί. See *Yes.*

Azure, γλαυκὸς, κυάνεος. See *Blue.*

B.

babble, † στωμύλλω, only pres. act. and mid. See *chatter.*

bble, † στωμυλία. See *Chattering.*

baboon, πίθηκος. See *Monkey.*

a baboon, πιθηκοειδὴς, πιθηκώδης.

baby, βρέφος, τό.

singing to a baby, νήπιος, α, ον, and ος, ον.

sing a baby, † ὕπαρνος, ον.

hood, νηπιότης, ητος, ἡ.

Bacchanalian, βακχιώτης, ου, ὁ; † βάκχος, em. χη; † βακχὶς, ίδος, ἡ; θυιὰς, άδος, ἡ; † μαινὰς, ς, ἡ. *A fellow Bacchanalian with*, σύμβακχος, ὁ ἡ. *Leader of Bacchanalians*, προβάκχειος.

hanalian, or *belonging to Bacchus*, adj., βάκχειος, χιος; Εὔιος, ον; Ἴακχος, ον.

e a Bacchanalian, βακχεύω, † βακχιάζω, † διασεύω; † κατὰβακχιόομαι, pass. *To be a fellow Bacchanalian*, συμβακχεύω.

To make a Bacchanalian, to excite with Bacchanalian phrenzy, † βακχιόω.

He is made a Bacchanalian in his heart, διασεύεται ψυχὰν, Eur.

One excited with Bacchanalian phrenzy, † βακχεύσιμος, ον.

Bacchanalian revelry, † βάκχευσις, εως, ἡ; † βάκχευμα, τό.

A Bacchic shout, Ἴακχος; † εὐασμα, τό.

A Bacchic shout, adv., εὐοῖ, Σαβοῖ.

To raise a Bacchic shout, † εὐιάζω, † εὐάζω. *To raise a Bacchic shout in honour of*, † εὐάζομαι, mid. c. acc.

One averse to, or *uninitiated in*, *Bacchic shouts* or *festivals*, † ἄβάκχευτος, ον.

Bacchus, Διώνῡσος, Διόνῡσος, Βάκχος, † Βακχεύς, † Βάκχιος, † Ἴακχος, Δίθῠραμβος, Εὔιος.
The festivals of Bacchus, τὰ Διονύσια, τὰ Ληναῖα.
The temple of Bacchus, Διονῦσιον.
A bachelor, ἄγᾰμος, ον; † ἀγᾰμέτης, ον; † ἀγῡναῖξ.
The back, νῶτος and νῶτον (νῶτον most usual); νωτιαῖα ἄρθρα, τά, Eur.
Of the back, νωτιαῖος.
With variegated back, † ποικῐλόνωτος, ον.
With tawny back, † πυρσόνωτος, ον.
Scourged on the back, † νωτοπλὴξ, ῆγος, ὁ καὶ ἡ.
Carrying on the back, νωτοφόρος, ον.
To turn one's back (in flight), † νωτίζω.
On one's back (falling, lying, etc.), ὕπτιος.
Back, backwards, back again, adv. (with verbs of motion, etc.), πᾶλιν, ἀνᾰπᾶλιν, ἔμπᾶλιν, also εἰς τοὔμπαλιν, ὀπίσω, † ἐξοπίσω, † ἄψοβρον, αὖθις (as to *give* back); εἰς τοὔπισθεν, Eur.; ἐπὶ πόδα, after a verb of motion, Xen.; so ἐπὶ σκέλος, Eur.
Backwards and forwards, πᾶλίν τε καὶ πρόσω, Eur.
Back, backwards, going back, etc., adj., † ἄψοβρος, ον; † πᾰλίσσῠτος, ον.
To back (i. e. make to go back, as to back a horse, etc.), ἀνακρούω.
To backbite, διαβάλλω. See *To slander.*
A backbiter, βάσκᾰνος. See *Slanderer.*
The backbone, ῥᾰχῐ́ς, εως, ἡ.
A back-room, ὀπισθόδομος.
Backward (i. e. slow, unwilling), ὀκνηρός; ἀπρόθῡμος, ον.
Bad, κᾰκὸς, comp. κᾰκίων (ῐ Att., ῐ̆ elsewhere), also χείρων, superl. κάκιστος and χείριστος (only in Att. prose); φλαῦρος; φαῦλος, η, ον, and ος, ον; πονηρὸς, μοχθηρός.
Bad (of money), ἄδόκῐμος, ον. See *Adulterated.*
Exceedingly, utterly bad, πάγκᾰκος, ον; παμπόνηρος, ον; † πρόκακος, ον.
Baddish, rather bad, † ἡμῐκᾰκος, ον. *Of bad nature,* κᾰκοφυής.
A friend of bad men, πονηρόφῐλος.
Deeds too bad to be expiated by hanging, ἔργα κρείσσον' ἀγχονῆς, Soph. See *Wicked.*
Badly, κᾰκῶς, compar. χεῖρον, superl. κάκιστα; φαύλως, φλαύρως.
Rather badly, † ἡμῐκᾰ́κως.
In bad condition, with bad fortune, μοχθηρῶς, πονηρῶς.
To be in a bad way, to be badly off, φλαυρῶς ἔχω, Thuc.; χᾰλεπῶς ἔχω, Plat.; μοχθηρῶς διάκειμαι, Plat. *To be worse off,* μοχθηροτέρως ἔχω, Plat.

A badge, σημεῖον. See *Token.*
A badger, τρόχος.
Badness, κᾰκότης, ητος, ἡ; κᾰκία, κᾰ́κη; φαυλότης, ητος, ἡ; μοχθηρία, πονηρία. See *Wickedness.*
To baffle, σφάλλω. See *To disappoint, To defeat.*
He is baffled in his plans, σφάλλεται βουλευμᾰ́των, Æsch.
A bag, βᾰλάντιον, θύλᾰκος, μάρσῐπος, σάκκιον, † σάκκος. *A game bag,* κῠνοῦχος.
To carry a bag, θῠλᾰκοφορέω.
Baggage, σκεῦος, τὸ, usu. in pl.; σᾶγη.
To carry baggage, σκευοφορέω.
A baggage carrier, σκευοφόρος, used also as adj. ος, ον.
Belonging to the carrying of baggage, σκευοφορῐκός.
Carrying one's own baggage, † αὐτόφορτος, ον.
Watching the baggage, † σκευωρὸς, όν.
A baggage master, σκευᾰγωγός.
A bagpiper, † βομβᾰύλιος.
Bail, ἐγγύη, κᾰτεγγύη.
A bail (i. e. a person who gives bail), ἔγγυος; ἐγγυητὴς, οῦ, ὁ.
A giving bail, διεγγύησις, εως, ἡ; ἐξεγγύη; ἐξεγγύησις, εως, ἡ.
To bail, to give bail, ἐγγυάω, more usu. -ομαι, when augmented usu. ἠγγ., but sometimes ἐνεγ.; διεγγυάω, ἐξεγγυάω.
To require bail from, κᾰτεγγυάω, c. acc.
To take bail for, διεγγυάομαι, mid. c. gen. of amount of bail.
A bailiff of a farm, αὐλήτης.
Bait, δέλεαρ, ᾰτος, τὸ, also dat. contr. δέλητι, and nom. pl. δέλητα; † δελέασμα, τό; † δελήτιον.
To catch or *entice by a bait,* δελεάζω.
To bake, ὀπτάω, † ἐξοπτάω.
Baked, ὀπτός. *Not baked,* † ἄπλεκτος, ον. *Fit to be baked,* ὀπτᾰνός.
A baker, σῖτοποιὸς, ὁ καὶ ἡ, usu. fem.; ἀρτόκοπος, ὁ καὶ ἡ; ἀρτοποιός; † ἀρτοπῶλις, ῐδος, ἡ.
The task of baking, σῖτοποιὸς ἄνάγκη, Eur.
A bakehouse, † ἀρτοπώλιον, † ὀπτάνιον.
A baking, ἀρτοποιΐα.
A balance, τᾰ́λαντον.
Holding the balance, † τᾰλαντοῦχος, ον.
Equally balanced, ἰσόῤῥοπος, ον (ῐ Hom., ῠ Att.); ἰσοκλῑνής.
In an equally balanced manner, ἰσοῤῥόπως.
To be equally balanced, ἰσοῤῥοπέω; ἴσως ῥέπομαι, Æsch.
To balance (one thing against another), ἀντῐκᾰτα-

ρω, and oftener –ομαι, mid. *To balance in one's* † ἐπῐστᾰθμάομαι, mid. See *To consider.*
. φᾰλᾰκρός.
ld man, † ψῖλαξ.
e bald, † μᾰδάω, φᾰλᾰκρόομαι.
ake bald, ψῖλόω, ἀποψῖλόω.
ness, φᾰλᾰκρότης, ητος, ἡ.
oming bald, μᾰδησις, εως, ἡ.
ldrick, ζώνη. See *Belt.*
ale (out water), ἀντλέω.
ful, λῡγρὸς, ᾱτηρός. See *Pernicious.*
fully, λῡγρῶς. See *Perniciously.*
alk, σφάλλω, often c. gen. rei ; ψεύδω.
we were balked in our expectations by the gods, ὡς γὰρ ἦμεν πρὸς θεῶν ἐσφαλμένοι, Eur.
all, σφαῖρα; (of wool) † τολύπη. *At ball* (to , etc.), φαινίνδα.
a ball, adj., σφαιροειδής.
ay at ball, σφαιρίζω, ἀντῐσφαιρίζω.
ast, ἔρμα, ᾰτος, τό.
ut ballast, ᾱνερμᾰτιστος.
allast, ἐρμᾰτίζω. *To take in as ballast,* ἐρμα- ομαι, mid.
llot-box, κάδος, κᾰδισκος, ὕδρία, κληρωτήριον.
op of the ballot-box where the hole is, † κημός.
Vote.
allot, ψηφίζομαι, mid.; ψηφίζομαι εἰς ὑδρίαν.
.
all used in balloting, ψῆφος, ἡ. See *Vote.*
m, βάλσᾰμον; (the tree) βάλσᾰμος, ἡ.
strade, κίων, ὁ, ἡ, most usu. ὁ.
ane, ἀρά (ᾱ Hom., ᾰ Trag.). See *Curse.*
an, ἀράομαι, mid. (ᾱ Hom., ᾰ Trag.), c. dat. See *urse.*
, ζώνη, † σαργάνη.
nd worn by women round the head or *breast,* ροφὶς, ῖδος, ἡ; στρόφιον. See *Belt.*
nd of persons (as of warriors), φῦλον; τέλος, τό; ος, τό; στόλος; σύνταξις, ἡ. See *Army. A of furies, hunters, maidens,* etc., † κῶμος.
nd of dancers, nymphs, etc., χόρος.
nd together, συνίσταμαι, pass. c. aor. 2. et perf. See *To unite, To be associated.*
ndage, ἐπίδεσμος, † λαμπᾰδιον.
y (bandy-legged), βλαισὸς, βαιβός.
g bandy, βλαισότης.
ke bandy, βλαισόω.
is disgraceful to me to bandy words with women, ρὸν δέ μοι γυναιξὶ συμβάλλειν λόγους, Eur.

And reproachful words were bandied between them λόγοι δ' ἐν ἀλληλοῖσιν ἐῤῥόθουν κακοὶ, Soph.

Bane, κᾰκόν; † πῆμα, τό. See *Injury.*

Baneful, κᾰκὸς, comp. –ίων; ᾱτηρὸς, ᾱνωφελής. See *Pernicious.*

Banefully, κᾰκῶς.

To bang, κρούω. See *Knock.*

A bang, πληγή. See *Blow.*

To banish, ἐλαύνω, fut. ἐλᾰ́σω, etc.; ἐξελαύνω ; ἐκβάλλω, perf. –βέβληκα ; ὠθέω, fut. ὤσω ; ᾱπωθέω, ἐξορίζω, † ἀνδρηλᾰτέω; *by proclamation,* ἐκκηρύσσω; *by ostracism,* ὀστρᾰκίζω, ἐξοστρακίζω; *as a pollution,* † ᾰγηλᾰτέω; *besides,* προσεκβάλλω.

To be banished, φεύγω ; ἐκπίπτω, fut. –πεσοῦμαι ; φῠγᾰδεύω μεθίσταμαι, pass. c. aor. 2. and perf. act.; † ἀνᾰπίπτω ; † ξενόομαι, pass. c. fut. mid.; † ἀποξενόομαι. *To be banished for another,* † ἀντῐφεύγω. *To be banished with,* συμφεύγω. *To be banished for a year,* ᾱπενιαυτέω, ᾱπενιαυτίζω.

Being miserably banished by you, ἐκ σοῦ τλήμονας φυγὰς ἔχων, Eur.

Were you banished from your country? φυγὰς ἀπῆρας πατρίδος;

Banished, ᾱπολις, gen. –εως, and also –ῐδος, acc. only –ιν; † ᾱπωστος, ον; † ἀπόξενος ; † ᾱπόπτολις ; ἐξόριστος, ον. *Banished by the people,* † δημήλᾰτος, ον.

A banished person, φῦγὰς, ᾰδος, ὁ, ἡ. See *Exile.*

One who banishes, † ἀνδρηλᾰτης.

Banishment (the act), ἐκβολή ; ἔλᾰσις, εως, ἡ ; ἐξέλᾰσις ; πᾰράστᾰσις, εως, ἡ ; μετάστᾰσις, † δημηλᾰσία ; (the condition) φῦγὴ, ἐκδημία ; ἔκδημος φυγὴ, Eur.

Banishment for life (either action or condition), ἀειφῦγία.

Banishment for a year, ᾱπενιαύτησις, εως, ἡ.

A bank, ᾐὼν, –όνος, ἡ ; ὄχθη ; χεῖλος, τό ; ὄχθος.

An artificial bank, χῶμα, τό. See *Mound.*

A bank (of money), τρᾰ́πεζα.

To bank up, ᾰποχώννῡμι, προσχώννῡμι.

Where the wall had a bank raised against it, ᾗ (τὸ τεῖχος) προσεχοῦτο, Thuc.

A banker, τρᾰπεζίτης, ου, ὁ.

To be a banker, τρᾰπεζῑτεύω.

Bankrupt, ᾱνεσκευασμένος. *He is bankrupt,* ἀνασκευάζονται αἱ τράπεζαι. *They were bankrupt,* ἀπέστησαν τῶν ἀρχαίων, i. e. they refused to pay the principal. *He was bankrupt,* ἐξειστήκει τῶν ἑαυτοῦ, Dem.; ἀπώλετο καὶ τῶν ὄντων ἐξέστη, Dem.

I knew that I must become bankrupt, τῆς οὐσίας ᾔδειν ἐκστησόμενος, Antipho.
To make bankrupt, ἀνᾱτρέπω τινι τὴν τράπεζαν, Andoc.
Bankruptcy, *᾽ἀποκοπὴ χρεῶν.*
A banner, *σημεῖον.*
A banquet, *δαῖς, τος, ἡ; θᾶλιαι, αἱ; εὐωχία.*
To banquet, *δαίνυμαι*, mid. only pres. and imperf. and aor. 1. *ἐδαισᾰ́μην; εὐωχέομαι.*
To give a banquet, ἑστιάω, augmented tenses *εἱστ.*, often c. acc. pers.; *εὐωχέω.* See *To feast.*
Belonging to a banquet, δοινᾱτῐκός.
A day of banqueting, † κρεουργὸν ἦμαρ.
The day after a banquet, ἡ μεθέορτος, Antipho.
To banter, *᾽ἀποσκώπτω, προσπαίζω.* See *To jest.*
Banter, *σκῶμμα, τό. Elegant bantering, χᾰριεντισμός.* See *Jest.*
A banterer, *† σκωπτόλης, ου, ὁ.*
A bar (or stake), *μοχλός*; (of a door, etc.) *κληῖθρον.* See *Bolt. The bar in a court of law* or *council-chamber, δρῦφακτος*, or *ον*, usu. in pl.; *κιγκλις, ῐδος, ἡ.*
The bar of a river, † πρόσχωμα, τό.
To bar, *κλείω*; *† μοχλόω*, i. e. to object to, to forbid, *κωλύω.*
Barbarian, *βάρβᾰρος, ον*; *βαρβᾰρῐκός.* See *Foreign.*
Barbarism (in language), *βαρβᾰρισμός.*
To use barbarisms, βαρβᾰρίζω.
To make barbarian, ἐκβαρβᾰρόω.
In barbarian fashion, βαρβᾰριστί,
Semi-barbarian, *μιξοβάρβᾰρος, ον.*
Barbarity, *ὠμότης, ητος, ἡ*; *πῖκρότης, † ᾽ἀγριότης.* See *Cruelty.*
Barbarous, *ὠμός, † ὠμόθῡμος, † ὠμόφρων.* See *Cruel.*
In a barbarous state (of a nation), *ἄμικτος καὶ ἐξηγριωμένος*, Isoc.
Barbarously, *ὠμῶς, † ὠμοφρόνως.* See *Cruelly.*
Barbed, *ἀγκιστρωτός*; *† ἐπῐ́λογχος, ον.*
A barber, *κουρεύς.*
A barber's shop, κουρεῖον.
A barber's bill, κουρεῖον.
A bard, *ἀοιδός.* See *Poet.*
Bare, *γυμνός*, often c. gen. rei; *ψῑλός.* See *Naked.*
To bare, *γυμνόω.*
Barely, i. e. scarcely, q. v. *μόγις, ᾽ἀγᾰπητῶς.*
Barefaced impudence, ἀναπεπταμένη παῤῥησία, Plat.
Barefooted, *᾽ἀνῠπόδητος, ον*; *† ᾽ἀπέδῑλος, ον*; *† γυμνᾰ́πους*, neut. *-ουν*, gen. *-οδος*; *† λευκόπους.*
The being barefoot, ᾽ἀνῠποδησία.
To go barefoot, ᾽ἀνῠποδητέω.

A bargain, *† ἐμπόλημα, ᾰτος, τό; ὠνή.*
To bargain (for), *ὠνέομαι*, usu. only in pres. and imperf.; *ἐπρῐάμην*, only in aor. 1. *To make a bargain, μισθόομαι*, mid.
A barge, *ὁλκὰς, ἄδος, ἡ.* See *Ship.*
Bark (of a tree), *φλοιός.*
The bark (of a dog), *᾽ὕλαγμός; ᾽ὕλαγμα, τό; κλαγγή.*
A bark (ship), *᾽ἄκᾰτος, ἡ; ᾽ἀκᾰ́τιον.*
With rough bark, τρᾰχῦ́φλοιος, ον. With smooth bark, λειό̓φλοιος, ον. With thin bark, λεπτό̓φλοιος, ον. With similar bark, ὁμοιό̓φλοιος, ον.
To bark (i. e. strip a tree of its bark), *ἐπῐλέπω, λεπίζω, φλοΐ́ζω, περιφλοΐζω. To bark gradually, ᾽ὑπολοπάω.*
To bark as a dog, ᾽ὑλακτέω, κλάζω; κλαγγαίνω, only pres. and imperf.; *† ᾽ὑλάσκω*, only pres. and imperf.
Barking (i. e. stripping the bark off), *φλοϊσμὸς, περῐ́φλοϊσμός.*
Barley, *κρῖθὴ*, usu. in pl.; barley meal, *ἄλφῐτον*, usu. in pl.
Barley bread, μάζα.
Of barley, κρῐθῖνος.
To eat barley, † κρῑθάω.
To eat barley meal, ἀλφῐτοσῖτέω.
Producing barley, κρῑθοφόρος, ον; in abundance, εὔκρῑθος, ον.
A barn, *᾽ἀποθήκη.*
A barrel, *πῖθος.* See *Cask.*
Barren (of land), *ἀργός; ᾽ἀνωφέλητος, ον; † χέρσος, ον; ᾽ἄκαρπος, ον; † ᾽ἀκάρπωτος, ον; † δύσχορτος, ον.*
Barren (of women, animals, etc.), *ἄτοκος, ον; † στεῖρος, α, ον*, and *ος, ον*; *᾽ἄκῠμων, ονος.*
Causing barrenness, † ἄφορος, ον.
Barrenly, *᾽ἀκάρπως.*
Barrenness (of land), *᾽ἀφορία, ᾽ἀκαρπία.*
Barrenness (of animals), *ὀλῐγογονία.*
To be barren (of land), *᾽ἀκαρπέω*; (of animals) *᾽ἀγονέω.*
A barricade, *φραγμός; σταύρωμα, τό.* See *Barrier.*
To barricade, *φράσσω, συμφράσσω, σταυρόω. To barricade round, περισταυρόω.* See *To fence.*
Well barricaded, εὐερκής.
A barrier, *φραγμός; ἔμφραγμα, ᾰτος, τό.*
A barrow, *† χῶμα, τό; τύμβος, † κολώνη, † ὄχθος.*
Heaped up as a barrow, † τυμβόχωστος, ον.
To barter, *διαλλάσσω*, to give in exchange, *τί τινι*, to take in exchange, *τι ἀντί τινος; ἀντῐκαταλλάσσομαι*, mid.; *† ᾽ἀμείβω.* See *To exchange.*
Barter, *ἀλλᾰγή, μεταλλᾰγή.* See *Exchange.*

...ying to barter, ἀλλακτῐκὸς, μετᾶϐλητῐκός.
...ρ, κᾰκὸς, compar. *–ίων* (ῑ Att., ῐ elsewhere), also *...ων*; αἰσχρὸς, compar. αἰσχίων, –ιστος; †ἀγενὴς, *...ενής*.
... by birth, †ἄγέννητος, ον; †δυσγενής; (of an ...on) †δυσπρεπής; (of money, and then metaphori...y of men or things) κίϐδηλος, ον; πᾰρᾰσημος, ον.
...-minded, †αἰσχρόμητις, gen. ιος ὁκαὶ ἥ.
...y base deeds, †αἰσχροποιὸς, όν.
...ase, θεμελιόω. See *To found*.
Base (of anything), ϐᾶθρον; ἔδᾰφος, τό; ϐᾶσις, ἡ.
...ase of military operations, †ἀφορμή. See *Foundation*.
...ly, κᾰκῶς, αἰσχρῶς.
...ness, αἶσχος, τό; κᾰκότης, ητος, ἡ; κᾰκία; αἰ...ότης, ητος, ἡ.
...se action, αἰσχρουργία.
...ful, αἰσχυντηλὸς, αἰσχυντηρός; αἰδήμων, ονος. Modest.
...fully, αἰδημόνως, αἰσχυντηλῶς.
...le bashful, αἰσχύνομαι, pass.
...sin, λεκᾶνη; (for the hands) χέρνῐϐον, †χειρόνιπ... A basin in the sea, πελᾶγος.
...s, ϐᾶθρον; ϐᾶσις, εως, ἡ.
...sk, †χλῐαίνομαι, pass.
...ng, †ἄλεής.
...sket, ταρσὸς, κόφῐνος, κᾰνεον, contr. in Att. ...οῦν, τᾰλᾰρος; †σπῦρὶς, ῐδος, ἡ; †σπῦρῐδιον, ...λᾰθος, ὕρρῐχος.
...ket-work, πλέκος, τό; πλέγμα, τό.
...e of basket-work, οἰσύϊνος, πλεκτός.
...work in basket-work, πλέκω.
...uted in bas-relief, πρόστῠπος, ον.
... (made of bast, or of something very like it), ...ινος.
...art of platting bast, ἡ φλοιστῐκή.
...ard, νόθος, often also as subst; †σκότιος, †νο... νής.
...stinado, ϐᾰπῐ́ζω. See *To beat*.
...ation, τύρσις, εως, ἡ.
..., νυκτερὶς, ῐδος, ἡ.
...te, ἐλασσόω. See *To lessen*.
...th, λοῦτρον, λουτήριον, ϐᾰλᾰνεῖον, δροίτη; a ...ing-tub, πύελος, ἡ; a swimming-bath, κολυμϐήθρα.
...-room, λουτρὼν, ῶνος.
...tend people in a bath, †ϐᾰλᾰνεύω.
...thman (one who attends people in a bath), λου...χοος, †ϐᾰλᾰνεύς.

To bathe, λούομαι, mid.; †ἀφῦδραίνομαι; *having bathed for the last time*, λοῦτρα πᾰνύσταθ' ὕδρᾰνᾰμενος χροΐ, Eur.; *to bathe in a warm bath*, ϑερμολουτρέω; *to bathe in a cold bath*, ψῦχρολουτέω.
A bather, λουστής; *those who bathe together*, πᾰρᾰλοῦται, οἱ.
Fond of bathing, φῐλόλουτρος, ον.
To be fond of bathing, φῐλαλουτρέω.
Water that has been used in a bath, †λούτριον.
Bathing in cold water, ψῦχρολουσία.
Bathing in hot water, ϑερμολουσία.
A baton, σκῆπτρον; ῥάϐδος, ἡ.
Bearing a baton, σκηπτοῦχος.
A battalion, λόχος; τάξις, εως, ἡ.
To batter, †ἀράσσω. *To batter down*, ῥήγνυμι, ἐρείπω. See *To beat*.
A battering-ram, κρῖός.
Battle, μάχη; πρόσμιξις, εως, ἡ; συμϐολή; †φύλοπις, –ῐδος, acc. –ῐδα and –ιν, ἡ; †δῆρις, ιος, ἡ; †δαΐς, ἡ, only in dat. δαΐ; †ἀλκή; πάλη δορὸς, Eur. *A battle by night*, νυκτομᾰχία. *A naval battle*, ναυμᾰχία. *A land battle*, πεζομᾰχία. *A battle of cavalry*, ἱππομᾰχία.
The line, order of battle, διᾰ́κοσμος; τὸ ἀντῐπᾰράταχθὲν, Thuc. See *Array*.
Without a battle (not having been engaged in a battle), adj. ἄμᾰχος, ον; †ἀμᾰχητος, ον; adv. †ἀμᾰχητὶ, ἀμᾰχεί.
Without a battle (i. e. without being forced to fight one), †ἀνᾰγώνιστος, ον.
The signal for battle, τὸ πολεμῐκόν.
The battle-field, μάχη.
To come to battle, συμμίγνῡμι τῇ μάχῃ, συμ. τινὶ ἐς μάχην, συμ. ὁμόσε τινι, συμ. χεῖράς τινι, Thuc. Xen.; εἰς χεῖρας ἔρχομαι, Thuc.; διὰ μάχης ἔρχομαι, εἶμι, c. dat., Thuc. See *To fight*.
Fond of battle (renowned in battle), †φῐλόμᾰχος, ον; †ἀρείφᾰτος, ον. See *Warlike*.
A battlement, ἔπαλξις, εως, ἡ; †κρήδεμνον, †πυργὸς, †ϑωρᾰκεῖον; †πύργωμα, τὸ, in pl.; ἐπαλξέων ἐριπναί, Eur.
To bawl, κράζω, Paulo–p. fut. (the only fut. in use), κεκράξομαι, perf. κέκρᾱγα. See *To shout*.
A bay-tree, δᾰ́φνη. See *Laurel*.
A bay (in the sea), κόλπος; †ἀγκὼν, ῶνος, ὁ.
To put into a bay (intrans.), κᾰτᾰκολπίζω (εἰς Αἴγῖναν), Thuc.
A bazaar, δεῖγμα, τό; παντοπώλιον.
To be, εἰμὶ, τυγχᾰ́νω, †ὕπᾰρχω; †πέλω, only in 1st and

3rd sing. pres. ind. and 3rd sing. opt. act.; †τελέθω; †κῦρέω and κύρω, imperf. ἐκύρουν and ἔκῡρον; esp. *to be by nature*, φύομαι, pass. c. aor. 2. act.; ἔφυν, perf. πέφῡκα. *To be in such and such a condition, disposition*, etc., διάκειμαι, usu. c. adv., so ἔχω with an adv. is equivalent to εἰμὶ with an adj. *Things being in such a state*, οὕτως ἐχόντων, Xen. *He says that I am the murderer*, φονέα με φησὶ καθεστάναι, Soph. *To be* (i. e. to be fixed, laid down as a law, etc.), κεῖμαι. *To be among*, μέτειμι. *To be at hand, to be under*, etc., †ὕπειμι. *To be besides, to be in, to be near*, πρόσειμι, προσγίγνομαι, προσὑπάρχω. *To be on, to be after, to be over as governor, to be an assistant to any one, to be besides*, ἔπειμι. *To be on* or *in*, ἔνειμι, ἐγγίγνομαι. *To be with*, σύνειμι, συγγίγνομαι; συνίστᾰμαι, c. aor. 2.

If we are *to do so*, ἂν μέντοι ταῦτα δέῃ ποιεῖν, Xen.

And hearing also that they (*the ships*) were *to be three hundred*, προσακούσας δὲ καὶ τοῦτο, ὅτι καὶ τριακοσίας δέοι αὐτὰς γενέσθαι, Xen.

Nor should I have been (lit. been called by men) *the husband of my mother*, οὐδὲ νύμφιος βροτοῖς ἐκλήθην ὢν ἔφυν ἄπο, Soph.

To be angry, to be ignorant, to be a slave, to be prosperous, etc., χράομαι ὀργῇ, ἀμᾰθίᾳ, δουλείᾳ, εὐμᾰρείᾳ, κ. τ. λ.

It will be better for you, ἄμεινον ὑμῖν διακείσεται.

Being in flourishing circumstances, εὖ ἐστώς.

Things which now are, τὰ νῦν ἑστῶτα.

A beach, ἀκτή; †ψᾰμᾰθος, ἡ. See *Shore*.

A beacon, φρυκτὸς, † λαμπτήρ.

The watching of the beacons, †λαμπτηρουχία.

A bead, σφαίριον.

Beak, γαμφηλαί, αἱ; ῥύγχος, τὸ (*of a ship*), ἔμβολος, ᾿ἄκρωτήριον, † στόλος.

The shock of brazen beaks, ἐμβολαὶ χαλκόστομοι, Æsch.

With sharp beak, †ὀξύστομος, ον. *With broad beak*, πλᾰτύρυγχος, ον.

With brazen beak (of ships), †χαλκέμβολος, fem. ὰς, ᾰδος.

Beam (of a house), δόκος, ἡ. *A projecting beam*, κεραία. *A beam of the sun*, ἀκτὶς, ῖνος, ἡ; αὐγὴ, oftenest in pl. and usually joined to ἡλίου; λαμπτῆρες ἡλίου, Eur.; ἡλίου βολαὶ, Eur.; τόξα ἡλίου, Eur.; τοξεύμᾰτα ἡλίου, Eur. *The beam of a pair of scales*, ζῦγον; φᾰλαγξ, αγγος, ἡ.

Beaming (as a beaming eye, etc), †φαιδρός; †φαιδρωπὸς, όν.

To beam, λάμπω, act. and mid. ἀστράπτω. See *To shine*.

A bean, κύᾰμος. *A kidneybean*, φᾶσηλος.

A bean-eater, †κυᾰμοτρὼζ, ῶγος.

To bear, in all senses, φέρω, fut. 1. οἴσω, aor. 1. ἤνεγκα, Att. fut. 1. mid. οἴσομαι (used also in pass. sens.); φορέω. *To bear*, ὑπουφέρω, †κουφίζω. See *To carry*, *To endure*. *To bear* (grief, blame, etc.), ἀνᾰδέχομαι, mid. c. perf. pass. in act. sens.; (calamity) στέργω, c. acc. or c. dat. *To bear evils*, and also *to bear* or *endure to do a thing*, τλάω (pres. never used), aor. 2. ἔτλην, rare in prose.

To bear to do, τολμάω.

To bear children, τίκτω. *To bear into*, εἰσφέρω. *To bear out of*, ἐκφέρω (and sometimes simply to bear, as to bear fruit). *To bear along with others, to help to bear* (griefs, etc.), συμφέρω, act. and mid. c. dat. pers.; †σὺνεκφέρω; (labours) †σὺνεκπονέω; †σὺνεκομίζω. *To bear besides*, προσεπῐφέρω.

He cannot bear to be helped, οὐχ ὑπομένει ὠφελούμενος, Plat.

To be unable or *unwilling to bear*, δὺσᾰνασχετέω, ᾿ἄτλητέω, in part. Soph.

I will bear with your anger, ὀργὰς σὺνοίσω σοί, Æsch.

To be borne, †οἰστέος; (as an evil) ἀγᾰπητός.

One must bear, οἰστέον; (as an evil) στερκτέον.

Easy to bear or *to be borne*; (grief, etc.) †εὐφόρητος, ον.

Bearing children, †παιδοποιὸς, όν.

A bear, ἄρκτος, ὁ καὶ ἡ.

The Great Bear (the constellation), Ἄρκτος, ἡ; Ἄρκτουρος.

A beard, πώγων, ωνος, ὁ; †γενειὰς, ᾰδος, ἡ; †῾ὕπήνη. *A goat's beard*, ἤρυγγος, ἡ.

The beard or *ears of corn*, ᾿ἄθὴρ, έρος, ὁ.

To beard, ᾿ἀνίστᾰμαι, pass. c. aor. 2. and perf. act. See *To oppose*.

Bearded, ῾ὑπηνήτης, πωγωνόδης; (of a star) πωγωνίας. *Having a thick beard*, εὐγένειος, ον; †δᾰσὺπώγων.

To have a beard, γενειάω; *to begin to have*, γενειάσκω, no fut.

Just beginning to have a beard, πώγωνος ἤδε ῾ὑποπιμπλάμενος, Plat.

When my children begin to have beards, ἐπεὶ δὲ τέκνων γένος ἐμῶν σκιάζεται, Eur.; *beginning to have beards*, συσκιάζοντες γένυν, Eur.

Beardless, ἀγένειος, ον.

A bearer, φορεὺς, φορτηγός.

A beast, θὴρ, ηρὸς, ὁ, prop. a wild beast, but used o

(y animal except man ; θήριον, † κνῶδᾰλον ; *sheep*
oxen, κτῆνος, τό, rare in sing. ; βόσκημα, ᾰτος, τό ;
ινον ; (opposed to birds) ἑρπετόν. *A savage beast,*
ᾰκος, τό ; δᾰκετόν. *A beast of burden,* 'ὑποζύγιον.
l of wild beasts, † ἔνθηρος, ον ; † πολύθηρος, ον ;
ροτρόφος, ον.
be changed into a beast, ἐκθηριόομαι, pass.
astly (i. e. of or belonging to beasts), θήρειος ; like
beast, θηριώδης. *Like a beast of burden,* 'ὑποζυ-
ώδης.
astly, adv. θηριώδως.
ling wild beasts, † θηροφόνος, ον ; † θηροκτόνος, ον.
kill wild beasts, † θηροβολέω.
beat (any thing), τύπτω (besides the reg. tenses Ar.
s τυπτήσω), κόπτω, συγκόπτω, πᾰτάσσω, † ῥάπτω.
beat (a person), ῥᾰπίζω ; βαβδίζω, esp. with a stick.
beat out (metal), ἐλαύνω, ἐξελαύνω. *To beat*
ck, ἀνᾰκόπτω. *To beat in*, ἐγκρούω. *To beat to*
ath, 'ἀποτυπᾰνίζω. *To beat with the fist*, κᾰτᾰ-
νδυλίζω. *To beat* (the ground in dancing), † κρούω
ν πόδα, Eur. See *To dance.*
beat the head or *breast* (in sign of lamentation),
πτομαι, mid., sometimes c. acc. causæ ; † ἐπῐκόπτο-
μαι ; ἐμβάλλω πῆχυν στέρνοις, Eur. *To beat for*
me, ἐπῐζητέω.
beat in a race, νικάω, προέχω or προΰχω, fut.
οέξω (not προσχήσω). See *To conquer.*
beat (as a heart beats), ὀρχέομαι.
beat with many blows on the back, ξαίνω κᾰτὰ νώτου
λλὰς (*sc.* πληγὰς), Dem.
beat him out of his boasting, αὐτὸν ἐξέπληξε τῶν
μπασμάτων, Æsch., also c. gen. pers. acc. rei, as
δ' ἔπληξέ μου τὴν αἰδῶ, Æsch.
aten, κροτητός ; εὐκρότητος, ον ; *as metal*, ἐλᾰτός.
aten (as the shore by a storm), † ἀντῐπλῆξ, ῆγος, ὁ
ἡ.
be beaten (for game), ζητήσῐμος, ον.
ating around (as the sea), † ἀμφῐ'πληκτος, ον.
eating, ἧσσα. See *Defeat.*
eating (of a person), ῥᾰπισμα, ᾰτος, τό. See *Blow.*
eating (of the breast), etc. in lamentation, † 'ᾰραγ-
ς.
beating, or the noise made by such beating, † κτύ-
ος ; κτύπος κράτος, or κτ. στέρνων, or κτ. χερῶν,
ur. ; κτύπημα χερὸς, Eur. ; πλῆγος χερὸς, χερῶν,
sch. Eur., the noise of any beating, δοῦπος.
beating of the ground with the feet in dancing,
κρότος.
titude, εὐδαιμονία. See *Happiness.*

A beaver, κάστωρ, ορος, ὁ.
Of or *belonging to a beaver*, καστόριος.
Beautiful, καλὸς (ᾰ̄ Trag., ᾰ̆ elsewhere), λῐπᾰρός, εὐειδής, εὐπρεπής, ὡραῖος ; † 'ἀγλαὸς, ἡ, ὸν, and ὸς, όν ; † χᾰρίεις ; † εὔμορφος, ον ; † καλλίμορφος, ον.
Beautiful (of things), † ἀμβρόσιος, ᾰ, ον, rarely ος, ον.
Beautiful, esp. of carved or embroidered work, † δαί-δᾰλος, † δαιδᾰ́λεος.
Of sounds, καλλίφθογγος, ον ; καλλίφωνος, ον.
Beautiful and young, † καλλῖπαις, gen. –παιδος.
With beautiful eyes, hair, etc. See *Eye, Hair*, etc.
Exceedingly beautiful, πάγκαλος, η, ον, and ος, ον ; 'ὑπερκαλλής ; 'ὑπέρκᾰλος, ον ; † περισσοκαλλής.
Was her person more beautiful than that of all other women? πότερα τὸ τῆσδε σῶμ' ἐκαλλιστεύετο πασῶν γυναικῶν ; Eur.
Beautifully, καλῶς (for quantity see above), εὐπρεπῶς, παγκᾰλῶς.
To beautify, καλλύνω, καλλωπίζω ; † 'ἀγάλλω, no perf. See *To adorn.*
Beauty, κάλλος, τό ; χᾰ́ρις, ιτος, ἡ ; καλλονή, † χλῐδὴ, † καλλοσύνη ; † καλλίστευμα, ᾰτος, τό ; † εὐμορφία ; *the beauty of youth*, ὥρα.
Imagined beauty, δοξοκᾰλία.
Beautiful things, garments, carpets, furniture, etc., κάλλη, τά.
The prize of beauty, † καλλιστεῖον.
To be the most beautiful, † καλλιστεύω
To becalm, † γᾰληνίζω. See *To calm.*
Because, ὅ, τι, c. ind. or c. opt. δῐοτι, † ὁτιὴ, † οὕνεκα ; † ὁθούνεκα, c. ind. Soph.
Because of, διὰ (διαὶ, Æsch.), c. gen. or c. acc. ; ἕνεκα ; † εἵνεκα, c. gen. either before or after its case ; † ἕνεκεν, c. gen. ; ὑπὲρ, c. gen. ; † ἕκᾱτι, with verbs or nouns of grieving, caring, etc, περὶ, c. gen. or c. dat.
A beccafico, † σῦκαλλὶς or σῦκᾰ́λις, ίδος, ἡ.
To beckon, νεύω, κατασείω.
A beckoning, νεῦμα, τό.
To become, γίγνομαι, mid. ; perf. pass., ἐγγέγνομαι.
To become a man, a citizen, τελέω (fut. –έσω) εἰς ἄνδρας, εἰς ἀστούς.
He will become happy, εὐδαίμων 'ἄνσει (from 'ἄνυτω), Soph.
See what has become of the holy oracles of the gods, σκόπει τὰ σέμν' ἵν' ἥκει τῶν θεῶν μαντεύματα, Soph.
He is become young from having been old, μεθέστηκε νέος ἐκ γέροντος, Eur.
(Men by being cowards) *became women*, γύναῖκες μετεφύοντο, Plat.

To become (i. e. be becoming to), *πρέπω*, only in 3rd pers. sing. pres. and imperf., and aor. 1., though not always impersonal; and in part.

It becomes, behoves, impers. *χρὴ*; imperf. *ἐχρῆ*; *δεῖ*, c. acc., rarely c. dat., also c. *ὅπως* and ind., *ἁρμόζει*, fut. *ἁρμόσει*; *προσήκει*, only pres. and rarely imperf., usu. c. dat. and sometimes c. acc.; *κἀθήκει*.

It does not become you, it is not becoming in you, οὐ πρὸς ὑμῶν ἐστίν, Isoc.

Becoming, *εὐπρεπὴς, συμπρεπὴς, πρεπώδης*.

Becoming to, *πρὸς*, c. gen.

Becomingly, *πρεπόντως*; *προσηκόντως*, c. dat.; *δεόντως*.

A bed, *εὐνὴ, κλίνη, στρωμνὴ*, † *δέμνιον*, † *κοίτη*; † *λέχος, τό*; † *λέκτρον*, † *εὐναστήριον*. *The marriage-bed, θάλαμος*. *A low bed* (on the ground), *χαμεύνη, χαμεύνιον*.

A bed of leaves, or *straw*, or *rushes, στιβὰς, ἄδος, ἡ*; † *φυλλὰς, ἄδος, ἡ*.

A horse's bed, τὰ ὑποστρώματα ἵππου, Xen.

An uncomfortable bed, νυκτίπλαγκτος εὐνὴ, Æsch.

Bed clothes, στρώμα, τό.

A bed-room, θάλαμος; † *κοιτὼν, ῶνος, ὁ*.

Being without a bed, ἄστρωτος, ον.

The being without a bed, ἀστρωσία.

Making one keep one's bed (as sickness, grief, etc.), † *δεμνιοτήρης*, † *εὔναιος*.

Bedridden (or confined to one's bed by sickness), *κλινοπετὴς*, † *λεχήρης*.

To put to bed, κοιμάω, † *ἐγκατακλίνω*. *To put to bed with, παρακατακλίνω*, c. acc. and dat. Æschin.

To make a bed, † *στορέννυμι*, and by sync. *στόρνυμι*, and *στρώννυμι*; *ὑποστορέννυμι*. See *To spread, To strew*.

A bed-fellow, † *σύνευνος, ὁ καὶ ἡ*, usu. *ἡ*; † *κοινόλεκτρος, ὁ, ἡ*; † *κοινολεχής*; † *ὁμευνέτης, ὁ*; *ὁμευνέτις, ἴδος, ἡ*, acc. *–ιν*; † *συγκοίμημα, τὸ*, in pl.; † *παρευνος, ον*, adj.

To bedew, *βρέχω, ὑγραίνω*; † *τέγγω*, no perf.; † *νοτίζω*.

Bedewed (with blood), † *ῥαντήριος*.

To bedim, † *ἀμαυρόω*. See *To dim, To obscure*.

A bee, *μέλισσα*; † *ἀνθεμουργὸς, ἡ*.

Like a bee, μελισσώδης.

A bee-hive, μελισσουργεῖον.

Made by bees, † *μελισσότευκτος, ον*.

A keeper of bees, μελισσοπόλος, μελισσουργὸς, μελίτουργός.

Supporting bees (of a place), † *μελισσοτρόφος, ον*.

Bees'-wax, *μίτυς, υος, ἡ*.

A beech-tree, *ὀξύα*.

Beechen, *ὀξύϊνος*.

Beef, *βοῦς, βοός*. See *Ox*.

Beef-eating, † *ταυροφάγος, ον*.

Beer, † *βρύτον*, † *βρῦτος*; *ἐκ κρῖθῶν μέθυ*, Æsch.

Of beer, † *βρύτινος*.

Beet, *τεῦτλον, τεύτλιον*; *τευτλὶς, ἴδος, ἡ*.

To dress with beet, ἐντευτλάνόω.

A beetle, *κάνθαρος, σφονδύλη, χάραβος*.

To befall, *περίπίπτω, περίτυγχάνω*; *ἐπέμολε*, **aor. 2.** 3rd sing. from a disused pres. See *To happen*.

To befit, *πρέπω*, only in 3rd pers. sing. **pres.** and imperf. not always impersonal. See *To become*.

Befitting, *πρεπώδης*. See *Becoming*.

Before (in point of time), *πρὶν* (*ῐ* Hom., *ῑ* elsewhere), usu. c. indic.; when following a negation c. subj.; properly with *ἄν*, which however is often omitted in poets and even by the Trag. but rarely in prose, often joined with *γε*, as *πρὶν ἄν γε*, or *πρίν γ' ἄν*, or c. opt.; very often c. infin.; usually when the mood is indic. the tense is pres. or imperf.; when the mood is subj. or opt. the tense is aor.; when the mood is infin. the tense is oftenest aor. though sometimes perf. or pres.; *πρότερον*, c. *ἤ* and infin. or c. *ἤ* and indic. or c. *ἤ* and subj.; *πρόσθεν* or *–θε*, adv., or as prep. c. gen.; *πρόσθεν ἤ*, c. indic. of a past tense, Soph. Xen.; *ἔμπροσθεν* or *–θε*, adv. or as prep. c. gen.; *πάρος*, adv. and c. gen.; † *πάροιθε* or *–θεν*, adv. or c. gen.; *it has been said before, ἐν τοῖς ἐπάνω εἴρηται*, Xen., *forefathers and fathers, and those before them, πρόγονοι καὶ πατέρες καὶ τούτων ἐπάνω*, Dem.

Before (of place), *πρὸ*, c. gen.; *πρόσθεν* or *–θε*, adv. or as prep. c. gen.; *ἔμπροσθεν* or *–θε*, adv. or as prep. c. gen.

Before (of people), i. e. in front of, face to face, etc., † *ἐνάντιον*, c. gen.; *before, as prosecuted before judges*, etc., *ὑπὸ*, c. acc.; *παρὰ*; *if death had been before his eyes, εἰ ἦν παρ' ὄμμα θάνατος*, Eur.; *to speak before the people, λόγους ποιεῖσθαι εἰς δῆμον*, Xen.; *we do nothing unjust before the Gods, δρῶμεν οὐδὲν ἀδικὸν πρὸς θεῶν*, Thuc.; *as the things before one's feet, τὰ πρὸς ποσίν*, Soph.

Before (i. e. rather than), *ἀντὶ*, c. gen.; *ἔμπροσθε*, c. gen.; *long speeches are before* (i. e. better than short speeches), *τὰ μακρὰ τῶν σμικρῶν λόγων ἐπίπροσθέν ἐστι*, Eur.; *do not put your arguments before mine* (i. e. do not prefer, etc.), *μὴ ἐπίπροσθε τῶν ἐμῶν τοὺς σοὺς λόγους θῆς*, Eur.

They were more powerful than they had been before, δυνατώτεροι αὐτοὶ αὑτῶν ἐγίγνοντο, Thuc.

y ought to be beforehand with events, δεῖ αὐτοὺς προσθεν εἶναι τῶν πραγμάτων, Dem.

ore, adj. (in point of time), πρότερος, προτεραῖος; (place) ἐνάντιος, c. gen. or c. dat.

ore the house, πρόδομος (or πρόδρομος) μελάθρων, sch.

ore (i. e. superior to), πρότερος.

e before (i. e. to be born before, live before, etc.), γίγνομαι, only in part. perf. προγεγονώς, and f. pass. προγεγενημένος.

e *before one*, as a choice, a danger, a reward, etc., άκειμαι, by sync. πάρκειμαι; ὕπόκειμαι.

e *before* (i. e. in front of or as a proposition), πρόμαι, c. gen.

e *beforehand* (in doing anything), προτερέω, φθάνω Hom., ἄ Trag., ᾶ elsewhere), fut. φθήσομαι, and θάσω, aor. 2. ἔφθην; προποιέω. See *To anticipate.*

befoul, μολύνω. See *To pollute.*

befriend, παρίσταμαι, pass. c. aor. 2. act. See *To keep.*

beg (in any sense), αἰτέω, ἐπαιτέω, προσαιτέω; ομαι, mid. fut. δεήσομαι; *as a mendicant*, πτωχεύω. *beg off*, ἐξαιτέω, and oftener –ομαι, mid. *beg a criminal off from an accusation* (so that the ausation may be dropped), ἐξαιτέομαι τὰς γοαφὰς, schin. *oin in begging*, συνδέομαι.

beggar, πτωχός, subst. and adj. ἡ, όν, and ὸς, ον; άγύρτης, ου, ὁ, fem.; ᾽ἄγύρτρια, ἡ.

gging, † Ὑποκόπος, ον.

id of begging, αἰτητῖκός.

garly, πτωχικός; *more beggarly*, † πτωχίστερος.

ged, † αἰτητός.

ging, πτωχεία.

id of drawing beggarly characters, πτωχοποιός.

beget, τίκτω, fut. τέξω, τέξομαι, and τεκοῦμαι, . 2. ἔτεκον, etc.; φύτεύω, γεννάω, φῖτύω; φύω, only pres. fut. and aor. 1. act.; ἐκφύω, †σπείρω, † κατατείρω; *to beget children*, παιδοποιέω, and –ομαι (sine .) mid.; παιδοσπορέω, τεκνοποιέομαι, † παιδουργέω. *To beget before*, προγεννάω.

begetting, γέννησις, εως, ἡ; τέκνωσις, εως, ἡ; ορά; † γέννημα, τό; *a begetting of children*, διοποΐα, παιδουργία.

getting, adj. † παιδοποιὸς, ον; † παιδοσπόρος, ον.

gotten, γεννητός.

begin, ἄρχω, and more commonly –ομαι, mid., no rf. act. but pass. ἦργμαι; κατάρχω, and –ομαι, c. n. or c. acc.; ἐξάχω, and –ομαι; ἐνάρχομαι, mid., esp. sacrifices; κἄθηγέομαι, mid. c. gen.; † ἀρχηγετέω. *Let us begin to speak of something else*, ἐμβάλωμεν εἰς ἄλλον λόγον, Eur.

To begin an action at law, εἴσειμι (–ιέναι), act. or neut., as, *the action began*, ἡ δίκη εἰσῄει, Isæ. *I was about to begin this action against them*, τὰς δίκας ταύτας ἔμελλον εἰσιέναι κἄτ' αὐτῶν, Dem., *as agreeing to pay him the money at the beginning of the month*, συνθεμένους οἱ τὸ ἀργύριον εἰς τὸν εἰσιόντα μῆνα δώσειν, Andoc.

To begin (of anything to be done by two parties; a battle, a conversation, *etc.*), σὔνάπτω.

One must begin, ἀρκτέον, ᾽ὑπαρκτέον.

A beginner (i. e. one who does a thing as the principal), ἀρχηγὸς, † ἀρχηγέτης.

Beginning, adj. πρωτουργὸς, ον; πρώταρχος, ον; † ἀρχηγενής.

A beginning, ἀρχὴ, ᾽ὕπαρχή; προοίμιον, contract. φροίμιον; ᾽ἄφορμή; † εἰσβολὴ, usu. in pl.; † προτέλεια, τά.

Without a beginning, ᾽ἄκέφἄλος, ον.

From the beginning, ᾽ἄνωθεν, † ἀρχῆθεν.

Begone, † ἔβρε, ἐβρέτω; ἔξεβρε, c. gen.; † ᾽ἄπερρε, † ᾽ἄπἄγε; † ἐς φθόρον, Æsch. See *Away.*

To beguile, ᾽ἀπἀτάω. See *To deceive. To beguile* (as to beguile grief, etc.), † βουκολέω.

Behalf (in behalf of), ὑπὲρ, c. gen. See *For.*

To behave, προσφέρομαι, mid. and pass. aor. 1. pass. προσηνέχθην, fut. προσοἰσομαι, aor. 1. mid. προσηνεγκάμην; *to behave with humanity*, προσφέρομαι φῖλανθρωπίᾳ πρὸς, etc. Dem., *they behave with great liberality to you*, πᾶσαν ὑμῖν προσφέρονται φῖλοτιμίαν, Phil. ap. Dem.; ὁμῖλέω, πἄρέχω ἐμαυτὸν, παρέχεις σαυτὸν, etc. (imperf. πἄρεῖχον, fut. –έξω, no aor. 1., aor. 2. πἄρεσχον, part. παρασχὼν, perf. πἄρέσχηκα); *to behave piously to one's parents*, τοὺς τεκόντας ὅσια δρᾷν, Eur.

You behave in the same way to your allies, ἐς τοὺς ξυμμἄχους τὸ αὐτὸ ἔχετε, Thuc.

Having, as I at least think, behaved myself with moderation in all these particulars, ὡς ἔγωγε νομίζω μέτριον ἐμαυτὸν πρὸς ἕκαστα τούτων πἄρεσχηκὼς (perf. part. act. of πἄρέχω), Æschin.

Behaviour, τρόπος. See *Manners.*

Of similar behaviour, ὁμοιότροπος, ον.

With similar behaviour, adv. ὁμοιοτρόπως.

To Behead, κἄρᾶτομέω.

Beheaded, † κἄρᾶτομος, ον; † κὔρᾶνιστὴρ, ῆρος, used as adj. ὁ καὶ ἡ; † κἄρᾶνιστὴς, used as adj.

Behind, ὄπισθεν and –θε, and poet. ὄπῖθεν, adv.

and c. gen.; ἐξόπισθεν and -θε; †ἐξόπϊν, ὀπίσω, κἀτόπιν.

To stay behind, to be behind, to be behindhand in importance or *in zeal*, λείπομαι, pass.

An expedition behind those of the present time in importance, στρᾰτιὰ λειπομένη τῶν νῦν, Thuc.

(He said that) *it behoved the Athenians . . . to be behind no one in zeal*, τοῖς δὲ Ἀθηναίοις καλὸν εἶναι . . . μηδενὸς λείπεσθαι, Thuc. See *Inferior*.

Behind (i. e. inferior to), ἧσσων.

And we will not be behindhand in doing him good to the best of our power, καὶ τούτου εἵς γε δύναμιν οὐχ ἥττησόμεθα εὐ ποιοῦντες, Xen.

To behold, εἶδον, aor. 2. from unused ἔϊδω, opt. ϝἴδοιμι, subj. ἴδω and ϝἴδωμι, also in mid.; εἰσεῖδον, ἐξεῖδον, ἐπεῖδον, κᾰτεῖδον, προσεῖδον, ὁράω, εἰσοράω, καθοράω, προσοράω, βλέπω, προσβλέπω, ἀποβλέπω, θεάομαι, ἐκθεάομαι; †λεύσσω, only pres. and imperf. act.; εἰσλεύσσω, προσλεύσσω, †ἐποπτεύω, †διοπτεύω; †ἐπϊνωμάω τι ὄμματος αὐγαῖς, Eur. *To behold besides*, προσκαθοράω. *To behold before one*, †προλεύσσω. *To behold from a distance*, †ἐξᾰπεῖδον. See *To see*.

Behold, adv. ϝἴδε, pl. ϝἴδετε; ϝἰδοῦ, pl. ϝἴδεσθε.

Painful to behold, †δυσθεᾱτος, ον; †δυσπρόσοπτος, ον.

A beholder, †κᾰτόπτης, ου, ὁ; ὀπτὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ.

Beholding, esp. as a God does, †ἐπόψιος, ον.

To behove (it behoves), impers. δεῖ. fut. δεήσει, c. acc. rarely c. dat., also c. ὅπως and indic., also c. infin., προσήκει, only pres. and very rarely imperf., usu. c. dat. and sometimes c. acc. See *To become*.

Being (or essence of a thing), οὐσία; *a being*, ζῶον. See *Animal*.

To belabour, δέρω. See *To beat*.

To belch, ἐρυγγάνω, no fut.

A belching, ἔρυγμα, ᾰτος, τό; ἐρευγμός.

Causing to belch, ἐρυγμᾰτώδης.

To beleaguer, πολιορκέω. See *To besiege*.

To belie, ψεύδομαι, mid. c. pluperf. pass. in act. sens. aor. 1. pass. in pass. sens. See *To falsify*.

Belief, πίστις, εως, ἡ.

To believe, πείθομαι, pass. c. dat. pers., sometimes c. acc. rei; πιστεύω. *To believe beforehand*, προπιστεύω, διᾰπιστεύομαι. *To believe in, think there are* (Gods, etc.), ἡγέομαι, mid.; νομίζω, c. acc. *To be more inclined to believe*, πιστότερον διάκειμαι πρὸς, c. acc. Lys.

Believing, εὐπειθὴς, c. πρὸς and acc.; †πιστὸς, c. dat.

Believed (of the person), πιστός.

Believingly, πιστῶς (ἀκούειν).

A bell, κώδων, ωνος, ὁ.

Hung with bells, †αὐλωτός. *Sounding with bells*, †κωδωνόκροτος, ον. *With bells on his horses' harness*, †κωδωνοφᾰλᾰρόπωλος, ον. *To carry a bell*, κωδωνοφορέω.

To bell the cat, λέοντα ξῦρέω, Plat.

Bellona, Ἐνυώ.

To bellow, μῡκάομαι, mid., aor. 2. ἔμῡκον, perf. μέμῡκα. *To bellow in answer*, †ὑπομῡκάομαι. See *To roar*.

A bellows, φῦσα; ῥῖπὶς, ῖδος, ἡ. *The spout of the bellows*, ἄκροφὕσιον.

Belly, γαστὴρ, έρος, by sync. γαστρὸς, ἡ; ἧτρον, κοιλία.

Pot-bellied, γάστρων, ωνος, ὁ.

With a hollow belly (of a shield), †κοιλογάστωρ, ορος.

With hungry belly, †γάστρις, ιος, ὁ καὶ ἡ, compar. γαστρίστερος; (Com.) †γαστροχἄρυβδις, ιος, ὁ καὶ ἡ.

To hit a man in the belly, †γαστρίζω.

To belong to (as a possession, etc.), προσήκω; πρόσκειμαι, fut. προσκείσομαι; ὕπᾰρχω, no fut.; προσαρτάομαι, pass. *To belong to* (i. e. be of the class of), c. dat. h. τελέω, fut. -έσω, c. εἰς; συντελέω, c. εἰς or c. dat.

All who belong to the Amphictyonic league, πάντες οἱ τῆς Ἀμφικτυονίας μετέχοντες, Isoc.

To belong to (i. e. to be usually found in, as qualities, conditions, etc.), εἰμὶ, c. gen. etc.; πρόσειμι, c. dat.

It belonged to me to lament, ἦκέ μοι πενθεῖν, Soph. See *Ought, Duty*.

Belonging, ἀνήκων, c. εἰς; προσήκων, sine cas. or c. dat.

Beloved, φίλος. See *Dear*.

Below, κᾰτω, compar. κατωτέρω, -τάτω; †νέρθε, and -θεν, adv. or c. gen.; †ἔνερθε, or -θεν; †ὕπένερθε or -θεν.

From below, κᾰτωθε or -θεν; ὑποκᾰτωθεν, as prep. ὑπὸ (also ὑπαὶ, poet.), c. gen. See *Under, Beneath*.

Below, adj. †νέρτερος, α, ον, and ος, ον, esp. of the Gods below, or the dead; †ἐνέρτερος; ἔνεροι, only of the Gods below or of the dead.

To be below, ὕπειμι.

A belt, ζώνη, †ζωστὴρ, †στρόφος.

With brazen belt, †χαλκεομίτωρ, ορος, ὁ.

To bemoan, πενθέω. See *To bewail, To lament*.

A bench, θρᾶνος, †ζύγον, †ἑδώλιον; †σέλμα, το.

With good benches, †εὔσελμος, ον.

To bend, κάμπτω, actually and metaph.; ἐγκάμπτω, κᾰτᾰκάμπτω, συγκάμπτω, κυρτόω, ἐπϊκυρτόω

κλόω, in pass.; γνάμπτω; (as horses bend their ...ς) ὀκλάζω. *To bend* (as one bends a bow or a ...), ἔλκω, augm. εἷλκ. fut. ἑλκύσω, etc.; τείνω, ...τείνω. *To bend back,* ἀνἄκλίνω, ἀποστρέφω. *To ...d down or forward,* act. ἐκκλίνω. *To bend down ... forward,* intrans. κύπτω, συγκύπτω; νεύω, some... ...es c. acc. cognat. ν. κεφἄλήν, etc. *To bend on one ...e,* neut. σὔνἄπονεύω. *He was bent on pleasing,* ...ηγεν (from πήγνυμι) ἀρέσκειν, Plat.

...t. καμπύλος; †στρεπτός, ἡ, ὀν, and ὸς, ον; ...γκαμπτος, η, ον.

...end, ἀγκών, ῶνος, ὁ; (in any thing, in a wall, in a ...er, in a limb, etc.) καμπή.

...nding, κάμψις, εως, ἡ.

...ing bent, καμπὔλότης, ητος, ἡ.

...eath, κἄτω, compar. κἀτωτέρω, –τἄτω; adv. and ...p. c. gen. See *Below.*

...n beneath, κἄτωθε, or –θεν. See *Below, Under.*

...ediction, εὐλογία, εὐφημία.

...efaction, εὐεργεσία; εὐεργέτημα, τό.

...enefactor, εὐεργέτης, ου, ὁ, c. gen. or dat.; fem. ...ργέτις, ἴδος, acc. ιν.

...eficence, εὐεργεσία.

...eficent, εὐεργετῖκός.

...eficial, ὠφελἴμος, η, ον, and ος, ον, c. dat. or c. ...p.; σύμφορος, ον; λῦσῖτελής. See *Advantageous.*

...enefit, ὄνησις, εως, ἡ; ὄφελος, τὸ, only nom. and ...c. sing. See *Advantage.*

...enefit, εὐεργετέω, c. acc., sometimes c. gem. acc.; ...ελέω, c. acc., sometimes c. dat.; εὐ ποιέω, c. acc. *benefit in return,* ἀντωφελέω, ἀντευποιέω. *To be ...fited in return,* ἀντευπάσχω.

...erive benefit from the calamities of the state, καρ...σθαι τὰς τῆς πόλεως συμφορὰς, Lys.

... ought to benefit, εὐεργετητέον.

...evolence, εὔνοια, used in pl. = to the old use of ... term "benevolence" for a tax, χρηστότης, ητος, †πρευμένεια.

...volent, εὔνοος, ον, and Att. –νους, ουν; εὐνοϊκός.

...evolently, εὐνοικῶς.

...e benevolent, εὐνοέω; *in return,* ἀντευνοέω.

...e benighted, ὀψίζομαι, pass.

...ign, †πρόφρων, ονος, ὁ καὶ ἡ. See *Kind.*

...ignly, †προφρόνως. See *Kindly.*

...ignity, χρηστότης, ητος, ἡ. See *Kindness.*

...lt, ὁλκὴ, c. gen. of object. See *Inclination.*

...benumb, συμπεδάω. *To be benumbed,* ναρκάω, ...υθήσκω, †μαλκιάω.

...umbing, ναρκώδης.

A benumbing, νάρκωσις, εως, ἡ.

To bequeath (by will), διἀτἴθεμαι, mid. aor. 1. –εθηκάμην. See *To leave.*

A bequeathing, πἀράδοσις, εως, ἡ; διἄθεσις.

A bequest, δόσις, εως, ἡ.

The bequests of good men, λείψανα τῶν ἀγαθῶν ἀνδρῶν.

To bereave, στερέω, pass. στέρομαι, perf. ἐστέρημαι, etc.; †ἀποστερέω, στερίσκω, only pres. and imperf. †ἀποστερίσκω.

To be bereaved, ἐκπἵπτω, fut. –πεσοῦμαι, etc.; πτάομαι, pass. c. gen. †μονόομαι. See *To deprive.*

Bereaved (or bereft), ὀρφἀνὸς, ἡ, ὁν; in Att. always ὸς, ὁν; †εὔνις, usu. ἴδος, but also εὔνιος, c. gen. χῆρος, α, ον, and ος, ον, Eur.

A lioness bereft (of her cubs), κενὴ λέαινα, Soph.

A berry, ἄκρόδρυα, τά.

To beseech, λίσσομαι, mid. (and λἵτομαι, Ar.), very rare in pr.; αἰτέω, πἀραιτέομαι, mid., esp. to obtain by beseeching; λἵτἀνεύω, ἱκετεύω, c. acc., sometimes c. gen. pers.; δέομαι, mid. fut. δεήσομαι, etc.; †λἵταίνω, no fut.; †ἀντιάζω, ἀντἵβολέω. *To beseech earnestly,* λἵπἀρέω.

I beseech you, suffer me not to die, προπτιτνῶ σε μὴ θανεῖν, Eur.; so προπίπτω σε, i. e. I fall down before you in attitude of entreaty.

One must beseech, λἵπἀρητέον.

To beseem, πρέπω, only in 3rd pers. sing. pres. and imperf., though not always impers. See *To become.*

To beset, περιἵσταμαι, pass: c. aor. 2. perf. and pluperf. act. See *To surround.*

Beside (by the side of), παρὰ, c. dat. or acc.; †πἀρασταδόν.

Besides, prep. ἐπὶ, c. dat.; πρὸς, c. dat., also as adv.; πἀρὰ, c. acc.; πἀρὲξ, c. gen.; χωρὶς, adv. and c. gen.

Besides, adv., ἔτι, πρόσετι, ἔπειτα.

To besiege, πολιορκέω, διἀπολιορκέω; ἐπιστρἀτοπεδεύω, c. dat.; †πρόσημαι, no other tense, c. dat.; προσκἄθημαι; προσκἀθέζομαι, mid. fut. προσκἀθεδοῦμαι, c. acc. *To besiege in company,* συμπολιορκέω. *To besiege in turn,* ἀντἵπολιορκέω. *To take by besieging,* ἐκπολιορκέω.

To be besieged, †πυργηρέομαι.

Being besieged by the Carthaginians, καταστὰς εις πολιορκἵαν ὑπὸ Καρχηδονἵων, Isoc.

What must be besieged, or *taken by siege,* πολιορκητέος.

Difficult to besiege, δυσπολιόρκητος, ον.

Besieged, τειχήρης.

A besieging, προσεδρεία, πολιορκία. See *Siege.*

Skilful in besieging, †τειχομἄχης.

Besiegers, †*οἱ ἀμφῖτειχῆς λεώς.*
To besmear, *ἄλειφω.* See *To smear.*
To bespangle, *ποικίλλω.*
To bespeak (kindness, etc.), *παρακαλέω εἰς φιλίαν.*
To bespeak, i. e. betoken, q. v. *δείκνυμι.*
To besprinkle, *εἰσθάλλω,* perf. *–θέθληκα,* etc. See *To sprinkle.*
Best, *ἄριστος, φέριστος,* †*φέρτατος, κράτιστος, λῷστος, βέλτιστος,* †*βέλτατος.*
The second best after this, τὰ ἐπὶ τούτοις, Thuc.
Best, adv. *ἄριστα.*
To be the best, ἀριστεύω, κρατιστεύω.
It was thought much best, ἐπὶπολὺ διήνεγκεν, Thuc.
The reward for being the best, ἀριστεῖα, τὰ (very rarely in sing).
According to who is best (chosen), *ἀριστίνδην* (*ἐπειλεγμένοι*).
Bestial, *θήρειος.* See *Beast.*
To bestir (one's self), †*ἐγκονέω; ἔγκειμαι,* fut. *–κείσομαι,* c. dat. of the matter in which.
To bestow, *δίδωμι.* See *To give.*
To bet, †*περιδίδομαι,* c. gen. of the stake, or c. *περὶ* and gen.
To betake (one's self to), *τρέπομαι,* pass. and mid. c. prep.; *ἄπαντάω ἐπὶ, ἀποχωρέω εἰς.* See *To go.*
To bethink (one's self), *ἀνάμιμνήσκομαι,* mid. c. aor. 1. pass. *ἀνεμνήσθην.* See *To recollect.*
To betide, *περίτυγχάνω.* See *To happen.*
Betimes, *πρώ.* See *Early.*
To betoken, *δείκνῡμι.* See *To show.*
To betray, *προδίδωμι, ἐκδίδωμι, πάραδίδωμι, κατάπροδίδωμι,* †*διεμπολάω,* †*ἐξεμπολάω. To betray* (*i. e.* to disclose a plan, etc.), *μηνύω, καταγγέλλω,* †*ἀναπτύσσω.*
To be betrayed, †*πίπράσκομαι,* pass. perf. *πέπρᾶμαι.*
Betrayed, *πρόδοτος, ον*; *ἔκδοτος, ον*; (of a plan, etc.) *κατάγγελτος, ον.*
One must betray, πάραδοτέα (only c. *οὐ*), *προδοτέον.*
A betrayal, *προδοσία*; *πρόδοσις, εας, ἡ.*
A betrayer, *προδότης*; fem. *πρόδοτις, ἴδος*; acc. *–ιν, ἡ. A betrayer* (of an accomplice, or of a plot), *κατήγορος, μηνῡτής.*
To betroth, *ἐγγυάω, κατεγγυάω; ἐκδίδωμι,* c. dat. or c. *εἰς*; †*ἐδνάομαι,* mid.; †*μνηστεύω.*
To have betrothed to one, ἐγγυάομαι, pass. c. acc. or c. dat.
A betrothal, *ἐγγυή*; *ἐγγύησις, εως, ἡ.*
Betrothed, *ἐγγυητὸς, μνηστός*; †*μνήστευμα, τό*; †*μελλόγαμος, ὁ καὶ ἡ*; †*μελλόνυμφος, ὁ καὶ ἡ. Not betrothed,* †*ἀνέκδοτος, ὁ καὶ ἡ.*
Better, *ἄμείνων, βελτίων, κρείσσων, λῴων,* †*φέρτερος.*
It seemed to him better than the other, τῷ δὲ διάφορόν τι ἐδόκει εἶναι ἑτέρου μᾶλλον, Thuc.
Better off, ἀναλγητότερος.
Better, adv. *ἄμεινον*; *διαφερόντως,* sometimes as better than, c. gen.
To be better than, *διάφερω,* often c. gen., sometimes c. *ἤ.*
It is better, κρατεῖ, impers. c. infin.
Long speeches are better than short speeches, τὰ μακρὰ τῶν σμικρῶν λόγων ἐπῐ̓προσθέν ἐστι, Eur.
Wisdom is better than prosperity, τὸ φρονεῖν εὐδαιμονίας πρῶτον ὑπάρχει, Soph.
It is better than our forefathers thought it, διαφέρει ἤ ὁ οἱ πρόγονοι ἐνόμισαν, κ. τ. λ. Xen.
To be better for a person, λῡσῖτελεῖ, impers. c. dat.; †*λύει,* usu. c. neg., or *λύει τέλη,* usu. c. neg. c. dat.
To get the better of, περίειμι, c. gen.; *περιγίγνομαι,* c. gen. See *To conquer.*
You are better off as to the number of ships, περῐ̓γίγνεται ὑμῖν πλῆθος νεῶν, Thuc.
To be better off than, πλεονεκτέω, c. gen.
Between, *μεταξὺ,* c. gen.; *μετὰ,* c. dat., as between the hands, *μετὰ χερσὶν,* but in this sense oftener c. acc.; *ἐν μέσῳ,* c. gen.
Between, adj. *μέσος* or *μέσσος,* c. gen.; †*μετᾰκῠ́μιος, ον,* c. gen.; †*μεταίχμιος, ον,* c. gen.
The space between light and darkness, τὸ μεταίχμιον σκότου, Æsch.
He stood in the space between two armies, ἔστη μέσοισιν ἐν μεταιχμίοις δορὸς, Eur.
Keeping a space between one's self and another, ἀπολείποντες ἀλλήλων, Xen.
Being compelled to judge between the gifts, τῶν δωρεῶν ἀναγκασθεὶς γενέσθαι κριτὴς, Isoc.
Seeing the war existing between you and our city, ὁρῶν τὸν πόλεμον ἐνστάντα σοὶ καὶ τῇ πόλει, Isoc.
That there should be war between them and the Peloponnesians, ὅπως πόλεμος γένηται αὐτοῖς πρὸς Πελοποννησίους, Thuc.
To be between one and a point to which one wishes to go, διείργω, sine cas.
Beverage, *πότος*; *πῶμα, τό.* See *Drink.*
To bewail, *ὀλοφῡ́ρομαι,* mid.; *ἀπολοφύρομαι, κατολοφύρομαι, θρηνέω*; *οἰμώζω,* fut. *–ξομαι* (rare in prose); *ὀδῡ́ρομαι, ἀποδύρομαι, κατοδύρομαι, πενθέω,* †*στένω,* †*ἀναστένω, κατασταίνω*; *στενάζω,* no perf.;

ναστενάζω ; † *κόπτομαι*, mid. and pass. See *To ment. To bewail in concert with, σὺνοδὐρομαι, συμ-ενθέω* ; *συγκἀτοικτἰζομαι*, mid. fut. 1. *συγκἀτοικ-ῦσομαι.*

bewail afterwards, † *μεταστένω*, and *ομαι*, mid.

all I not bewail? οὐ σπἀράξομαι κόμαν; ὐκ ἐπἰ-ήσομαι ἐμῷ κἄρᾳ κτὐπημα χερὸς ὀλοὸν; Eur.

wailing with piteous voice, τὴν φώνην οἰκτροχοοῦν-σες, Ar.

be bewailed, † *στενακτός.* See *Lamentable.*

wailing bitterly, † *ὀξὐγοος, ον.*

ul of bewailing, inclined to bewail, θρηνητἰκός.

wailing one's own calamities, † *αὐτοστόνος, ον (γοος)*; † *αὐτοπήμων, ονος.*

e must bewail, στενακτέον.

beware of, *φὐλάσσομαι*, mid. c. acc. or c. prep., g. *πρὸς*, and acc. or *ἀπὸ* and gen., or c. *μὴ* and ubj.; *εὐλἀβέομαι*, mid. c. acc., c. *μὴ* and subj., c. *μὴ* nd infin., c. infin.; *διευλἀβέομαι*; *τηρέομαι*, mid.; *κοπέω*; *ὁράω*, esp. in imper.; † *εἰσοράω.*

e must beware, φὐλακτέον, εὐλἀβητέον, διευλἀβη-τέον.

bewilder, *ἐκπλήσσω.*

ing bewildered by the sight of the Goddesses, ἠττή-θεὶς τῆς τῶν θεῶν ὄψεως, Isoc.

yourself, and do not allow yourself to be bewildered with joy, ἔνδον γενοῦ, χαρᾷ δὲ μὴ 'κπλάγῃς φρένας, Esch.

be bewildered, θορὐβέομαι, pass.; *ἰλιγγιάω*; † *ἄτὐ-ομαι*, only pres. and aor. 1. pass. fut.; *ἀτυχθείς.*

bewitch, *φαρμάσσω*, no perf.; *κἀτεπᾴδω, γοητεύω, κἀτἀφαρμακεύω.* See *To enchant.*

yond, *ὕπὲρ*, c. gen. or c. acc.; *πἀρὰ*, c. acc.; *πέρᾱν* esp. as beyond the sea), c. gen. (in Eur. c. acc.), some-imes as adv.; *πέρᾱ*, c. gen. or as adv.; *περαιτέρω*, c. en. or as adv.; *ἐπέκεινα* and *τοὐπέκεινα*, c. gen.

om beyond, πέρᾱθεν.

yond description, κρείσσων λόγου, Thuc.

height beyond what a man can leap, ὕψος κρεῖσσον ὑπηδήμἀτος, Æsch.

ils beyond bearing, κρείσσον' ἢ φέρειν κἀκὰ, Eur.

yond the power of human nature to support, χαλεπω-τέρως ἢ κατὰ τὴν ἀνθρωπείαν φὐσιν, Thuc.

ere is no distress beyond these, μόχθων οὐκ ἄλλος ὑπερθεν, Eur.

ow can a man acquire wealth beyond his father's riches? ὡς κτήσαιτ' ἂν ὄλβον εἰς ὑπερβολὴν πατρός; Eur.

las, ῥοπή.

bicker, † *κερτομέω.* See *To quarrel.*

To bid, *κελεύω, φραζω*; *to bid one hail, π. χαίρειν* Soph. See *To order, To command.*

To bid for (at an auction), *ὠνέομαι*, mid. imperf. *ἐωνούμην*, rare in other tenses.

To bid against a person, ἀντωνέομαι, c. dat.

A bidding, † *ἐφετμή.* See *Command.*

To bide, *μένω.* See *To remain.*

Biennial, *διετής.*

Bier, *κλἰνη*, † *φέρετρον.*

Big, *μέγας*, all cases except nom. and acc. masc. and neut. from *μέγἀλος* (Æsch. has also voc. *μέγαλε*), compar. *μείζων*, superl. *μέγιστος*; † *ἀμφἰλἄφής. Big* (i. e. pregnant), *ἐγκὐμων, ονος. Very big, πάμμεγας*; *ὑπέρογκος, ον. As big as, ἴσομεγέθης.*

To be big, i. e. pregnant, *σπαργάω.*

To talk big, *στομφάζω.*

One who talks big, † *στόμφαξ, ἄκος*; *a big word, μέγα καὶ λἀρῖνὸν ἔπος τι*, Ar.

A bigamist, *δἴγἄμος, ὁ καὶ ἡ.*

Bigly, *μέγα*, in compar. *μειζόνως.*

Bigness, *μέγεθος, τό.*

Bile, *χολή.*

Bilious, *χολώδης*; *πἰκρόχολος, ον.*

To be bilious, μελαγχολάω.

A bill, *λόγισμα, τὸ* (i. e. axe, q. v.); *πέλεκυς, ὁ*; *a bird's bill or beak,* q. v., *ῥὐγχος, τό.*

To billet (one man on another), *προστάσσω.*

A billow, † *οἶδμα, τό*; † *κλὐων, ωνος, ὁ*; † *σἄλος.* See *Wave, Surge.*

To billow, *κὐμἄτόομαι*, pass. See *To swell.*

Billowy, † *οἰδμἀτόεις.*

A bin, *θἤκη.*

To bind, *δέω*, fut. *δήσω*, perf. *δέδεκα*; *κἀτἄδέω, συνδέω, ἐνδέω, ἀνἄδέω, πεδάω, δεσμεύω*, † *σφίγγω. To bind* (by oaths, etc.), *λαμβἄνω, κἀτἀλαμβάνω.*

To bind to, προσεπῖδέω, ἀνάπτω, σὐνάπτω, † *συγκἀτἄζεύγνῡμι.*

To bind round, περῖδέω, and *–ομαι*, mid. round one's self.

To be bound, † *χηλόομαι.*

Binding the hands of captives with chains, τὰς αἰχμἄλωτἰδας χέρας δεσμοῖς 'ἀπευθὐνων, Soph.

Will not some one at once bind his hands behind him? οὐχ ὡς τάχος τις τοὐδ' ἀποστρέψει χέρας; Soph.

A binding, *δέσις εως, ἡ*; *esp. by magic knots, κατάδε-σις.*

Binding (esp. as with a spell), *δέσμιος, α, ον* and *ος, ον. Binding the hair* (of a fillet), † *ἀνἄδετος, ον. Fit for binding, δεσμευτἰκός.*

Bound, †σύνδετος, ον. *Fast bound*, † ἀδάμαντόδετος, ον.
Biped, δίπους, ὁ καὶ ἡ, neut. ουν; † δίβαμος, ον.
A being a biped, διποδία.
Birch (the tree), σημύδα.
A bird, ὄρνις, ὁ καὶ ἡ (ῐ Hom., ἴ Trag., ῑ Ar., Ellendt considers –νῖς common everywhere, saying, as Homer used it so, it is no wonder the Tragedians did); Trag. sometimes use pl. ὄρνεις or ὄρνῖς, ὄρνεον; πετεινόν, in pl.; † πτηνόν, in pl.; † οἰωνός. *A young bird*, νεοσσός, † νοσσός, † νεόσσιον, † ὀρτᾰλῖχος.
Of or belonging to birds, ὀρνῐθειος, α, ον, and ος, ον.
Like a bird, ὀρνῐθώδης.
Born of a bird, † ὀρνῐθόγονος, ον.
To catch birds, ὀρνῑθεύω.
A bird catcher, ὀρνῑθευτής; ὀρνῑθοθήρας, ου.
The art of catching birds, ἡ ὀρνῑθευτῐκή.
Eating birds, ὀρνῑθοφᾰγος, ον. *Killing birds*, † οἰωνοκτόνος, ον.
Haunted by birds, † φῐλόρνις, ῐθος, ὁ καὶ ἡ; † πολυόρνῐθος, ον.
Without birds, † ἀόρνος, ον.
King of birds, ὀρνῖθαρχος.
Of (proceeding from) *the voice of birds*, † οἰωνόθροος, ον.
Birdlime, ἰξός.
A birdlimed twig to catch birds, ῥάβδος, ἡ.
Birth, γενεὰ, γένεσις, † γέννησις, † σπορά; i. e. descent, γονὴ, † γένεθλον.
The younger by birth, ὢν φῠσει νεώτερος, Soph.
I see your sister, by birth of the same father, ὁρῶ τὴν σὴν ὅμαιμον ἐκ πατρὸς ταυτοῦ φῠσιν, Soph.
Birth in due season, τελεογονία.
Belonging to birth, γενέθλιος, ον.
A birthday, a birthday feast, τὰ γενέθλια.
From one's birth, † φῠτάλμιος.
To bisect, δῐχοτομέω.
Bisected, δῐχότομος, ον.
Bisection, δῐχοτομία.
A bit (i. e. small piece of any thing), ψωμός; ψώμισμα, τό; † ψᾰκάς.
The least bit, ᾽ἄχνην; γρῦ, usu. c. neg. *The bit of a bridle*, χᾰλῑνός, στόμιον, ψᾰλιον.
The trade of making bits, ἡ χαλῑνοποιϊκή.
Bitch, κύων, gen. κῠνός; *a bitch puppy*, κῠνίσκη. See *Dog*.
To bite, δᾰ́κνω, ἐνδάκνω, ἀποδάκνω, συνδάκνω.
To bite off, ᾽απεσθίω, only pres. and imperf.
Biting the dust, γαῖαν ὀδὰξ ἑλόντες, Eur.

Bite your lips, ὀδόντι πρῖε τὸ στόμα, Soph.
I bite my lips (to avoid laughing), δάκνω ἐμαυτὸν, Ar.
To feel pain from a bite, ὀδάξεω, c. perf. pass. ὤδαγμαι.
A bite, δῆγμα, τό; δῆξις; † χᾰ́αγμα, τό. *The biting severity of a disease*, or *the biting fury of fire*, † γνᾰθος, ἡ.
Biting, adv. † ὀδάξ; (so angry as) *to bite*, † αὐτοδάξ.
Biting, † δηκτήριος, ον, c. gen.; δηκτῐκός.
Bitter (lit. and metaph.), πῐκρός; δρῑμὺς, usu. metaph. (of battles, anger, weapons, etc.). *Bitter* (of anger, threats, etc.), † πῐκρόγλωσσος, ον; *very bitter*, ᾽ὑπέρπικρος. *Rather bitter*, ᾽ὑπόπικρος, ον, Theoph.
To be bitter (lit. and metaph.), πῐκραίνομαι, pass.
Bitterly, πῐκρῶς.
Bitterness, πῐκρότης, ητος, ἡ; *of temper*, πῐκρία.
The bitterness of suffering, ὁ χόλος μόχθων, Æsch.
Bitumen, ἄσφαλτος, ἡ.
Bituminous, ἀσφαλτώδης.
To bivouac, αὐλῐ́ζομαι, mid.
To blab, ἐκλᾰλέω.
Black, μέλᾶς, † κελαινὸς, † μελαμβᾰφής; *of man*, † μελαγχρὼς, ῶτος; † κελαινώπης; *of swords*, etc., † μελάνδετος, ον; *of a storm*, † μελαγχῖμος, ον; *of night*, † μελαμφαής; † μελανόπτερος, ον; *of a shady fountain*, etc., † μελᾰ́νυδρος, ον. *With black hair*, † μελαγχαίτης, ου. See *Hair, Eyes, etc. With black stripes*, μελᾰνόγραμμος, ον. *With black spots*, μελᾰνόστικτος, ον.
Clad in black, † μελᾰνείμων, ονος; † μελαγχῖτων, ωνος; † μελάμπεπλος, ον.
With black sails, † μελάγκροκος, ον.
Black spots, μελάγχῖμα, τά.
To grow black, or *be black*, μελαίνω, and ομαι, pass.; † κελαινόομαι.
To blacken (shoes), † περικωνέω.
Blackened (with smoke, soot, of things burnt), αἰθᾰλώδης.
To beat black and blue, to give a black eye, ᾽ὑπωπιάζω.
Blackness, μελᾰνία. *A becoming black*, μέλανσις, εως, ἡ.
The Black Sea, Εὔξεινος.
A blackbird, κόσσῠφος.
A blackcap (a bird), μελαγκόρῠφος.
A blackamoor; *of*, or *belonging to, blackamoors*, μελάμβροτος, and ος, ον.
A blacksmith, χαλκεὺς, χαλκοτῠ́πος, σῐδηρεὺς, † σῐδηροτέκτων, ονος.
To be a blacksmith, χαλκεύω.
Belonging to a blacksmith (skilful as), χαλκευτῐκός.

e trade of a blacksmith, χαλκεία, σϊδηρεία, ἡ χαλ-κτϊκή, ἡ χαλκοτϋπϊκή.
Blacksmith's shop, χαλκεῖον, σϊδηρεῖον.
bladder, κύστις, εως, ἡ.
blade (of a sword, q. v.), σπάθη; (of an oar) ταρσός.
me, ψόγος, αἰτία, μομφή; μέμψις, εως, ἡ; κάτᾰ-εμψις.
blame, αἰτιάομαι, mid. c. perf. and aor. 1. pass. in ass. sens.; ἐπαιτιάομαι, κάταιτιάομαι; μέμφομαι, id. c. aor. 1. pass. in act. sense, c. acc. pers., or c. m. acc., or c. acc. pers. and prep., or c. acc. pers. nd gen. rei, or c. acc. rei, gen. pers., or c. dat. pers.; ἐπῐμέμφομαι, c. dat. pers. acc. rei (either often nderstood), or c. acc. pers. gen. rei; κάτᾰμέμφομαι, acc. pers. dat. rei; ψέγω, no perf. and no pass. bice; διαψέγω; ἐπῐτῑμάω, c. dat. pers., c. acc. rei; μωμάομαι; ἐν αἰτίᾳ βάλλω, c. acc., Soph.; δι' αἰτίας γω, Thuc.; ἔχω μέμψιν, c. dat. pers. or c. εἰς, Æsch. oph.; μεμπτὸς εἰμί, c. dat., Soph.
gives no pretence for blaming, οὐκ ἔχει κάτᾰμεμψιν, dat., Thuc.
st of them blamed Gylippus, ἐν αἰτίᾳ οἱ πολλοὶ τὸν ὕλιππον εἶχον, Thuc.
whom he will transfer the blame, οἷς τὰς ἀπολογίας ποίσει, Lys.
ameable, αἴτιος, α, ον, sometimes in Att. ος, ον, c. en. rei or c. ὅ,τι and indic.; ἐπαίτιος, ον; μεμπτὸς, su. c. neg.; ψεκτός; ἐπίψογος, ον; † κάτᾰμεμπτος, r; † μωμητός; † ἐπίμομφος, ον. *Wholly blameable*, πᾶναίτιος, ον.
e who shares the blame, μεταίτιος, α, ον, and ος, ον.
be blameable, ἐν αἰτίᾳ εἶναι, c. gen. causæ, Xen.
ameably, † κάτᾰμεμπτα.
nd of blaming, inclined to blame, φῐλαίτιος, ον, sine us., or c. gen., or c. κατά; φῐλόψογος, ον.
ameless, ἀναίτιος, α, ον, and ος, ον; ἄμεμπτος, ον; ἀνᾰμάρτητος, ον; 'ἀνέγκλητος, ον; 'ἀνεξέλεκτος, ον; 'ἄμορφος, ον; † ἀψεγής; † ἀζήμιος, ον.
amelessly, 'ἀμέμπτως, 'ἀνᾰμαρτήτως, ἀνεγκλητεί, 'νεγκλήτως.
amelessness, † 'ἀμεμφία. See *Innocence*.
blamer, ψεκτὴς, ἐπῐτῑμητής.
e fond of blaming, φῐλεπῐτῑμητής.
e ought to blame, αἰτιατέον.
blanch, λευκαίνω. See *To whiten*.
and, † 'ἄγᾰνός. See *Gentle*.
andishment, θεράπεία.
ank (i. e. empty, q. v.), κενός; *a blank day* (in unting), 'ἄθηρος ἡμέρα, Æsch.
A blank tablet, λεύκωμα, τό.
A blanket, χλαῖνα, σϊσῦρα.
To blaspheme, λοιδορέω; βλασφημέω, c. εις and acc., or c. κατὰ and gen.
Blasphemy, βλασφημία, c. ἐπὶ or κατά.
Blasphemous (hardly in our sense), βλάσφημος, ον.
Blast, πνοή; † ἄημα, τό; † ἄησις; (of fire) † πέμφιξ, ῑγος, ἡ.
To blast (prospects, hopes, etc.), λυμαίνομαι, mid. See *To spoil, To destroy*.
A blaze, σέλας, αος, τό; αὐγή. See *Fire*.
To blaze, λάμπω; † δαίομαι, pass. perf. mid. δέδηα; † φλεγέθω; † αἴθω, and pass. –ομαι, no fut.; † φλέγω, no perf.; † φλογίζομαι, pass.
To blaze up, 'ἀνᾰλάμπω; ἐκφλογόομαι, pass. See *To burn, To shine*.
Blazing, πῦριφλεγὴς, † φλογερός; † φλογωπὸς, όν; † φλογὼψ, ῶπος; † πῦρῐ'φλεκτος, ον; † πῦρῐφλέγων, ουσα, ον, gen. –οντος, etc.
To blazon, † κλείω, no fut. See *To celebrate*.
To bleach, λευκαίνω. See *To whiten*.
Bleak, 'ὑπήνεμος, ον; προσήνεμος, ον; † διήνεμος, ον. See *Cold*.
Blear (blear-eyed), † γλᾰμων, ονος.
To be blear-eyed, λημάω.
Blear-eyes, λῆμαι, αἱ.
To bleat, μηκάομαι, mid., aor. 2. act. part. μᾰκὼν, perf. μέμηκα; βληχάομαι.
Bleating, † μηκὰς, ᾰδος, only fem.
A bleat, βληχή.
To bleed, φλεβοτομέω.
Bleeding, act., φλεβοτομία.
A blemish, κηλὶς, ῖδος, ἡ.
To blemish, χραίνω, aor. 1. ἔχρᾰνα; † κηλῖδόω.
To blench, † ὠχριάω.
To blend, μίγνῡμι; κεράννῡμι, perf. always sync. κέκρᾰκα, and κέκρᾱμαι. See *To mix*.
One must blend, συγκρᾶτέον.
To bless, μᾰκᾰρίζω, εὐφημέω, † εὐλογέω.
Blessing, εὐφημία, though this word, as well as the verb, and also εὐλογέω, have more of the sense of "praise" than exactly what we mean by "blessing."
Blessed, μᾴκαρ, ὁ, ἡ, τὸ, gen. μᾰκᾰρος. See *Happy*.
Blessedness, εὐδαιμονία. See *Happiness*.
Blight, ἐρῦσῖβη; † λειχὴν, ῆνος, ὁ.
Blighted, ἐρῦσῑβώδης.
To be blighted, ἐρῦσῖβάω; ἐρῦσῖβόομαι, pass.; λειχηνιάω.
Blind, τῦφλὸς, † 'ἄλαός; † δῦσόμμᾰτος, ον; † 'ἀνόω-

μᾰτος, ον; †᾽ἄδερκτος, ον; †ὀμμᾰτοστερὴς, †σκοτεινός; ᾽ἀδέρκτων ὀμμάτων τητώμενος, Soph.

Making blind, ᾽ἄλαδς, όν.

To blind, τυφλόω, ἐκτῠ́φλω, †σκοτόω, †ἐξομμᾰτόω.

A blinding wound, τυφλωθὲν ἕλκος, Soph.

To be blind, σκότον βλέπω, Soph.

To look only to the pain, and to be blind to the advantages of it, τὸ ἀλγεινὸν αὐτοῦ καθορᾶν, πρὸς δὲ τὸ ὠφέλιμον τυφλῶς ἔχειν, Plat.

A blinding, τῠ́φλωσις, εως, ἡ.

Blindly, τῠφλῶς.

Blindness, τῠφλότης, ητος, ἡ; τῠ́φλωσις, εως, ἡ.

To blink, μῦω, aor. 1. ἔμῦσα, perf. μέμῡκα. See *To wink.*

Bliss, εὐδαιμονία. See *Happiness.*

Blissful, μᾰκαρ, ὁ, ἡ, τὸ, gen. μᾰκᾰρος. See *Happy.*

A blister (on the skin), φῳὶς (contr. from φωῖς), φῳδὸς, only in pl.; φλύκταινα; φλυκταινὶς, ῐ́δος, ἡ; φαῦσιγξ, ιγγος, ἡ.

Like a blister, φλυκταινοειδής.

To bloat, οἰδέω. See *To swell.*

Bloated, †ἐμπεπτησμένος.

A block, *a chopping block* or *the executioner's block,* †ἐπίξηνον.

To block up, φράσσω, ἐμφράσσω, ᾽αποφράσσω, ἀποκλείω. *To block up roads,* etc. (by building across them), ᾽αποικοδομέω, ᾽αποσταυρόω.

A blocking up, ᾽αποτείχῐσις, εως, ἡ; ᾽απόφραξις, εως, ἡ; ᾽απόκλεισις, εως, ἡ.

To blockade (military), ᾽αποτειχίζω, περῐτειχίζω, ἐντειχίζω; κᾰτᾰκλείω, c. εἰς; περῐφρουρέω; (by sea) ἐφορμέω, c. dat. or c. ἐπὶ and dat. See *To besiege.*

A blockade, ἀποτείχῐσις; (by sea) ἐφόρμησις; (lines of blockade) ἀποτείχισμα, τό.

Easily to be blockaded, εὐᾰποτείχιστος, ον.

A blockhead, †τῦφεδᾰνὸς, †ψῆσσα.

Blood, αἷμα, ᾰτος, τό; αἱμᾰτηρὰ δρόσος, Eur.; φοινία δρόσος, Æsch.; αἵματος σφαγὴ, Æsch.; αἱμᾰτοστᾰ́γης πέλᾰνος, ἐρῦθρὸς πελ., αἱμᾰτηρὸς πελ., Æsch. Eur. *A gush of blood,* †αἱμὰς, ᾰ́δος, ἡ. *Clotted blood,* †πᾰ́χνη. *A want of blood* (having little), ὀλῐγαιμία, ᾽άναιμία; ᾽άναιμότης, ητος, ἡ.

Fulness of blood, πολῠαιμία.

Having no blood at all, ᾽άναιμος, ον; †᾽άναίμᾰτος, ον.

To blood (i. e. make bloody, stain with blood), †αἱμάσσω, †κᾰθαιμάσσω, ἐξαιμάσσω, †αἱμᾰτίζω, †αἱμᾰτόω, †κᾰθαιμᾰτόω, †φοινίσσω, †ἐκφοινίσσω.

To be changed into blood, ἐξαιμᾰτόομαι, pass.

Blood-guiltiness, μιᾰ́ρία, μιαιφονία. *Imputing to this man blood-guiltiness,* τῷδὲ προστροπαῖον αἷμα προσβαλὼν, Eur.

Bloodless, †᾽ἄναίμακτος, ον.

Bloodshed, φόνος. See *Slaughter.*

Polluted by bloodshed, †προστρόπαιος, ου (of a man).

Blood-stained, †μιαίφονος, ον; †δᾰφοινὸς, όν; †αἱμόῤῥαντος, ον.

Lately stained with blood, †νεόῤῥαντος, ον.

The altar of the goddess has never yet been stained with Grecian blood, οὐδέπω βωμὸς Θεᾶς ᾽Ελληνικαῖσιν ἐξεφοινίχθη ῥοαῖς, Eur.

Bloodshot, ᾽ὕφαιμος, ον.

Bloodthirsty, †φοίνιος, α, ον, and ος, ον; †φόνιος, α, ον, and ος, ον; †φῐλαιμᾰτος, ον; †αἱμᾰτοῤῥόφος, ον.

A bloodthirsty man, αἱμᾰτοπώτης, ου, ὁ.

To be blood-thirsty, †φονάω.

Bloody, αἱμᾰτώδης; ὕφαιμος, ον; †αἱμᾰτόεις; †φοίνιος, α, ον, and ος, ον; †φόνιος, α, ον, and ος, ον; †αἱμᾰτοστᾰγὴς, †αἱμᾰτηρός; †αἱμᾰτόῤῥῠτος, ον; †αἱμᾰτηφόρος, ον; †αἱμόῤῥῠτος; †αἱμορῥᾰγὴς, †αἱμόῤῥαντος; †αἱμοστᾰγὴς, †αἱμακτός; †κᾰθαιμος, ον; †κᾰθαίμακτος, ον; †φονόῤῥῠτος, ον.

Bloody-looking, †αἱμᾰτωπὸς, όν; †αἱμᾰτὼψ, ῶπος.

To revel in blood, αἱμοδαιτέω.

Bloom, ἄνθος (lit. and metaph.); (of youth, etc.), ᾽ακμή.

Bloom (as the bloom on a peach, etc.), χνόος, οῦς.

In bloom (†lit. and metaph.); εὐανθής; (metaph.) †᾽ἀκμαῖος.

To bloom (lit. and metaph.), ἀνθέω, βλαστᾰ́νω, fut. 1. -ήσω, aor. 2. ἔβλαστον. *To bloom together with,* σῦνανθέω. *To have a succession of bloom,* πᾰρανθέω.

To be in full bloom (metaph.), ᾽ακμάζω, no perf. See *To flourish.*

A blot, κηλὶς, ῐ́δος, ἡ. See *Stain.*

To blot, μιαίνω. See *To stain.*

A blow, πληγή; †τύμμα, τό; †πλῆγμα, τό; †κόπος; (of a weapon) †ἐμβολή. *A blow with the hand,* ῥᾰπισμα, τά.

The act of giving a blow, χερὸς ὄρεγμα, Æsch.

In which all sorts of blows are given, †πάμπληκτος, ον (epith. of battles).

To blow, πνέω, fut. πνεύσω, no perf., trans. and intrans.; ἐπῐπνέω (so as to fill by blowing, a wind instrument, a sail, one's cheeks by puffing them out), φυσάω; (trans. and intrans. to blow hard, intrans.) †πρημαίνω. *To blow a fire,* †ῥῖπίζω, ἐκφῡσάω. *To blow away,* ᾽αποφῡσάω, διᾰφῡσάω. *To blow outward,* ἐκπνέω. *To blow gently,* †διαψαίρω.

blow one's nose, ὑλίζομαι τὰς ῥῖνας, Cratin.
must blow (a fire), φῦσητέον.
wn on from all sides, †περῐφύσητος, ον.
blowing, φύσησις, † φῦσα. *A blowing* or *ffing*, φῦσασμός. *A blowing of a fire*, etc., ῥῐπῐσμός.
oise made by blowing, †φύσημα, τό.
bber, πῖμελή.
blubber, δᾰκρύω. See *To weep*.
bludgeon, ῥόπᾰλον, †κορύνη. See *Club*.
e, γλαυκός. *Dark blue*, κυᾰνεος, †κυᾰνοειδής.
lueish (of eyes), ὑπόγλαυκος, ον.
e-eyed, γλαυκός; γλαυκόμμᾰτος, ον, fem. †γλαυκῶπις, ῐδος, acc. ῐδα and ῐν, ἡ.
eness, γλαυκότης, ητος, ἡ.
ff, ἄγροικος.
blunder, ἄμάρτημα, ᾰτος, τό; ἁμαρτία, †ἐξάμαρτημα; πλημμέλημα, τό. See *Error*.
blunder, ἁμαρτᾰ́νω, fut. ἁμαρτήσομαι, aor. 2. ἥμαρτον; πλημμελέω.
nt, ἀμβλύς; (of a man) ἄφελής.
blunt, ἀπαμβλύνω (used also metaph. to blunt a purpose), κᾰταμβλύνω.
be blunted, ἀμβλύνομαι, pass. (not used by good authors in act.).
their swords blunted by her beauty? ἆρ' εἰς τὸ κάλλος ἐκκεκώφωται ξίφη; Eur.
ntness (usu. metaph. as of perception, etc.), ἀμβλύτης, ητος, ἡ.
blush, ἐρῠθριάω, †ἀνερῠθριάω; ἐρῠθραίνομαι, pass.; †ὀπίσσω πᾰρηΐδα, Eur. *To blush for*, †ὑπερπυρᾰ́ω. *To blush a little*, †ὑπερῠθριάω. *To give up blushing* (i. e. to be wholly shameless), †ἀπερῠθριάω.
blush, †ἐρύθημα, ᾰτος, τό.
bluster, †φλῡ́ω, no perf.; †πᾰφλάζω, no perf.
ustering, †πᾰ́φλασμα, ᾰτος, τό.
boar, κᾰπρος; σῦς, συός; ὗς, ὑός, etc.; †ἀσχέδωρος, σύᾰγρος.
board, πῖναξ, ᾰκος, ὁ; ᾰδᾰκιον.
ard (i. e. maintenance), ὄψον; *he charged five obols day for the board of two children and their sister*, ὄψον μὲν δυοῖν παιδίοιν καὶ ᾰδελφῆς πέντε ὀβόλους ἧς ἡμέρας ἐλογίζετο, Lys.
board (ship), (with verb of motion), ἀνὰ νηός; with verb expressing continuance), ἐπὶ νηὸς . . . om.: also ἐν νηΐ, παρὰ νηΐ; *to go on board*, ἐπιβαίνω, c. gen. or c. dat. or c. ἐπὶ and acc.; *to put on board*, ᾰ̓νᾰβῐβάζομαι ἐπὶ ναῦν, Thuc.; ἐπῐβῐβάζω (no perf.); ἐπὶ ναῦν, Thuc. See *To embark, To make to embark*.
They attempted to board one another, ἐπειρῶντο ταῖς ἀλληλῶν ναυσὶν ἐπιβαίνειν, Thuc.
To boast, εὔχομαι, ἐπεύχομαι, ἐξεύχομαι, ἐξεπεύχομαι, κομπέω; κομπάζω, aor. 1. pass. in act. sens.; ᾽ἐπῐκομπέω, †σεμνοκομπέω, †ἐκκομπάζω, †ᾰ̓ποκομπάζω, †ἐπῐκομπάζω, αὐχέω, ἐξαυχέω, ἐπαυχέω; μεγᾰλαυχέω, and mid. –ομαι, ἐκκαυχάομαι, †σεμνομῡθέω, σεμνολογέω; ᾰ̓λᾰζονεύομαι, mid., often with the idea of the boast being false; κᾰτᾰλᾰζονεύομαι, μεγᾰληγορέω, ὑψηλολογέομαι; λόγους ᾰ̓νασπάω, Soph.
A boast, κόμπος; αὔχημα, τό; αὔχησις, εως, ἡ; κόμπασμα, τό; ᾰ̓λᾰζόνευμα, τό. *Empty boasting*, κουφολογία. *Noisy boasting*, †ψολοκομπία.
A habit of boasting, a boastful disposition, ᾰ̓λᾰζονεία, μεγᾰλαυχία.
A cause for boasting, a thing to boast of, †γαύρωμα, ᾰτος, τό; *the gift of the great deity, the greatest boast of the land*, δῶρον τοῦ μεγάλου δαίμονος, χθονὸς αὔχημα μέγιστον, Soph.
A boaster, †κόμπος, †κομπολᾰκύθης.
Boastful, κομπώδης; σεμνόλογος, ον; ᾰ̓λάζων, ἀλαζονῐκός; μεγᾰλαυχος, ον; μεγᾰλήγορος, ον; †ὑψηγόρος, ον; †ὑπέρκομπος, ον.
Not boastful, †ᾰ̓κομπος, ον; †ᾰ̓κόμπαστος, ον.
Boastfully, †ὑψηλὰ, †ὑψικόμπως.
A boat, σχεδία; ᾰ̓κᾰτος, ἡ; πλοιάριον, ἐπακτρίς, ῐδος, ἡ; λέμβος, †ᾰ̓κᾰ́τη, ᾰ̓κᾰ́τιον; †βᾶρις, gen. ῐδος, acc. ῐδα, and oftener ιν; †κύμβη; †πορθμὶς, ῐδος, ἡ; †σκᾰ́φη.
To bode, προδείκνυμι. See *To forebode*.
Bodiless, ᾰ̓σώμᾰτος, ον.
Bodily, σωμᾰτοειδὴς, σωμᾰτῐκός.
Body, σῶμα, τό; †δέμας, τὸ, only nom. and acc. sing., properly of a *living* body, χρὼς, ωτός; σωμᾰτιον. *The body of a carriage*, ὑπερτερία. *A body of men, soldiers*, etc., λόχος; σύνταγμα, τό.
With three bodies of revellers, †κῶμος; †τρῐσώμᾰτος, ον.
To exercise the body, σωμασκέω.
Bodily exercise, σωμασκία.
A bog, ἕλος, τό; λίμνη.
Boggy, λιμνώδης, ἑλώδης.
To boggle, ὀκνέω. See *To hesitate*.
To boil, intrans. ζέω, fut. ζέσω, no perf.; ἐπιζέω, and act. intrans. ᾽ἀναζέω, ἐκζέω, ἐξᾰναζέω; act. ἕψω, fut. ἑψήσω; ᾰ̓φέψω, ἐξέψω; *around*, περῐβλύζω; *over*, ὑπερζέω.
Boiled, ἑφθὸς, ἑψητός; †ᾰ̓να'βρᾰστος, ον.

Hard to boil, ἀνέψᾰνος, ον.
Anything boiled, ἕψημα, τό.
A boiling, ἕψησις, εως, ἡ; ζέσις, εως, ἡ; *a boiling over*, neut. ὑπέρζεσις, εως, ἡ.
A boiler (i. e. vessel in which a thing is boiled), πύελος.
A boil, δοθιὴν, ῆνος, ὁ; φῦμα, τό.
One who has boils, φῡμᾰτίας, ὁ.
Full of boils, φῡμᾰτώδης.
Causing boils, ἐμπυητῐκός.
Boisterous; †λᾶῖρὸς, όν. See *Noisy*.
Boisterously, †λᾶῖρῶς.
Bold, θρᾰσὺς, τολμηρὸς, εὐθαρσής; †θρᾰσύσπλαγχνος, ον; θαρσᾰλέος, †κρᾰταιός; τλήμων, ονος; †τολμήεις, superl. by sync. τολμήστᾰτος; εὔτολμος, ον; λᾰμῠρὸς (of a speech), Xen.; φῐλοκίνδῡνος. *Bold in speech*, †θρᾰσύστομος, ον. *Bold in opposing*, †ἀντῖτολμος, ον. *Exceedingly bold*, ὑπέρτολμος, ον; †πάντολμος, ον. *A bold man*, τολμητής. *Bold in speech*, παῤῥησιαστής.
Boldly, εὐτόλμως, εὐθαρσῶς, θαρσᾰλέως, τολμηρῶς, φῐλοκινδύνως, θαρσούντως.
To be bold, τολμάω, θαρσέω, θρᾰσύνομαι, mid. and pass., no perf. but aor. 1. pass. ἐθρᾰσύνθην; ἀποθρασύνομαι, †θαρσύνω. *To be bold against*, ἀντῖτολμάω.
To make bold, θαρσύνω, no perf.; θρασύνω, no perf.
Boldness, θρᾰσος, and θάρσος, τό; θρᾰσύτης, ητος, ἡ; τόλμᾰ and τόλμη, εὐτολμία. *The boldness of a stranger*, ξενῐκὴ θρᾰσυτης.
A bold action, τόλμημα, τό. *Boldness of speech*, παῤῥησία.
To use boldness of speech, παῤῥησιάζομαι, mid., used also pass. in pass. sens.
A bolster, †προσκεφᾰλαιον. See *Pillow*.
A bolt, κλεὶς, κλειδὸς, ἡ; κλεῖθρον, μοχλὸς, μοχλίσκος, †ἔμβολον.
A bolt or *nail used in ship-building*, τύλος.
To bolt, κλείω, † μοχλόω. See *To shut*.
Bombast, δῐθύραμβος; ἀλῐνδηθραι ἐπῶν, Ar.
Bombastic, δῐθῠραμβώδης.
A bonassus, βόνασος.
A bond, δεσμὸς, pl. δεσμοὶ and δεσμά; σύνδεσμος, pl. τὰ σ., metaph. †πῆγμα, τὸ (of an oath).
Brazen bonds, †χαλκεύματα, τά.
That I may loosen your bonds (lit. the twisted bands of thongs), ὡς ἐγὼ πλεκτὰς ἱμάντων στροφίδας ἐξανήσομαι, Eur.
A bond, i. e. *a written contract*, συγγρᾰφὴ, συμβόλαιον, usu. in pl.
An action on a bond, συμβολαίων δίκη.
To bring an action on a bond against a person, λαγχάνω τοῦ συμβολαίου τῑνι (sc. δίκην), Lys.
To violate a bond, fail in making the payments stipulated in it, ἀποστερέω; ἀποστερῶ τὰ συμβόλαια Isoc. Dem.; ἄπιστα τὰ συμβόλαια ποιῶ, Isoc.
Concerning bonds, συμβόλαιος.
Bondage, δουλεία, δουλοσύνη; ἀναγκαία τύχη, Soph.; ἀνάγκης ζύγον, Eur. See *Slavery*.
A bondman, δοῦλος. See *Slave*.
A bone, ὀστέον, ὀστοῦν, pl. ὀστέα, ὀστᾶ.
Of bone, ὀστέϊνος, †ὄστῐνος.
Like bones, ὀστοειδής.
Having their bones broken by the rocks, πέτραις καταξανθέντες ὀστέων ῥαφὰς (lit. the sutures of the bones), Eur.
Bony, ὀστώδης; πολύόστεος, ον, contr. ους, ουν.
Consisting of one bone, μονόστεος, ον, contr. ους, ουν.
A bonfire, πῦρ, πῦρὸς, τό. See *Fire*.
A booby, † βερέσχεθος, † μαμμᾰκύθος.
A book, βῐβλος, ἡ; βίβλιον; σύγγραμμα, τὸ, esp. in prose.
A writer of books, † βιβλιᾰγρᾰφος.
A boom (thrown across the harbour), ζεῦγμα τοῦ λιμένος, Thuc.
A boon, χᾰρις, ῖτος, acc. ῖτα and ιν, ἡ. See *Favour*.
A boor, ἄγροικος; χωρῖτης, ου.
Boorish, ἄγροικος, ον; ἄγριος, α, ον, and ος, ον; ἀπειρόκᾰλος, ον.
Boorishness, ἀγροικία, ἀπειροκᾰλία.
A boot, κρηπὶς, ῖδος, ἡ (only a man's boot); † ἀρβύλη.
A booth, σκήνη; γέῤῥον (made of wattle).
Bootless, ἄνωφελής. See *Useless*.
Booty, λεία; σκῦλον, usu. in pl.; σκύλευμα, τό; λᾰφῦρα, τά; ἁρπᾰγή; †ἄγρευμα, τό. *A making of booty*, λεηλᾰσία.
To make booty, take as booty, λᾳ̈́ζομαι, mid.
To drive booty away (therefore *to take it*), λεηλᾰτέω. See *To plunder, To spoil*.
To sell as booty, λᾰφῦροπωλέω.
A seller of booty, λᾰφῦροπώλης.
A border (of anything, esp. of a district), ὅρος, ὁ; ὅρια, τά; τὰ μεθόρια; † ὅρισμα, τὸ, usu. in pl. *A border* (esp. of a garment, but also of a district), κράσπεδον.
To border on (as a nation does on another), σῠνάπτω.
Bordering on, ὅμορος, ον; μεθόριος, ον; πρόσουρος, ον, for πρόσορος (which also is found in Xen.); † ἀγχίτερμων; †σύγχορτος, ον, c. gen. or c. dat.; †σύνομος, ον, c. gen.; †σύγκληρος, ον; (of a people) ἀστῠγείτων, ονος; πρόσοικος, ον. See *Neighbouring*.

Libyans who border on Egypt, Λίβυες οἱ πρὸς Αἰ-
ύπτῳ, Thuc.

bore, τρῦπάω ; τετραίνω, fut. -τρήσω, aor. 1. ἐτέ-
ρηνα; συντετραίνω (esp. as miners) ; κᾰτᾰτετραίνω.

red through (often as ears for ear-rings), τρητός.

boring, τρῆσις, εως, ἡ.

ything bored (a hole, etc.), τρῦπημα, τό.

borer, τρῦπητής.

instrument to bore with, τρῦπᾰνον.

reas, βορέας. See *North-wind.*

rn, to be, φῦομαι, c. aor. 2. ἔφυν (as if from φῦμι),
erf. πέφῡκα ; γίγνομαι, fut. γενήσομαι, aor. 2. ἐγε-
μην, etc., perf. mid. part. γεγὼς, ῶσα; † βλαστᾰνω,
t. 1. βλαστήσω, perf. act. ἐβλάστηκα, aor. 2. ἔβλα-
ον; † τεκνόομαι, pass.; † λοχεύομαι, pass.

be born of, † ἐκφῦομαι, ἀποβλαστᾰνω. *To be born*
ter, ἐπῐγίγνομαι. *To be born before*, προφύομαι.

whom I was born, ἔνθεν ἠρόθην, Soph.

rice did not look upon him when he was born, ἀλλ' οὔτε
ν φῦγοντα μητρόθεν σκότον Δίκη προσεῖδε, Æsch.

ng born of a mother unhappily married, μητρὸς
ροντες 'ἀνύμφευτον γονῆν, Soph.

oly born, νεᾱγενὴς, νεογενής ; νεόγονος, ον, oftener
† sync., νεογνὸς, όν. *Highborn*, εὐγενής. *Born*
due time, τελειόγονος, ον ; τελέμηνος, ον. *Born*
er, ἐπίγονος, ον.

ice born, τρῐγενής.

one of the most lowly born of that nation, γέννημα
ν ἐκεῖθεν οὐκ ἐν ὑστάτοις, Soph.

borough, δῆμος.

of the same borough, δημότης, fem. δημότις, ῐδος.

borrow, χράομαι, mid.; δᾰνείζομαι, mid. *To bor-*
w besides, προσδᾰνείζομαι, mid. *To borrow further*
e. on property already encumbered), ἐπῐδᾰνείζομαι.

rowed money, δᾰνεισμα, ᾰτος, τό; δᾰνειον.

bosom, κόλπος.

h large bosom, † βᾰθύκολπος, ον.

h, conj., καὶ, τὲ, † ἀμφότερα ; often it is made by
v in the early part of the sentence, and δὲ in the
er, sometimes with another conjunction added, as:
ey being alarmed, both at the suddenness of the at-
k, and also at the gates being opened to the Athen-
s, ἅμα μὲν μάχῃ αἰφνιδίῳ, ἅμα δὲ τοῖς 'Αθηναίοις
ν πυλῶν ἀνοιγομένων, φοβηθέντων, Thuc.

th, adj., ἄμφω, both dual and plural, and of all
aders ; ἀμφότερος, rare in sing. ; σῠναμφότερος,
ἀμφω. See *Each.*

both suffer pitiable evils, οἰκτρὰ πάσχετον δύ' οὖσαι,
s.

On both sides, ἀμφοτέρωθε or -θεν.

From both sides, ἑκᾰτέρωθε, δῐχόθεν.

Both ways, ἀμφοτερᾶκις, ἑκᾰτέρως.

To both ways, ἑκᾰτέρωσε.

Affecting both men, † δῐδῠμᾰνωρ, ορος.

To bear both senses, to be inclined to both sides, or *to be between both, belong to both species*, ἐπαμφοτερίζω, c. ἐπὶ and acc., or c. dat.

A bottle, λήκῠθος, ἡ, esp. of oil ; ληκῠθιον, βῖκος ; (made of earthenware) † στάμνος, ὁ, ἡ ; † στάμνιον.

To bottle, κᾰταστραμνίζω, in pass.

Bottom, πῡθμὴν, ένος, ὁ ; ἔδᾰφος, τό ; (of a vessel) † πύνδαξ, ᾰκος, ὁ.

We have not yet got to the bottom of our misery, οὐδέπω κακὼν κρηπὶς ὕπεστιν, Æsch.

From the bottom, † βυσσόθεν.

Bottomless, 'ἄβυσσος, ον; 'ἄβῦθος, ον.

I borrowed eight hundred drachmæ of Nicippus on bottomry, ὀκτακοσίας δραχμὰς παρὰ Νικίππου ναυτῐκὸν ἀνειλόμην, Dem.

A bough, θαλλὸς, πτόρθος ; † κλάδος (besides its usual cases it has a poet. dat. κλᾰδῐ, and pl. κλᾰδεσι).

A small bough, ῥᾶχος, ἡ. See *Branch.*

Bought, † ἐμπόλητος. See infrà, *To buy.*

A bound, ἅλμα, τό; πήδημα, τό; ἐκπήδημα, ᾰτος, τό. See *Leap, Boundary.*

The misery passes all bounds, ἐξορίζεται κᾰκὸν, Eur.

Bound (as a ship for a place); *embarking on board the first vessel bound for Greece*, ἐπιβὰς ἐς τὸ πρῶτον ἀναγόμενον πλοῖον ἐς τὴν 'Ελλάδα, Xen.

To bound (as horses moving rapidly, or dancers), πηδάω, σκιρτάω; (as a fish in the sea) † πάλλω, no perf. See *To leap.*

To bound (i. e. mark out by boundaries, be the boundary of), ὁρίζω, 'ᾰφορίζω.

I am bound to do, δίκαιός εἰμι, c. infin.; ἄξιός εἰμι.

A boundary, ὅρος ; ὅρια, τὰ, usu. in pl.; μεθόρια, τά ; τέρμα, τό; † τέρμων, ονος, ὁ; † ὅρισμα, τό.

Of, or *belonging to, boundaries*, ὅριος, μεθόριος.

On the boundaries, ἐφόριος.

Beyond the boundaries, 'ὑπερόριος, α, ον, and ος, ον.

Defined by boundaries, 'ᾰφωρισμένος.

We live having the boundaries of right and wrong clearly marked out, ζῶμεν 'ἀδῐκα καὶ δίκαι' ὡρισμένοι, Eur. See *To define.*

Not marked out by boundaries, ἀόριστος, ον.

Boundless, 'ἄμετρος, ον ; ἄπλετος, ον ; † 'ἀμέτρητος, ον ; † ἄσπετος, ον ; † 'ἀφᾰτος, ον ; † 'ἄπλᾰτος, ον. See *Immense.*

Boundlessly, *ἀμέτρως.*
Bounteous, bountiful, *φιλόδωρος, ον.* See *Liberal.*
Bounty, bounteousness, *πολῠδωρία, ἀφειδία.* See *Liberality.*
To bourgeon, *θάλλω,* perf. mid. *τέθηλα.* See *To bloom.*
A bow, *τόξον; χερὸς εὐστοχία,* Eur.
A bowshot, *τόξευμα, τό.*
Within bowshot (after verb of motion), *εἰς τ.,* Xen.; *ἐντὸς τοξεύματος,* Xen.; *ἐκ τόξου ῥύματος,* Xen.
A bowman, *τοξότης,* Omn. See *Archer.*
Using or *carrying a bow,* †*τοξοφόρος, ον*; †*τοξοδᾰ́μας, αντος, ὁ καὶ ἡ*; †*τοξουλκὸς, όν*; †*τοξόδαμνος, ον*; †*τοξοτευχὴς, †τοξήρης*; †*κερουλκὸς, όν. With beautiful bow,* †*καλλίτοξος, ον.*
A bow-string, *ἀγκῠ́λη.*
The bow (of a ship), *πρώρα, πᾰρεξειρεσία.*
Beams to strengthen the bows of a ship, ἐπωτίδες, αἱ.
From the bows, πρώρᾰθε or *-θεν.*
To bow down, trans. *κατακάμπτω.* See *To bend.*
To bow down, intrans. *κύπτω,* esp. by fear or shame, *κύπτω, νεύω,* †*ἠμύω.*
Bowed down, †*κῡφός.*
Bow-legged, †*ῥοικός.*
Bowels, *σπλάγχνα, τά*; *ἔντερα, τά*; †*νηδὺς, ύος, ἡ.* See *Entrails.*
Of the bowels, ἐντερῐκός.
A bowl, *κρᾶτὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ*; *δέπας, τό. An earthenware bowl* (used by soldiers and sailors), *κώθων, ωνος, ὁ.* See *Cup.*
A stand for a bowl, †*ὑποκρητηρῐ́διον.*
Box (the tree), *πύξος, ἡ. Made of box, πύξῐνος.*
A box, *ζῦγαστρον*; *ἀντλητὴς, -πηγος, ὁ*; (made of cedar) †*κέδρος, ἡ.*
To box, *πυκτεύω, σφαιρομᾰχέω. To box with,* *διᾰπυκτεύω,* c. dat.
A boxer, *πύκτης, ου, ὁ.*
Boxing, *πυγμή.*
Skilful in boxing, πυκτῐκός.
A boxing glove, ἱμὰς, άντος, ὁ, in plur.; *σφαῖρα.*
A boy, *παῖς, παιδὸς, ὁ*; *παίδιον, παιδίσκος, παιδᾰ́ριον, κόρος* and †*κοῦρος*; *μειρᾰ́κιον,* of a more advanced age than *παῖς. A great fat boy,* †*βούπαις, αιδος, ὁ.*
Of or *belonging to boys, παίδειος. Boyish, παιδῐκὸς, μειρᾰκιώδης.*
Boyhood, *παιδεία.*
To brace, brace up, *συντείνω.*
A bracelet, *ψέλλιον,* or *ψέλιον*; *ἑλικτὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ.*
Brackish, *ἁλμῠρός.*
To brag, *ἀλᾰζονεύομαι,* mid. See *To boast.*

A braggart, *θρᾰσῠ́δειλος.*
Of a braggart disposition, ἀλάζων, ονος; *ἀλᾰζονῐκός.* See *Boastful.*
To braid, *πλέκω,* and in mid.; *συμπλέκω.*
Braided, †*πλεκτός*; †*εὔπλεκτος, ον.*
Brain, *ἐγκέφᾰλος.*
Brainless, *ἄνοος, ον*; contr. *ἄνους, ουν*; compar. *ἀνούστερος*; *ἄνόητος, ον.*
To brain, *σχίζω κᾰ́ρα,* Soph.
A brake, †*λόχμη.* See *Thicket.*
A bramble, *ἄκανθα, πᾰλίουρος, ῥᾶχος,* †*ῥάμνος.*
Bran, *ἄχῦρον,* usu. in pl.; *κῠρήβια, τά*; *πῖτῦρον,* in pl.
To strew or *mix with bran, ἀχῠρόω.*
A bin for bran, ἀχῠροδόκη.
A branch, *ὄζος*; *κλῆμα, τό*; *κλὼν, ῶνος, ὁ*; *θαλλὸς,* esp. borne by suppliants; †*ἔρνος, τό*; †*πτορθὸς,* †*κλᾰ́δος.* See *Bough. A branch of a river, κέρας, τό. A branch of a subject, τμῆσις, εως, ἡ.*
With many branches, πολῦ́κλωνος, ον; *πολῠ́ζος, ον. With few branches, ὀλῐγόκλᾰδος, ον.*
Branching (in spurs), *ὀζώδης*; (as roads) †*σχιστὸς,* †*δίστομος. Branching many ways,* †*πολύσχιστος, ον.*
A brand (i. e. firebrand, torch), †*δᾶλος,* †*δάλιον*; †*λαμπτὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ*; (i. e. mark of disgrace) *στίγμα, τό*; *ἔγκαυμα, ᾰτος, τό.*
To brand, *στίζω.*
A branding iron, καυτήριον.
A branded person, στιγμᾰτίας, ου, ὁ; †*στῖγων, ωνος, ὁ*
To brandish, *πάλλω,* no perf.; *σείω, προσείω,* †*τῑνάσσω*; †*κρᾰδαίνω,* no fut., †*σφενδονάω,* †*δῑνέω. To brandish before, προβάλλομαι,* mid., c. *κατὰ* and acc.
Brandished, *παλτός.*
A brandishing, *πῖτῦλος*; *the brandishing of their arms in the air, ἡ διὰ κενῆς ἐπανάσεισις τῶν ὅπλων,* Thuc.
A brasier, *χαλκεὺς, χαλκοτῠ́πος.*
A brasier (i. e. a pan to hold coals), *ἐσχᾰ́ρα*; *ἐσχᾰρίς, ίδος, ἡ.*
Brass, *χαλκός.*
Any thing made of brass, †*χάλκευμα, τό*; *χάλκωμα, τό.*
Made of brass, χάλκεος, α, ον, or *ος, ον,* also contracted *οῦς, ῆ, οῦν*; †*χαλκεῖος*; †*πάγχαλκος, ον*; †*χαλκήρης*; †*χαλκήλᾰτος, ον*; *of a weapon,* †*χαλκόπληκτος, ον*; †*χαλκόστομος, ον* (of a ship's beak, or of a trumpet).
Clothed in (armed with) *brass,* †*χαλκάσπις, ῐδος, ὁ, ἡ,* gen. *εος*; †*χαλκέοπλος, ον*; †*χαλκεοτευχὴς,* †*χαλκοπληθὴς.*
With beak of brass (epith. of a ship), †*χαλκεμβολὰς, ᾰδος.*

h ornaments of brass, † χαλκοφᾶλᾶρος (of a house).
hout brass, † ᾽ἄχαλκος, *ον*.
made of brass, † ᾽ἀχάλκευτος, *ον*.
work in brass, or *to make of brass*, χαλκεύω, ᾽ἀποκεύω.
ve, ᾽ἄγᾰθός, compar. ἀμείνων ; † ἀρείων, ᾽ἄριστος ; τερὸς and † καρτερὸς, comp. κρείσσων, κρᾰ́τιστος ; † καρτερωτερός ; εὐψῡχος, *ον* ; ἄλκῑμος, *η*, *ον*, and *ον* ; † κρᾰταιός, † ἐσθλός, † ᾽ἀγήνωρ, † ἀλκαῖος, ενναῖος ; † εὐκάρδιος, *ον*. See *Bold*.
wely, γενναίως, εὐψύχως, † εὐκαρδίως, † εὐτόλμως.
e brave, εὐθαρσέω. *To be the bravest*, ᾽ἀριστεύω.
ehave bravely in company with, † σὺνᾰριστεύω.
very, ᾽ἀρετή ; θᾰ́ρσος, τὸ, when in good sense .. θᾰ́ρσος, τό ; τόλμᾰ and τόλμη, εὐψῡχία, εὐτολμία ; ος, τό ; † ἀλκή.
ntest of bravery, ᾽ἀριστόχειρ ᾽ἄγών, Soph.
wl. See *Quarrel*.
wny, πᾰχύς. See *Strong*.
ray, βρωμάομαι, ὀγκάομαι.
ken, χάλκεος. See *Brass*.
reach (in a wall), τὸ διῃρημένον τοῦ τείχους, Thuc.
reach (a wall), διασκάπτω.
king down the walls, and making with the spear a breach, so as to enter within the gates, τείχη καθᾰ́ψαντα, καὶ πῦλῶν ἔσω λόγχῃ πλᾰ́τειαν εἰσδρομὴν ποιούμενον, Eur.
d, ἄρτος, † ἀκτή.
ake bread, σῖτοποιέω, and *-ομαι*, mid.
king of bread, ἀρτοποιΐα, σῖτοποιΐα.
ker of bread, σῖτοποιὸς, ὁ, ἡ ; σῖτουργὸς, ἀρτοποιός.
r making bread, σῖτοποιϊκὸς (of instruments).
ead-cutter, ἀρτόκοπος, ὁ, ἡ.
t bread, ἀρτοσῖτέω.
lth, εὖρος, τό ; πρᾶτος, τό.
reak, trans. κᾰτᾰ́γνῡμι, ῥήγνυμι, ᾽ἀναῤῥήγνυμι, ω, κᾰτᾰκλάω, θραύω, καταθραύω, συνθραύω, συνο ; *off*, ἐκρήγνυμι, ᾽ἀποῤῥήγνυμι ; *down*, καταῤῥήγνυμι ; *through*, διαῤῥήγνυμι ; *to break in, down* (*door*), ἐκκόπτω, † ἐξᾰράσσω.
reak (a bank), ἀνασκευάζω, and in pass., of the er, to be broken, to be bankrupt. *To break a* , πωλοδαμνέω, πωλεύω. See *To tame*. *To* (a person's or nation's power), † σκεδάννῡμι, ῡμι, σκεδάσω. *To break* (an enemy's line), πᾰραῤῥῆξαι, διᾰκόπτω. *To break off* (i. e. terminate a , etc.), διᾰλύω.
reak up (earth, etc.), ᾽ἀναῤῥήγνῡμι ; ᾽ἀποτρύομαι, mid.
reak off, trans., ᾽ἀποθραύω, ᾽ἀποκαυλίζω.
To break off, intrans. (i. e. be broken off in a thing, as a spear in a shield), ἐνᾰποκλάομαι, pass.
To be broken against, προσκλάομαι, pass.
To break round, or *about*, περῐκᾰτάγνῡμι, as, *one ought to break a stick about their backs*, περικάταξαι χρὴν τὸ ξύλον τύπτοντα αὐτάς, Ar. ; περιῤῥήγνῡμι.
To break out, intrans. (as pain, grief, war, etc.), ἐξανθέω, † ἐξορμάω, or, *as a body does with sores*, κᾰτᾰῤῥήγνῡμαι, ἐκρήγνῡμαι, συῤῥήγνῡμαι. *To break* (oaths), ψεύδομαι, mid. ; † συγχέω, -εύσω. *To break* (a treaty, laws, etc.), λύω, καταλύω ; (laws) διασπάω. *To break* (obligations), βιάζομαι, mid. See *To violate*. *To break rudely in upon*, κωμάζω ἐπί, c. acc. *To break into a house*, τοιχωρῡχέω.
To break up (a camp, etc.), ἄῖρω (with or without στρατόπεδον).
And when after this the assembly broke up, ἐπειδὴ δὲ ἀνέστη μετὰ ταῦθ᾽ ἡ ἐκκλησία, Dem.
To be broken (in spirit), ἡσσάομαι, pass. ; ἐπικλάομαι.
In case they should be so broken in spirit as to give up their arms, εἴπως ἐπικλασθεῖεν (for ἐπικλασθείησαν) τὰ ὅπλα παραδοῦναι, Thuc.
A breaker (of friendship, etc.), διᾰλῡ́της, ου, ὁ.
A breaker (i. e. large wave), ῥόθιον.
A breaking, ῥῆξις, εως, ἡ ; κλᾶσις, εως, ἡ ; (of a bridge, or a treaty, or a breaking up of a meeting, or the time of breaking up) διᾰ́λῡσις, εως, ἡ.
What can be broken, κᾰτᾰκτος ; εὔθλαστος, *ον* ; (of oaths, etc.) εὔλῡτος, *ον*.
Broken, † δῐχορῥᾰγής.
Broken in the middle, † μέσακτος, *ον*.
Broken down (in one's property), ἐκνενευρισμένος.
What cannot be broken, ἄῤῥηκτος, *ον*.
So as not to be broken, adv., ἀῤῥήκτως.
A breaker of horses, πωλοδάμνης, ου.
The breaking of horses, πῶλευσις, εως, ἡ.
Ill-broken (of a horse), ᾽ἄνᾰγωγος, *ον*.
Breakneck (i. e. precipitous), ἱππόκρημνος, *ον*, metaph. of a hard word.
Breakfast, ἄριστον (ᾰ Hom., ᾱ Att.), ᾽ἀκρᾰ́τισμα, τό.
To breakfast, ᾽ἀριστᾰ́ω ; ᾽ἀριστοποιέομαι, mid. *To breakfast beforehand*, προᾰριστάω. *To breakfast with*, σὺνᾰριστάω.
To give a person breakfast, ᾽ἀκρᾰτίζω.
Without breakfast, ᾽ἀνᾰ́ριστος, *ον* ; ᾽ἀνᾰρίστητος, *ον*.
A being without one's breakfast, ᾽ἀνᾰριστία.
To be without one's breakfast, ἀνᾰριστάω.
A breast, στῆθος, τό ; στέρνον, μαστός ; † οὖθαρ, ᾰτος, τό. See *Chest*.

Fond of the breast, † φῐλόμαστος, *ον.*
Beating the breast, † στερνοτῠπής.
A breast-plate, θώραξ, ᾱκος, *ὁ*; (made of felt) πῖλος.
Without a breast-plate, ᾰθωρᾰ́κιστος, *ον.*
To arm with a breast-plate, θωρᾱκίζω.
A breastwork, † θωρᾱκεῖον.
Breath, πνεῦμα, ᾰτος, *τό*; φῦσημα, *τό*; (of wind or of animals) † πνοή; (of wind only) † ἄημα, ᾰτος, *τό.*
A breathing, drawing breath, ἀναπνοή, ἀνάπνευσις.
Holding their breath, ἐγκάψαντες αἰθέρα γνᾰθοις, Eur.
His being out of breath shows, etc., πνεῦμα ἠρεθισμένον δείκνῡσι, Eur.
Breathing well, εὔπνοος, *ον,* contr. *ους, ουν.*
Difficulty of breathing, scantiness of breath, esp. after running, etc., δύσπνοια.
Without taking breath, ἀπνευστί.
To breathe, πνέω, fut. πνεύσω, no perf. in all senses, also to breathe forth threats, anger, favour, etc.; ἀναπνέω, by sync. ἀμπνέω; ἐκπνέω, also esp. to breathe forth; κᾰταπνέω. *To breathe again,* ἀναπνέω, poet. ἀμπ., i. e. to recover from fright, grief, etc. ἀνᾰκύπτω, ᾽ἀνᾰλαμβᾰ́νω ἐμαυτόν, Isoc. *To breathe forth,* φῡσιάω, ἐκφῡσιάω. *To breathe on,* ἐμπνέω, c. dat. or c. acc.; ἐπιπνέω (and –πνείω, Ep. Ion.).
Breeches, ᾽ἀναξῠρῐ́δες, *αἱ. The big breeches worn by Asiatics,* † θῦλᾰκοι, *οἱ.*
To breed, τίκτω; συντεκνοποιέω (only of the woman). See *To beget, To bring forth.*
To breed (i. e. to nourish, as, to breed horses, etc.), τρέφω. See *To rear.*
Highbred, εὐγενής.
High breeding, εὐγένεια.
A breed, γένος, *τό.* See *Race.*
A breeder, τροφεὺς, *ὁ καὶ ἡ.*
Breeding men, κουροτρόφος, *ον.*
A thing bred, θρέμμα, *τό*; † τροφή.
Bred up by my hand, ἐμῆς χερὸς βόσκημα, Eur.
Bred up together, ὁμότροφος, *ον.*
A breeze, αὔρα, πνοή; πνεῦμα, *τό. A gentle steady breeze,* πνεῦμα λεῖον καὶ καθεστηκὸς, Ar.
Brevity, συντομία, βρᾰχῠλογία.
To brew, βρύζω.
A bribe, δῶρον, μισθός.
To bribe, διαφθείρω, δεκάζω; ὠνέομαι, mid., except in pres. and imperf.; † κᾰταργῠρόω; πείθω χρήμασι, Dem.; κηλέω δώροις, Plat. *To bribe beforehand,* προδιαφθείρω. *To bribe altogether,* συνδεκάζω.
To take a bribe, δωροδοκέω; κᾰτᾰδωροδοκέω, and –ομαι, mid.; διαφθείρομαι ἐπὶ χρήμασι, Dem.
To punish those who for bribes betray the most important matters, τοὺς ἐπὶ τοῖς πράγμασι δωροδοκοῦντας κολᾰ́ζειν, Dem.
He took bribes to suppress an information, εἰσαγγελίαν ἀπέδοτο, Dem.
He said all this for a bribe, χρημάτων ἅπαντ᾽ εἶπεν ἔκεινα, Dem.
Bribery (i. e. giving a bribe), διαφθορά. *The taking a bribe,* δωροδόκημα.
A taking of bribes, or *a disposition inclined to take them,* δωροδοκία.
A prosecution for bribery, δώρων γρᾰφή, Æsch.
To be tried for bribery, δώρων κριθῆναι, Lys.
To convict a person of bribery, δώρων ἑλεῖν (aor. 2. of αἱρέω), c. acc. Ar. *To be convicted of bribery,* δώρων ὀφλεῖν (aor. 2. of ὀφλισκάνω, fut. ὀφλῆσω), Andoc.
To accuse a person of bribery, δωροδοκίας κατηγορῶ, Æschin.
Like a bribe, † δωροδοκιστί.
Taking a bribe, accessible to bribery, δωροδόκος, *ον.*
A brick, πλίνθος, *ἡ*; πλίνθιον. *A row of bricks,* ἐπῐβολὴ πλίνθων, Thuc.
To make bricks, πλινθεύομαι, mid.; πλινθοποιέω, πλινθουργέω.
To build of brick, πλινθεύω.
To carry bricks, πλινθοφορέω.
A brickmaker, πλινθουργός.
A brick-kiln, πλινθεῖον.
Made of brick, πλίνθῐνος, † πλινθῠφής.
Bridal, γᾰμήλιος, *ον*; γᾰμῐκὸς, νυμφεῖος, νυμφῐκός; † νυμφῐ́διος, ᾱ, *ον,* and *ος, ον*; † νυμφότῡμος, *ον*; † συμφευτήριος; † ἐπῐνύμφειος, *ον.*
The bridal chamber, † νυμφεῖον.
A bride, νύμφη; † νύμφευμα, *τό*; † νυμφεῖον, in pl.; † λέχος, *τὸ,* in pl.; † λέκτρον, in pl.
One about to be a bride, † μελλόνυμφος, *ἡ*; † μελλόγᾰμος, *ἡ.*
To adorn or dress a bride, † νυμφοκομέω.
A bridesmaid, † θᾰλᾰμηπόλος, *ἡ*; † νυμφεύτρια.
Leading the bride, † νυμφᾰγωγὸς, *ον.*
A bridegroom, γαμβρὸς, νύμφιος, νυμφευτής. *An unhappy bridegroom,* † κᾰκόνυμφος.
A bridge, γέφῡρα; διᾰβᾰ́σις, εως, *ἡ. A bridge of boats,* † σχεδία. *A bridge of a lyre,* δόναξ, ᾰκος, *ὁ*; κέρας, *τό.*
To bridge over, γεφῡρόω, c. acc. of the water; ζεύγνῡμι.
With beautiful bridges, † καλλῐγέφῡρος, *ον.*
A bridle, χᾰλῑνὸς, pl. *οἱ* and *τά*; ἡνία, *ἡ*; † ἀμπυκτὴρ,

os, ὁ; ἀμπυκτήρια· φᾶλἄρα, τὰ, Soph. *A curb*
idle, ψᾶλιον. *A snaffle bridle*, ὑποχαλῑνῐδία.
noseband of a bridle, φῑμός.
nging to a bridle, † ἀμπυκτήριος.
ridle, χαλῑνόω, ἐκχαλῑνόω.
ridling, χαλίνωσις, εως, ἡ.
ef, σύντομος, ον; βρᾰχύς. See *Short.*
efly, συντόμως, βρᾰχέως; ἐν βρᾰχεῖ, Soph.; ἐν
ιχυτάτῳ, Xen.; ἐν κεφἄλαίῳ, Thuc.; δι' ὀλῑγῶν.
speak briefly, συντεμὼν φράζω, Eur.; ἐν βρᾰχεῖ
θεὶς λέγω, Soph.; συνελὼν λέγω (aor. 2. of
ναιρέω), Thuc.; ὡς συνελόντι εἰπεῖν, Xen.
make a brief answer, συντέμνω ἀποκρίσεις, Plat.
Be brief but full of meaning, ἐν βρᾰχεῖ πολλοὺς
ους συντέμνω κἄλῶς, Eur.
rier, ῥᾰχος, ἡ; † πᾰλίουρος.
rigade, τᾰξις, εως, ἡ; τάγμα, τό.
rigadier, ταξιάρχης, ταξίαρχος.
e a brigadier, ταξιαρχέω.
ght, λαμπρὸς, λῑπᾰρὸς, φωτεινός; † ᾽ἄγλαὸς, η, ον,
ος, ον; φαεινὸς, αἰγλήεις, † καλλῐφεγγὴς,
φεγγὴς, † παμφαής. *Exceedingly bright*, † ὑπέρ-
προς, ον.
htly, λαμπρῶς, in superl. –ότατα.
righten, φαιδρύνω, and in pass. to brighten up
ει joy, λαμπρύνω. *And the serpents licked the blood*
her cheeks, so as to make them look bright again;
γόνα δ' ἐκ παρηΐδων γλώσσῃ δράκοντες ἐξεφαί-
νον χροός, Eur.
e bright, λάμπω, no perf. See *To shine.*
htness, αὐγή; λαμπρότης, ητος, ἡ; σέλας, τό;
γλη.
iancy, λαμπρότης, ητος, ἡ. V. suprà.
iant, † ἀγλαὸς, ἠ, ὀν, and ὸς, όν. See *Bright.*
iantly, λαμπρῶς, and superl. –ότατα.
e brilliant, λάμπω. See *To shine.*
, χεῖλος, τό.
stone, θεῖον.
dled, βᾰλιός.
e (lit. and metaph.), the sea, ἅλμη.
y, ἁλμῦρος, † ἁλμήεις.
ring, φέρω (chiefly of bringing inanimate things);
ω (chiefly of bringing animate things), aor. 2.
ἤγαγον; ὑπάγω, φορέω, διαφορέω; πορεύω
. of animate things); πορθμεύω (esp. across water).
ring money (as a tax, a thing sold, etc.), εὑρίσκω,
l. εὑρήσω. *To bring* (a criminal) *before a judge*,
γω, ἀπάγω, ὑπάγω. *To bring back*, ᾽ἀποφέρω,
κομίζω; (esp. from the dead) ᾽ἀνᾰ́γω; (esp. from exile) κομίζω, κᾰτᾰ́γω. *To bring in, on, to*, etc., εἰσφέρω, εἰσφορέω, ἐπῐφέρω, ἐπεισφέρω, εἰσᾰ́γω, ἐπᾰ́γω, προσᾰ́γω, συνεισᾰ́γω, εἰσκομίζω, προσκομίζω.

To bring on one's self, σῦνάπτομαι, mid.; ἐπάγομαι, περῐτρέπω εἰς ἐμαυτὸν, Lys.; ἕλκω ἐπὶ ἐμαυτὸν, Dem. *To bring on one's self besides*, † ὑπερκτάομαι mid. *To bring forward, out*, etc., ἐκφέρω, προφέρω, προσφέρω, πᾰρᾰφέρω, ἐκφορέω, ἐκκομίζω, προᾰ́γω. *To bring forward* (witnesses), πᾰρέχομαι, mid.; (witnesses or quotations) προβάλλομαι, mid. *To bring forward* (a play), δῐδάσκω, εἰσᾰ́γω. *To bring* (news, or a message), ἐπᾰνᾰφέρω, and –ομαι, mid. *To bring round*, περῐφέρω, περιᾰ́γω.

To bring into (a worse condition, etc.), περιίστημι, in fut. 1. or aor. 1. *To bring away*, ᾽ἀπᾰ́γω. *To bring down*, κᾰτᾰφέρω, κατακομίζω. *To bring down* (a man's courage), καθαιρέω, aor. 2. –εῖλον; † ἰσχναίνω, no perf. *To bring down*, κλίνω. *To bring near to*, † πελάζω. *To bring together*, συνᾰ́γω, συμβάλλω, συμφορέω, συγκομίζω. *To bring in turn*, ἀντῐπροσφέρω. *To bring in besides*, ἐπεισᾰ́γω. *To bring* (a ship) *into port*, κατᾰ́γω, † καθορμίζω, κᾰτᾰκομίζω. *To bring up*, τρέφω, ἐκτρέφω, παιδεύω, ᾽ἀνᾰπαιδεύω, ἐκπαιδεύω. *To bring up in*, ἐντρέφω. *To bring up from below*, ἀναφέρω, ἐξανᾰ́γω.

To bring over (i. e. persuade), προσάγομαι, mid., προσβῐβᾰ́ζω. *To aid in bringing out*, σῦνεκβῐβᾰ́ζω.

To bring forth offspring, τίκτω, fut. τέξομαι; ἐκτίκτω, ἀποτίκτω, ἐντίκτω, ἐγεινάμην, only used in this aor. 1. mid.; † λοχεύομαι, mid., † ἐκλοχεύω and mid. † ἐκφύω, in pres. and aor. 1.; † τεκνόομαι, mid., often used metaph. *To bring forth subsequently*, μετᾰτίκτω.

To bring safely to a place (followed by some word signifying motion to a place, as εἰς, δεῦρο, οἴκαδε, etc.), σώζω, ἀποσώζω.

To be brought to (a condition, etc.), περιΐστᾰμαι, pass. c. aor. 2. and perf. act. c. εἰς.

He brought fate on himself, ἐγείνατο μόρον αὐτῷ, Æsch.

One ought to bring, οἰστέον, προσακτέον, κομιστέον, ἐξοιστέον.

One must bring down, κᾰθαιρετέον.

One must bring round, περιακτέον; *up*, θρεπτέον, παιδευτέον.

A bringing, ᾽ἀγωγὴ, ἐπᾰγωγὴ, εἰσᾰγωγή. *A bringing over* (allies), προσᾰγωγή. *A bringing before a magistrate*, ᾽ἀπᾰγωγή. *A bringing up*, τροφὴ, ἐκτροφή; παίδευσις, εως, ἡ. *A bringing forth*, τόκος.

A reward for bringing, † κόμιστρον, usu. in pl.

Brought on oneself, † αὐτορέγμων, ονος; ἐπακτὸς, όν.

Brought up with, †ἔντροφος, ον, c. dat. or *in* c. gen. loci; σύντροφος, ον.
A bringer, φορεύς. See *A bearer*.
Brink, χεῖλος, τό.
To bristle, †φρίσσω.
Brittle, εὔθλαστος, ον; κραῦρος.
Brittleness, κραυρότης, ητος, ἡ.
A broach, ὀβελός. See *Spit*.
Broad, εὐρύς, πλᾰτὺς, εὐπλατής. *Of a river*, †πλᾰτύῤῥοος, ον, contr. ους, ουν.
Broad (of the sea), †εὐρύπορος, ον.
Broad-backed, broad-shouldered, †εὐρύνωτος, ον. See *Chest, Back*, etc. etc.
Broadly, εὐρέως, compar. εὐρυτέρως.
To broider, †ποικίλλω. See *To embroider*.
To broil, ᾽ἀνθρᾰκίζω.
A broil, νεῖκος, τό. See *Quarrel*.
Bronze, χαλκός. See *Brass, Copper*.
To brood. See *To hatch*.
We brooded over our recent sufferings, ἐθουκολοῦμεν φροντίσιν νέον πάθος, Æsch.
A brood, τροφὴ, νεοσσία.
A brook, ῥεῖθρον; νᾶμα, τό; χεῦμα, τό; †κροῦνος. See *River, Stream*.
To brook, φέρω, τλάω, never used in pres. aor. 2. ἔτλην. See *To endure*.
A broom, †κόρημα, τό.
Broom, the plant, ὑπόγλωσσον.
Broth, ζωμός; †ζώμευμα, ᾰτος, τό.
A brother (many of the following words are used also as adjectives), ἄδελφος, †κᾰσίγνητος; †κᾶσις, εως, ὁ; †ὅμαιμος; †ὁμαίμων, ονος; †ὁμόσπορος; †σύναιμος, ον; †ὁμόσπλαγχνος, †αὐθαίμων, †αὐτᾰδελφος, †σύγγονος; ὁ ὁμόθεν πεφῡκὼς, Eur.; ὁ ὁμόθεν γενόμενος, Xen. *A brother by the mother's side*, †ἀμφίμήτωρ, ορος; ὁμομήτριος, usu. as adj.
A brother by the father's side, ὁμοπᾰ́τριος, usu. adj.; ὁμοπάτωρ, ορος.
A brother-in-law, κηδεστὴς, οῦ, ὁ; συγκηδεστὴς, †γαμβρός.
Of a brother, brotherly, etc., ᾽ἄδελφὸς, ἡ, ὸν, and ὸς, όν; ᾽ἀδελφῐκός; †αὐτᾰ́δελφος, ον.
A pair of brothers, ᾽ἀπήνη ὁμόπτερος, Eur.
Like a brother, †᾽ισᾰδελφος.
Brotherless, ᾽ἀνᾰδελφος, ὁ καὶ ἡ.
To treat as or *call a brother*, ᾽ἀδελφίζω.
Of brotherly love, †φῐλᾰδελφὸς, όν.
Brow (lit. and metaph.), ὀφρὺς, ὕος, acc. ὺν, ἡ; †ὀφρύη.

To knit the brows, σὺνᾰ́γω τὰς ὀφρὺς, Soph.; ᾽ἀναπάω τὰς ὀφρὺς, Dem.
Brown, φαιός.
To brown by frying or toasting, ξανθίζω, ἐπιξανθίζω.
To browse, †βόσκομαι, usu. only pres. and imperf. See *To graze*.
To bruise, *to discolour by bruises*, θλάω, στίζω.
We say that we alone bore at Marathon the brunt of the barbarian, φάμεν Μαραθῶνι μόνοι προκινδυνεῦσαι τῷ βαρβάρῳ, Thuc.
To brush, σαίρω, only in pres. fut. 1. and aor. 1.
A brush, κόρημα, ατος, τό.
Brushwood, ῾ύλη.
Brushy, λᾶσιος, α, ον, and ος, ον.
Brutal, θηριώδης.
Brutally, θηριώδως.
To become brutal, †᾽ἀγριόομαι, pass.; θηριόομαι, pass.
Brutality, θηριότης, ητος, ἡ.
To brutalise, ἐξᾰγριαίνω.
A brute, θὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ. *Brutes*, τὰ ἄλογα. See *Beast*.
Brutish (i. e. irrational), ἄλογος, ον.
Brutish (i. e. ignorant, applied to men), ὗειος, ὑηνός.
To be brutish (i. e. brutishly ignorant), ὑηνέω.
A bubble, πομφόλυξ, ὔγος, ἡ.
To bubble up, †κηκίω, only pres. and imperf.; ἀνακηκίω. See *To gush*.
A buck, ἔλᾰφος; (i. e. a smart person) καλλωπιστὴς, οῦ, ὁ. See *Stag, Deer*.
A bucket, ῾ύδρία, ᾽ἄρὕβαλλος.
A buckle, περόνη; †πέρονὶς, ίδος, ἡ; †πόρπη.
To buckle, ἐμπορπάω.
A garment buckled on, †πόρπημα, τό.
A buckler, ἄσπις, ῐ̔δος, ἡ. See *Shield*.
A bud, βλαστὸς, †βλάστη; †βλάστημα, τό. *Any young green bud*, χλόη.
The bursting of a bud, κάλυκος, λοχεύματα.
To bud, βλαστᾰ́νω, fut. 1. βλαστήσω.
A budding, βλάστησις, εως, ἡ.
A budget, ᾽ὐλᾰκος. See *Bag*.
A buffet, ῥᾰπισμα, τό. See *Blow*.
To buffet, †κόπτω (see *To beat*); *buffeted by the storm*, κερτῠπούμεναι (sc. νῆες) βίᾳ χειμῶνι, Æsch.
A buffoon, βωμόλοχος.
To play the buffoon, κωμῳδολοιχέω; βωμολοχεύομαι, mid.; γελωτοποιέω.
Buffoonery, †βωμολόχευμα, τὸ, usu. in pl.; γελωτοποιΐα.
A bug, κόρις, εως, ὁ.

bugbear, *μορμών, όνος, ἡ*; † *μορμολύκειον.*
bugle, *σάλπιγξ, ιγγος, ἡ.* See *Trumpet.*
build, *κτίζω*; *τεκταίνομαι*, mid.; *τειχίζω*, also in id. (prop. to build a wall, but also to build anything se); *πήγνυμι*, used of ships and carriages, as well of houses; *συμπήγνῦμι, οἰκοδομέω, κατοικοδομέω. o build ships, ναυπηγέω. To build for one's self,* κτηνέομαι, mid. *To build across,* διοικοδομέω. *To ild up* (i. e. to block up by building in front of), τοικοδομέω. *To build near,* πἀροικοδομέω, προσοι-δομέω. *To build* (a wall) *round* (a city, etc.), ριοικοδομέω; περῖβάλλομαι, c. acc. and dat. or c. m. acc. *To build in,* ἐνοικοδομέω. *To build high* ike a tower), πυργόω. *To build again,* ’ἀνοικοδο-έω. *To finish building,* ἐξοικοδομέω.
e *must build,* οἰκοδομητέον.
uilder, *τέκτων, ονος.*
uilder's shop, τεκτονεῖον, οἰκόδομος.
ful in building, τεκτονῖκός; † τεκτόναρχος, *ον.*
ed of building, φῖλοικόδομος, *ὁ καὶ ἡ.*
e science of building, ἡ οἰκοδομῖκὴ, † τεκτοσύνη.
uilding (i. e. a thing built), οἰκοδόμημα, *τό.*
ilding (i. e. the act), οἰκοδομία, οἰκοδόμησις.
ll built, εὐπἀγής; † εὔτυκος, *ον.*
ly built, νεόκτιστος, *η, ον*, and *ος, ον.*
ulb, *βόλβος.*
lk, *μέγεθος, τό*; *ὄγκος*; πλἀτύτης, *ητος, ἡ.*
lky, *μέγας*; εὔογκος, *ον.* See *Large.*
ull, *βοῦς, βοός*; *ταῦρος.*
ulls, ταύρειος, *α, ον*, and *ος, ον*; *βόειος.*
ing a bull's head, † βούπρωρος, *ον*; † βούκερως, *ος*; † ταυρόμορφος, *ον.*
lay or *sacrifice bulls,* † βουθῦτέω, † ταυροκτονέω.
nging to the slaying or *sacrificing bulls,* † βούθῦτος, ; † ταυροσφάγος, *ον.*
a bull, ταυρηδόν.
the bellowing of a bull, † ταυρόφθογγος, *ον.*
ing bulls, † ταυροφάγος, *ον.*
ullet (for a sling), μολυβδὶς, ῖδος, *ἡ.*
ullion, *χρῦσος.* See *Gold, Silver.*
ulwark, *ἔρῦμα, τό*; † *ῥῦμα, τό*; *ἔπαλξις.*
ump, *οἴδημα, τό.* See *Swelling.*
unch (of grapes), *βοτρὺς, ύος, ὁ.*
eautiful bunches (of flowers), † καλλίβοτρυς.
ung, *βύσμα, τό*; *βύστρα.*
bung, *βύω.*
bungle at the risk of the lives of the Greeks, αὐτοσχε-δἰζειν εἰς τὰ τῶν Ἑλλήνων σώματα, Æschin.
bungler, *φλαυρουργὸς, φαυλουργός.*
Bunglingly, *σκαίως.*
To buoy up (with hope, etc.), *μετεωρίζω*, no perf.
Buoyed up (with hope, etc.), *μετέωρος, ον.*
Buoyant (of a man's spirits), *εὔθῦμος, ον.* See *Cheerful.*
Burden, *ἄχθος, τό*; *φόρτος, φόρτιον*; *φόρημα, τό*; *βἀρος, τό.*
A burden sufficient for one beast's load, *βἀρος σκευοφορῖκόν*, Xen.
Bearing burdens, *σκευοφόρος, ον*; *of a ship, φορτηγῖκός.*
To burden, *γεμίζω.* See *To load.*
Burdensome, *ἐπαχθὴς, ἐμβρῖθης.* See *Heavy.*
A burgess, or burgher, *δημότης*; in fem. *δημότις, ῖδος, ἡ.* See *Citizen.*
To be a burgess, δημοτεύομαι, pass.
I asked him of what borough he was a burgher . . . *ἠρόμην ὁπόθεν δημοτεύοιτο . . .* Lys.
A burglar, *τοιχωρῦχος.*
Burglary, *τοιχωρῦχία.*
To commit burglary, τοιχωρῦχέω.
Burial, *τἀφος, τἀφὴ, ἐκφορἀ.*
A burial-place, *τἀφος, τἀφή.*
A burier, † *κομιστὴς, οῦ, ὁ.*
Of or *belonging to burial,* † *κήδειος, ον.*
Burlesque, *γελοῖος.* See *Ridiculous.*
Burly, *πλἀτύς.* See *Big.*
To burn, trans. *καίω*, fut. *καύσω*, aor. 1. pt. *κέας*; *κἀτἀκαίω, ἐκκαίω, προσκαίω*, † *πῠρόω*, † *ἐκπῠρόω, πίμπρημι, ἐμπίμπρημι*; trans. and intrans., *φλέγω*, no perf.; *ἐπιφλέγω*; † *φλεγέθω*, only pres.; *αἴθω*, only pres. and imperf.; † *κἀταίθω. To be burnt,* † *κἀπνόομαι*, pass.; † *τῦφομαι*, pass., only pres. *To burn from below,* *ὑφἀπτω*, † *ὑπαίθω, ὑπεκκαίω. To burn before* (in front of), *προκαίω, προκἀτἀκαίω. To burn with, συμφλέγω, συμπίμπρημι, συγκαίω, συγκἀτἀκαίω, συγκἀταίθω. To burn off,* ’*ἀποκαίω.*
She is burning with love, *ἐντεθέρμανται πόθῳ*, Soph.
A burning, *καῦσις, ἔμπρησις, πῦρωσις.*
Burning, in act. sens., e. g. as epith. of fire, etc., † *πυρπόλος, ον*; (of things on fire) *πῦρῖφλεγὴς*, † *αἰθἀλόεις*; † *ἔμπῠρος, ον*, esp. of sacrifices and of divination from them; † *καυστὸς*, † *πυρδαὴς*; † *πῦρῖ-φλεκτος, ον*; † *πάμφλεκτος, ον*; † *φλογιστός.*
Houses burning (in a sheet of flame), *μἀλερὰ μέλἀθρα πῦρὶ κἀτάδρομα*, Eur.
Fit for burning, *καύσῖμος.*
To offer a burnt offering, *ὁλοκαυτέω, ὁλοκαυτόω.*
To burnish, *λαμπρύνω.*

A burr, τρίβολος.

A burrow, † εὐνή.

To burst, trans. ῥήγνῡμι, διαῤῥήγνῡμι, ἀναῤῥήγνῡμι, καταῤῥήγνῡμι, κατασχίζω.

To burst forth, intrans. † ἄνειμι (–ιέναι), imperf. ἀνῄειν; (as anger, etc.) † ἐκτρέχω, fut. –δραμοῦμαι; (as a storm) † ἐπιῤῥάσσω.

To burst in or *on* (lit. and metaph.), as sensation, anger, fear, etc., ἐμπίπτω, εἰσπίπτω, εἰσπηδάω.

Bursting into tears, δάκρυόν ῥήξασα νάματα, Soph.

The thunder burst forth, βροντὴ ἐῤῥάγη, Soph.

A bursting forth, ἀνάδοσις.

To bury, θάπτω, κατᾰθάπτω, περιστέλλω (and π. τάφον, c. gen. pers.), κατορύσσω, ἐκφέρω; ’ἀναιρέω, aor. 2. ἀνεῖλον, and more usu. ἀναιρέομαι, mid.; † κτερίζω, fut. usu. κτερῶ; † κηδεύω, † τυμβεύω; κατασκιάζω κόνει, Soph.; καλύπτω χέρσῳ, κ. τάφῳ, Soph. Eur. *To aid in burying,* † συγκομίζω. *To bury in,* ἐνθάπτω. *To bury with, to bury near,* συνθάπτω, συγκατᾰθάπτω, † συγκαθαρμόζω. See *To lay out.*

To be buried, ὀγκόομαι τάφῳ; τάφῳ συνάπτω κῶλον; γῆν ἐπιέννῡμαι (mid., in aor. 1. infin. ἐπιέσασθαι), Xen. *To be buried with,* ἐπικατορύσσομαι.

They are buried in the glens of Cithæron, τάφῳ δέδονται πρὸς Κιθαιρῶνος πτυχαῖς, Eur.

One must bury, θαπτέον.

A burying, ’ἀναίρεσις, εως, ἡ.

Buried, † τυμβήρη. *Buried with,* σύντᾰφος, ον. *Buried together,* † ὁμότᾰφος, ον.

A tyranny is a splendid tomb to be buried in, καλόν ἐστιν ἐντᾰφιον ἡ τυραννίς, Isoc.

A bush, θάμνος; βᾶτος, ἡ.

A bushel, μέδιμνος (not exactly, however, for an Attic μέδ. was nearly half as large again as our bushel, and the Sicilian μέδ. about one-fifth larger).

Bushy (of a place), δᾰσύς; λᾶσιος, α, ον, and ος, ον; ’ὑλώδης; (of a plant) θαμνώδης.

Business (i. e. affair), πρᾶγμα, τό; (i. e. trade) πραγμᾰτεία; ἐμπόρευμα, τό.

The whole business, πᾶς λόγος, Plat.

Nothing to do with the business, οὐδὲν πρὸς λόγον, Pind.

It is your business, σὸν ἔργον ἐστίν, Æsch.

This is my business, ἐμοὶ τοῦτο πρόσκειται, Eur.

They who have no business here, οἷσιν οὐκ ἐπιστροφαί, Eur.

What business have shepherds with the sea? τίς θαλάσσης βουκόλοις κοινωνία, Eur.

I attend to the rest of my business, τἄλλα τὰ ἐμοὶ προσήκοντα ἀποτελῶ, Xen.

In a business-like way, διᾰκονῐκῶς.

To be a person's business, μέλει, fut. μέλησει, perf. μέμηλε; μέτεστι. See *To be a care.*

Others whose business it was to understand those matters, ἄλλοι οἷς ἐπιμελὲς ἦν ταῦτα εἰδέναι, Xen.

He has no business to keep me from my friends, οὐδὲν αὐτῷ τῶν ἐμῶν μ’ εἴργειν μέτα, Soph.

To transact business, χρημᾰτίζω.

To be busy, ἀσχολέομαι, mid.; (about anything) σπουδάζω; ἐπῐτηδεύω; κᾰλινδέομαι, pass. c. prep. ἐν and dat., or περὶ and acc.; ὁμῐλέω, c. dat.; πραγμᾰτεύομαι, mid., c. perf. and aor. 1. pass., perf. pass., also in pass. sens.; † ἀμφέπω, only pres. and imperf.

As we busy ourselves actively about our affairs, ὄντων ἐπὶ τοῖς πράγμασιν, Dem.

To be over busy, to be a busy body, πολῠπραγμονέω; περιεργάζομαι; περισσὰ δρῶ, Soph.; περισσὰ πράσσω, Soph.

To be too busy to do a thing, ἀσχολίαν ἔχω εἰς τὸ μὴ πράσσειν, etc., Xen.; ἀσχολίαν ἔχω περὶ, c. gen., Plat.

Busy, ἄσχολος, ον, c. infin. or prep.; very busy, περίεργος, ον; πολυπράγμων, ονος, esp. in bad sense, as a busybody; φῐλοπράγμων.

Being not busy, ’ἀπράγμων, ονος.

A being busy, ἀσχολία; in bad sense (i. e. being a busybody), πολῠπραγμοσῠνη, φιλοπραγμοσῠνη.

Freedom from business, ἀπραγμοσῠνη.

The minding one's own business, ἰδιοπρᾱγία.

Business-like, πραγματειώδης.

A buskin, κόθορνος.

A bust, ’ἄγαλμα, ᾰτος, τό; εἰκὼν, όνος, often contr., esp. in acc. εἰκώ.

A bustard, ὠτίς, ῖδος, ἡ.

A bustle, τᾰρᾰχή.

But, ἀλλὰ, usu. (and always among the earlier and purer writers) the first word in the sentence, often followed by καὶ to strengthen it; δὲ, properly always the second word in the sentence, though sometimes it is found later; often preceded by μὲν, as οἱ μὲν . . . οἱ δὲ; when in the tragedians the person speaking, after saying something else, turns to address some one, the name of the person is put first, then the pronoun, and then δὲ, as, “but this I say to you, O Menelaus,” Μενέλαε, σοὶ δὲ τάδε λέγω, Eur.; † ’ἀτάρ. *Not but what,* οὐ μὴν ἀλλὰ, Xen. *All but,* ὅσον οὐ, or ὅσον μή.

the purposes of the war impending, and all but ually existing, ἐς τὸν μέλλοντα καὶ ὅσον οὐ πάροντα ολεμον, Thuc.

ses will be here all but in a moment, ἥξει δ' Ὀδυσσεὺς ον οὐκ ἤδη, Eur.

utcher, μάγειρος, ἄρτᾰμος.

e a butcher, cut up like a butcher, †κρεοκοπέω.

utt, or mark to shoot at, σκοπός. See *Mark.*

utt, κῠρίσσω, fut. –ξω, no perf.; †κεροτῠπέω.

uttock, γλουτός; ἴσχιον, usu. in pl.

utton (*having a button at the end, like a foil*), αιρωτὸς, ἐσφαιρωμένος.

uttress, ἔρῠμα, τό. See *Bulwark.*

om, ἴλαρός,

uy, πρίᾱμαι, only in aor. 1. ἐπριᾰμην; ὠνέομαι, ld., rare except in pres. and imperf. ἐωνούμην, ἠ. and pluperf. and aor. 1. pass., in pass. sens.; ιβᾰνω, ἐξωνέομαι; ἀγοράζομαι, mid.; †ἐμπολάω.

buy up, σῠνωνέομαι, σῠνᾰγοράζω. *To buy besides,* ωνέομαι. *To buy in return,* or *with the money got selling something else,* ἀντᾰγοράζω, ἀντωνέομαι.

buy off (accusers, etc.), ὠνέομαι, ἐξωνέομαι, ἐξ- ριάμην. *To buy for another,* προπωλέω. *To buy the same time with,* συνεπριάμην.

be bought, ὠνητὸς, ἡ, ὸν, and ὸς, ὁν; ὤνιος, μπόλητος. *Newly bought,* †νεώνητος, ον.

ying, ὠνή; ὄνησις, εως, ἡ; ἐμπολή.

A buyer, ὠνητής.

To buzz, βομβέω.

A buzz, βόμβος. *The buzz of wings,* βῖπή.

By (i. e. by means of), διὰ, c. acc., c. gen.; ὑπὸ, c. gen.; †ὑπαὶ, c. gen.; πρὸς, c. gen., esp. of entreaty, usually with the pronoun of the entreated person between the prep. and its case, as, *I entreat you by your right hand,* πρός σε δεξιᾶς ἱκνοῦμαι, Eur.; (the verb being sometimes left out, as) *I entreat you by your knees* (which I am embracing), *do not destroy me,* ὦ, πρός σε γονάτων, μηδαμῶς μ' ἐξειργάσῃ; *I entreat you by her,* ταύτης ἱκνοῦμαί σε, Eur.; c. acc. *by moonlight,* πρὸς τὴν σελήνην, Xen.; *by force,* πρὸς βίαν, Soph.; ἀπὸ, c. gen.; μετὰ, c. gen., c. acc. of time, as, *by day,* μεθ' ἡμέραν, Xen.; *by,* esp. of the agent, ἐκ, c. gen.; also, *by themselves,* ἐφ' ἑαυτῶν, Xen.; *by force,* ἐκ βίας, Soph.; παρὰ, c. gen., i. e. near, c. dat., c. acc., *by,* i. e. near, ὑπὲρ, c. gen.; κατὰ, in all senses, c. acc.; ἐπὶ, esp. c. gen. of numbers, as, *arranging their ships by fours* (i. e. four deep), ἐπὶ τεσσάρων ταξάμενοι τὰς ναῦς, Thuc.; *by,* of time, is often not expressed by any prep., the noun being put in gen. or dat., as—*by night,* νυκτὸς, or νυκτί; *by Jove,* νὴ Δία; *holy Jove,* οὐ μὰ Δία.

By (i. e. standing by the side of), †παραστᾰδόν. *The bystanders,* οἱ παρόντες.

A by-word, παροιμία. See *Proverb.*

C.

page, ῥᾰφᾰνος, ἡ.

bin, κᾰλύβη. See *Hut.*

binet, λάρναξ, ᾰκος, ἡ; κῐβωτὸς, ἡ; κῐβώτιον.

ble, πεῖσμα, τό; †δεσμὸς, pl. οἱ and τά; †ναύδε- . †πρότονος.

nce (of verse, etc.), ῥῠθμός.

ge (for animals, also for malefactors), οἰκίσκος. *Prison.*

jole, θέλγω, no perf. *To be cajoled,* †θάλπομαι, ιστ. 1. pass. See *To deceive, To persuade.*

itiff, †κόθαλος. See *Knave.*

ke, πέλᾰνος (esp. a cake of meal, honey, and oil ered to the Gods); ἴτριον, usu. in pl.; †ἐπίπαστον; ης, ητος, ὁ; ἄμῠλος, ὁ καὶ ἡ; πόπᾰνον; πῠρᾰ- ς, οῦντος, made of roasted wheat and barley; πᾰνον, prop. a broad thin cake. *A cake of fresh* ρ, νεήλᾰτα, τά.

ld, †ἀμφίθρεπτος, ον.

Calamitous, κᾰκός; ἄθλιος, α, ον, and ος, ον; λῡπηρος; οἰκτρὸς, superl. οἴκτιστος; δῠστηνος, δυστῠχὴς, ἄτηρος, ἀζήλωτος, †λῡγρὸς, †μέλεος, †δυσάθλιος, †παν᾽ ἄ- κρῡτος, †ἔποικτος, †ἐποίκτιστος, †δῠσπότμος, †πᾰ- νώλης, †ἄζηλος.

Calamitously, κᾰκῶς; οἰκτρῶς, in superl. οἴκτιστα; δυστῠχῶς, ἀτῠχῶς, †ἀθλίως.

Calamity, συμφορά; πᾶθος, τό; πᾴθημα, τό; δυστῠχία; δυστῠχημα, τό; ἀτῠχία, κᾰκόν; †πῆμα, τό; ᾱτη. See *Misfortune.*

To calculate, λογίζομαι, mid., perf. pass. and aor. 1. pass. in pass. sens. κᾰτᾰλογίζομαι; συλλογίζομαι, μετρέω, ἀρῐθμέω, ἐνᾰρῐθμέω, διᾰρῐθμέω; συμμετρέομαι, mid. and pass. *To include in a calculation,* σῠνᾰρῐθμέω. *To calculate exactly,* ἐν ψήφῳ λέγω, Æsch.; λογίζομαι ψήφοις, Ar.; ἐν ψήφου λόγῳ τίθεμαι (mid.), Eur.; ψήφους τίθημι, Dem. *Calculating on arriving at the villages by sunset,*

λογιζόμενοι ἥξειν ἅμα ἡλίῳ δύνοντι εἰς κώμας, Xen.

Not calculated to divert the hearer from asking his question, οὐχ οἷον ἀκούσαντα ἀποτρέπεσθαι τοῦ ἐρωτήματος, Xen.

Calculable, εὐαρίθμητος, *ον.*

One must calculate, λογιστέον.

Skilful in calculating, λογιστικὸς, ἀριθμητικός.

Calculation, λογισμός; ψῆφος, ἡ.

A calculator, ἀριθμητὴς, οῦ, ὁ; λογιστὴς, οῦ, ὁ.

A caldron, λέβης, ητος, ὁ.

A calender, κνᾶφεύς.

Belonging to a calender, κνᾶφευτικός

To be a calender, κνᾶφεύω.

The calends (i. e. the first day of the month), νουμηνία, τά. See *Month.*

A calf, πόρτις, ιος, ὁ καὶ ἡ, usu. ἡ; πόρις, ιος, ἡ; μόσχος, ὁ καὶ ἡ.

Of a calf, μόσχιος; μόσχειος, *ον.*

A calf-skin, μόσχειον.

To call (in every sense), κᾰλέω; ἀνᾰκᾰλέω, and poet. ἀγκᾰλέω, εἰσκᾰλέω, προσκᾰλέω, †κἰκλήσκω; †ἀπύω, no perf.

To call out, βοάω, ἀνᾰβοάω.

To call (i. e. to name, to speak of as), ὀνομάζω, λέγω, κλῄζω, †αὐδάω, προσαυδάω. See *To name. To call to aid, to call to arms,* etc., πᾰραγγέλλω (εἰς ὅπλα, etc.). *To call forth, out from,* etc., ἐκκᾰλέω. *To call out to, to call on,* ἐπῐκᾰλέω, †ἐπῐθωΰσσω; ἀνᾰβοάω, and poet. ἀμβ. *To call together,* συγκᾰλέω. *To call in* (allies, witnesses, etc.), ἐπᾰγομαι.

To call in (a sum owing to one, etc.), ἐγκᾰλέω.

He called to him to help him, ἐβόα βοηθεῖν, Xen.

To be called (i. e. said to be), ᾰκούω, only in pres. and imperf. act. and fut. 1. mid. ᾰκούσομαι, c. adj. in nom. case, c. adv., sometimes c. infin.; †κλύω, only pres. and imperf. c. adj. in nom. case, or c. adv.; *of what father are you called* (i. e. said to be, i. e. are you) *the son?* τοῦ κεκήρυξαι πατρός; Eur.

One must call, κλητέον; πᾰρᾰκλητέον, i. e. name, προσρητέον.

To be called, what ought to be called, etc., κλητέος, i. e. named, προσᾰγορευτέος, προσρητέος.

Called in (as allies, etc.), ἐπῐ́κλητος, *ον.*

A calling of, κλῆσις; †κληδὼν, όνος, ἡ.

Calling (i. e. naming), πρόσρησις, εως, ἡ.

Calling (i. e. employment, etc.), διᾰτρῐβή. See *Employment.*

Callosity, a callous swelling, etc., τύλος.

To make callous, τῠλόω.

Callow, ἄπτερος, *ον.*

A calm, γᾰλήνη, νηνεμία, εὐδία, †γᾰλνεία.

Calm (of weather), εὔδιος, *ον*; compar. εὐδιαίτερος, and -έστερος; νήνεμος, *ον*; (used also metaph. of people) †εὐήνεμος, *ον*; (of the sea) †ᾰ̓κῡμων, ονος; †ᾰ̓κῡ́μαντος, *ον*; †ᾰ̓κῦμος, *ον* (metaph. of life); (of men) ἀτρεμής; †ἔκηλος, *ον*; γᾰληνὸς *ον.* See *Tranquil.*

To calm, κοιμίζω; †κοιμάω, only in act.; στορέννῡμι, by sync. στόρνῡμι, sometimes στρώννῡμι; †γᾰληνίζω; (anger, etc.) σβέννῡμι, Plat. has fut. 1. mid. σβήσομαι; πρᾶΰνω.

To be, to become, calm, ἠρεμέω; †εὐδιάω; (of an angry man) †ἐκπνέω; ἀνίημι πνοάς, Eur.

A calming, πρᾴνσις, εως, ἡ.

Calmly, εὐκόλως.

Calmness, εὐδία, †γᾰλήνη.

A calmer, †παυστὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ.

To calumniate, διᾰβάλλω, σῡκοφαντέω; βασκαίνω, seldom used except in pres.; καταψεύδομαι, mid., c. gen. *To add by way of calumny,* προσδιαβάλλω. *To calumniate beforehand,* προδιαβάλλω.

Calumnious, διᾰβόλος, *ον*; κᾰκὸς, †ψῐθῠρός; †κᾰκόθροος, *ον*, contr. ους, ουν; σῡκοφαντικός.

Living by calumniating others, σῡκοφαντικῶς βεβιωκότες, Isoc.

Calumniously, διᾰβόλως.

A calumniator, βάσκᾰνος.

Calumny, διᾰβολὴ, βλασφημία, σῡκοφαντία, βασκᾰνία.

His laziness gave rise to calumnies against him, ἡ σχολαιότης διέβαλεν αὐτὸν, Thuc.

Exposed to calumny, εὐδιᾰβολος; *to be —,* εὐδιᾰβόλως ἔχω, Dem.

To be attacked by calumny, διᾰβολὴν ἔχω, Xen.

To calve, τίκτω. See *To bring forth.*

Cambric, σίνδων, ονος, ἡ.

A camel, κᾰ́μηλος, ὁ καὶ ἡ.

A camel driver, κᾰμηλᾰ́της.

Camelopard, ἱππάρδιον.

A camp (see *Tent*), στρᾰτόπεδον; σκηνὴ, usu. in pl.; κλῑσία, †στρᾰτήγιον.

To pitch a camp, στρᾰτοπεδεύω, more usu. -ομαι. See *To encamp.*

To strike a camp, ἄῖρω στόλον, Æsch.; ἄῖρω τῷ στρᾰτῷ, Thuc., and simply ἄῖρω, mid. ἄῖρομαι; ᾰ̓παίρω; ᾰ̓νίστημι, in fut. 1. and aor. 1. act., Thuc.; ἀναζεύγνῡμι, with or without στρᾰτὸν or στρᾰτόπεδον; ᾰ̓νασκευάζομαι, mid.

To shift a camp, μεταστρᾰτοπεδεύομαι, mid.

mp followers, *οἱ ἀκόλουθοι.*
ampaign, *στρατεία; στράτευμα, τό.*
an, † *σκῦφος,* ὁ and *τό; σκύφωμα, τό.* See *Cup.*
, I can, *δύναμαι,* fut. *δυνήσομαι,* aor. 1. pass. *ἐδυνήθην,* and sometimes *ἠδυνήθην; could* is often rendered by *ἂν* c. opt., esp. in interrogative sentences; *could give, τίς ἂν δοίη,* Soph. See *Able.*
can one do so and so? πῶς χρή; c. infin., Dem.
ere can I find Theseus? ποῖ γῆς . . . Θησέα . . . οἰμ' ἄν; Eur.
nnot, οὐκ ἔσθ' ὅπως, c. opt., Æsch.; *οὐ παρίσταμαι,* Dem.
annot retract this assertion, οὐκ ἔστιν αὐτῷ τοῦτο ἐμβαλεῖν πάλιν, Soph.
d I have looked these people in the face? ὀρθοῖς ἄλλον ὄμμασιν τούτους ὁρᾷν; Soph.
uch circumstances, therefore, my friends, one cannot modest or pious, ἐν οὖν τοιούτοις οὔτε σωφρονεῖν, ναι, οὔτ' εὐσεβεῖν πάρεστιν, Soph.; *πάρα* is also d for *πάεστι,* Trag.; so *ἔξεστι.*
nal, ὀχετός; διῶρυξ, ὕχος, ἡ; διόρυγμα, τό.
nducting of water by a canal, ὀχετἀγωγία.
naking a canal through the Chersonesus, διωρὔχη σονήσου, Dem.
nake a canal through, διορύσσω.
ancel, *κἀθαιρέω,* aor. 2. *κἀθεῖλον; 'ἀπἀλείφω. To ncel an action when commenced, to strike it out of the , διᾳγράφω,* and *-ομαι,* mid.
ancel in turn, ἀντἀναιρέω.
a person, having obeyed me in great matters, to obey me in small, cancels the previous obligation, τὸ τοι μέγαλα πιστεύσαντ' ἐμοὶ σμικροῖς ἀπιστεῖν ν πάρος συγχεῖ χάριν, Soph.
ncelling of debts, ἀποκοπὴ χρεῶν.
ncer, φἀγέδαινα, καρκῖνος; the sign of the zodiac, κῖνος.
ndid, *'ἄπλόος, όη, όον,* and contr. *οῦς, ᾗ, οῦν; εὐμων.*
ndidly, 'ἁπλῶς.
e candid, 'ἁπλοΐζομαι, mid.
dour, 'ἁπλότης, ητος, ἡ; εὐγνωμοσύνη.
ndidate, *'ἀγωνιστής.*
e a candidate, 'ἀγωνίζομαι, mid.
ndle, *λὔχνος,* pl. *οἱ,* but oftener *τά.* See *Lamp.*
ndlestick, *λὔχνοῦχος.*
ne, νάρθηξ, ηκος, ὁ.
ane, † βαϐδίζω.
ine, κὕνειος.
nister, κἄνεον, contr. *κἄνοῦν.*

Canker, *λειχὴν, ῆνος,* ὁ. See *Blight.*
Cankery, cankerlike, λειχηνώδης.
Cannibal, † *ἀνδροβρὼς, ῶτος.*
A canoe, *σχεδία.* See *Boat.*
A canon, rule, etc., *κἄνων, ονος,* ὁ. See *Rule.*
A canton, *δῆμος.*
A man of a canton, δημότης.
To canton an army, διασκηνέω, or *διασκηνόω.*
It seemed to be right to canton the men among the villages, in houses, ἐδόκει διασκηνητέον εἶναι κατὰ τὰς κώμας, εἰς στέγας, Xen.
Cantonments, *σκηνώματα, τά.*
To canvass, (for votes) *μνηστεύω,* no perf.; (for office) *περιέρχομαι. To canvass and collect one's friends to a trial, πἀραγγέλλω.*
Canvassing, *πἀραγγελία.*
A canvasser (for offices), *σπουδάρχης, ου,* ὁ.
A cap, *κὕνέη,* contr. *κὕνῆ;* † *ἐπίκρανον.*
Capability, *δὕνἄμις, εως, ἡ.*
Capable, *δὕνἄτὸς, 'ἱκἀνὸς, αὐταρκής.* See *Able.*
Capacious, *μέγας.* See *Large.*
Capaciousness, *μέγεθος, τό.*
Capacity, *δὕνἄμις, εως, ἡ.* See *Ability.*
Caparison, *τὸ ἐφίππιον.*
A cape, or headland, *πρὼν, πρῶνος,* ὁ; *'ἄκρα, 'ἄκρωτήριον.* See *Headland.*
To caper, *σκιρτάω.*
A caper, *κάππαρις, εως, ἡ,* both plant and fruit.
Capital (i. e. excellent, q. v.), *ἐκπρεπής.*
A capital trial (i. e. a trial for a capital offence), *θανάτου δίκη,* Thuc.
To be prosecuted on a capital charge, θανάτου κρίνομαι, pass., Thuc.
We prosecute these men who have slain Euphron, on the capital charge, τουτουσὶ τοὺς Εὔφρονα ἀποκτείναντας διώκομεν περὶ θανάτου, Xen.
To be capitally punished, θανάτῳ ζημιόομαι, Lys.
A merchant's capital, τὰ ἀρχαῖα, and sometimes in sing.; *'ἀφορμὴ, τὸ κεφἄλαιον.*
Capital! interj., † *εὖγε,* † *εὐγοῦν.*
The capital, (of a pillar) *κιόκρᾶνον, ἐπῖ'κρᾶνον;* (of a country) *μητρόπολις, ἡ; ἄστυ,* gen. *ἄστεος,* and in trag. *ἄστεως.* See *City.*
To capitulate, *ἐνδίδωμι,* in aor. 2. intrans. See *To surrender.*
They capitulate to Paches on the terms that the Athenians may . . . etc., *ποιοῦνται ὁμολογίαν πρὸς Πάχητα ὥστε 'Αθηναίοις μὲν ἐξεῖναι . . . κ. τ. λ.,* Thuc.
They capitulated, προσεχώρησαν ὁμολογίᾳ, Thuc.

They capitulated to the Athenians, on the terms that the Athenians might, etc., *συνέθησαν τοῖς Ἀθηναίοις τοὺς Ἀθηναίους χρῆσθαι, κ. τ. λ.*, Thuc.

Capitulation, *ὁμολογία*; *σύμβασις, εως, ἡ.*

A refusal to capitulate, *τὸ ἄσύμβατον.*

Caprice, *μετάγνωσις, εως, ἡ.*

Capricious, *ἄβέβαιος, ον*; *παλίμβολος, ον*; † *κουφόνοος, ον*, contr. *ους, ουν*; † *μετάβουλος, ον.*

Capricorn, *Αἰγόκερως, ωτος* and *ω.*

A captain, *ἄρχων, οντος, ὁ*; *λοχᾱγὸς*, † *λοχᾱγέτης, ταξίαρχος*; (of a ship) *ναύκληρος, τριήραρχος.*

A captaincy, *λοχᾱγία, τριηραρχία.*

To be a captain, *ἄρχω*, no perf.; *λοχᾱγέω, ταξιαρχέω*; (of a ship) *τριηραρχέω.*

Captious, *ἐριστῐκὸς*; (about trifles) *σμῑκρολόγος.*

Captiously, *ἐριστῐκῶς.*

Captiousness (about trifles), *σμικρολογία.*

To captivate, *θέλγω*, no perf. act. or pass., though there is aor. 1. pass. *To be captivated*, *ἁλίσκομαι*, aor. 2. act. in pass. sens. (as if from *ἅλωμι*) *ἧλων*, but more usu. *ἑάλων.*

Captive, adj., *αἰχμάλωτος, ον*, also in fem. *αἰχμᾱλωτὶς, ἴδος, ἡ*; *δοριάλωτος* and *δουριάλ.*; † *δηϊάλωτος* and *δηάλ.*; † *δορίκτητος, ον*; † *αἰχμόδετος, ον. A band of captives*, † *λητ̓ς, ἴδος, ἡ.*

To take captive, *αἱρέω, ἄγω.* See *To take.*

Befitting a captive, † *αἰχμάλωτος, ον*; † *αἰχμᾱλωτῐκός.*

Captivity, *δουλεία.* See *Slavery.*

Capture, *ἅλωσις, ἡ*; *αἵρεσις, ἡ*; *λῆψις, ἡ.*

Bringing news of the capture (of Troy), *φέρων ἁλώσιμον βᾶξιν*, Æsch.

To capture, *λαμβάνω*; (alive) *ζωγρέω.* See *To take.*

Easily captured, *ἅλωτὸς, ἡ, ὸν*, and later *ὸς, όν*; *ἁλώσῐμος, ον.*

A car, *ἅρμα, τό.* See *Chariot.*

To caracole, *μετεωρίζω τὰ σκέλη*, Xen. See *To prance.*

A caravansary, *κατᾰγώγιον.* See *Inn.*

A carcass, *σῶμα, τό*; † *ἐρείπια, τά.*

To card (wool), *ξαίνω*, no perf. act.; *κνάπτω* (though scarcely, if ever, used, except metaphorically); *κνᾰφεύω.*

A carder (of wool), *ξάντης, ου, ὁ.*

Carded wool, † *ξάσμα, τό.*

Belonging to carding wool, *ξαντῐκός.*

Care (i. e. attention to), *ἐπιμέλεια*; *μελέτη*, c. gen. or c. *περὶ* and gen. or c. *πρὸς* and acc.; *τὸ ἐπῐμελὲς*, Thuc.

Care (i. e. anxiety), *φροντὶς, ἴδος, ἡ* (attention to); *μέριμνα*, † *μερίμνημα*; † *μέλημα, ἄτος, τό*; † *προμηθῐ̈α*, † *ὦρα.*

Care (i. e. diligence, forethought), *πρόνοια, σπουδή.*

An object of care, † *μέλημα, τό*

Committing these things to the care of God, *ἐπιτρέψας περὶ τούτων τῷ Θεῷ*, Plat.

To care or *care for* (i. e. regard as important), *μέλω*, and *μέλομαι*, mid., perf. mid. *μέμηλα*, aor. 1. pass. in act. sens. *ἐμελήθην*, c. gen. or c. acc. or c. infin.; *φροντίζω*; † *προτῑμάω*; *νέμω ὦραν*, c. gen. Soph.; *νέμω μοῖραν*, c. dat. Æsch. Soph.

To care for (i. e. attend to, have the care of), *ἐπῐμελέομαι*, mid.; *ἐπιμέλομαι*, only pres. and imperf.; *μελετάω*, c. gen. or c. acc.; *τημελέω*, c. gen. or c. acc.; † *κομίζω*, no perf.; † *κηδεύω*, † *περιστέλλω*; (of persons) *θεᾱπεύω.*

To take care (i. e. be cautious, provide that, beware lest, etc.), *ὁράω*, augmented tens. *ἐωρ.*, usu. followed by *μὴ*, or sometimes by *ὅπως μὴ* and subj. *προσκοπέω*, fut. 1. and aor. 1. *προσκέψομαι* and *προε* or *προὐσκεψάμην*; *φῠλάσσομαι*, mid. c. acc., c. gen., c. infin. or c. prep., c. *μὴ* and subj., or c. *ὅπως μὴ* and subj., or c. *μὴ* and infin.; also more rarely in act. *φῠλάσσω*; *πᾰρᾱτηρέω*, c. *ὅπως μὴ*; *προνοέω*, and more usu. *προνοέομαι*, mid., c. aor. 1. pass. in act. sens. *εὐλαβέομαι*, mid. c. aor. 1. pass., in act. sens.; *διευλᾰβέομαι*, † *φρουρέω. To join in taking care of*, *συνεπῐμελέομαι*, mid. *To take care beforehand*, *προβουλεύω, προευλαβέομαι. To take care besides*, *προσεπῐμελέομαι. To take care of in return*, *ἀντεπιμελέομαι*, † *ἀντῐκηδεύω. To take great care*, *πολυωρέω.*

(*Brasidas*) *seeing the pilots taking care of the ships not to run them aground*, *ὁρῶν τοὺς κυβερνήτας φυλασσομένους τῶν νεῶν μὴ ξυντρίψωσιν*, Thuc.

To take care of the affairs of their allies, *τὰ τῶν συμμάχων διὰ χειρὸς ἔχειν*, Thuc.

It is a care, *μέλει.*

One must care, *μελητέον, ἐπῐμελητέον, προνοητέον, διευλᾰβητέον, φροντιστέον, περιοπτέον, φῠλακτέον.*

To be taken care of, † *φῠλακτέος.*

One who takes care, *κηδεμὼν, όνος, ὁ καὶ ἡ*; † *μελέτωρ, ορος*, c. *ἀμφὶ* and acc.; † *μεριμνητὴς, οῦ, ὁ.*

Career, *δρόμος.*

Careful, *ἐπῐμελὴς*, often c. gen. rei; *ἐπιστρεφής*

Those who were careful to injure me, *οἷς ἦν ἐπιμελὲς κακῶς ἐμὲ ποιεῖν*, Dem.

Carefully, *σπουδαίως, ἐπῐμελῶς, φροντιστὶκῶς, μεμελημένως.*

Carefulness, † *ἐπιτήδευσις, ἡ.*

Careless, *ἀλόγιστος, ον*; *ἄλογος, ον*; *ἀμελὴς*; *ἀφρόντιστος, ον*; *ὀλίγωρος, ον.*

-less *of everything in comparison of gaining the* -ory, τῶν ἁπάντων ἀπερίοπτοι παρὰ τὸ νικᾶν, Thuc.
-lessly, ᾽ἀφροντίστως, ᾽ἀμελῶς, ὀλιγώρως, ᾽ἀλογίως.
-e careless, ᾽ἀμελέω. See *To neglect.*
-lessness, ᾽ἀμέλεια, ᾽ἀφύλαξία. See *Neglect.*
-ress, † ἀσπασμός; † ἄσπασμα, τό.
-aress, †ἀσπάζομαι, mid. *To say in a caressing* -y, ᾽ὑποκορίζομαι.
-ing *to be caressed,* μείλιγμα, τό.
-argo, φόρτον, oftenest in pl.; † φόρτος. See -ad.
-eus, σᾶθρος. See *Rotten.*
-ine, † φοίνιξ, ῑκος, ὁ καὶ ἡ, also in fem., φοίνισσα.
-nage, φόνος. See *Slaughter.*
-nal, σάρκῐνος.
-nivorous, † κρεόβοτος, ον; σαρκοφάγος.
-e carnivorous, σαρκοφᾰγέω, sometimes c. acc.
-rol, † μολπή. See *Song.*
-arol, ἀείδω, and contr. ᾄδω.
-rousal, συμπόσιον, εὐωχία. See *Feast.*
-arouse, εὐωχέομαι. See *To feast.*
-rpenter, τέκτων, ονος; τεκτονῐκός.
-*trade of a carpenter,* ἡ τεκτονῐκὴ, † τεκτοσύνη.
-*rpenter's shop,* τεκτονεῖον.
-e *a carpenter,* τεκταίνομαι, mid.
-rpet, † πέτασμα, τό; δάπις, ῐδος, ἡ; ὑποπέτασμα, ὑπόθαθρον, † πέτασμα, † ποδόψηστρον; *made of* -, πῖλος.
-*latform* or *path strewed with carpets* (to receive a -at person), πορφῠρόστρωτος πόρος, Æsch.
-carpet, πετάσμασιν στρώννῡμι, Æsch. See *To* -ew.
-arriage, ᾽ἅμαξα; ἅρμα, τό; ᾽ἀπήνη; ζεῦγος, τό. -*carriage made of wickerwork,* κάναθρον.
-riage (i. e. charge for carrying, esp. by sea), -λος, or ναῦλον.
-*ying to a carriage,* † ᾽ἁμαξήρης.
-*e enough to load a carriage with* (of a load), -ἁμαξοπληθής, ᾽ἁμαξιαῖος.
-*arriage-road,* † ᾽ἁμαξῖτός; ᾽ἁμαξήρης τρῖβος, Eur.
-*oad wide enough for two carriages,* δῐ᾽κροτος ἁμαξῖ-ς, Eur.
-*be passable for carriages,* or *marked by the track of* -*riages,* ἐπἄμαξεύομαι.
-arriage builder, ᾽ἁμαξουργός.
-riage building, ᾽ἁμαξουργία, ᾽ἁμαξουργία.
-arrier, φορεύς.
-rion, † κενέβρειον, and in pl.

A carrot, στᾰφῠλῖνος, ὁ καὶ ἡ.

To carry, φέρω, φορέω; κομίζω, fut. usu. κομῶ; † βαστάζω, esp. of carrying in the hands; † ᾄγω, usu. of carrying persons; † πορθμεύω, esp. across water.

To carry (a wall, trench, etc., in any direction), ἐλαύνω, fut. ἐλᾰ́σω, ἐλῶ; ἐξᾰ́γω.

To carry about (to different places), διαφέρω.

To carry across, διᾰ́γω, διᾰφέρω, διᾰπορεύω, διᾰκομίζω; ὑπερφέρω, c. gem. acc.; διαβῐβάζω; περαιόω, esp. across water. *To carry across with,* or *at the same time,* συνδιᾰβῐβάζω.

To carry away, off (booty, etc.), ἐκφέρω, and –ομαι, mid. (of carrying off prizes); ἀποφέρω, ἐκφορέω, ἐκκομίζω, ἁρπάζω, ἐξαρπάζω, διαρπάζω, ἁπαίρω; ληΐζομαι, mid.; σῡλάω; (animate things, persons, etc.) ἀπᾰ́γω; *by sea,* † ἐκπορθμεύω, † ναυσολέω, † ναυσθλόω. *To carry away with,* συνεξᾰ́γω. *To carry away privily,* ὑπεκκομίζω, ὑπεκτῐθημι. *To carry away beforehand,* προαναρπάζω. *To carry back,* ἀνακομίζω. *To carry down* (as a river does), κᾰτᾰφορέω. *To carry off together with,* σῠναρπάζω. *To carry over* or *along with one,* πᾰρᾰκομίζω. *To carry out* (a course of action), ἐπέξειμι. *To carry a corpse out for burial,* ᾽ἀναιρέομαι, aor. 2. ᾽ἀνειλόμην. *To carry on the back,* νωτοφορέω. *To carry orders* (as an aide-de-camp), διαγγέλλω. *To carry round,* περῐκομίζω, περῐφέρω, περιᾰ́γω. *To carry to,* εἰσφέρω, c. prep.; προσκομίζω, c. prep.; εἰσβῐβάζω, † ἐπῐβαστάζω. *To carry up* (to heaven, etc.), ᾽ἀναρπάζω, ᾽ἀνᾰκομίζω. *To carry with* (i. e. to help to carry), συμφέρω.

To carry with one, or *with another thing,* συγκομίζω, συμπεριᾰ́γω.

It is lawful to carry him off to prison, ἀπᾰ́γειν ἔξεστιν εἰς τὸ δεσμωτήριον, Dem. See *To arrest,* etc.

You carry on a brawl among the gods, ᾽ἐν δὲ θεοῖσι κολφὸν ἐλαύνετον, Hom.

I neither remember the matter, nor does my memory carry me back so as to recollect any thing, οὔτε μέμνημαι τὸ πρᾶγμα, οὔτε με περιφέρει οὐδὲν εἰδέναι, Hdt.

But what measures these men, being the majority, carried, & δ᾽ οὗτοι πλείους ὄντες ἐνίκων, Dem.

To be carried (away by anger), ἐκφέρομαι πρὸς ὀργὴν, Soph.; ἐκφέρομαι ἀπαιδευσίᾳ ὀργῆς, Thuc.; and simply, *I was carried away* (by eloquence, or by the impulse of the moment, etc. etc.), ἐξηνέχθην.

To be carried away with, σῠνᾰποφέρομαι, συγκᾰτᾰφέρομαι.

To be carried off and sold, † ὀδάομαι, pass.

And you all saw one carried off to execution by them

from the assembly last year, καὶ τὸν ἐκ τῆς ἐκκλησίας πέρυσι πάντες ἑωρᾶτε ὑπ' ἐκείνων ἀπάχθεντα, Dem.
One ought to carry, κομιστέον; *before*, προοιστέον; *near*, προσακτέον.
A carrying, φορὰ (also a being carried); ᾽ἄγωγὴ, κομιδή; ὄχησις, εως, ἡ, esp. a being carried on horseback, in a carriage, ship, etc.
A carrying away, ᾽ἀναίρεσις, εως, ἡ, esp. for burial; ᾽ἀπαγωγὴ, esp. before a magistrate, or to prison, etc.
A carrying across, διἀκομιδὴ, πἀρἀκομιδὴ, πἀοἀγωγή.
A carrying round, περἴφορά.
A carrying trade, φορτηγία.
Carried, adv., φορᾶδην.
Carried off or *away*, ᾽ἁναρπαστὸς, ἡ, ὀν, and ὸς, ὁν; *easily carried*, ᾽ἀγώγἴμος, ον.
A cart, ᾽ἅμαξα.
A carter, ζευγηλἀτης.
To carve (meat), κρεᾶνομέω; (as a sculptor) ἐκτὔπόω.
A carver (of meat), † κρεᾶνόμος, γλυπτής. See *Sculptor*.
Carved work, ἐκτὔπωμα, τό.
A case, θήκη; (for arms) σάγμα, τό.
The case (i. e. condition of affairs), πρᾶγμα, τό.
Case (in the declension of nouns), πτῶσις, ἡ.
It is the case, it is not the case, etc., ἐστὶ, οὐκ ἐστὶ, etc.
In the case of, ἐπὶ, c. gen.
In that case, ἐκείνως.
A casement, θὔρἰς, ἴδος, ἡ.
Cash, ἀργὔριον. See *Money*.
A cashier, † χρυσοφὔλαξ, ἄκος, ὁ.
To cashier, ἐκβάλλω; τὴν ἄσπἰδα λαβεῖν, Lys.
A cask, πἴθος, κἄδος.
A casque, κόρυς, ὕθος, acc. -ὕθα and -υν, ἡ. See *Helmet*.
A cassock, χἰτὼν, ὥνος, ὁ.
To cast, βάλλω, ῥἰπτω, ἵημι. *To cast* (lots), † πάλλω. *To cast* (anchor), μεθἰημι ἀγκὔραν; (metal) χοᾶνευω. *To cast out, off, away*, προἵημι, ἐκβάλλω, ᾽ἀποβάλλω, ἐκρἰπτω. *To cast about* (one's eyes), διἄφέρω, † ἐγκὔκλόω. *To cast down*, κἀτἄβάλλω; (a person's spirits) τἀπεινόω. *To be cast down* (in spirit), κἀτἄθῦμέω, ᾽ἀδημονέω, † κἀτηφέω. See *Dejected*, *To throw*. *To cast up* (i. e. to calculate), λογἰζομαι, mid.
For the eyes of chaste maidens are cast down, κάτω γὰρ ἀγναῖς παρθένοις .... βλεμμάτων ῥέπει βολή, Æsch.
One must cast round (one's eye), διοιστέον.
One must cast out, ἐκβλητέον.
Cast up (by the sea), † ἔκβλητος, ον.

A cast of a net, βόλος. *A cast of a die*, † βλῆμα, τό.
To stand the hazard of the cast, ῥἰπτω κἰνδὔνον, Eur. ᾽ἀναῤῥἰπτω κἰνδυνον, Thucyd. See *Risk*.
Casting forward and backward, and on either side (of hounds who have lost the scent), τὰ εἰς τὸ πρόσθεν καὶ ὄπισθεν, καὶ εἰς τὸ πλάγιον διαῤῥἰμματα, Xen.
A casting-net, δἰκτυον. See *Net*.
Castanet, † κρότἄλον.
A rattling of castanets, κρεμβἄλιαστὺς, ὑος, ἡ, h.
A castaway, κἄθαρμα, τό.
A castellan, † πυργοφὔλαξ, ἄκος, ὁ.
Castigation, τἵμωρία; κόλἄσις, εως, ἡ. *To inflict castigation*, λαμβἄνω ποίνην. *To suffer castigation*, ποίνην τίνω, δίδωμι. See *Punishments*.
Castle, πύργος, πυργἵδιον. See *Tower*.
Like a castle, † πὔργἵνος, † πυργώδης; † ἀντἰπυργος, ον.
To attack a castle, πυργομἄχέω.
To build high like a castle, πυργόω.
Destroying castles, πυργοδαἴκτος, ον.
With beautiful castles, † εὔπυργος, ον; † καλλἰπυργος, ον; καλλἰπὔργωτος, ον. *With no castle*, † ᾽ἄπυργος, ον.
Castrametation, στρἄτοπέδευσις, εως, ἡ.
To castrate, ἐκτέμνω.
Castration, ἐκτομή.
Casual, ὁ τὔχὼν, ὁ ἐντυγχάνων, ὁ ἐντυχὼν.
Casually, ἀπὸ τοῦ αὐτομάτου, or ἐκ τοῦ αὐτ.; τὔχό τως.
Casualty, συμφορὰ, usu. in bad sense. See *Accident*.
A casuist, σοφιστὴς, οῦ, ὁ.
Casuistry, ἡ σοφιστἵκή.
A cat, ἄἵλουρος; αἰέλουρος, ὁ καὶ ἡ.
Catalogue, κἀτἄλογος; ᾽ἀπόφἄσις, εως, ἡ.
To catalogue, κἀτἄλέγω.
Catastrophe, κἄταστροφή.
To catch, λαμβἄνω, fut. λήψομαι, aor. 2. ἔλἄβο περἰλαμβάνω, ἐγκἀτἄλαμβάνω; † μάρπτω, no pe *To catch, as one catches game*, etc., αἱρέω; θηρά -ἄσω; ἐκθηράομαι, mid.; † ᾽ἀγρεύω. *To catch* (i. e. overtake), † κἵχἄνω and † κὔγχἄνω, ἐπἵγἵγνομαι. *To catch* (i. e. detect), † αἱρέω. *To catch and hold*, ἐνέχ κρἄτέω.
To be caught (as game), or *to be detected*, ᾽ἁλίσκομ
Being caught in their own snare, etc., αὐτοὶ ἐν σφ περιπέσοντες, Thuc.
A catch (or thing caught), ᾽ἄγρευμα, τό; † θήρευμ τό; (of fish) † βόλος. See *Prey*.
A means of catching, † θήρᾶμα, ἄτος, τό. See *Snar*

tching animals alive, ζωοθηρία.
tching all things, † πἀνἄλωτος, ον.
sily caught, εὐἄλωτος, ον; ἀλώσῐμος, ον.
rily caught, † νεαίρετος, ον.
fficult to be caught, δυσθήρευτος, ον.
n who catches, † μάρπτις, ιος, ὁ.
ttle, πρόβἄτα, τά; κτήνεα, τά; λῆΐς, ίδος, ἡ. See
e.
cattle-stealer, † βοόκλεψ, contr. βοῦκλεψ, –επος, ὁ.
cavalier, ἱππότης, ου, ὁ and Ep. ἱππότᾰ. See
Horseman.
cavalcade, διέλᾰσις, εως, ἡ.
valry, ἵππος, ἡ; ἱππεία, οἱ ἱππεῖς, τὸ ἱππῐκόν;
ἱππότης λεὼς, Trag.; † ἱπποβάμων στρᾰτὸς (of the
ntaurs), Soph. *A troop of cavalry*, φῦλή.
longing to cavalry, fighting as cavalry, etc., ἱπ-
κός.
for cavalry (of ground), ἱππᾰσῐμος, εὐήλᾰτος, ον;
t suited to cavalry, 'ἄφιππος, ον.
serve in the cavalry, ἱππεύω.
command cavalry, ἱππαρχέω, sine cas., also c. gen.
g. τῶν ἱππέων.
ommander of cavalry, ἵππαρχος; ἱππαρμοστὴς,
ὁ.
ommand of cavalry, ἱππαρχία.
skirmish or *battle of cavalry*, ἱππομᾰχία; ἱππιο-
ᾰρπης κλόνος, Æsch.
cavalry of each side engaged, οἱ ἱππεῖς ἱππομάχη-
ν, Thuc.
tory of cavalry, ἱπποκρᾰτία.
be inferior in cavalry, ἱπποκρᾰτέομαι, pass.
ave, cavern, ἄντρον; † σπέος, τό; σπηλαῖον;
ρύλιον; † κᾰτῶρυξ, ὕχος, ἡ; (in a rock) πέτρας
ᾰλον, Soph. *A cave hollowed out by the sea*, σή-
γξ, αγγος, ἡ.
of caves, ἀντρώδης.
ng in caves, † ἀντραῖος; † ἔναυλος, ον.
avil, λεπτολογέω.
, λεπτολογία.
ty, † γύᾰλον; † κεῦθος, τό; † κευθμὼν, ῶνος.
ause, ποιέω, πράσσω; ἐργάζομαι, mid., c. perf.
ss. εἴργασμαι; ἐξεργάζομαι; μηχᾰνάομαι, mid. See
make, To produce. To cause (to men trouble, etc.),
ρέχω, προσβάλλω, ἐντίκτω, ἐμποιέω. *To cause at*
e same time, συμπαρέχω.
ause, αἰτία; (i. e. a lawsuit, q. v.) δίκη.
parties in a cause, οἱ ἀγωνιζόμενοι.
the cause of (i. e. in behalf of), ὑπὲρ, c. gen. See
for.

A cause, adj. ἄϊτιος, α, ον, more rarely os, ον, usu. of what is bad.
Causing all things, † πἀναίτιος, ον.
A joint cause, † μεταίτιος, α, ον, and os, ον; σὔναίτιος, α, ον, and os, ον.
An original cause, † πρώταρχος, ον.
Causeless, μᾶταιος, α, ον, and os, ον. See *Vain.*
Causelessly, μᾶτην, μᾶταίως.
To cauterize, καίω, fut. καύσω, etc.
A cautery, καῦσις, εως, ἡ.
Caution, εὐλᾰ́βεια, πρόνοια, περιωπὴ, φὐλᾰκή. See *Care. A reason for caution*, † φὔλαξις, εως, ἡ.
Caution money (a sort of, deposited in courts of law as security for the costs of an action), πρὔτᾰνεῖα, τά; πᾰράστᾰσις, εως, ἡ.
Cautious, εὐλᾰβὴς, εὐλᾰβητῐκὸς, φὔλακτῐκὸς, προνοητῐκός; † πρόνοος, ον; –ους, ουν.
Cautiously, εὐλᾰβῶς, διεσκεμμένως.
To be cautious, εὐλᾰβέομαι, mid., c. aor. 1. pass. ηὐλαβήθην in act. or intrans. sens.; ἐξευλᾰβέομαι, διευλᾰβέομαι, † προμηθέομαι.
One must be cautious, εὐλᾰβητέον, διευλαβητέον.
To caw, † κρώζω, fut. –ξω, no perf.; ἐπῐκρώζω.
To cease, παύω, rare and only poet. in act.; more usu. παύομαι, mid.; καταπαύομαι, 'ἀπαύομαι, λήγω, 'ἀπολήγω, καταλήγω, ἐκλήγω; μεθίσταμαι, pass., c. perf. and aor. 2. act.; λωφάω, c. gen. or c. prep. or sine cas.; ἐπέχω; † μεθίεμαι, mid.
Ceasing to flee, ἐλευθεροῦντες ἐκ δρασμῶν πόδα, Eur.
To make to cease, παύω, c. acc. and gen. or c. acc. rei; 'ἀνᾰπαύω. See *To terminate, To stop.*
One must cease, ληκτέον.
One must make to cease, παυστέον.
One who makes to cease, † παυστὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ.
Ceaseless, σὔνεχὴς, ἐνδελεχὴς; ἄπαυστος, ον; 'ἀνήνὔτος, ον; † ἄλληκτος, ον; † 'ἀτέρμων, ονος.
Ceaselessly, σὔνεχῶς, ἐνδελεχῶς, † 'ἀνηνὔτως.
Cedar, *any thing made of cedar*, κέδρος, ἡ.
Of cedar, inlaid with cedar, κέδρῖνος, κεδρωτός.
To cede, ἀποδίδωμι, ἀφίημι. See *Yield.*
Ceiling, ὀροφή.
To celebrate (i. e. sing in praise of), ὑμνέω, ἀείδω, † μελπω, † κλῄζω. See *To praise. To celebrate* (a festival, etc.), 'ἄγω, 'ἀνᾰ́γω, † κωμάζω. *To celebrate with offerings* (a sacrificial feast, etc.), θύω, θὔσω.
One must celebrate, ὑμνητέον.
Celebrated, ὀνομαστός; περῐβόητος, ον. See *Famous.*
Celebrity, κλέος, τὸ, only nom. and acc. sing.; εὔκλεια, δόξα, εὐδοξία; † κῦδος, τό. See *Fame, Glory.*

Celestial, οὐρᾰνιος, α, ον, and ος, ον ; ἐπουρᾰνιος, ον.
Celibacy, μοναυλία.
A cell (of a honeycomb), κύττᾰρος.
A cellar, οἰνὼν, ῶνος, ὁ.
To cement, † σῠναρτάω. See *To join, To unite.*
A cemetery, τᾰ́φος. See *To bury.*
A cenotaph, κενοτᾰ́φιον.
To raise a cenotaph in honour of, †κενοτᾰφέω, c. acc. pers.
A censer, θῠμιᾰτήριον.
Censorious, φῐλαίτιος, ον, sometimes c. gen. or c. κατὰ and gen.; φῐλόψογος, ον.
A censorious person, φῐλεπῐτῑμητής.
Censurable, μεμπτὸς (usu. c. neg.) ; †κᾰτᾰ́μεμπτος, ον. See *Blameable.*
To censure, μέμφομαι, mid., c. aor. 1. pass. in act. sens.; κᾰτᾰμέμφομαι, ψέγω. See *To blame.*
A censurer, † ἐπῐτῑμητὴς, οῦ, ὁ. See *Blamer.*
A centenary, ἑκᾰτοστὺς, ὕος, ἡ.
Centesimal, ἑκᾰτοστός.
Central, † μεσόμφᾰλος, ον. See *Middle.*
The centre, † ὄμφᾰλος, κέντρον. *The centre of an army* (opposed to the wings), φᾰ́λαγξ, αγγος, ἡ. See *Middle.*
Centuple, ἑκᾰτοντᾰπλᾶσίων, ονος.
A centurion, ἑκᾰτόντᾰρχης, ἑκᾰτόνταρχος.
A century, ἑκᾰτονταετηρὶς, ἴδος, ἡ.
Of a century, lasting a century, ἑκᾰτόνταετής.
Ceremonies (religious), τελετή.
Ceres, Δημητὴρ, † Δηώ.
Certain (of intelligence, etc.), σᾰφὴς, † σᾰφηνής ; βέβαιος, α, ον, and ος, ον ; πιστὸς, ἀσφᾰλής.
I shall be certain, I shall arrive at certain knowledge, εἰς τὰ πίστ' ἀφῐ́ξομαι, Eur. See *To know.*
A certain person (answering to Latin *quidam*), τίς.
Certainly (i. e. indeed, verily), chiefly in answers, μὲν, μέντοι, μὲν οὖν (not without some other word), μὴν, usu., if not always, with some other particles, as, ἦ μὴν, καὶ μὴν, ἀλλὰ μήν; δῆτα (to strengthen an assertion).
Certainly (i. e. with certainty, to a certainty, to know, to speak, etc.), σᾰ́φα, σᾰφῶς, βεβαίως, ἀκρῐβῶς.
Yes, certainly (in answer to something previously said), πᾶνυγε, πάνυ μὲν οὖν, ἀμελεῖ, σφόδρα γε, παντᾰ́πᾱσι or -σιν, παντελῶς, πῶς οὐ, πῶς γὰρ οὐ. Sophocles uses πῶς γὰρ for *certainly:—I fear lest some affliction from a god be come upon him, for certainly it must be so, if . . .,* δέδοικα μὴ 'κ θεοῦ πληγή τις ἥκῃ, πῶς γὰρ, εἰ . . .; but usually *certainly not* is expressed by πῶς γὰρ, the construction being elliptical (*I certainly do not, for how should I?*):—Phil. *Do you not know me whom you see?*—Neopt. *Certainly not, for how should I know you?*—Φιλ. Οὐ γὰρ οἶσθα μ' ὅστιν' εἰσορᾷς ;—Νεοπτ. Πῶς γὰρ κάτοιδα, etc., Soph. See *Yes, No, Not.*
He will most certainly attack us, οὐκ ἔστιν ὅπως οὐκ ἐπιθήσεται ἡμῖν, Xen.
For certainly one ought to give you a turn, οὐ γὰρ ἀλλὰ δεῖ δοῦναί μέρος, Eur.
Certainty, σᾰφήνεια; βεβαιότης, ητος, ἡ; ἀκρῐβεια.
Receive this that I say as a certainty, τὸ πιστὸν τόδ' λόγων ἐμῶν δέχου, Eur.
A certificate, γράμμα, τό.
To certify, βεβαιόω.
To speak with certainty, ἐξᾰκρῐβόω λόγον, Sopn.
Cessation, ἀνᾰ́παυσις, εως, ἡ ; ἄνᾰπαυλα ; † λῆξις, εως, ἡ; (of evils) διᾰλῦσις, ἡ; διᾰκωχή. See *Relief.*
Cession, ἀπόδοσις, εως, ἡ.
Cestus, ζώνη.
The cestus for boxing, ἱμὰς, άντος, ὁ, in pl.
To chafe, (i. e. to make angry) † ἐξορῖνω ; (i. e. to be angry) χολόομαι. See *Angry.*
Chaff, ἄχῦρον, most usu. in pl.
A chaff-bin, ἀχῦροδόκη.
To chaffer, ὠνέομαι, mid.
Chagrin, ἀχθηδὼν, όνος, ἡ. See *Vexation.*
To be chagrined, δυσχεραίνω, aor. 1. ἐδυσχέρανα ; βᾰρέως φέρω, Xen.; βᾰρέως ἔχω, Isoc.; δυσχερῶς ἔχω. See *To vex.*
A chain, πέδη; δεσμὸς, pl. usu. δεσμὰ, but also δεσμοί; † δέσμωμα, τό; † ψᾶλιον; ἅλῦσις, εως, ἡ (sometimes used of ornamental chains), usu. in pl. *An ornamental chain,* ὅρμος, στρεπτός; ὁρμᾰθὸς (also metaph. of a chain of circumstances, etc.).
To chain, δέω, πεδάω, δεσμεύω ; ἀπευθύνω δεσμοῖς, Soph.
Chained, † δέσμιος, α, ον, and ος, ον; † δεσμώτης, in fem. δεσμῶτις, ῐδος, ἡ.
A chair, δῐ́φρος, ὁ, later ἡ ; ἕδρα, θρόνος, θᾶκος ; † θᾴκημα, τό; † ἕδρασμα, τὸ, in pl.
A chairman (i. e. president of an assembly), ἐπιστᾰ́της, πρόεδρος.
To be chairman, ἐπιστᾰτέω, c. gen. or c. dat.; προεδρεύω. See *To preside.*
Chaise, ἅρμα, τό. See *Chariot.*
Chalice, κῦλιξ, ῐκος, ὁ. See *Cup.*
Chalk, γύψον.
To challenge, προκᾰλέομαι, mid.
To make a counter-challenge (in legal proceedings), ἀντῐπροκαλέομαι.

hallenge, πρόκλησις, ἡ.
e challenge of a sentinel, ἐρώτημα τοῦ ξυνθήματος
it. the asking of the watchword), Xen.
hamber, esp. a woman's chamber, or the bridal
amber, θάλᾰμος; θᾰλᾰμευμα, τό; παστὰς, ἄδος, ἡ.
hamois, δορκὰς, ἄδος, ἡ. See *Antelope.*
champ, δᾰ́κνω, fut. δήξομαι.
mpaign, ᾽άπεδος, ον; ὁμᾰλός; πεδιὰς, ἄδος, only
m. See *Level.*
champion, πρόμᾰχος. See *Defender.*
champion (fight for as a champion), προμᾰ́χομαι,
lt. προμαχοῦμαι.
ance, τύχη, τὸ αὐτόμᾰτον.
chance, as it chanced, ὡς ἔτυχε, τῇ τυχῇ, ἀπὸ or ἐκ
χης, κατὰ τύχην, † σὺν τύχῃ τινὶ, ἀπὸ or ἐκ τοῦ
τομάτου, κατὰ δαίμονα; *by a fortunate chance,* κατὰ
χην τινα καὶ δαίμονα, Dem.
sider the chance, σκέψασθε τὸν δαίμονα καὶ τὴν τύ-
ν ὡς περιεγένετο, Æschin.
unexpected chance, πᾰρᾰλογος.
have a chance of, κινδῡνεύω; *there is a chance,* κιν-
εύει.
re was a chance that they might even have taken the
np, ἐκινδύνευσαν ἂν καὶ τὸ στρατόπεδον ἑλεῖν,
n.
will have a chance of showing that you are good,
δυνεύσεις ἐπιδεῖξαι χρηστὸς εἶναι, Xen.
osing my life to the chances of fate, ψυχὴν προβάλ-
ν ἐν κύδοισι δαίμονος, Eur.
ance, adj. (person or thing), ὁ τῠχὼν, ουσα, ον,
ὄ. οντος, etc.; ὁ ἐπῐ́τῠχών. See *Any.*
andelier, λῠχνοῦχος.
hange (i. e. exchange). Most of the following
bs govern an acc. of the thing given, and a gen. of
thing taken in exchange, the latter being some-
es preceded by ἀντὶ or ὑπέρ: ᾽αμείβω, διαμείβω;
άσσω, sometimes c. dat. or acc. of the thing taken,
metimes c. gen. of the thing given; ἐξαλλάσσω, ἐναλ-
άσσω, διαλλάσσω, μεταλλάσσω, ἀνταλλάσσω; πᾰρ-
άσσω, sometimes also intrans. (esp. to change for
worse, or a little); *to give in exchange,* ἀντῐδίδωμι;
take in exchange, ἀνταλλάσσομαι, μετᾰλαμβάνω.
hange (i. e. to alter), μεθίστημι, aor. 2. perf. and
perf. act. in pass. sens.; περῐ́στημι, στρέφω,
αστρέφω; † ᾽ἀναστρέφω, esp. to change for the
er; μετατῐθημι, κῑνέω, πᾰρᾰκῑνέω; ἀλλοιόω, esp.
the worse; μετᾰβᾰ́λλω.
constantly changing or *altering,* κιγκλίζω, no fut.
hange, intrans. (i. e. to alter one's conduct, alter one's disposition, or be changed in any way), μεταβάλλω, μετᾰπίπτω; ἐκπίπτω (into), c. εἰς and acc.
To change one's nature, φῦσεως ᾽άφίσταμαι, Ar.
To become by being changed, μεταφύομαι, pass. c. perf. πέφῡκα, and aor. 2. act. –έφυν.
To change one's route, μετᾰ́γω.
To change money, διᾰκερμᾰτίζω, no perf.; χρῡσωνέω, no perf.
To change one's mind, μετᾰβουλεύομαι, mid.; μεταβάλλομαι, mid.; μετᾰγιγνώσκω, fut. –γνώσομαι, perf. –έγνωκα, aor. 2. –έγνων (sometimes meaning *to change one's mind so as to think,* etc., c. ὡς and indic.); μετᾰνοέω, abs. (and meaning *to think such and such is not,* etc., c. μὴ, οὐ, and subj.).
To change one's mind, impers., μεταδοκεῖ (μοι, etc.), no fut., aor. 1. μετέδοξε, no perf.
Have I then changed my cruel purpose? I have acted naturally, from affection for my brother I have changed, ᾽Αλλ᾽ εἰς μεταβολὰς ἦλθον ἀπὸ δεινῶν λόγων; εἰκὸς πέπονθα, τὸν ὁμόθεν πεφυκότα Στέργων μετέπεσον, Eur.
And I am of the same opinion as ever, and have not changed my mind, καὶ ἐγὼ μὲν ὁ αὐτὸς εἰμὶ, καὶ οὐκ ἐξίσταμαι, Thuc.
You, who were lately in your senses, have changed and become mad, μετέθου λύσσαν, ἀρτίως φρονῶν, Eur.
Changing your existence, and becoming a bird, πτηνὸς ᾽άνω μετᾰβὰς βίοτον, Eur.
You, being changed, shall become a dragon, and your wife, becoming a beast, shall be changed into (or *shall receive in exchange for her present form*) *the form of a serpent,* Δρακὼν γενήσει μεταβαλὼν, δάμαρ τε σὴ ἐκθηριωθεῖσ᾽ ὄφεος ἀλλάξει τύπον, Eur.
Now, therefore, since your fortune has changed for the worse, νῦν οὖν, ἐπειδὴ περιπετεῖς ἔχεις τύχας, Eur.
One must change, μεταβλητέον, μεταστᾰτέον, μετᾰθετέον.
Change, ἀλλᾰγὴ, ἐξαλλᾰγὴ, μεταλλᾰγή; μετᾰ́λλαξις, ἡ; ᾽ἀναστροφή; μεταβολὴ, usu. a change *from,* but sometimes also a change *to*; (of fortune) κίνημα, τό; (usu. from good to bad, though not always) περιπέτεια.
A change (of wind), μετᾰ́ῤῥοια.
Change of mind, μετᾰ́γνωσις, ἡ; μετᾰ́νοια, μετᾰμέλεια.
The changes of time, τὰ πᾰ́λιν χρόνου, Eur.
Change (i. e. small money), κέρμᾰτα, τά.
Changeable, ἀγχίστροφος, ον; πολυπρόσωπος, ον; ᾽άπιστος, ον (not only in mind, of animate things); ᾽ἀκατᾰ́στᾰτος, ον; εὐμετᾰβολος, ον; † πᾰλίντροπος, ον.

Changeable in mind, μετἄμελητῐκός, όν; †μετἄβουλος, ον.

Changeable in form, appearance, colour, ποικῐλόχροος, ον.

Changed, διάστροφος, ον; μεταλλακτός, όν.

A changer, μεταλλακτήρ.

A changeling, ὑποβολιμαῖος, ον.

A channel, αὐλών, ῶνος, ὁ; (artificial) διῶρυξ, ὕγος, ἡ.

To chant. See *To sing.*

Chaos, χάος, τό.

A chap, γένυς, υος, ἡ. See *Jaw.*

A chaplet, στέφἄνος; στέμμα, τὸ, usu. in pl.; †στέφος, τό.

To crown with a chaplet, †ἐκστέφω. See *To crown.*

Wearing a chaplet, †στεφἄνηφόρος, ον; †καλλιστέφἄνος.

A chapman, ὠνητής. See *Buyer.*

A chapter, ῥῆσις, εως, ἡ.

Character, any sort of impression, χἄρακτηρ, ῆρος, ὁ; (i. e. disposition) ὀργή, τρόπος; ἦθος, τό; (i. e. reputation) φήμη; ἀξίωσις, ἡ.

Each (disease is treated) according to its character, κατὰ τὴν αὐτῆς δύναμιν ἑκάστη, Plat.

A good character, εὐδοξία. *A bad character*, κἄκοδοξία. *An assumed character*, σχῆμα, τό. *We have a bad character*, Θόρυβοι κατέχουσ' ἡμᾶς ἐπὶ δυσκλείᾳ, Soph. *Having a high character among the citizens*, ὢν ἐν ἀξιώματι ὑπὸ τῶν ἀστῶν, Thuc. *To lose one's character*, τῆς εὐκλείας ἀποθραύομαι, pass., Arist.

He seems to me to deserve the character of an illiberal man, ᾽ἄνελευθερίαν ἔμοιγε δοκεῖ περιάπτειν, Xen.

A characteristic (i. e. distinguishing feature), χἄρακτηρ, ῆρος, ὁ.

Charcoal, †ἀνθρᾰκία; †ἄνθραξ, ἄκος, ὁ.

To charge (a price for a thing), ᾽ἀπεμπολάω, c. gen. of the price. *To charge* (in mil. tactics), ἐλαύνω, προσθέω, ἔπειμι (–ιέναι); (as cavalry) προσιππεύω; (as ships) ἐμβάλλω. *To charge in opposition*, ἀντεκτρέχω. *To charge first*, προεμβάλλω. *To charge through*, διελαύνω. *To charge* (i. e. to accuse), κἄτηγορέω.

He charged the enemy with his chariots, σὺν τοῖς ἅρμασιν ὥρμᾶτο ἐς τοὺς ἐναντίους, Xen.

He charged five obols a-day for the board of two children and their sister, εἰς ὄψον μὲν δυοῖν παιδίοιν καὶ ἀδελφῇ πέντε ὀβόλους τῆς ἡμέρας ἐλογίζετο, Lys.

At all events you charge no money for your attendance on them, οὐδένα γ' οὖν τῆς συνουσίας ἀργύριον πράττει, Xen.

A charge (i. e. price for a thing sold), τῖμή. See *Price.* *A charge* (mil.), δρόμος, ἐμβολή; (strictly of ships, but also of anything, even of a bull) ῥῦμη. *A charge* (i. e. accusation, q. v.), ἔγκλημα, τό. *A charge* (i. e. commission to overlook, etc.), ἐπίστᾰσις εως, ἡ. *A charge* (i. e. a thing committed to one's care), †φρούρημα, τό.

To sound the charge, παιᾱνίζω.

To have charge of, ἐπιστᾰτέω, no perf.

One who has charge of, ἐπίσκοπος, ἐπιστᾰτης.

Chargeable (i. e. blameable, q. v.), αἴτιος, α, ον, and os, ον.

A chariot, ἅρμα, τό; δῐ᾽φρος, ὁ, and later ἡ; †ὄχος ὁ; ὄχημα, τὸ (prop. a mule-chariot, opp. to a war chariot, but used for any sort); †᾽ἅπήνη. *A covered chariot*, †λαμπήνη. *A pair-horse chariot*, σὔνωρὶς ἵδος, ἡ; †διῤῥῡμία.

A chariot on springs, αἰώρα.

Of a chariot, ἁρμᾰτειος.

Of the noise of a chariot, †ἁρμᾰτόκτῡπος.

Having a beautiful chariot, †εὐάρματος, ον; †καλλῐ̓δῐφρος, ον.

Fond of chariots, †φῐλάρμᾰτος, ον.

To drive a chariot, †δῐφρεύω, †δῐφρηλᾰτέω, †ἁρμᾰτεύω, ἁρμᾰτηλᾰτέω. See *To drive.*

Chariot driving, δῐφρεία, ἡνιοχεία.

A charioteer, ἡνίοχος, †ἡνιοστρόφος, †ἁρμᾰτηλᾰτης, †δῐφρηλᾰτης, †δῐφρευτής; ἁρμάτων ἐπιστάτης, Soph.

Charitable, εὐγνώμων, ονος.

Charity, εὐγνωμοσύνη.

Charles's wain, Ἄρκτος, ἡ; Βοώτης, Ἄρκτουρος.

A charm (incantation), ἐπῳδή, †θελκτήριον, θέλγητρον, †κηλητήριον; †κήλημα, τό; μᾴγευμα, τό. *A love charm*, φίλτρον; †στέργημα, τό.

To charm, θέλγω, no perf.; κηλέω, esp. by music. *to use charms or incantations* (q. v.), ἐπαείδω, and contr. ἐπᾴδω. *To charm away*, ἐξεπᾴδω.

A charmer, one who charms, uses charms, †ἀοιδός †θέλκτωρ, ορος, ὁ

Charming, using charms, calculated to charm, appeasing, etc., ἐπῳδός, ον; †θελκτήριος, ον; θελξῐ̓φρων, ονος †κηλητήριος, α, ον, and os, ον.

To chase, διώκω; (game) θηρεύω. See *To pursue.*

To chase (i. e. to carve, or engrave metals), γλύφω.

The chase, of an enemy, δίωξις, ἡ; i. e. hunting (q. v.), θήρα.

chasm, χάσμα, τό.
chaste, ἁγνός ; †πάρθενος, ον ; †παρθένειος, ον. See *Virgin.*
To be chaste, †παρθενεύομαι, mid.; †ἁγνεύω.
to chasten, σωφρονίζω. See *Punish.*
to chastise, κολάζω, ζημιόω, c. fut. mid. in pass. sens. See *To punish.*
chastisement, κόλασις, ἡ ; τῑμωρία. See *Punishment.*
chastity, †ἁγνεία; †ἅγνευμα, τό ; †παρθενία, παρθένεια.
To have preserved her chastity well, τὴν ἡλικίαν οὐκ ἀκλῶς διαφυλάξασα, Æschin.
to chatter, λᾶλέω, ἐκλᾶλέω, ἀδολεσχέω ; *foolishly*, φλυᾱρέω, ἀποληρέω ; *to weary by chattering*, †κωλλω, no fut.
chattering, adj. ἀδόλεσχος, ον; †λαῖρὸς, †κωτίλος; †λος, ον ; λᾶλίστερος; †στωμύλος, ον.
chatterer, †φλέδων, ονος, ὁ καὶ ἡ ; †λάληµα, τό ; †ἀδολέσχης.
Silly chatterer, φλύᾱρος.
chattering, subst. φλυᾱρία, λεσχηνεία, ἀδολεσχία.
cheap, εὐτελής; εὔωνος, ον.
cheaply, ἀδάπᾰνως, εὐτελῶς, μῑκροῦ (subaud. μισθοῦ). *To sell cheaply*, ἐπευνηίζω, only in pres.
to cheat, φενᾰκίζω, ἀποστερέω, †κάπηλεύω, πᾰρᾰτρέπω, †φηλόω. *To help to cheat*, also *to get by cheating*, σῠνᾰποστερέω.
To be cheated of, ὑποκλέπτομαι, c. acc. See *To deceive.*
cheat or **cheater**, γόης, ητος, ὁ ; †φηλητὴς, †ἄπηλος.
cheat (i. e. cheating trick), φενᾰκισμὸς, γοητεία; †τέχνευμα, τό ; †φήλωμα, τό. See *Deceit.*
Easily cheated, also act. fond of cheating, εὐάπᾰτητος, ον.
to check, εἴργω, no perf. act., fut. 1. mid. in pass. sens., aor. 2. act. infin. εἰργᾰθεῖν ; ἔχω; ἴσχω, only pres. and imperf.; †παύω, †ἐρητύω. *To check an invading army*, ἀναστέλλω. See *To restrain*, *To hinder.* *To help or assist in checking*, †σῠνισχάνω.
One must check, εἰρκτέον.
Related to check, κᾰτᾰληπτῐκὸς, συσταλτῐκός.
a check, κώλῡμα, τὸ, c. infin. or c. μὴ and infin.; †ῥύμη ; ἐμπόδισμα, τό ; (in military affairs) ἧσσα. See *Defeat.*
cheek, πᾰρειά ; †πᾰρηΐς, ῖδος, and contr. πᾰρῆς, ῆδος, ἡ.
With beautiful cheeks, †καλλιπρωρος, ον ; εὐπρωρος.
cheek-piece (of a helmet, or of a horse's harness), πᾶρα, τὰ (and †φᾰλᾰρον).

To cheer (i. e. make cheerful), φαιδρῠ́νω. See *To please.*
To cheer by the voice, or also *as any fact encourages a person*, θαρσῠ́νω and θᾰρσύνω, πᾰρᾰθαρσύνω, ἀνᾰθαρσύνω, †ὀρνύω ; πᾰρᾰκελεύομαι, mid.; πᾰρᾰκᾰλέω.
To cheer (a dog), παραμῡθέομαι.
To be cheered (to be of good cheer), θαρσέω, no perf.; ἀνᾰθαρσέω ; προθῡμέω, no perf.
A cheer, ἐγκέλευσμα, ᾰτος, τό ; πᾰρᾰκέλευσμα, ᾰτος, τό ; (i. e. good cheer) δαὶς, δαιτός. See *Feast.*
What cheers one, θαλπώρη.
Cheering. †εὔφρων, gen. ονος; (by voice) πᾰρᾰκελευστῐκός.
A cheering (i. e. uttering a cheer), πᾰρᾰκέλευσις, ἡ ; πᾰρᾰκελευσμός.
Cheerful, ἵλαος, ον, and Att. ἵλεως; ἱλᾰρός ; εὐθῡμος, ον ; φαιδρός ; †φαιδρόνους, neut. ουν. *Cheerful looking*, †φαιδρωπὸς, όν.
To be cheerful, εὐθῡμέω, no perf.; φῐλοφρονέομαι, mid.; φαιδρόομαι, pass.
One should be cheerful, εὐθῡμητέον.
Cheerfully, εὐθύμως, φαιδρῶς, ἱλᾰρῶς, ἀγᾰμένως.
To make cheerful, φαιδρῠ́νω, no perf.; †εὐθῡμέω.
Cheerfulness, εὐθῡμία ; φαιδρότης, ητος, ἡ ; φῐλοφροσῠ́νη.
Cheerless, †δύσχῑμος, ον. See *Sad*, *Miserable*, etc.
Cheese, τῡρός ; †τύρευμα, τό.
To make cheese, τῡρεύω.
A cheesemonger, τῡροπώλης.
The making of cheese, τῡρευσις, εως, ἡ.
A cheesecake, πλᾰκους, οῦντος, ὁ.
To cherish, τρέφω, fut. θρέψω ; †ποιμαίνω, rare, except in pres. and imperf.; †ἀτάλλω, only pres.; †κηπεύω. *To cherish* (a feeling or habit, anger, love, etc.), φῠλάσσω, †νέμω. *To cherish secretly*, ὑποτρέφω.
One must cherish, θρεπτέον.
A cherry (the tree), κέρᾰσος.
A chesnut (the fruit), κᾰ́ρυον.
A chesnut (the tree), καρύα.
Chesnut (the colour), adj., ξανθός.
Chess, πεσσεία.
A chessboard, †πεσσόν.
Chessmen, πεσσοί.
A chessplayer, πεσσευτὴς, οῦ, ὁ.
Skilful at chess, πεσσευτῐκός.
To play at, πεσσεύω.
Chest (of a man), στῆθος, τό ; στέρνον.
A chest (i. e. a box), λάρναξ, ᾶκος, ἡ ; κῐβωτὸς, ἡ ; κῐβώτιον, τό θήκη, †κίστη.

To chew, μᾰσάομαι, mid. See *To eat.*

Chicanery, κᾰκοτεχνία, usu. in pl. See *Trick.*

A chicken (i. e. a young wild bird rather than poultry), νεοσσός, νεόσσιον. See *Cock, Hen.*

To rear chickens, †νεοσσοτροφέω.

To chide, μέμφομαι, mid.; ἐπῐμέμφομαι, c. dat. pers., acc. rei. See *To blame.*

Chiding, μέμψις, εως, ἡ. See *Blame.*

A chief, † ἄρχος, † ἄριστεύς, † ὄρχᾰμος; προστᾰ́της, ου, ὁ; † ἄκτωρ, ορος, ὁ; † ἀρχέλᾱος, and contr. ἀρχέλας; † ἀρχέτης; in pl. οἱ γνώρῐμοι, οἱ κορῦφαῖοι; † τὰ πρῶτα. *The chief man in a city*, † ὑψῐ́πολις, εως, ὁ. *A native chief*, ἀριστεὺς ἰθαγενής, Æsch. See *Commander, Prince.*

Chief, adj. πρῶτος, μέγιστος. *But you know the chief details of this story*, ἀλλὰ τούτων μὲν κεφάλαια λόγων ἴστε, Plat. See *Best, Greatest.*

The chief men of the allies, οἱ ἐπικαίριοι τῶν συμμάχων, Xen.

To be chief, προύχω; προΐσταμαι, mid. and pass., c. aor. 2. act., and perf. and pluperf. in intrans. sens., esp. in contr. part. προεστὼς, ῶσα, ὡς, gen. -ῶτος, etc.

The chief rank, the chief honour, πρωτεῖον.

Chiefly, μᾶλιστα; τὸ μέγιστον, Thuc.

A chilblain, χῐ́μετλον.

A child, τέκνον; παῖς, δος, ὁ, ἡ; παίδιον; ἐκγενέτης, ου, ὁ; † τέκος, τό; † βρέφος, τό; † ἔκγονος; † ἔρνος, τό; † γέννημα, τό; † ἐκπαίδευμα, τό; † νεοσσός; λόχευμα, τό. *An only child*, † μονόπαις. *A beautiful child*, † καλλῐ́παις.

Of or *belonging to children*, παίδειος, ον; παιδῐκός.

Having children, τεκνοποιὸς, ον; † τεκνογόνος, ον; † τεκνοῦς, fem. -ουσσα.

Happy in children, having good or *beautiful children*, εὔτεκνος, ον; † εὔπαις, -παιδος, ὁ καὶ ἡ; † καλλῐ́παις; εὔτεκνος, ον. *Unhappy in children*, δύστεκνος, ον.

Having but one child, † μονότεκνος, ον. *Having many children*, † πολύτεκνος, ον.

Fond of children, φῐλόπαις, ὁ καὶ ἡ; φῐλότεκνος, ον. *Hating children*, μῐσότεκνος, ον.

Avenging children, † τεκνόποινος, ον.

Murdering children, † παιδοφόνος, ον; † παιδολῠ́μης, ὁ καὶ ἡ; † παιδοκτόνος, ον; † παιδολέτωρ, ορος, ὁ, fem. παιδολέτειρα.

The having, or *begetting*, or *bearing children*, τεκνοποΐα, παιδογονία, παιδοποΐα.

Happiness in children, or *having good children*, εὐπαιδία, εὐτεκνία.

Abundance of children, εὐγονία, πολῠπαιδία.

To be happy in one's children, εὐτεκνέω.

To murder children, παιδοκτονέω.

To have, bear, beget children, † τεκνόω, in act. only of the father, -ομαι, mid., of father or mother; τεκνοποιέω, act., of the mother, -ομαι, mid., of the father; παιδοποιέω, of either father or mother, -ομαι, mid., only of the father.

To rear children, † παιδοτροφέω, τεκνοτροφέω.

Who people the city of Cadmus with their children's children, οἱ Κάδμου πόλιν τεκνοῦσι παίδων παισίν, Eur. See *To beget, To bear.*

The rearing of children, παιδοτροφία, τεκνοτροφία.

Childbed (childbirth), ὠδῖς, ῖνος, ἡ; τόκος, λοχεία, † λόχος; † λόχευμα, ᾰτος, τό; † γονή. See *Labour.*

Belonging to childbirth, † λόχιος, † λοχεῖος.

Aiding in childbirth, † εὔλοχος.

To be in childbed, ὠδῖνω, rare except in pres.

To have a difficult childbirth, δυστοκέω, no perf. See *To labour.*

They called on Diana, who makes childbirth easy, τὰν εὔλοχον Ἄρτεμιν ἄϋτουν, Eur.

A woman in childbed, † λεχώ.

Childhood, παιδεία; νηπιότης, ητος, ἡ; νηπῠτία.

From their earliest childhood they do, εὐθὺς ἐκ παίδων ποιοῦσι, Xen.

Childish, νήπιος, α, ον, and os, ον; † ἀντῐ́παις, -παιδος, ὁ καὶ ἡ; † ἴσόπαις, παιδᾰριώδης.

Childless, ἄπαις, -παιδος, ὁ, ἡ; † ἄτεκνος, ον, sometimes c. gen. (as ἄτεκνος ἀρσένων παίδων, Eur); ἄγονος, ον; (never having had children) ἄτοκος, ον.

Childlessness, ἀπαιδία.

Chill, κρύος, τό. See *Cold.*

To chill, ψύχω, no perf., περιψύχω; (as fear, etc., chills) † πᾰ́χνόω.

Chilling, esp. of fear or things producing fear, as war, death, etc., † κρυερός.

To chime in with (metaph.), προσᾴδω, contr. for προσαείδω, both forms used in fut. and aor. 1.

Chimæra, χῐ́μαιρα; a mental chimæra, δόκησις, εως, ἡ; † δοκή.

A chimney, † σᾰλᾰ́βη or σᾰλάμβη, † ὀπὴ (i. e. a hole in the roof serving for a chimney); † κᾰ́πνη.

A chin, γένειον; γένυς, υος, ἡ.

To touch the chin (by way of entreaty), ὑπογενειάζω, c. acc. of the person entreated.

A chink, χάσμα, τό.

A chip, † κάρφος, τό; † ἀπόκνισμα, τό.

To chip, ἀποτέμνω. See *To cut.*

To chirp (as birds), † πιπῐ́ζω, only in pres; λᾰλέω;

grooms or riders do to a horse, †ποππάζω, and -ομαι, mid., no perf.

chisel, γλᾰφίς, ίδος, ἡ. *A turner's chisel*, τόρνος. *sculptor's*, σμίλη.

chisel, γλύφω. See *To cut.*

Chivalrous, γενναῖος, α, ον, and ος, ον. See *Noble.*

Chivalry, ἱππεία, οἱ ἱππεῖς. See *Knights.*

choice, αἵρεσις, εως, ἡ; προαίρεσις; *by lot*, κλήρωσις, -ως, ἡ.

choice between two things, διαχειροτονία.

wise prudent counsel is still within the reach of choice either of us, ἔως ἔτι ἀμφοτέροις αὐθαίρετος ἡ βουλία, Thuc.

choice, ἐξαίρετος, ον; †κρῖτός; ἔκκριτος, ον. See *Excellent.*

choir, χόρος.

To choke, πνίγω, fut. πνίξομαι and oftener πνιξοῦμαι; -απνίγω.

Choking, πνιγμός.

Choler, †χόλος. See *Anger.*

Choleric, ὀργίλος; †ὀξύθῡμος, ον. See *Passionate.*

To choose (i. e. select), αἱρέομαι, mid.; ἐξαιρέω, for -bers, -ομαι for oneself; κρίνω and -ομαι, mid.; ἐκ-κρίνω, †ἐκπροκρίνω, ἐκλέγω. *To choose instead of*, -θαιρέομαι. *To choose in addition*, προσαιρέομαι. *To choose first*, προχειροτονέω. *To choose by lot*, ἀπο-κληρόω.

choose one of two things, διἄχειροτονέω.

choose (i. e. determine, think right to do), ἀξιόω, δῐκαιόω.

am puzzled how to choose, δυσκρῑ́τως ἔχω, Ar.

We must choose, αἱρετέον, ἐξαιρετέον; *by lot*, ἀποκλη-τέον.

To be chosen, κἄτἄλεκτέος.

Well-chosen, αὐθαίρετος, ον.

choosing or *deciding*, διάκρῐσις, εως, ἡ.

choosing them, or *picking them out*, adv., λογᾰδην.

Chosen, αἱρετός, ἐξαίρετος, †λεκτός; ἀπόλεκτος, ον. See *Choice.*

To chop, κόπτω. *To chop off*, ἀποτέμνω. See *To cut.*

Chop or steak, †φλογίς, ίδος, ἡ.

Chopper, κοπίς, ίδος, ἡ.

Chopping block, †ἐπίξηνον.

Choral, χορῐκός.

choral song, χορωδία. *A choral dance*, χόρευμα, τό.

Chorus, χόρος.

a chorus, χορικός.

belong to, form one in, a chorus, χορεύω.

To lead a chorus, χορηγέω, no perf.

Chrism, χρῖσμα, τό.

CHRIST, ΧΡΙΣΤΟΣ.

Christening: an Attic festival at the naming of the child was called ἀμφῐδρόμια, τά, also δεκᾶτη.

A chronicle, λόγος, usu. in. pl. See *History.*

To chronicle, ᾽ἀνἀγράφω, διαμνημονεύω. See *To record.*

Chronicler, λογογράφος, λογοποιός. See *Historian.*

A chrysalis, χρῡσαλλίς, ίδος, ἡ.

A churl, †᾽ἀγρότης.

Churlish, ᾽ἀπειρόκᾰλος, ον; (i. e. miserly) γλισχρός

Churlishly, ᾽ἀπειροκᾰ́λως.

Churlishness, ᾽ἀπειροκᾰλία.

A cicatrice, οὐλή.

Cicatrized, ὑπουλος, ον.

A cincture, ζώνη. See *Girdle.*

A cinder, τέφρα. See *Ashes.*

To burn to a cinder, †ἀνθρᾰκόω, †ἀνθρᾰκίζω.

A cipher, ψῆφος, ἡ.

To cipher, ᾽ἀριθμέω. See *To count, Arithmetic.*

A circle, κῠ́κλος, pl. τὰ κύκλα; κῠ́κλησις, εως, ἡ.

In a circle, κῠκλῐκῶς.

Circling (of a dance, etc.), †εὔκῠκλος, ον. See *Revolving.*

A circuit, περῐ́βολή, †περῐ́βολος, †περῐφορά; περιο-δος, ἡ. See *Circumference.*

Circular, κυκλοτερής; κῠ́κλιος, α, ον, and ος, ον; †κῠκλωτός, †κῠκλόεις.

To circulate, περιῤῥέω.

Circulated everywhere (sc. money), both among the Greeks and barbarians, κεκωδωνισμένον (sc. νόμισμα) ἔν τε τοῖς Ἕλλησι καὶ τοῖς βαρβάροις ἅπαντἄχοῖ, Ar.

Circulation (i. e. flowing round), περιῤῥοή.

Circumference, περῐ́βολή.

Circumfluent, †περῐῤῥῠτος, ον, c. gen. loci.

Circumjacent, περίοικος, ου.

Circumlocution, περιπλοκαὶ λόγων.

To use circumlocution, περῐπλέχω.

To circumnavigate, περῐπλέω. See *To sail.*

Circumnavigation, περίπλοος, contr. -πλους.

To circumscribe, ὁρίζω. See *To limit.*

Circumscribed, περῐ́γραπτος, ον.

A circumscribed space, στενοχωρία; βρᾰχὺ καὶ περι-γραπτον, Thuc.

Circumspect, πρόνοος, ον, contr. -νους, -νουν; εὐλᾰ-βής, προνοητῐκός. See *Cautious.*

Circumspection, εὐλᾰ́βεια, φῠλᾰκή. See *Caution, Care.*

Circumspectly, περιεσκεμμένως.
Circumstance, πρᾶγμα, τό, in pl.; τὰ ὑπάρχοντα.
Under the circumstances, ἐκ τῶν ἐνόντων, Dem.
I see a strange circumstance, δέρκομαι φάτιν ἄφραστον, Soph.
According to circumstances, πρὸς τὸ παρατύγχανον, Thuc.; πρὸς τὸ σύμπιπτον, Xen.
Present circumstances, τὰ νῦν πεπτωκότα, Eur.; τὰ παρόντα.
From which circumstance, ὅθεν.
Circumvallation, περϊτείχϊσις, περϊτειχισμός; ἀποτείχισμα, τό.
To make lines of circumvallation, περϊτειχίζω, sine cas. or c. acc.; ἀποτειχίζω.
To circumvent, ὑποσκελίζω; † περιτρέχω, fut. δραμοῦμαι.
Circumvolution, περϊφορά, περιαγωγή, περιστροφή. See *Revolution.*
Circus, στάδιον; ἄγών, ῶνος, ὁ.
A cistern, λάκκος.
A citadel, ἄκρόπολις, εως, ἡ, and ἄκρόπτολις; † φρούριον, ἄκρα.
A citation, κλῆσις, εως, ἡ; πρόσκλησις.
To cite, προσκαλέομαι, mid.; ἀνακαλέω, παρακαλέω; κλητεύω, only in pres.
A citizen, πολίτης, ου, ὁ; in fem. πολῖτις, ἴδος, ἡ; ἀστὸς, f. αστή; † ἀστίτης, ου, ὁ; † κωμήτης, ου, ὁ.
A private citizen, as opposed to those who hold office, ἔτης, ου, ὁ. *A citizen of a little state,* μικροπολίτης.
The whole body of citizens, πόλις, εως, ἡ.
A fellow-citizen, δημότης, ου, ὁ; in fem. δημότις, ἴδος; συμπολίτης.
The body of (her) *fellow-citizens,* ὁμόπτολις λέως, Soph.
The citizens of the city, συνέστιοι πόλεος, Æsch.
You being as it were a citizen of the world, σὺ δ' ὥσπερ ἀφετὸς γεγενημένος, Isoc.
To be a citizen, πολῑτεύω, and oftener –ομαι, mid.; ἐμπολῑτεύομαι, mid.; δημοτεύομαι, mid., sometimes c. εἰς and acc. *To be a fellow citizen,* συμπολῑτεύω, and –ομαι, mid.
To admit as a citizen, εἰσοικίζω, Xen.
To establish as citizens, to bring together to live in a city, σῦνοικίζω. See *To settle.*
The rights of citizenship, πολῑτεία.
Of, or *belonging to, a citizen,* πολῑτῐκός.
An army composed of citizens (as opposed to one levied from among the allies), στράτευμα πολιτικὸν, Xen.
As becomes a citizen, πολῑτῐκῶς.
Injurious to the citizens, πολιτοφθόρος, ον.
A city, πόλις, εως, ἡ; ἄστυ, εως; † πτόλις; πόλισμα, ατος, τό; πολίχνιον. *The mother city,* μητρόπολις, ἡ; *one's father's city,* πᾰτρόπολις. *A fortified city,* πύργωμα, τό; τεῖχος, τό.
Of, or *belonging to, a city,* ἀστῐκός.
A new city, νεόπτολις πόλις, Æsch.
A ruined city, or *a city having no constitution,* ἄπολις πόλις, Plat.
A victorious city, ἀστῠνῐκος πόλις, Æsch.
Of the same city, ὁμόπτολις, ὁ καὶ ἡ, no neut., Soph.
To be joined to a city, taken into a city (as a suburb), προστειχίζομαι, pass.
Protecting, defending, upholding cities, πολιοῦχος, ὁ, ἡ; † ῥῡσίπολις; † ἀστῠνομος, ον; † πολισσοῦχος, ον; fem. πολιὰς, ἄδος, ἡ.
Loving the city, φῐλόπολις, and † φῐλόπτολις.
Prince of the city, † πολίαρχος.
Civil, (i. e. relating to the state) πολῑτῐκός; (i. e. polite) ἀστεῖος, α, ον, and ος, ον; χαρίεις; εὔχαρις, –ῐτος.
Civil war, στάσις, ἡ.
Civilly, χαριέντως.
Civility, τὸ εὖχαρι.
To be civil to, ἐπῐχαρίζομαι, mid. c. dat.
To civilise, ἡμερόω.
Civilised, ἥμερος, α, ον, and ος, ον.
To claim, αἰτέω; ἀξιόω, c. gen. or c. infin.; προσποιέομαι, mid. c. acc. or c. gen.; δῐκαιόω, ἀντέχομαι. *To claim as one's own,* σφετερίζομαι. *To claim at law,* ἐπῐδῐκάζομαι, mid. c. gen., also c. acc. when it has the force of obtaining in consequence of such a claim. *To claim beforehand, before it is due,* προαμείβομαι, mid. *To claim in opposition to another,* ἀντῐποιέομαι, mid., c. gen. of thing claimed, c. dat. of the rival claimant; † ἀνθαιρέομαι. *To claim in return* or *as an equivalent,* ἀνταξιόω, ἀντᾰπαιτέω. *To claim as damages* (and set them down in the indictment), ἐπῐγράφω.
They claim not to have been beaten, ἀξιοῦσιν οὐχ ἥσσους γενέσθαι, Thuc.
We do not claim the kingdom in opposition to the king, οὐκ ἀντιποιούμεθα τῷ βασιλεῖ τῆς ἀρχῆς, Xen. See *Demand.*
A claim, αἴτησις, ἡ; ἀξίωσις, ἡ; δῐκαίωσις, ἡ.
Clammy, ὑπόγλισχρος, ον.
To be clammy (as a corpse), † μῠδάω.
Clamour, βοὴ, κραυγὴ, θόρῦβος; θρόος, contr. θροῦς; † ἰαχή. See *Noise.*

Clamorous, περῐ̈βόητος, ον; θορῠβητῐκός, θορῠβώδης; †† πολῠ̈θροος, ον, contr. ους, ουν.

To raise a clamour, θορῠβέω.

To have a clamour raised against one, †θορῠβέομαι, pass.

Clamoured against, ἐπῐβόητος, ον.

Clan, φράτρα.

Clansman, φράτηρ, ερος, ὁ. *Clansmen,* † οἱ ὁμογάλακτες.

To be a clansman, φρᾱτριάζω, only pres. and imperf.

Presiding over, protecting a clan (as a tutelar deity, etc.), φράτριος.

The chief of a clan, φρᾱτρίαρχος (not however at all answering to a Scottish chieftain, for the φρατρίαρχος was elected to his office).

Clandestine, κρυπτός, κρῠ́φαῐος; κρῠ́φιος, α, ον, and ος, ον; λᾰθραῖος, α, ον, and ος, ον.

Clandestinely, κρύδην, κρῠ́φα, κρῠφῇ, λᾰ́θρᾳ; λᾰθραίως, and superl. λαθραιότατα; † κλοπῇ.

The challenge was not made clandestinely, οὐδ' ὑπὸ μάλης ἡ πρόκλησις γέγονεν, Dem.

Clang, † κλαγγή, † κόναβος, † κόμπος. See *Clash.*

To clang, † κλάζω.

To clap, κροτέω, with or without χεῖρας; †ἀνᾰκροτέω, συγκροτέω, κρούω χεῖρας.

A clapping, κρότος and κ. χειρῶν.

A clap of thunder, βροντή. See *Thunder.*

Claptrap (in speaking), τερθρεία.

To use claptrap, τερθρεύομαι, mid.

To clarify. See *To make clear.*

A clarion, σάλπιγξ, ιγγος, ἡ. See *Trumpet.*

To clash, δουπέω. *The bridles clash murderously,* χᾰλῑνοὶ κινύρονται φόνον, Æsch. *To clash two things one against another,* κατακρούω.

To clash (i. e. be opposed, q. v.), ἐναντιόομαι, pass.

A clash, κτῦπος, † κόμπος, † ᾱ̓́ραγμός; † ᾱ̓́ραγμα, τό; † κροτησμός, † κρότος.

A clasp, περόνη; † περονίς, ῐ̈δος, ἡ. See *Buckle.*

To clasp (in the hands), † μάρπτω, no perf.; διᾰλαμβᾰ́νω; (i. e. to fasten with a clasp) πορπάω.

A class, τάξις, εως, ἡ; τέλος, τό; μέρος, τό.

To class, τάσσω, κᾰτᾰτάσσω.

Classification, τάξις, εως, ἡ.

To clatter, δουπέω. See *To clash.*

A clatter, δοῦπος, κρότος. See *Noise.*

The clavicle, κλεὶς, κλειδός, ἡ.

A clause, σύγγραμμα, τό; κῶλον.

A claw, ὄνυξ, ὄνυχος, ὁ; χηλὴ (prop. of birds, but also beasts).

With crooked claws, γαμψώνυξ, ὄνυχος, ὁ καὶ ἡ, no neut.

To claw (i. e. to seize in one's claws), δάπτω, no perf. See *To tear.*

To crook one's fingers so as to make them look like claws, καρκῐ́νόω τοὺς δακτύλους, Antipho.

Clay, πηλός. *Potter's clay,* ᾰ̓́ργῐλος.

Made of clay, πήλῐνος; † πηλόπλαστος, ον.

Clayey, πηλώδης.

Clean, κᾰθᾰρὸς, καθάριος.

Cleanly, adv., κᾰθᾰρίως.

To clean, To cleanse, κᾰθαίρω, no perf. act., though there are perf. pass. and aor. 1. pass. in pass. sens.; ἐκκαθαίρω, ἀποκαθαίρω, † φαιδρῠ́νω.

To clean (cloth), ξαίνω. *To clean one thing from off another,* so as to make it look bright, ἐκφαιδρῠ́νω, no perf. *To wipe clean,* †ἄνᾰτρῑ́ω. *To sweep clean,* ἐκκορέω, fut. –ήσω.

To be clean, † κᾰθᾰρεύω.

A cleaning, διᾰκᾰ́θαρσις, ἡ.

Cleanliness, κᾰθᾰρότης, ητος, ἡ; κᾰθᾰριότης, ητος, ἡ.

A cleansing, ῥύψις, εως, ἡ.

Clear (i. e. evident, q. v.), δῆλος, η, ον, and ος, ον; πρόδηλος, ον; φᾰ́νερὸς, ᾱ, ὸν, and ὸς, όν; σᾰφὴς, ἐναργὴς, † τόρος, † τρᾰνὴς (see *Evident*); (i. e. bright or transparent) † φαεινὸς, and more usu. φαεννός; λαμπρὸς, διᾰφᾰνής; (as a voice) λαμπρὸς, λῑγύς; λῑγῠρὸς, ᾱ, όν; (i. e. innocent of, etc., q. v.) κᾰθᾰρὸς, c. gen.; *clear-voiced,* λαμπρόφωνος, ον.

From which he received a revenue of thirty minæ clear each year, ἀφ' ὧν τριάκοντα μνᾶς ἀτελεῖς ἐλάμβᾰνε τοῦ ἐνιαυτοῦ πρόσοδον, Dem.

Clear of, adv. (i. e. free from danger of, out of reach of), ἔξω, c. gen.; † ἔξωθεν, c. gen.

Clearly, (i. e. distinctly) σᾰ́φα, σᾰφῶς; (i. e. visibly, evidently) ἐναργῶς, φανερῶς, προδήλως, σαφῶς.

To sound clearly, † λάμπω, no perf.

To clear, κᾰθαίρω; ἐκκᾰθαίρω, c. gen. of the thing removed.

To clear another of a charge, ἀπαλλάσσω.

To clear oneself of a charge, ἀπαλλάσσομαι, mid., c. perf. and aor. 2. pass.

To clear away earth, διᾰμάω. *To clear out a trench,* †ἀναστομόω τὴν τάφρον, Xen.

To be clear (whether bright, evident, or notorious), †λαμπρύνομαι.

To make clear, σᾰφηνίζω, διᾰσᾰφηνίζω, † ἐξομματόω.

Clearness, σᾰφήνεια, ἐνάργεια.

To cleave, σχίζω, διασχίζω, κᾰτασχίζω, διᾰτέμνω, † διαῤῥήγνῡμι. *To cleave to,* ἀντέχομαι, mid. See *To cling to.*

Cleft, † διαῤῥώξ, ῥῶγος, ὁ, ἡ.
Easily cleft, εὔσχιστος, ον.
A cleaver, κοπίς, ἴδος, ἡ.
A cleft, πτύχη; χάσμα, τό; † ἀγμός, † σχισμός.
Clemency, ἔλεος, οἶκτος.
Clement, ἐλεήμων, ονος; φίλοικτίρμων, ονος; † αἰδόφρων, ονος.
Clemently, φίλανθρώπως.
A clerk, γραμμάτεὺς, ἀντιγράφεύς. *An under-clerk,* ὑπογραμμάτεύς. *A fellow-clerk,* σύνεπιγράφεύς.
To be a clerk, γραμμάτεύω.
Clever, σοφός; ἀγχίνοος, ον, contr. Att. ους, ουν; δέξιος, α, ον; ἐπίδέξιος, ον; σύνετὸς, δεινὸς, εὐφυὴς, ὀξύς; † ὀξύφρων, ονος; (in art) ἔντεχνος, ον. *Clever at evil,* κάκοξύνετος, ον. *Clever in his own conceit,* † δοκησίσοφος, ον; † δοκησίδέξιος, ον. *Clever at all things,* πάνδεινος, ον.
Cleverly, σοφῶς, σύνετῶς, δεξίως, εὐσύνέτως, κομψῶς, εὐφυῶς.
A man clever in anything, † σοφιστής.
Cleverness, σοφία; σύνεσις, εως, ἡ; δεξιότης, ητος, ἡ; δεινότης, ητος, ἡ; ἀγχίνοια. *Cleverness in one's own opinion,* δοκησίσοφία.
A client, πελάτης, ου, ὁ.
A cliff, κρημνὸς, πέτρα, † πέτρος; † δειρὰς, ἄδος, ἡ; † ἐριπνή; † λέπας, τὸ, only nom. and acc. sing.; † ὀφρύη. See *Rock.*
Of a cliff, adj., λεπαῖος, πέτρινος.
With lofty cliffs, βαθύκρημνος, ον; βαθυσκόπελος, ον. See *High.*
Climate, οὐράνὸς, αἱ ὧραι.
A climax, ἐποικοδόμησις, ἡ.
To climb, 'ἀναβαίνω, in perf. act. –βέβηκα, part. usu. contr. –βεβὼς, aor. 2. –έβην; 'ἀνέρχομαι. *To climb over,* 'ὑπερβαίνω; (esp. hills) 'ὑπεράκρίζω.
To make to climb, 'ἀναβίβάζω.
To clinch (as an argument), βεβαιόω.
To cling to, ἀντέχομαι, mid. c. gen.; ἀντιλαμβάνομαι, mid.; προσφύομαι, c. dat.; ἐπίφύομαι, † ἐμφύομαι, † προσπτύσσομαι, mid.
A clinging to, ἄνθεξις, ἡ; πρόσφῦσις, ἡ.
Clinging to, προσφυὴς, c. ἐκ and gen. or c. dat.
One must cling to, ἐκτέον, c. dat.; ἀνθεκτέον and ἀνθεκτέα, c. gen.
To clip, περικόπτω.
Clipping the wings of the Athenians as much as possible, ἀποτεμόμενος ὡς μέγιστα ἀπὸ τῶν 'Αθηναίων, Thuc.
A cloak, χλαῖνα; χλάνις, ἴδος, ἡ; φᾶρος, τό; χλανίσκιον; χλαμὺς, ὕδος, ἡ (esp. that worn by horsemen); τρίβων, ωνος, ὁ; τριβώνιον, ἀμπεχόνη. *A long coarse cloak,* βαίτη. *A cloak made of skins,* σίσυρνα, σισύρα. *A thick cloak,* χειμάμῦνα. *A scarlet cloak,* φοινικὶς, ἴδος, ἡ.
A cloak (i. e. a pretext to conceal intentions, etc.), προκάλυμμα, τό; πρόσχημα, τό; πάραπέτασμα, τό.
Like a cloak, † τριβωνικῶς.
A want of a cloak, † 'ἀχλαινία.
The making cloaks, χλανίδοποιία.
To put a cloak on oneself, 'ἀναβάλλομαι, mid.
To cloak (intentions, etc.), περιβάλλω, perf. –βέβληκα; πάρακάλύπτω.
I need not cloak my meaning, οὐδὲν δεῖ παραμπέχειν λόγους, Eur.
Clock: the instruments the Greeks used for measuring time were, πόλος; γνώμων, ονος, ὁ; στοιχεῖον (all some sort of sun-dial), and κλεψύδρα (an hour-glass filled with water), often called 'ὕδωρ, ὕδατος, τό.
Clock; what o'clock is it? πηνίκα μάλιστα; Plat.; πηνίκ' ἐστὶν ἄρα τῆς ἡμερᾶς; Ar.
A clod of earth, βῶλος, ἡ; βώλιον.
To clog, ἐμποδίζω. See *To hinder.*
A clog, ἐμπόδισμα, τό.
To close, κλείω, ἐγκλείω, συγκλείω; (to close a house) † πακτόω; (a door) † συντίθημι; (one's eyes) μύω, no pass.; κατάμύω, aor. 1. sometimes καμμῦσα; (as a dying person) συμβάλλω, συνάπτω; (either one's own eyes or those of another) † συναρμόζω; (esp. the eyes of the dead) συλλαμβάνω.
To close one's mouth, (στόμα) † ἐπέχω, ἔχω, δάκνω. *To close up* (as troops), συγκλείω; σ. τὰς ἀσπίδας, Xen. *To be closed* (of eyes or wounds), συμμύω, only in perf. συμμέμῦκα.
She closes her eyes, darkened (in death), λύει κέλαινα βλέφαρα, Soph.
Close, adj. (i. e. close together, in dense order), πυκνός; † ταρφὺς, εῖα, ὺ, more usu. υς, υ; σύγκωλος, ον.
Close, of battle, στάδιος, ἀγχέμαχος. *Close to,* προσφυὴς, c. ἐκ.
Close (as a man, i. e. not indiscreet), στεγανός; *of style,* κατεστραμμένος; *of an argument,* πάγιος; *of a house,* πνιγηρός.
Close, adv. (in close order), βύζην; *close to,* † ἐκτὰρ, c. gen. See *Near.*
In close combat, ὁμόσε, ὅμοθεν, συστάδόν. See *Combat.*
To come to close quarters with, ὁμοῦ πρόσειμι, c. dat., Xen.
Following close, ὁμόθεν διώκοντες, Xen.

... for close fighting (weapons), †σταδαῖος, †σχέδιος. *Wielding weapons suited for close combat,* σχέδιά τ' ...τόκωπα νωμῶν βέλη, Æsch.

... keep close to, trans. † χρίμπτω, no perf., c. acc. or dat. *To keep close to,* intrans. ἔχομαι, mid., c. gen.; † χρίμπτομαι, mid. and pass.

... pass close by (sailing), ἐν χρῷ (παραπλέω, etc.). See *Closely.*

... keeping as close as possible to the general sense, ἐχόμενος ὅ,τι ἐγγύτατα τῆς ξυμπάσης γνώμης, Thuc.

... form in close order, intrans. συστρέφομαι, pass.

... Japan . . . and if any one brings his barbarian ships into close action with him, Λίαν . . . ᾧ τις εἰ προσαρμόσει Βαρβάρους βάρῖδας, Eur.

...losely, στεγανῶς; (as, to investigate closely) ἀκριβῶς. *... track a person closely,* ἴχνος συνδρόμως ῥῑνηλᾰτεῖν, Æsch.

...loseness, πῡκνότης, ητος, ἡ.

...lose array, σύγκλεισις, εως, ἡ.

... closet, θήκη.

... clot, † θρόμβος, † πέλᾰνος.

...clotted, † θρομβώδης; † ἀμφῐθρεπτος, ον; *black and ...clotted,* † μελαμπᾰγής.

...cloth, *any large piece* (whether sail, sheet, shroud, ...robe, etc.), † φάρος, τό; *a linen cloth,* λῖνον.

...clothes, clothing, ἐσθής, ῆτος, ἡ; ἔσθημα, τὸ, only in pl.; κόσμος, στολή, σκευή, ἱμᾰτῐον; ἀμφιεσματα, τά; † εἷμα, τό; † ἔνδῡτον. See *Garment, Dress.*

... antiness of clothing, † ἄχλαινία. *Badness of clothing,* †† δυσχλαινία.

To clothe, ἐπιέννῡμι, ἀμφιέννυμι; ἐνδύω, only in aor. 1. in trans. sens.; † στέλλω, περιστέλλω, † ἀμφῐβάλλω, † ἀμπέχω, and ἀμπίσχω; † ἐξάπτω, c. dat. or c. ἀμφί, and dat. pers., or c. gen. pers. c. acc. of the garment. *To clothe oneself in,* mid. of the preceding words, and ἐνδύω, c. fut. and 1. aor. mid.; περιάπτομαι, mid.; κᾰθάπτομαι. See *To put on.*

To be clothed in black, μελανοειμονέω.

To clothe (metaph.) *a state or individual with honour, power, shame,* etc., περιάπτω πόλει τῑμην, ὄλβον, αἰσχύνην, etc.; περῐτῐθημί τινι δόξαν, δύναμιν, etc.

Clothed, † ἔνδῡτος, ον, c. dat.; † ἐπημφιεσμένος; † ἐσθημένος, c. acc. or c. dat.; † κᾰθαπτὸς, ον.

Not clothed, badly clothed, ἄχῑτων, ωνος, ὁ, ἡ; † ἀπέπλος, ον, sometimes c. gen. of the garment wanting.

Clothed in black, † μελᾰνείμων, ονος, ὁ καὶ ἡ; † μελάμπεπλος, ον; *ἄπεπλος φαρέων λευκῶν,* Eur. See *Garment.*

A cloud (literal and metaph.), νεφέλη; νέφος, τό. *A black cloud,* μελᾰνία.

To cloud, † συννεφέω; also intrans. to be under a cloud.

Metaph. *to cloud the glory of Athens with impious actions,* κᾰλύπτειν ἔργοις Ἀθήνας ἀνοσίοις, Soph.

What (fate), *O unhappy woman, clouds your existence?* Τίς ἆρα σὰν τάλαιν' ἀμαυροῖ ζοάν; Eur.

Cloudy, ἐπῐνέφελος, ον; συννέφελος, ον; νεφώδης.

To be cloudy, † συννένοφα.

Cloven-footed, † δῐχηλος, ον; σχιστός; δῐ᾽κροος, ον.

A clown, ἄγροικος.

Clownish, ἄγροικος, ον; ὑπᾰ᾽γροικος, ον; ἀγρεῖος; ἄγριος, α, ον, and ος ον; ἀπειρόκᾰλος, ον.

Clownishly, ἀγροίκως, compar. ἀγροικοτέρως; ἀπειροκᾰλως.

Clownishness, ἀπειροκᾰλία, ἀγροικία.

To cloy, κορέννῡμι. See *To satiate.*

A club, ῥόπᾰλον, † κορύνη (ῠ Hom., ῡ Eur.), † ῥόπτρον.

A club of people, σῦνωμοσία, ἑταιρεία, and poet. ἑταιρία; συντέλεια.

A member of a club, ἐρᾰνιστής.

Made members of the same club, as adj. προσεταιριστὸς, ὁ, ἡ; συντελής.

To club together, unite in a club, συστρέφομαι, pass.

A clue, νῆμα, τό. *Unless I had some clue,* μὴ οὐκ ἔχων τι σύμβολον, Soph.

Clumsy, σκαιός; ἀῤῥῦθμος, ον; ἀγύμναστος, ον; † ἀμήχᾰνος, ον.

Clumsily, δυστρᾰπέλως, σκαιῶς.

Clumsiness, σκαιότης, ητος, ἡ; πᾰρᾰφορότης, ητος, ἡ.

A cluster, ὁρμᾰθός; *of grapes,* βότρυς, υος, ὁ. *Clustering, in beautiful clusters,* † καλλῐβοτρυς, υος, ὁ, ἡ, no neut.

To cluster (of people), συλλέγομαι, pass. See *To collect, To crowd.*

To clutch, † μάρπτω. See *To grasp.*

Clutch, † εἰσᾰφασμα, τό.

A coach, δῐ᾽φρος, ὁ, and later ἡ; ἁρμᾰμαξα. See *Carriage, Chariot.*

A coachman, ἡνίοχος; † ἁρμᾰτηλᾰ᾽της, ου, ὁ; † δῐφρηλᾰ᾽της. See *Charioteer.*

Coadjutor, συλλήπτωρ, ορος, ὁ; fem. συλληπτρία; σύνεργος; † συνεργᾰ᾽της, ου, ὁ; fem. –ις, ιδος; συμπράκτωρ, † ἐπᾰρωγός. See *Assistant.*

To be a coadjutor, συμπράσσω, συμμᾰχέω, † συμπᾰραστᾰτέω; συμμᾰχομαι, mid. See *To assist.*

Coagulated, † ἀμφῐθρεπτὸς, ον.

Coal, † ἄνθραξ, ἄκος, ὁ ; † ἀνθρᾰκία.
Like coal, ἀνθρᾰκώδης.
A coal-basket, λάρκος.
To coalesce, ὁμογνωμονέω ; σύνίσταμαι, mid., c. aor. 2. and perf. act. See *To unite.*
A coalition, συζυγία ; σύζευξις, εως, ἡ.
Coarse, πᾰχὺς; (of people, manners, etc.) ἄφελής. See *Rude.*
Coarsely, πᾰχέως.
Coarseness of manners, ἄμουσία. See *Rudeness.*
Coast, ἀκτὴ, ἡ πᾰρᾰλία, and ἡ πᾰρᾰλία γῆ, ἡ πᾰ́ρᾰλος.
On, or *of,* or *belonging to, the coast,* πᾰ́ρᾰλος, ον ; πᾰρᾰ́λιος, α, ον, and ος, ον; πᾰρᾰθᾰλάσσιος, α, ον, and ος, ον; πᾰρᾰθᾰλασσίδιος, ον ; ἀκταῖος; † ἐπάκτιος, α, ον, and ος, ον; † ἔφᾰλος, ον ; † ἀγχιᾰλος, ον.
The islands on the coast, αἱ ἐπῖκείμεναι νῆσοι, Thuc.
The dwellers on the coast, οἱ κᾰ́τω, Thuc.
The part of Syria near the coast, ἡ κᾰ́τω Συρία, Xen.
To go towards the coast, κᾰτᾰβαίνω, only in pres. and imperf. and aor. 2. κατέβην.
To coast along, πᾰρᾰκομίζομαι, pass., c. acc.; πᾰρᾰπλέω, c. acc. or c. παρὰ and acc.
A coasting voyage, πᾰρᾰ́πλοος, contr. –ους; πᾰρᾰκομιδή.
A coat, χῖτὼν, ῶνος, ὁ.
To coat with tin, κασσῖτέρῳ περῖτήκω, Plat.
To coax, θωπεύω ; † σαίνω, rare, except. in pres.
Coaxing, subst., θωπεία, θεᾰπεία ; † θώπευμα, τό.
A cobbler, νευροῤῥᾰ́φος, ον.
To be a cobbler, νευροῤῥᾰφέω.
A cobweb, ἄρᾰ́χνιον, † μῖτος; ἀράχνης ὕφασμα, Æsch.
A cock, † ἄλεκτρύων, ονος, ὁ ; ἄλέκτωρ, ορος, ὁ ; ἐνοίκιος ὄρνις, Æsch.; ὁ κοκκοβόας ὄρνις, Soph.
A cockchafer, μηλολόνθη.
A cockle, κόγχη.
A cockroach, μῦλᾰκρὶς, ῖδος, ἡ.
A cockswain, κῠβερνήτης. See *Pilot.*
A code of laws, νομοθεσία.
A codicil, πᾰρᾰ́γραμμα, ᾰτος, τό.
To add a codicil, πᾰρᾰγρᾰ́φω.
Coefficient, συμπεριᾰγωγὸς, όν.
Coequal, ἴσος. See *Equal.*
To coerce, ἀναγκάζω, εἰσᾰναγκάζω. See *To compel.*
Coercion, ἀνάγκη, βία.
Coercive, ἀναγκαστῐκὸς, βιαστῐκός.
One must coerce, προσᾰναγκαστέον.
Co-essential, ὁμοφυής.
Coetaneous, ἥλιξ, ῐκος, ὁ καὶ ἡ, no neut.; ἴσηλιξ ; † ὁμῆλιξ; † σύμμετρος, ον.
Coeval, ἰσημέριος, ον.

A coffer, λάρναξ, ᾰκος, ἡ ; κῐβωτὸς, ἡ ; θήκη; † ἀντῖπηξ, πῆγος, ὁ. See *Chest.*
To coffer, θησαυρίζω, and –ομαι, mid.
To be coffered up, κᾰτᾰ́κειμαι, ὑπέκκειμαι.
A coffin, σόρος, ἡ ; † νεκροθήκη, † κέδρος; ἡ, in pl. Eur.
Cogency (of argument), ἀσφᾰ́λεια ; *thinking that these were the most cogent arguments,* νομίζων ταύτην τὴν ἀσφᾰ́λειαν εἶναι λόγων, Xen.
Cogent (i. e. convincing), ἀσφᾰλής; ἀναγκαῖος, α, ον, and ος, ον.
Cogently, ἀσφᾰλῶς.
To cogitate, φρονέω. See *To think.*
Cogitation, νόημα, τό ; φροντὶς, ῖδος, ἡ ; φρόνημα, τό. See *Thought.*
Cognisable (by law), εἰσᾰγώγῐμος, ον.
Cognisance, κρῖσις, εως, ἡ. See *Jurisdiction.*
To cohabit, σῦνοικέω, σῦνειμι (–εἶναι), συγγίγνομαι, † συνναίω, only in pres. ; † ὁμῐλέω.
Cohabitation, σῦνουσία; σῦνοίκησις, εως, ἡ. See *Concubinage.*
To cohere, συμφύομαι, pass., c. perf. act. συμπέφυκα, aor. 2. σῦνέφυν.
Coherent, εὐσύνθετος, ον.
Coherently, † συγκόλλως.
A cohort, λόχος. See *Troop.*
A coif, † κρήδεμνον, † μῖ́τρα.
A coil, † πλεκτὴ, † πλεκτᾰ́νη, † σπεῖρα; † στείρᾰμα, τό ; ἕλιγμός.
To coil, intrans. ἑλίσσομαι, and poet. (even Trag.) εἱλίσσομαι, pass.; (to coil round, trans.) † ἀμφελίσσω.
Coiled, † ἀμφελικτὸς, όν ; (with many coils) † πολῠ́πλοκος, ον.
A coin, νόμισμα, τά ; (of silver) ἀργῦ́ριον ; (of gold) χρῦσίον. *A small coin,* † κόλλῦβος.
To coin, κόπτω.
Coined, ἐπῖ́σημος, ον.
To coincide, συμβαίνω, not in fut. or aor. 1. act.; συντρέχω, fut. –δρᾰμοῦμαι, aor. 2. –έδρᾰμον; † σῦνάπτω, only act.
Speaking so as to coincide with your wishes, συναγορεύοντες ταῖς ἐπιθυμίαις ὑμῶν, Isoc.
Coincident with, † σύμμετρος, ον; † προσῳδὸς, όν.
A colander, κόσκῐνον. See *Sieve.*
Cold, subst., ῥῖγος, τό; ψῦχος, τό; κρύος, τό; † κρῦμός.
A becoming cold, ψύξις, ἡ.
A being cold, a coldness, ψῦχρότης, ητος, ἡ.
A cold (i. e. sickness, esp. cold in the head), κορύζα.
Cold, adj., κρυερὸς, ψῦχρός.

be cold, ῥῑγόω, ἀποῤῥῑγόω ; ψῦχομαι, pass.; κατα-ψῦχομαι.

ld, adv., coldly, ψῡχρῶς.

ldhearted, ψῡχρός.

collapse, συμπίπτω.

llapse, σύμπτωσις, ἡ.

collar, κλοιός, δέραιον. See *Necklace.*

e collar-bone, κλείς, κλειδός, ἡ.

collate, παράβαλλε, ἀναγνώσκω.

colleague, σύνεργος ; (in command) σύναρχων, τος, ὁ; συστράτηγος.

odesty is a colleague of Jupiter in his kingdom, ἔστι ῥὶ σύνθᾶκος Διόνων Αἰδὼς, Soph.

e general of the Corinthians was Xenoclides, the son Euthycles, with four colleagues, στράτηγος ἦν Κο-ινθίων Ξενοκλείδης ὁ Εὐθυκλέους, πεμπτὸς αὐτὸς, Thuc.

be a colleague in command, συστρατηγέω; σύναρχω, lly in pres. and imperf.

collect, trans., ἄγείρω, no perf. act.; σύναγείρω, σύνάγω, συλλέγω; ἐκλέγω, esp. money, often c. acc. the person from whom it is collected ; ἀθροίζω, ναθροίζω; † ἐξαθροίζομαι, mid.; συγκομίζω. *To collect* (taxes, etc.), εἰσπράσσω, c. acc., often also c. acc. the person from whom they are collected. *To collect* (troops, allies, etc), σύνίστημι, only in pres., imperf., fut. 1., and aor. 1. *To collect oneself* (as a frightened man, beaten troops, etc.), συστρέφω ἐμαυτόν, συναγείρομαι ἐμαυτόν. *To collect beforehand*, *fore it is due*, προεκλέγω, Dem.

llect yourself, σύλλογον ψῡχῆς λάβε, Eur.; ἔνδον ενοῦ, Æsch.

collect (as a crowd does, etc.), intrans., συντρέχω, nt. –δρᾰμοῦμαι, etc.; ἁλίζομαι, σύνέρχομαι ; συν-κω, only pres. and imperf.

be collected (in mind), ἑαυτοῦ γίγνομαι, Soph.; ἔν-ων γίγνομαι, Æsch.; ἔνδον φρενῶν εἰμί, Eur.

e must collect, ἀθροιστέον, σύνακτέον.

llected, (of a crowd) ἄθρόος ; σύνᾰγυρτὸς, ον ; (of ople only) † ἀολλής.

u not being collected in your senses, σῶν φρενῶν οὐκ δον ὤν, Eur.

collection or collecting, συλλογὴ, συγκομῐδή ; ἄ-ποισις, εως, ἡ; σύνᾰγυρμός. *Of taxes*, πρᾶξις, εως, ; εἴσπραξις.

collector (esp. of taxes, revenues, etc.), ἀποδεκτὴρ, ρος, ὁ; ἀποδέκτης, ἐκλογεύς; πράκτωρ, ορος, ὁ.

llision, συμβολή.

bring into collision, συμβάλλω, συγκρούω.

To collocate, συντίθημι. See *To place.*

Collocation, θέσις, ἡ.

A colloquy, λόγος, usu. in pl.; διατρῑβή.

Colloquial, ὁμῑλητῐκὸς, λεκτῐκός.

Collusion, προστᾰσία, σύνεργία.

Collusive, ἀπᾰτητῐκός. See *Deceitful.*

A colonnade, στοά; πάραστὰς, ἄδος, ἡ, rare, except in pl.; παστὰς, ἄδος, ἡ; ξυστός. See *Portico.*

Surrounded with a colonnade, † περίστῡλος, ον.

To colonise (a country, or to plant inhabitants as colonists), οἰκίζω, κᾰτοικίζω, ἀποικίζω, ἐνοικίζω ; πολ-ίζω, no perf.

To join in colonising, σύνοικίζω, συγκᾰτοικίζω, συγ-κτίζω.

To plant as colonists, † ἱδρύω, † κᾰθιδρύω. See *To settle.*

To inhabit as a colonist, οἰκίζομαι, pass. and mid.; εἰσ-οικίζομαι, κατοικίζομαι. See *To inhabit.*

A colonising, or planting a colony, οἴκῐσις, εως, ἡ; οἰκισμός; κατοικῐσις, εως, ἡ; κᾰτοικισμός.

A colonist, ἄποικος.

A colony, ἄποικία; ἄποικος, ἡ.

A leader of a colony, οἰκιστής.

Forming a new colony, newly settled in a colony, νεοκᾰ-τάστᾰτος, ον.

Colour, χροιά; χρῶμα, τό; † χρὼς, ῶτος, ὁ.

Similarity of colour, ὁμοχροία, ὁμοιοχροία.

Variety of colour, πολῦχροία.

Coloured, or of beautiful colour, βαπτός. *Of the same colour*, ὁμόχροος, ον, contr. –ους, –ουν. *Of various colours*, ποικῐλος.

Changing colour, † ἀλλόχροος, ον, contr. –ους, –ουν.

To colour, βάπτω, χρίω. See *To dye.*

Colourable, εὐπρεπής.

Colourably, εὐπρεπῶς. See *Plausibly.*

Colourless, ἄχροος, ον, contr. –ους, –ουν, but better –ως, –ων. See *Pale.*

A colt, πῶλος, ὁ, ἡ; πώλιον.

A colt that has not shed its first teeth, πῶλος ἄβολος, Soph.

Belonging to colts, πωλῐκός.

To breed colts, ἱπποτροφέω, κᾰθιπποτροφέω.

The breeding of colts, πωλεία.

To break colts, πωλοδαμνέω, πωλεύω.

A breaker of colts, πωλοδάμνης.

The breaking of colts, πώλευσις, εως, ἡ.

A column, κίων, ονος, ὁ καὶ ἡ; στήλη, † στῦλος; (of troops) στῖφος, τό; κέρας, τό.

Supported by columns, † ἀμφῐκίων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ ; † περῐ-κίων.

With high or *upright columns*, † ὀρθόπτερος, ον.
With beautiful columns, † εὐκίων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ ; εὔστῦλος, ον.
In column (troops), ὄρθιος, α, ον, and ος, ον.
Arrayed in column, κατὰ μίαν (sc. ναῦν) τεταγμένοι (sc. Ἀθηναῖοι), Thuc.
Sailing on in column, κατὰ μίαν ἐπὶ κέρας παραπλέοντες, Thuc.
A comb, στλεγγίς, ἴδος, ἡ; ψήκτρα.
The comb of a cock, λόφος. *The comb of honey*, κήριον, oftenest in pl.
To comb, † κτενίζω.
A combing, † κτενισμός.
To combat, μάχομαι, fut. -οῦμαι ; συμφέρομαι, pass. c. fut. 1. mid. συνοίσομαι ; † μάρνᾶμαι, only pres. and imperf.; συμμίσγω, sometimes σ. τινὶ εἰς μάχην, σ. ὁμόσε τινι. See *To fight.*
A combat, μάχη, συμβολή. See *Fight.*
In close combat, ὁμόσε, ἐν χερσί. *To fight in close combat*, συστᾶδὸν μάχαις χράομαι, Thuc.; εἰς χεῖρας ἔρχομαι, aor. 2. sync. ἦλθον, Thuc.; εἰς χεῖρας εἶμι (-ιέναι), Thuc.; εἰς χεῖρας σύνειμι, Xen.
To defend oneself in close combat, ἐκ χειρῶν ἀμύνεσθαι, Xen.
Belonging to close combat, ἀγχέμαχος, ον.
Fighting in single combat, or *fit for*, etc., † μονόμαχος, ον.
To fight in single combat, μονομαχέω.
A combatant, ὁ μαχόμενος. See *Warrior.*
A combination, σύνθεσις, ἡ ; συμπλοκή, συντέλεια ; (of tones in music) σύστημα, τό.
To combine, trans., ζεύγνῡμι; σῡνάπτω, no perf. act.; συμπλέκω ; συνίστημι, only in pres., imperf., fut., and aor. 1.; (of associations or clubs) συστρέφομαι, pass. See *To join, To unite.*
Combustible, καύσῐμος, καυστός.
A combustible (combustible matter), ὕπέκκαυμα.
To come, come to, ἔρχομαι, fut. ἐλεύσομαι, aor. 2. ἦλθον, sync. ἦλθον, etc.; προσέρχομαι, ἐπέρχομαι ; † ἱκνέομαι, aor. 2. ἵκόμην, etc., simple verb, only found in poet., the compounds in poet. and prose ; ἄφικνέομαι, εἰσαφικνέομαι, ἐξικνέομαι, προσίκνεομαι, πρόσειμι (-ιέναι), ἔπειμι, πάρειμι; ἥκω, no aor. perf., the pres. properly meaning *I have come, I am here* ; προσήκω, ἐξήκω, εἰσήκω, φοιτάω ; † στείχω, no aor. or perf.; (by sea) κάτέχω (see *To sail*) ; (after, in search of) μετέρχομαι, † μεθήκω ; (in point of time) ἐπιγίγνομαι, ἐπεισέρχομαι. *To come forward*, προίσταμαι, pass., c. perf. act. and aor. 2. act.; παρᾶβαίνω. *To come from one place to another*, μεταβαίνω, only in pres., imperf.; μεθίσταμαι. *To come into property*, ἐμβᾰτεύω, c. acc. or c. prep.; βᾰδίζω, no perf., c. εἰς. *To come in* (as revenue, income, etc.), πρόσειμι (-ἰέναι), εἰσέρχομαι. *To come in besides*, ἐπείσειμι. *To come into office*, καθίσταμαι, pass. *To come into one's head*, πάρίσταμαι, in aor. 2. act. παρέστην, and perf. infin. sync. παρεστάναι, c. dat.; εἴσειμι, c. acc. *To come into such and such circumstances*, ἐξοκέλλω, only in aor. 1. ἐξώκειλα (εἰς . . . πράγματα, etc.). *To come out*, ἔξειμι, ἐξέρχομαι. *To come off* (from a contest, etc.), ἀπαλλάσσω, and -όμαι, pass. and mid., c. adj. or adv., e.g. *triumphantly*, χαίρων; *badly*, κακῶς; so χεῖρον, βέλτῐον, etc. *To come over a person* (as a sensation, anger, love, etc., does), ὑποδύομαι, mid., c. aor. 2. and perf. act.; εἰσδύομαι; ἐμπίπτω, fut. -πεσοῦμαι ; ὑπέρχομαι, εἴσειμι, poet. ἔσειμι. *To come round*, περῐήκω ; περῐστρέφομαι, pass. *To come round* (to another's opinion), κάθίσταμαι, c. εἰς and acc. *To come suddenly*, also *to come to a person's ears*, προσπίπτω, c. dat. or c. acc. *To come together*, σῠνέρχομαι ; (esp. so as to aid) συμπαρᾰγίγνομαι. *To come up* (as a reinforcement), παρᾰγίγνομαι.
Come, φέρε, † εἶα. *Come hither*, δεῦρο.
Phrases for *to come*, βαίνω πόδα, Eur.; προβαίνω ἀρβύλην, Eur.; περάω πόδα, Eur.; πορθμεύω πόδα, Eur.; πορθμεύω ἴχνος, Eur.; ἐξορμίζω πόδα, Eur.; ἀμιλλάομαι ποδί, Eur.; ἀποζεύγνῡμαι (in aor. 2. pass. ἀπεζύγην) πόδας, Æsch.; κατᾰφέρω ποδὸς ἀκμήν, Æsch.
How are we coming off? πῶς ἄγῶνος ἥκομεν; Eur.
Things are come to this pass, δεῦρο ἐξοκέλλεται, Æsch.; πρᾶγμα δεῦρ' ἐπέσκηψεν, Æsch.
Who could come up to such excellence (so as to praise it adequately)? τίς ἂν ἐφῖκοιτο τοιαύτης φύσεως; Isoc.
Coming to myself, ἄνᾰλᾰβὼν ἐμαυτὸν, Isoc. See *To recover.*
Clearchus came to himself, ὁ Κλέαρχος ἐν ἑαυτῷ ἐγένετο, Xen.
Here comes your son himself seasonably, ὅδ' αὐτὸς παῖς σὸς εἰς καιρὸν πάρα, Eur.
The amount (of money) *they came to*, τὸ ἱκνούμενον ἄνᾶλωμα, Thuc.
Coming (the coming day), ἡ ἰοῦσα ἡμέρα ; ἡ ἐπιοῦσα ἡμέρα, Plat. Dem. (Porson—Phœn. 1651—says that the Trag. never use ἡμέρα with ἐπίουσα, but always some circumlocutory phrase, as, ἡ πιοῦσα λαμπὰς θεοῦ, τοὐπιὸν σέλας θεοῦ, etc.); ἀκτὶς ἡ στείχουσα ἡλίου, Eur.

coming, ἵξις, εως, ἡ ; ᾽άφιξις.
coming forward to speak, πάροδος, ἡ ; (to the spectators on the stage) πάρᾰβᾶσις, εως, ἡ.
coming in, εἴσοδος, ἡ. See *Entrance.*
coming out, †ἐκπέρᾱμα, τό ; ἔξοδος.
comedian, κωμῳδός.
comic poet, κωμῳδός, κωμῳδοδιδάσκᾰλος, κωμῳδοποιός, κωμῳδοποιητής.
comedy, κωμῳδία, †τρῠγῳδία.
to write comedies, κωμῳδέω ; (about anything) ἐπῐκωμῳδέω, c. acc.
the writing of comedies, κωμῳδοδιδασκᾰλία.
belonging to a comedy, comic, κωμῳδῐκός, κωμῐκός, †τρῠγῳδῐκός.
a saying in a comedy, or *a comic saying,* κωμῴδημα, τό.
comely, καλός (ᾱ Trag., ᾰ elsewhere), εὐπρεπής. See *Fair.*
comeliness, κάλλος, τό ; εὐπρέπεια.
comely, adv., κάλῶς, εὐπρεπῶς.
comet, κομήτης and κομήτης ἀστήρ.
comfits, τρᾰγήματα, τά. See *Sweetmeats.*
to comfort, πᾰρᾰμῡθέομαι, mid., no pass. ; †πᾰρηγορέω and *-ομαι,* mid., no pass. ; †προσηγορέω.
to be comforted, †πᾰρᾰθάλπομαι, only in pres.
and be ye comforted by their glory, καὶ τῇ τούτων εὐκλείᾳ κουφίζεσθε, Thuc.
comfort (i. e. consolation), †παρηγόρημα, τό ; †παρηγορία, πᾰρᾰμύθιον, †παραψῡχή ; (i. e. ease of position or circumstances) εὐμάρεια, εὐπᾰθεια.
this one son was left to me, the comfort of my life, εἷς παῖς ὅδ᾽ ἦν μοι λοιπὸς, ὄφθαλμος βίου, Eur.
comforter, †πᾰρήγορος, ὁ καὶ ἡ.
one must comfort, πᾰρᾰμῡθητέον.
comforting, †πάνσῐλῡπος, ον ; †παυσίπονος, ον ; πᾰρᾰμῡθητῐκός.
comfortable, εὔκολος, ον, only of persons ; †εὐμᾰρής, usu. of things.
to be comfortable, live comfortably, εὐπᾰθέω.
comfortless (hard to be comforted), δυσπᾰρᾰμύθητος, ον. See *Miserable.*
comical, γελοῖος.
comically, γελοίως.
to command, κελεύω, ἐγκελεύω, τάσσω, ἐπῐτάσσω, συντάσσω, πᾰραγγέλλω ; ἐφίεμαι, mid. ; ἐντέλλω, ἀξιόω ; εἶπον, only in aor. 2. ; λέγω, αὐδάω (esp. as an oracle) ; †᾽άνωγα, perf. with pres. sens., pl. perf. ἤνωγειν ; (i. e. be the commander of an army, etc.) ἄρχω, c. gen., sometimes c. dat. ; ἡγεμονεύω ; ᾽άγω, c. acc. ; ἡγέομαι, mid., c. dat. or c. gen. ; στρᾰτηγέω, κοσμέω, τᾰγεύω, †κρᾰτέω, †στρᾰτηλᾰτέω ; *to take, succeed to, the command of,* ᾽ἀναλαμβάνω ; *to command besides,* ἐπεντέλλω ; προσεντέλλομαι, mid. (esp. by letter) προσεπιστέλλω ; (by letter) ἐπιστέλλω ; (with, to be joined in command, etc.) σῠνάρχω, συστρατηγέω ; συνεπιμελέομαι, mid. ; (previously) †προεξεφίεμαι, (loudly) βοάω.
When the enemy sounded the pæan, immediately they also ordered all to prepare for battle, ἐπεὶ ἐπαιάνισαν, εὐθὺς ἀντιπαρήγγειλαν ἅπαντας διασκευάζεσθαι ὡς ἐς μάχην, Xen.
To command a position (so as to be able to see every thing in it), ὑπερκᾶθημαι, c. gen.
A command (i. e. order), ἐντολή ; ἐπιστολή, usu. pl. ; κέλευσμα, τό ; †κελευσμός ; πᾰραγγελία, also the word of command ; πᾰράγγελσις, εως, ἡ ; πᾰράγγελμα, τό ; ἐπίταγμα, τό ; †ἐφετμή.
A command (i. e. office or power of commanding), κρᾰ́τος, τό ; ἀρχή, ἡγεμονία ; (military) στρᾰτηγία.
Skilful in command, ἀρχῐκὸς, ἡγεμονῐκός.
The art of commanding, ἡ ἐπῐτακτῐκή.
Not in command, not having a command, ἀστρᾰτήγητος, ον.
A commander, ἡγεμών, όνος, ὁ ; τᾰ́γός ; ἄρχων, οντος, ὁ ; στρᾰτηγός, †ἀρχός ; †ποιμήν, ένος, ὁ ; †ποιμαντήρ, ῆρος, ὁ ; †στρᾰτηλᾰ́της.
A fellow-commander, joint commander, συστρᾰτηγός.
Commanding under others, ᾽ὕπαρχος. See *General, Captain.*
Not having a commander, ἄναρχος, ον.
Commanded, ἐγκέλευστος, ον.
Belonging to commanding, ἐπῐτακτῐκός.
To commemorate, ὑπομιμνήσκω, ᾽ἀνᾰμιμνήσκω ; μνημονεύω, in pass. See *To celebrate.*
Commemoration, ᾽ἀνάμνησις, εως, ἡ.
To commence, ἄρχω and *-ομαι,* mid., mid. most common, no perf. ; κᾰτάρχω and *-ομαι,* καθηγέομαι. See *To begin.*
One must commence, ἀρκτέον, ᾽ὐπαρκτέον.
Commencement, ἀρχή ; προοίμιον, contr. Φοίμιον.
To commend, αἰνέω, fut. *-έσω* and *-ήσω, -έσω* most usu. ; ἐπαινέω, εὐλογέω, ἐγκωμιάζω. *To commend too much,* ᾽ὑπερεπαινέω. *To join in commending,* σῠναινέω, συνεπαινέω. *To commend beforehand,* προεπαινέω.
One must commend, ἐπαινετέον. See *To praise.*
Commendable, ἐπαινετός ; ἀξιέπαινος, ον.
Commendation, †αἶνος, ἔπαινος, ἐγκώμιον, εὐφημία, εὐλογία. See *Praise.*

One who commends, ἐπαινέτης.
Fond of commending, ἐπαινετῐκός.
Commended, πολυαίνετος.
Not commended, ἀνεγκωμίαστος, ον.
Commensurate with, †σύμμετρος, ον, c. gen. or c. dat.; †'ἰσόμοιρος, οῦν, c. gen.
To comment, πᾰρᾰσημαίνω and –ομαι, mid., esp. on a passage in a book.
A commentary (i. e. a note on a book), παρᾰγραφή.
Commerce, ἐμπορία; σῠνάλλαξις, ἡ; ἡ 'ἀγοραστῐκὴ (sc. τέχνη).
Commercial, ἐμπορῐκός, ἐμπορευτῐκός, ἀλλακτῐκός, 'ἀγοραστῐκός.
To commingle, trans. μίγνῡμι, fut. mid., used in pass. sens.; συμμίγνῡμι, κεράννῡμι, συγκεράννῡμι. See *To mingle, To mix*.
A commingling, σύγκρᾱσις, ἡ.
To commiserate, οἰκτείρω, κᾰτοικτείρω; οἰκτίζω, no perf. act., and no pass. voice; †κᾰτοικτίζω. See *To pity*.
Commiseration, οἶκτος, ἔλεος. See *Pity*.
To commission, ἐντέλλω, c. dat. pers.
A commission, or charge, or office, ἐπίστᾰσις, εως, ἡ.
They gave Demosthenes a commission to employ the ships, etc., Δημοσθένει εἶπον χρῆσθαι ταῖς ναυσὶ ταύταις, κ. τ. λ. Thuc.
To whom the commission has been given, οἷς ἐπέσταλται τέλος, Æsch.
The commission of a deed, διᾰ"πραξις, ἡ; (esp. of a crime) κᾰκούργημα, τό.
A commissioner, δῐκαστής.
To commit (i. e. entrust to be done), ἐπῐτρέπω, παραδίδωμι. See *To entrust*.
To commit (i. e. execute any action), δράω, πράσσω, †ἐκπράσσω. See *To do, To perform*.
A committee-man, πρόβουλος.
Commixture, σύγκρᾱσις, εως, ἡ. See *Mixture*.
Commodious, σύμφορος, ον. See *Convenient*.
Commodiously, συμμέτρως.
Commodity, χρῆμα. See *Thing*.
Common (i. e. shared by many), κοινὸς, ἡ, ὸν, and ὸς, όν; †πάγκοινος, ον; †πολῠκοινος, ον; πάνδημος, ον; †ξῡνός; (of calamities suffered by the whole people) †λᾱοπᾰθής. *Common* (i. e. usual), νόμῐμος, σῠνηθής; εἰωθὼς, υῖα, ὸς, gen. ότος, etc. *Common* (i. e. low) ὁ τῠχών; ὁ ἐπῐτῠχών. See *Any*.
Common education, τὰ καταβεβλημένα παιδεύματα, Arist. See *Usual*.
I speak what is for the common good, ξυνὰ λέγω, Æsch.
Loving in common, †κοινοφῐλής.
Commonly (in common), κοινῇ, κοινῶς, †ξυνῇ, †ξυνά. *Commonly* (i. e. usually), εἰωθότως.
To execute in common, †κοινωνέω.
The commonalty (the common people), δῆμος, οἱ τυχόντες ἄνθρωποι. See *People*.
Not one of the common kind of men, οὐκ 'ἀρῐθμὸς, Eur.
By means of the common people, δι' ἀριθμῶν, Eur.
A commoner, δημότης, fem. δημότις, ῐδος, ἡ.
The commonwealth, τὸ κοινόν; †τὸ δήμιον; τὸ δημόσιον.
Common-places (common-place topics), τόποι; τὰ τοπικά.
Commotion, τᾰρᾰχὴ, τᾰρᾰχος; †τᾶραγμα, τό; †τᾰραγμὸς, κίνησις, †'ἀνακίνησις; (i. e. disturbance) θόρῠβος. See *Agitation, Tumult*.
To commune, διᾰλέγομαι, mid., with also aor. 1. and fut. 1. pass. See *Converse*.
To communicate, κοινόω, fut. mid., and aor. 1. mid., sometimes used as act. (but usually the middle voice has a different sense); 'ἄνᾰκοινόω, and –ομαι; συγκοινόομαι, mid.; ἐπᾰνᾰκοινόω, ἐπῐκοινωνέω. *To have communication with*, συγγίγνομαι.
The Ægean Sea communicates with the Propontis, τὸ Αἰγαῖον συνανεστόμωται τῇ Προποντίδι, Arist. See *To connect*.
A communication (i. e. information communicated), μῦθος; τὰ εἰσαγγελλόμενα, Thuc.
That they had been in communication (treasonably) *with him*, ὅ, τι πρὸς αὐτὸν ἐκεκοινολόγηντο, Thuc.
Communicative, διηγητῐκός.
Communion (i. e. intercourse, q. v.), σῦνουσία; ὁμῐλία, c. gen., or c. dat., or c. πρὸς and acc.; ἐπῐμῐξία, c. παρὰ and acc., or c. πρὸς and acc., or c. dat.; κοινωνία.
Community (i. e. the body of the people), δῆμος.
A community, συνοικία.
Community (i. e. common possession), κοινωνία; κοινότης, ητος, ἡ; κοινώνησις, ἡ.
Commutation, ἀλλᾰγὴ, μεταλλᾰγὴ, ἐξαλλᾰγή; μετάλλαξις, ἡ, μετᾰβολή. See *Change*.
To commute, μεθίστημι, not in perf. or aor. 2., which are always used in pass. or intrans. sens.; τρέπω, μετᾰβάλλω. See *To change*.
A compact, συνθήκη; σύμβᾶσις, ἡ; συνἄλλαγμα, τό. *A written compact*, συγγρᾰφή. *A verbal contract*, ῥήτρα. See *Agreement*.
Compact, πυκνὸς, εὐπᾰγής. See *Close*.
Compactly, 'ἀρᾰρότως.
Compactness, πυκνότης, ητος, ἡ.

panion, ἑταῖρος ; σύννομος, ὁ, ἡ, used also as adj.; παραστάτης, ου, ὁ, esp. in arms ; fem. παράστατις, ος, ἡ ; † ὁμόπτερος, and adj. ος, ον : † πάρεδρος, σύνθᾶκος, † παράσειρος; (in living together) σύνοικος, † συνεστηκώς; (in travelling) † σύνεμπορος.

ur most intimate companions, οἱ σαυτοῦ ἑταιρότατοι, lat.

st companionable, most eligible or *trustworthy as a mpanion,* ἑταιρότατος.

terrible companion, † δύσμῖλος, ον.

ned with one as a companion, † προσεταιριστός, όν.

ted for a companion, σύνουσιαστῖκός.

longing to companions, presiding over companions or *er companionship,* ἑταιρῖκός.

ached to one's companions (faithful to them), φῖλέταιρος, ον.

ached to one's companions, adv., φῖλεταίρως.

achment or *fidelity to one's companions,* φῖλεταιρεία.

give as a companion, † ὀπάζω, † συναλλάσσω.

be a companion of, ὁμῖλέω, c. dat.; προσομῖλέω, c. at. or c. πρὸς and acc.; πλησιάζω, no perf., c. dat.; ουγγίγνομαι, mid.

mpany (i. e. companionship), ὁμῖλία, c. gen., or. c. lat., or c. πρὸς and acc.; σύνουσία, † συνοικία.

shing for the companionship of others, and to have y own company also desired in return, ἐπῖθῡμῶν υνεῖναι καὶ ἀντεπιθυμεῖσθαι τῆς συνουσίας, Xen.

mpany (i. e. collection of people), θίᾶσος, χεὶρ, gen. ειρὸς or χερός ; † ὁμήγῡρις, εως, ἡ ; † ὁμῖλία, σύνουσία, † ἴλη ; † στᾶσις, εως, ἡ ; (of Furies, unters, maidens, etc.), † κῶμος; (of dancers or ymphs, etc.) † χόρος. *A company* (for the purpose f bearing any expense conjointly), συντέλεια, συμορία. *A company,* mil. (of soldiers, but also generally f maidens or citizens) λόχος; τάξις, εως, ἡ.

be a member of a company formed for bearing any xpense conjointly, συντελέω, fut. -έσω, c. acc. of the xpense incurred, or c. εἰς and acc. of the object for which the company is formed, or the expense undertaken.

member of such a company, συντελής.

ring one of a company of sixteen to fit out one ship, ωδὰς ἕκτος καὶ δέκατος ὢν συντελής, Dem.

mparable, συμβλητός, c. dat. or c. πρὸς and acc.; † εἰκαστός, *to be compared to,* i. e. *like* (q. v.), ὅμοιος, c. dat. or c. πρὸς and acc.

That a man cannot compare to anything else (so as to nderstand what it is), ἀξύμβλητον ἀνθρώπῳ μαθεῖν, Soph.

Comparatively to, πρὸς, c. acc. See *In comparison with,* infrà.

To compare, εἰκάζω, no perf. act., perf. pass. ᾖκασμαι; προεικάζω, ἀπεικάζω, παρεικάζω, ἀντῖτῑθημι, παρίστημι, only in pres., imperf., fut., aor. 1. (perf. and aor. 2. are used passively); ἀναλογίζομαι, mid., only c. πρὸς and acc.; συμβάλλω, παρᾰβάλλω, and -ομαι, mid.; ἀφομοιόω; *to compare together,* συμβῑβάζω.

To put side by side so as to compare, παρᾰδείκνῡμι; παρᾰθεάομαι, mid.; παρᾰθεωρέω.

To compare on the other hand, or *in opposition,* ἀντεικάζω.

One must compare, ἀπεικαστέον, συγκριτέον.

Comparison, παρᾰβολή; σύκρῖσις, εως, ἡ.

In comparison with, prep. ἀντὶ often used with comparatives, c. gen.; πρὸς, c. acc.; παρὰ, c. acc.

A compartment, μέρος, τὸ (see *Part*).

To compass, διαπράσσω; περαίνω, no perf. act.; ἐξῑκνέομαι, fut. -ῑξομαι, aor. 2. -ικόμην. See *To accomplish.*

A compass (a pair of compasses), τόρνος, διᾰβήτης.

A leg of a pair of compasses, ὀθελίσκος.

Compassion, οἰκτιρμὸς, ἔλεος, κᾰτοίκτῑσις, ἡ. See *Pity.*

To compassionate, οἰκτείρω, no perf.; κᾰτοικτείρω. See *To pity.*

Compassionate, ἐλεήμων, ονος, ὁ; ἐλεεινὸς, Att. ἐλεινός; φῖλοικτίρμων, ονος, ὁ καὶ ἡ; ἐλεητῖκὸς; † αἰδόφρων, ονος.

Moving compassion, † φῖλοικτος, ον.

Compassionately, † ἐλεινῶς.

Compatible, σύμφωνος, ον, c. dat. or c. πρὸς and acc.

A compatriot, πατριώτης, ου, ὁ; πολῖτης, ου, ὁ. See *Countryman.*

A compeer, ἥλιξ, ῑκος, ὁ καὶ ἡ; ἡλικιώτης. See *Equal.*

To compel, βιάζω, and -ομαι, mid. pass. only pres., imperf., and aor. 1.; διαβιάζομαι, προσβιάζομαι, κᾰτᾰβιάζομαι, ἀναγκάζω, often c. gem. acc.; εἰσαναγκάζω, ἐπᾰναγκάζω, ἐξαναγκάζω. *To compel at the same time,* σῦνᾰναγκάζω.

To be compelled, ἐξείργομαι, only pres. and imperf.; ἀναγκαίως ἔχει μοι, Antipho.

What men are compelled to do, τὸ κατειργόμενον, Thuc.

One must compel, ἀναγκαστέον, προσᾰναγκαστέον.

Compelled, ἀναγκαστός.

To be compelled, ἀναγκαστέος.

Compendious, σύντομος, ον. See *Short.*

Compendiously, συντόμως. See *Shortly.*

A compendium, *συντομία.*

To compensate, † *ἀντῖσηκόω,* no perf.; † *ἀντιῤῥέπω.*

Some god is ruining you, compensating you for your former prosperity (sc. by present adversity), *ἀντῖσηκώσας δέ σε φθείρει θεῶν τις τῆς πάροιθ' εὐπραξίας,* Eur. See *To requite.*

Compensation, † *ἄμοιβή,* † *ποινή.*

Compensation for wasted property, ἀντῖμοιρία.

Compensatory, *ἀντίῤῥοπος, ον*; *ἰσόῤῥοπος*; † *ἀντίστᾰθμος, ον.*

Compensatorily, *ἀντιῤῥόπως.*

Competency (i. e. ability to do a thing), *δύνᾰμις, εως, ἡ. Competency* (i. e. sufficient means to live on, etc.), *αὐτάρκεια.*

Competent (i. e. able, having authority or power, to do a thing), *δῠνᾰτὸς, κῦριος.* See *Able.*

Competent (i. e. adequate), *ἱκανός,* sine cas. or c. *πρὸς,* or *ἐπὶ,* or *εἰς* and acc., or c. infin., or c. *ὥστε* and infin.; *αὐταρκὴς,* sine cas. or c. prep.

Competition, *ἀγώνῐσις, εως, ἡ*; *ἀγωνισμός.*

A competitor, *ἀγωνιστὴς, ἀνταγωνιστής.*

Your competitor, ὁ σὸς ἐνστᾰ́της, Soph.

To be a competitor, ἀγωνίζομαι, mid., Att. fut. usu. *ἀγωνιοῦμαι,* c. dat. or c. prep.; *ἀνταγωνίζομαι.*

Not being a competitor in the public games, ἀνᾰγώνιστος, ον.

A compilation, *συγγρᾰφή.*

To compile, *συγγρᾰ́φω.*

A compiler, *συγγρᾰφεύς.*

Complacency, *ἡδονή.*

With complacency, ἡδέως.

To view with complacency, ἐν ἡδονῇ ἔχω.

To complain, complain of, *μέμφομαι*; *ἀγᾰνακτέω,* c. dat. or c. acc., or c. prep., *ὑπὲρ, περὶ,* and gen., or c. *πρὸς* and acc., or c. *εἰ* or *ἐὰν*; *δεινοπᾰθέω,* in pres.; *δεινὸν ποιέομαι,* Thuc.; *δεινὸν ποιέω,* Dem.

To complain angrily, σχετλιάζω, only in pres., c. *ἐπὶ,* and dat of the cause, or c. *ὡς* and indic. See *To lament, To blame.*

To be complained of, adj., *αἴτιος, α, ον,* sometimes Att. *ος, ον,* c. gen. rei, or c. *ὅ, τι* and indic.; *μεμπτὸς,* usu. c. neg. See *Blameable.*

Complaint, *μομφή. Angry complaint, σχετλιασμός.*

Cause of complaint, αἰτία.

It gives no cause of complaint, οὐκ ἔχει κᾰτᾰ́μεμψιν, Thuc.; *οὐκ ἀγανάκτησιν ἔχει,* c. dat of the person to whom it is given, Thuc.

Complaisance, *ἄρεσκεία.*

Complaisant, *ἄρεσκος.*

Complement, *πλήρωμα, ᾰτος, τό.*

Complete, *τέλειος* and *τέλεος, α, ον,* and Att. *ος, ον* (*τέλεος* most usu. in prose); *ἐντελὴς, παντελὴς, ἐκτελὴς, πληρὴς, ὅλος*; (of a year) *τελεόμηνος* (i. e. complete in its full number of months). *Complete in itself, αὐτοτελής.*

To complete, *πράσσω, διαπράσσω, ἐκπράσσω, τελέω, ἐκτελέω, ἀποτελέω*; *περαίνω,* and poet., including Trag., *πειραίνω*; *ἐξεργάζομαι,* mid., perf. pass. *ἐξείργασμαι,* both in act. and pass. sens., aor. 1. *ἐξειργάσθην,* only in pass.; *ἀπεργάζομαι, ἐκπίμπλημι, ᾰ̓νύω* or *ἀνῦτω, ἐξανύω, τελεόω* or *τελειόω, πληρόω,* esp. numbers, or a complement of troops; *ἐκπληρόω, προσπληρόω, ᾰ̓νᾰπληρόω.*

One must complete, ἐπῑτελεστέον.

Completely, *πάντως, πάντη*; *παντᾰ́πᾶσι,* or *ιν*; *πᾰ́νυ, πάμπαν, ἐπῖπᾶν*; *πᾰ́ρᾰπαν,* and *τὸ παράπαν*; *παντᾰχῇ, παντᾰχῶς,* † *πάγχυ,* † *παμπήδην, ὅλως.*

One who completes, πληρώτης, ου, ὁ.

Completion, *πλήρωσις, ἡ*; *ἀπεργᾰ́σία*; *τελείωσις, ἡ*; † *πλήρωμα, τό.*

Completeness, *τελειότης, ητος, ἡ.*

Complex, *πολλαπλοος, ον,* contr. *–ους, –ουν*; *συμπεπλεγμένος.*

Complexity, *σύμπλεξις, εως ἡ.*

Complexion, *χρὼς,* gen. *χρωτὸς,* etc., *ὁ*; *χροιά*; *χρῶμα, τό.*

Of a good complexion, εὔχρως, ὁ, ἡ, neut. *–ων*; *εὔχροος, ον,* contr. *–ους, –ουν.*

To have a good complexion, εὐχροέω.

Compliance, *πειθαρχία, ὑπουργία*; *ὕπειξις, εως, ἡ.*

To complicate, *ἐπαλλάσσω.*

Complication, *κατᾰπλοκή.*

Compliment, *χαριεντισμός*; † *θώπευμα, τό.*

To compliment, *χαριεντίζομαι,* sine cas.; † *θωπεύω.*

The welfare of the city has been complimented away for the sake of present popularity, προπέποται τῆς παραυτίκα χάριτος τὰ τῆς πόλεως πράγματα, Dem.

A complot, *ἐπῐβούλη.* See *Plot.*

To comply, *ὑπᾰκούω*; *πείθομαι,* mid. and pass.; for *ὑπείκω,* no perf.; *ὑπεικάθω,* only in aor. 2. *ὑπείκᾰθον*; *ὑπηρετέω,* c. dat.; † *χᾰρίζομαι,* mid.; *ἕπομαι.*

One must comply, ὑπεικτέον, πειστέον, ὑπᾰκουστέον.

Comportment, *τρόπος.* See *Manners.*

To compose (i. e. put together), *συντίθημι*; *σῡνίστημι,* only in pres. imperf. fut. and aor. 1. act., aor. 2. act., and perf. act. used passively; (a book, speech, etc.) *ποιέω, συγγρᾰ́φω. To compose or pacify a person, ᾰ̓νᾰπαύω. To compose a quarrel,* † *διορθόω.*

compose one's countenance, ’ἀνασπάω (τὰς ὄρφυς, em.); (*τό πρόσωπον*, Xen.); ἵστημι (*τὸ πρόσωπον*), en.

ving composed his countenance so as not to show he ecv anything of what had happened, ἀδήλως τῇ ὄψει λασάμενος πρὸς τὴν συμφοράν, Thuc.

mposed (i. e. calm), ’ἄτρεμής.

mposedly, εὐκόλως.

mposedness, ἀτρεμία, εὐδία.

omposer, esp. in prose, συνθέτης.

mposition (i. e. the act of composing), σύνθεσις, ἡ; (of poems) ποίησις, ἡ; (i. e. the thing composed) ἔργον. e *Work.*

mposure, ἀτρεμία. See *Composedness.*

mpotation, συμπόσιον. See *Drinking.*

compound, μίγνῡμι, συμμίγνῡμι. See *To mix.*

must compound, μικτέον, συνθετέον, συγκρᾶτέον.

ompounding, σύγκρῐσις, ἡ.

mpounding, adj. συγκρῐτῐκός.

mpound, μικτός; σύνθετος, η, ον, and ος, ον.

pound interest, τόκοι ἐπῐ́τοκοι, Plat.

compounded, εὐσύνθετος, ον.

comprehend (i. e. to understand, q. v.), σῡνίημι; νώσκω, μανθάνω, ἐννοέω, κατᾰλαμβάνω; συμβᾰλὼν e, Eur.

comprehend (i. e. comprise, q. v.), συμπερῐλαμβάνω. aying no one at all, it comprehends all the rest, ἐν τῷ μηδένα πάντας περιλαμβάνει τοὺς ἄλλους, Dem.

must comprehend, μᾰθητέον; (i. e. comprise) περῐληπτέον.

prehensible, εὐμᾰθής, ληπτός. See *Intelligible.*

prehension, νόος, contr. νοῦς; γνώμη. See *Understanding.*

prehensively, συλλήβδην.

ompress, σῡνωθέω, fut. -ώσω and -ωθήσω; συνῶθω; συμπιέζω, no perf. act.; συμπῐλέω, † σῡνερείδω. † *To press.*

pressible, πιεστός.

pression, συμπίεσις, ἡ. See *Pressure.*

omprise, συλλαμβάνω, περῐλαμβάνω, συμπεριλαμω, περιέχω.

hose things are in my case comprised in that, ἐνθα γάρ μοι κεῖνα συγκομίζεται, Soph.

t can be comprised, περῐληπτος.

ompromise, συγχωρέω, c. dat. See *To agree.*

pulsion, ’ἀνάγκη, βία.

o him from compulsion, ἀλοὺς ἐφόνευσα, Soph.

pulsorily, βιαίως, ’ἀναγκαστῶς, ’ἀναγκαίως, ἐπᾰγκες.

Compulsory, ’ἀναγκαῖος, α, ον, and ος, ον; βίαιος, ’ἀναγκαστῐκός.

Compunction, μετᾰμέλεια. See *Repentance.*

Compunctious, μετᾰμελητῐκός.

Computation, λογισμός, ἐπῐλογισμός.

Computable, εὐαρῐθμητος.

To compute, ἀρῐθμέω; λογίζομαι, mid. *To include in a computation,* σῡνᾰρῐθμέω. See *To calculate.*

A comrade, πᾰρᾰβᾰ́της, ου, ὁ, poet. πᾰραιβᾰ́της, πᾰραστᾰ́της, ου, ὁ; and in fem. πᾰραστᾰ́τις, ῐδος, ἡ; † συμπᾰραστᾰ́της; † πᾰραπιστὴς, οῦ, ὁ; συστρατιώτης, ου, ὁ. See *Companion. A comrade on board ship,* συνναύτης; σύμπλοος, ὁ, ἡ, contr. -ους; † συννανβᾰ́της. *To be a comrade,* πᾰρᾰτάσσομαι, mid.; σῡνᾰγωνίζομαι, mid.; πᾰρίστᾰμαι, mid. and pass.; † πᾰρασπίζω, † πᾰραστᾰτέω, † συμπαραστᾰτέω, † συμπαρίσταμαι.

A concatenation, σύνδεσις, εως, ἡ.

Concave, κοῖλος.

Concavity, κοιλότης, ητος, ἡ.

To conceal, κρύπτω, κᾰτᾰκρύπτω (also κακκρύπτω, poet.); ἀποκρύπτω, ἐγκρύπτω, † κᾰλύπτω, ἐπῐκᾰλύπτω, συγκαλύπτω, ’ἀφᾰνίζω; στέγω, rare, except in pres. and imperf.; † κεύθω, perf. κέκευθα, often in pass. sense; ἐπικεύθω. See *To hide.*

Do not conceal the truth from me, μὴ . . . ἐκκλέψῃς λόγον, Soph.

One must conceal, κρυπτέον.

Concealed, κᾰτάσχετος, ον. *Easily concealed,* εὔκρυπτος, ον; εὐκρῠφής. See *Secret.*

To be concealed, λανθάνω, fut. λήσω, aor. 2., ἔλᾰθον, perf. λέληθα.

What must be concealed, ἀφᾰνιστέος, † κλεπτέος, † συγκᾰλυπτέος.

Concealing (all things), παγκευθής.

Concealing (so as to conceal), adv. κρῠφῇ. See *Secretly.*

Concealment, κρύψις, ἡ; † κᾰτακρῠφή.

To concede, ἐπιτρέπω; πᾰρῐ́ημι, aor. 1. -ῆκα, etc.; ἐφῐ́ημι; (in arguing) συγγιγνώσκω, προσομολογέω. See *To yield, To grant.*

One must concede, συγχωρητέον and -τέα.

Conceit, δοκησῐσοφία. See *Vanity.*

Conceited, † μετάρσιος, α, ον, and ος, ον; † δοκησῐ́σοφος, ον.

Conceivable, νοητός.

To conceive (become pregnant), κυέω, no perf.; κύω, aor. 1. mid. (aor. 1. act. is to make to conceive) ἐκῡσάμην (also metaph. to conceive in the mind, Xen.); κυίσκομαι, pass., only pres. and imperf.; (in the mind) νοέω; ’ὑποτυπόομαι, mid.; βαστάζω ἐν γνώμῃ,

β. φρενὶ, Æsch. Ar. *To conceive* (or entertain) *a particular idea or feeling*, †τίθεμαι, mid., esp. in aor. 2. *One must conceive*, νοητέον.

To concentrate, σὔνἄγείρω, σὔνἄθροίζω.

They are concentrating all Lesbos in Mitylene, συνοικίζουσι τὴν Λέσβον ἐς τὴν Μιτυλήνην, Thuc. See *To collect.*

Concentration, ᾽ἄθροισις, εως, ἡ.

Conception, κύησις, εως, ἡ; (i. e. idea, q. v.) νόημα, τό; (i. e. the power of forming ideas) φρόνημα, τό; νόησις, ἡ. See *Thought.*

To concern, προσήκω, only pres. and imperf., usu. as impers.; *it concerns*, ἥκει, only pres. and imperf. c. εἰς and acc., or c. dat. See *To become, Ought*, etc.

To concern one's self about, ἐπιμελέομαι, mid.; ἀντιλαμβάνομαι, mid. See *To be busy. To be concerned* (i. e. sorry, etc.), ἄχθομαι; λῡπέομαι, pass.; δυσφόρως ἄγω, c. acc. Soph. See *To grieve.*

Concerned in, †ἐπίστροφος, ον, c. gen. See *Busy.*

Concern, πρᾶγμα, τό. See *Affair, Matter. Concern* (i. e. sorrow), λῦπη; ἄχθος, τό. See *Grief.*

Concerning, περὶ, c. gen. or c. dat. or c. acc., but c. gen. most usual; ἀμφὶ, c. gen., c. dat., c. acc.; κατὰ, c. gen.; πρὸς, c. acc. See *About.*

To concert, κοινολογέομαι, mid.

To act in concert (do any thing in concert), κοινῇ ἐργάζομαι, Thuc.; *they did nothing in concert*, οὐδὲν ἄθροον ἔπραξαν, Thuc.

Concert, ὁμόνοια; *of music*, σὔναυλία.

A concession, συγχώρησις, ἡ.

A conch (used as a trumpet), †κόχλος.

To conciliate, ᾽ἱλέομαι and ἱλεόομαι mid.; προσποιέομαι, προσἄγομαι, κἀτεργάζομαι, ἡμερόω, †᾽ἀρέσκω, esp. in fut. mid. ἀρέσομαι (aor. 1. pass. used in act. sens. Soph.).—[The middle tenses usu. govern acc., as also the active in Trag.; but in prose the act. usu. has dat., sometimes (poet.) dat. pers. acc. rei, to make conciliatory gifts or sacrifices to.]

One must conciliate, θηρᾰτέον.

To be conciliated, θηρᾰτέος.

Easy to conciliate, εὐπᾰράκλητος, ον; εὐθερᾰπευτος, ον.

Conciliation, conciliatory behaviour, etc., προσἄγωγὴ, μείλιγμα, τό.

Conciliatory, calculated to conciliate, θηρᾰτικὸς, †θηρᾰτήριος.

Concise, σύντομος, ον; of a person, βρᾰχῠλογος, ον. See *Brief.*

To be concise, βρᾰχῠλογέω; συντεμὼν φρᾰ́ζω, Eur.; ἐν βραχεῖ συνθεὶς λέγω, Soph.; συνελὼν λέγω, Thuc.; ὡς συνελόντι εἰπεῖν, Xen.

To make a concise answer, συντέμνω ἀποκρίσεις, Plat.

He is wise who is able to be concise with much meaning in few words, σοφοῦ πρὸς ἀνδρὸς ὅστις ἐν βραχεῖ πολλοῦς λόγους οἷος τε συντέμνειν καλῶς, Eur.

One must be concise, βρᾰχυλογητέον.

Concisely, συντόμως, βρᾰχέως, κεφᾰλαιωδῶς; ἐν βρᾰχεῖ, Soph.; ἐν βρᾰχῠτᾰ́τῳ, Xen.; ἐν κεφᾰλαίῳ, ἐν κεφαλαίοις, βραχυτάτῳ κεφαλαίῳ, Thuc. Xen.; δι᾽ ὀλίγων.

Conciseness, βρᾰχῠλογία, συντομία.

A conclave, σὔνέδριον, σὔνεδρία.

To meet in conclave, σὔνεδρεύω. See *To counsel.*

To conclude (i. e. infer), τεκμαίρομαι, mid.; λογίζομαι, mid. c. perf. pass. in act. sens.; συλλογίζομαι, περαίνω. *To conclude* (a treaty, an agreement, etc.), ποιέομαι, mid. *To conclude* (i. e. to end), διεκπεραίνω. See *To finish.*

One must conclude, συλλογιστέον.

Concluded (as a treaty), κατειλημμένος.

To be concluded, συλλογιστέος, Plat.

When seen it must be concluded to be the cause, etc., ὀφθεῖσα συλλογιστέα φαίνεται εἶναι ὡς αἰτία, κ.τ.λ. Plat.

A conclusion, συλλογισμός; συμπέρασμα, τό.

Conclusion (i. e. end, q. v.), τέλος, τό.

Conclusive, περαντῐκὸς, συλλογιστῐκός.

Conclusively, συμπεραντικῶς, συμπερασματικῶς.

To concoct, συμπλάσσω. See *To contrive.*

Concoction (i. e. contrivance, q. v.), ἐξεύρημα, τό.

Concomitant, σὔνᾰκόλουθος, ον.

Concord, ὁμόνοια, ὁμοδοξία, †ἀρθμός.

In concord, ὁμονοητικῶς, ὁμογνωμόνως.

Concourse, σὔνοδος, ἡ; σύλλογος; σύστᾰσις, ἡ.

A concubine, παλλᾰκὶς, ῐ́δος, ἡ; παλλᾰκὴ, ἑταίρα; ἑταιρὶς, ῐ́δος, ἡ.

Concubinage, ἑταίρησις, εως, ἡ; †πάλλαγμα, τό.

Concupiscence, ἐπῐθῡμία.

To concur (as circumstances do), συμβαίνω, not in fut. or in aor. 1. act.; συντρέχω, fut. δρᾰμοῦμαι, aor. 2. -έδρᾰμον; †ἁρμόζω, no perf. act. *To concur* (i. e. to agree), συγχωρέω, ὁμολογέω, συμφωνέω, †ὁμορροθέω. See *To agree.*

Concurrence (i. e. consent, q. v.), ὁμόνοια.

Concurrent, σύνδρομος, ον.

Concurrently, ὁμῶς. See *Together.*

Concussion, σεισμός; †ἔνοσις, εως, ἡ.

To condemn, κατακρίνω, more rarely κρίνω; κἀτᾰδῐκάζω, κἀτἀγιγνώσκω, καθαιρέω, καταχειροτονέω, καταψηφίζομαι.

condemn to death, θᾰνᾰτόω.
condemn beforehand, προκᾰτᾰγιγνώσκω, προκαταδικάζω. *To condemn besides,* προσκαταγιγνώσκω.
ey have condemned this girl, εἰς τήνδε παῖδα ψῆφον ρισαν φόνου, Eur. *For if I am now condemned,* ἦν νδρ νῦν κατακριθῇ μοι, Xen.
procure to be condemned, καταδικάζομαι.
be condemned, ἁλίσκομαι, pass. fut. mid. in pass. ens. ἁλώσομαι, aor. 2. act., also in pass. sens. ἧλων, su. ἔᾰλων.
e must condemn, κᾰταψηφιστέον.
ndemned, † γνωσθείς, † κᾰτᾰκῦρωθείς.
eserving to be condemned, κᾰτᾰλήψῐμος.
ndemnation, κᾰτάγνωσις, εως, ἡ ; κᾰτᾰψήφῐσις, ως, ἡ ; κᾰτᾰχειροτονία ; *the vote of condemnation,* ῆφος τετρῦπημένη, Æschin. ; δίκη κατεψηφισμένη, nuc.
abusing the generals he procured their condemnation, ῶν στρατηγῶν κατηγορῶν ἀπέκτειναν αὐτούς, Xen.
condense, πῦκνόω, συμπυκνόω.
ndensed, σύνηθροισμένος.
condescend, συγκᾰθίημι (aor. 1. –ῆκα), and σ. αυτὸν, c. dat. or c. εἰς and acc.
ndescending, ῥᾴδιος, α, ον, and ος, ον ; compar. ων, ῥᾷστος.
dign, ἄξιος. See *Deserved.*
dignly, ἀξίως.
diment, ἔμβαμμα, τὸ, in pl. See *Sauce.*
dition (of life, etc.), μοῖρα ; στᾶσις, εως, ἡ ; τιμος ; σύνταξις, εως, ἡ ; ἀξίωμα, τό ; βιότου μέρος, kr. ; See *Fate* ; (of mind or body) πάθημα, τό ; θος, τό ; ἕξις, ἡ. *The condition of anything* (of irs), κᾰτάστᾰσις, ἡ.
conditions of an agreement, λόγος, usu. in pl. *ettled conditions,* ῥητὰ, τά.
condition that, ἐφ' ᾧ, or ἐφ' ᾧ τε, c. indic. or c. infin.
ing invited him to a conference on condition of owing him to return to the fort, προκαλεσάμενος ἐς γους ὥστε . . . . πάλιν αὐτὸν καταστήσειν ἐς τὸ χος, Thuc.
ll condition, εὐεξία.
ood condition, fit for service (of arms, ships, etc.), ελὴς.
ood condition, adv. εὖ.
ad condition, adv. κακῶς.
Be in any condition, διᾰκειμαι, c. adv. εὖ, κᾰκῶς, ; ἔχω, c. adv.
Be in good condition, ἀκμάζω, no perf. See *To rish.*
To be in bad condition, πονέω.
In what a condition, † οἷος.
To condole, συμπενθέω ; † σὐναλγέω, c. dat. pers., sometimes c. acc. of troubles ; † σὐνασχαλάω, only in pres. ; σὐνάχθομαι, mid. ; συμπάσχω ; † συμπονέω, c. dat. pers., acc. of troubles, or c. dat. of troubles ; † συγκάμνω, fut. –κᾰμοῦμαι.
Condoling, σύνθρηνος, ον. See *To lament.*
A condottiero, ξενᾶγός.
To be a condottiero, ξενᾰγέω.
Condonation, συγγνώμη. See *Pardon.*
To conduce, φέρω, rare in this sense beyond the pres. and imperf. ; τείνω ; συντείνω, c. prep. and c. infin. See *To contribute, To lead.*
These things will not conduce to your glory, O Lacedæmonians, οὐ πρὸς τῆς ὑμετέρας δόξης, ὦ Λακεδαιμόνιοι, τάδε, Thuc.
Conducive, χρήσῐμος, η, ον, and ος, ον, c. prep. ; ἄγωγὸς, ον, c. πρὸς or ἐπὶ and acc. See *Useful.*
To conduct, ἄγω ; ἡγέομαι, mid. ; πομπεύω ; πέμπω (of persons only), πᾰρᾰπέμπω ; κομίζω and –ομαι, mid. ; πᾰρᾰκομίζω ; διΐημι, aor. 1. –ηκα, etc., as a river conducts those who sail on it to some point. *To aid in conducting, conduct at the same time,* etc., συμπέμπω, σὐνεκπέμπω.
To conduct across, διᾰγω, διᾰβῐβάζω. *To conduct away,* ἀπᾰγω, ἐξᾰγω. *To conduct round,* περιᾰγω, συμπεριάγω. *To conduct to, into,* etc., εἰσᾰγω, εἰσηγέομαι, † εἰσπορεύω.
To conduct safely, σώζω, followed by some word signifying motion to a place, as εἰς, δεῦρο, οἴκαδε, etc. ; ἀποσώζω.
Conduct, or the conducting (of anything), † πομπή. *A safe conduct,* ἀσφᾰλεια. *Conduct* (i. e. behaviour, q. v.), τρόπος.
A conductor, ἡγεμὼν, όνος ; † ἡγητής ; † ἡγητὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ ; † κομιστής ; † κομιστὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ ; † πόμπος.
Conducting, † πομπαῖος, α, ον, and ος, ον, of a person, or of wind, of an oar ; † πόμπῐμος, η, ον, and ος, ον ; † πομπὸς, όν.
Conducted, † πόμπῐμος, η, ον, and ος, ον, c. dat.
A conduit, χειμάῤῥοος, contr. ους ; χᾰρᾰδρα.
A cone, κῶνος.
Conebearing, κωνοφόρος, ον.
Confections, πέμμᾰτα, τά. See *Sweetmeats.*
A confectioner, † ὀψοποιός.
A confederacy, σὐνωμοσία ; τὸ σὐνώμοτον, συμμᾰχία, τὸ συμμᾰχῐκόν.
To join in a confederacy, σὐνόμνῦμι, συμμᾰχέω.

A confederate, ἐπίκουρος, σύμμαχος, σύνωμότης.

To confer, δίδωμι ; (as, to confer honour, disgrace, etc., on a person) περιάπτω, περῑτίθημι.

To confer (i. e. discuss, q. v.), συγγίγνομαι, also συγγίγν. ἐς λόγους ; συμβάλλομαι, mid., also συμβάλλω λόγους. *To confer beforehand*, προσυγγίγνομαι.

Conference, λόγος, σύνουσία.

He said that he wished to have a conference with him, εἶπεν ὅτι ἐς λόγους βούλοιτο αὐτῷ ἀφικέσθαι.

To confess, ὁμολογέω ; καθομολογέω, esp. wrongly ; σύνομολογέω, συγγιγνώσκω. *To confess beforehand*, προομολογέω.

Confessing that he has done wrong, ὑποστὰς αὐτὸς ἠδικηκέναι, Eur.

When they confessed they had not, they led them away and killed them, ὅποτε μὴ φαῖεν, ἀπαγαγόντες ἀπέκτεινον, Thuc.

One must confess, ὁμολογητέον ; (beforehand) προομολογητέον.

Confessedly, ὁμολογουμένως.

Confession, ὁμολογία, προσομολογία.

To confide in (i. e. to trust), πείθομαι, πιστεύω ; *to confide* (i. e. to entrust, q. v.), ἐπῑτρέπω, παρᾰδίδωμι ; προίεμαι, mid. ; †εἰσχειρίζω.

One must confide in, πιστευτέον.

You will appear inclined to confide more in them than in yourselves, ὑμεῖς δ' αὐτοὶ φανήσεσθε πιστότερον πρὸς ἐκείνους ἢ πρὸς ὑμᾶς αὐτοὺς διακείμενοι, Lys.

Confidence (in some one, etc.), πίστις, εὐπιστία ; (i. e. boldness) θάρσος ; †θρᾶσος, τό ; εὐθαρσία.

Arising from well-grounded confidence, ἐκ τοῦ ὑπέρφρονος, Thuc.

Because they had no confidence in themselves, διὰ τὸ τὴν γνώμην ἀνεχέγγυον γεγενῆσθαι, Thuc.

To gain the confidence of (the people), πιστὸς γενέσθαι, Thuc.

Confident (i. e. bold), θρᾰσύς, θαρσᾰλέος, εὐθαρσὴς, ᾿ἄδεής ; †᾿ἀδείμαντος, ον ; (i. e. relying on) †πῐσύνδς, †πιστός.

Confidently, εὐθαρσῶς, ᾿ἀδεῶς, θαρσᾰλέως, θαρσούντως.

To be confident, θαρσέω, εὐθαρσέω, ᾿ἀποθαρσέω.

Confiding, πιστευτῐκός.

Confidingly, πιστευτῐκῶς.

To confine, εἴργω, fut. mid., sometimes in pass. sens., no perf. act. ; κἀθειργνύμι, κλείω, ἐπῐκἀτἀκλείω.

Confined, †ἐγκἀτᾰ́κλειστος, ον ; κἀτᾰ́φρακτος, ον ; (i. e. narrow) στενός.

Confines, ὅρος ; ὅρια, τά ; μεθόρια, τά. See *Border*.

Confinement (i. e. prison), εἰργμός.

To confirm, κῡρόω, βεβαιόω.

Confirmation, βεβαίωσις, ἡ ; πίστωσις, ἡ ; †κῦρος, τό.

To confiscate, δημεύω, δημοσιόω, δημοσιεύω.

Confiscated, δημόσιος. *Confiscated property*, τὰ δημιόπρᾰτα.

Confiscation, δήμευσις, εως, ἡ.

Conflagration, ἔμπρησις, εως, ἡ.

Conflict, μάχη, συμβολή ; (of mind) σύστᾰσις, ἡ. See *Battle*.

To conflict (i. e. be opposed), ἀνθίσταμαι, pass., c. perf. and aor. 2. act. ; ἐναντιόομαι, ἀντᾰγωνίζομαι.

Conflicting (of opinions or statements), ἐνάντιος. See *Contrary*.

Confluence, σύῤῥοια, σύῤῥευσις, ἡ.

To conform to, ὁμοιόομαι, mid. and pass. ; ἀμφομοιόομαι.

Conformable, οἰκεῖος, α, ον, and ος, ον ; σύμμετρος, ον ; συμπρεπής. See *Like*.

Conformably, οἰκείως, ἐμμέτρως.

Conformation, μορφή ; †μόρφωμα, τό.

Conformity, ὁμοιότης, ητος, ἡ.

To confound, συγκῡκάω, διᾰκῡκάω, διᾰτᾰράσσω.

Confounding the time (i. e. making a false statement of the time when a thing was done), μετενεγκὼν (aor. 2. of μεταφέρω) τοὺς χρόνους, Dem. *Confounding the place* (i. e. doing a thing at a wrong place), τὸν τόπον μετενεγκὼν, Æschin. See *To confuse*.

To confuse (things), κλονέω, συγχέω, τᾰράσσω, συντᾰράσσω, κῡκάω, συγκῡκάω, φῦρω.

To confuse (facts by an artful statement), μετᾰφέρω ; of persons, see *To perplex*.

Confused, in confusion, τᾰρᾰχώδης, ᾿ἄτακτος, ᾿ἀσύντακτος ; †᾿ἄκοσμος, ον ; †σύμφυρτος, ον ; παντόφυρτος, ον.

In a confused mob, σύγκλυς, ῡδος, ὁ, ἡ.

Not in confusion, ᾿ἀτᾰ́κτως, ον ; ᾿ἀτᾰρᾰχος, ον.

Confusedly, ᾿ἀτάκτως, τετᾰραγμένως, χῡδην, φύρδην, ᾿ἀνᾰμῐξ, †ἄμῐγα.

Without confusion, ᾿ἀτᾰράκτως. See *Orderly*.

Confusion, τᾰρᾰχὴ, τᾰ́ρᾰχος, †τᾰραγμός ; †τᾰ́ραγμα, τό ; ᾿ἀκοσμία, ᾿ἀταξία ; σύγχῡσις, ἡ.

Confusion of mind, κἀταφθορὰ φρενῶν, Æsch. See *Tumult*.

Confutation, ἔλεγχος ; λῦσις, ἡ.

To confute, ἐλέγχω, διελέγχω ; ᾿ἀμῦνομαι, mid. ; διωθέομαι, mid. ; ἀποτρίβομαι, mid. (esp. accusations brought against oneself).

One must confute, ἐλεγκτέον, ἐξελεγκτέον.

lated to confute, ἀναιρετῑκὸς, ἐλεγχοειδής.
ly confuted, εὐέλεγκτος, ον; εὐεξέλεγκτος, ον.
cannot be confuted, ἀνεξέλεγκτος; δῠσέλεγκτος,
it cannot be confuted, adv. *ἀνεξελέγκτως.*
ngeal, act. *πήγνῡμι.*
ealed, † *θρομβώδης,* † *πηκτός.*
ngealing, or making to congeal, *πῆξις, ἡ.*
genial, *ὁμοιότροπος, ον.*
ngratulate, *μᾰκᾰρίζω, συγχαίρω.*
ratulation, *μᾰκᾰρισμός.*
ngregate, *σῦνειμι* (–ιέναι), *σῠνέρχομαι.* See *Assemble.*
regation, *ἐκκλησία.* See *Assembly.*
gress, *πάνήγῠρις, εως, ἡ; σῦνοδος, ἡ.* See *Assembly.*
ruity, *ἐπῐτηδειότης, ητος, ἡ.*
ruous, *συμπρεπής; ἔμμετρος, ον.*
ruously, *ἐμμέτρως.*
ial, *μαστοειδής.*
ecturable, † *εὐσύμβολος, ον;* † *εὐσύμβλητος, ον.*
njecture, *στοχασμός; στόχᾰσις, ἡ; ὑπόνοια, στόχος.*
onjecture, *εἰκάζω,* no perf. act.; *ἀπεικάζω, ἐπεικάζω, προεικάζω; στοχάζομαι,* mid., c. perf. pass.; *καίρομαι,* **mid.;** *συντεκμαίρομαι,* † *στᾰθμάομαι.*
conjecture beforehand, *προεικάζω.*
njecturer, *εἰκαστὴς, οῦ, ὁ. One who conjectures rightly,* † *μάντις, εως, ὁ.*
onjoin, *ζεύγνῡμι, συζεύγνῡμι.* See *To join.*
ointly, *ὁμοῦ, ἅμα.* See *Together.*
gal, *γᾰμήλιος, ον.*
gal love (on the part of the wife), *πόθος φῐλάνωρ,* ; *ὁ,* Æsch. See *Marriage.*
unction, *σύζευξις, ἡ; σῦναψις, ἡ.*
unctively, *ὁμοῦ.* See *Together.*
uncture, *ἀκμή.* See *Crisis.*
uration, *ἡ μᾰγευτῐκή.*
onjure, (with magic) *ψῡχᾰγωγέω;* (i. e. to entreat, q. v.) *αἰτέω; δέομαι,* mid., fut. *δεήσομαι,* aor. pass. *ἐδεήθην,* in act. sens., etc.
njurer, *μάγος, ψῡχᾰγωγός.*
uring (calculated to conjure), *ψῡχᾰγωγὸς, όν.*
onnect, *σῦνάπτω,* no perf. act.; *συζεύγνῡμι.* See *To join.*
onnect oneself, form a connection by marriage, *σῦνάω γένος,* Eur.; *σῦνάπτω λέκτρα* (ἀλλήλοῖς), *σῦνάω γένναν, συνάπτω γάμον, συνάπτω κῆδος,* all in .

To be connected by openings, channels, etc., *συντετραίνομαι,* pass.
What connection has this with independence? τί τοῦτο προσήκει τῇ αὐτονομίᾳ; Xen.
It is likely that Pandion formed the connection for his daughter, εἰκὸς δὲ καὶ τὸ κῆδος Πανδίονα ξυνάψασθαι τῆς Θῠγᾰτρὸς, Thuc.
Connected, † *σύγκολλος, ον. A connected style, εἰρομένη λέξις,* Arist.
A connection, (i. e. junction) *σύζευξις, ἡ; συμπλοκή;* (by marriage) *κῆδος, τό; κήδευμα, τό; κηδεστία, κηδεία.*
A connection (i. e. a person connected by marriage), *γαμβρός; κηδεστὴς, οῦ, ὁ;* † *κηδεμών, όνος, ὁ;* † *κήδευμα, τό;* † *πενθερός.*
To form a connection by marriage, κηδεύω, c. dat.
To connive at, *συγχωρέω,* c. dat.
Connubial, *γᾰμήλιος, ον; γᾰμῐκός.*
To conquer, *νῑκάω,* c. acc.; *κρᾰτέω,* c. gen. or c. acc.; *χειρόω, δᾰμάζω,* † *δᾰμάω;* † *δᾰμνᾶμαι,* only in pres.; *κᾰταστρέφομαι,* mid.; *κᾰτεργάζομαι,* mid., c. perf. pass. in act. sens.; (of fortified places, cities, etc.) *αἱρέω,* see *To take*; (in a trial of skill) *ὑπερβάλλομαι,* mid.; (in a naval fight) *κᾰτᾰναυμᾰχέω;* (beforehand) *προνῑκάω;* (in turn) *ἀντῑνῑκάω. To conquer with, to aid in conquering, συγκᾰθαιρέω; συγκαταστρέφομαι,* mid.
To be conquered, ἡσσάομαι, pass., no perf.; *ἐλασσόομαι,* pass., no perf. *To be conquered at the same time, συνησσάομαι. To be conquered in turn,* † *ἀνθᾰλίσκομαι.*
One must conquer, νῑκητέον.
One must not be conquered by, οὐδᾰμῶς ἡσσητέα, c. gen.
Easy to conquer, εὐχείρωτος, ον; † *πᾰρᾰδᾰτος,* and poet. *πάρβᾰτος, ον; εὐκᾰθαίρετος, ον.*
An enemy difficult to be conquered, † *δυσχείρωμα, τό.*
Conquering, *ἐπικρᾰτής;* † *νικηφόρος, ον;* † *ὕπέρτερος.*
Conquering all things, † *πανδᾰμᾰτωρ, opos,* only masc.; † *πάμμᾰχος, ον;* † *παγκρᾰτής.* See *Victorious.*
A conqueror, † *τριακτὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ;* † *νῑκομᾰχας, ου, ὁ.*
Belonging to a conqueror, νῑκητήριος.
Conquest, *νίκη; ἐπικρᾰτησις, ἡ.* See *Victory.*
The prize of conquest, τὸ νῑκητήριον.
Consanguinity, *συγγένεια; οἰκειότης, ητος, ἡ; ἀγχιστεία.* See *Relationship.*
Conscience, or consciousness, *σύνῐοια; σῦνεσις, ἡ.*
Conscientious, *δῐκαιος, α, ον,* and sometimes *ος, ον.*
To be conscious, σῦνοιδα [the construction is *σύνοιδα ἐμαυτῷ, σύνοιδας σεαυτῷ,* etc., usu. with part. either

in nom. or dat. agreeing with the pronoun; e. g. *when a man is conscious that he is good,* ἡνίκ' ἄν τις ἐσθλὸς ὢν αὐτῷ συνείδῃ, Soph.; *I am conscious that I know nothing,* σύνοιδα ἐμαυτῷ οὐδὲν ἐπισταμένῳ, Plat.; also c. acc. rei, as, *being conscious of my own ignorance,* συνειδὼς ἐμαύτῳ ᾽ἀμαθίαν, Plat.; or without anything after the verb, as—*even if you escape the notice of others, you will at least be conscious of (wrong) yourself,* . . . ἂν τοὺς ἄλλους λάθῃς σεαυτῷ γε συνειδήσεις, Isoc.]; *they were conscious of having done wrong,* συνέγνωσαν σφίσιν αὐτοῖς ὡς ἠδίκηκότες, Lys.

Conscript (i. e. a man forced to enlist as a soldier), ἀναγκαστός.

To consecrate, ἱερόω, καθιερόω, κἀθἀγίζω, † ᾽ἁγνίζω; (ground) τεμενίζω.

Consecrated ground, τέμενος, τό.

Consecutive, † διἄδοχος, ον.

Consecutively, † ἑξῆς.

Consent, συγχώρησις, εως, ἡ.

To take silence for consent, τὴν σιγὴν συγχώρησιν τίθημι, Plat.

I govern them with their own consent, ἑκόντων ἄρχομαι. Dem.

If this were done without their consent, εἰ τοῦτο ἄνευ τῆς σφετέρας γνώμης ἔσοιτο, Xen.

To consent, νεύω, in prose more usu. in compounds; ἐπῐνεύω, κατανεύω, αἰνέω, σῠναινέω, ἐπαινέω, συνεπαινέω.

Consenting, συγγνώμων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ.

Consequence (i. e. thing resulting), τὸ ἀποβἀν, τὸ ἀποβαίνον, τὸ συνεπόμενον; (in argument) ᾽ἀκολούθησις, εως, ἡ. *The consequences,* esp. of an assertion or argument, τὰ ἑπόμενα; τὰ ὁρμηθέντα, c. ἀπὸ and gen.

Consequence (i. e. importance), ὄγκος, βοπή.

She dies most miserably in consequence of a most glorious action, κάκιστ᾽ ἀπ᾽ ἔργων εὐκλεεστάτων φθίνει, Soph.

Of consequence, προὔργου, and compar. προυργιαίτερον.

And it is of no consequence to me, κἀμοὶ μὲν οὐδὲν πράγμα, Eur.

It is of little consequence, εἰς μικρὸν ἥκει, Eur.

To think it of little consequence, παρὰ μικρὸν ἡγεῖσθαι, Isoc.

You consider them of no consequence, δι᾽ οὐδενὸς ποιεῖ, Soph.

It would have been of no consequence, παρ᾽ οὐδὲν ἦν ἄν, Eur.

Thinking everything else of less consequence than providing ships, νομίσας πάντα ὕστερα εἶναι τὰ ἄλλα πρὸς τὸ ναῦς . . . συμπαρακομίσαι, Thuc.

Consequent, ᾽ἀκόλουθος, ον, c. gen. or c. dat.

Consequently, τῷ, ἐντεῦθεν, ἑπομένως. See *Therefore.*

Consequential, ᾽ἀλάζων, ονος, ὁ καὶ ἡ. See *Arrogant.*

Consequentially μεγαλοφρόνως.

Conservation, τήρησις, εως, ἡ.

Conservative, φῠλακτῐκὸς, ὀν, c. gen.

To conserve (eatables), τἄρῐχεύω.

To consider, φρονέω, φροντίζω, σκοπέω, σκέπτομαι (σκοπέω is used only as pres. and imperf. act. and mid.; σκέπτομαι, only in fut. 1. aor. 1. mid. and perf. pass. in trans. sense, so that they are used as making together one word); διασκοπέω, διασκέπτομαι, ἐπισκοπέω, ἐπισκέπτομαι; λογίζομαι, mid.; ἐκλογίζομαι, ᾽ἀνἀλογίζομαι, διαλογίζομαι; ἐνθῡμέομαι, mid.; ᾽ἄθρέω, περιαθρέω, θεωρέω (᾽as θεάομαι, θεωρέω refer to universal contemplation, so do σκοπέω, σκοπέομαι to particular,' Lidd. and Sc.); βαστάζω φρενὶ, β. ἐν γνώμῃ, Æsch.; φροντίδα τίθεμαι, Æsch.; ἐν φροντῐδι εἰμὶ, Xen. *To consider a thing to be so and so,* νομίζω, τῐθημι, κρῑνω; ἡγέομαι, mid.; ποιέομαι, mid.; † νέμω. *To consider beforehand,* προνοέω, and —ομαι, mid., c. aor. 1. pass. in act. sens.; προσκοπέω and προσκέπτομαι; προβουλεύω (also in another person's cause). *To consider besides,* προσδιανοέομαι; προσενθῡμέομαι, mid. *To consider on the other hand,* ἀντῐλογίζομαι. *But consider the news which were brought to me lately, as I was coming hither,* λόγος δ᾽, ὃς ἐμπέπτωκεν ἀρτίως ἐμοὶ στείχοντι δεῦρο, συμβαλοῦ γνώμην, Soph. *Socrates was engaged in considering what had been said,* πρὸς τῷ εἰρημένῳ λόγῳ ἦν ὁ Σωκράτης, Plat. *Do I consider his disposition inimical to me, when he is not so?* ἆρ᾽ ἐκλογίζομαί γε πρὸς τὸ δυσμενὲς μᾶλλον φρένας τοῦδ᾽ ὄντος οὐχὶ δυσμενοῦς; Eur.

Considering, ᾽ἀπῐδὼν (used in no other part of the verb), c. πρὸς and acc.

Consider that they were sent by the common exertions of all Greece, ὡς ἀπὸ πάσης τῆς Ἑλλάδος κοινῇ πεμπόμενοι, Thuc.

One must consider, σκεπτέον, ἐπισκεπτέον, λογιστέον, ῠπολογιστέον, † νοητέον, † ἀθρητέον, ἐνθυμητέον, *besides,* προσδιανοητέον.

To be considered, ἐπισκεπτέος.

A subject for consideration, θεώρημα, τό.

One who considers, φροντιστὴς, οῦ, ὁ, sometimes c. ac rei.

Considerable, σπουδαῖος; ἀξιόσκεπτος, ον.

Considerably, πολὺ, πόλλῳ, πᾰρἄπολυ. See *Much.*

sideration, λόγος; σκέψις, ἡ; λογισμὸς, διαλογι-μός; θεώρησις, ἡ; ἐνθύμησις, εως, ἡ; φροντίδων ἐπίστασις, Soph.

ut he might appear to you a friend deserving of con-deration, ὅπως σοι φίλος ἄξιος λόγου φανείη, Xen.

take into consideration, ἐν ὑπολόγῳ ποιέομαι, Lys.

put out of consideration, χαίρειν λέγω, χαίρειν εἶπον, χαίρειν ἐάω, c. acc. Plat.

consign, διαδίδωμι.

consist of, σύνίσταμαι, pass. c. perf. and aor. 2. ε.

sistency, στερεότης, ητος, ἡ.

have consistency, συντρέφομαι, c. perf. mid. συντέ-φα; σύνίσταμαι, pass., c. aor. 2. and perf. act. in ass. sens.

sistent, μόνῖμος; ἄναμάρτητος, ον; ἀκόλουθος, , c. gen. or c. dat.; σύντονος, ον.

sistently, ἑπομένως; †ἀδελφὸς, ὁν, c. gen.

solation, πᾰρᾰμύθιον, πᾰρᾰμῠθία, †πᾰρᾰψῡχὴ, πᾰρηγορία; †πᾰρηγόρημα, τό.

solatory, πᾰρᾰμῡθητῐκός; †πᾰρήγορος, ον.

console, πᾰρᾰμῡθέομαι, mid. c. dat. or c. acc.; ρηγορέω, and –ομαι, mid.; προσηγορέω. *To be sоled,* †πᾰρᾰθάλπομαι, only in pres.

must console, πᾰρᾰμῡθητέον.

onsoler, †πᾰρήγορος, ὁ, ἡ.

onsolidate, πῡκνόω, στερεόω.

sonance, ἁρμονία, συμφωνία.

sonant, σύμφωνος, ον, c. dat. or c. gen.; †σῠνῳδὸς, .

sonantly, συμφώνως, συμφωνούντως.

sort, †σύζυξ, ὕγος, ὁ, ἡ. See *Husband, Wife.*

consort with, ὁμῑλέω; προσομῑλέω, c. dat. or c. ὸς and acc.; πλησιάζω; συγγίγνομαι, mid.; †ἐᾰμί-ται, mid.

spicuous, περι ϐλεπτος, ον; περῐφᾰνὴς, ἐπῐφᾰνής; πόψιος, α, ον, and ος, ον; †διᾰπρεπὴς, †ἐμπρεπής; ῠπρεπτος, ον.

be conspicuous, λάμπω; διαφαίνομαι, mid.; πρέπω, ly pres. and imperf.; †ἐμπρέπω, †διᾰπρέπω.

spicuous from afar, †τηλέσκοπος, ον; †τηλαυγής; τηλωπὸς, όν.

spicuously, διᾰπρεπῶς.

spiracy, σῠνωμοσία.

nspirator, σῠνωμότης; *the conspirators,* οἱ συνε-ῶτες, οἱ συντεταγμένοι, τὸ συνεστηκός.

conspire, σῠνόμνῡμι; σῠνίσταμαι, pass. c. perf. d aor. 2. act.; συμπνέω.

stable, ῥαϐδοῦχος, δημόσιος.

Constancy, ἐμμονὴ, τὸ ἀμετᾰ῎κλαστον.

Constant (i. e. firm), ϐέϐαιος, α, ον, and ος, ον; ἔμμονος, ον; ἀκίνητος, ον; μόνῐμος, ον; (i. e. continual, q. v.) ἐνδελεχής.

Constantly, ἐνδελεχῶς.

To be constantly doing anything, διατελέω; *the nightingale is constantly singing,* μῐνῦρεται ᾄδμίζουσα ἀηδών, Soph.

A constellation, †σῆμα, τό. See *Star.*

Consternation, δέος, τό, no pl.; φόϐος. See *Fear.*

To constitute, κᾰθίστημι; σῠνίστημι, esp. in pass.

A constitution, (of body or mind, etc.) κατασκευή; ἕξις, ἡ; (of a state) πολῑτεία; (of either men or states) κατάστᾰσις, ἡ; σύστᾰσις. *A bad constitution,* (of a man) κᾰχεξία; (of a state) κακονομία. *A good constitution,* (of men) εὐεξία; (of a state) εὐνομία.

Having a good constitution, (a man) εὐεκτῐκός; (a state) εὔνομος, ον.

To have a constitution (as a state), πολῑτεύω, –ομαι, mid.

Constitutional, πολῑτῐκός.

Constitutionally, πολῑτῐκῶς.

To constrain, ᾽ἀναγκάζω. See *To compel.*

Constraint, ᾽ἀνάγκη, ϐία.

To construct, συντίθημι, ῠ̔φαίνω, †συμπήγνυμι. See *To build, To make.*

Construction, σύνθεσις; (i. e. meaning) διερμήνευσις, ἡ.

To construe, ἑρμηνεύω. See *To interpret.*

Consul, πρόξενος, applied to Nicias the Cretan residing at Athens, and looking after the interests of Crete.

A Roman consul, ᾽ῠπᾰτος.

To be consul, ᾽ῠπᾰτεύω. *To be colleague in the consulship,* συνυπατεύω.

Consular, ᾽ῠπᾰτῐκός.

The consulship, ᾽ῠπᾰτεία.

To consult, ἐπείρομαι, mid. (the Attic writers only use fut. ἐπερήσομαι, and aor. 2. ἐπηρόμην, esp. of consulting a God or an oracle, etc.); ἐπερωτάω; κοινόομαι, c. dat. pers., sometimes c. acc. rei; ᾽ἀνακοινόομαι; συμϐουλεύομαι, mid. *To consult an oracle,* χράομαι, mid.; χρηστηριάζομαι, mid.

To offer a sacrifice by which to consult the gods, πευστηρίαν (sc. θῠσίαν) θοινάομαι, Eur.

A consulting, ἐπερώτησις, εως, ἡ.

Consultation, ϐούλευσις, ἡ.

To consume, ᾽ἀνᾰλόω; ᾽ἀνᾰλίσκω, all tenses except imperf. borrowed from ᾽ἀνᾰλόω; (beforehand) προᾰνᾰλίσκω; (besides) προσᾰνᾰλίσκω.

To consume (only of consuming time), κᾰτατρῑϐω.

To be consumed, φθίνω (ῑ Hom., ῐ Att.); καταφθίνω.
Consuming, (to the mind, as care, calamity, love) † δηξῐθῡμος, ον; δᾰκέθῡμος, ον; (as disease) † διᾰβόρος, ον.
Consumption, (i. e. consuming of, etc.) ᾽ἀνᾰ́λωσις, ἡ; ᾽ἀνᾰ́λωμα, τό; (disease) φθοΐ, φθῖνάς, νόσος.
A consummate blunder, ὅλον ᾽ἁμάρτημα.
Consummation, act. τελείωσις, ἡ; (i. e. end, q. v.) τέλος, τό.
Contact, ᾽ἁφή.
To come in contact with, συγγίγνομαι; ἅπτομαι, mid.
To contain, κάτέχω; στέγω, no perf.; χωρέω; † κεύθω, esp. in perf. mid. κέκευθα.
Containing, κᾰθεκτῐκός, c. gen. *Containing all things*, πανδεχής.
To contaminate, μιαίνω, κᾰτᾰμιαίνω, χραίνω, μολῡ́νω; λῡμαίνομαι, mid. c. perf. pass. in act. sens.
Contaminated (of a person), † προστρόπαιος, ον.
Contamination, ᾽ἄγος, τό; μιάσμα, τό; † μῦσος, τό.
To contemn, κᾰτᾰφρονέω. See *To despise*.
To contemplate, σκοπέω and σκέπτομαι. See *To consider*. *To contemplate from above*, κᾰτᾰθεωρέω.
One must contemplate, ἐπισκεπτέον.
Contemplation, σκέψις, ἡ; διάσκεψις; θεώρησις, ἡ; θεωρία.
Contemplative, θεωρητικός.
Contemporary (i. e. born at the same time), ἥλιξ, ῐκος, ὁ, ἡ; † ὁμῆλιξ; † σύμμετρος, ον, c. dat. *A body of contemporaries*, ἡλῐκία.
Our contemporaries, οἱ καθ᾽ ἡμᾶς, Xen.
Contempt, ὀλῐγωρία; κᾰτᾰφρόνησις, ἡ; κᾰτᾰφρόνημα, τό.
But the Athenians perceiving that they were making these preparations from contempt of their weakness, αἰσθόμενοι δὲ αὐτοὺς οἱ ᾽Αθηναῖοι διὰ κατάγνωσιν ἀσθενείας σφῶν παρασκευαζομένους, Thuc.
An action for contempt of court, ἐξούλης δῐκη.
Contemptible, ἄτῑμος, ον; εὐκᾰτᾰφρόνητος, ον.
Contemptibly, κᾰτᾰβεβλημένως.
Contemptuous, ὀλῐγωρος, ον; ὑπεροπτῐκός.
Contemptuously, ὀλῐγώρως, κᾰτᾰφρονητικῶς, ᾽ὑπεροπτῐκῶς, † ᾽ὑπέροπτα.
To contend, (i. e. fight, q. v.) μᾰ́χομαι; (for prizes, etc.) ἐρίζω; ᾽ἁμιλλάομαι, mid.; διαμιλλάομαι; ᾽ἀγωνίζομαι, mid.; (in argument) διᾰμᾰ́χομαι, κατατείνω. *To contend with another for a thing*, ἀντῐποιέομαι, mid., c. dat. pers., gen. rei, or περὶ and gen. *To contend exceedingly*, ᾽ὑπερδιατείνομαι. *To contend against an accusation of murder*, ᾽ἀγωνίζομαι φόνου, Eur.
One must contend, ᾽ἀγωνιστέον.
Content, contentment, αὐτάρκεια.
To content, ᾽ἀρέσκω, c. dat. or (more rarely) c. acc. See *To please*, *To satisfy*.
Contented, αὐταρκής.
Contentedly, αὐταρκῶς, ᾽ἀγᾰπητῶς.
To be contented, ᾽ἀγᾰπάω, c. εἰ or ὅτι and indic., or c. ἐάν, ἤν and subj., or c. dat. rei, or c. part.; στέργω, no perf. act., c. acc. or c. dat.; † αἰνέω; ᾽ἀγᾰπητῶς ἔχω, imperf. εἶχον, fut. ἕξω and σχήσω, aor. 2. ἔσχον no aor. 1., and perf. very rare.
To rejoice in splendour, and to be contented with little, μεγάλοισι χαίρειν σμικρά θ᾽ ἡδέως ἔχειν, Eur.
I was contented with having, ἔχουσα ἐξήρκουν ἐμοὶ, Eur.
They were not contented with having that, ταῦτα ἔχουσιν οὐκ ἐξήρκεσεν αὐτοῖς, Dem.
One must be content, στερκτέον, c. dat. rei; ᾽ἀγᾰπητόν ἐστι, c. εἰ and indic., or ἐάν and subj.
Each was contented to receive . . . ἀγαπητὸν ἦν ἑκάστῳ λαμβάνειν, Dem.
Contention, ἔρις, ῐδος, acc. ῐδα and ῐν, ἡ; νεῖκος, τό.
Contentious, φῐλόνεικος, ον; φῐλᾰπεχθήμων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ; φῐλερις, † πολῠνεικής.
Contentiously, φῐλᾰπεχθημόνως, φῐλονείκως.
Contentiousness, φῐλονεικία, φῐλᾰπεχθημοσῠ́νη.
To be contentious, φῐλονεικέω.
Conterminous, ὅμορος, ον. See *Bordering*.
Contest, esp. in public games, a contest of skill, etc., ἆθλος; ἄεθλον, and contr. ἆθλον, usu. pl.; ᾽ἀγών, ῶνος, ὁ; ᾽ἄμιλλα; † ᾽ἀμίλλημα, τό; ᾽ἀγώνισμα, τό.
A place for a contest, ᾽ἀγών, ῶνος, ὁ.
To contest (have or enter into a contest), ᾽ἀθλέω; ᾽ἀμιλλάομαι, mid., c. aor. 1. pass.; ᾽ἀγωνίζομαι, mid., fut. -ίσομαι, **Att.** -ιοῦμαι, also to contest a law-suit.
To have a previous contest, προᾰγωνίζομαι, in perf. pass.
To join in a contest, συνᾰγωνίζομαι.
Such a contest is the god-like Orestes, being the only combatant, going to enter on with the two, τοίανδε πάλην, μόνος ὢν ἕφεδρος, δισσοῖς μέλλει θεῖος ᾽Ορέστης ἄψειν, Æsch.
One should not engage in a contest of pride, χρὴ . . . ᾽ἀμίλλαν οὐκ ἔχειν φρονήματος, Eur. See *To contend*.
One must have a contest, ᾽ἀγωνιστέον.
One must have a previous contest, προᾰγωνιστέον.
Belonging to a contest, ᾽ἀγώνιος, ον; ἀέθλιος, ον.
Ready for every sort of contest, † πάμμᾰχος, ον.
One who enters on a contest, ᾽ἀγωνιστής, οῦ, ὁ; † ἔφεδρος.

e who enters on a contest against others, ἀντᾰγωνι-
στής; with others, σῠνᾰγωνιστής.
ained in every sort of contest, † παγκόνῑτος, ον.
re who presides over contests, † ᾽ᾰγωνάρχης, ου, ὁ.
see Umpire.
preside over contests, ᾽ᾰγωνοθετέω.
ntexture, πλοκή.
ntiguity, γειτονία; γειτνῐᾶσις, εως, ἡ.
ntiguous, πρόσχωρος, ον; πρόσουρος, ον; πλησιό-
χωρος, ον; ὅμορος; πρόσοικος, ον; † σύγκληρος, ον;
(of a house) † ὁμότοιχος, ον.
ntinence, ἐγκρᾰτεια, σωφροσύνη.
ntinent, σώφρων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ; ἐγκρᾰτής.
ntinently, σωφρόνως, ἐγκρᾰτῶς.
be continent, ἐγκρᾰτεύομαι, mid.
he continent (i. e. the mainland), ἤπειρος, ἡ.
ntinental (belonging to the continent), ἠπειρωτῐκός,
ήν. ἠπειρώτις, ῐδος, ἡ.
born in, living on, the continent, † ἠπειρογένης.
a dweller on the continent, ἠπειρώτης, ου. ὁ.
to become a part of the continent, ἠπειρόομαι, in perf.
pass. (of what has formerly been an island).
ntingency, συμφορά; τὸ τῠχόν, gen. ὄντος; τὸ
συμβαῖνον, τὸ συμβεβηκός. See *Accident, Event.*
ntingent, ὁ ἐντυγχάνων; ὁ ἐντῠχὼν, οὖσα, όν; ὁ
ἔχων.
ntinual, σῠνεχὴς, διᾰτελὴς, ἐνδελεχής.
ntinually, ᾽ᾶεί, † σῠνεχὲς (ῠ̄ sometimes poet.),
σῠνεχῶς, ἐνδελεχῶς, διὰ τέλους, Eur.
o continue, διᾰτελέω, fut. –έσω, etc., c. part. (which
is the usual construction of all verbs in this sense),
ἀνέχω, ἐμμένω, c. dat., or c. ἐν and dat. *To con-
tinue,* act. (something already begun), συνείρω, only
tres. and imperf.
o contort (esp. one's countenance), διαστρέφω.
ntortion, λῠγισμὸς, διαστροφή.
o contract, συστέλλω, συσπάω; (marriage, friend-
ship, etc.), σῠνᾰγω (also used generally), συμβάλ-
λομαι, mid.; † σῠνάπτω, no perf. *To contract to do
anything,* ἐργολᾰβέω, c. acc. of the thing to be done;
μίσθομαι, mid., c. infin. or c. ὑπὲρ and gen. *To
have done for one by contract,* ἀπομισθόω, c. infin.
the contracted a habit of talking much, ἡ πολῠλογία
συνελέγετο αὐτῷ, Xen.
contract, συμβόλαιον, usu. in pl.; συγγᾰφή; for
work to be done, ἐργολᾰβία.
to give a tradesman a job to do by contract, ἐκδῐδωμι;
also ἐκδῐδωμι κατα συγγραφήν, Dem.
the price contracted for, μίσθωμα, τό.
What may be contracted for, or *done* or *let out to be done by contract,* μισθώσῐμος.
Contracted (of an animal's flanks, etc.), προσεσταλμένος.
Contraction, σῠνᾰγωγή.
A contractor, ἐργολᾰβος; ὁ μισθωσάμενος.
To contradict (a person), ἀντεῖπον, only in aor. 2.; so ἀντερῶ, ἐναντιολογέω, c. dat.; † ἐναντιόομαι, pass. c. fut. mid., c. infin. or c. μὴ οὐ and infin.; ἐναντίως λέγω, c. dat., Æsch. *To contradict on oath,* ἀνθῠπόμνῡμι. *To be disposed to contradict,* ἐναντίως διάκειμαι, c. dat., Plat. See *To deny.*
Contradiction, ἐναντιολογία, ἐναντίωσις, ἡ; ἐναντίωμα, τό.
Contradictory (as a report), ἐνάντιος, c. gen. or c. dat.
To contradistinguish, ἀντῐδιᾰρέω.
Contradistinction, διορισμός. See *Distinction.*
Contrariety, ἐναντιότης, ητος, ἡ; ἐναντίωσις, ἡ; ἐναντίωμα, τό.
Contrarily, ἐναντίως. See *Contrary,* infra.
Contrary, ἄντιος, c. gen. or c. dat. (also c. ἤ, as, *words contrary to what I heard,* λόγοι ἄντιοι ἢ οὓς ἤκουον, Xen.), ἐνάντιος; † τὸ πάλιν, c. gen.; † τὸ and τὰ ἔμπᾰλιν; (of wind) δύσπνοος, ον, contr. –ους, –ουν.
Caused by contrary winds, † ἀντῐ᾽πνοος, ον, Æsch.
If the Thebans have done anything contrary to our interests, εἴ τι δύσκολον πέπρακται Θηβαίοις πρὸς ἡμᾶς, Dem.
And let no one think the contrary, μηδὲ τῷ δόξῃ πάλιν, Æsch.
He now says the contrary, ἔμπαλιν λέγει, Soph.
Contrary to, prep. πᾰρὰ, c. acc.; ἀπὸ, c. gen.
Contrary to (the nature of), ἔξω, c. gen.
They retreated by the contrary road to that leading to Babylon, ἀπανεχώρησαν εἰς τοὔμπᾰλιν ἢ πρὸς Βαβυλῶνα, Xen.
To embrace the contrary opinion, τοὔμπαλιν πεσεῖν φρενῶν, Eur.
Contrary to my expectation, δοκημάτων ἐκτός, Eur.
On the contrary, αὖ, τοὐνάντιον, † αὖτε, πάλιν.
To be contrary, ἐναντιόομαι, pass. c. fut. mid.; ἐναντίως ἔχω; (of the wind), † ἀντιοστᾰτέω.
To maintain the contrary, ἀντισχῡρίζομαι, mid.
To endeavour to prove the contrary, ἀντεπῐχειρέω.
Contrast, ᾽ἀνομοίωσις, ἡ; ᾽ἀνομοιότης, ἡ.
To contrast, ἀντεπῐδείκνῡμι.
A contravallation, ἀντῐτείχισμα, τό.

To contravene, *ἀνθίσταμαι*, mid. and pass., c. perf. pluperf. and aor. 2. act. See *To oppose.*

To contribute, *συμβάλλομαι*, mid., c. acc. (once c. gen.—*but many things contribute to this fear, συμβάλλεται δὲ πολλὰ τοῦδε δείματος*, Eur.), often c. *εἰς* or *πρὸς* and acc. of the purpose; *εἰσφέρω, συμφέρω, συντελέω*, fut. *-έσω*; *συνευπορέω*, c. gen. purp.

And the Peloponnesian ships contributed no little to this violent resolution, καὶ προσξυνελάβοντο οὐκ ἐλάχιστον τῆς ὁρμῆς αἱ Πελοποννησίων νῆες, Thuc.

To collect contributions from, ἐρᾰνίζω, c. acc. pers. or c. *παρὰ* and dat.

Contributing, *συντελής.*

Not contributing one's share (to a feast), *ἄσύμβολος, ον.*

Contribution, *εἰσφορὰ* (to a feast), *ἔρᾰνος. A voluntary contribution, ἐπίδοσις, εως, ἡ. A contribution* (euphemism for a tax), *σύνταξις, ἡ. A joint contribution, συντέλεια. A collecting of contributions, ἐρᾰνίσις, ἡ.*

A contributor (esp. to a feast), † *ἐρᾰνιστής.*

Contrite, *μετᾰμελητῐκός.*

Contrition, *μετᾰνοια.* See *Repentance.*

Contrivance, *μηχᾰνή*, † *μηχᾰνημα, τό; σόφισμα, τό; πόρος, τέχνη, τέχνημα, τό*; † *ἐπῑτέχνησις, ἡ*; *εὕρημα, τό*; † *ἐξεύρημα, ἐπίνοια. A contrivance in opposition, ἀντῑτέχνησις, ἡ.*

To contrive, *εὑρίσκω*, fut. *εὑρήσω*, aor. 2. *εὗρον, ἐξευρίσκω, μηχᾰνάομαι*, mid.; *τεχνάομαι*, mid.; *τεκταίνομαι*, mid.; *ὑφαίνω, ἐπινοέω, ἐκφροντίζω, τεχνάζω*, † *ῥάπτω. To contrive beforehand, προνοέω*, and *-ομαι* mid. c. aor. 1. pass. in act. sens. *To contrive besides, ἐπῐμηχᾰνάομαι, προσμηχᾰνάομαι, προσεξευρίσκω. To contrive cleverly, σοφίζομαι*, mid. and pass. in pass. sens. *To contrive cunningly, by intrigue,* etc., *σκευωρέομαι*, mid., c. perf. pass. in act. and pass. sens.; *συσκευωρέομαι. To contrive successfully, κᾰτορθόω. To contrive in opposition, ἀντῐμηχᾰνάομαι*, c. *πρὸς* and acc. *To contrive with others, συντεκταίνομαι*, † *συμῠτεύω. To contrive off hand, αὐτοσχεδιάζω*, no perf.

To contrive (i. e. hit upon a contrivance), *τέμνω πόνον*, Æsch.

One must contrive, ἐξευρετέον, μηχᾰνητέον; beforehand, προνοητέον.

A contriver, *εὑρέτης, ου, ὁ*; fem. *εὑρέτις, ῐδος, ἡ*; *ἐξηγητής, οῦ, ὁ*; † *σοφιστής*, † *μηχανορῥᾰφος, ῥᾰφεύς.*

Clever at contriving, μηχᾰνητῐκὸς, μηχᾰνῐκός.

Control (i. e. government of, right to control), *κρᾰ́τος, τό. Self-control, ἐγκρᾰτεία.*

To control, *κᾰτέχω, κρᾰτέω*, c. gen., sometimes c. acc.; *ἐπῐκρᾰτέω.* See *To govern, To restrain.*

Easy to control, κᾰθεκτὸς, εὐκᾰθεκτος, ον.

Difficult to control, δυσκᾰθεκτος, ον.

Controversial, *ἀμφισβητητῐκὸς, ἀντῐλογῐκός.*

Controversially, *ἀντῐλογῐκῶς.*

Controversy, *ἀμφισβήτησις, εως, ἡ*; *ἀντῐλογία.*

Forming a subject for controversy, ἀμφισβητήσῐμος, ον.

To be the subject of controversy, ἀμφισβητέομαι, pass., and often in 3rd sing. pres. as impers.

To controvert, *ἀντῐλογέω*, c. *οὐκ*; *ἀντῐλέγω* (often with *ἀντερῶ* as the future), usu. c. *ὡς οὐ*, or without *οὐ*, or c. acc. of the statement made by the speaker. See *To deny.*

Contumacious, *δυσπειθής.* See *Obstinate.*

Contumaciously, *δυσπείστως.*

Contumacy, *φῐλονεικία.*

Contumelious, *ὕβριστὴς, οῦ*, adj. and subst. *ὁ, ἡ*; *ὕβριστος, ον*; *ὑβριστικός.*

Contumeliously, *ὑβριστικῶς, ἀσελγῶς.*

To behave contumeliously, ὑβρίζω.

To be treated contumeliously, ὑβρίζομαι, pass.

Contumely, *ὕβρις, εως, ἡ.*

A contumelious action, ὕβρισμα, τό.

Convalescent, *ἄνοσος.*

To convene, *ἄγείρω, συνάγείρω, σῠγκᾰλέω.* See *To assemble.*

Having convened an assembly, ξύλλογον ποιησάμενος, Thuc.

Convenience (of a thing for a purpose), *ἐπιτηδειότης, ητος, ἡ.*

Convenient, *σύμφορος, ον.*

To be convenient, ἁρμόζω, c. dat. or c. prep., also in 3rd sing. as impers.; *προσαρμόζω, συμφέρω*, and esp. 3rd sing as impers.

Conveniently, *συμφόρως, ἐπιτηδείως.*

A convention, *συνθήκη*; *σύμβᾰσις, εῶς, ἡ*; *σύνθημα, τό.*

To converge, *συντρέχω*, fut. *-δρᾰμοῦμαι*, aor. 2. *-έδρᾰμον*; *συμμίγνῡμαι*, pass., c. fut. mid. *-μίξομαι* in pass. sens.

Converging, † *συγκλῑνής*, c. *ἐπὶ* and dat.

Conversant with, *ἵστωρ, ορος, ὁ.* See *To understand.*

Conversation, *λόγος*, esp. in pl.; *διᾰ́λογος*; † *μῦθος*, usu. in pl.; *ὁμῑλία*, † *λέσχη. Idle conversation, λεσχηνεία.*

Conversational (belonging to conversation), ὁμῑλητικός.

The subject of conversation, ὁμῑλημα, τό.

To converse, διαλέγομαι, mid., c. fut. 1. and aor. 1. pass.; συμμίγνῡμι διὰ λόγων, c. dat. pers., Plat.; †συνάπτω μῦθον, λόγους, or λόγοισι, c. dat. pers., and sometimes c. gen. pers., Soph. Eur.; σῦνάπτω εἰς λόγους, c. dat. pers., Eur. *To converse in private with*, ἰδιολογέομαι, mid.

The converse, ἐνάντιος.

Conversely, ἀντεστραμμένως.

Conversion, μεταστροφή.

To convert, μετᾰπείθω.

Convex, κυρτός.

Convexity, κυρτότης, ητος, ἡ.

To convey, φέρω, φορέω ; κομίζω, fut. κομιῶ ; ὀχέω, fut. 1. mid. in pass. sens.; ἄγω, seldom used of conveying *inanimate* things; πορεύω, no perf., esp. across water ; †πορθμεύω, no perf. *To convey*, διακομίζω, διᾰπορεύω ; (away) ἐκκομίζω ; (away by stealth or deceit) ἐκκλέπτω.

Conveying swiftly, †ὠκῠπομπος, ον.

Conveyance or **conveying**, φορά, ἄγωγή, διακομιδή, παρακομιδή, πᾰράγωγή.

To convict, ἐλέγχω, (not of legal conviction) ; ἐξελέγχω.

To convict, as a speaker convicts a person by argument (i. e. proves him to be so and so), ἐπῐδείκνῡμι.

To convict, of legal *conviction* (as a prosecutor convicts), αἱρέω, κᾰτᾰλαμβᾰ́νω. *To convict* (as a judge or jury convicts) καταχειροτονέω, c. gen. pers. and infin., Dem.; κᾰταψηφίζομαι, c. gen. pers. acc. of crime, Plat. Lys.

To be convicted, ἁλίσκομαι, fut. ἁλώσομαι, aor. 2. ἑάλων, perf. ἐάλωκα, all in pass. sens., c. part. or c. gen. of the crime. *To be convicted beforehand*, προᾰλίσκομαι. *To be convicted of a capital crime*, ὀφλισκάνω δίκην θανάτου, Plat.

Prosecuting him on many counts he convicted him on none, πολλὰς γραφὰς διώξας οὐδέμιαν εἶλεν, Antipho.

Convicted murderers, ἑαλωκότες καὶ δεδογμένοι ἀνδροφόνοι, Dem.

If any one be convicted of theft, ἐάν τις φανερὸς γένηται κλέπτων, Xen.

But he dared to say that I was convicted out of my own mouth, ἐτόλμησε δ' εἰπεῖν ὡς ἐγὼ τοῖς ἐμαυτοῦ λόγοις περιπίπτω, Æschin.

Conviction, δῐκαίωσις, εως, ἡ ; ἅλωσις, εως, ἡ ; κᾰτᾰψήφῐσις, εως, ἡ. *Conviction* (i. e. a convicting decision), καταχειροτονία. *Conviction* (i. e. certain belief), πίστις, εως, ἡ.

To convince, πείθω ; προσδιδάζω, no perf.

To convince a person and bring him over to one's own opinion, ὁμογνώμονα ποιέομαι, Xen.

In which if we were to convince you (or *to succeed in our arguments*) *we should benefit all parties, but if we failed to convince you*, ἐν οἷς κατορθώσαντες μὲν ἅπαντας ἂν ὠφελήσαιμεν, διαμαρτόντες δὲ τῆς ὑμετέρας γνώμης, Isoc.

He who is convinced, ὁ ἐπισπόμενος. *Who can be convinced* (is open to conviction), μετᾰ́πειστος, ον. *Who cannot be convinced*, ἄνᾰλωτος, ον.

Difficult to be convinced, δῠσᾰ́πειστος, ον.

Convincing, ἀσφᾰλής ; ἀναγκαῖος, α, ον, and ος, ον.

Convincingly, ἀσφᾰλῶς.

In order to convince you, πιστότητος ὑμῶν ἕνεκα, Andoc.

Thinking that this was the most convincing kind of argument, νομίζων ταύτην τὴν ἀσφάλειαν εἶναι λόγου, Xen.

Convivial (i. e. belonging to feasts), θοινᾰτῐκός ; (i. e. fond of feasts), †φῐλέορτος, ον.

Conviviality, εὐωχία. See *Feast*.

Convocation, ἐκκλησία. See *Assembly*.

To convoke, συγκᾰλέω, fut. often Att. -καλῶ, mid. -καλοῦμαι ; συλλέγω.

Convoked, σύγκλητος, ον.

To convoy, πέμπω, no perf.; προπέμπω, πᾰρᾰπέμπω, ἀνᾰπέμπω, πᾰρᾰκομίζω.

A convoy (i. e. body of men sent to convoy), πρόπομπος, usu. in pl.; πρόπομπος λόχος, Xen. See *Escort*.

A convoying, πομπή, προπομπή.

To be convulsed, σφᾰδάζω ; σπάομαι, pass.

Convulsion, σφᾰδασμός ; σπάσμα, τό ; †σπασμός, †σπᾰραγμός.

The earth seemed to be shaken by a convulsion, χθονὸς δὲ νῶτ' ἔδοξε σεισθῆναι σπαδῷ, Eur.

Free from convulsion, †ἀσφᾰ́δαστος, ον.

Convulsive, †ἀντίσπαστος, ον.

A cook, μᾰ́γειρος, ᾰ́ρτᾰμος, ὀψοποιός (esp. a good cook).

To cook, πέσσω, fut. πέψω ; ἀρτύω, fut. -ύσω ; ὀψοποιέομαι, mid.

Of or *belonging to a cook*, μᾰγειρικός.

A cook-shop, μᾰγειρεῖον.

Like a good cook, †μᾰγειρικῶς, †δειπνητικῶς.

Cookery, cooking, σκευᾰσία. *Skilful cookery*, ὀψοποιΐα.

The art of cooking, ἡ μαγειρικὴ, ἡ ὀψοποιϊκή.
Cooked, πεπτός.
Anything cooked, ὄψον.
Cool, ἄθερμος, ον ; ψυχεινός ; ἀΐθριος, ον. See *Cold.*
To cool, ψύχω, aor. 2. pass. ἐψύγην ; κἀταψύχω.
It is cool, ἀποψύχει, impers.
Cooling, †ψυκτήριος, κἀταψυκτϊκός.
A cooling, †ψύξις, εως, ἡ ; περιψυγμός.
A cool place, †ψυκτήριον.
A cooler, ψυκτὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ (esp. a wine-cooler).
Coolly (in temper), εὐοργήτως.
Coolness, ψῦχρότης, ητος, ἡ ; ψύξις, ἡ ; †ψῦχος, τό.
To coop, σηκάζω, usu. in pass. See *To confine.*
To co-operate, συμπονέω, συμπράσσω ; σὺνεφάπτομαι, mid.; συγκατεργάζομαι, perf. pass. in act. sens.; σὺνεργέω; †συγκάμνω, fut. –κἄμοῦμαι; σὺνηρετμέω, †σὺνεργάζομαι ; †συνεκπονέω, c. dat. pers. acc. rei.
Co-operation, συνεργία ; †'άρηξις, ἡ. See *Assistance.*
A co-operator, σὺνεργος, ὁ, ἡ ; †σὺνεργἄτης, fem. συνεργάτις, ἴδος, ἡ; συλλήπτωρ, ορος, ὁ, fem. συλλήπτρια ; συμπράκτωρ, ορος, ὁ.
Co-ordinate, 'ίσοτελής.
A coot, φᾶλᾶρὶς, ἴδος, ἡ.
A co-partner, μέτοχος. See *Partner.*
To cope with, 'αγωνίζομαι, mid. See *To contend.*
A copier (i. e. imitator), μῖμητής ; (of writings), ἀντῖγρἄφεὺς, 'ἀνᾶγρἄφεύς.
Coping, θρίγκος ; †θρίγκωμα, τό.
With handsome coping, †εὔθριγκος, ον.
Copious, πολύς, βἄθύς ; ἄφθονος, ον ; δαψῖλής. See *Abundant.*
Copiously, 'ἄλις, often c. gen.; 'ἄδην, πολὺ, πολλὰ, πλεῖστον, πλεῖστα, δαψῖλῶς.
Copiousness, ἀφθονία ; πλῆθος, τό ; εὐπορία. See *Plenty.*
Copper, χαλκός. See *Brass. A copper vessel*, χάλκωμα, τό ; χαλκεῖον, χάλκιον.
Copper ore, λίθος χαλκῖτης, ου.
Made of copper, χάλκεος ; †χάλκειος, α, ον, and ος, ον (sometimes also contracted in Att. οῦς, ῆ, οῦν) ; †χαλκήλἄτος, ον ; †ὑπόχαλκος, ον.
A copper coin, χαλκοῦς.
A sheathing to cover the bottoms of ships, as we use copper, χέλυσμα, τό.
To work in copper, or *to make of copper*, χαλκεύω.
Belonging to working in copper, χαλκοτὕπϊκός.
A coppersmith, χαλκεύς, χαλκοτὕπος.
A coppice, βῆσσα ; †δρῦμὸς, pl. δρῦμοὶ and δρῦμά ; in pl. †δρία τά. See *Wood.*

To copy (a writing), ἐκγρἄφω, 'ἀνᾶγρἄφω ; (i. e. imitate) ἐκμιμέομαι, mid.; (esp. as painters do) 'ἀφομοιόω.
The hero Lamachus, copying whom my mind described, etc., Λάμαχος ἥρως ὅθεν ἡ 'μὴ φρὴν ἀπομαξαμένη ... ἐποίησεν, etc., Ar.
To get copied out, πἄραγρἄφομαι, mid.
A copy, (of a writing) ἀντῖ'γρἄφον ; (of any thing else, of a picture, etc.) 'ἄφομοίωμα, τό ; (for children, i. e. a line for them to copy) 'ὑπόγραμμος.
To coquet, ἀκκίζομαι, only pres. mid.
Coral, κοράλλιον.
Cord, σπάρτον, τόνος ; †χήλευμα, τό ; †πλεκτή. See *Rope.*
A cord seller, στῦπειοπώλης.
To cord, δέω. See *To tie.*
Cordial, πρόθῦμος, ον; εὔθυμος, ον.
Cordiality, προθῦμία.
Cordially, προθὕμως.
Cork, φελλὸς (both the substance and the tree).
A cormorant, λἄρος.
Corn, σῖτος, pl. τὰ σῖτα; σῖτιον, usu. in pl.
An ear of corn, †στἄχυς, υος, ὁ. See *Ear.*
Plenty of corn, σῖταρκία.
Producing much corn (of land), †πολὕπῦρος, ον.
Importation of corn, σῖτηγία.
Carrying corn (ships), σῖτἄγωγὸς, όν; σῖτηγὸς, όν.
To carry corn, or *import it*, σῖτηγέω.
A corn dealer, σῖτοπώλης.
A corner, ἀγκὼν, ῶνος, ὁ ; γωνία; (i. e. a retired place) μὕχος.
In a corner, *in an underhand manner*, ἐν πἄρἄθὕστῳ, Dem.
A cornice, θρίγκος; †θρίγκωμα, τό; γεῖσον.
A coronal, στέμμα, τό; usu. in pl. See *Garland.*
A coronet, διἄδημα, τό. See *Crown.*
Corporal, corporeal, σωμἄτοειδὴς, σωμἄτϊκός.
A corps, λόχος; 'ἄγημα, τό. See *Band, Company.*
Esprit de corps, φῖλεταιρεία. *Arising from esprit de corps*, φῖλέταιρος, ον.
A corpse, νέκρος ; †νέκυς, υος, ὁ, ἡ ; πτῶμα, τό ; ἐρείπιον.
Corpulent, πἄχυς, στιφρός. See *Fat.*
To correct (i. e. rectify), εὐθὕνω, only pres. imperf.; ἐπἄνορθόω, and –ομαι, mid. (also of correcting a man); †ἐξορθόομαι, †μεθαρμόζω. *To correct a writing*, μετἄγρἄφω. *To correct* (i. e. to chastise, q. v., esp. by corporal punishment), νουθετέω κονδὕλοις, πλη-

ωαὶs, Ar. Plat. *To correct oneself* (in speaking), ...ροσδιορθόομαι, mid., Æschin.

Correct, ὀρθός. See *Right.*

To be corrected, ἐπᾰνορθωτέος.

Correction, εὐθύνη, usu. in pl.; ἐπᾰνόρθωμα, τό; ἐπᾰ...όρθωσις, ἡ; (i. e. chastisement) σωφρονιστὸς, ὑος, ...; νουθέτησις, ἡ. *A house of correction,* σωφρονι...τήριον.

Corrective, ἐπᾰνορθωτῐκὸς, διορθωτικός.

Correctly, ὀρθῶς, ὀρθᾰ. See *Rightly.*

Correctness, ὀρθότης, ητος, ἡ.

A corrector, φρονιστής; σωφρονιστὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ; † εὐ...νος.

To correspond to, συμβαίνω, only in pres., imperf., ...ιστ. 2. συνέβην, c. dat. or c. ἐs and acc.; σὔνᾰδω, fut. ...ήσομαι; συμφέρω.

Corresponding to, σύμμετρος, ον; συγγενής; ἀντῐπᾰ...λος, ον; † σύντονος, ον; † συνῳδὸς, όν.

We shall be requited with actions corresponding to his own actions, ἔργοισι δ' ἔργα διάδοχ' ἀντιλήψεται, Hom. See *Like.*

In a manner corresponding to, συμμέτρως, ἐπομένως.

To corroborate, βεβαιόω.

Corroboration, βεβαίωσις, ἡ.

To corrode, δᾰ́κνω, fut. δήξομαι, lit. and metaph. of ...are, etc. *To be corroded,* κατασήπομαι.

Corrosive, σηπτῐκός.

To corrupt, φθείρω, διαφθείρω.

Corrupt (i. e. bribed, or accessible to bribery), δωρο...δόκος, ον. *Accusing statesmen of making a display from corrupt motives,* ἐπὶ χρήμασι προσκατηγοροῦντες ...πίδειξίν τινα, Thuc.

Corruptible (easy to corrupt), φθαρτός; εὐδιάφθαρ...τος, ον.

A corrupter, διαφθορεύς.

Corruption, ἀποφθορὰ, διαφθορά.

If a charge of corruption be brought, ᾽ἀδῐκίας ἐπῐφερο...μένης, Thuc.

Corruption prevailed, τὸ δωροδοκεῖν ἐκράτησε, Dem.

A corsair, λῃστής. See *Pirate.*

A corslet, θώραξ, ᾰκος, ὁ. See *Breastplate.*

Corruscation, † ἀστρᾰπή. See *Flash, Brightness.*

Cost, δᾰπάνη; ᾽ἀνάλωμα, τό; ἀνάλωσις, ἡ; δᾰπάνημα, τὸ, usu. in pl.

I shall be condemned in costs, τὴν ἐπωβελίαν ὀφλήσω, Dem.

To run a risk of being condemned in costs, τῆs ἐπωβελίαs κινδῡνεύειν, Dem.

As it seems to me you will drive out the pollution to your cost, κλαίων δοκεῖs μοι . . . . ἀγηλατησειν, Soph.

To cost, καθίσταμαι, in aor. 2. act. κατέστην, c. dat. of buyer, gen. of price.

Costliness, πολυτέλεια, πολῠχρημᾰτία.

Costly, πολυτελὴs, δᾰπᾰνηρός; πολῠδᾰπᾰνος, ον.

Costly, in a costly manner, adv., πολυτελῶs.

A cottage, κᾰλῠ́βη.

Cotton, ἔρια (τὰ) ἀπὸ ξύλου.

To couch (i. e. lie down), κεῖμαι. *To couch a spear,* εἰs προβολὴν καθίημι, Xen.

A couch, κλίνη, κοίτη; σκίμπους, οδος, ὁ; † κλισμὸs, † λέκτρον, † λέχος. See *Bed.*

A covenant, συγγρᾰφή; συμβόλαιον, usu. in pl.

To covenant, ὁμολογέω.

To cover, κρύπτω, συγκρύπτω, κᾰλύπτω, συγκαλύπτω, προκαλύπτω, ἀμφικαλύπτω, σκεπάζω; στέγω, only pres. and imperf.; στεγάζω, ὑποστέγω; καταστεγάζω, esp. with clothes, a veil, etc.; † κᾰταμπίσχω, ἐπαμπίσχω; (in darkness, used of burying) κᾰτασκιάζω. *To cover by heaping up,* συγχώννῡμι. *To cover one's face* (from shame), or *to have one's face covered* (as a dead man), ἐγκαλύπτομαι, mid.

To put on as a covering, ἀμφῐτῐθημι, ἀμπίσχω; προκᾰλύπτω, and –ομαι, mid.

One must cover, στεγαστέον.

A cover, σκέπασμα, τό; † κᾰ́λυμμα, τό; περῐκᾰ́λυμμα; † κᾰτᾰσκήνωμα, τό; περίπτυγμα, τό; περῐ᾽έλημα, τό; στέγασμα, τό; κᾰταστέγασμα.

Covered, κᾰτηρεφὴs, στεγᾰνός; κᾰτάστεγος, ον; † συγκᾰλυπτὸs, όν.

A covert, βῆσσα. See *Coppice.*

Covert, κρυπτός; † κρυπτᾰ́διος, α, ον, and os, ον. See *Secret.*

Covertly, κρύδδην, κρῠφῇ, κρῦφα, † κρῠφίως. See *Secretly.*

To covet, ἐπῐθῡμέω; ἀντέχομαι, mid.; ποθέω; ᾽ἰμείρω, only pres.; ἐπορέγομαι, mid. See *To desire.*

Covetous, φῐλοκερδής; φῐλάργῠρος, ον; ἐρᾱσῐχρήμᾰτος, ον; πλεονέκτης, ου, superl. πλεονεκτίστᾰτος.

Basely covetous, † αἰσχροκερδής.

A covetous man, πλεονέκτης, φῐλοχρημᾰτιστής.

Covetously, πλεονεκτῐκῶs, φῐλοχρημᾰ́τως.

To be covetous, πλεονεκτέω, often c. gen. rei; φῐλοκερδέω, φῐλοχρημᾰτέω. *To be basely covetous,* αἰσχροκερδέω.

One must (not) *be covetous,* (οὐ) πλεονεκτητέον.

Covetousness, πλεονεξία, φῐλοκέρδεια. *Base covetousness,* † αἰσχροκέρδεια.

A cough, βῆξ, βηχὸς, ὁ, ἡ.

To cough, βήσσω.

A council, βουλὴ, σύνεδριον, βουλευτήριον.

To hold a council, to meet in council, συμβουλεύω; σύνεδρεύω, no perf.

Sitting in council, † σύνεδρος, ον.

A council chamber, βουλευτήριον.

Counsel (i. e. intention), βουλή; † βούλευμα, τό; † μῆτις, ιος (also ἴδος, Æsch.), ἡ; † μήδεα, τὰ (esp. of wise counsel); † ἐνθύμημα, τό; βούλευσις, ἡ; (i. e. advice) παράινεσις, ἡ; συμβουλὴ, συμβουλία, συμβούλευμα.

Good counsel, εὐβουλία. *Bad counsel*, δυσβουλία.

To counsel, παραινέω, βουλεύω. See *To advise. To take the lead in counselling*, προβουλεύω.

One must counsel, συμβουλευτέον, Isoc.

A counsellor, βουλευτὴς, οῦ, ὁ; σύμβουλος; πρόβουλος (generally, and also used in prose particularly of men appointed to consult on special business, or of deputies sent to a general meeting).

Crafty counsellors, δόλια βουλευτήρια, Eur.

Prevailing in counsel, † νικόβουλος, ον.

Taking good counsel for the common weal, † εὐκοινόμητις, εως, ὁ, ἡ.

The office of counsellor, βουλεία.

To be a counsellor, βουλεύω.

Following one's own counsel obstinately, † αὐτόβουλος, ον.

To count, ἀριθμέω, κατἀριθμέω, ἀπαριθμέω; λογίζομαι, mid.; † πεμπάζω. *To count up one by one*, † διἀριθμέω. *To count up altogether*, συλλογίζομαι, mid. *To count along with, to include in the reckoning*, συνἀριθμέω.

One must count among, ἐγκρῖτέον εἰς, c. acc. Plat.

One who counts, ἀριθμητὴς, † πεμπαστής.

Skilled in counting, ἀριθμητικός.

Easily counted, εὐἀρίθμητος, ον.

Countenance, πρόσωπον; see *Face*; (i. e. favour) εὔνοια, Omn. Att.

To countenance, εὐνοέω, c. dat. *To be inclined to countenance*, εὐνοϊκῶς ἔχω, c. dat., or c. πρὸς and acc., Xen.

A counter (in a shop), τραπέζιον.

Counter to, adj. ἐνάντιος. See *Contrary.*

To counteract, ἀντῖμηχἀνάομαι, mid.; ἀντῖπράσσω.

To counterbalance, † ἀντιῤῥέπω, only pr.; ἀντῖσηκόω.

Counterbalancing, ἀντιῤῥοπος, ον; ἀντίστἄθμος, ον, c. gen. or c. dat.; adv. ἀντιῤῥόπως.

To counterchange, ἀνταλλάσσω. See *To change.*

To counterfeit, πἀραπλοιέομαι, mid. See *To imitate.*

A counterfeit, μίμημα, τό.

Counterfeit, πἀράσημος, ον; κίβδηλος, ον.

Counter-manœuvring, ἀντῖτέχνησις, εως, ἡ.

A counterpane, στρωμἀτεύς.

To counterplot, ἀντεπῖβουλεύω.

To countersign, πἀράσημαίνω.

A countersign (i. e. watchword), σύνθημα, τό.

Countless, ἄνἄρῖθμος, ον; † ἀνήρῖθμος, ον; ἀνἄρῖθμητος, ον; † ἀτέρμων, ονος, neut.; † ἄφραστος, ον.

A countless period of time, μυριέτης χρόνος, Æsch.

Country (i. e. not the town), answering to the Latin *rus*, ἄγρος, χώρα, χῶρος; (i. e. a region) χῶρος, χώρα, γαῖα, γῆ, χώριον, † αἶα; (i. e. one's own country) answering to the Latin *patria*, πἄτρῖς, ἴδος, ἡ; † πᾶτρα, ἡ πατρικὴ; ἑστιοῦχος γαῖα, Æsch. *One's mother country*, μητρὶς, ἴδος, ἡ.

Of or *belonging to the country* (i. e. rural, rustic), † ἀγρόνομος, ον; † ἄγροικος, ον; † ἀγρεῖος. *Belonging to the country* (i. e. to the district), ἐγχώριος, α, ον, and ος, ον; ἐπῖχώριος, α, ον, and ος, ον. *Of one's own country*, πἄτρῷος, α, ον, and ος, ον; πᾶτριος, α, ον, and ος, ον; † πἄτρῖκός; † οἰκεῖος, α, ον, and ος, ον; fem. πἄτρὶς, ἴδος, ἡ (epith. of γῆ, πόλις, etc.); † πατριῶτις, ἰδος, ἡ.

The custom of my country, ὁ οἴκοθεν νόμος, Eur.

A countryman (i. e. a rustic), † ἄγρότης, ου, ὁ; † ἀγροβότης, ου, ὁ; † ἀγρώστης, ου, ὁ; † ἄγροτὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ; fem. ἄγρότειρα; † ἄγροικος, ὁ. [N.B.—Most of the above words are used as adj. with words signifying man, people, etc.]

A countryman (i. e. fellow-countryman), πολἴτης, ου, ὁ; πᾶτριώτης, ου, ὁ; συμπολἴτης.

The people living and working in the country, ὁ γεωργικὸς λέως, Plat.

Fond of his country, φῖλόπολις, and poet. φῖλόπτολις, εως and ἴδος, acc. only ιν, ὁ, ἡ, no neut.

From what country? ποδἄπός.

From one's country (to be driven, etc.), οἴκοθεν.

A couple, δύο. See *Two, A pair. In couples*, σύνδυο.

To couple, συνδυάζω, esp. in pass. of married people. See *To join.*

Coupled (esp. of married people), † συνδυὰς, ἄδος, ἡ.

Courage, † ἄρετὴ, ἀλκὴ, θῦμός; μένος, τό; θἄρσος, τό; † θρᾶσος, τόλμα and τόλμη; εὐψῡχία, ἀνδρεία, εὐτολμία; φρόνημα, τό.

To take courage, θαρσέω, εὐθαρσέω, ἀνἄθαρσέω, τολμάω.

Courageous, ἀγἄθός, ἀνδρεῖος, κρἄτερὸς, † καρτερὸς, θαρσἄλέος; ἀλκῖμος, η, ον, and ος, ον; εὔψῡχος, ον; † εὐκάρδιος, † κρἄταιός, † ἀγήνωρ, † ἐσθλός; *of equal courage*, † ἴσόψῡχος, ον. See *Brave.*

Courageously, θαρσαλέως, εὐψύχως, γενναίως, θαρσούντως, † εὐκαρδίως.
Courier, ἄγγαρος, used also as adj. *os, ον*; ἡμερο-δρόμος.
Course, δρόμος; δρᾶμημα, *τό*; (of a river, also of action, etc.) ὁδός, ἡ; (of fortune, etc.) † ῥύμη; (of the stars, etc., and also of affairs) φορά; (of an arrow) πορεία; (of dishes at dinner) περίοδος, ἡ. *Out of the course*, ἔξω δρόμου, ἐκτὸς δρόμου, Æsch. Plat. *I let these things take their course*, ἐᾶν ταῦτα φέρεσθαι, Chrem.
Of course (in answers), πάνυ μὲν οὖν; πῶς γὰρ οὔ; πῶς δ' οὔ. See *Certainly.*
Running the same course, ὁμόδρομος, *ον*.
To change the course (intrans), μεταῤῥέω.
To course, διώκω. See *To follow, To hunt.*
Courser, ἵππος. See *Horse.*
Court (of justice), ἀγορὰ, δίκαστήριον; or *yard before a house*, αὐλή. *The king's court*, αἱ βασιλέως θύραι, Xen.
Court-house, ἀρχεῖον.
Belonging to a court, αὐλειος, *α, ον*, and *os, ον*; *to a court of law*, esp. of the gods, ἀγοραῖος, *ον*.
To court (a woman), μνηστεύω. See *To woo. To court* (i. e. to seek to please), θεραπεύω; † σαίνω, no. perf., c. acc. or. c. πρὸς and acc.; ἐν θεραπείᾳ ἔχω, c. hue.; προσέχω τὸν νοῦν, προσέχω τὴν γνώμην, c. inf. Xen.; *exceedingly*, ὑπερεκθεραπεύω.
Courting (of a woman), † μνήστευμα, *τό*; *of favour*, etc., θεραπεία.
Courteous, χαρίεις; εὐπροσήγορος, *ον*.
Courteously, χαριέντως.
Courtesan, πόρνη.
Courtesy, χάρις, *ιτος*, ἡ.
To cousin, ἀνέψιος, fem. ἀνεψία, † αὐτανέψιος. *A family of cousins by the father's side*, πατραδελφία.
Cousinship, ἀνεψιότης, *ητος*, ἡ.
To cow, φοβέω. See *To frighten.*
Cow, βοῦς, gen. βοός (also βοῦ, Æsch.).
Cow-herd, βοηλάτης, *ου, ὁ*; † βοτὴρ, *ῆρος, ὁ*; † βουκόλος, βούφορφος; † βούτης, *ου, ὁ*. See *Herdsman.*
Coward, cowardly, adj. δειλὸς, κάκός; ἄνανδρος, *ον*; ἄναλκις, *ἴδος, ὁ, ἡ*, no neut., acc. *-ἴδα* and *ιν*; ἄτολμος, *ον*; † ἄψυχος, *ον*; † κακόσπλαγχνος, *ον*; † δυσαίχμης.
To be a coward, φιλοψυχέω, ἀτολμέω; † κακίζομαι, pass. *To be rather cowardly*, ὑποδειλιάω, in perf. act. part. ὑποδεδειλιακώς. See *To fear.*
One must (not) *be a coward*, (οὐ) φιλοψυχητέον.
To make one a coward, † κακίζω.
Cowardice, δειλία, κᾰκία; κάκότης, *ητος, ἡ*; † κᾰ́κη, ἀνανδρία, ἀνανδρεία, † κακανδρία, † ἀψυχία, † πονηρία.
In a cowardly manner, ἀνάνδρως.
To cower, πτήσσω, ὑποπτήσσω.
Did she not cower and flee to the altar of the God? οὐ βωμὸν ἔπτηξεν Θεοῦ; Eur.
A coxcomb, † ταῶς, gen. ταῶ; also ταῶν, ταῶνος.
Coy, αἰδήμων, *ονος*, neut. *ον*. See *Modest.*
To cozen, πᾰρᾰκόπτω. See *To cheat.*
A crab, καρκῖνος, *ὁ*, pl. καρκῖνα, κᾰρᾰ́βος.
Crabbed, δύσκολος, *ον*; στυγνός. See *Morose.*
Crabbedly, δυσκόλως.
To crack, ᾰ́γνῡμι, ῥήγνυμι. See *To break.*
A crack, κλᾶσις, *εως*, ἡ; ἀγμός. See *Breaking.*
Craft (i. e. cunning), δόλος; δόλωσις, *εως*, ἡ; ποικῑλία; (i. e. a trade, etc.) τέχνη. *A crafty trick*, μηχανή, σόφισμα, *τό*; † τέχνημα, *τό*.
Crafty, δόλιος, *α, ον*, and *os, ον*; δολερός; † δολιόφρων, *ονος, ὁ καὶ ἡ*; ποικῖλος; † αἱμύλος, *η, ον*, and *os, ον*.
A crafty fellow, κίνᾰδος, *τό*.
Craftily, ποικίλως.
A craftsman, τέκτων, *ονος, ὁ*; δημιουργός. See *Artificer.*
A crag, κρημνὸς, † ἀγμός.
Craggy, ἀπόκρημνος, *ον*.
To cram, ὑπερπληρόω. See *To fill.*
A crane, (i. e. a bird) γέρᾰνος, ἡ; (an engine) ὄνος.
To crane up (raise by cranes), ὀνεύω.
The feeding of cranes, γερᾰνοβοτία.
A cranny, † χάσμα, *τό*.
To crash, δουπέω, πᾰτᾰγέω, κτῠπέω. See *To sound.*
A crash, † πᾰτᾰγος, δοῦπος.
Crassitude, πᾰχῠ́της, *ητος, ἡ*.
A crate, τρᾰ́σιά.
To crave, δέομαι, mid. See *To entreat.*
To crawl, ἕρπω, imperf. εἷρπον, no perf.; εἰλῠ́ομαι, pass., only pres. and imperf.; ἴλυσπάομαι, mid., esp. like a worm.
Crawling, εἰλητῐκὸς, ἰλυσπαστῐκός.
Crazy, ᾰ́φρων, *ονος, ὁ, ἡ*. See *Mad.*
To be crazy, πᾰρᾰπαίω, only pres.; ἄφροντίστως ἔχω, Soph.; ἐκπεπότημαι.
Craziness, ἄλη, † πᾰρᾰκοπή; φοῖτος φρενῶν, Æsch.; τὸ διαφθᾰρὲν φρενῶν, Eur.; πλάνος φρενῶν, Eur. See *Madness.*

Crazily, ἀφρόνως.
To creak, †κλάζω, †σῠρίζω, fut. σῠρίξομαι.
A creaking, σῠριγμός; †σύριγμα, τό.
A crease, †πτῠχή. See *Fold.*
To create, ποιέω. See *To make.*
Creation, γένεσις, ἡ; γέννησις, ἡ. *The creation of the world*, κοσμοποιΐα.
Creative, ποιητῐκός.
Creator, ποιητής; γεννήτωρ, oρος, ὁ.
A creature, φῦτον; †θρέμμα, τὸ (esp. when used contemptuously). *Male creatures* (i. e. mankind), φῦσις (εως, ἡ) θνητὴ, Soph. *Female creatures* (i. e. womankind), θήλεια φῦσις, Xen. *The creatures of the sea*, πόντου φῦσις, Soph., *which it is the nature of all creatures to pursue*, ὃ πᾶσα φῦσις διώκειν πέφῡκε, Plat. See *Animal.*
Credence, πίστις, εως, ἡ.
Credibility, πῐθᾰνότης, ητος, ἡ.
Credible, πιστὸς, πῐθᾰνός; εὔπειστος, ον.
Credibly, πιστῶς.
Credit (i. e. reputation, q. v.), δόξα; in any sense, πίστις, εως, ἡ. *To be in great credit*, εὐδοκῐμέω. *They have the credit of being*, etc., δόξαν ἔχουσιν ὥς εἰσι, κ.τ.λ. Dem.; δόξαν ἔχουσιν εἶναι, Plat. *Credit is the greatest of all foundations of money-making*, πίστις αφορμὴ πασῶν ἐστὶ μεγίστη πρὸς χρηματισμὸν, Dem. *Silence is a credit to women*, γυναιξὶ κόσμον ἡ σιγὴ φέρει, Soph. *You will give me the credit of this*, ἐμοὶ τοῦτ' ἀναθήσετε, Thuc. See *To attribute, To impute.*
Creditable, ἀξιέπαινος, ον. See *Praiseworthy.*
A creditor, χρήστης.
Credulity, εὐπιστῐ́α.
Credulous, πῐθᾰνός; εὔπιστος, ον; πιστευτικός.
Credulously, εὐπίστως.
A creek, μυχὸς 'ἅλὸς, μυχὸς πόντιος, Æsch.
To creep, ἕρπω. *To creep away*, 'ἀφέρπω. *To creep down*, κἀθέρπω. *To creep into*, ἐπειςδύω. *To creep out*, or *out of*, ἐξέρπω, διεξέρπω. *To creep to*, or *on*, ἐφέρπω. *To creep up*, or *upwards*, 'ἀνέρπω, πἀρέρπω.
A creeping, ἕρψις, εως, ἡ.
Creeping, ἑρπυστῐκός; (of plants) †περιστεφής. *A creeping thing*, ἑρπετόν. See *Reptile.*
A crescent, †μήνη, μηνίσκος. *Crescent-shaped*, μηνοειδής.
A crest, λόφος; †λόφωσις, εως, ἡ *The crest where the plume is inserted*, †σφήκωμα, τό. *With handsome crest*, †εὔλοφος, ον.
A crevice, †χάσμα, ᾰτος, τό.
A crew, πλήρωμα, 'ὕπηρεσία. *The crew of a ship*, νᾶὸς κοινόπλους ὁμῖλία, Soph.
A crier, κήρυξ, ῡκος, ὁ. *To be a crier*, κηρῦκεύω. *Belonging to a crier*, κηρῦκειος, κηρῡκῐκός. *The office of crier*, κηρῡκεία.
A crime, κᾰκουργία, oftenest in pl.; κᾰκούργημα, τό; †κᾰκόν.
Criminal, κᾰκοῦργος, ον, and as subst. See *Guilty. A great criminal*, 'ἀλάστωρ, –oρος, ὁ.
Criminally, κακῶς, κᾰκούργως.
Crimson, φοίνιξ, ῑκος, ὁ, ἡ. See *Red.*
To cringe, † σαίνω, no perf. *To cringe to a person*, 'ὑπέρχομαι, c. acc.
Cringing, θωπῐκὸς, θωπευτῐκός.
Crippled, χωλός.
To cripple, πηρόω. *A being crippled*, πήρωσις, εως, ἡ.
A crisis, ἀκμὴ, καιρός. *Thinking that we are come to a crisis*, νομίσαντες ἐς ἀνάγκην ἀφῖχθαι, Thuc.
Crisp, κραυρός.
Crispness, κραυρότης, ητος, ἡ.
Critical, at a critical time, 'ἀκμαῖος. *To be the critical time*, 'ἀκμάζει, impers. *To be in a critical condition*, ἐπὶ ξῠροῦ πέλας πεσεῖσθαι, Æsch.; ἐπὶ ξυροῦ βῆναι, Eur. *Being in a critical condition*, βεβὼς ἐπὶ ξυροῦ τύχης, Soph. *You being weak and in a most critical condition*, ὑμεῖς ἀσθενεῖς τε καὶ ἐπὶ μιᾶς ῥοπῆς ὄντες, Thuc.
A critic, ἐπῐτῐμητὴς, κρῐτῐκός.
Criticism, ἐπῐτῐμησις, ἡ; ἐπῐτῐμημα, τό.
A criterion, κρῐτήριον.
To croak, κρώζω; κράζω, fut. κεκράξομαι; (at) κᾰτᾰκρώζω.
A crocodile, κροκόδειλος.
A crocus, κρόκος. *Crocus-coloured*, κροκόεις.
A crone, γραῦς, gen. γρᾱὸς, ἡ. See *Old woman.*
To crook, ἀγκῠλόω. See *To bend.*
Crooked, σκολιὸς, lit. and metaph. *bad, perverse*; (of the mind or counsels) †ἑλικτός.
Crookedly, σκολίως. *Crooked-backed*, †κῠφός; κῠφόνωτος, ον.

p, φορά, † ἄροτος; † στάχυς, υος, ὁ; in pl. κάρ-
, οἱ. *The crop of a bird*, πρηγορεών, ῶνος, ὁ.
rop, i. e. get crops off from (land), καρπόομαι, mid.
ross (at least a plank to which criminals were
ied, used as a cross), σᾶνίς, ίδος, ἡ.
ss, ἐγκάρσιος, ον; † δόχμιος, † λοξός, † λέχριος,
ἄγιος; ἐπικάρσιος, ον; (i. e. morose) δύσκολος, ον.
swise, ἐγκαρσίως, ἐπάλλαξ.
ross-question, διερωτάω; (i. e. cross-examine) ἀνα-
ίζω.
ross, (i. e. pass across) περαιόομαι, pass., esp. in
f. l.; διαπεραιόομαι; διαβαίνω, only aor. 2. and perf.
rans., fut. 1. and aor. 1. trans.; (i. e. send across,
.) διαβάλλω, no aor. 1.; διάπεράω; διαβάδίζω, no
f.; διακομίζομαι, mid.; διαπορεύομαι, c. fut. mid.
aor. 1. pass. *To cross after* or *in addition*, ἐπιδιά-
νω. *To cross together*, συνδιαβαίνω, συνδιαβάλλω.
ake to cross, περαιόω, διαβίβάζω.
t must be crossed, διαβατέος.
rouch, πτήσσω, κατάπτήσσω; ὑποπτήσσω, some-
es c. dat. of the thing before which; ὀκλάζω.
ching (as a bird over its young), † ὑφειμένος.
row, κόραξ, ακος, ὁ; κορακῖνος, κορώνη. [N. B.—
e κορώνη is not exactly the same bird as the
αξ.]
row, † ἀνορτάλίζω.
rowd, πλῆθος, τό; ὄχλος, ὅμῖλος, † ἄγέλη,
λόνος; † πλήρωμα, τό. *A noisy crowd*, ὅμάδος.
owd in motion, † ῥεῦμα (sc. στρατοῦ, etc.).
owds, adj., πυκνός; ἄθρόος, in pl.; † ἀολλεῖς.
rowd (i. e. be crowded together), intrans., συνέρ-
αι; ἀνειλέομαι, pass.; συνειλέομαι; περιχέομαι,
s. See *To assemble*.
own, στέφανος; † στεφάνωμα, τό; στέφος, τό;
the head) κορυφή.
rown or crowning act (i. e. the completion or mak-
complete), θρίγκος; κολοφών, ῶνος, ὁ; κεφάλή.
rown, στέφω, ἀναστέφω, καταστέφω, στεφανόω,
έω, στεφανίζω, † πυκάζω, † ἐρέφω. *To crown*
a ταινία or *fillet*, ταινιόω.
own (i. e. to complete, put the finishing stroke
† θρίγκόω.
in a crown, *wear a crown*, etc., στεφανόομαι,
.; στεφάνηφορέω.
ned, † περιστεφής, † καταστεφής; στεφάνη-
ς, ον.
ned *with beautiful towers* or *lofty walls* (as cities),
ρέφανος, ον.
ucify, ἀνασταυρόω.

Crude, ὠμός.
Cruel, ὠμός; ἄγριος, α, ον, and ος, ον; σχέτλιος, α, ον, and ος, ον; πῖκρός; ὠμόφρων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ; † ὠμόθῦμος, ον; † ἀμείλικτος, ον; † ἄμείλῖχος, ον; βᾶρύς; † δυσάλγητος, ον; (as Fate, etc.) μέλας. *Cruel-looking*, † ἄγριωπὸς, όν.
Cruelly, ὠμῶς, ὠμοφρόνως, πῖκρῶς.
Cruelty, ὠμότης, ητος, ἡ; † ἀγριότης, ητος, ἡ; † πικρότης, ητος, ἡ.
To be or *to become cruel*, ἀγριόομαι, pass.; ἐξαγριόομαι.
A cruise (i. e. voyage, q. v.), πορεία; διάπλοος, contr. -πλους; † ναυστολία; (along the coast) πἄρἄκομιδή. See *Voyage*.
To cruise, διαπλέω; ναυτίλλομαι, only pres. and imperf.; ναυστολέω, διἄπλέω. See *To sail*.
A crumb, ψωμός.
To crumble, † ψάω; † κἄτἄψήχομαι, pass.
Crumbling, ψἄθἄρὸς, ψἄθῦρός.
Not putting in a lump of wet earth, as a lot which should crumble away, οὐ δρᾰπέτην τὸν κλῆρον ἐς μέσον καθεὶς ὕγρᾶς ἀρούρας βῶλον, Soph.
A cruse, λήκῦθος, ἡ.
To crush, συντρῖβω, κἄτἄλοάω, θρύπτω, ἀποθρύπτω.
A crust, † μυστίλη.
To cry, (i. e. shout, q. v.) βοάω; ἀναβοάω (often contr. ἀμβοάω); κράζω, ἀνἄκράζω, † κλάζω, ἀνακλάζω; † βρῦχάομαι, mid.; (as an animal) φθέγγομαι, mid.; (i. e. to weep) δἄκρύω. *To cry loudly*, † λῖγαίνω, only pres. and imperf.; † ὀρθιάζω, only pres. and imperf.; † ἐπορθιάζω.
To cry out to, ἐπῖβοάω.
To cry out against, to cry down so as to silence, κἄτἄβοάω, c. gen. *To cry with* (in harmony with), *to cry out together*, σὔνἄβοάω, † σὔνἀλάλάζω. *To be cried out against*, † ἀνἄβοάομαι, pass.
A cry (i. e. shout), βοὴ, κραυγή; † βόᾱμα, τό; † ἀμβόαμα, † κέλἄδος, † ἰἄχή. *A loud cry*, ὀρθίασμα, τό. *The cry of children*, βλυχή.
Exciting cries, uttering cries, περῖβόητος, ον.
Cried out against, cried down (so as to prevent a person's speaking), ἐπιβόητος, ον; κἄτἄβοηθείς.
A cub, βρέφος, τό; νέοσσος; † δρόσος, ἡ, in pl.
A cube, also a cubic number, κῦβος.
Cubical, στερεὸς, κυβικός.
A cubit, πῆχυς, εως, ὁ; πῦγὼν, όνος, ἡ.
A cubit long or *broad*, etc., πηχυαῖος.
Cubeless, κενός.
A cuckoo, κόκκυξ, ῦγος, ὁ.
To cry cuckoo, κοκκύζω, fut. -ὔσω.

A cudgel, ῥόπᾰλον, † κορύνη (ŭ Hom., ū̆ Eur.).
To cudgel, ῥαϐδίζω.
To cuff, ῥᾰπίζω. See *To beat.*
A cuff (i. e. blow), ῥᾰ́πισμα, τό. See *Blow.*
A cuirass, θώραξ, ᾰκος, ὁ. See *Breast-plate.*
A cuirassier, θωρᾰκοφόρος.
Culinary, μᾰγειρῐκός.
A cul-de-sac (i e. a place with no exit at the further end), τόπος ᾰ̓πέκθᾰτος, Thuc.
A ravine which formed a cul-de-sac, χαρᾰ́δρα ᾰ̓νέκθᾰτος, Thuc.
To culminate (of the sun, etc.), μεσουρᾰνέω.
Culpability, αἰτία. See *Blame.*
Culpable, ᾰ̓́ιτιος, α, ον, sometimes ος, ον; μεμπτός, usu. c. neg. See *Blameable.*
To cultivate, ἐργάζομαι, mid., perf. pass. ἐἴργασμαι, in either act. or pass. sens.; ἐξεργάζομαι, ἐπεργάζομαι.
To cultivate (i. e. to practise, to pay attention to), ἀσκέω, θερᾰπεύω; (land) γεωργέω, † γηπονέω; *previously,* προεργάζομαι.
He said that if they cultivated their navy they would get the better, τὸ ναυτικὸν θεραπεύοντας ἔφη περιέσεσθαι, Thuc.
One must cultivate (in any sense), θερᾰπευτέον.
Cultivated (i. e. not wild) of trees, etc., ἥμερος, α, ον, and ος, ον.
Belonging to cultivating, γεωργῐκός.
Cultivated land, γεώργημα, τό.
Cultivation, γεωργία.
Fit for cultivation, ἐργᾰ́σῐμος.
A cultivator of land, γεωργός; (of arts, etc.) ἀσκητής, οῦ, ὁ; θερᾰπευτής, οῦ, ὁ. See *Farmer.*
Cumbersome, ϐᾰρύς, ἐπαχθής. See *Heavy.*
Cunning, δόλιος, α, ον, and ος, ον; † δολόεις; ἐπῐ́κλοπος, ον; πολῠ́τροπος; δολιόφρων, ονος, ὁ καὶ ἡ; δολοποιός, ὅν; ποικῐ́λος; ποικῐλόϐουλος, ον. See *Crafty.*
Cunning, δόλος; περῐτέχνησις, εως, ἡ; † ποικῐλία. See *Craft.*
A cunning trick, σόφισμα, τό; μηχᾰνή; ἐπῐτέχνησις, ἡ.
A cunning fellow, † ᾰ̓́λημα, τό; † τέχνημα, τό; κῐνᾰ́δος, † μηχᾰνορρᾰ́φος; † πᾰλαιστής, οῦ, ὁ.
To be cunning, try cunning tricks, etc., τεχνάζω; † μηχᾰνορρᾰφέω, only pres. and imperf.; ποικίλλομαι, pass.
Cunningly, ποικῐ́λως, σεσοφισμένως.
A cup, σκῦ́φος, ὁ and τό; δέπας, αος, τὸ, pl. δέπᾰ; κρᾰτήρ, ῆρος, ὁ; φιᾰ́λη; κῦ́λιξ, ῐκος, ἡ; ποτήριον; ἔκπωμᾰ, τό; (of horn) κέρας, ᾰτος, τό. *An earthenware cup* (used by soldiers and sailors), κώθων, ωνος, ὁ. *The cup of an acorn,* or *of any plant* or *flower,* κύτᾰρος.
A cupbearer, οἰνοχόος.
To be cupbearer, οἰνοχοέω, no perf., sometimes c. acc. of the wine.
A cupboard, σῖπύη, θήκη.
Cupidity, πλεονεξία.
A cur, κυνίδιον. See *Dog.*
Curable, ἰᾱτός; ἰᾰ́σῐμος, ον. *Easily curable,* † εὐϊᾱτος, ον.
Curative, † παιώνιος; † ἀκεσφόρος, ον.
A curb (lit. and metaph.), ψᾰ́λιον.
To curb, ἐπιστομίζω; (i. e. to check, q. v.) κολούω. See *To check.*
To curdle (trans.), συνίστημι, in pres., imperf., fut., and aor. 1.; (intrans.) τρέφομαι; πήγνῡμαι, esp. in perf. mid. πέπηγα.
Curdled, † πηκτός.
A cure, ἴᾱμα, τό; ἴᾰσις, ἡ; θερᾰπεία; ᾰ̓́κος, τό; † ᾰ̓́κεσμα, ᾰτος, τό; † ᾰ̓́κεστρον. See *Remedy.*
The art of curing, ἰᾱτορία.
To cure, ἰᾰ́ομαι, mid.; ᾰ̓κέομαι, mid.; ἐξᾰκέομαι, θερᾰπεύω, ἰᾱτρεύω.
It will cure you of your melancholy, μεθορμιεῖ (Att. fut. from μεθορμίζω for μεθορμίσει) σε τοῦ σκυθρωποῦ, Eur.
One must cure, θερᾰπευτέον.
A curer, † ἰᾱτήρ, ῆρος, ὁ; ἰᾱτρός; ᾰ̓́κεστὴς, οῦ; † παιάν, ᾶνος, ὁ; † ᾰ̓́κεστὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ; † ᾰ̓́κεστωρ, ορος, ὁ. See *Physician.*
Curious (i. e. rare, q. v.), ἀηθής; (i. e. inquisitive) ζητητῐκός. *Over curious,* περίεργος, ον.
Curiously (i. e. accurately), ᾰ̓κρῑϐῶς.
A curl, † πλόκᾰμος, † ϐόστρῠχος, † πλόκος.
To curl, trans., (hair) † ϐοστρῠχίζω; (as the wind curls the waves) κυρτόω.
With curling hair, † ϐοστρῠχώδης. See *Hair.*
Currency, to gain (as a report), διαθρυλλέομαι, pass.
The current, ῥόος, contr. ῥοῦς. See *Stream.*
Full of currents, ῥοώδης; *of air,* πνευμᾰτόῤῥοος, contr. ῥοῦς, neut. ον, ουν.
You must not permit such a report as that to become current about you, . . . σὲ χρὴ μὴ περιορᾶν τοιαύτην φήμην σαυτῷ περιφυομένην, Isoc.
To curry, ψήχω, † κτενίζω.
A currying, ψῆξις, εως, ἡ.
A currycomb, ψήκτρα.
To curse, ἀράομαι (ᾱ̓́ρ. Hom., ᾰ̓́ρ. Att.), mid.; κᾰτα-

ομαι, ἐπαράομαι; κατεύχομαι, mid., c. dat. or c. m., also c. acc. pers. and infin.

rse you, †ἐπῑτῑβείης, †διαβᾰγείης, †φθείρου; ἐς κάκας, or βάλλε ἐς κόρακας; ἀπόφερε εἰς κόρακας; κόζειν λέγω; ᾽ἄπαγε εἰς μᾰκᾰρίαν, Plat.

rse you—will you not be silent and cease these lamenta-ns? οὐκ ἐς φθόρον σιγῶσ᾽ ἀνασχήσει τάδε; Æsch.

rse, ἀρᾱ (᾽ἄρ. Hom., ᾽ἄρ. Trag.), κατάρα; κάτευγ-, τό.

sing (uttering a curse, or bringing a curse upon), ωαῖος, α, ον, and ος, ον.

sed, ἐνᾰγής; κατᾰρᾱτός, ον; ἐπᾰρᾱτός; †ἀραῖος, ον, and ος, ον.

Pelasgicum, which they were charged under a curse to inhabit, τὸ Πελασγικὸν, ὃ καὶ ἐπάρατόν τε ἦν οἰκεῖν, Thucydides.

sorily, πᾰρέργως.

sory, τᾰχύς.

curtail, συντέμνω, συστέλλω.

urtain, προκᾰλύμμα, τό; πᾰρᾰπέτασμα; (often of ather) *drawn along the sides of ships to protect the wn,* πᾰράῤῥυμα, τό; πᾰρᾰ᾽έλεμα, τό; πᾰράῤῥῡσις τως, ἡ) νέως.

urvature, ἀγκὼν, ῶνος, ὁ; καμπή; καμπυλότης, ος, ἡ. See *A bend.*

curve (act.), κάμπτω, κυρτόω; (intrans.) κῠκλό-αι, pass.

ved, καμπῠλος, κυρτὸς, κάμπῐμος.

ule (the sella curulis of the Romans), δῐ᾽φρος κῠλόπους, gen. ποδος.

ushion, τῠλη; (for the head) †προσκεφᾰλαιον. *A ver's cushion,* ᾽ὑπηρέσιον.

hioned, †ἐπῐδέμνιος, ον.

stody, φῠλᾰκή.

stom, ἔθος, τό; τρόπος, νόμος; νόμῐμον, usu. in pl.; ιωμα, τό; σὺνήθεια; ἐπῐτήδευμα, τό.

established customs, τὰ κῦρια, Soph.

s was the custom of the city, ταὐτα ἐν ἔθει ἦν τῇ λει, Thuc.

to this time many parts of Greece keep up the ancient stom, μεχρὶ τοῦδε πολλὰ τῆς Ἑλλάδος τῷ παλαίῳ όπῳ νέμεται, Thuc.

eping up these customs, οὕτω νεμόμενα (sc. χώρια), uc.

ording to custom, εἰωθότως.

ording to your national custom (you did so and so), κᾰθ᾽ ὃ πάτριον ἦν, Dem.

stomary, νόμῐμος, σύντροφος, ον; νομιζόμενος, εἰω-ως, νῖα, ός. See *Accustomed.*

To be the custom, to be customary, νομίζομαι, pass.

We will say that it is not the custom in Greece, or *We will say that men do not adopt the custom in Greece, οὐ νομίζειν φήσομεν καθ᾽ Ἑλλάδα,* Eur.

Customs, τέλος, τό. See *Tax.*

Custom-house, ἐμπόριον, δεκᾰτευτήριον.

To cut, κόπτω, τέμνω, συντέμνω, ἐντέμνω; κείρω, esp. to cut hair; κᾰτᾰτέμνω, esp. to cut canals, ditches, etc.; †θερίζω. *To cut down* (men, trees, etc.), ἐκκόπτω. *To cut through,* διᾰτέμνω, διᾰκόπτω, †διᾰμάω. *To cut short* (i. e. leave unfinished), †κολούω. *To cut short* (i. e. to end), ἐκκόπτω. *To cut off,* ἀποκόπτω, ᾽ἀποτέμνω, ᾽ἀποκείρω. *To cut off* (i. e. to intercept), as troops, or to cut off their path to intercept their retreat, ᾽ἀπολαμβάνω, ᾽ἀποκλείω, ᾽ἀποτέμνω, ᾽ὑποτέμνω, and oftener –ομαι, mid. *To cut off* (i. e. kill, q. v.), ἀποκτείνω.

To cut up, esp. as a cook does, †ῥᾰχίζω; †ἀρτᾰμέω, no perf.; †διαρτᾰμέω. *To cut up beforehand,* προκατακόπτω. *To cut in pieces,* κατακόπτω (esp., in military sense, of cutting enemies to pieces). *To cut into small pieces,* κερμᾰτίζω. *To cut asunder,* διᾰμοιράω. *To help to cut away,* σὺνεκκόπτω. *To cut in two,* δῐχοτομέω. *To cut a throat,* †αὐχενίζω.

Cutting the white throat of the miserable maiden with a sword, φασγάνῳ λευκὴν φονεύων τῆς ταλαιπώρου δέρην, Eur.

One must cut, τμητέον.

A cut, or **a cutting,** τομὴ (also a place where anything is cut or cut off), ἐπῐτομή; τμῆσις, ἡ; τμῆμα, τό. *A cutting off,* ᾽ἀποκοπὴ, ᾽ἀποτομή. *A cutting off* (i. e. an intercepting), ᾽ἀπόληψις, εως, ἡ. *A cutting in two,* διᾰτομή.

A cutting of a plant or *tree* (in order to propagate it), κλῆμα, τό.

Cut, †τομαῖος, α, ον, and ος, ον; †τμητὸς; †κούρῐμος, η, ον, and ος, ον (of hair).

Cutting (able to cut), τμητῐκὸς, τόμος; †κούρῐμος, η, ον, and ος, ον.

A cutler, μᾰχαιροποιός; σῐδηροτέκτων, ονος, ὁ.

A cutler's shop, μαχαιροποιεῖον.

A cut-purse, βαλαντιοτόμος, †βᾰλαντιητόμος.

To be a cut-purse, βᾰλαντιητομέω.

A cuttle-fish, τευθὶς, ίδος, ἡ; σηπία.

A cycle, κῦκλος, pl. τὰ κύκλα.

A cygnet, κῦκνος. See *Swan.*

A cymbal, κύμβᾰλον, †κοτῦλη.

A cypress-tree, κῠπᾰρισσος, ἡ.

Of cypress, κῠπᾰρίσσῐνος.

D.

A dagger, μάχαιρα, μάχαίριον, ἐγχειρίδιον, ξίφίδιον.
Daily, (i. e. by day, not by night) ἐφημέριος, α, ον, and ος, ον; (in every sense, the whole day, for every day, only lasting a day) †μεθημέριος, ον; μεθημερῖνός. See *Day.*
Daily (i. e. every day), πάνήμερος, ον; καθημέριος, α, ον, and ος, ον.
Daily (every-day) *occurrences,* τὰ ἐγκὔκλια, Isoc.
In want of daily sustenance, τῶν καθ' ἡμέραν ἀπορῶν, Isoc.
Daily, adv., καθ' ἡμέραν, δσημέραι. See *Day.*
Daintily, †κομψῶς, †τρὔφερῶς.
Daintiness, τρὔφὴ, κομψεία; κομψότης, ητος, η.
Dainties (to eat), ὄψον, in pl.
To live on dainties, ὀψοφᾶγέω, only pres.
To buy dainties, ὀψωνέω, only pres.
Dainty, κομψὸς, τρὔφερός. *Dainty* (easily satiated), esp. in one's food, ἀψῖκορος, ον.
To be dainty, κομψεύω, no perf.
A dale, νᾶπη; νᾶπος, τό. See *Valley.*
To dally, ληρέω. See *To trifle.*
Dam, μήτηρ, έρος, sync. μητρὸς, ἡ.
Damage, κᾶκὸν, ζημία, λὕμη, βλᾰβὴ, πημονή; †δήλημα, τό; †πῆμα, τό; †πημοσὔνη; κᾰκωσις, ἡ.
Damages in a law-suit, τἶμημα, τό; ὄφλημα, ᾶτος, τό.
An action for damage done, βλᾰβης δἶκη, Dem.
To damage, βλάπτω, ἀποβλάπτω, κακόω, ζημιόω, κᾰκουργέω, ἐλασσόω, πημαίνω; †σἰνομαι, mid.; †δηλέομαι, mid. See *To hurt, To injure.*
Easily damaged, εὔβλαπτος, ον.
Doing no damage, †ἀπήμων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ; †ἀβλᾰβής. See *Harmless.*
Dame, δέσποινα.
To damn, κᾰτᾰκρἶνω, κᾰτᾰγιγνώσκω. See *To condemn.*
Damnation, κᾰτάγνωσις, ἡ. See *Condemnation.*
Damp, ὔγρός. See *Moist.*
To damp, ὑγραίνω, †τέγγω. *This damps their courage,* τοῦτο παραιρεῖται τὴν ῥᾳσὔτητα τὴν τούτων, Dem. *Nor is it reasonable for you to allow your courage to be damped by the result of what has happened,* οὐδὲ δἶκαιον τῆς ξυμφορᾶς τῷ ἀποβάντι ἀμβλύνεσθαι, Thuc.
Dampness, ὑγρότης, ητος, ἡ; νοτἰς, ἴδος, ἡ. See *Moisture.*
A damsel, παρθένος, ἡ; κόρη, and poet. κούρη; νεανἰς, ἴδος, ἡ. See *Girl.*
A dance, or **dancing,** χόρος; ὄρχησις, ἡ; †ὀρχηστὺς, ὑος, ἡ; χορεία; χόρευμα, τό; ὄρχημα, τό.
A place for dancing in, †χόρος, †στάδιον.
To dance, ὀρχέομαι, mid.; †ἀνορχέομαι; χορεύω, and -ομαι, mid., no perf.; ᾽ἀνᾰχορεύω, ἐπἰχορεύω; κρούω τὸν πόδα, Eur.; κρούω ἴχνος ἐν γῇ, Eur.
To dance away from, ἐξορχέομαι. *To dance around,* περἰχορεύω. *To dance with* or *together,* συγχορεύω. *To dance in tune to,* ὑπορχέομαι. *To lead a dance,* προχορεύω. *To dance in slow measured steps,* †ἕλκω κόρδακα, ἕλκω σχῆμα, etc., Ar.
A dancer, χορευτὴς, ὀρχηστής; fem. ὀρχηστρἰς, ἴδος. *A fellow-dancer,* συγχορευτής.
One must dance, †χορευτέον.
Belonging to dancing, χορῖκὸς, ὀρχηστῖκός.
Fond of dancing, †φἰλόχορος, ον; †χορομᾰνής.
One who is fond of dancing, †φιλοχορευτὴς, οῦ, ὁ.
Leading the dance, or *exciting the dance* (as music does), †ἀρχέχορος, ον; †χοροποιὸς, όν.
A dancing-school, χορήγιον, Dem.
A dancing-master, ὀρχηστοδἰδάσκᾰλος, ὁ.
To dandle, †πάλλω, no perf.
A dandy, κολλωπιστὴς, οῦ, ὁ.
Danger, κίνδὔνος; ᾽ἀγὼν, ῶνος, ὁ.
For there is danger that no one will rejoice, ξυρεῖ γὰρ ἐν χρῷ τοῦτο, μὴ χαίρειν τινὰ, Soph.
To be in danger, ἐν κινδὔνῳ αἰωρέομαι, Æsch.; ἐπἰκινδὔνως ἔχω, Eur.; ἐπἰκἡρως διᾰκειμαι, Isocrat. *To be in more danger,* ἐν δεινοτέρωις εἰμἰ, Xen.
Her life seems now to be in imminent danger, ἔοικε νῦν αὐτῆς ἐπὶ ξὔροῦ πέλας αὐχὴν πεσεῖσθαι, Æsch.
All things are terrible and full of danger to mortals, πάντα δεινὰ κἀπἰκινδὔνως βροτοῖς κεῖται, Soph.
To incur danger, κινδὔνεύω, ᾽ἀνᾰκινδυνεύω, ᾽ἀποκινδυνεύω, πᾰρᾰκινδυνεύω, ῥἰπτω κίνδυνον. *To be involved in danger with, to share a person's danger,* συγκινδὔνεύω, συνδιᾰκινδυνεύω, σὔνᾰγωνἰζομαι, mid. *To encounter the first* or *the chief danger,* προκινδὔνεύω.

incur the very greatest danger, διὰ πῦρὸς εἶμι, διὰ πυρὸς ἔρχομαι, διὰ πυρὸς ἔμολον, Eur. Xen.

one ever yet encountered danger, οὐδείς πω . . . ἦλθε ἐς τὸ δεινόν, Thuc.

of these dangers were previously incurred, τὰ μὲν ἀπὸ αὐτῶν προετολμήθη, Thuc.

ful to a danger, able to surmount it, †ἰσοκίνδῦνος, ον.

gerous, χάλεπὸς, σφάλερὸς, δεινός ; ἐπῐκίνδῦνος, *Rather dangerous*, †ὑποκίνδῦνος, ον. *Very dangerous*, †ὑπέρδεινος, ον. *Fond of danger*, φῐλοκίνδῦνος, ον. *Without danger*, †ἀκίνδῦνος, ον. *Without danger*, adv., †ἀκινδῦνως.

must incur danger, κινδῦνευτέον, διᾰκινδῦνευτέον.

gerously, ἐπῐκινδῦνως.

If a person were fond of danger, φῐλοκινδῦνος.

k, διᾰ΄ἔροχος, ον.

pled, †ποικῐλος ; †ποικῐλόνωτος, ον ; †βᾰλιὸς, †τικτός; κατάστικτος, ον.

are, τολμάω, aor. 1. pass. in act. sens.; ἐπιτολμάω, †ἀποτολμάω; †ἀνέχομαι, mid.; κινδῦνεύω, παρᾰβῠνεύω ; †τλάω, tenses from τλῆμι (esp. of evil ing). *To dare in opposition*, ἀντῖτολμάω.

not dare, ἄτολμός εἰμι, Æsch.

must dare, †τολμητέον.

who dares, τολμητὴς, οῦ, ὁ; κινδυνευτὴς, οῦ, ὁ.

be dared, †τολμητός.

ing, subst., τόλμᾰ and τόλμη ; εὐτολμία, τόλμημα, τό.

aring action, τόλμημα, τό.

ing, adj., τολμηρός; εὔτολμος, ον. *Daring everything*, †παντότολμος, ον ; †πάντολμος, ον. *Daring against* (in opposition), ἀντῖτολμος, ον.

ingly, τολμηρῶς, †εὐτόλμως.

ing to be dared, †κινδύνευμα.

k, (causing darkness, etc.) σκοτεινὸς, σκοτωδής ; κότιος, α, ον, and ος, ον ; †κνεφαῖος, †ἐρεμνὸς, †σκοφαῖος, †δνοφερός; (of night) †ἀφεγγής; †ἀκήνιος, ον; (i. e. dark-coloured, of dark complexion, μέλας, used poet. in the preceding sense also: νεος (ῠ, but in the simple adj. usu. ῡ by poet. license) ; †κελαινὸς, †κυᾰνόχροος ; †κυᾰνοχρὼς, ὁ, ἡ; †μελάγχῖμος, ον ; †μελαγχρώς. *In the dark* (doing things in the dark, etc.), σκοτιαῖος. *grows dark*, συσκοτάζει.

darken, †ἀμαυρόω, ἐπισκοτέω, †σκοτόω. *Men who are being darkened as to their chins*, συσκιάζοντες γνυν, Eur.; so γένυς σκιάζεται, Eur.

kly, σκοτεινῶς.

kness, σκότος, ὁ, and, more rarely, τό ; κνέφας, gen. κνέφαος, τὸ, rare, except in nom. and acc., no pl.; †ζόφος; ἔρεβος, τό; †ὄρφνη, †σκοτία; σκοτεινότης, ητος, ὁ.

A dart, †ἄκων, οντος, ὁ; †ἀκόντιον ; βέλος, τό ; †βέλεμνον. See *Javelin, Spear.*

Darting, †ἀκοντιστὺς, ύος, ἡ; †ἀκόντῐσις.

To dart (to dart at), trans., †ἀκοντίζω, εἰσᾰκοντίζω, κᾰτᾰκοντίζω, ἵημι, ἐξαφίημι, βάλλω.

To dart, intrans. (of rapid motion), †ἀΐσσω, usu. in Trag. ᾄσσω, though not always, no perf. See *To spring.*

The distance to which one can throw a dart, †ἀκόντισμα, τό.

A darter, †ἀκοντ.στής; †ἀκοντιστὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ.

Skilful with the dart, †ἀκοντιστῐκός.

To dash, βάλλω, ῥιπτω. *To dash to pieces*, †σῠνᾰράσσω. *To dash out of* (a person's hand), ἐκκρούω. *To dash against*, ἐμβάλλω. *To dash together*, συγκόπτω.

To be dashed against any thing, συμπίπτω; †συμπῐ΄πτνω, no fut.

Dashing around, †ἀμφῐ΄πληκτος, ον. *Dashed down*, †ταντᾰλωθείς.

A dash, (as of any thing thrown) †βολή ; (i. e. the dashing sound of oars) †ῥόθος.

Dashing (of the sea, etc.), †ῥόθιος, α, ον, and ος, ον.

A dastard, dastardly, κᾰκός. See *Cowardly.*

A date (the fruit), βᾰλᾰνος, ἡ.

To date—*ancestors, who date from Hercules*, προγόνων ἀνᾰφερόντων εἰς Ἡρακλέα, Plat.

To daub, †ἀλείφω. See *To smear.*

A daughter, θῠγᾰτὴρ, θυγατέρος, sync. θυγατρὸς (the only prose form ; the Trag use both); κόρη; παῖς, παιδὸς, ἡ; †ἶνις, only nom. and acc. ἶνιν. *The daughter of Priam*, ἡ Πριάμου.

To daunt, φοβέω. See *To frighten.*

Dauntless, ᾰδεής; †ἄφοβος, ον; ἀνέκπληκτος, ον ; †ἀταρβής; †ἀτάρβητος, ον; †ἄτρεστος, ον. See *Brave.*

Dauntlessly, †ἀφόβως, †ἀτρέστως.

Dauntlessness, †ἀφοβία.

To dawdle, †ἐλῖνύω, no perf.

A dawdling way, dawdling conduct, σχολαιότης, ητος, ἡ; μέλλησις, εως, ἡ.

To dawn, †ὑπερφαίνομαι; ὑποφαίνω, sometimes 3rd sing. †ὑποφαίνει, impers., lit., and sometimes metaph. of hope, etc.; †λάμπω, no perf.; †ἐκλάμπω.

Dawn, Ἠώς, more usu. Ἑως (as always in prose), ὄρθρος, περίορθρον; ἀκρὰ νὺξ, Æsch.

At dawn, ὄρθριος, α, ον, and ος, ον; ἅμ' ἡμέρᾳ, or ἅμα τῇ ἡμέρᾳ, Xen.

To rise at dawn, wake at dawn, † ὀρθρεύω.

Day, ἡμέρα; † ἦμαρ, ατος, τό. *Lucky days* (answering to the *dies fasti* of the Romans), καθαραὶ ἡμέραι, Plat. *An unlucky day* (dies nefastus), ἀποφρὰς ἡμέρα. *The next day*, ἡ ὑστεραία; ἡ ἐπιοῦσα λαμπὰς, Eur. *The day before*, ἡ προτεραία.

Know that you will not after this be many days before you are, etc., κατίσθι μὴ πολλοῦς ἔτι Τρόχους ἀμιλλητῆρας ἡλίου τελῶν Ἐν οἷσι . . . ἔσει, κ. τ. λ. Soph.

Spending three days in sight-seeing, τρεῖς φαεννὰς ἡλίου διεξόδους δέᾳ δίδοντες, Eur.

On the third day after his arrival, τρίτην ἡμέραν αὐτοῦ ἥκοντος, Thuc.

On alternate days, † παρ' ἦμαρ.

Every day, ὁσημέραι; ἀνὰ πᾶσαν ἡμέραν, Xen.; καθ' ἑκάστην ἡμ., Xen.

For if he took a city a day, εἰ γὰρ ἐν ἡμέρᾳ πόλιν ᾕρει, Xen.

He received a drachma a day, δραχμὴν ἐλάμβανε τῆς ἐμέρας, Thuc.

As for one's daily food it is of little consequence, τῆς ἐφ' ἡμέραν βορᾶς εἰς μικρὸν ἥκει, Eur.

All day, κατ' ἦμαρ, and ἀεὶ κατ' ἦμαρ, Soph. Eur.

A journey lasting many days, or *requiring many days to perform*, διὰ πολλὼν ἡμερῶν ὁδός (ἡ), Thuc.

By day, adj., μεθημερῖνός; † μεθημέριος, ον. *Every day*, † πανήμερος, ον. *Lasting all day*, ἡμερήσιος, † πανημέριος. *Lasting only a day*, ἐφήμερος, ον; † ἡμέριος, α, ον, and ος, ον; † ἐφημέριος, ον.

Lasting five, ten days, etc., πενθήμερος, ον; δεχήμερος, ον.

For the day (i. e. to last one day as food, etc.), ἡμερῖνός.

On the third day, on the fourth day, etc. (to come, to do anything, etc.), τριταῖος, τεταρταῖος, etc. *On which day? in how many days?* interr., ποσταῖος.

To-day, σήμερον; τὴν παροῦσαν ἡμέραν, Soph.

On the same day, the very day, αὐθήμερον.

Visible by day, ἡμεροφανής; † ἡμερόφαντος, ον.

Bright as day, ἡμερῖνός; ἡμερήσιος, α, ον, and ος, ον.

To spend the day, pass the day, ἡμερεύω, διημερεύω; *with*, συνημερεύω.

Daybreak. See *Dawn. But the next day at daybreak*, τῇ δ' ὑστεραίᾳ ἅμα τῇ ἡμέρᾳ, Dem. *He advanced at daybreak*, ἅμ' ἡλίῳ ἀνισχόντι προῆλθε, Xen.

Daylight, † αὐγαί, αἱ.

Dead, νεκρὸς, † νέκυς, † φθίμενος, † φθιτός. *The dead*, οἱ ἐνεροὶ, οἱ οἰχόμενοι, οἱ κεκμηκότες, οἱ ἀπογενόμενοι, † οἱ κάτω. *Nearly dead*, θανάσιμος, ον. *Half dead*, ἡμιθνὴς, ῆτος, ὁ, ἡ. *Lately dead*, νεοθνὴς, ῆτος, ὁ, ἡ; † ἀρτιθάνής; answering to our "late," ὁ μακάριος; μακαρίτης, ου, ὁ.

But now he for the future shall be to me as one dead, κἀμοὶ μὲν ὡς θανόν τε κ'οὐ λεύσσων φάος ἔσται τὸ λοιπὸν, Eur.; so simply, *he who is dead*, ὁ μὴ λεύσσων, Soph.

And Priam and his children are dead, φροῦδος δὲ Πρίαμος καὶ τέκνα, Eur.

Receiving the dead, † νεκροδέγμων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ, neut. ον. *Conducting the dead*, † νεκροπομπὸς, ον. *Robbery of the dead*, νεκροσυλία.

Deadly, ὀλέθριος, α, ον, and ος, ον; θανάσιμος, ον; θανατηφόρος, ον; † ὁλοὸς, † θανάτοεις. *In a deadly manner*, θανάσιμως.

Deaf, κωφός. *Rather deaf*, ὑπόκωφος, ον. *Deaf and dumb*, ἐνεός.

To deafen, ἐκκωφέω, ἐκκωφόω.

Deafness, κωφότης, ητος, ἡ.

Deal, subst., δᾷς, δᾶδος, ἡ. *A great deal.* See *Much.*

Deal, adj. (i. e. made of deal), † πεύκινος, † πευκήεις. See *Fir.*

To deal (i. e. distribute, q. v.), νέμω. *To deal* (i. e. to have dealings with in the way of trade), χράομαι, mid.; ἐναλλάσσομαι, pass.

Easy to deal with, εὐσύμβολος, ον; εὐκοινώνητος, ον. *Difficult to deal with*, δυσσύμβολος, ον.

Dealings, συναλλαγή; κοινωνήματα, τά.

Dear (i. e. beloved), φίλος, προσφιλὴς, † εὐφίλής; † εὐφίλητος, ον.

Dear (in price), τίμιος, α, ον, and ος, ον; ἔντιμος, ον. *Too dear*, ὑπερτίμιος, ον. *My dear fellow*, ὦ γλῦκύτατε, Ar.; ὦ γλύκων, Ar.

Dearer than one's children, † κρεισσότεκνος, ον.

At however dear a price, ὁπόσου τινος οὖν, Lys. See *Expensive, Costly.*

Fighting for all they held dear, ναυμαχήσαντες ὑπὲρ τῆς φίλότητος, Lys.

Dearly, προσφίλως; (i. e. in price) πολλοῦ. See *Price, Cost.*

Dearness, πολυτέλεια, πολυχρημάτία.

Dearth, αὐχμὸς, ἄφορία.

Death, θάνατος, τελευτὴ, † μοῖρα, † μόρος, † ὄλεθρος † ποτμος; τοῦ βίου κάταστροφὴ, Soph.; ἀπαλλαγὴ τοῦ βίου, Xen.

A violent death, ἀναγκαία τύχη, Soph.

That you may hear the prophecy about my death, ὡς τελευταίαν ἐμοῦ φήμην πύθησθε θεσφάτων, Soph.

e day of death, τερμία ἡμέρα, Soph. *The place of eath* (where one is destined to die), τερμία χώρα, oph.

using a painful death, †δυσθάνατος, ον.

using death to many, †πολυκτόνος, ον.

put to death, θάνάτόω. See *To kill.*

putting to death, θάνατωσις, εως, ἡ.

aring lest they should be put to death, δείσαντες μὴ ποθάνοιεν, Xen. See *To die.*

nd I should like to ask them for what objects they think hat we ought to fight to the death, ἡδέως δ' ἂν αὐτῶν ωοίμην ὑπὲρ τίνων οἴονται χρῆναι μαχομένους μᾶς ἀποθνήσκειν, Isoc.

nd she is starving herself to death, ἀσιτεῖ δ' εἰς ἀπότασιν βίου, Eur.

Deathless, ἀθάνατος, *os, ον.* See *Immortal.*

To debar, εἴργω, no perf. act.; ἐξείργω, ἀποκλείω.

To debark, ἀποβαίνω, not in fut. or aor. 1. (which have the active sense, to make to debark), ἐκβαίνω. See *To disembark.*

Debarkation, ἀπόβασις.

To debase, κάκόω, διαφθείρω; (money) κιβδηλεύω.

Debatable, ἀμφίλογος, ον; ἀμφισβήτητος, ον; ἀμφισβητήσιμος, ον. See *Doubtful.*

A debate, ἀντίλογία; ἀμφισβήτησις, ἡ. See *Dispute.*

To debate, ἀμφιλέγω.

To be debated (to be the subject of debate), ἄγωνίζομαι, pass.; ἀμφισβητέομαι. See *To dispute. They debated among themselves*, γνώμας σφίσιν αὐτοῖς προυτίθεσαν, Thuc.

To debauch, διαφθείρω, μοιχεύω.

A debauchee, ἄσωτος, ἄκόλαστος.

To be debauched, live in a debauched manner, ἀκολαστάινω, pres.; ἀσωτεύομαι, mid.

Debauchery, ἄσωτία, ἀκολάσία.

To debilitate, κάτάγνῦμι, ἀσθενόω.

Debility, ἀσθένεια. See *Weakness.*

A debt, χρέος, τό; ὀφείλημα, τό. *Bad debts*, τὰ ἄπορα, Dem.

Of cancelling of debts, ἀποκοπὴ χρέων, Plat.

In debt, ὕποχρέως, ὁ, ἡ, neut. ων, gen. ω. *Exceedingly in debt*, ὑπερχρέως.

A debtor, ὀφειλέτης; fem. †ὀφείλετις, ἴδος, ἡ; χρηστής.

A decade, δεκὰς, ἄδος, ἡ.

To decamp, αἴρω (more usually with a substantive in dat. or acc., as αἴρω στόλον, αἴρω τῷ στρατῷ, αἴρω ταῖς ναυσὶ, Thuc. Æsch.); ἀναζεύγνῦμι, with or without στρᾰτὸν or στρᾰτόπεδον.

To decapitate, †κᾰρᾰτομέω. See *To behead.*

Decapitated, †κᾰρᾰτομος, ον. See *Beheaded.*

Decapitation, κᾰρᾰνιστὴς μόρος, Eur.

To decay, φθίνω (ῑ Ep., ῐ Att.), only pres. in this sense; διαφθείρομαι, pass. See *To waste.*

Decay, φθίσις, εως, ἡ; φθορά.

To decease, θνήσκω, fut. θᾰνοῦμαι. See *To die.*

Decease, θάνάτος. See *Death.*

Deceit, ἄπάτη, ἐξάπάτη, δόλος; †δόλωμα, τό.

Deceitful, ἀπάτηλός; δόλιος, α, ον, and ος, ον; δολερὸς, †δολόεις; †δολιόφρων, ονος; ἀπατητῐκός; *this is deceitful*, ἐν κιβδήλῳ τόδε, Eur. See *False.*

Deceitfully, δολίως, †ποικίλως.

To deceive, ἄπάτάω, ἐξάπάτάω, ψεύδω, διαψεύδω, διάπάτάω, κάτάγοητεύω; πᾰρᾰκρούω, but oftener –ομαι, mid.

To take, to persuade, etc., *by deceit*, δολόω.

To deceive before, προεξαπατάω. *To deceive besides*, προσεξαπατάω. *To deceive by fallacies*, πᾰρᾰλογίζομαι, mid. *To deceive by words*, ἐκκλέπτω λόγον, Soph.

One must deceive, ἐξάπᾰτητέον.

Easily deceived, εὐεξάπᾰτητος, ον. *Difficult to be deceived*, δυσεξάπᾰτητος, ον.

A deceiver, †ψευστὴς, οῦ, ὁ; *of one's host, of one's guest*, or *of a stranger*, †ξενάπᾰτης, ου, ὁ.

December, Ποσειδεὼν, ῶνος, ὁ (begun about the middle of December).

Decemvirate, δεκαρχία, δεκάδαρχία.

A decemvir, δεκάδοῦχος.

Decency, κόσμος, εὐκοσμία; κοσμιότης, ητος, ἡ; εὐπρέπεια.

Decennial, δεκέτης; fem. δεκέτις, ἴδος, ἡ; δεκαετὴς, δεκαέτηρος.

Decent, εὔκοσμος, ον; εὐσχήμων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ; εὐπρεπής.

Decently, εὐκόσμως, εὐσχημόνως, †εὐσχήμως.

Deception, ἄπάτη. See *Deceit.*

Deceptive, ἀπατητῐκός. See *Deceitful.*

To decide (a dispute, as judge, etc.), δῐκάζω, κρῑνω, διᾰκρῑνω; διαιρέω, no aor. 1., διᾰγιγνώσκω, fut. –γνώσομαι. *To decide against, to decide the victory against any one*, ἀποκρῑνω (τινὰ τῆς νίκης). *To join in deciding*, συνδιαγιγνώσκω. *To decide previously*, προδιαγιγνώσκω.

To be decided (as a dispute, a law suit), κάτάγιγνώσκομαι, ἀγωνίζομαι, pass. *To be decided against* (esp. unfairly), καταβράβεύομαι, pass.

They both lie dead, and have not decided the victory, πίπτουσιν ἄμφω, κ' οὐ διώρισαν κράτος, Eur.

To whomsoever it should be decided that the colony belonged, ὁποτέρων ἂν δικασθῇ εἶναι τὴν ἀποικίαν, Thuc.

You have come before the matter is decided, οὐκ εἰς ἀκριβὲς ἥλθες, Eur.

One must decide, κρῑτέον, διακρῑτέα.

Deciding for oneself, † μονόψηφος, ον.

A matter to be decided, κρῖμα, τό.

To decipher, ἀναγιγνώσκω, fut. –γνώσομαι. See *To read.*

Decision, κρῖσις, ἡ; διάγνωσις, ἡ; διαγνώμη; *judicial,* ἀπόφασις, ἡ. *The previous decision,* τὰ προδεδογμένα, Thuc. *Till the Athenians came to some decision,* μέχρι οὗ Ἀθηναίοις τι δόξῃ, Thuc.

To deck, κοσμέω, κατακοσμέω. See *To adorn.*

The deck (of a ship), κάταστρωμα, τό; † σέλμα, τό; *sanis,* ἴδος, ἡ.

Decked (i. e. adorned, q. v.), † εὔκοσμος, ον; (of a ship) κατάφρακτος, ον; ἐστεγασμένος. *Not decked,* ἀστέγαστος, ον.

To declaim, τραγῳδέω, ῥαψῳδέω.

Declamation, ἄγώνισμα, τό; (i. e. the practice of speaking) μελέτη. *A writer of declamations,* λογογράφος, λογοποιός.

Declaration, φάσις, εως, ἡ. See *Assertion.*

To declare, φημί; ἐξεῖπον, only in aor. 2.; λέγω, προλέγω, μαρτύρέω, ἀποφαίνω; (as an oracle does) χράω, † ἐκχράω; (as an oracle or as a law does) διεῖπον, aor. 2., with perf. διείρηκα; (war) κατάγγέλλω; προεῖπον, fut. προερῶ. *To declare beforehand,* προαποφαίνομαι, mid. See *To say.*

Your generals declaring him an enemy of Athenians, τῶν ὑμετέρων στρατηγῶν ἀποφαινόντων αὐτὸν Ἀθηναίων ἐχθρόν, Dem.

Declination, παράλλαξις, εως, ἡ.

To decline, intrans., as the day, etc., κλίνω; (as the affairs of men do, etc.) † νεύω.

The city declined, ἡ πόλις ἐπὶ τὸ χεῖρον ἔκλινεν, Xen.

To decline, trans., (an invitation) ἐπαινέω; (an office, making oath of inability to perform the duties) ἐξόμνῡμι. See *To refuse.*

A declivity, κλῖτὺς, ύος, ἡ. See *Hill.*

To decoct, ἕψω, fut. ἑψήσω, no perf.

To decorate, κοσμέω. See *To adorn.*

Decoration, κόσμος; ἐγκαλλώπισμα, τό. See *Ornament.*

Decorous, εὔκοσμος, ον; κόσμιος, α, ον, and ος, ον. See *Decent.*

Decorously, εὐκόσμως, κοσμίως.

Decorum, εὐκοσμία; κοσμιότης, ητος, ἡ; εὐπρέπεια. *With decorum,* κόσμῳ, κατὰ κόσμον, ἐν κόσμῳ, etc.

To decoy, δολόω, † πάλεύω. See *To deceive.*

A decoy bird, παλεύτρια.

To decrease, μειόομαι, pass.; ἐλασσόομαι, pass.; μῑνῡθω.

A decrease, μείωμα, τό.

To decree, κελεύω; (by formal vote) ψηφίζω, oftener –ομαι, mid., perf. pass. in either act. or pass. sens.; † χειροτονέω. See *To ordain, To decide.*

It is decreed, impers. δοκεῖ, aor. 1. ἔδοξε, perf. pass. δέδοκται. See *To vote.*

A decree, ψῆφος, ἡ; ψήφισμα, τό. *The former decrees,* τὰ προδεδογμένα, Thuc. *Divine decrees,* † Θέσφατα, τά.

Decrepit, σὺν γήρᾳ βαρύς, Soph. See *Old.*

Decrepitude, παλαιότης, ητος, ἡ.

To decry, διάσῦρω; βασκαίνω, only in pres. act.

To dedicate, ἀνατίθημι, ἱερόω, καθιερόω, † ἁγίζω, κἀθἀγίζω; (of consecrated ground) τεμενίζω.

To be dedicated, ἄνἄκειμαι, poet. also ἄγκειμαι.

A thing dedicated, ἄνἄθημα, τό. See *Offering.*

What ought to be dedicated, κἀθιερωτέος.

A dedication, or dedicating of anything, ἀνάθεσις, εως, ἡ; κἀθιέρωσις, εως, ἡ.

To deduce, συλλογίζομαι, mid. See *To conclude.*

Deduction (i. e. inference, q. v.), συλλογισμός; (i. e. diminution, q. v.) μείωσις, ἡ.

To deduct, ἀφαιρέω, aor. 2. –εῖλον; ὑφαιρέω; ἀπολαμβάνω, fut. λήψομαι. *To deduct besides,* προσαφαιρέομαι, mid.

One must deduct, ἀφαιρετέον.

A deed, ἔργον; πρᾶξις, εως, ἡ; πρᾶγμα, τό; † πρᾶγος, τό.

A deed (i. e. a written paper), γραμμάτεῖον. *A bad deed,* κἀκούργημα, τό.

The doing bad deeds, κἀκουργία.

Deed, opp. to *word,* ἔργον, opp. to λόγος; *in deed or word,* χερσὶν ἢ λόγῳ, Soph.

To deem, νομίζω. See *To think.*

Deep, βᾰθὺς (in every sense of the English word), † μελαμβᾰθής. *Deep flowing,* † βαθύῤῥοος, ον, contr. –ους, ουν; † βαθυσκᾰφής.

Deep (of soil), † βαθύσπορος, ον. *Deep-rooted,* βᾰθύῤῥιζος, ον. See *Root.*

But the Thebans arrayed their men twenty-five deep, ἐπ' ἀσπίδας δὲ πέντε μὲν καὶ εἴκοσιν οἱ Θηβαῖοι ἐτάξαντο, Thuc.

very deep order, οὐκ ἐπ' ὀλίγων ἀσπίδων, Thuc.
ose who do not look deep into the matter, οἱ μηδὲν τοῦ πράγματος ἐνθυμούμενοι, Isoc.
Deepen, βαθύνω.
er, ἔλαφος, ὁ, ἡ, as a generic term always ἡ.
or belonging to deer, ἐλάφειος, ον.
hunting of deer, †ἐλαφηβολία, ἐλάφοσσοΐη.
unter of deer, †ἐλαφηβόλος, ὁ ἡ; ἐλαφοκτόνος, as adj.
deface, περϊκόπτω, αἰκίζω.
facing, περϊκοπή.
defame, βλασφημέω. See *To abuse.*
amation, βλασφημία, κἄκηγορία.
osthenes brought an action for defamation against, αὐτῷ Δημοσθένης ἔλαχε τὴν τοῦ κακηγορίου δίκην, Test. ap. Dem.
amatory, βλάσφημος, ον; βάσκἄνος, ον.
famer, βάσκἄνος. See *Slanderer.*
condemned him and all his accomplices to death by, ἐρήμῃ δίκῃ θάνατον κατέγνωσαν αὐτοῦ τε τῶν μετ' ἐκείνου, Thuc.
feat, ἧσσα, τροπή, and in poet. τροπὴ μάχης, πτὴ δορός.
ing defeat, †τροπαῖος.
efeat, νῑκάω. *To be defeated*, ἐλασσόομαι, ἡσσάομαι. See *To conquer.*
must defeat, †νῑκητέον.
fect, ἔλλειμα, τό; ἄμάρτημα, τό.
ection, ἀπόστἄσις, εως, ἡ. See *Revolt.*
ective, ἐλλῐπής, χωλός.
ave defective, ψῑλόω.
nce, ἄρωγή; ἔρῦμα, τό; †πρόβλημα, τό; προ- ή; †ἐπαρκεσις, ἡ.
fence (verbal) *in courts of law*, etc., ἀπολογία; κρῖσις, εως, ἡ; δῐκαιολογία; or *ground of defence*, λογία. *Having as a defence to secure our safety*, ᾱλημα τῆς σωτηρίας ἔχοντες, Demad.
naval defences, ναύλοχοι περιπτῦχαί, Eur.
have made a sufficient defence against the charge, οὖσαν εἶπας αἰτίας ἀποστροφήν, Eur.
eans of defence, ἄμυντήριον.
fence of, ὑπέρ. See *For.*
nceless, ἔρημος, η, ον, sometimes, though rarely, ον; †ἄφρακτος, ον. See *Unarmed.*
efend, ἀμῡνω, no perf., ἐπαμῡνω, ἐπαρκέω, no f., ἀλέξω, προΐσταμαι, mid. c. aor. 2. and perf. act. en., ἀνθίσταμαι, c. ὑπὲρ and gen., †ῥύομαι, mid., μφέπω, only pres., †προστἄτέω, c. gen. *To de- d by speaking for judicially*, etc., ἀπολογέομαι, mid., c. ὑπέρ and gen., c. πρὸς and acc. of the charge, ὑπερἀπολογέομαι. *To defend oneself*, ἀνταμῡνομαι, mid., ἀπἄλέξομαι, mid. *To defend oneself judicially*, etc., ἀπολύομαι, mid., ἀποδῐκέω, only pres. *To join or help in defending*, συνδιἄφῡλάσσω. *To join in defending judicially*, συνἄπολογέομαι, mid. *To defend oneself prematurely, before one is attacked*, προἄμῡνομαι, mid.
To allow a criminal to defend himself, to speak in his own defence, ἀπολογίαν ἀποδίδωμι, Andoc.
One must defend, ἀμυντέον and ἄμυντέα, c. dat.; (judicially or with argument) ἀπολογητέον, c. prep.
The defendant (in a lawsuit), ὁ φεύγων; ὁ ἀποκρῑνόμενος; ὁ κεκρῑμένος.
To be a defendant, φεύγω, ἀγωνίζομαι, mid.
A defender, ἀλεξητήρ, ῆρος, ὁ; †ἄρωγός; †ῥῡτήρ, ῆρος, ὁ; †προστἄτης; (from death) †ἀλεξῖμορος. See *Protector.*
Defending, †ἄρωγός, ον; †ἀλεξητήριος; †ῥῡσιος, ον; †προστἄτήριος.
Defensive, ἄμυντήριος, ον.
A general equally skilful both in defensive and offensive operations, στρἄτηγὸς ἀσφἄλὴς καὶ ἐπῐθετῐκός, Xen.
A defensive alliance, ἐπῐμαχία.
To make an alliance with the Argives so as to defend one another's territories (when either should be attacked), πρὸς Ἀργείους συμμαχίαν ποιεῖσθαι, ὥστε τῇ ἀλλήλων ἐπιμαχεῖν, Thuc.
Defensible, ἐχῡρός.
To defer, ἄνἄβάλλω. See *To postpone. To defer to, pay respect to*, etc., ἀκούω, ὑπείκω.
And you defer to the mob too much, τῷ τ' ὄχλῳ πλέον νέμεις, Eur. See *To respect, To yield.*
One must defer, (i. e. postpone) ἀνἄβετέον; (i. e. yield to) ὑπεικτέον.
Deference, †ἐντροπή.
A deferring, ἄνἄβολή. See *Delay.*
Defiance (i. e. challenge, q. v.), πρόκλησις, εως, ἡ.
It is not my character to act in defiance of the citizens, βίᾳ πολιτῶν δρᾶν ἔφυν ἀμήχανος, Soph.
Deficiency, ἀπόλειψις, εως, ἡ; ἔνδεια; ἔλλειμμα, τό.
Deficient, ἐνδεής, ἐπῐδεής, ἐλλῐπής.
Deficiently, ἐνδεῶς, ἐπιδεῶς.
To be deficient, ἐλλείπω, sometimes 3rd sing. as impers., ἀπολείπω, λείπομαι, pass. impers. δεῖ, imperf. ἔδει, etc.; *if the chorus were deficient in any thing*, εἴ τι δέοι τῷ χόρῳ, Antipho. *For you are not at all deficient in zeal*, προθυμίας γὰρ οὐδὲν ἐλλείπεις, Æsch. See *To be wanting.*

To defile, μιαίνω, καταμιαίνω, χραίνω, αἰσχύνω, μολύνω, φύρω, λῡμαίνομαι, mid. See *To pollute.*

To defile (intrans., as troops), ἐκμηρῡ́ομαι, mid.

A defile, μῦχδς, στενόπορον; πύλη, in pl.; (between mountains) † κευθμών, ῶνος, ὁ.

Defiled, † προστροπαῖος, ον. See *Polluted.*

Defiling the hand, † χερομῡσής.

Defilement, μίασμα, ἄτος, τό; κηλὶς, ἴδος, ἡ. See *Pollution.*

To define, ὁρίζω, also –ομαι, mid., also perf. pass. in act. sens.; διορίζω. *To define besides*, προσορίζομαι, προσδιορίζομαι.

One must define, ὁριστέον, διοριστέον.

Easy to define, εὐδιόριστος, ον.

Not to be defined in a speech, οὐ λόγῳ διαίρετος, Thuc.

Definite, ἄφωρισμένος.

We live having definite notions of what is unjust and what is just, ζῶμεν ἄδικα καὶ δίκαι' ὡρισμένοι, Eur.

A definition, ὅρος, ὁρισμὸς, διορισμός.

Belonging to a definition, ὁρῑκός.

Definitive, Θετῑκός.

To deflower, φθείρω, πορθέω.

To deform, κἀταικίζω, fut. καταικιῶ.

Deformed, ἔμπηρος, ον.

Deformity, αἶσχος, τό; ἀμορφία.

To defraud, ἀποστερέω. See *To cheat.*

To be defrauded, πλεονεκτέομαι, pass., c. ὑπὸ et gen. pers.; *besides*, προσἀποστερέομαι.

A defrauding, † ἀπαιόλη; † ἀπαιόλημα, τό.

A defrauder, ἀποστερητὴς, οῦ, ὁ, fem. ἀποστερητὶς, or –τρὶς, ἴδος, ἡ. See *A cheat.*

To defray, τελέω, λύω. See *To pay.*

Deftly, εὖ. See *Well, Skilfully.*

Defunct, νεκρός. See *Dead.*

To defy, προκἀλέομαι, mid. See *To challenge.*

Degeneracy, ἦθος δυσγενὲς, Eur.

To degenerate, χείρων γίγνομαι, Xen.

Degenerate, ἀγενής.

In a degenerate spirit, ἀγεννῶς.

Degradation, αἶσχος, τό; ἀτῑμία (esp. legal); αἰσχύνη. See *Disgrace.*

To degrade, αἰσχύνω, κἀταισχύνω; ἀτῑμόω (esp. of legal degradation).

Degraded (in legal sense), ἄτῑμος.

Degree (i. e. rank, q. v.), ἀξίωμα, τό. *To what a degree*, ὅσον. *To such a degree*, adv., τόσον.

To what a degree of humiliation it had come, ἐς οἵαν ταπεινότητα ἀφῖκτο, Thuc.

To what a degree of disgrace you are bringing me, οἵ μ' ἀτιμίας ἄγεις, Soph.

To have arrived at such a degree of simplicity, εἰς τοσοῦτον εὐηθείας προβεβηκέναι, Dem. See *Such, So great, How great*, etc.

By degrees, κατ' ὀλῑ́γον, Thuc. See *Gradually.*

Dejected (esp. of the countenance), † κἀτηφὴς, † σὐνηρεφής. See *Sad.*

To be dejected, κἀτἀθῡμέω, ἀδημονέω, † κἀτηφέω.

Dejectedly, ἀχθεινῶς.

Dejection, κἀτήφεια; ταπεινότης, ητος, ἡ.

To deify, ἀποθεόω. *To be deified*, † δαιμονίζομαι, pass.

To deign, ἀξιόω.

Deity, Θεός; δαίμων, ονος, ὁ. See *God.*

If it were not some interposition of the Deity, εἰ μή τι δαιμόνιον εἴη, Xen. See *Divine.*

To delay, act., ἐπέχω, † βρἀδύνω, κατείργω, ἐκκρούω.

To delay, intrans., ἐπέχω, ὀκνέω, διατρίβω; βρἀδύνω, no perf.; μέλλω, only pres. and imperf.; διαμέλλω, χρονίζω, ἐγχρονίζω, † σχολάζω, † κατασχολάζω.

They delayed the greater part of the day, ἐπὶ πολὺ διῆγον τῆς ἡμέρας, Thuc.

That I may not delay coming to the point, ἵνα μὴ . . . τοῦ παρόντος ἐμαυτὸν ἐκκρούσω, Dem.

To be delayed till winter, ἐξωσθῆναι τῇ ὥρᾳ ἐς χειμῶνα, Thuc.

One must delay, ὀκνητέον, † μελλητέον.

Delay, ὄκνος; ἀνἄβολὴ, poet. ἀμβολή; τρῖβὴ, διατρῖβή; μέλλησις, εως, ἡ; † μέλλημα, τὸ, usu. in pl.

This is no time for delay, οὐκ ἔδρας ἀγών, Eur.; οὐκ ἔδρας ἄκμὴ, Soph.

After a short delay, διελθὼν ἐς βρἀχὺν χρόνον μονῆς, Eur.

I will benefit you without delay, οὐκ ἐς ἀμβολὰς εὐεργετήσω σ', Eur.

For there will be wailings of men and women in your house without delay, φανεῖ γὰρ, οὐ μακροῦ χρόνου τρῖβὴ, ἀνδρῶν, γυναικῶν σοῖς δόμοις κωκύματα, Soph.

While these delays are going on, ἐν ὅσῳ ταῦτα μέλλεται, Dem.

After a delay, causing delay, etc., † χρόνιος, α, ον, and ος, ον.

Delaying, ὀκνηρός. See *Slow.*

A delayer, μελλητὴς, οῦ, ὁ.

Delectable, χἀρίεις, ἡδύς. See *Pleasant.*

Delectation, τέρψις, εως, ἡ. See *Pleasure.*

To delegate, (an office or a charge) ἐπῑτρέπω, ἐπι

λλω; see *To entrust;* (ambassadors) πέμπω, f. act. See *To send.*

legate (sent to a council on behalf of others), βουλος.

terious, λῡγρὸς, βλαβερός; ὀλέθριος, α, ον, and ον. See *Injurious.*

deliberate, βουλεύω; διαβουλεύομαι, mid.; προβουλεύω. *To deliberate together,* συμβουλεύομαι; νολογέομαι, mid. *To sit in deliberation together,* γκάθημαι; συγκαθέζομαι, fut. συγκαθεδοῦμαι.

iberate, εὐλόγιστος, ον; (of an action or intention) οαιρετός.

liberate purpose (opp. to impulse), γνώμη (opp. to γή).

liberately, ἐσκεμμένως, βεβουλευμένως, ἀπὸ γνώ-ης; ἐξ ὀμμάτων ὀρθῶν τε κ' αξ ὀρθῆς φρενὸς, Soph.; προθῡμίας, Eur.

liberately (of what some one has done), οὐ γνώ- τινι, Soph.

must deliberate, βουλευτέον and βουλευτέα.

liberation, βουλὴ, λογισμὸς, λόγος; (i. e. habits of liberation) εὐλογιστία. See *Consideration.*

liberative, βουλευτῐκός.

licacy, ἁβρότης, ητος, ἡ; χλῐδὴ, τρῠφή; ἁπαλό-ης, ητος, ἡ.

Delicacy, or *delicate ornament,* πἄρυφώνημα, τό.

licate, ἁπαλὸς, † τέρην, τρῠφερὸς, † ἁβρός; (of y thing woven, any garment, but also of voice, und of a pipe, and even of appearance of man, also the sense of smell) λεπτός. *Living delicately,* ἁ-οδίαιτος, ον. *Delicate in health,* ἄκροσφἄλής. *Delicate* (unable to bear cold), δυσχείμερος, ον.

licately, ἁβρῶς, ἄβρὸν, τρυφερῶς. *live delicately* (luxuriously), τρῠφάω, † χλῐδάω; θρῠ́νομαι, pass. *make delicate, to treat delicately,* ἁπᾰλῠ́νω, no perf.; ἄθρῠνω, no perf.

licious, γλῠκύς. See *Sweet.*

liciously, ἡδέως.

light, εὐφροσῠ́νη; χἄρις, ῐτος, acc. χάριν and χά-ῐτα, ἡ; τέρψις, εως, ἡ; χἀρὰ, ἡδονὴ, χαρμονή; χάρμα, τό.

o delight, trans., τέρπω, no perf.; εὐφραίνω, no erf. (but aor. 1. pass. in pass. sense); see *To please;* ntrans., τέρπομαι, χαίρω; ἄγἄλλομαι, mid., only ores. imperf.; γηθέω, perf. γέγηθα. See *To rejoice.*

lighted, ἄσμενος, φαιδρός. *Exceedingly delighted,* περῐχαρής. See *Glad.*

lightedly, ἀσμένως, † ἀσπἄσίως. See *Gladly.*

Delightful, τερπνός; † γλῠκῠθῡμος, ον. See *Pleasant.*

Delightfully, † τερπνῶς, ἡδέως.

To delineate, περῐγρἄφω. See *To sketch.*

Delinquency, σφάλμα, τό; πλημμέλεια, † πλἄ́νη. See *Error.*

To deliver, ἐκλύω, σώζω, ἐκσώζω, ἄπαλλάσσω; † ρύομαι, mid. See *To free, To save. To deliver* (a speech or an opinion), ἀποφαίνομαι, mid. *To deliver* (a letter, etc.), διᾰδίδωμι, ἀποδίδωμι. *To deliver* (as a midwife), μαιεύομαι, mid.; † λοχεύω. *To deliver Corinth and make it free,* Κόρινθον ἐλευθέραν ἀποδεῖξαι, Xen.

To help to deliver, συσσώζω.

To wish to be delivered, ἄπαλλαξείω, only in pres.

Able to deliver, λῠ́σιος, α, ον, and ος, ον; † λῠτήριος, α, ον, and ος, ον, c. gen. of the evil, once c. acc.; † ἐκλῠτήριος, ον; σωτήριος, ον.

A deliverer, σωτὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ, fem. σώτειρα; † λῠτὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ; † ῥῠ́στος.

Deliverance, λῠ́σις, εως, ἡ; † ἔκλῠσις, ἄπαλλἄγή.

Delivery (of a woman in childbirth), τόκος; μαίευσις, εως, ἡ.

The delivery (or mode of speaking) *of an orator,* διᾰ́λεκτος, ἡ; *of an actor,* ὑπόκρῐσις, εως, ἡ.

Having a good delivery (as an actor), or *suited for delivery* (as a speech), ὑποκρῐτῐκός.

A dell, ἄγκος, τό; βῆσσα, νᾰ́πη.

Of a dell, † νᾰπαῖος.

To delude, ἄπᾰτάω.

A deluge, ἐπῐ́κλῠσις, εως, ἡ; κατακλυσμὸς, † ἐπιῤῥοή.

To deluge, κᾰτᾰκλύζω.

Delusion, ἄπᾰτη. See *Deceit.*

Delusive, ἄπᾰτητῐκὸς, όν. See *Deceitful.*

Delusively, † ποικίλως.

A demagogue, δημᾰγωγὸς (not always in a bad sense).

The conduct of a demagogue, δημᾰγωγία.

Fit for, belonging to, suited to a demagogue, δημᾰγωγῐκός.

To be a demagogue, δημᾰγωγέω.

A demand, or a demanding, making a demand, αἴτησις, εως, ἡ; αἴτημα, τό; δῐκαίωσις, εως, ἡ; ἀξίωσις, εως, ἡ. *A demanding* (of criminals for punishment), ἐξαίτησις, εως, ἡ. *A demanding back,* ἀπαίτησις.

Fond of making demands, αἰτητικός.

To demand, αἰτέω, ἐξαιτέω, ἀξιόω, δῐκαιόω. *To demand* (money due from a debtor), ἐγκᾰλέω. *To demand besides,* προσαιτέω. *To demand back,* ἀπαιτεω.

To demand in return, to make a counter demand, to demand as an equivalent, ἀντικελεύω, ἀνταιτέω, ἀντἄπαιτέω.

One must demand, αἰτητέον.

Demanded, † αἰτητός.

To demean (oneself), συγκἄθίημι ἐμαυτόν, Plat.

Demeanour, τρόπος. See *Behaviour, Manners.*

Demented, † ἐμμἄνής. See *Mad.*

A demigod, ἡμίθεος.

Demise, θἄνἄτος. See *Death.*

Democracy, δημοκρἄτία. *The democracy,* ὁ δῆμος; τὸ πλῆθος.

A favourer of democracy, δημοτῐκός.

A hater of democracy, μῖσόδημος. *The greatest hater of democracy of all men,* μῖσοδημότατος πάντων, Xen.

Hatred of democracy, μῖσοδημία.

To live under a democracy, δημοκρἄτέομαι, pass.

To whom are they subject? is their government democratic? τίνος κλύοντες; ἢ δεδήμευται κράτος; Eur.

A democrat, ’ῖσονομῐκὸς ’ἀνήρ.

Democratic, δημοκρἄτῐκός.

Democratical lawlessness, δημόθρους ’ἀναρχία, Æsch.

To demolish, † πέρθω, no perf.; ἐκπέρθω, πορθέω; κἄθαιρέω, aor. 2. καθεῖλον; ἐξἄλείφω, διαιρέω, † ἀῐστόω.

To aid in demolishing, † συμπορθέω, † συμπέρθω. *To demolish besides,* ἐπῐκἄθαιρέω. See *To destroy.*

One must demolish, κἄθαιρετέον.

To be, what ought to be, or *must be, demolished,* κἄθαιρετέος.

Demolition, κἄθαίρεσις, εως, ἡ.

Demolished, ’ἀνάστἄτος, ον.

A demon, δαΐμων, ονος, ὁ, not used by classical authors in a bad sense, except sometimes as “ill fortune;” δαιμόνιον, used for an inferior race of divine beings.

Demonstrable, ’ἄποδεικτὸς, όν.

To demonstrate, δείκνῡμι, ’ἀποδείκνυμι, δηλόω; διἄσἄφέω, no perf.; ’ἀποφαίνω; *besides,* προσἀποφαίνω, προσἀποδείκνῡμι; *on the other hand,* or *in answer,* ἀντἀποφαίνω, ἀντἀποδείκνῡμι; *beforehand,* προἀποδείκνῡμι. See *To prove, To show.*

One must demonstrate, δεικτέον, ’ἀποδεικτέον.

One must demonstrate besides, προσδεικτέον.

Demonstration, δεῖγμα, τό; ’ἀπόδειξις, εως, ἡ; (in war) διαμίλλησις, εως, ἡ.

To make a demonstration (in war), προδείκνῡμι.

Demonstrative, δεικτῐκὸς, ’ἀποδεικτῐκός.

Demonstratively, δεικτῐκῶς.

To demur, ὀκνέω; see *To hesitate;* (in law proceedings) πἄρἄγρἄφομαι, mid.; ἀντῐγρἄφομαι, mid.

Demur, ὄκνος.

A demurrer, ἀντῐγραφὴ, πἄρἄγρἄφή.

Demurely, σεμνῶς.

To look demure, σεμνοπροσωπέω, pres.

A den, ἄντρον, φωλεὸς, εἰλῡός, † σηκός.

Denial, ἄρνησις, εως, ἡ, c. gen. or c. τὸ μὴ and infin., ἐξάρνησις. *A joint denial,* σῠνἄπόφἄσις.

A denizen, πολίτης, ου, ὁ. See *Citizen, Inhabitant.*

To denominate, ὀνομάζω, κἄλέω. See *To call.*

Denomination, ὄνομα.

To denote, σημαίνω, ἐπῐσημαίνω.

To denounce, προἄγορεύω, κἄταγορεύω; (i. e. to inform against) ’ἀπογρἄφω; γρἄφομαι, mid.

Dense, πῠκνός.

Densely, βύζην. See *Close.*

Density, πῠκνότης, ητος, ἡ.

To denude, γυμνόω, ἀπογυμνόω. See *To strip.*

Denunciation (i. e. information, q. v.), φἄσις, εως, ἡ.

To deny, ’ἀναίνομαι, mid., fut. not used, but aor. 1. ἠνηνάμην; ἀρνέομαι, mid., no pass. in pass. sens., but aor. 1. pass. in act. sens., c. acc. or c. infin., or c. infin. preceded by neg. οὐ or μὴ, or c. ὅτι οὐ, ὡς οὐ and indic., or c. τὸ and infin., c. dat. of the person to whom the denial is uttered; ἐξαρνέομαι; ’ἀπαρνέομαι, also c. τὸ μὴ and infin., also c. μὴ οὐχὶ and infin.; κἄταρνέομαι, ἀντῐλέγω, ’ἀπόφημι; ἀντερέω, only in fut. ἀντερῶ, perf. ἀντεῖρηκα, paulo post fut. (in pass. sens.) ἀντειρήσομαι; *on oath,* ἀπόμνῡμι, ἐξόμνῡμι; *beforehand,* προἀπόφημι.

There is no denying it, οὐκ ἔνι στἄσις, Æsch.

I cannot deny these things, τῶν δ’ ’ἄρνησις οὐκ ἔνεστί μοι, Soph.

That God, who is good, is to any one the cause of evils, one must deny by all the means in our power, κακῶν δὲ αἴτιον φάναι θεόν τινι γίγνεσθαι ἀγαθὸν ὄντα, πάντι τρόπῳ διαμαχητέον, Plat.

Denying, inclined to deny, ἄπαρνος, ον, c. gen.

And she denied none of these things, ἄπαρνος δ’ οὐδενὸς καθίστατο, Soph.

For I never denied that I had learnt something, οὐ γὰρ πώποτε ἔξαρνος ἐγενόμην μαθών τι, Plat.

One must deny, ἀντῐλεκτέον, Eur.

What can be denied, ἀρνήσῐμος.

To depart, ’ἄπειμι (–ιέναι); ἀπέρχομαι, mid., fut. –ελεύσομαι, etc.; ἀποβαίνω, ’ἀπαίρω, ἀποχωρέω, ’ἀφίστἄμαι, pass., c. aor. 2. and perf. act.; ἐξαφίστἄμαι; οἴχομαι, mid., rare, except in pres. and imperf.

…., often in a past sense, *I am departed*; μεθίστημι …ω, Eur.; ἐκβαίνω πόδα, in aor. 2. part. ἐκβὰς …ς, Eur.; διορίζω πόδα, Eur.; ἐκβάλλω ποδί, Eur.; …πος ἐκθρώσκω, esp. in aor. 2. ἐξέθορον, Soph.; …πός εἰμι, Eur. *To depart stealthily*, ὑφέρπω, …πειμι, ὑπεξέρχομαι; ὑπεξάγω, ὑπεξάγω πόδα, …. *To depart with*, σὺν ἄπειμι, σὺν απέρχομαι. *To …part before*, προαπέρχομαι, προαποχωρέω. *To de…* (as a general does with his army or fleet), …φεύγνυμι, with or without στρατὸν or ναῦς; αἴρω, …perf., sine cas.

…part from one's original intention, ἀπογιγνώσκω. *…have departed from this land*, αἱ τῆσδε γῆς κῶλον …όντισαν, Eur. *To depart this life*, μεταστῆναι …, Eur.

…eye and mind, being perverted, had not departed …my intention, εἰ μὴ τόδ' ὄμμα καὶ φρένες διά…φοι Γνώμης ἀπῆξαν τῆς ἐμῆς, Soph.

…ad departed from the established customs, ἐξεδε…γητο τῶν καθεστώτων νομίμων, Thuc.

…erefore he at all departs from the account he gave …re, εἰ δ' οὖν τι κἀκτρέποιτο τοῦ πρόσθεν λόγου, …ιη.

…ng departed, φροῦδος, η, ον, and os, ον; †ἐκτό…ς; †ἔκτοπος, ον.

…must depart, ἀπιτέον; *stealthily*, ὑποκινητέον.

…departed (i. e. the dead), οἱ ἀπογενόμενοι. See *…d*.

…partment (of government), προαίρεσις, εως, ἡ.

…rture, ἔξοδος, ἡ; ἀποχώρησις, εως, ἡ; ἀπαλ…ή. *A former departure*, προαναχώρησις, εως, ἡ.

…pend on, ἀρτάομαι, pass. c. ἐκ and gen. ἐξαρτάο…, κρεμάννυμαι, pass.; ἐκκρεμάννυμαι; †κεῖμαι, …ν and Lat. *To make to depend on*, ἀναρτάω, …ς and acc. or c. dat.

…epends on whoever speaks last, ἐστὶ τοῦ λέγοντος, …ιη.

…epends on you to erect the statue of Jupiter, ἐν σοὶ …ὸς ὄρθωσαι βρέτας, Eur.

…e war is protracted, it is wont to depend mainly on …rce, μηκυνόμενος (sc. πόλεμος) φιλεῖ ἐς τύχας τὰ …ὰ περίστασθαι, Thuc.

…to depend on others, μὴ ἐπὶ ἑτεροῖς γίγνεσθαι, …c.

…ot as far as it depends on you, πλὴν ὅσον τὸ σὸν …ος, Soph.

…will feel that the victory depends chiefly on himself, …τός τις ἑαυτῷ ξυνείσεται τῆς νίκης αἰτιώτατος …Xen.

And it depends on you whether we live or die, ἐν σοὶ δ' ἐσμὲν καὶ ζῆν καὶ μή, Eur.

As far as depends on, ἕνεκα, c. gen.

Dependence (i. e. trust), πίστις, εως, ἡ.

On which we place our dependence for the attaining our right (συγγραφὴν), ἐν ᾗ τὴν ὑπὲρ τῶν δικαίων βοήθειαν ἔχομεν, Dem.

Dependent on, ὑπεύθῡνος, ον, c. dat.

He makes himself dependent on chance, on opportunity, etc., ὑπεύθυνον ἑαυτὸν δίδωσιν τῇ τύχῃ, τοῖς καιροῖς, κ. τ. λ. Dem.

A dependent, πελάτης, ου, ὁ, Plat.

To depict, γράφω. See *To paint*, *To describe*.

Deplorable, οἰκτρὸς, irreg. superl. οἴκτιστος; πολύστονος, ον; †πανδᾰ́κρῡτος, ον; †ἀξιόθρηνος, ον; †πάγκλαυτος, ον. See *Lamentable*, *Grievous*.

Deplorably, οἰκτρῶς, ἀλγεινῶς.

To deplore, ὀδύρομαι, mid; ὀλοφύρομαι, mid.; θρηνέω, δᾰκρῡ́ω, κλαίω; *afterwards*, †μεταστένω. See *To lament*.

To deploy (as a general does his troops), ἐξελίσσω, ἀναπτύσσω (both words used in pass. of the troops themselves).

A deponent, μάρτυς, ῡρος, ὁ, ἡ. See *Witness*.

To depopulate, ἐρημόω, †κενόω.

Depopulated, ἔρημος, η, ον, and os, ον; †κένανδρος, ον. *A depopulated condition*, †ἐρημία, †κεναvδρία.

They depopulated Lemnos, Λῆμνον ἄρδην ἀρσένων ἐξῴκισαν, Eur.

Deportment, τρόπος. See *Manners*.

To depose (a ruler, etc.), ἐκβάλλω, καταλύω; (as a witness) μαρτῡρέω.

A deposing (of a ruler, etc.), κατᾰ́λῡσις, εως, ἡ.

To deposit (i. e. place down, put down), τίθημι, ἀποτίθημι; (as a pledge, or as a treasure for future use) κατᾰτίθημι; *at the same time*, συγκατᾰτίθημι; (as a river does alluvial soil) προσχόω.

A deposit (as a pledge, or security, or treasure), παρακατᾰθήκη, κατᾰθήκη.

A deposit (as a sort of caution-money for the expenses of a lawsuit), πρῠτᾰνεῖα, τά.

A deposit (of alluvial soil), πρόσχωσις, εως, ἡ; †πρόσχωμα, τό.

A deposition, ἐκμαρτῡρία. See *Witness*, *Testimony*.

Depositor, θέτης.

To deprave, φθείρω; λωβάομαι, mid.

Depraved, κᾰκός. *Utterly depraved*, παμπονηρὸς, όν. See *Wicked*.

Depravity, μοχθηρία. See *Wickedness*.

To deprecate, ἀπεύχομαι, c. acc. or c. μὴ and infin., or even c. infin. sine μὴ; παραιτέομαι, mid. *To be deprecated,* ἀπευκτος, ον; † ἀπεύχετος, ον.

Deprecation, παραίτησις, εως, ἡ.

To depreciate, φαυλίζω, διᾶσύρω.

Depreciation, μικρολογία.

Depredation, κλοπὴ, λῃστεία. See *Robbery.*

A depredator, κλέπτης, ου, ὁ. See *Robber, Thief.*

To depress, κατᾰθρῐθω, συστέλλω, βᾰρῠ́νω. *To aid in depressing.* συγκατέχω. *To be depressed* (of a person or family in adversity, or of their fortunes, etc.), † νοσέω.

Depression, κατᾰ́θασις, εως, ἡ; *of spirits,* ἀῤῥωστία.

Deprivation, στέρησις, εως, ἡ; ἀποστέρησις.

To deprive, στερέω, pass. pres. usu. στέρομαι, aor. 2. part. pass. στερεὶς, fut. mid. στερήσομαι, sometimes in pass. sens. ἀποστερέω; στερίσκω, only in pres.; ἐρημόω, sometimes c. gem. acc.; † νοσφίζω. *To be deprived of,* τητάομαι, pass., only pres. and imperf.; ἐκπίπτω, fut. -πεσοῦμαι; σῦλάομαι, pass., c. acc. rei. See *To take away.*

Deprived of, ἔρημος, η, ον, and ος, ον; † γυμνός.

Depth, βᾰ́θος, τό; † βῡ́θος; † βένθος, τὸ (esp. of the sea). *The depths* (or secret places) of hell, † κευθμὼν, ῶνος, ὁ, usu. in pl.; † κεῦθος, τὸ, usu. in pl. *From the depth,* or *deep,* † βυσσόθεν.

To depute, ὑφίστημι, aor. 2. and perf. in pass. sense.

A deputy (i. e. counsellor sent to a convened assembly), πρόβουλος.

A deputy governor, ὕπαρχος.

To derange, τᾰράσσω. See *To disorder.*

Deranged, πᾰρᾰ́φορος συνέσεως, Plat. See *Mad.*

To deride, ἐγγελάω, καταγελάω. See *To laugh.*

A derider, † γελαστὴς, οῦ, ὁ; † ἐγγελαστής.

Derision, κατᾰ́γελως, ωτος, ὁ; χλευασμός.

To derive, λαμβάνω; πορίζομαι, mid., perf. pass. in both act. and pass. sens. See *To get. He has his name* (of Phœbus) *derived from Phœbe,* τὸ Φοίβης ὄνομ' ἔχει παρώνυμον, Æsch.

To derogate from, ἐλασσόω. See *To lessen.*

To descant upon, μᾰκρηγορέω.

To descend, καταδύομαι, κᾰ́τειμι (-ιέναι), κᾰτᾰβαίνω, fut. -βήσομαι (fut. and aor. 1. act. never used intrans.); κατέρχομαι, fut. -ελεύσομαι; *to,* ἐπῐκᾰτᾰβαίνω, ἐπῐκᾰ́τειμι; *by degrees,* ὑποκᾰτᾰβαίνω; *with* or *together,* συγκᾰτᾰβαίνω. *To make to descend,* καταβῑβάζω. *One must descend,* κᾰτᾰβᾰ́τέον. *A descendant,* ἔκγονος, esp in pl.; γένος, τὸ, always in sing., either of one or many; † γένεθλον, sing. or pl.; † ἐκγενέτης. See *Son. To be a descendant of,* ἐκγίγνομαι, mid.

Descending (as the thunderbolt), † κᾰταιβᾰ́της.

A descent, κᾰτᾰβᾰ́σις, εως, η; *on an enemy's country,* ἀπόβᾰσις. *To make a descent on,* ἀποβαίνω (not in fut. or aor. 1. act.), c. εἰς and acc.

To describe, συγγρᾰ́φω, διᾰγρᾰ́φω.

Description, διᾰγρᾰφή; (i. e. sort, kind, q. v.) εἶδος τό. See *Account.*

To descry, ὁράω. See *To see.*

To desecrate, μιαίνω. See *To pollute.*

Desert (i. e. merit, q. v.), ἀξία.

A desert, ἐρήμια.

Desert, adj., ἔρημος, η, ον, and ος, ον; † ἀπάνθρωπος, ον; † ἀοτῐ́δής; † ἄβᾰτος, ον. *To make desert,* ἐρημόω, † κενόω. See *To depopulate.*

To desert, λείπω, ἀπολείπω, ἐκλείπω; (esp. as a soldier) αὐτομολέω; ἀποδῐδράσκω, fut. -δρᾰ́σομαι, aor. 2. ἀπέδρην; λείπω τάξιν, Plat.; *as an ally,* ἀποστρέφομαι, pass.; ἀποστᾰτέω. *To desert first,* προαπολείπω.

A deserter, αὐτόμολος; φῠγᾶς, ᾰ̆δος, ὁ, ἡ. *A pretended deserter,* ψευδαυτόμολος. *A deserter of one's ship,* λῐπόναυς; and λιπόνεως, ὁ.

Desertion, ἀπόλειψις, εως, ἡ; κᾰτᾰ́λειψις; (of a soldier) ἀποστρατεία, λῐποστρᾰ́τιον, αὐτομολία, λῐποταξία. *A desertion of one's party in the state,* ἀποτροπή.

To deserve, ἀξιόομαι, mid.; δῐ́καιός εἰμι, c. infin.; ἄξιός εἰμι, c. infin. or c. gen. See *Worthy. I think I deserve,* ἀξιῶ ἐμαυτὸν, c. infin. (or without the pron.); *in my eyes he deserves the greatest punishment,* ἐμοὶ . . . πλείστην ζημίαν ὀφλισκάνει, Eur.

Deserved (reward or punishment), ἄξιος, ἐπάξιος.

Deservedly (as a person deserves), ἀξίως, ἐπαξίως, κατ' ἀξίαν. *Fortune treating him as he deserved,* etc., ἡ τύχη καλῶς ποιοῦσα, κ. τ. λ., Dem.

Deserving, ἄξιος, ἐπάξιος.

A design, βούλευμα, τό; ἐνθῡ́μημα, τό. See *Plan, Counsel. One who nourishes great designs,* μεγαλοπράγμων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ.

To designate, ὀνομάζω. See *To call.*

Designation, ὄνομα. See *Name.*

Designedly, ἐπῖτηδες, ἐκ προνοίας.

Designing, ἐπῐ́βουλος, ον.

…rable, ποθεινός, ἡ, όν, and ός, όν; αἱρετός, …τέος, εὐκταῖος; πολυάρατος, ον; †ἐφίμερος, …

…re, ἐπῐθῡμία, πόλος, ἵμερος. *An object of desire,* …θύμημα, τό.

…sire, ἐπῐθῡμέω, ποθέω; χρῄζω, only pres. and in …act.; προσχρῄζω, ὀρέγνῡμαι, or = γομαι, mid.; …χομαι, mid.; ἰμείρω, and mid. only pres. and …rf.; ἀντέχομαι, mid.; ποθεινῶς ἔχω, Xen.; …rly, ὑπερεπῐθῡμέω; *besides,* ἐπορέγομαι; *in turn, …n rivalry,* ἀντεπῐθῡμέω. *To desire the same thing …t the same time as another,* συνθέλω, fut. -θελήσω, …perf., in prose συνεθέλω, σύνεπῐθῡμέω.

…ould desire beyond anything, περὶ παντὸς ἂν ποιήσαιτο, Xen.

…rous, πρόθῡμος, ον; λελιμμένος, †μώμενος. *Exceedingly desirous of,* δῦσέρως, ωτος, ὁ, ἡ.

…esist, παύομαι, mid.; ἀποπαύομαι; λήγω, no perf.; …ίγω, esp. in aor. 2. ἔπεσχον; ἀποτρέπομαι, pass.; …άω; †μεθίεμαι, mid.; *previously,* προαποτρέπομαι, …αφίσταμαι. See *To cease.*

…esk, τράπεζα. See *Table.*

…olate, ἔρημος, ἡ, ον, and ος, ον; κενός; (as a …riage bed when the husband is away) †ἄνανδρος, ον.

…esolate, δῃόω (Æsch. and Eur. have ῆ sometimes), …μόω, ἐξερημόω, †ἐκκενόω, †χηρόω. See *To …ge.*

…country made desolate, χώρα ἀναστᾰθεῖσα, Dem.

…olation, ἐρημία.

…pair, τὸ ἄνέλπιστον; ἀπόγνοια, ἀθῡμία.

…despair, ἀθῡμέω, no perf.; ἀπογιγνώσκω, fut. …γνώσομαι; ἀδημονέω, no perf.; ἀνελπίστως ἔχω, …t. *To leave off in despair,* ἀποῤῥᾰθῡμέω.

…ng immediately inclined to despair, πρὸς τὸ ἀνέλπιστον εὐθὺς τραπόμενοι τῇ γνώμῃ, Thuc.

… not wise . . . to drive those who have revolted to …pair, οὐ χρὴ . . . ἀνέλπιστον καταστῆσαι τοῖς …στᾶσιν, Thuc.

… must (not) *despair,* (οὐκ) ἀθῡμητέον.

…paired of, †ἄελπτος, ον.

…pairing, ἀπονενοημένος. See *Desperate.*

…despatch (a messenger, etc.), ἀποστέλλω. See *To …nd. To despatch* (business), διᾶπράσσω. See *To do, …o transact. To despatch* (i. e. to kill, q. v.), κτείνω. *…patch* (of business), διᾰ́πραξις, εως, ἡ.

…espatch, σκῠτᾰ́λη (properly a Lacedæmonian one), …στολή.

…sperate (of persons), ἀθῡμος, ον; δῦσελπις, ῐδος, ὁ, ἡ, no neut.; ἄνελπις, ἀπονενοημένος, ἀπονοηθείς (of persons or affairs) ἄνέλπιστος, ον.

Affairs being desperate, ἐπ' ἐξειργασμένοις, Æsch.

Desperately, ἀθῡμως, ἀπογενομένως, ἀνελπίστως.

Despicable, εὐκᾰτᾰφρόνητος, ον. See *Contemptible.*

To despise, κᾰτᾰφρονέω, ὀλῐγωρέω, ὑπεροράω; ὑπερεῖδον, only in aor. 2.; (esp. when the contempt is shown in action) ἀτῑμάζω, †ἀτῑμάω; οὐδαμοῦ λέγω, οὐδαμοῦ νομίζω, Æsch. Soph.; ἐν εὐχερεῖ τίθημι, Soph.; παρ' οὐδὲν τίθεμαι, Æsch.; φαύλως φέρω, Eur.; ἐν ὀλιγωρίᾳ ποιοῦμαι, Thuc.; εἰς ὀλιγωρίαν τρέπομαι, Thuc.; παρ' ὀλῐ́γον ποιοῦμαι, mid., Xen.; ὀλιγώρως ἔχω, Æschin. *To be despised,* ἀδοξέω; in prose usu. ἀδοξέομαι, pass.

He who despises these things, ταῦθ' ὅτῳ Παρ' οὐδὲν ἐστι, Soph.

One must despise, ὀλῐγωρητέον, ἀτῑμαστέον.

Despised, ἄτῑμος. See *Contemptible.*

Not to be despised, δυσκᾰτᾰφρόνητος, ον.

A despiser, ὑπερόπτης, ου, ὁ.

In despite, βίᾳ. See *Spite.*

To despoil, σῡλάω; λᾔζομαι, mid. See *To plunder.*

To despond, ἀθῡμέω, †δυσθῡμέω.

One must not *despond,* ἀθῡμητέον.

Despondency, ἀθῡμία, δυσθῡμία.

Desponding, ἄθῡμος, ον; δύσθῡμος, ον.

A despot, δεσπότης, ου, ὁ.

Despotic, δεσποτῐκός; †δεσπόσῠνος, η, ον, and ος, ον.

Despotically, δεσποτῐκῶς.

Despotism, μοναρχία, δεσποτεία.

To have despotic authority over, δεσπόζω, and in pass. *to be ruled with despotic authority,* δεσποτέω.

Dessert, τρωγᾰ́λιον, oftenest in pl.; τρωκτὰ, τά.

To destine, τάσσω, προτάσσω; ὁρίζω, no perf.

Destination, †τέρμα, τό.

Destiny, μοῖρα. See *Fate.*

Destitute of, ἐνδεὴς, προσδεής; ἀμέτοχος, ον; ἔρημος, η, ον, and ος, ον; κενὸς, †γυμνὸς, †ἄμοιρος; ἄμορος or ἄμμορος, ον.

To be destitute of, σπᾰνίζω and -ομαι, pass. See *To want.*

Destitution, σπᾰ́νις, εως, ἡ; ἄπορία, ἔνδεια. See *Want.*

To destroy, πέρθω, no perf.; ἐκπέρθω, ἀπόλλῡμι, διόλλυμι, †ὄλλυμι, φθείρω, διαφθείρω, ἐκφθείρω, πορθέω, ἐκπορθέω; καθαιρέω, aor. 2. -εῖλον; †ἀϊστόω, and αἰστόω; *besides,* ἐπῐκαθαιρέω; *beforehand,* προδιαφθείρω; *gradually,* ὑπεξαιρέω. *To destroy along*

with (i. e. to involve in a common destruction, or also to aid in destroying), σὺνἀπόλλῡμι, συμπορθέω, συμπέρθω, συναιρέω, σύνεξαιρέω. *To destroy a part of,* πἀραιρέω. *To destroy utterly,* σὺνεπῐτρῐ́βω. *To destroy in turn, in retaliation,* †ἀντἀπόλλῡμι.

That they might destroy from off the earth the insolence of mortals, ὡς ἀπαντλοῖεν χθονὸς "Υβρισμα θνητῶν, Eur.

To be destroyed, †φθίνω (ῑ̆ Ep., ῐ̆ Att.), only pres. and imperf. act. (in pass. ἐφθῐ́μην, part. φθῐ́μενος, and fut. mid. φθίσομαι, only of men dead), κἀταφθίνω, †οἴχομαι.

Being destroyed as to the stock of his whole family, γένους ἅπαντος ῥίζαν ἐξημημένος, Soph.

If a city knows that it will be utterly destroyed, ἤν τις πόλις γνῷ μὴ περιεσομένη, Thuc.

One must destroy, κἀθαιρετέον.

Destroyed, ’ἀνάστᾰτος, ον; ἐξώλης, †ἄϊστος. *Prematurely destroyed,* προώλης. *Utterly destroyed,* †πἀνώλης; †πανώλεθρος, ον.

A destroyer, κἀθαιρετὴς, οῦ, ὁ; †πορθήτωρ, ορος, ὁ; †πορθητής; †ἀναστᾰτης, ου, ὁ; †ἀναστᾰτὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ.

Destroying, destruction, ὀλέθριος, α, ον, and ος, ον, sometimes c. gen.; ἐξώλης; ’ἀλῐτήριος, ον; †ὀλοὸς, †ὀλόεις, †οὔλιος, †δῄϊος. *Destroying all things,* †πάμφθαρτος, ον; †πἀνώλεθρος, ον; †πἀνώλης. *Destroying men,* †βροτολοιγὸς, όν; †βροτοφθόρος, ον; †’ἀναρπάξανδρος, †ἔλανδρος, ον. *Destroying a race,* †φθερσῐγενής. *Destroying cities,* †πτολῐ́πορθος, ον; †πτολῐπόρθης, ου, ὁ, only masc.; †ἑλέπτολις, εως, ὁ, ἡ, no neut.; †περσέπολις and περσέπτολις. *Destroying ships,* ἑλέναυς, εως, ὁ, ἡ, no neut. *Destroying the house,* †ὠλεσῐοικος, ον. *Destroying long after,* †ὑστεροφόρος, ον.

Destructible, διἄλῡτος, ον.

Destruction, ’ἄτη, φθόρος (these two words have no reference to anything destroyed); ὄλεθρος, φθορὰ, διαφθορά; ’ἀνάστᾰσις, εως, ἡ; ’ἀναίρεσις, εως, ἡ.

Exposed to destruction, πολύφθορος, ον.

Desuetude, ἀήθεια.

To fall into desuetude, παλαιόομαι, pass. See *Obsolete.*

Desultory, †διᾶ’δρομος, ον.

To detach (troops, etc.), παραπέμπω. See *To send.* *To detach* (from another, so as to attract to oneself), πἀραιρέομαι, aor. 2. πἀρειλόμην.

A small detachment both of the heavy-armed infantry and of the cavalry having advanced, ἐπεξελθόντος μέρους τινὸς οὐ πολλοῦ καὶ τῶν ὁπλιτῶν καὶ τῶν ἱππέων, Thuc.

To detail, διέξειμι (-ιέναι); διεξέρχομαι, fut. -ελεύσομαι. *To detail besides,* προσδιεξέρχομαι. See *To relate.*

A detailing, διέξοδος, ἡ.

The details of, τὰ, c. gen.

To detain, ἔχω, κἀτέχω; ἴσχω, only pres. and imperf. act.; †ἐρῦκω, †ἐρητύω.

To detect, φωράω, fut. -ᾱ́σω; κἀτἄφωράω, γνωρίζω, †ἐφευρίσκω.

To be detected, ’ἁλίσκομαι, pass., fut. ἁλώσομαι, aor. 2. ἥλων, more usu. ἑάλων. *Bringing this damsel who was detected in adorning the tomb,* κόρην ἄγων τήνδ’ ἣ καθευρέθη τάφον κοσμοῦσα, Soph.

Detected, ἐπίληπτος, ον; ἐπίδηλος, ον; γνωσθεὶς; *in the very fact,* αὐτόφωρος, ον.

To detect, to be detected in the fact, ἐπ’ αὐτοφώρῳ λαμβάνω, ἐπ’ αὐτοφώρῳ ἁλίσκομαι, Eur. Dem.

Because of his crimes detected by himself (Œdipus), πρὸς αὐτοφώρων ἀπλακημάτων, Soph.

So as not to be detected, ’ἀνεξελέγκτως.

To deter, ἀποτρέπω. See *To frighten.*

That the rest of the Greeks also might be deterred, ἵνα καὶ τοῖς ἄλλοις "Ελλησι φόβος ᾖ, c. infin., Xen.

To deteriorate, βλάπτω. *To be deteriorated,* ἐλασσόομαι, pass.

Determinate, τακτός.

Determination (i. e. fixed purpose), βουλή; βούλευμα, τό; ἀξίωμα, τό; διάγνωσις, εως, ἡ.

To determine, i. e. resolve, q. v., βουλεύω; γιγνώσκω (tenses from γνόω); διαγιγνώσκω; βούλομαι, mid., fut. βουλήσομαι; †καταξιόω; i. e. to decide, q. v. (a quarrel, etc.), κρίνω, δῐκάζω; i. e. to appoint (boundaries, etc.), ὁρίζω, διορίζω; i. e. to end, q. v., περαίνω. *To determine not to do,* ἀπογιγνώσκω.

It is determined, I am determined, δοκεῖ, sine cas. or c. dat. of pronoun, aor. 1. ἔδοξε, perf. δέδοκται, also aor. 1. part. δόκησαν and δόξαν.

I am determined not, ἀποδοκεῖ, only in aor. 1.

They all determine, συνδοκεῖ.

It has been determined by vote, ψῆφος κέκρανται.

Since this is determined, ὡς ταῦτ’ ’ἄρᾱρε (perf. of ’ἄρω), Eur.

It is not in our power to determine to what extent we choose to extend our dominion, οὐκ ἔστιν ἡμῖν ταμιεύεσθαι ἐς ὅσον βουλόμεθα ἄρχειν, Thuc.

One must determine, βουλευτέον and βουλευτέα; ὁριστέον.

To detest, μῑσέω, †ἐχθαίρω. See *To hate.*

Detestable, ἐχθρὸς, μῑσητέος, †στῠγερὸς, †στῠγνὸς,

ογητὸς, † ἄπεχθής ; † ἀπόπτυστος, ον. See *ful.*

stably, ἐχθρῶς.

station, μῖσος, τό; ἀπέχθεια. See *Hatred.*

dethrone, ἐκβάλλω, κατάλύω. See *To depose.*

hronement, κατάλυσις, εως, ἡ.

detract from, ἐλασσόω, διάσύρω. See *Injurious.*

raction, μῖκρολογία.

riment, ζημία, λύμη, βλάβή. See *Injury.*

rimental, βλαβερός ; ἐπιζήμιος, ον. See *In-*
ous.

devastate, δηόω, no perf. either act. or pass., though
re is aor. 1. pass. ; τέμνω. See *To ravage, To*
roy.

astation, τμῆσις, εως, ἡ; † κάκουχία.

develope, ἀνάδείκνῦμι. See *To shew.*

deviate, ἀποπλάνάομαι, mid. and pass. ; πάρἀθέω,
. –θεύσομαι, no other tenses, c. acc.; πάρεκκλίνω.
To wander.

iation, πάρέκβάσις, εως, ἡ.

evice, † ἐνθύμημα, τό. See *Plan. A device,* i. e.
emblem on a shield or seal, etc., σημεῖον, ἐπίση-
ψ; † σῆμα, τό.

wear a device on one's arms or *shield,* ἐπἴγράφομαι,
d.

rious, † πλἀνοστἴβής. See *To wander, Wandering.*

devise, μηχἀνάω, more usu. –ομαι, mid., with perf.
s., sometimes in act. sense, but oftener in pass.;
ίσκω, fut. εὑρήσω, aor. 2. ἕδρον ; † συνάπτω,
πλέκω, † ἐκφροντίζω. *To devise off hand,* αὐτο-
εδιάζω. See *To contrive.*

must devise, ἐξευρετέον, † φροντιστέον. *One*
st devise beforehand, προνοητέον.

void, ἐνδεής. See *Destitute.*

devolve, περἰσταμαι, pass., c. aor. 2. and perf. act.;
βέπω.

devote, ἀνἀτίθημι, κἀθιερόω. See *To dedicate.*

devote oneself to (a pursuit, etc.), προσέχω, fut.
ξω, aor. 2. –έσχον, and mid. προσέχομαι, c. dat.;
πόκειμαι, c. dat.; ἐπιδίδωμι ἐμαυτὸν, c. dat.; προί-
μι ἐμαυτὸν, c. ἐπὶ and acc.; προσνέμω ἐμαυτὸν, c. dat.

devote one's self with purifying rites (to the infernal
ds), † ἀφἀγνίζομαι, mid.

devote a person to death for a whole city, † ὑπερ-
δωμι.

we are devoted to you, σοὶ γὰρ ἀνακείμεσθα δὴ,
ur.

voted, † ἀνειμένος, c. εἰς and acc.; † πάρἀδεδλη-
ένος, c. dat.

Devotion (i. e. application of a thing to a purpose), ἐπίδοσις; see *Employment* ; (i. e. piety, q. v.) εὐσέβεια.

Devotional, θεοσεβής, εὐσεβής.

To devour, βἴβρώσκω, no fut. nor aor. 1., perf. βέβρω-κα, part. βεβρωκὼς, sync. βεβρὼς, ὼτος, aor. 2. ἔβρων (as if from βρῶμι), perf. pass. and p. post fut. βεβρώ-σομαι, in pass. sens.; κἀτεσθίω, only pres. and imperf.; κἀτέδω, fut. κατεδοῦμαι ; κἀτἀφἀγω, only in aor. 2.; lit. and metaph., as remorse, etc., † δάπτω. See *To eat.*

Devouring, διἀβόρος, ον ; πολὺβόρος, ον. *Devouring all things,* † πἀμφἄγος, ον.

Devouring the spirit of a man, † θῦμοβόρος, ον ; † δη-ξἴθῦμος, ον; † δἀκέθῦμος, ον.

Devoured, † διάβορος, ον.

Devout, εὐσεβής. See *Pious.*

Devoutly, εὐσεβῶς. See *Piously.*

Dew, δρόσος, ἡ.

The dew from heaven, οὐρἀνία ᾶχνη, Soph.

Dewy, † δροσερός, † δροσόεις ; † ἔνδροσος, ον ; † εὔ-δροσος, ον; † δροσοείμων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ.

Dexterity, δεξιότης, ητος, ἡ. See *Skill.*

Dexterous, δέξιος. *Very dexterous,* † περἰδέξιος, ον. See *Skilful.*

Dexterously, δεξίως, superl. δεξιώτατα.

A diadem, στεφἀνη. See *Crown.*

A diagram, διἄγραμμα, τό.

A dialect, γλῶσσα.

Dialectic, διἀλεκτἴκός.

A dialogue, διἄλογος.

To hold a dialogue with, διἀλέγομαι, mid., c. aor. 1. pass. διελέχθην, in act. sens. See *To converse.*

Diameter, διἄμετρος, ἡ.

Diana, Ἄρτεμις, ἴδος, acc. ἴδα, oftener ιν, ἡ ; † Δί-κτυννα, † Λατογενής.

A diary, ἐφημερἰς, ἴδος, ἡ.

A dice-box, φῖμός.

To dictate, ἐξηγέομαι, mid.; ὑπἀγορεύω ; (i. e. to command, q. v.) ἐπἴτάσσω.

And do you dictate to me the form of oath, σὺ δ' ἔξαρχ' ὅρκον, Eur.

Dictation, ἡγεμονία. See *Command.*

Diction, λέξις, εως, ἡ.

To die, θνήσκω, fut. θἀνοῦμαι, aor. 2. ἔθανον, etc.; ἀποθνήσκω, καταθνήσκω ; ὄλλυμαι, pass. ; ἀπόλλυ-μαι, κατόλλυμαι; φθἴνω, only pres., imperf. act., and perf. pass., part. φθἴμενος, *dead* ; τελευτάω. *To die away* (as fire), κἀτἀμἄραίνομαι, pass. *To die for,* προθνήσκω, ὑπερθνήσκω, ὑπερἀποθνήσκω. *To die in,*

ἐνθνήσκω, ἐντελευτάω. *To die immediately after,* ἐπαποθνήσκω. *To die before,* προθνήσκω, προαποθνήσκω, προαπόλλυμαι. *To die with,* συνθνήσκω, σὺνἀποθνήσκω. *To die in return, in retaliation,* ἀντικαταθνήσκω, ἀντἀπόλλυμαι. *To die by any violence,* per euphem. πάσχω, fut. πείσομαι. *To die painfully,* † δυσθνήσκω, δυσθἀνάτέω. *To die* (i. e. lie dying), † ψῦχορβαγέω, only pres.; ἀποψύχω βίον, Soph.; ἀπαλλάσσομαι βίου, Plat.; ἀπαλλάσσω βίου, Eur.; γῆν ἐπιέννυμαι, Xen.; ψῦχὴν ἄφίημι, Eur.; μεθίημι ψυχὴν, μεθιημι πνεῦμα, ἀποῤῥήγνῦμι πνεῦμα βίου, or ἀπ. πνεῦμα, or ἀπ. βίον, Æsch. Eur.; ἐκγίγνομαι τοῦ ζῆν, Xen.

To be dead, κεῖμαι; † οἴχομαι, usu. in pres.; † πἄροίχομαι; † κοιμάομαι, pass.

How long is it now since Laïus died? πόσον τιν' ἤδη δῆθ' ὁ Λάϊος χρόνον Ἄφαντος ἔῤῥει θανασίμῳ χειρώματι; Soph.

Prepared to die, τὸ μὴ βλέπειν ἑτοῖμος, Soph.

And do not compel me to die, τὰ δ' ὑπὸ γῆς μή μ' ἰδεῖν ἀναγκάσῃς, Eur.

Dying (i. e. at the point of death), ἐπῖθἄνάτος, † προνωπὴς, προπετὴς, ψῦχορῥἀγής.

Dying early, † ὠκὕμορος, ον; † τἄχὕμυρος, ον.

So that I may die without a struggle, my blood flowing forth in an easy death, ὡς ἀσφάδαστος, αἱμάτων εὐθνησίμων ἀποῤῥυέντων, ὕμμα συμβἄλω τόδε, Æsch.

To die, stain with colours. See *To dye.*

A die, ἀστρἄγἄλος; κὕβος, in pl. also the pips on the dice.

Playing with dice, κὕβεία; ἀστρἄγἄλἵσις, εως, ἡ.

To play with dice, κὕβεύω, ἀστρἄγἄλίζω.

A player with dice, κὕβευτὴς, οῦ, ὁ.

To expose one's life to the hazard of the die, ψύχην προεἄλλειν ἐν κύβοισι δαίμόνος, Eur.

Diet, δίαιτα; διαίτημα, τό. See *Food.*

To differ (be different in circumstances, in opinion, etc.), διαφέρω, fut. -οἰσω, etc.; ἄποστἄτέω, no pass.; διαλλάσσω (from a person in a thing); δἰἵσταμαι, pass.; ποικἵλως ἔχω, ἐναντίως ἔχω. *To differ* (in opinion only), ἀντισχῡρίζομαι, mid.; ἀντιγνωμονέω, δἴχογνωμονέω; ἀντοίομαι, mid. c. aor. 1. pass. ἀντῳφθην. See *Difference.*

Difference, τὸ διἄφορον; διἀφορά; ἄνομοιότης, ητος, ἡ; (in kind) ἑτεροιότης, ητος, ἡ; (of opinion) δἴχοστἄσία; τὸ διάλλασσον τῆς γνώμης, Thuc. See *Dispute.*

These differences arose between the Athenians and Peloponnesians, so as to produce war, τάδε συνέβη γενέσθαι τοῖς Ἀθηναίοις καὶ Πελοποννησίοις διάφορα ἐς τὸ πολεμεῖν, Thuc.

To make some difference to him in his private affairs, ἰδία τι αὐτῷ διαφέρει, Thuc.

It makes a great difference to these men whether the city is prosperous or not, μέγαλα τὰ διαφέροντα τούτοις ἐστὶν εὖ τε πράττειν τὴν πόλιν καὶ ἀνεπιτηδείως, Lys.

Different, ἕτερος, c. ἤ or c. gen.; διἄφορος, ον; † διἀτροπος, ον; † ἑτερότροπος, ον; διηλλαγμένος.

Wisdom is, I suppose, a different thing from courage, χωρὶς δήπου σοφία ἐστὶν ἀνδρίας, Plat.

To say much, and to say what is seasonable, are different things, χωρὶς τὸ τ' εἰπεῖν πολλὰ καὶ καίρια, Soph.

For to guess is different from knowing to a certainty, τὸ γὰρ τοπάζειν τοῦ σάφ' εἰδέναι δίχα, Æsch.

But what was there said was very different from this, ἀλλ' ἦν πολὺ τούτων ἀφεστηκότα τὰ τότε λεγόμενα, Dem.

Different calamities oppress different people, συμφορὰ ἑτέρους ἑτέρα πιέζει, Eur.

Differently, ἑτέρως, δἴχα, ἀλλοίως; διαφερόντως, generally implying in a superior manner.

How differently do I receive you from the way in which I hoped I should when I sent you forth, ὡς σ' ἀπ' ἐλπίδων, οὐχ ὥπερ ἐξέπεμπον, εἰσεδεξάμην, Soph.

We have done nothing wonderful, nor different from the general custom of men, ἡμεῖς θαυμαστὸν οὐδὲν πεποιήκαμεν, οὐδ' ἀπὸ τοῦ ἀνθρωπείου τρόπου, Thuc.

Misfortune, wandering about, attaches itself at different times to different people, πλανωμένη πρὸς ἄλλοτ' ἄλλον πημονὴ προσιζάνει, Æsch.

Appearing at different times in different ways, ἄλλοτ' ἐν ἄλλῃ ὄψει φαινόμενον (ἐνὑπνιον), Plat.

And different persons of them were slain in different parts of the city, being dispersed, ἄλλοι δὲ ἄλλῃ τῆς πόλεως σποῤῥᾶδην ἀπώλλυντο, Thuc.

Difficult, χἄλεπὸς, δυσχερὴς, προσαντὴς; δύσκολος, ον; † δυσπετὴς, † δύσμἄχος.

Difficult (as a road, i. e. difficult to pass, to travel by, etc.), δύσπορος, ον; δύσβἄτος, ον, lit. and metaph.

Difficult (as an oracle or a book, i. e. difficult to understand, to learn, etc.), δυσκἄτἀμἄθητος, † δυσμἀθής.

Very difficult, παγχάλεπος.

With difficulty, χἄλεπῶς, μόγις, μόλις, δυσπετῶς, ταλαιπώρως; (of anything to be understood) δυσμἄθῶς, δυσκἄτἀμἄθήτως. *With great difficulty,* παγχαλέπως.

Difficulty, δυσχερεία, δυσκολία. *A difficulty* (i. e. a

it about which doubts may be raised), ἀπορούμενον διηπορημένον. See *Doubt. Difficulties* (i. e. dis-ties), ᾽ἀνάγκη; ᾽ἄπορα, τά. *The greatest difficulties,* ναγκαιότατα.

aid thou us, who are in difficulties (lit. who are ging our fortunes up-hill), ἔλκουσι δ᾽ ἡμῖν πρὸς τὰς συμφορὰς Σπουδῇ σύναψαι, Eur.

in difficulties, ᾽ἀμηχάνέω; ἀπορέω (of an army pressed by the enemy).

will get into difficulties, εἰς ἄντλον ἐμβήσει πόδα,

we find some way out of these difficulties, εἰ μή τι ον ἐξαμηχανήσομεν, Eur.

is a difficulty (in a discussion, etc.), ἀπορεῖται.

in terrible difficulties about the matter, δεινῶς καὶ ως ἔχει μοι περὶ τοῦ πράγματος, Antipho.

once, ἀτολμία. See *Modesty.*

ffuse, ἀμφίχέω. See *To pour.*

se, μᾶκρός; μακρολόγος, ον; πολύλογος, ον; κιστηρ, ῆρος, ὁ, subst. used as epith. of λόγος.

diffuse, μακρηγορέω, μακρολογέω; μηκύνω, no ; ᾽ἀπομηκύνω λόγον, ἀποτείνω λόγον, Plat.

seness, μακρηγορία, μακρολογία.

sion, διᾰχῦσις, εως, ἡ.

g, ὀρύσσω, σκάπτω; (round) περιορύσσω; (along-) παρορύσσω; (up, or out) ἐξορύσσω, ᾽ἀνορύσσω; ough) διορύσσω, διᾰμάω.

going to dig a grave for this man, εἶμ᾽ ὀρυκτὸν ἀναῤῥήξων τάφον, Eur.

gger, † σκᾰφεύς.

ὀρυκτός. *A place* or *hole dug,* etc., ὄρυγμα, τό.

igest, συμπέσσω; ἐργάζομαι, mid.

stible, εὐκατέργαστος, ον.

tion, πέψις, εως, ἡ; ἐργᾰσία. *Good digestion,* ψία.

fied, σεμνός; † γεράσμιος, ον.

dignified manner, σεμνῶς.

gnify, † ᾽ἀγάλλω, no fut. See *To honour.*

ty, τῑμή; σεμνότης, ητος, ἡ; ἀξία; ἀξίωμα, τό.

gnity, γέρας, τό.

gress, ἐκβαίνω, not in fut. or aor. 1.; πᾰρεκ-ω; πᾰρᾰτρέπομαι, mid.

gression, ἐκβολὴ λόγου, πλᾰνη λόγου.

many digressions, λόγον ἐκ λόγου λέγων, Dem.

late, act., εὐρύνω. *To dilate* (i. e. to speak at th), μᾰκρηγορέω, μηκύνω, μακρολογέω. See *use.*

ory, βρᾰδύς, ὀκνηρός. See *Slow.*

orily, βρᾰδέως, ὀκνηρῶς.

Diligence, ἐπῖμέλεια, σπουδὴ, φῐλεργία.

Diligent, φῐλόπονος, ον; λῐπᾰρὴς, ἀσκητῐκὸς, ἐργᾰτῐκός; φῐλεργος, ον; ἀνῦσίεργος.

Diligently, σπουδαίως, φῐλοπόνως.

To be diligent, φῐλοπονέω.

Dim, † ἀμαυρὸς, ἀμβλύς; ἀμῦδρὸς, esp. of writing scarcely legible through age.

To make dim, ᾽ἀμαυρόω. See *To bedim.*

Dimsighted, † ἀμβλωπὸς, ὀν.

Dimsightedness, ἀμβλυωπία.

To be dimsighted, ἀμβλυωπέω, ἀμβλυώσσω.

Dimension, μέτρον. See *Measure, Size.*

To diminish, ἐλασσόω, μειόω, ᾽ἀπολεπτῡ́νω. See *To lessen.*

To be diminished, † μῑνῡ́θω, only pres. and imperf.

One must diminish, ᾽ἀφαιρετέον.

Diminution, μείωμα, τό; μείωσις, εως, ἡ.

Diminutive, μῑκρὸς (often Att. σμῑκρὸς), compar. ἐλάσσων and μείων, superl. ἐλᾰ́χιστος. See *Little.*

A dimple,—*the countless dimple of the waves,* ποντίων κυμάτων ἀνήριθμον γέλασμα, Æsch.

A dimpling wave, κύμα ἐκγελῶν, Plat.

A din, κλαγγὴ, κτῦπος, πᾰτᾰγος, δοῦπος. See *Noise.*

To dine, δειπνέω, δειπνοποιέομαι, mid.; *with,* συν-δειπνέω.

Dinner, δεῖπνον.

To entertain at dinner, δειπνίζω, no perf., no pass.

A dint, † ἐμβολή. See *Blow.*

To dip, βάπτω. *To dip in,* ἐμβάπτω.

A dipping, † βᾰφή; βάψις, εως, ἡ.

Dire, δεινός. See *Terrible.*

Direct, ὀρθὸς, εὐθύς. See *Straight.*

To direct, εὐθῡ́νω, ἰθῡ́νω, only pres. and imperf. *To direct* (i. e. to order, q. v.), κελεύω.

One must direct, κῠβερνητέον.

Direction, ὅδος, ἡ; (i. e. order) δήλωσις, εως, ἡ. See *Command.*

Directly, (in any sense) εὐθὺς and εὐθύ; (i. e. immediately, q. v.) αὐτῐκα, εὐθέως.

Directness, εὐθῡ́της, ητος, ἡ.

A dirge, θρῆνος, † αἰλῖνος, † ἔλεγος.

A dirk, μᾰχαιρα. See *Dagger.*

Dirt, λῦμα, τό; ῥῦπος, ὁ, pl. οἱ ῥύποι and τὰ ῥύπα.

To dirt, μιαίνω, φῦρω, μολῡ́νω, † φῡράω.

Dirtiness, ᾽ἄλουσία, αὐχμὸς, ᾽ἀκᾰθαρσία.

Dirty, αὐχμηρός; ᾽ἀκᾰ́θαρτος, ον; † αὐχμώδης, † δυσ-πῑνὴς, † πῑνώδης.

To be dirty, ῥῠπάω, ῥῠπαίνομαι, pass. only pres. and imperf.

To disable, βλάπτω, διαφθείρω; (esp. of disabling ships) κἀτἄτραυμἄτίζω.

Disabled (as a soldier), ᾽ἀπόμἄχος, ον.

Disadvantage, ζημία, βλἄβή. See *Injury.*

Disadvantageous, ᾽ἀνεπῐτήδειος, ον; ζημιώδης. See *Injurious.*

Disadvantageously, κακῶς. See *Injuriously, Badly.*

Disaffected, δύσνοος, ον, contr. –νους, –νουν; κἀκόνοος, ον.

Disaffection, δύσνοια, κἀκόνοια.

To be disaffected, κἀκονοέω.

To disagree, δῐῐστἄμαι, pass., c. aor. 2. perf. and pluperf. act.; δῐχοστατέω, διαφέρομαι, pass., aor. 1. διηνέχθην; δῐχογνωμονέω.

Those in the cities disagreeing on these two points, διεστηκότων εἰς δύο ταῦτα τῶν ἐν ταῖς πόλεσι, Dem.

Disagreeable, ᾽ἀχἀρίστος, ον; ᾽ἀτερπής; ᾽ἀχἀρις, ὁ, ἡ, neut. ἄχαρι, gen. –ιτος, acc. –ιτα and –ιν, the latter most usual; λῡπηρός, ἀηδής. See *Grievous.*

To be disagreeable, δῐ ὄχλου εἶμι, c. dat. Thuc.

Disagreeably, λῡπηρῶς, λυπρῶς, ἀηδῶς. See *Unpleasantly.*

Disagreeing, διἄπορος, ον; ᾽ἀσύμφωνος, ον.

Disagreeing, adv., ᾽ἀσυμφώνως.

Disagreement, διἄφορἀ, δῐχοστἄσία.

That there should be disagreement between those among whom there least ought to be, οἷς ἥκιστα ἐχρῆν ἐν διαφορᾷ καταστῆναι, Antipho.

With the least possible disagreement, ἥκιστα διἄφόρως, Thuc.

To disappear, ᾽ἀφἀνίζομαι, pass.; ᾽ἄφαντος οἴχομαι, ἄφ. γίγνομαι, ἄφ. εἶμι, ἄφ. βαίνω, ἄφ. ἔρρω, Trag.; φροῦδος, like ἄφαντος, sometimes without any verb.

To disappear gradually, ὑπέξειμι. *To make to disappear,* ᾽ἀφἀνίζω. See *To depart.*

Having disappeared, †᾽ἄφαντος, ον; φροῦδος (rarely found except in nom.).

So as to disappear, διαῤῥύδην.

Disappearance, ᾽ἀπουσία.

To disappoint, σφάλλω, ἀποσφάλλω, ψεύδω. *To be disappointed,* ᾽ἀποτυγχἄνω, fut. –τεύξομαι, aor. 2. –έτῠχον; ψεύδομαι (esp. by not obtaining one's wishes); διἀμαρτἄνω, fut. –ἁμαρτήσομαι, aor. 2. –ἥμαρτον, no other senses, c. gen.

Disappointed (in one's purpose), ῾ἄπρακτος, ον.

My hopes and expectations have been much disappointed, ἦ πολύ με δόξης ἐξέπαισαν ἐλπίδες, Eur.

Disappointment, σφάλμα, τό; ἀποτῠχία, πταῖσμα.

Grieving exceedingly for his disappointment in the matter of his marriage, ἀπάτας λεχέων ὑπεραλγῶν, Soph.

This was their first disappointment, αὐτοῖς τοῦτο πρῶτον ἀντεκεκρούκει, Thuc.

Disapprobation, κἀτἄμεμψις, εως, ἡ. See *Blame.*

To disapprove, μέμφομαι, mid., c. aor. 1. pass. in act. sens. See *To blame.*

Disarranged, ἀσυσκεύαστος, ον.

Disaster, συμφορἀ, κἀκοπρᾶγία; πταῖσμα, τό. See *Misfortune.*

Disastrous, δυστῠχής. See *Unfortunate.*

To disavow, ᾽ἀναίνομαι, mid.; ᾽ἀπαξιόω, ἀποκηρύσσω. See *To deny.*

Disavowal, ἄρνησις, εως, ἡ. See *Denial.*

To disband, διἀλῡ́ω, κἀτἄλύω, ᾽ἀφίημι (ῐ Ep., ῑ Att.), imperf. ἀφίην and ἠφίουν. See *To dismiss.*

A disbanding, διἄλῡσις, εως, ἡ; κἀτἄλῡσις.

Disbanded, ᾽ἄφετος. See *Discharged.*

Disbelief, ᾽ἀπιστία.

To disbelieve, ᾽ἀπιστέω, c. dat. of the relater, acc. of the thing related, or c. dat. pers. and περὶ c. gen., or c. infin., or c. μὴ and infin.; διαπιστέω.

To disburden, κουφίζω. See *To relieve.*

To disburse, ᾽ἀνἀλίσκω, fut. ἀναλώσω. See *To spend.*

A disc, κῡ́κλος, neut., κύκλοι and κύκλα.

To discard, ᾽ἀφίημι (ῐ Ep., ῑ Att.), imperf. ἀφίην and ἠφίουν (both in Att.). See *To reject.*

One must discard, ᾽ἄφετέον.

To discern, κἄτείδω, only in aor. 2. κατεῖδον; νοέω, αἰσθἄνομαι, fut. αἰσθήσομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. ᾐσθόμην

from a distance, προοράω. See *To perceive, To see.*

One must discern, †διῑστέον.

Discernible, ὁρᾱτός. See *Visible.*

Discernibly, ἐπῐφἀνῶς. See *Visibly.*

Discerning, γνωμονῐκός; †ὀξῡ́φρων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ. See *Wise.*

Discernment, σῡ́νεσις, εως, ἡ.

To have discernment, γνώμην ἴσχω, Soph.; *destitute of discernment,* γνώμης λειπόμενος σοφῆς, Soph.

To discharge, ἀποπέμπω. See *To dismiss; soldier. out of a regiment,* ἐκπέμπω; *a debt,* ἀποδίδωμι. *To discharge itself* (as a river does into the sea), intrans. ᾽ἀνερεύγομαι. See *To fall.*

A discharge, διἄλῡσις, εως, ἡ; κἀτἄλῡσις; ᾽ἄφεσις, εως, ἡ.

To give any one a discharge from a debt, ἀπαλείφω τινὰ ἀπὸ ὀφλήματος, Dem.; ἀπαλείφω ὄφλημα, Æschin.

charged (as a soldier), ἀπόμισθος, ον.
disciple, μᾰθητὴς, φοιτητής. *A fellow-disciple*, μᾰθητής. See *Pupil*. *To be a disciple*, φοιτάω, ῶ or πρὸς and acc.
ipline, μελετή; μᾰθησις, εως, ἡ. *Good discipline*, ξία. *Want of discipline*, ἀταξία.
plined (i. e. well disciplined), εὔτακτος, ον. *disciplined manner*, εὐτάκτως. *disciplined* (i. e. well disciplined), εὐτακτέω, lit. metaph.
discipline, κοσμέω, τάσσω, συγκροτέω.
disclaim, ἀρνέομαι, mid., no pass. in pass. sens. aor. 1. pass. in act. sens., c. acc. or. c. infin., or c. c. neg. οὐ or μὴ, or c. τό and infin., or c. ὅτι ὡς οὐ c. indic. See *To deny*.
disclose, ἐκφαίνω, μηνύω (ῠ, but ῡ before a long); ἐκκᾰλύπτω, διᾰκᾰλύπτω, ἀναπτύσσω.
disclosure, μήνῡμα, τό.
discoloured, †αἴολος.
discomfort, ὄχλος, †δυσχέρεια.
discompose, τᾰράσσω.
disconcert, σφάλλω.
disconsolate, δυσπᾰρᾰμύθητος, ον.
discontent, δυσκολία. *does an enemy no reason for discontent*, πολεμίῳ νάκτησιν οὐκ ἔχει, Thuc.
discontented, δύσκολος, ον. *be discontented*, ἄχθομαι, mid., fut. ἀχθέσομαι; κολαίνω, only pres. and imperf.; ἀγᾰνακτέω.
discontentedly, δυσκόλως.
discontinuance, ἀνᾰπαυσις, εως, ἡ. See *Cessation*.
discontinue, παύω, more usu. παύομαι, mid., c. pass. and paulo post fut. in act. sens. See *To*
discord, ἔρις, ῐδος, acc. ῐδα and ιν, ἡ; στᾰσις, ἡ (see *Quarrel*); (in music) ἄσυμφωνία, ἀναρτία.
discordant, ἀσύμφωνος, ον; ἀνάρμοστος, ον; ἄμου ον.
discordantly, ἀμούσως, ἀναρμόστως.
discover (i. e. find, find out, q. v.), εὑρίσκω, fut. ήσω, aor. 2. εὗρον, etc.; ἐφευρίσκω, ἐξευρίσκω, γιγνώσκω; (i. e. to detect, q. v.) φωράω, κατοράω; (i. e. to reveal, q. v.) φαίνω. *must discover*, ἀνευρετέον, ἐξευρετέον.
discoverable, εὑρετὸς, εὑρετέος.
discoverer, εὑρέτης, ου, ὁ, fem. εὑρέτις, ῐδος, ἡ.
discovery, εὕρημα, τό; εὕρεσις, εως, ἡ; †ἀνεύρεσις.
To discourage, καταπλήσσω. *To be discouraged* ἄθῡμέω.
Discouraged, ἄθῡμος, ον; δύσθῡμος, ον. *One must* (not) *be discouraged*, (οὐκ) ἀθυμητέον.
Discouragement, κᾰτᾰ πληξις, εως, ἡ.
Discourse, λόγος, διᾰτρῐβή.
To discourse, ἀγοράομαι, mid.; λέγω; διᾰλέγομαι, mid., c. aor. 1. pass. in act. sens. See *To speak*. *One must discourse* (esp. scientifically, logically), διᾰλεκτέον.
Discourteous, δυστρᾰπελος, ον.
Discourteously, δυσκόλως, δυστραπέλως.
Discourtesy, σκαιότης, ητος, ἡ.
Discredit, αἶσχος, τό; ὄνειδος, τό; ἄδοξία.
To discredit, ἄπιστέω, or c. περὶ and gen., or c. infin., or c. μὴ and infin. See *To disbelieve*.
Discreditable, αἰσχρὸς, ά, όν, compar. αἰσχίων, superl. αἴσχιστος. See *Disgraceful*.
Discreet, σώφρων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ; φρόνῐμος, εὐλᾰβής. See *Prudent*.
Discreetly, φρονίμως, εὐλᾰβῶς. See *Prudently*. *To be discreet*, σωφρονέω.
Discrepancy, διᾰφορά; διᾰφορότης, ητος, ἡ. See *Difference*.
Discretion, σωφροσύνη; φρόνησις, ἡ. See *Prudence*.
The chiefs surrender the Mityleneans to Paches and the Athenians at discretion, οἱ ἐν τοῖς πράγμασι ποιοῦνται ὁμολογίαν πρὸς . . . Πάχητα . . . ὥστε Ἀθηναίοις μὲν ἐξεῖναι βουλεῦσαι περὶ Μιτυληναίων ὁποῖον ἄν τι βούλωνται, Thuc.
The people at Nisæa capitulated with the Athenians on the terms that . . . and that the Lacedæmonians should be at the discretion of the Athenians, οἱ ἐν τῇ Νισαίᾳ . . . συνέθησαν τοῖς Ἀθηναίοις . . . τοῖς τε Λακεδαιμονίοις . . . χρῆσθαι Ἀθηναίους ὅ, τι ἂν βούλωνται, Thuc.
He thought that it would be at his own discretion to make the attack when he pleased, τὴν ἐπιχείρησιν ἐφ' ἑαυτῷ ἐνόμιζεν εἶναι ὅποταν βούληται, Thuc.
To discriminate, διᾰκρίνω, διᾰγιγνώσκω. See *To distinguish*.
Discrimination, σύνεσις, εως, ἡ.
To discuss, ἐπεξέρχομαι, mid., fut. –ελεύσομαι; δίειμι (–ιέναι), διέξειμι; διαλέγομαι, mid., c. aor. 1. pass. in act. sens. *One must discuss*, διαλεκτέον.
Discussion, λόγος, διᾰτρῐβή.
Discuss me now this very point accurately, ταῦτ' οὖν αὐτὰ δίελθέ μοι ἀκρῐβῶς τῷ λόγῳ, Plat.

I think you ought to finish the discussion, ἐμοὶ μὲν δοκεῖ χρῆναι διεξελθεῖν σε τὸν λόγον, Plat.

A hatred of discussion, μῖσολογία.

A hater of discussion, μῖσόλογος.

To disdain, κἀτᾰφρονέω, †ἀπαξιόω. See *To despise*.

Disdain, †ὑπεροψία. See *Contempt*.

Disdainful, ὀλῐ́γωρος, ον; †ὕβριστῐκός. See *Contemptuous*.

Disdainfully, ὀλῐγώρως, †ὕβριστῐκῶς. See *Contemptuously*.

Disease, νόσος, ἡ; νόσημα, τό; ἀσθένεια, ἀῤῥωστία; ἀῤῥώστημα, τό.

To be diseased, κάμνω, fut. κᾰμοῦμαι, perf. κέκμηκα, etc.; νοσέω, ἀσθενέω, ἀῤῥωστέω. See *To be sick*.

Diseased, νοσώδης, †νοσερός.

To disembark, intrans., †ἀποβαίνω, fut. -βήσομαι, perf. -βέβηκα, aor. 2. -ἔβην; ἐκβαίνω, ἐπεκβαίνω; trans. (i. e. to make to disembark), ἐκβαίνω, in fut. -βήσω, and aor. 1. -ἔβησα; ἐκβῐβάζω, no pass.

Disembarkation, †ἀπόβᾰσις, εως, ἡ.

To disencumber, †κουφίζω. See *To relieve*.

To disengage, χωρίζω. See *To separate*. *To be disengaged* (i. e. to have leisure), σχολάζω.

To disentangle, λύω, †ἐξελίσσω.

A disentangling, ἐξείλησις, εως, ἡ.

To disenthral, ἐλευθερόω. See *To free*.

Disesteem, †ἄδοξία.

To disfigure, αἰσχῡ́νω, †κᾰταικίζω.

Disfigurement, αἶσχος, τό.

To disfranchise, †ἄτῑμόω; †ἐπῐτῑμίαν ἀφαιρέομαι, mid.

Disfranchisement, ἀτῑμία.

To disgorge, †ἐξεράω.

Disgrace, αἶσχος, τό; αἰσχῡ́νη; ὄνειδος, τό; αἰκία, †λώβη.

To disgrace, αἰσχῡ́νω, κᾰταισχῡ́νω. *To disgrace oneself*, μολῡ́νομαι, pass.

Do not you disgrace happy Athens by being subservient to unholy deeds, σὺ μὴ κάλυπτε τὰς εὐδαίμονας ἔργοις †Ἀθήνας ἀνοσίοις ὑπηρετῶν, Soph. *To fall into disgrace with you*, τῇ παρ' ὑμῶν ὀργῇ περιπεσεῖν, Dem.

One who disgraces, †κᾰταισχυντήρ, ῆρος, ὁ.

Alive to disgrace, αἰσχῡνόμενος.

Disgraceful, αἰσχρός, ά, όν; ἀσχήμων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ; †ἐπονείδιστος, ον.

Giving or *entertaining disgraceful counsels*, †αἰσχρόμητις, ιος, ὁ καὶ ἡ, no neut. *Doing disgraceful things*, †αἰσχροποιός, όν.

Disgracefully, αἰσχρῶς, ἀσχημόνως.

To behave disgracefully, ἀσχημονέω.

To disguise, κλέπτω. See *To conceal*.

For they still disguised themselves under the name of the Five Thousand, ἐπεκρύπτοντο γὰρ ὅμως ἔτι τῶν πεντακισχιλίων τῷ ὀνόματι, Thuc.

Disguise, κρύψις, εως, ἡ. See *Concealment*.

Disgust, ἀηδία.

To be disgusted, δυσχεραίνω; (from satiety) †ἄδην ἔχω

With disgust, δυσχεραινόντως.

Disgusting, †βδελῠρός.

Disgusting conduct, βδελῠρία.

To behave in a disgusting manner, βδελῠρεύομαι, mid.

A dish, †λεκᾰ́νη, †λεκᾰ́νιον; †λοπάς, ᾰ́δος, ἡ; †πᾰροψίς, ῐ́δος, ἡ (both a dish on which meat is served, and also what is served, as we say "a dainty dish").

A dainty dish, πᾰροψώνημα, τό.

To dish (you will dish him, i. e. ruin him), †ἐγχῡτριεῖς, Ar.

To dishearten, κᾰτᾰπλήσσω.

To be disheartened, †ἀθῡμέω. See *To discourage*.

Disheartened, †ἄθῡμος, ον; δύσθῡμος, ον.

A being disheartened, δυσθῡμία; κᾰτᾰ́πληξις, εως, ἡ.

Dishevelled (with dishevelled hair), †ἀελλόθριξ, gen. ἀελλότρῑχος, ὁ, ἡ.

Dishonest, †ἄδῐκος, ον; †ἔκδῐκος, ον; πᾰλίνδῐκος, ον; μοχθηρός.

To be dishonest, †ἀδῐκέω.

Dishonestly, †ἀδῐ́κως, ἐκδῐ́κως, μοχθηρῶς.

Dishonesty, †ἀδῐκία, μοχθηρία. *A dishonest action*, ἀδῐκημα, τό. See *Fraud*.

Dishonour, †ἀτῑμία (μῑ often poet.), †ἄδοξία. See *Disgrace*.

To dishonour, †ἀτῑμάω, †ἀτῑμάζω, †ἀτῑμόω.

Venus is dishonoured by this saying, Κύπρις δ' ἄτιμος τῷ δ' ἀπέῤῥιπται λόγῳ, Æsch.

Sorrowing for dishonour, †ἀτῑμοπενθής.

Dishonourable, dishonoured (without honour), †ἄτῑμος, ον; †ἀπότῑμος, ον (see *Unhonoured*); (i. e. causing dishonour) αἰσχρός, ά, όν. See *Disgraceful*.

In a dishonoured manner, ἀτῑμως.

A dishonourer, αἰσχυντήρ, †ἀτῑμαστήρ.

A dishonouring, †ἀτῑμωσις, εως, ἡ.

Disinclined, †ἀπρόθῡμος, ον. See *Unwilling*.

Disingenuous, δῐ́πλοος, η, ον, contr. -πλοῦς, etc.

A disinheriting, †ἀπόῤῥησις, εως, ἡ.

Disinterested, †ἀδέκαστος, ον.

To disjoin, †ἀπείργω, no perf. act.; διείργω, †ἀποζεύγνῡμι, διαζεύγνῡμι. See *To separate*.

Disk, †ἄλως, ἡ.

Dislike, ἀπέχθεια. See *Hatred*.

dislike, ἀποστρέφομαι, pass. c. fut. mid.; ἀηδῶς c. dat., Dem.; ἀηδῶς διάκειμαι, c. πρὸς and ., Lys.

slocate, διαστρέφω.

ocation, παράρθρησις, εως, ἡ.

dislodge, ἀνίστημι, only in pres., imperf., fut., aor. 1.; perf. pluperf. and aor. 2. have always ass. sense, fut. sometimes sync. ἀναστήσω; ἐξανί-, ἐξελαύνω, ἄπελαύνω, ἀπαλλάσσω.

oyal, ἀνῠπήκοος, ον.

mal, στῠγνός, λῡγρός. *Looking dismal,* σκῠθρω-, όν, and ή, όν; συννεφῶν ὄμματα, Eur. *Dismally ing,* σκυθρωπῶς.

ismantle, ἀνασκευάζω. See *To strip.*

dismay, φοβέω, ἐκπλήσσω. See *To frighten.*

ay, δέος, τό, no pl.; φόβος. See *Fear.*

mayed, περίφοβος, ον. See *Frightened.*

smember, † διασπάρασσω. See *To tear.*

embered, † διασπάρακτος, όν.

dismiss, ἐκπέμπω, ἀποπέμπω; ἀφίημι, imperf. ην, also ἠφίουν and ἠφίην; μεθίημι; *an assembly,* διάλυω, καταλύω; (esp. of dismissing officers from r command or troops from service) ἀπαλλάσσω. *dismiss first,* προαποπέμπω. *miss all other considerations,* τὰ μὲν ἄλλα χαίρειν Plat. *must dismiss,* ἀφετέον, μεθετέον.

missal, ἀπόπεμψις, εως, ἡ; ἄφεσις, εως, ἡ.

dismount, ἀποβαίνω, only in pres., imperf., perf. βηκα and aor. 2. –έβην; κατάβαίνω. *n the horse is easily dismounted from* (i. e. allows rider to dismount easily), ὅταν (ἵππος) ταχὺ βαίνηται, Xen.

obedience, ἀπείθεια, ἀνηκουστία.

obedient, ἀπειθής, ἀνῠπήκοος; † ἄπιστος, ον, c. or c. dat. *e disobedient,* ἀπειθέω, no perf.; ἀπιστέω, † ἀνηστέω. *must disobey,* ἀπιστέον.

oblige, προσκρούω.

obliging, χαλεπός.

order, τάραχή, ἀκοσμία, ἀταξία; † σύγχῡσις, ή; † τάραγμος; † τάραγμα, τό; see *Confusion*; . disease, q. v.) νόσος, ἡ; also metaph. (in a state), ημα, τό.

disorder, τἀράσσω, συγχέω. *To be in a state of rder,* (of a state) νοσέω; (of things in general) κτέω, no perf., no mid. voice. *To be thrown into rder,* (of troops) διασπείρομαι, pass.

Disorderly, τἀραχώδης; ἄτακτος, ον; ἀσύντακτος, ον; ἄκοσμος, ον; ἀκόσμητος, ον.

Disorderly, adv., ἀτάκτως, ἀπαταστάτως. See *Confusedly.*

To disown, ἀρνέομαι, mid.; ἀναίνομαι, mid., no fut.; ἀπαξιόω, ἀποκηρύσσω.

Disowned (of illegitimate children), ἀνέγγυος, ον.

To disparage, ὑποκορίζομαι, mid.; φαυλίζω, no mid or pass., no perf.; διάσῦρω; βασκαίνω, no perf. act. though there is aor. 1. pass. ἐβασκάνθην.

Disparagement, μῑκρολογία.

Disparity, ἀνίσότης, ητος, ἡ; ἀνομοιότης, ητος, ἡ.

Dispassionate, ἀπαθής.

Dispassionately, ἀπαθῶς.

To dispel, σκεδάννῡμι, ἀποσκεδάννῡμι. See *To drive away.*

Dispensation (a divine dispensation), δαιμόνιον; δαιμονία τις τύχη, Plat.

An obstacle caused by divine dispensation, δαιμόνιόν τι ἐναντίωμα, Plat.

To dispense, νέμω, διαδίδωμι. *To dispense with,* χαίρειν ἐάω, Plat.

A dispenser, τάμίας, ου, ὁ; νομεύς.

To disperse, act., σκεδάννῡμι, ἀποσκεδάννῡμι, διασκεδάννῡμι, διασπείρω; *by frightening,* † διαπτοέω. *To disperse,* intrans., διαλύομαι.

To be dispersed (as a broken army is), ἀποσπάομαι, pass.

Or does he live among the people dispersed in the islands? ἢ νησιώτην σποράδα κέκτηται βίον; Eur.

Dispersed, σποράδην.

Dispersion, σκέδασις, ἡ; (of people) πλάνησις, ἡ.

To dispirit, ἐκπλήσσω.

To be dispirited, ἀθῡμέω. See *To discourage.*

Dispirited, ἄθῡμος, ον. See *Discouraged.*

Dispiritedly, διατεθρυμμένως.

To displace, ἀνίστημι, ἐξοικίζω. See *To remove.*

To display, φαίνω, προφαίνω, ἐκφαίνω, ἀποφαίνω; δείκνῡμι, ἐπιδείκνῡμι. *To make a display of,* ὑποδείκνῡμι.

For in them any one may make a display of his eloquence to a large audience, ἐκεῖ γὰρ (sc. ἐν ταῖς πανηγύρεσι) ἄν τις ἐν πλείστοις τὴν αὐτοῦ δύναμιν διαπείραιεν, Isoc. See *To show.*

A display, ἐπίδειξις, ἔνδειξις.

Room or opportunity for display, ἀπόδειξις.

Calculated for display, ἐπιδεικτικός.

To displease, ἀπαρέσκω, fut. –έσω; † ἄφανδάνω, only pres. and imperf. *To be displeased at,* δυσφορέω.

c. dat. or c. acc., or c. ἐπὶ and dat., or c. περὶ and acc., etc., no perf., no pass.; δυσχεραίνω, c. gen. or c. dat., or c. acc. or c. prep. *To be rather displeased,* ὑποδυσφορέω. *One must* (not) *be displeased,* (οὐ) δυσχεραντέον.

Displeasure, ἀπέχθεια.

Displeasing, ἀργἄλέος, ἀηδής. See *Unpleasant.*

To disport, παίζω. See *To play.*

At the disposal of, ὑπὸ, c. dat.; ἐπὶ, c. dat.; παρὰ, c. dat.

To dispose (i. e. arrange, q. v.), διἄκοσμέω, διἀτάσσω, διἀτίθημι. *To dispose of,* διἀτίθεμαι, mid. esp. by will.

To be disposed, φρονέω, c. adv. or neut. adj., e. g. φίλα φρ., κἀκῶς φρ., etc.; ἔχω, c. adv. followed by πρὸς and acc. pers., so διάκειμαι, and πάσχω, fut. πείσομαι, aor. 2. ἔπαθον. *To be disposed by nature,* φύομαι, pass. c. aor. 2. act. ἔφυν, and perf. πέφῡκα.

Well disposed (of men), εὐφυής.

Disposition (in every sense), διάθεσις; (of mind) ὀργή, τρόπος; ἦθος, τό; †λῆμα, τό; λῆμα φρενῶν, Eur.

In such a disposition, ἐν τῷ τοιῷδε ἀξιοῦντι, Thuc.

Follow the dictates of your own disposition (be yourself), ἐν σαυτοῦ γενοῦ, Soph.

A good disposition, εὐφυΐα.

Of the same disposition as, ὁμότροπος, ον; ὁμοιότροπος, ον; ὁμοήθης.

To dispossess, στερέω, pres. pass. usu. στέρομαι. See *To deprive.*

To dispraise, μέμφομαι, mid., c. aor. 1. pass. in act. sens. See *To blame.*

Dispraise, ψόγος. See *Blame.*

Disproof, ἔλεγχος; λὕσις, εως, ἡ.

Disproportion, ᾽ἀμετρία, ᾽ἀσυμμετρία.

Disproportionate, ᾽ἄμετρος, ον; ᾽ἀσύμμετρος, ον.

To disprove, ἐλέγχω, ἀπελέγχω, διἀλύω. See *To refute.*

Disputable, ἀντῖλεκτος, ον.

A stubborn disputant, ἐξεριστὴς τῶν λόγων, Eur.

Disputation, ἀντιλογία; ἀμφισβήτησις, εως, ἡ.

Disputatious, ἀντιλογῖκὸς, ἀμφισβητητῖκός.

A dispute, ἔρις, ῖδος, acc. ἰδα and ιν, ἡ; νεῖκος, τό.

Without dispute, ἀναμφισβητήτως. See *Indisputably.*

To dispute, ἀμφισβητέω, ἀμφῖλέγω, ἀντῖλέγω. *To dispute against,* ἀντἀγωνίζομαι. *Who will dispute it?* τἰς ἀντερεῖ; Eur.

Disputed, †ἀμφιδήρῖτος, ον; ἀμφῖλογος, ον; ἀμφισβήτητος, ον.

A disqualification, κώλῦμα, τό. See *Hindrance.*

To disqualify,—*nor is any one, though in poverty, yet if he be able to do any good to the state, disqualified by obscurity of rank,* οὐδ᾽ αὖ κατὰ πενίαν, ἔχων δέ τι ἀγαθὸν δρᾶσαι τὴν πόλιν ἀξιώματος ἀφανείᾳ κεκώλῦται, Thuc.

And of these men not one is disqualified for honours by law, τούτων δ᾽ οὐδεὶς ἀπελήλαται νόμῳ τιμῶν καὶ ἀρχῶν, Xen.

To disquiet, τἄράσσω. See *To trouble.*

Disquiet, τἄραχή. See *Trouble.*

To disregard, ᾽ἀτιμάζω, ᾽ἀτιμάω, ἐάω, πἄρέρχομαι, fut. -ελεύσομαι, etc.; ᾽ἀμελέω, c. gen. (once c. ἐπὶ and dat. Soph.); πἄρἄμελέω, περιοράω, fut. περιὄψμαι, aor. 2. περιεῖδον. See *To despise.*

One ought to disregard, ὀλιγωρητέον, ὑπεροπτέον.

And your Venus I wholly disregard, τὴν σὴν δὲ Κύπριν πόλλ᾽ ἐγὼ χαίρειν λέγω, Eur.

But disregard me, ἀλλ᾽ ἐν παρέργῳ θοῦ με, Soph.

You have disregarded all these things, πάντα ταῦτ᾽ ἐν εὐχέρει ἔθου, Soph.

But disregard those things, ἀλλ᾽ ἀμελίᾳ δὸς αὐτὰ καὶ φαύλως φέρε, Eur.

Disregard, ᾽ἀμέλεια and poet. ἀμελία, ὀλῖγωρία. See *Contempt.*

Disregarded, †᾽ἄτῖτος.

Disrepute, ᾽ἄδοξία, †δυσφημία.

Disreputable, ᾽ἄδοξος, ον; †᾽ἀδόκῖμος, ον.

Disreputably, αἰσχρῶς. See *Disgracefully.*

Not from any disrespect to you, οὐκ ἀτιμάζων ὑμᾶς, Plat.

Disrespectful, ὀλῖγωρος, ον.

Disrespectfully, ὀλῖγώρως.

To disrobe, act. ἀποδῦ᾽ω, ἐκδύω.

To disrobe oneself, ἀποδύομαι, mid. c. aor. 2. act. ἀπέδυν, ἐκδύομαι. See *To strip.*

Dissatisfaction, ἀηδία.

To be dissatisfied, δυσφορέω. See *Displeased.*

To dissect, διἀτέμνω. See *To cut.*

To dissemble, ᾽ὑποστέλλομαι, mid.; εἰρωνεύομαι, mid.

But it is wise, even if they have injured us, to dissemble our feeling of it, δεῖ δὲ, καὶ εἰ ἠδίκησαν, μὴ προσποιεῖσθαι, Thuc.

A dissembler, εἴρων, ωνος, ὁ.

Dissembling, εἰρωνῖκός.

Dissemblingly, εἰρωνικῶς.

To disseminate (a report, etc), σπείρω, διασπειρω, διαθροέω, διἀδίδωμι. See *To spread.*

Dissension, ἔρις, ῖδος, acc. ἰδα and ιν, ἡ. See *Quarrel.*

-ued dissensions between him and his nearest rela-
-s, αὐτὸν τοῖς οἰκειοτάτοις εἰς διαφορὰν κατέστη-
-. Isæ.

Dissent, *διΐστᾰμαι*, pass. c. aor. 2., perf., and perf. act., *δἴχοστατέω, δἴχογνωμονέω.*

-enting from, ἀντιλογικός.

Dissertation, *λόγος, πραγμᾰτεία, σύγγραμμα, τό.*

Disservice, *βλᾰβή.* See *Injury.*

Dissever, *διατέμνω, διαζεύγνῡμι.*

Dissimilar, *᾽ἀνόμοιος, ον*; *ἑτερότροπος, ον.* See *Unlike.*

Dissimilarity, *᾽ἀνομοιότης, ητος, ἡ.* See *Differently.*

Dissimulation, *εἰρωνεία.*

To dissipate, *σκεδάννῡμι, διασκεδάννῡμι*; (i. e. to squander) *᾽ἀνᾰλίσκω*, and sometimes *᾽ἀνᾰλόω*, fut. *-ώσω*, etc.

Dissipated, *᾽ἄσωτος, ον*; *᾽ἀκρᾰτής.*

To be dissipated (lead a dissipated life), *᾽ἀσωτεύομαι, -ῡμαι.*

In a dissipated manner, ᾽ἀσώτως.

Dissipation, *ἀσωτία.*

Dissoluble, *σκεδαστός, διᾰλῡτός.*

To dissolve, trans. *λύω, κᾰτᾰλύω*, intrans. *τήκομαι*, pass. *κατατήκομαι, ἐκτήκομαι.*

To be dissolved (as friendship, etc.), *εὐλῡτος, ον.*

Dissolver, *διᾰλῡτής, οῦ, ὁ.*

Dissolute, *᾽ἄσωτος, ον.* See *Dissipated.*

Dissolution, *λῡσις, εως, ἡ*; *κᾰτᾰλῡσις.*

Dissonance, *᾽ἀσυμφωνία.*

Dissonant, *ἀσύμφωνος, ον*; †*᾽ἄμουσος, ον*; †*παρᾴδοσος, ον*; †*δύσφημος, ον*; †*δυσκέλᾰδος, ον.*

To dissuade, *᾽ἀποστρέφω, ᾽ἀποτρέπω, ἐκτρέπω*; *οὐκ ἔω*, Thuc. *Earnestly, ἀποσπεύδω.*

Dissuasion, *᾽ἀποτροπή.*

Distaff, *ἠλᾰκᾰ́τη.*

Distance, *διάστᾰσις, εως, ἡ*; *διάστημα, τό.*

At a great distance, *διὰ πολλοῦ*, Thuc.

There is no great distance from the city of the Syracusans either by sea or by land, τῆς δὲ Συρακουσίων πόλεως οὔτε πλοῦν οὔτε ὁδὸν πολλὴν παρέχει, Thuc.

They marched at some distance from one another, διέστωτες πολὺ ἦεσαν, Thuc.

At an equal distance, δι᾽ ἴσου.

At a little distance, δι᾽ ὀλίγου. He is within distance, so as to be able to hear what I say, σύμμετρος ὡς κλύειν, Soph.

Distant, *μᾰκρός*; †*ἔκτοπος, ον*; †*ἐκτόπιος*; †*τηλορὸς, ός*; †*τηλουρὸς, όν*; †*τηλέπορος, ον.*

Distant friends (i. e. less nearly connected), *οἱ πορρωτέρω φίλοι*, Soph.

To be distant from, ᾽ἀπέχω.

And Oropus is distant by sea from the city of the Eretrians about sixty furlongs, διέχει δὲ μάλιστα ἐ Ὠρωπὸς τῆς τῶν Ἐρετριέων πόλεως θαλάσσης μέτρον ἑξήκοντα σταδίους, Thuc.

And he placed the ships of burden about two plethra distant from one another, διαλιπούσας δὲ τὰς ὁλκάδας ὅσον δύο πλέθρα ἀπ᾽ ἀλλήλων κατέστησεν, Thuc.

Distaste, *᾽ἀπέχθεια.*

Distasteful, *ἀηδής.* See *Unpleasant.*

Distemper, *νόσος, ἡ.* See *Disease.*

Distemperature, *κᾰτᾰφθορὰ φρενῶν*, Æsch.

To distend, *τείνω, διατείνω.* See *To stretch.*

Distention, *διᾰ́τᾰσις, εως, ἡ.* See *Stretching.*

Distinct, *ἐναργής*; *φᾰ́νερὸς, ά, όν*, and *ὸς, όν*; *πρόδηλος, ον*; *σαφής*; (as a voice) *λῑγύς.*

To keep distinct, εὐκρῑνέω.

Distinction (i. e. difference made), *διαίρεσις, εως, ἡ*; (i. e. honour, q. v.) *εὐδοξία.*

No distinction was any longer made, διεκέκριτο οὐδὲν ἔτι, Thuc.

Distinctly (to say, etc.), *σᾰφῶς*, †*ἐκφᾰ́τως*, †*ἐμφᾰνῶς*, †*τορῶς*; (to appear or to see, etc.) *ἐναργῶς* See *Clearly.*

Distinctness, *εὐκρῑνεια.*

To distinguish (between two things, to know one from another), *διᾰγιγνώσκω, διᾰκρῑ́νω, διορίζω*; *διεῖδον*, aor. 2., and perf. mid. *δἰοιδα*; *διαιρέω*, aor. 2. *διεῖλον.*

To be distinguished, distinguish oneself (i. e. to be eminent), *εὐδοκῑμέω*, no perf.; *εὐδοξέω.*

I can distinguish the better from the worse, κρίνω τὰ βελτίω καὶ τὰ χείρω, Xen.

Wishing that you should distinguish, or *make a distinction in my favour, βουλόμενός μοι διώρισθαι παρ᾽ ὑμῖν*, Dem.

One must distinguish, make a distinction, διῑστέον, διοριστέον.

Distinguished (for valour, etc. etc.), *διαπρεπής, ἐμπρεπής, ἐπῐφᾰνής, φᾰ́νερός*; *εὔδοξος, ον*; *εὐδόκῑμος, ον.* See *Illustrious.*

In a distinguished manner, διᾰ́πρεπῶς, Dem.

A distinguishing, *διάγνωσις, εως, ἡ.*

Distinguishable, *διᾰ́δηλος, ον*; *εὐαίρετος, ον.*

To distort, *διαστρέφω.*

Distorted, †*διάστροφος, ον.*

To distract, *τᾰράσσω*; *ἐξίστημι* (only pres. and imperf., fut. and aor. 1. used in act. sens., perf. and pluperf. and aor. 2. used in pass. sens.) *φρενῶν, ἐξίστημι τοῦ φρονεῖν.*

To be distracted, † παρᾱφρονέω.

Distracted, πλαγκτὸς, ἡ, ὸν, and ὸς, ὁν ; † παρᾱνοος, ον, contr. ους, ουν. See *Mad.*

Distraction, παρᾱφορὰ, ψυχῆς πλᾶνημα.

Distress, πόνος; ἀνῐ́ᾱ (ῐ̄ most usu. in Trag.); ἀπορία, ἄμηχᾰνία, τᾰλαιπωρία, † οἰζύς. *A distress*, πᾶθος, τό; πᾶθημα, τό.

To distress, λῡπέω; ἀλγῡ́νω, no perf. *To be distressed*, κάμνω, fut. κᾰμοῦμαι ; πονέω ; (i. e. perplexed) ἀπορέω, ἀμηχᾰνέω ; *in one's circumstances*, ἐλασσόομαι, pass. See *To grieve.*

To be exceedingly distressed, ὑπερᾰγωνιάω.

To add to a person's distress, πᾰρᾰλῡπέω.

Distressful, ἀνῐᾶρος. See *Grievous.*

To distribute, νέμω, διανέμω, κατανέμω, διαιρέω, διᾰδίδωμι, διᾰμετρέω, † ἐπῐνωμάω ; (i. e. put in various places) † διαρμόζω.

To be distributed (as soldiers are in winter quarters), διασπάομαι.

One must distribute, διᾰνεμητέον.

Distribution, νομὴ, διᾰνομή; διᾰ́δοσις, εως; ἡ.

A distributor, νομεύς; † δᾰτητὴς, οῦ, ὁ.

A district, τόπος, χῶρος.

To distrust, ἄπιστέω. See *To disbelieve.*

Distrust, ἄπιστία.

Distrustful, ἄπιστος, ον.

Distrustfully, ἀπίστως.

To disturb, τᾰράσσω, συντᾰράσσω, κῑνέω, ἀνᾰκῑνέω, διᾰκῑνέω, συγκῡκάω.

To be disturbed, σᾰλεύω, only pres. and imperf. act. and perf. pass.

A disturbance, τᾰρᾰχὴ, † τᾰράγμός; † τᾰ́ραγμα, τό.

A disturber, † τᾰράκτωρ, ορος, ὁ.

Disuse, πᾰλαιότης, ητος, ἡ, lit. the antiquity which produces disuse.

To fall into disuse, πᾰλαιόομαι, pass.

This custom has not long fallen into disuse, οὐ πολλὰ ἔτη ἐπειδὴ πέπαυται, Thuc.

A ditch, τᾰ́φρος, ἡ; ὄρυγμα, τό.

A digging of a ditch, τᾰφρεία. *To make a ditch*, τᾰφρεύω.

A ditty, μέλος, τό. See *Song.*

To dive, κολυμβάω, κᾰτᾰκολυμβάω.

A diver, κολυμβητὴς, οῦ, ὁ; † κολυμβητὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ ; (a bird) κόλυμβος.

To diverge, διῐστᾰμαι, pass. c. perf. and aor. 2. act.

Diverse, διᾰ́φορος, ον. See *Different.*

To diversify, ποικίλλω, κᾰτᾰποικίλλω.

Diversion (i. e. sport), παιδία.

Diversity, διαφορὰ, πολυειδία. See *Variety.*

To divert, (i. e. amuse) τέρπω, no perf. act. or pass.; εὐφραίνω; see *To amuse*; (i. e. turn from its course) πᾰραστρέφω, πᾰρεκτρέπω ; (the attention, etc.) ἄπᾰγω, μετᾰκᾰλέω, † διατρέπω.

To divest, γυμνόω, ψῑλόω. See *To strip.*

To divide, δῐΐστημι, only pres. and imperf., fut. and aor. 1. in act. sense, perf., pluperf., and aor. 2. act. in pass. sense ; διαιρέω, aor. 2. –εῖλον ; μερίζω, διᾰμερίζω, δῐχάζω, ἄνᾰδαστὸν ποιέω.

To divide, take a share of anything divided, νέμομαι, mid.; συγκᾰτᾰνέμομαι ; διᾰλαγχάνω, fut. –λήξομαι ; διᾰλαμβᾰ́νω, fut. –λήψομαι. *To divide again*, ἀναδαίομαι, mid. *To be divided* (as a river is which makes branches, e. g. the Nile at the beginning of the Delta), περιῤῥήγνῡμαι, pass.; περισχίζομαι, pass.; (as a broken army) ἀποσπάομαι, pass.; (as soldiers into winter quarters) διασπάομαι ; (as roads) διασχίζομαι.

And rising up they divided (i. e. voted by going some to the right and some to the left), ἀναστάντες δὲ διέστησαν, Thuc.

The rest of Greece was divided in alliance on one side or the other, τὸ ἄλλο Ἑλληνικὸν ἐς συμμαχίαν ἑκατέρων διέστη, Thuc.

They will easily subdue us if we are divided among ourselves, δίχα γε ὄντας ἡμᾶς ἀπόνως χειρώσονται (opp. to μιᾷ γνώμῃ), Thuc.

What must be divided, διαιρετέος.

Divided, διαίρετος, ον; † δῐχήρης; δῐχότομος, ον; (in opinion) † δισσοί ; (as branching roads) † δίστομος, ον; † σχιστός; † πολύσχιστος, ον.

Dividedly (in a divided form or manner), δῐ́χα, † διάνδῐχα, † δῐχῇ ; διαφόρως (opp. to ἀπὸ μιᾶς ὁρμῆς), Thuc.

A divider, † δᾰτητὴς, οῦ, ὁ.

Divination, † μάντευμα, τό; μαντεία, † θειασμός; (the art of) ἡ μαντῐκὴ (subaud. τέχνη); ἔμπυρος τέχνη (esp. of that divination practised by means of burnt offerings), Eur. See *Augury, Prophecy, Oracle.*

Belonging to divination, μαντῐκός; μάντειος, α, ον, and ος, ον; οἰωνιστικός; *proceeding from, dictated by* (as a command, etc.), † μαντόσυνος. See *Prophetic.*

To divine, μαντεύομαι, mid.; διαμαντεύομαι.

As many as then filled them with hope by divination, ὅσοι τότε αὐτοὺς θειάσαντες ἐπήλπισαν, Thuc.

Divine, θεῖος; ἱερὸς and † ἰρός ; † δῖος (in Trag. sometimes ος, ον) ; † ζᾶθεος, α, ον, and ος, ον ; θεοειδὴς (only of living things) ; θεσπέσιος, α, ον, and ος, ον; δαιμόνιος, α, ον, and ος, ον.

inely, θεῖος, compar. θειοτέρως; †δαιμονίως.
Divine Providence, θεία τύχη, ἐκ θείας τύχης, θεᾶ μοίρᾳ.
iviner, μάντις, εως, ὁ, ἡ; †χρησμολόγος, †οἰωνόλος. See *Soothsayer.*
isible, διαιρετῑκός, διαίρετος.
ision (i. e. a dividing), ἀποδασμός; διαίρεσις, εως, δάσμευσις, εως, ἡ; νομή, διᾰνομή. *A division* e. portion of a thing divided), μοῖρα; μέρος, τό; *Part; of opinion,* στᾶσις, εως, ἡ; σύστᾰσις; *of army,* φῦλή (esp. of cavalry), μοῖρα; ᾄγημα, τό; *a subject under discussion,* τμῆσις, εως, ἡ. *a division they were nearly equal,* ἐγένοντο ἐν τῇ πρωτονίᾳ ἀγχώμᾰλοι, Thuc.
ivorce, ἄπαλλᾰγή; διᾰλῡσις, εως, ἡ; (of the wife) ἀπόπεμψις, εως, ἡ.
ivorce, ἄφίημι (imperf. ἀφίην, irreg., also ἠφίουν ἠφίην), ἀφ. γῠναῖκα, λέκτρα; γᾶμους, ἐκλῡπτω. *Be divorced,* ἄπαλλάσσομαι λέχους, Eur.; (of a man) ἀπ. ἀπὸ τοῦ ἀνδρὸς, Plat.
ivulge, μηνύω, ἐκλᾰλέω, δημεύω. See *To publish.*
iziness, ἴλιγγος, ὁ; σκοτοδῑνία. See *Giddiness.*
e dizzy, ἰλιγγιάω. See *To be giddy.*
o, ποιέω, πράσσω, δράω, ἐργάζομαι, mid., c. perf. ss. in act. sens.; ἐξεργάζομαι, κατεργάζομαι, ἐκπράσσω; ἔρδω, chiefly in pres. and 2nd perf. ἔοργ.; ῶ, no perf. or aor. 2.; *besides,* προσεργάζομαι, ξεργάζομαι; *previously,* †προπράσσω; *with, aid doing,* etc., συγκατεργάζομαι, συμπράσσω, †συμέω, †σῡνεκπονέω, συνδράω. *wish to do, to be about to do, to contemplate doing,* κτσείω, only in pres. act.; ἐργᾰσείω. *t can I do?* i. e. what will become of me? τί ντχω; τί πᾰθω; τί πείσομαι; Eur. Plat., etc. *t can I do with you?* τί σε τεύξω; Soph. *knowing what to do,* οὐκ ἔχοντες ὅ,τι γένωνται, uc. *sk him what he intends to do with us,* ἐρωτᾶν ἐκεῖνον βούλεται ἡμῖν χρήσασθαι; Xen. *He doubted what to do under the circumstances,* ἠπόρει ὅ,τι χρήσαιτο πράγματι, Xen. *us, and have done with it,* εἰπὼν ἀπαλλάγηθι, Plat. *e done* (esp. as services), ὑπεργάζομαι, in perf. ss., Eur. *t have you to do with this business?* τί τοῦδέ σοι στι πράγματος; Æsch. *must do,* ποιητέον, †δραστέον. *t must be done,* πρακτέος, ποιητέος. *The care of what must be done belongs to many,* τὸ ἐπιμελὲς τοῦ δρωμένου πολλοῖς προσῆκει, Thuc. *A deed which ought not to be done,* ἄνεργον ἔργον, Eur. *To be done* (i. e. what can be done), πρακτός. *Having done it himself with his own hand,* αὐτὸς αὐτούργῳ χερὶ (sc. ἀράξας ὄφεις), Soph. *Doing all things,* πανεργέτης, ου, ὁ. *Doing ill,* κᾰκοῦργος.
Docile, εὐμᾰθής; εὐᾰγωγός, όν.
Docilely, εὐμᾰθῶς, εὐηνίως.
Docility, εὐμᾰθεια, εὐᾰγωγία.
A dock, νεώριον; νεώσοικοι, only in pl.
To dock, †κολούω. See *To cut.*
A doctor, ἰατρός. See *Physician.*
Doctrine, δίδαγμα, τό; διδᾰχή. See *Teaching.*
A document, γράμμα, τό; γραμμᾰτεῖον.
A doer, ἐργᾰτης, ου, ὁ; πράκτωρ, ορος, ὁ.
To doff, ἀποδύομαι, mid.; ἐκδύομαι, mid. See *To take off.*
A dog, κύων, κῠνός, ὁ, ἡ, most usu. ὁ; σκῦλαξ, ᾰκος, ὁ, ἡ, most usu. ἡ. *A shepherd's dog,* βοτὴρ κύων, Soph. *A most thorough dog in the manger,* κυνῶν ἁπάντων ἄνδρα μονοφᾰγίστατον, Ar. *Of* or *belonging to a dog,* †κύνειος, ᾱ, ον, and ος, ον. *Like a dog,* κῠνῐκὸς, κυνοειδής. *Like a dog,* adv., κῠνηδόν.
A dogma, δόγμα, τό.
The dog-star, Σείριος; Σείριος κύων, Æsch.
To dole, νέμω. See *To distribute.*
Doleful (either of persons or things), †πολύστονος. See *Sad.*
Dolefully, ἀλγεινῶς. See *Sadly.*
A doll, δᾶγὶς, δαγῖδος, ἡ.
A dolphin, δελφίς, ῖνος, ὁ.
Domestic, οἰκεῖος, ᾱ, ον, and ος, ον; †ἐφέστιος, ον; (i. e. bred in the house, of a slave, etc.) οἰκογενής; (of animals) τῐθᾱσός, όν; σύντροφος, ον. *Domestic* (of war), ἔμφῡλος, ον; †ἐμφύλιος, ον. *For the whole army not being troubled with domestic affairs,* στρατὸς γὰρ ἀθρόος ἀργὸς ἂν τῶν οἴκοθεν, Eur. *Our domestic misfortunes,* αἱ κατ' οἶκον κακοπράγιαι, Thuc. *Every one fearing about his domestic affairs also,* ἕκαστός τις φοβούμενος καὶ περὶ τῶν οἴκοι, Xen.
To domesticate, τῐθᾱσεύω, ἡμερόω.
Easy to be domesticated, τῐθᾱσευτῐκός. See *Domestic.*
Domestication, τῐθᾱσεία.

Dominant, ἡγεμονικός.
Domination, κράτος, τό; ἡγεμονία. See *Rule.*
To domineer over, δεσπόζω. See *To rule.*
The domineering spirit of wealth, ἐξουσία πλούτου.
Dominion, κράτος, τό.
Dominions, βασίλεια, ἀρχή. See *Kingdom.*
Under the dominion of (passions, etc.), ἥσσων.
To don, ἐνδύομαι, mid., c. perf. act. –δέδῡκα, aor. 2. –έδυν. See *To put on.*
A donation, δῶρον. See *Gift.*
A donor, δοτήρ, ῆρος, ὁ; fem. δότειρα. See *Giver.*
Doom, μοῖρα. See *Fate.*
To doom, (i. e. to destine) τάσσω; (i. e. to condemn to death) κατακρίνω. See *To condemn.*
A door, θύρα; θύρωμα, τό; †θύρετρον, usu. pl. *Folding doors,* σανίς, ἴδος, ἡ.
Indoors, ἔνδον. See *Within.*
Out of doors (to go out of or to the door, etc.), †θύραζε.
Being out of doors, †θύρᾱθεν.
The space before a door, πρόθῡρον.
At the door, outside the door, †θύραῖος, α, ον, and ος, ον.
And do not pour forth lamentations out of doors, μηδ' ἐπισκήνους γόους δάκρῡε, Soph.
Having two doors, ἀμφίθῡρος, ον; ἀμφίπῡλος, ον.
To furnish with doors, θύρόω.
A doorkeeper, πῡλωρός, θύρωρός.
A dormitory, †εὐναστήριον; κοιτών, ῶνος, ὁ.
To dose, φαρμάκεύω. See *Medicine.*
Dotage, παλαιότης, ητος, ἡ.
In one's dotage from old age, διὰ τὸ γῆρας ἐξεστηκὼς τοῦ φρονεῖν, Isoc.
A dotard, βεκκεσέληνοι, only in pl.
Dotation, προῖξ, κὸς, ἡ. See *Dowry.*
To dote, ληρέω, παραληρέω, παραγηράω. *To dote upon,* ὑπερφῑλέω, ὑπερᾰγᾰπάω. See *To love.*
Doting upon, δῡσέρως, ωτος, ὁ, ἡ.
Double, δῐπλόος, η, ον, contr. οῦς, ῆ, οῦν; δίδῡμος, η, ον, and ος, ον; δισσὸς, διπλάσιος; †δίπλαξ, ᾰκος, ὁ, ἡ; †δίπτῡχος, ον.
Double the quantity, δῐπλᾶσιον ἢ, διπλ. τοῦ, διπλ. ὅσον, διπλοῦν ἢ, διπλ. ὅσον. See *Two, Twice.*
Double-minded, double-dealing, δῐπλόος, η, ον, contr. οῦς, ῆ, οῦν. *Double-edged,* †ἀμφήκης. See *Edge.*
To double, δῐπλόω, ἀδῐπλόω, διπλᾰσιόω, †διπλάζω. *To double* (a promontory, etc.), περιβάλλω, ὑπερβάλλω, περιπλέω. *To double* (i. e. to turn short, as a hare, etc.), †ἀναστρέφομαι, pass., c. fut. mid.; (i. e. to fold) †πτύσσω. See *To fold.*

To play a double-faced part, ἐπαμφοτερίζω.
Doubleness, διδῡμότης, ητος, ἡ.
A doubling, δῐπλᾰσιασμός; †ἄνᾰδῐ́πλωσις, εως, ἡ. *The doubling of a huntsman after a hare,* †ἀναστροφή.
Doubly, δῐπλᾶσίως.
Doubt, †ἀμηχᾰνία, †ἄπορία; (of anything said, i. e. disbelief) †ἀπιστία.
Room for doubt, τὸ ἀμφῐδοξεῖν, Arist.
To doubt, †ἀπορέω, †ἀμηχᾰνέω, sometimes c. acc. of the subject; ἀμφιγνοέω, ἐνδοιάζω; διᾰλογίζομαι, mid.; †αἰωρέομαι, pass.
To doubt first (raise as a preliminary doubt), προαπορέω.
I am in doubt, ἐς ἄπορον ἥκω, Eur.; ἐν ἀπόροις εἰμί, Xen.; †ἄπόρως ἔχει μοι, Antipho; δυσκρῑ́τως ἔχω, Ar.
To make to doubt, †ἄπόρως διᾰτῐθημι (aor. 1. –έθηκα, perf. –τέθεικα, etc.), Lys.
It is doubted (a doubt is raised), ἀπορεῖται, impers.
It is much doubted by men, †ἀπιστίαν πολλὴν παρέχει ἀνθρώποις (of the truth of arguments, etc.), Plat.
Doubtful, (of persons) †ἀμήχᾰνος, ον; †δῐ́φροντις, ῐδος, ὁ καὶ ἡ; †ἀμφῐβουλος, ον; (of things) ἀμφίλογος, ον; δύσκρῑτος, ον; ἀμφῐσβήτητος, ον; ἀμφίβολος, ον; ἀμφίδοξος, ον; see *Ambiguous*; (both of persons and things) †ἄπορος, ον.
Doubtfully, ἐνδοιαστῶς, †δυσκρῑ́τως, †ἀμφῐλέκτως, †ἀμφῐβόλως.
No doubt you recollect, μνημονεύεις μέν που, Plat.
Doubtless, adv., †ἀναμφῐλόγως; ἀμέλει, often ironically.
About which there is no doubt, ἀναμφισβήτητος, ον; †ἀναμφίλογος, ον.
A dove, περιστερά; πελειὰς, ᾰδος, ἡ. *The turtle-dove,* τρῡγών, όνος, ἡ.
A dovecote, περιστερεών, ῶνος, ὁ.
Doughty, κράτερὸς, poet., also *καρτερός.* See *Brave.*
Dowry, (given by the suitor to the maiden) ἔδνον, more often pl. ἔδνα; (that brought to the husband by the wife) φερνή; προῖξ, προικὸς, ἡ.
With a golden dowry, ἔδνων σὺν πολυχρύσῳ χλιδῇ, Eur.
As a dowry, adj., ἀντίφερνος, ον.
To endow with a dowry, †ἐδνάομαι, mid.
Without a dowry, ἄπροικος, ον.
Down (i. e. tender hair), †ἴουλος, †λάχνη; χνόος, contr. χνοῦς (also used for the down on a peach).
Down (downwards, etc.), κᾰ́τω.
Down from, down on, down into, down along, κᾰτᾰ́, c. gen.

Being down, κἄτωφερής.

Set down, throw down, etc., κἀθίημι. See *To drop, throw*, etc.

Downfall, σφάλμα, τό; πτῶμα, ἄτος, τό; (i. e. ruin, etc.) διαφθορά.

Downhill, πρᾰνής.

Downhill, adv., ἐπὶ or εἰς τὸ κἄτάντες.

Downright, ἁπλόος, η, ον, contr. ἁπλοῦς, ῆ, οῦν.

Downright, adv., ἀντῐκρὺ, ἀντῐκρὺς, ἁπλῶς.

Downwards, adj., κἀτάντης.

Dozen, δωδεκὰς, ἄδος, ἡ.

Draft (hounds, etc.), ἀποπέμπω.

Drag, ἕλκω, fut. ἑλκὕσω, etc., no perf. act. but perf. pass. and aor. 1.; *away, out*, ἐξέλκω, ᾽ἀφέλκω, προσπάω; *about*, περιέλκω; *down*, κἀτασπάω; *down together*, συγκἀθέλκω; *on* or *in*, ἐφέλκω, ἐπισπάω, ᾽ἐσὕρω; *in unnecessarily* (words, etc.), πἀρἄσὕρω. See *To draw*.

I must drag out, ἐξελκτέον.

Dragging, ὁλκή; ἕλξις, εως, ἡ.

Dragon, δρᾰκων, οντος, ὁ. See *Serpent*.

Like a dragon, δρᾰκόντειος. *Like a dragon*, δρᾰκοντώδης.

Drain, ᾽ἀμἄρα.

To drain, ξηραίνω, ᾽ἀποχετεύω; (as a disease drains a man's blood or strength) ἐκπίνω, fut. –πίομαι, perf. –πέπωκα, perf. pass. –πέπομαι.

To drain by degrees, ὑπεξαιρέω, aor. 2. –εἷλον.

Drake, πηνέλοψ, οπος, ὁ. See *Duck*.

Drama, δρᾶμα, ἄτος, τό. See *Comedy, Tragedy*.

Dramatic, δρᾰμᾰτῐκός.

To write dramatically, to dramatise, δραματοποιέω. See *Tragedian, Comedian*.

Draught (ĭ. e. a drink), πόμα, ἄτος, τό.

A large draught, †᾽ἄμυστις, ιος, and ῐδος, ἡ. See *Drink*.

A draught (of fishes, etc.) βόλος.

Draughts (the game), πέσσεια. See *Chess*.

To draw (applied to anything which is literally drawn as a ship on shore, a bow, a sword, etc. etc.), ἑλκύω; σπάω (when of drawing a sword, oftener used in mid.); ἕλκω, fut. –ἑλκὕσω; (water) ᾽ἀρύω, and oftener in Att. ᾽ἀρὕτω; ἀντλέω, ἀπαντλέω; (wine) ᾽ἀφύσσω, fut. –ὐξω and –ὕσω, aor. 1. only ὕσα, no perf.; (a bowstring so as to make it twang) †ψάλλω; (as an artist draws) γράφω; see *To paint*. *Across, over*, or *through*, διέλκω, διείρω. *To draw aside* (i. e. to one side), or *to draw being along side* (as one leads a led horse, or as a horse tows a boat, etc.), πἀρἀσπάω; *away, off, out, from*, etc., ἐκσπάω, ᾽ὑφέλκω; ᾽ἀποσπάω (used by Xen. for drawing off troops from an unsuccessful attack, etc.); *away from under* ᾽ὑπἄγω, ᾽ὑποσπάω; *back*, intrans., ᾽ὑπείκω; *down*, κἀτασπάω, κἀθέλκω; *in, on, towards*, etc., προσέλκω, εἰσέλκω, ἐπισπάω; *forward into light* or *into court*, †ἀνέλκω; *round* (as a trench, etc.), περιελαύνω; *together, along with*, etc., σὔνἄγω, συνέλκω, συσπάω, ᾽ἄνασπάω, ᾽ἀνέλκω, ᾽ἀνῐμάω; *up* (writings, laws, contracts, etc), συγγρἄφω; *over to one's own views*, σὔνεπισπάομαι, mid.; intrans., *off* (as an unsuccessful general), ἀπαλλάσσομαι, pass. See *To conciliate*.

They came to such a height that even their swords were drawn in their hands out of their sheaths, ἐς τοσοῦτον ἦλθον ὥστε καὶ χεροῖν κολεῶν ἐρὐστὰ διεπεραιώθη ξίφη, Soph.

One must draw, ἑλκτέον.

Drawn, ἑλκτός; (as water) βαπτός. *Drawn* (as a sword or other weapon), †γυμνὸς, γυμνωθεὶς, †ἐρυστος; †πρόκωπος, ον, i. e. with the handle in the hand. *Drawn tight*, σύσπαστος, ον. *Drawn together*, σὔνολκος, ον. *Newly drawn* (of a sword), †νεόῤῥὔτος, ον; †νεοσπἄδής. *Drawn back on the string* (as an arrow ready to be shot), νευροσπἄδής.

Drawn (of a contest in which both parties are equal), ἰσόῤῥοπος (ῐ Att., ῖ elsewhere), ἀμφῐδήρῐτος.

A drawer (of bows, etc.), †ῥὔτωρ, ορος, ὁ.

Drawers (a garment), διάζωμα.

A drawing (of a bow, etc.), ῥῦμα, ἄτος, τό. *A drawing up*, ᾽ἀνολκή. *A drawing down*, κἀτάσπἄσις, εως, ἡ.

A drawing of a bow-string so as to make it twang, †ψαλμός.

A drawing (i. e. a picture, q. v.), γρᾰφή.

Dread, δέος, τὸ, no pl.; δεῖμα, τό; φόβος. See *Fear*.

To dread, δείδω, fut. δείσομαι, etc., perf. often δέδια; †τρέω. See *To fear*.

Dreadful, δεινός, φοβερός, †αἰνός.

Dreadfully, δεινῶς, φοβερῶς.

A dream, ὄναρ, τὸ, only nom. and acc. sing.; ὄνειρος, †ὄνειρον, with imparisyll. neut. forms gen. sing. ὀνείρατος, dat. –τι, nom. pl. –τα, –των, –σι; ἐνὐπνιον.

A waking dream, †᾽ὕπαρ, indecl.

In a dream, adv., ὄναρ.

To dream, ὀνειροπολέω, only pres. and imperf., and only act.; ὀνειρώσσω, only pres. and imperf. act.; ἐνυπνιάζω.

I am continually dreaming at night, πολλοῖς μὲν ἀεὶ νυκτέροις ὀνείρασι σὔνειμι, Æsch.

A dreaming, *ὀνειροπολία*; *ὀνείρωξις, εως, ἡ.*
Like a dream, † *ἰσόνειρος, ον* (*ἴ* Att., *ῑ* elsewhere); † *εἰκελάνειρος, ον.*
An interpreter of dreams, ὀνειρόμαντις, εως, ὁ.
Appearing in a dream, † *ὀνειρόφαντος, ον.*
Deriving one's knowledge from dreams, † *ὀνειρόφρων, ονος, ὁ καὶ ἡ.*
Dreary, *στυγνὸς,* † *αἰᾶνὴς, αἰᾶνός.* See *Sad, Gloomy.*
Dregs, esp. of wine, † *τρὺξ, τρῦγὸς, ἡ. The dregs all mixed together, ἑωλοκρᾱσία.*
To be drenched (see *Wet through*), *βρέχομαι*, pass.
To dress [many, most indeed of the following words in act. mean *to dress another*, in mid., *to dress oneself*, usu. c. acc. of the garment], *ἀμφιέννῡμι*; *ἐπιέννῡμι*, more common even in Att. than *ἐφέννῡμι*; *ἐνδύω*, only in aor. 1. *ἐνέδῡσα*; (elegantly) *κοσμέω.* See *To clothe.*
To dress (hair), † *κἀταστέλλω*; † *σχημᾰτίζομαι*, mid.
To change dress, μεταμπέχομαι, mid.
To dress up (i. e. disguise, villainy, fallacious arguments, etc. etc.), *περιστέλλω*; *περῐπέσσω*, fut. *–πέψω*; *κἀτασχημᾰτίζω*, † *κιδδηλεύω.*
To dress (meat), *σκευάζω.* See *To cook.*
He dresses her up with fine clothes, πέπλοισιν ἐκπονεῖ, Eur.
Dress, *κόσμος*; *ἐσθὴς, ἥτος, ἡ*; *ἔσθημα, τὸ*, only in pl.; *σκευὴ, στολή*; † *εἶμα, τό.*
Badness of dress, † *δυσχλαινία.*
A way of dressing, σχηματισμός.
Well dressed, † *καλλίπεπλος, ον*; † *εὐείμων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ.*
Badly dressed, † *δῠσείμᾰτος, ον.*
A dresser, *ἐλεών.*
A dressing-room, *'ἀποδῡτήριον.*
Drift (i. e. intention, q. v.), *σκόπος, γνώμη.*
The wind causing the snow to drift effaces them (the tracks of the hare), *πνεῦμα συμφοροῦν τὴν χιόνα 'ἀφᾰνίζει*, Xen.
A drill, *τρῦπᾰνον.*
To drill, *τρῠπάω*; see *To bore*; (soldiers, etc.) *γυμνάζω.*
Drink or **drinking,** *πότον, πότος*; *πόσις, εως, ἡ*; *πῶμα, τό. A mixed drink, κὐκεών, ῶνος, ὁ. Strong drink, μέθη.*
Drinking hard, πολυοινία. Fondness for drinking, φῐλοποσία. A drinking of water, 'ὕδροποσία.
To drink, *πίνω*, fut. *πίομαι*, perf. act. *πέπωκα*, pass. *πέπομαι*, etc., imper., in Att. Com., *πῖθι*; *ἐκπίνω, κἀτἀπίνω*; † *ἔλκω*, fut. *ἑλκῡ́σω*; (in long draughts) † *σπάω*; † *'ἀμυστίζω*, no pass.; (greedily) *ῥοφέω*; (entirely) *ἀποπίνω*; (besides) *ἐπεκπίνω*; (water) *'ὑδροποτέω.*
To drink hard or *a great deal,* *'ὑπερπίνω*; *κρᾱτηρίζω*, lit. *to drink out of the bottle*; † *δωρήσσομαι*, in fut. mid. and aor. 1. pass., lit. *to be armed*, or *made bold, with drink. To drink together* (of people or liquors), *συμπίνω, σὺνεκπίνω. To drink a person's health, προπίνω*, c. dat. pers., acc. of the liquor or of the good wishes.
There the spear drank the Scythian blood, ἔνθ' αἱμᾰτηρὸς πέλᾰνος ἐς γαῖαν Σκύθης ἠντλεῖτο λόγχη (lit. *was drunk by the spear*), Eur.
To give to drink (see *Draught*), *ποτίζω*, no pass.
Drinkable, ποτός; *πότῐμος, ον*; † *πιστός.*
Pleasant to drink, † *εὔποτος, ον.*
A drinker, † *πότης, ου, ὁ*, fem. *πότις, ῐδος, ἡ*, with superl. *ποτιστάτη.*
A fellow-drinker, συμπότης, ου, ὁ.
A drinking party, συμπόσιον.
A drink offering, λοιβή.
To drip, *στάζω*, fut. *στάξω*, aor. 1. *ἔσταξα* (but these two tenses are always used trans., *to make to drip*, i. e. *to pour*, only pres. and imperf. are used intrans.); † *μῦδάω*; † *στᾰλάσσω*, only pres. and imperf. See *To drop.*
Dripping, (of anything wet) † *μῡδᾰλέος*; (of the liquid) *στακτός.*
A dripping, † *στᾰλαγμός.*
A streamlet of water dripping from the rock, πετρίνα πῐδᾰκόεσσα λιβὰς (–ἄδος, ἡ), Eur. See *Drop.*
To drive (or compel to go in a certain direction), *ἐλαύνω*, fut. *ἐλᾰ́σω*, fut. Att. also *ἐλῶ, ἐλᾷς, ἐλᾷ*, perf. pass. *ἐλήλᾰμαι*; *ἄγω*, fut. mid. sometimes in pass. sense (in every sense of the English word, but esp. in *driving off living booty*); (horses, chariots) *ἱππάζομαι*, mid.; † *ἐλαστρέω*, only pres. and imperf.; *ἡνιοχέω*, no perf., only act.; † *ἡνιοστροφέω*, only pres. and imperf.; † *τροχηλᾰτέω*, no pass.; † *δῐφρεύω*, no pass.; † *δῐφρηλᾰτέω*, only act.; (ships, as storms do) *κἀτἀφέρω*, fut. *–οίσομαι*; (as the crew) *κέλλω*, aor. 1. *ἔκελσα*, no perf.
To drive away, out of, back (as enemies, etc.), *διώκω, τρέπω*; *ὠθέω*, fut. *ὠθήσω*, and, more usu., *ὤσω* (the Attics never use the augmented tenses without the Att. addition *ἐω*); *'ἀπωθέω, ἐξελαύνω*; *ἐξωθέω*, esp. (in prose) of *the wind driving ships out of their course*, or *enemies driving them out of their line. To drive forward, προίεμαι*, mid.; *into, to, towards*, etc., *εἰσελαύνω, ἐπελαύνω, εἰσβάλλω*; *out together, at the*

time, σὺνεξελαύνω; *round*, trans. or intrans., ...ελαύνω; *a team or a plough*, ζευγηλᾰτέω.
...s driving caused the death of Myrtilus, Πέλοψ ...φρευσε Μυρτίλου φόνον, Eur.
...e driven off (i. e. delayed, so as to be unable to ... *till winter*, ἐξωσθῆναι τῇ ὥρᾳ ἐς χειμῶνα, Thuc.
...iver (esp. of horses or carriages), ἡνίοχος (see ...rioteer); (of anything) †ἐλᾰτήρ, ῆρος, ὁ; †ἐλᾰ́της; ... *team or plough*, ζευγηλᾰ́της; *of oxen*, βοηλᾰ́της. ... *Ox, Horse, Chariot*, etc.
...ing (of a chariot, etc.), ἱππεία, ὄχρεια, ἡνιοχεία; ...eneral, esp. away) ἔλᾰσις, εως, ἡ; ἐξέλασις, ἐκ...ή.
...se of the wind driving them into the open sea, διὰ ... τοῦ ἀνέμου ἄπωσιν αὐτῶν ἐς τὸ πέλαγος, Thuc.
...l, γελοῖος. See *Laughable*.
...oll, γελωτοποιός. See *Buffoon*.
...kery, γελωτοποιΐα.
...omedary, κᾰ́μηλος, ὁ καὶ ἡ. See *Camel*.
...one, κηφήν, ῆνος, ὁ; κηφήνιον.
...a drone, κηφηνώδης.
...roop, intrans., †ἀποκρεμάννῡμαι, πίπτω, σχάζω. *To fall*.
...ping, †προνωπής, προπετής.
...rop, act., καταβάλλω, μεθίημι, πᾰρίημι; (liquids) ...; στάζω, no perf. no pass., κᾰταστάζω; (proceed...), etc.) κᾰθῠφίημι.
...rop, intrans., †καταλείβομαι, mid., only pres. and ...erf.; †κᾰταψᾰκάζω, only pres. and imperf.; (i. e. ...ill, q. v.) πίπτω, fut. πεσοῦμαι, aor. 2. ἔπεσον.
...rop, †ψᾰκάς, ᾰ́δος, ἡ; †στᾰγών, όνος, ἡ; †στᾰ...μός; †στᾰ́λαγμα, τό; †λῐβάς, ᾰ́δος, ἡ.
...g out in drops, στακτός.
...sical, ὑδρωπικός, ὑδρωπιώδης.
...sy, ὕδρωψ, gen. ωπος and οπος, ὁ.
...ave the dropsy, ὑδρωπιάω.
...s, σκωρία.
...rove (of any animals), ἄγέλη. See *Herd*.
...over, βοηλᾰ́της. See *Herdsman*.
...ught, αὐχμός, ἀνῡδρία.
...nd a drought, ἐπαυχμέω.
...rown, ποντίζω, κᾰτᾰποντίζω, κᾰτᾰποντόω; *with ...*, etc., βαπτίζω; *a noise* (by making another ...e), ἀντῐπᾰτᾰγέω. *To be drowned*, ἀποπνῑγομαι, ...
...rowning, κᾰτᾰποντισμός.
...rowsiness, χάσμη.
...rowsy, ὑπνώδης, ὑπνωτικός.
...e drowsy, ὑπνώσσω, only pres. and imperf.

To drub, τύπτω. See *To beat*.
Drug, φάρμᾰκον.
The using of drugs, φαρμᾰκεία; φαρμᾰ́κευσις, εως, ἡ.
To drug, φαρμάσσω, †φαρμᾰκεύω.
A druggist, φαρμᾰκεὺς, †φαρμᾰκοποιός.
Druids, Σελλοί* ("Videtur esse nomen sacerdotii ad Dodonam," Damm. in voc.).
A drum, τύμπᾰνον, †τῠ́πᾰνον, †βύρσα; βυρσότονον κῦ́κλωμα, Eur.
Playing on the drum, τυμπᾰνισμός, Ar.
A drummer, fem., τυμπανίστρια; masc. would be τυμπᾰνιστής.
Drunk, οἰνοβᾰρής; πᾰ́ροινος, ον; †κᾰ́τοινος, ον; †μεθυσθεὶς, εἰσα, ἐν, etc.; †οἰνοπλᾰ́νητος, ον; †ἐξοινωμένος; †πᾰροίνιος, ον; μέθῃ βρεχθεὶς, Eur.
A drunkard, οἰνόφλυξ, ῦγος, ὁ, ἡ; †φῐλοπότης, μεθυστής.
Fond of getting drunk, apt to get drunk, μεθυστῐκός.
To make drunk, μεθύσκω, fut. μεθῦσω, κᾰτᾰμεθύσκω.
To be drunk, μεθύω, only pres. and imperf.; μεθύσκομαι, pass., aor. 1. μεθύσθην, no perf.; οἰνόομαι, pass.
Drunkenness, μέθη, πᾰροινία; (i. e. the habit) οἰνοφλυγία, φῐλοποσία.
Dry, αὖος, ξηρός; †'ἄ'ερχος, ον; †'ἄκῡμαντος, ον. *Dry land*, ἡ ξηρὰ, Xen.; (i. e. thirsty) δίψιος, α, ον, and ος, ον.
To dry, ξηραίνω, 'ἀποξηραίνω, αὐαίνω; (clothes) †θάλπω, no perf.; (ships by drawing them up on shore) διαῠ́χω.
To be dried up, to become dry, καταξηραίνομαι; (of a river, or of blood on a person's hand) μᾰραίνομαι, pass.
To be dry (i. e. thirsty), διψάω. See *Thirsty*.
Dryness, ξηρότης, ητος, ἡ; †αὐονή.
Dubious, δύσκρῐτος, ον. See *Doubtful*.
Dubiously, δυσκρῐτως.
Dubiousness, τὸ ἀμφῐδοξεῖν. See *Doubt*.
Dubitation, ἀμφισβήτησις, εως, ἡ.
A duck, βασκὰς, ᾰ́δος, ἡ; νῆσσα. *A little duck*, νησσᾰ́ριον (also often used as a term of endearment).
A duct, ὀχετός.
Ductile, εὔπλαστος, ον.
Dudgeon, ἐγχειρῐδιον. See *Dagger*.

---

* I have ventured to give the name Σελλοί for *Druids*, not as being identical with the Saxon Druids, but as so very nearly corresponding to them (being priests of the oaks at Dodona) as to seem to warrant such a translation where none more accurate and faithful can be had.

To take a thing in dudgeon, χαλεπῶς φέρω. See *Angry.*

Due, κἄθήκων, ουσα, ον; (of money) ὁ ἐπιγενόμενος.

To whom it is due that we should pity them, οὗς ἄξιόν ἐστιν ἐλεεῖν, Isoc. See *Deserved.*

A *man's due, due respect*, etc., μοῖρα, usu. in the oblique cases, as μοῖραν νέμω τινὶ (to give a person due honour, etc.), Soph.; τὸ προσῆκον.

Justice exacting its due (i. e. due punishment), τοὐφειλόμενον πράσσουσα Δίκη, Æsch.

To be due, ὀφείλομαι, pass., only pres. and imperf. See *To owe.*

To be due besides, or *to be still due*, προσοφείλομαι.

Duel, μονομᾰχία.

Dull, ἀμβλὺς, lit. and metaph.; metaph. †κωφός. See *Stupid.*

To dull, ᾽ἀπαμβλῡ́νω.

To be dull, ἀμβλῡ́νομαι, pass.

Dullness, κωφότης, ητος, ἡ.

Dumb, κωφός; ᾽ἄγλωσσος, ον; ἐνεός; †᾽ἄλαλος, ον. See *Silent, Speechless.*

Dumbness, κωφότης, ητος, ἡ; †᾽ἀγλωσσία. See *Silence, Speechlessness.*

Dun (in colour), φαιός.

Dunce, δυσμᾰθὴς, adj.

To be a dunce, δυσμᾰθέω.

Dung, κόπρος, ἡ; σκῶρ, σκᾰτὸς, τό.

Of dung, κοπρώδης.

Keeping to his own dunghill, †ἐνοίκιος, ον (sc. ὄρνις).

A dungeon, γοργύρη. See *Prison.*

To dupe, ᾽ἀπᾰτάω. See *To deceive.*

A dupe, adj. εὐᾰπᾰ́τητος, ον.

Duplicate, adj. (of writings or engraved pillars), ἀντῐ́γρᾰφος, ον.

Duplicity, δῐπλόη.

Inclined to duplicity, δῐχόμῡθος, ον. See *Deceitful.*

Durable, βέβαιος α, ον, and ος, ον; ἔμπεδος, ον; μόνῑμος; πᾰρᾰμόνῑμος, η, ον, and ος, ον; χρόνιος, α, ον, and ος, ον; πολυχρόνιος, ον.

Durability, βεβαιότης, ητος, ἡ.

Durably, βεβαίως, ἐμπέδως.

Durance, φῠλᾰκή.

Duration, χρόνου μῆκος.

During, διᾰ́, c. gen., c. acc. poet.; ἀμφὶ, c. acc.; κατὰ, c. acc.; πᾰ́ρὰ, c. acc.

Dusk, κνέφας, gen. κνέφαος, and Att. κνέφους, dat. κνέφαϊ, Att. κνέφᾳ, no pl.; δείλη ὀψία, and without ὀψία. See *Evening.*

Dusky (i. e. dark coloured), ἐπῐ́περκος, ος. See *Dark.*

Dust, κόνις, εως, ἡ; κονία (ῐ usu., but sometimes ᾰ in all poets); κονιορτός; ψῆγμα, ᾰτος, τὸ, esp. that which arises from scraping anything (e. g. ψῆγμα χρυσοῦ, "gold dust").

Mars sends to the friends (of warriors) *melancholy dust from Troy, filling the funeral urns with easily packed dust instead of men*, Ἄρης . . . ἐξ Ἰλίου φίλοισι πέμπει ψῆγμα δυσδάκρυτον, ἀντήνορος σποδοῦ γεμίζων λέβητας εὐθέτου, Æsch.

Having bitten the dust (i. e. being slain), κατεσποδημένος.

To dust, cover with dust, †κονίω.

Duteous, dutiful, αἰδοῖος, α, ον, and ος, ον; εὐπειθής.

Dutifully, αἰδοίως.

Dutifulness, αἰδώς.

Duty, μέρος, τό.

It is the duty of, ἐστὶ, c. gen. pers.; ἥκει, c. dat. pers.

She again, using words of ill omen, is invoking a God whose duty it is not by any means to assist in lamentations, ἥδ' αὖτε δυσφημοῦσα, τὸν Θεὸν καλεῖ οὐδὲν προσήκοντ' ἐν γόοις παραστατεῖν, Æsch.

It is your duty, σὸν ἔργον ἐστίν, Æsch.

This is my duty, ἐμοὶ τοῦτο πρόσκειται, Eur. See *Ought.*

A dwarf, νάννος.

Dwarf, dwarfish, adj., ναννοφυὴς, ναννώδης.

To dwell, to dwell in, οἰκέω, κᾰτοικέω, ἐνοικέω; οἰκίζομαι, mid.; κατοικίζομαι; †ναίω, rare except in pres. and imperf.; †καταναίω, with aor. 1. pass.; κατενάσθην, in trans. sense; †ναιετάω, only pres. and imperf.; (near or around) περιοικέω, προσοικέω, c. dat. or c. acc.; πᾰροικέω, c. dat.; προσδιατρῑ́βω, †παραναιετάω; (with or together) σῠνοικέω, συνναίω.

Whatever argument I have considered most conducive to peace, on that I have dwelt, ὃν ὑπελάμβανον τῶν λόγων εἰρηνικώτατον εἶναι, περὶ τοῦτον διέτριβον, Isoc.

On which account I have dwelt at length on the circumstances of the city, διὸ δὴ καὶ ἐμήκυνα τὰ περὶ τῆς πόλεως, Thuc.

Nor do I advise you to let your eyes dwell on beautiful things, οὐδέ γέ σοι συμβουλεύω . . . ἐν τοῖς καλοῖς ἐᾶν τὴν ὄψιν ἐνδιατριβεῖν, Xen. See *To inhabit.*

A dweller, οἰκήτωρ, ορος, ὁ; οἰκητὴς, οῦ, ὁ. See *Inhabitant.*

A dwelling, οἶκος; οἴκησις, εως, ἡ (both the act of inhabiting and the place inhabited, used even of a country); σηκὸς, †στέγη; αὐλὴ, esp. of natural dwell-

s, caves, &c., ἔναυλος. *A dwelling in,* ἐνοίκησις, soίκησις. *A dwelling near,* πάροίκησις.
all which hast been my dwelling! ὦ μέλαθρον φρουρον ἐμοί, Soph.
aves which are your dwelling, τὰ αὔλεια σὰ ἄντρα, r.
elling near or *with,* †σύναυλος, ον.
dwindle, †φθίνω (ῑ Ep., ῐ Att.), no act. tenses ept pres. See *To decay.*
A dye, βάφη (used also for the art or trade of dyeing, and for the robe, etc. which is dyed); φάρμακον.
To dye, μιαίνω, βάπτω.
Dyed, βαπτὸς.
Well-dyed, δευσοποιὸς, ὀν, Plat.
Deeply dyed, doubly dyed (of villains or villany), †φοινῐκικὸς, περιᾱλουργὸς τοῖς κακοῖς, Ar.
Dynasty, δῠναστεία.
To found a dynasty, δῠναστεύω.

E.

n, ἕκαστος, Omn. [N. B.—the sing. adj. has some- es a pl. verb or pl. part.]. Ἕκαστος is often joined h other words, with πᾶς, τὶς, εἷς, etc. *Each of* ἑκᾰ́τερος.
other, ἀλλήλων, only gen., dat. and acc. dual pl.; ἑαυτῶν (contr. αὑτῶν, in dual and pl.)
uraging each other, παρακελευόμενοι ἐν ἑαυτοῖς, tc.
time, ἑκάστοτε, ἑκᾰτερᾰ́κις, Xen.
r from each side, ἑκᾰτέρωθε or -θεν.
way, ἑκᾰτέρως; after a verb of motion, ἑκᾰτέρωσε.
er, †πρόφρων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ; πρόθῡμος, ον; †ἕντονος, †λελιμμένος, †ἐκπετασθεὶς, c. ἐπὶ and acc.
e eager, προθῡμέομαι, mid., c. aor. 1. and fut. pass.; σπεύδω, σπουδάζω; φῐλοτῑμεομαι, mid., c. aor. 1. pass.; †ὁρμάομαι, mid., c. aor. 1. pass.; †μαιμάω, fut. *To be equally eager, to share in another's rness,* συμπροθυμέομαι.
e done eagerly, σπουδάζομαι, pass.
must be eager, προθῡμητέον and -τέα.
erly, προθύμως, ἐντόνως, φῐλοτῑμως, προφρόνως.
erness, προθῡμία, σπουδὴ, ὁρμή.
agle, ᾿αετὸς.
ar, οὖς, ὠτὸς, τὸ; πηγὴ ᾿ἀκούουσα, Soph.
ar of corn, στᾰχυς, υος, ὁ.
y (in the day), adj., ὄρθριος, α, ον, and ος, ον; ῥος, α, ον, and ος, ον; πρώιος, contr. πρῶος; πρώῐ-, ον; (i.e. ancient, q. v.) ἀρχαῖος. *Earlier,* πρότερος.
e time of Cecrops and the early kings, ἐπὶ Κέκροπος τῶν πρώτων βασιλέων, Thuc.
y, adv., πρωΐ, also πρὼ, sometimes c. gen. (τῆς ρας, etc.), ἕωθεν. *Earlier,* πρότερον, c. ἢ and ic., or c. ἢ and subj., or c. ἢ and infin., or c. gen. c. πρὶν ἢ and subj., (in the day), πρωιαίτερον and ιαίτατα (Att. πρφαίτερον, etc.).
To wake or *rise early,* †ὀρθρεύω.
To earn, ἐργάζομαι, c. perf. pass. sometimes in act. sens., sometimes in pass.; ἐξεργάζομαι, †ἐμπολάω, εὑρίσκομαι, mid.; †κομίζομαι, mid.; (in addition) προσεργάζομαι, mid. *To earn money, a livelihood,* etc., χρηματίζομαι, mid.
Earnest, σπουδαῖος, λῐπᾰρὴς, σφοδρός; (of feelings, or requests, not of people) †᾽ατενὴς, †ἐκτενής.
Earnest, i. e. money paid to secure a bargain, πρόδοσις, εως, ἡ.
To receive as earnest, προλαμβάνω, fut. -λήψομαι, etc.
Earnestly, λῐπᾰρῶς, σπουδαίως, ἐπιστρεφῶς, συντετᾰμένως, σφόδρα. See *Eagerly.*
To be very earnest, σπουδάζω, perf. pass. sometimes (not always) in act. sens.; (with) συσπουδάζω.
Earnestness, σπουδὴ.
An ear-ring, ἑλικτὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ; †ἐνώτιον; †ἐνοταὶ, αἱ, only in pl.
Ear-shot,—within ear-shot, σύμμετρος ὡς κλύειν, Soph.
Earth, γῆ, †γαῖα, †αἶα; †χθὼν, ονος, ἡ; †πέδον; (a lump of earth) βῶλος, ἡ; (earth suited for potters) κερᾰμὶς, ῐδος, ἡ.
From, in, or *from beneath the earth,* †γῆθεν.
Out of the earth, χᾰμόθεν.
To the earth, πέδονδε, †χᾰμᾶζε, †χᾰμᾰδὶς. See *Ground.*
On the earth, χᾰμαί. See *Ground.*
In or *under the earth,* adj., †χθόνιος, α, ον, and ος, ον.
Of or *belonging to the earth,* γήϊνος, γεηρὸς, †χθόνιος.
On the earth, χᾰμηλὸς, όν; †γαῖος.
Living on the earth, ἔγγειος, ον.
Growing out of the earth, †χθονοτρεφής.
Walking on the earth (opposed to winged, etc.), †πεδοστῐβὴς, †πεδοβάμων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ.

Falling to the earth, χἄμαιπετής.
To till the earth, γεωργέω. See *To till.*
Earth-born, γηγενὴς, † γηγενέτης, ου, ὁ, only masc.; † γίγας, αντος; † πηλόπλαστος, ον.
Earthenware (or any earthenware vessel), κερἄμιον, ὄστρἄκον.
Made of earthenware, κερἄμεος, ον; κερἄμιος, πήλϊνος. See *Pottery.*
Earthly, opp. to heavenly, χθόνιος, α, ον, and ος, ον; ἔγγειος, ον; † χθονοστῐβής.
An earthquake, σεισμὸς, sometimes σ. γῆς.
To be affected by an earthquake, σείομαι, pass.
To earth up, χώννῡμι, προσχώννῡμι, ἀντῐπροσἄμάομαι (mid.) τὴν γῆν.
Ease, (in both senses—quiet, or facility), εὐμἄρεια, ῥᾳστώνη (facility only), εἰπέτεια, εὐπορία.
Easily, ῥᾳδίως, compar.; ῥᾷον, ῥᾷστα, εὐμἄρῶς, εὐπετῶς, εὐπόρως, ’ἀπόνως, † ’ἀμοχθί. *Easily* (i. e. with ease of mind, without getting angry), φαύλως (φέρω τι, etc.).
Easiness (of temper), ’ὐγρότης, ητος, ἡ.
The East, ”Εως (Eur. once has ’Ηὼς), ἡλίου πηγαὶ, Æsch; ἡλίου ἱπποστάσεις, Eur.
The east wind, Εὖρος, ’ἀπηλιώτης, ου, ὁ.
Eastern, ἑῷος, α, ον, and ος, ον; † ἀντήλιος, ον.
Easy, ῥᾴδιος, α, ον, and ος, ον, compar. ῥᾴων, ῥᾷστος (often of people or dispositions); εὐπετὴς, εὔπορος, ον; εὐχερὴς (sometimes of a person’s disposition); ’ἄπονος, ον; † εὐκἄματος, ον; εὔπρακτος, ον; πρόχειρος, ον; (easy to bear, i. e. light q. v.) κοῦφος; (of a disposition), εὔκολος, ον; ’ἀπράγμων, ὁ, ἡ.
And when I have lamented to you most of what has been done, I shall, as it were, be easier, καὶ ἐγὼ τῶν γεγενημένων ἀποδυράμενος τὰ πλεῖστα πρὸς ὑμᾶς, ὥσπερ ῥᾴων ἔσομαι, Dem.
Not by strength, but the God made it easy to us, οὐχ ὑπὸ σθένους, ἀλλ’ ὁ Θεὸς εὐμάρειαν ἐπεδίδου χεροῖν (lit. gave ease to our hands, or, gave us facility of hand), Eur.
To eat, ἐσθίω, only pres. and imperf., fut. ἔδομαι, perf. ἐδήδοκα (as from ἔδω); κἄτεσθίω; φἄγω, only in aor. 2. ἔφἄγον; σῖτέομαι, mid.; βιβρώσκω, perf. pt. βεβρὼς, aor. 2. ἔβρων; τρώγω, aor. 2. ἔτρἄγον; † πἄτέομαι, mid., aor. 1. ἐπἄσαμην.; (immoderately) ’ὑπερεσθίω; (secretly) ’ὑποτρώγω (also to eat away its banks, as a river).
To eat with, together, συσσῖτέω, σϋνεσθίω, Arist.
To eat greedily, hastily, κάπτω, no perf. no pass.

Eatable, βρωτὸς, ἐδεστὸς; ἐδώδῐμος, ον; † βρώσῐμος, ον; † ἐδἄνὸς, όν.
Eaten, † ἐδεστός; † διἄβορος, ον. *Half-eaten*, ἡμῐ’-ἔρωτος, ον.
Not to be eaten (the victim Iphigenia), † ’ἄδαιτος, ον.
An eater, ἐδεστής, οῦ, ὁ; † δαιτῠμὼν, όνος, ὁ.
Eating, subst. βρῶσις, εως, ἡ. *Eating together*, συσσῖτία.
Eating (adj.) *together* or *with*, adj. σύσσῖτος, ον.
Ebb, ’ἄνἄπωτις, also ἄμπωτις, εως, ἡ. *The ebb and flow*, πἄλιῤῥοία, δίαυλοι κυμἄτων, Eur.
The ebbing of fortune, ῥεῦμα τύχης, Menand.
Exposed to the ebb and flow of the tide, † πἄλίῤῥοθος, ον.
Ebony, ἔθενος, ἡ.
Ebriety, μέθη. See *Drunkenness.*
Eccentric (of a person), ἀλλόκοτος, ον.
Echo, ’Ηχώ.
To echo, act., † ἀντηχέω.
Echoing, † ἀντῐδουπος, ον; † ἀντῐτῠπος, ον.
An eclipse, ἔκλειψις, εως, ἡ; ἐκλῐπές τι, Thuc.; ἡλίου μετάστἄσις.
To be eclipsed, ἐκλείπω, usu. in aor. 2. act.
An eclogue. See *Pastoral.*
Economical (i. e. frugal, q. v.), φειδωλός; (i. e. practised in the management of a house) οἰκονομῐκός.
Economically, ’ἀδἄπἄνως.
To economise, to be economical, φείδομαι, mid.
Economy, (i. e. frugality) φειδὼ, φειδωλία; (i. e. the management of a household or even of a state) οἰκονομία.
Ecstasy, ἔκστἄσις, εως, ἡ.
To be wrapt in ecstasy, ἐνθουσιάζω.
Ecstatic (of a person), ἐκστἄτῐκός.
An eddy, δῖνη. *Eddying motion*, δῖνος.
To eddy, † ἑλίσσομαι, pass.
With beautiful eddies, † καλλῐδίνης, ου.
An edge (of a weapon), γνἄθος, ἡ; † κνώδων, οντος, ὁ; † γένυς, υος, ἡ; *of a cliff, or of any thing not a weapon*, χεῖλος, τό; κράσπεδον, prop. of any sort of cloth or garment, but also of other things.
Your tongue having a keen edge, . . . τὸ σὸν στόμα πολλὴν ἔχον στόμωσιν, Soph.
With brazen edge, † χαλκόστομος, ον.
Double-edged, † ἀμφήκης; † ἀμφῐτόμος, ον; † ἀμφιπλῆξ, ῆγος; † ἀμφῐθηκτος, ον; † ἀμφῐδέξιος, ον.
To give an edge to, στομόω.
To surround with an edge, περῐχειλόω.
Edible ἐδεστός. See *Eatable.*
An edict, ἐφετμὴ, usu. in pl.; ἐντολή; πρόσταγμα, τό; *of an assembly*, ψῆφος, ἡ.

Rit, ἐκδίδωμι.

fucate, τρέφω, fut. θρέψω, παιδεύω, ἐκπαιδεύω, τκω, παιδᾰγωγέω, †πωλοδαμνέω, †ἐκπονέω; *g with,* συμπαιδεύω.

ve educated, procure (one's children, etc.) *to be ated,* παιδεύομαι, mid.; προᾰγομαι, mid. c. perf. in act. sens.

must educate, παιδευτέον.

ation, παιδεία; παίδευσις, εως, ἡ; δίδασκᾰλία, ση, ἀγωγή.

stem of public education, ἡ κοινοτροφῐκή.

perintendent of education, παιδονόμος, usu. in pl.

l, ἔγχελυς, υος, ἡ, sometimes ὁ; ἐγχέλειον.

belonging to eels, ἐγχέλειος.

-pot, κημός; ἐγχελεών, ῶνος, ὁ.

face, ἐξᾰλείφω; ἐκνίζω, fut. -νίψω (scarcely found ther tenses); ἐκτήκω, ἀποτρῑ́βω; (a reproach) κῶ.

wind effaces the tracks, ἄνεμος διαρπάζει τὰ ἴχνη, .

Disgrace is not effaced among the dead, ὄνειδος ἐν σῐν οὐκ ἐκλείπεται, Æsch.

eable, εὐεξᾰλειπτος, ον; ἐξῑτηλος, ον; †ἔκπλῠ ον.

t, δύναμις, εως, ἡ.

use is a different thing from the effect, ἄλλο μέν τι τὸ αἴτιον τῷ ὄντι, Plat.

what was the effect of this? τί δὲ τοῦτ' ἠδύνατο ; .

ve effect to, ἔργῳ περαίνω, Xen.

fect, ἄνῠσ, oftener ἄνῠτω, ἀνεργάζομαι, mid., c. pass. sometimes in act. sens. See *To do.*

tive δραστήριος, ον; δραστικός; πρακτήριος, ον; τικός; ἐνεργός, ὀν (esp. of ships or troops fit for ce).

tively, ἀνῠσῑ́μως, ἐνεργως.

ual, ἀνῠσῑμος, ον. See *Effective.*

tually, τελείως, παντελῶς.

fectuate, τελέω. See *To effect.*

inacy, ἀνανδρία, ἀνανδρεία, μᾰλᾰκία, μαλ- α.

inate, μᾰλᾰκός, μαλθακός; ἄνανδρος, ον; ἄθρῠς, ν, and ός, όν; †θηλῠ́νοος, ον, contr. νους, νουν; λῠ́μορφος, ον; †γῠ́ναν̆δρος, ον; *in gait,* †ἁβρο- ης, ους, only masc. *Effeminate-looking,* λευκός.

inately, γυναικείως, διᾰτεθρυμμένως.

effeminate, to behave effeminately, μᾰλᾰκίζομαι, .; μαλθᾰκίζομαι, pass.; κᾰτᾰμᾰλᾰκίζομαι; †θηλῡ- μι, pass.

To effervesce, ἄναζέω.

Efficacious, δραστήριος, ον. See *Effectual.*

Efficacy, δύνᾰμις, εως, ἡ; ἀρετή.

Efficiency, ἐπῐτηδειότης, ητος, ἡ.

Efficient, ἐπῐτήδειος.

Efficiently, ἐπῐτηδείως.

An effigy, ἄγαλμα, τό. See *Image.*

Effluvia, ὀσμή.

Effort, ἐγχείρημα, τό; ἐπῐχείρημα, τό. See *Attempt. With effort,* ἐπιπόνως.

Effrontery, ἀναίδεια, ἀναισχυντία. See *Impudence.*

Effulgence, αὐγή; λαμπρότης, ητος, ἡ; αἴγλη. See *Brilliancy.*

Effulgent, λαμπρός. See *Bright.*

Effusion, ῥεῦμα, τό. See *Flow.*

An egg, ᾠόν.

To lay eggs, ὠοτοκέω. *A laying of eggs,* ὠοτοκία.

She lays an egg, τεῦχος νεοσσῶν λευκὸν ἐκλοχεύεται (sc. γυνή, of the birth of Helen, etc.), Eur.

Egotistical, φῐλαυτος.

Egregious, ἐπῐ́σημος, ον; †ἔξοχος, ον; †ἐκπρεπής. See *Excellent.*

Egregiously, ἐκπρεπῶς.

Egress, ἔξοδος, ἡ.

Egypt, Αἴγυπτος, ἡ; Αἰγύπτιος γῆ, Æsch.; Νειλῶτις χθών, Æsch.

To ejaculate, ἀνᾰκράζω, ἀνᾰβοάω. See *To cry.*

Ejaculation, †βόαμα, τό; ἀναβ. poet. ἀμβόαμα. See *Cry.*

To eject, ἐκβάλλω, perf. -βέβληκα; ἐξανίστημι.

Ejection, ἐκβολή; *ejectment,* ἐξᾰγωγή.

Eight, ὀκτώ, indecl.

The number of eight, ὀκτάς, άδος, ἡ.

The eighth, ὄγδοος.

Eightfold, ὀκτᾰπλάσιος.

Eighteen, ὀκτωκαίδεκα.

Eighty, ὀγδοήκοντα, poet. ὀγδώκοντα.

Eightieth, ὀγδοηκοστός.

Eight hundred ὀκτᾰκόσιοι.

Eight thousand, ὀκτᾰκισχίλιοι.

Either, (one of two) ἑκᾰ́τερος; (i. e. both) ἀμφότερος; also in dependent sentences ὁπότερος, as—"*if I wish them to destroy either of you,*" εἴπερ οὖν ἀπολῶ ὁποτέρους ὑμῶν, Xen. After *if* (εἰ), τις.

I can produce no argument to prove that it is impossible that either should be the case, or that both should, τούτων δὲ πότερα γενέσθαι ἢ ἀμφότερα ὡς ἄρα ἐστ', ἀδύνατον ἐγὼ μὲν οὐδένα φημὶ ἔχειν λόγον, Plat.

That they may encounter either power separately, but not

both together, ἵνα ἐν μέρει πρὸς ἑκατέραν αλλὰ μὴ πρὸς ἀμφοτέρας ἅμα τὰς δυνάμεις κινδυνεύσωσιν, Lys., so Dem.

Either (with a negative), οὐδέτερος, μηδέτερος.

He answered that he did not wish to fight either, ἀπεκρίναντο ὅτι οὐδετέροις βούλοιτο μάχεσθαι, Xen.

Either, adv., ἤ, usu. followed by a second ἤ. See *Or.*

Eke, προσέτι. See *Moreover.*

To eke out, ἀνᾰπληρόω.

To elaborate, διαπονέομαι, mid.

Elaborate, ἐπῐμελής; ἐπῐπονος, ον; †δαίδᾰλος.

Elaborately, διᾰπεπονημένως, ἐπιπόνως.

To elapse, ἐξέρχομαι, fut. -ελεύσομαι, διέρχομαι, διᾰγίγνομαι.

To suffer to elapse, παραφέρω, in aor. 1. πᾰρήνεγκα; διᾰλείπω in aor. 2.

To elate, ὀγκόω, ἐξογκόω, †αἴρω, ἐπαίρω, φῡσάω, esp. in pass. *To be elated*, γαυρόομαι, pass.; ἐπιγαυρόομαι, γαυριάω, πλεονάζω.

Elated, γαῦρος, α, ον, and ος, ον; περῐχᾰρής.

Elated with political pride, πολῑτῐκὸν φύσημα φυσῶν, Plat.

Being elated at this, μέγα φρονήσας ἐπὶ τούτῳ, Xen.

Elation, ὄγκος; φύσημα, τό. See *Pride, Joy.*

An elbow, ἀγκών, ῶνος, ὁ; πῆχυς, εως, ὁ.

The elders, πρέσβεις; οἱ γεραίτεροι. *The body or council of elders*, ἡ γερουσία.

Elder, eldest, †προφέρτερος, προφέρτατος. See *Old.*

To be an elder, also *to be the eldest*, πρεσβεύω.

I being the elder brother, γονῆ πεφῡκὼς γεραιτέρᾳ, Soph.

An elder (tree), ἀκτῆ.

The dwarf elder, χᾰμαιάκτη.

To elect, χειροτονέω, διᾰχειροτονέω, αἱρέομαι, mid., aor. 2. εἱλόμην, προκρῑνω.

Elected, αἱρετὸς, χειροτονητὸς.

Self-elected, αὐθαίρετος, ον.

Election, αἵρεσις, εως, ἡ; χειροτονία; (to a magistracy) ἀρχαιρεσία.

To lose one's election, δυσκληρέω, only act.

Elective, αἱρετὸς, χειροτονητός.

Eleemosynary, ἐλεητῐκός.

Elegance, χάρις, ῖτος, acc. ῖτα and ῑν; εὐκοσμία; *of manner*, χᾰριεντισμός.

Fond of elegance, φῐλοκᾰλος, ον.

To be fond of elegance, φῐλόκᾰλέω, only pres.

Elegant, χᾰρίεις, κομψός; *in manners*, ἀστεῖος, α, ον, and ος, ον.

Elegantly, κομψῶς, χαριέντως.

To behave (esp. to speak) *elegantly*, κομψεύω, also in pass. of the thing spoken; χαριεντίζομαι, mid., fut. -ἰσομαι, Att. often -ιοῦμαι, no pass.

Elegy, ἔλεγος, ἐλεγεῖον.

An elegiac poet, ἐλεγειοποιός.

An element, στοιχεῖον.

A mixture of the elements, πανσπερμία.

An elephant, ἐλέφας, αντος, ὁ, only masc.

To elevate, αἴρω, ὑψόω. *To elevate the mind* (with hope by praise, etc.), ἐπῐκουφίζω, ᾽ἀνᾰκουφίζω, ἀνατρέφω ἐπᾰνᾰ́γω, no aor. 1. or perf. act.

Elevation, ὕψος, τό. See *Height.*

Eleven, ἕνδεκα, οἱ, αἱ, τὰ, indecl. Hom. etc.

To elicit (the truth, etc.), εὑρίσκω, fut. εὑρήσω †ἐξᾰ́γω, c. dat. pers.

Eligible, αἱρετός.

Elision, ἀποκοπή.

An elk. See *Stag.*

An elm, πτελέα, ὀρειπτελέα.

Elocution, διᾰ́λεκτος, ἡ. See *Panegyric.*

To elongate, μηκῡ́νω, ᾽ἀπομηκῡ́νω, †τείνω. See *To lengthen.*

Elongation, ἐπέκτᾰσις, εως, ἡ. See *Stretching.*

To elope, ἐκκωμάζω. See *To flee.*

Elopement, ᾽ἀποφῠγή.

Eloquence, εὐγλωσσία, εὐέπεια.

Eloquent, εὔγλωσσος, ον; λῐγῠρὸς, εὐεπὴς, †καλλιεπής.

(*They are*) *more eloquent to the mob*, παρ᾽ ὄχλῳ μουσικώτεροι λέγειν, Eur.

Else, ἄλλως, ἑτέρως. See *Otherwise.*

Elsewhere, ἄλλῃ, ἄλλοθι, ἀλλᾰχοῦ, ἀλλᾰχῆ, ἀλλᾰχόθι, ἑτέρωθι;—after verb of motion *from* a place ἄλλοθε or -θεν; ἑτέρωθε or -θεν;—after verb of motion *to* a place, ἄλλοσε, ἑτέρωσε.

To elucidate, διασαφέω, ἀποσᾰ́φέω. See *To explain.*

Elucidation, δήλωσις, εως, ἡ.

To elude, περιφεύγω, διᾰκρούομαι, mid., c. aor. 1. pass. in act. sens. See *To escape.*

To emaciate, λεπτῡ́νω.

Emaciated, λεπτός. See *Thin.*

Emaciation, λεπτότης, ητος, ἡ.

To emanate, ἀπορρέω, fut. -ρεύσομαι, oftener -ρυήσομαι. See *To proceed.*

An emanation, ᾽ἀπορροή.

To emancipate, ἐλευθερόω, ᾽ἀπελευθερόω. See *To free.*

Emancipation, ᾽ἀπελευθέρωσις, εως, ἡ; ᾽ἀπελευθερία

To embalm, τᾰρῐχεύω.

mbalmer, *ταριχευτής.*

alming, *τἄριχευσις, εως, ἡ.*

ankment, *χῶμα, τό; ᾽ἀνἄβολή, ἔχθος; ἀμβολὰς* (Xen. See *Mound.*

mbark, intrans. *ἐμβαίνω,* fut. *βήσομαι,* aor. 2. *-ᾰν,* c. dat. or c. *εἰς* and acc.; *ἐπῐβαίνω,* c. gen. or dat., or c. *ἐπὶ* and acc.; *εἰσβαίνω,* c. acc. or c. prep.; „ *σὔνεισβαίνω,* c. dat. pers., acc. of ship.

embarked in the same dangerous and fearful mstances, ἐν αὐτοῖς τοῖς δεινοῖς καὶ φοβεροῖς ξηκὼς, Dem.

mbark, trans. (i. e. to make to embark), *᾽ἀνἄβαίνω,* fut. and aor. 1. act., *ἀναβήσω* and *ἀνέβησα; ἐμβῐ-, ἐπῐβῐβάζω, ᾽ἀνἄβῐβάζω.*

rkation, *εἰσβᾶσις, ἡ.*

mbarrass, *ἐς ἀπορίαν καθίστημι,* pres., imperf., and aor 1. in act. sens., perf., aor. 2. act., aor. 1. and pres. pass. in pass. sens. See *To perplex.*

rrassment, *᾽ἀμηχᾰνία, ᾽ἀπορία.* See *Difficulty, plexity.*

assy (both the business on which the ambassador s, and the "embassy," i. e. body of ambassadors), *σβεία. A solemn embassy to games* or *temples, θεωρία. A going on an embassy, πρέσβευσις, εως, ἡ.*

on an embassy, πρεσβεύω, -ομαι, mid. both to go n embassy and to send (c. acc.) on an embassy, pass. e negotiated in an embassy. *To go on an em- y together with, συμπρεσβεύω. To send embassies fferent directions, διἀπρεσβεύομαι,* mid. *To send mbassy in opposition, ἀντῖπρεσβεύομαι,* mid.

e faithless in an embassy, πἄρᾶπρεσβεύω, more mon in mid.

mbattle, *τάσσω.* See *To array.*

mbellish, *κοσμέω.* See *To adorn.*

ellishment, *᾽ἄγαλμα, τό; πρόσχημα, τό.* See *ament.*

mbezzle, *πἄρεκλέγω.*

mblem, *σῆμα, τό; σημεῖον.* See *Sign.*

ematical, *σημειώδης.*

ossed, *† ἔκκρουστος, ον.*

mbowel, *σπλαγχνεύω.*

mbrace, *ἀσπάζομαι,* mid.; *περῐλαμβἄνω,* fut. *ψομαι,* aor. 2. *-έλαβον; συμπλέκομαι,* pass.; *† ἀμ-ίπτω,* fut. *πεσοῦμαι,* aor. 2. *-έπεσον; † προσπίπτω, εριπτύσσω; ἀμφιβάλλω χερσὶν,* Eur.; *ἀμφ. ὠλέ-ν,* Eur.; *περιβάλλω χεῖρας,* c. dat. pers., Eur.; *βαλὼν βραχίονι,* Eur.; (i. e. comprehend, include der one general head) *ἀμπέχω,* oftener Att. *ἀμ-ιχῶ; προσπεριλαμβάνω; a party* or *an opinion, αἱρέομαι,* mid., aor. 2. *εἱλόμην; in turn, ἀντιπεριλαμ-βάνω.*

Embracing your knees, γόνυ σὸν ἀμπισχὼν χερὶ, Eur.

Suffer me to embrace my children, and fold them in my arms, Δόθ᾽ ὡς περιπτυχαῖσι δὴ χέρας προσαρμόσας᾽ ἐμοῖς ἐν ἀγκῶσι τέκνα δῶμαι, Eur.

An embrace, *† ἄσπασμα, τό; † περῐπτῠχὴ, ἀμφιπτῠ-χή; πρόσπτυγμα, τό; † προσβολή; περῐβολή χειρῶν* or *χερῶν,* Eur.

The object embraced, † ᾽ὑπαγκἄλισμα, τό; † πἄραγκἄ-λισμα, τό; † πρόσπτυγμα, τό.

To embroider, *ποικίλλω,* only pres. and imperf.

Embroidered, *ποικῐλος, δαῐδἄλεος, δαιδἄλεος, α, ον; † πολῠπόικῐλος, ον; † πολῠῤῥἄφος, ον; with flowers, ἀνθόκροκος, ον.*

An embroiderer, *ποικιλτὴς, οῦ, ὁ.*

An embroidered garment, ποίκιλμα, τό.

Embroidery, *ποικῐλία, † γρἄφή.*

To embroil,—*they wished to embroil them with one another, ἐβούλοντο συγκρούειν αὐτοὺς ἀλλήλοις,* Thuc.

To emend, *ὀρθόω, ἐπανορθόω.* See *To correct.*

Emendation, *ἐπἄνόρθωμα, τό.*

An emerald, *σμἄραγδος, ὁ, ἡ.*

To emerge, *᾽ἀνἄδῠόμαι,* mid.; *᾽ἀνἄκύπτω.*

Emergency, *᾽ἀνάγκη; † στένος, τό.* See *Difficulty.*

In our present emergency, ἵν᾽ ἔσταμεν χρείας, Soph.

To provide for an emergency, to act in an emergency, αὐτοσχεδιάζω, c. acc. of what is done.

An emigrant, *μέτοικος.*

To emigrate, *μεθίσταμαι,* pass., c. aor. 2. and perf. act.; *᾽ἀπἄνίστἄμαι, μετανίστἄμαι, μετοικέω, ᾽ἀποι-κέω, ἐξοικέω; ᾽ἀνοικίζομαι,* mid. and pass.

To make to emigrate, μεθίστημι, only pres., fut. and aor. 1. See *To remove.*

Emigration, *μετοικία; μετοίκησις, εως, ἡ.*

Eminence, *ἐπιφἄνεια;* (i. e. hill, q. v.) *πᾶγος.*

Eminent, *διἄπρεπής; ἐπῖσημος, ον; ἐπῐφἄνής; † ἔξ-οχος, ον.* See *Excellent.*

Eminently, *διἀφερόντως, διἄπρεπῶς, † ἐξόχως.*

To be eminent (abs. and) *among, διἄπρέπω; προήκω,* only pres. and imperf.

An emissary, *πομπός.* See *Messenger.*

Emission, *πρόεσις, εως, ἡ; ἐκπέμψις, ἡ.*

To emit, *ἵημι* (ῑ Att.), imperf. *ἵην* and *ἴουν; ᾽ἀνίημι, ᾽ἀφίημι, ἐξίημι.*

An emmet, *κνὶψ, ὁ, ἡ,* gen. *κνιπός,*

Emolument, *κέρδος, τό; λῆμα, τό; χρημἄτισμός.* See *Gain.*

Emotion, *πἄθος, τό; ὁρμή;* (violent) *πτόησις, εως, ἡ.*

Emperor, μόναρχος.
Emphatically, διαβρήδην, ἁπλῶς.
Empire, ἀρχή. See *Dominion.*
Empiricism, ἐμπειρία (opp. to λόγος, rule founded on principle, and to ἐπιστήμη, scientific knowledge of principles).
To employ, χράομαι (perf. pass. sometimes in act. sens.); προσᾶγω, παρατίθεμαι. *To be employed* (of a person), εἰμί, c. ἐν and dat.; διατρίβω; διατρίβην ποιέομαι, c. περὶ or πρὸς and acc. of the object, or c. ἐπὶ and dat.; ἀναστρέφομαι, pass. c. ἐν and dat. See *To use, To be occupied.*
One must employ, χρηστέον.
Employed (of men and of things), ἐνεργός, όν.
An employer, ἐργοδότης, ου, ὁ.
Employment, διατριβή, ἐργασία; (i. e. want of leisure) ἀσχολία.
An emporium, ἐμπόριον.
To empower, ἐξουσίαν δίδωμι, ἐξουσίαν παρέχω.
Empress, † βασίλεια. See *Queen.*
Emprise, τόλμημα, τό. See *Enterprise.*
Emptiness, κενότης, ητος, ἡ.
Empty, κενὸς (poet. κεινός); † μετάρσιος, α, ον, and os, ον (of a boat). *Utterly empty,* διάκενος, ον.
Empty-headed, † κενόφρων (of counsels).
An empty space, διάκενον.
To empty, κενόω, ἐκκενόω.
Emptying, κένωσις, εως, ἡ.
To emulate, ἁμιλλάομαι, mid., c. aor. 1. pass. in mid. sense, c. dat., or c. πρὸς and acc. pers., c. dat., or περὶ and gen., or ἐπὶ or πρὸς and acc. rei; ἀνθαμιλλάομαι, ζηλόω.
One ought to emulate, ἁμιλλητέον.
Emulation, ἅμιλλα, ζῆλος; ζήλωμα, τό; φίλοτιμία. See *Rivalry.*
An emulator, ζηλωτὴς, οῦ, ὁ.
Emulous, φιλότιμος, ον, c. πρὸς and acc. of the person, c. περὶ and gen. or ἐπὶ and dat. of the object; ἐνάμιλλος, ον; φίλονεικος, ον.
Therefore our ancestors and the Lacedæmonians were everlastingly emulous of one another, and indeed at that time emulated one another in the pursuit of the most glorious objects, ἀεὶ μὲν οὖν οἵ θ' ἡμέτεροι πρόγονοι καὶ Λακεδαιμόνιοι φιλοτίμως πρὸς ἀλλήλους εἶχον, οὐ μὴν ἀλλὰ περὶ καλλίστων ἐν ἐκείνοις τοῖς χρόνοις ἐφιλονίκησαν, Isoc.
Emulously, φιλοτίμως, φιλονείκως.
To enable, παρατίθημι, c. dat. pers. and infin.; παρέχω.
To enact, νομοθετέω, † θεσμοποιέω. See *To decree.*
Enactment, θεσμὸς, pl. οἱ and τά; see *Law*; i. e. *the act of enacting,* θέσις.
To be enamoured of, φίλέω. See *To love.*
To encage, εἴργω. See *To imprison.*
To encamp, στρατοπεδεύω, oftener –ομαι, mid.; σκηνέω; σκηνόομαι, pass.; σκηνόω; κατασκηνάω, and –ομαι, mid.; καταστρατοπεδεύω, and –ομαι, mid.; καθέζομαι, mid., fut. καθεδοῦμαι; (apart from) ἀποσκηνέω, ἀποστρατοπεδεύομαι; (around) περιστρατοπεδεύομαι; (in, or at) ἐνστρατοπεδεύομαι; (with) συστρατοπεδεύομαι; (near) παρασκηνάω; (outside) ἐκστρατοπεδεύομαι. *To shift one's camp and encamp in another place,* μεταστρατοπεδεύομαι. *To make to encamp, encamp soldiers,* καθίζω, no perf., no pass.
Scythes shifted his camp and encamped at a greater distance, Σκύθης ἀπεστρατοπεδεύσατο προσωτέρω, Xen.
An encamping, στρατοπέδευσις, εως, ἡ.
An encampment, στρατοπεδεία. See *Camp.*
One encamped at a distance, ἀπόσκηνος, ον.
To enchain, πεδάω, δέω. See *To chain.*
To enchant, θέλγω, no perf., though there is aor. 1. pass.; κατακηλέω, also *to relieve* (pain) *by enchantment.* See *To charm.*
Enchantment, ἐπῳδὴ, † κηλητήριον; † κήλημα, τό.
To use enchantments (as a magician), † μαγεύω.
An enchanter, μάγος, usu. in bad sense; † θέλκτωρ, oros, ὁ. See *Magician.*
To encircle, κυκλόω; κυκλέω and –ομαι, mid., no pass.; † στέφω. See *To surround.*
Encircling anything, † περιστεφὴς.
To enclose, εἴργω, κατείργω, περιείργω, † περιπτύσσω † συγκλείω; (by building) περιοικοδομέω.
Enclosed, περιειργασμένος (of a place).
An enclosure, ἕρκος, τό; † ὁρκάνη, † περίβολος; ἀμφίβλημα, τό.
The lofty enclosure of walls, ἀμφίβληστρα τοίχων ὑψηλὰ, Eur.
Encomiastic, ἐγκωμιαστικός. See *Praising.*
Encomium, ἐγκώμιον. See *Praise, Panegyric.*
To encompass, περιβάλλω; περιχέομαι, pass.; περικλείω; † ἀμφιβαίνω, fut. –βήσομαι, perf. –βέβηκα. See *To surround.*
Encompassing, † ἀμφιδρόμος, ον. *Encompassing a city,* † ἀμφίπτολις, εως, ὁ, ἡ; † ἀμφιτειχής.
An encounter (fight, q. v.), συμβολή; σύνοδος, ἡ.
To encounter (to meet, or to fight, q. v.), συμβάλλω; συναντάω, and –τάομαι, mid.; συμμίγνυμι, esp. in fight, sometimes συμ. χεῖράς τινι, sometimes σ. τινι

μάχην. *To encounter* (dangers), ἐγχειρίζομαι, ; ὑφίσταμαι, c. aor. 2. act.; ὑπομένω.

great and terrible a danger was encountered by city for the freedom of the Greeks, ὡς μέγας καὶ ος τῇδε τῇ πόλει κίνδυνος ὑπὲρ τῆς τῶν Ἑλλήνων ἐλευθερίας ἠγωνίσθη, Lys.

willing to encounter this danger for my country, ὦ πρὸ γαίας τόνδε κίνδυνον θέλω Ῥῆναι, Eur.

ncourage, θαρσύνω, often also θῡρσύνω; ἀνθαρύνω; παρᾰμῡθέομαι, mid., c. dat. or c. acc.; κελεύω; κελεύω, c. dat. or c. acc.; παρᾰκᾰλέω; † κέλομαι, 2. ἐκεκλόμην; † ὀτρῡ́νω.

must encourage, παρᾰμῡθητέον.

ouragement (an encouraging of), παρᾰκέλευσις, , ἡ; παρᾰκελευσμός; παρᾰκέλευσμα, τό; παρᾰ a.

uraging (i. e. calculated to encourage, as hope, rtunate circumstances, etc.), εὐθαρσὴς, παρᾰκελευκός, † θαρσαλέος.

ncroach, παραδῡ́ομαι, mid.

oachment, παρᾰδῡσις, εως, ἡ.

ncumber, βᾰρῡ́νω, γεμίζω. See *To load.*

umbrance, ἄχθος, τό; ἐμπόδισμα, τό. See *Load, drance.*

, the, τέλος, τό; τελευτή; τέρμα, τό; πέρας, ς, τό; ἔξοδος, ἡ; διᾰ́λῡσις, ἡ; κατᾰ́λῡσις; † τέκ, indecl.; † τέρθρον; (of any thing cut) τομή.

end of, adj., ἔσχᾰτος (usu. the further, or the extne end).

he end, † τέρμιος (of death, or the place where a rson is fated to die); † τερμόνιος.

hair stood on end, κρατὶ δ' ὀρθίους ἐθείρας ἀνέρωκα, Eur.

nd, finish, trans., τελευτάω, c. acc., sometimes c. .; τελέω, περαίνω, κᾰτᾰλύω, ἐκπεραίνω, ἐκτελεω; (i. e. to cease from, q. v.) παύομαι, mid.

nd, intrans., ἀποτελευτάω, c. ἐς and acc.

end your speech, κᾰταστρέφεις λόγου τελευτήν, ch.

g your calamity to a fortunate end, εὖ πῶς τὴν ρον καταστρέφου, Eur.

things ended in this (i. e. became this at last), ἐς τοῦτο πάντα ἀπεκρίθη, Thuc.

ere will the force of calamity end, where will it ternate, being lulled asleep? ποῖ δῆτα κρανεῖ, ποῖ ταλήξει μετακοιμισθὲν μένος ἄτης; Æsch.

what is the end of the holy prophecies of the God, ὁπόταν τὰ σέμν' ἴν' ἥκει τοῦ θεοῦ μαντεύματα, Soph.

re is an end of faith, hope, threats, etc., φρούδη πίστις, φροῦδαι ἐλπίδες, φροῦδός ἐστιν Ἀργείων στρατός, κ. τ. λ. Soph. Eur. (φροῦδος is sometimes decl. os, ον, more usually os, η, ον).

Having come to the end of labours, ὑπερτέλης ἄθλων, Soph.

The end of the month, μὴν φθίνών, Thuc.

One who ends, puts an end to, † λῡτὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ; † παυστὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ.

To endanger, κινδῡνεύω, c. dat. *To be endangered,* κινδυνεύομαι, mid. and pass.

Endearing, † θελκτήριος, ον.

Endearment, ἄσπασμα, τό.

An endeavour, πεῖρα; ἐγχείρημα, τό; ἐγχείρησις, εως, ἡ; ἐπῐχείρημα, τό. See *Attempt, Trial.*

To endeavour, πειράω, more usu. –ομαι, mid., aor. 1. pass. both in act. and pass. sens.; ἐπῐχειρέω, c. dat., or c. acc., or c. infin.; ἐγχειρέω, c. dat. See *To attempt.*

Why do you make this endeavour? τί τήνδ' ἀφορμᾶς πεῖραν; Soph.

One must endeavour, πειρᾰτέον, ἐπιχειρητέον.

Endive, κόνυζα.

Endless, ἄπέραντος, ον; ἄπειρος, ον; ἀνήνῡτος, ον; † ἀτέρμων, ὁ καὶ ἡ, neut. ον, gen. –ονος; † ἄκραντος, ον; † ἄπειρέσιος.

Endlessly, ἀεί. See *Always.*

To endorse, ἐπῐγρᾰ́φω, ὑπογράφω.

Endorsement, ἐπῐ́γραμμα, τό.

To endow, πλουτίζω; † ἐδνάομαι, mid. See *Dowry.*

She being endowed with such virtue and modesty, κρατησασα τοιαύτης ἀρετῆς καὶ σωφροσύνης, Isoc.

Endurable, ἀνασχετὸς, also poet. ἀνσχετὸς, ὀν, usu. with a negative; † τλητός, † φορητὸς, οἰστός. *Easily endurable,* † εὐφόρητος, ον.

Endurance, καρτερία, καρτέρησις, ἡ; καρτέρημα, τό.

To endure (i. e. bear, q. v.), ἀνέχομαι, mid.; τλάω (not used in pres.), aor. 2. ἔτλην (Trag. only use fut., aor. 2., and once perf. indic.); τολμάω, ὑπομένω; φέρω, fut. οἴσω, oftener οἴσομαι, aor. 1. ἤνεγκα; ὑποφέρω, διαντλέω; καρτερέω, c. πρὸς and acc., ἐπὶ or ἐν and dat.; (labours or dangers) † ἀθλέω; *yet more,* ἐπῐτᾰλαιπωρέω. See *To last.*

They endured to the end for the safety of their country, διεκαρτέρουν εἰς τὴν πατρίδα, Lycurg.

He endures slavery, δουλίῳ χρήται ζύγῳ, Æsch.

They would no longer endure it, οὐκέτι ἀνασχετὸν ἐποιοῦντο, Thuc.

One must endure, ὑπομενετέον, ὑφεκτέον.

What must be endured, ἀνεκτέος.

Enduring, τλήμων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ; τᾰλαίπωρος, ον; †τᾰλαίφρων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ; †τλησῐμοχθος, ον. *Enduring much,* †πολῦτλας, only in nom. sing. masc.; πολῦτλήμων; †πολῠμοχθος, ον. See *Patient.*

With endurance, ταλαιπώρως, τλημόνως.

An enemy, ἐχθρὸς, πολέμιος; ἐνάντιος, usu. in pl.; ὑπενάντιος, †δῃΐος. See *Antagonist.*

Belonging to an enemy, πολέμιος, α, and ος, ον.

Beacons giving notice of the approach of an enemy, φρυκτοὶ πολέμιοι, Thuc.

To become an enemy, πολεμόομαι, pass.

To make an additional enemy of, προσπολεμόομαι, mid.

Had any one become his enemy? δι' ἔχθρας μόν τις ἦν ἀφιγμένος; Eur.

Energetic, δραστήριος, ον; ἄοκνος, ον; ἐνεργὸς, όν; ἐθελόπονος, ον.

Energetically, ἀόκνως, ἐνεργῶς.

Energy, ἀλκὴ, ὁρμή; ὀξύτης, ητος, ἡ.

To enervate, θρύπτω, esp. in pass.; διαθρύπτω, κατάγνῡμι; †κᾰτακλάω, esp. in pass. *To be enervated,* μᾰλᾰκίζομαι, pass.; μαλθᾰκίζομαι. See *Effeminate.*

To enfeeble, ἀσθενόω. *To be enfeebled,* ἀσθενέω. See *To weaken.*

To enfold, περιπτύσσω, ἐγκᾰλύπτω. See *To wrap.*

To enforce (i. e. compel, q. v.), ᾽ἀναγκάζω.

To be enfranchised, εἰσοικίζομαι.

Newly enfranchised, νεοδᾰμώδης (a Lacedæmonian term).

To engage (i. e. to promise, q. v.), ὑπισχνέομαι, mid. (also †ὑπίσχομαι), fut. ὑποσχήσομαι, aor. 2. ὑποεχόμην, also perf. pass. ὑπέσχημαι and aor. 1. ὑπεσχέθην in act. sens., properly c. infin. fut., sometimes c. infin. pres., or even c. infin. aor.; (i. e. to occupy, as an employment engages one) ἐπέχω; (in battle) συμβάλλω; see *To fight*; *in business, war, public affairs,* etc., ἅπτομαι, mid., c. gen.; ἀνθάπτομαι; ὁμῐλέω, c. dat.; προσομῐλέω, c. dat.; (i. e. to persuade, q. v., a person to do so and so) πείθω.

In such a contest is the divine Orestes about to engage with the two, τοίανδε πάλην Διοσσοῖς μέλλει θεῖος Ὀρέστης Ἄρειν, Æsch.

And when we are engaged with the enemy, ἡνίκα δ' ἂν ἡμεῖς ἐγχειρῶμεν τοῖς πολεμίοις, Xen.

Socrates was engaged in considering what had been said, πρὸς τῷ εἰρημένῳ λόγῳ ἦν ὁ Σωκράτης, Plat.

Whatever he was engaged in, ἃ μετὰ χεῖρας ἔχοι, Thuc. See *To occupy.*

They engaged in the war, ἐς τὸν πόλεμον κατέστησαν, Isoc.

Engaged in, προστῠχὴς, c. dat. See *Involved.*

Engagement (i. e. promise, q. v.), ὑπόσχεσις, ἡ; (i. e. battle, q. v.) συμβολὴ, σῠνοδος.

Engaging, χᾰρίεις; εὔχᾰρις, ῐτος, ὁ, ἡ.

To engender, τίκτω, fut. τέξω, oftener τέξομαι (the only fut. in Trag.) φῠτεύω, γεννάω, ἀπογεννάω. See *To cause.*

An engine, μηχᾰνή.

An engine-maker, μηχᾰνοποιός.

To engrave, γλῠφω, ἐγγλύφω, χᾰράσσω.

An engraver, γλύπτης.

A tool for engraving, γλῠφᾰνον.

To engross; *fear wholly engrosses me,* τρόμος με πᾶσαν ἀγρεῖ, Sapph.

To be engrossed by, †ἐνέχομαι, only in pres. and imperf.

To enhance, αὐξᾰνω, fut. αὐξήσω. See *To increase.*

Enhancement, αὔξησις, εως, ἡ. See *Increase.*

Enigma, αἴνιγμα, τό; αἰνιγμός. See *Riddle.*

Enigmatical, αἰνιγμᾰτωδὴς, αἰνικτός; †αἰολόστομος (of persons or oracles).

Enigmatically, αἰνικτηρίως.

To speak enigmatically, αἰνίσσομαι, mid., pass. to be spoken enig. *I know the God to be always to the wise an enigmatical deliverer of oracles,* τὸν θεὸν ... ἐξεπίσταμαι σοφοῖς μὴν αἰνικτῆρα θεσφάτων ἀεὶ, Soph.

To enjoin, ἐφίεμαι, mid. (ῑ Att.); ἐντέλλω, oftener –ομαι, mid., pass. rare, except in perf.; τάσσω, c. dat. or acc. pers.; ἐπῐτάσσω; ἐπισκήπτω, c. dat. pers., acc. rei, or c. dat. pers. and infin., or c. acc. pers. and infin., or c. gen. acc.; †προφωνέω; *in addition,* προεντέλλομαι, mid.; προεπιστέλλω, esp. by letter. See *To command. To enjoin not to do,* ᾽ἀπᾰγορεύω, c. dat. pers., μὴ and infin. rei. See *To command.*

To enjoy, ἀπολαύω, c. gen., more rarely c. acc.; ᾽ἀγᾰλλομαι, mid., only pres. and imperf., c. dat. or c. ἐπὶ and dat.; ἐπαυρίσκομαι, mid., fut. ἐπαυρήσομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. ἐπηῦρον and –όμην, mid., usu. c. gen., more rarely c. acc.; ὀνῐναμαι, mid., only in fut. ὀνήσομαι, and aor. 2. ὠνήμην, opt. ὀναίμην (2nd sing. aor. 2. opt. ὄναιο, often used as imper. "may you enjoy"), aor. 1., pass. in trans. sens. ὠνήθην; χράομαι, c. dat.; καρπόομαι, mid., no pass. *To enjoy besides,* προσαπολαύω, c. acc. *To enjoy together,* σῠνᾰπολαύω. See *To rejoice.*

Enjoyment, ὄνησις, ἡ; ᾽ἀπόλαυσις, ἡ; ἐπαύρεσις, ἡ.

To enkindle, ᾽ἀνᾰκαίω. See *To kindle.*

To enlarge, αὐξάνω, fut. αὐξήσω; (i. e. to speak at length) μᾰκρηγορέω, μηκῡνω, or sometimes μηκύνω λόγον, μᾰκρολογέω.

largement, αὔξησις, εως, ἡ; (i. e. liberation, q. v.) εὐθέρωσις, εως, ἡ. See *Increase, Extension.*

enlighten, lit. (see *To shine*); metaph. παιδεύω. See *To teach.*

Enlightenment, παίδευσις, ἡ. See *Learning.*

enlist, trans., ἄγειρω, κἀπάλέγω, συλλέγω; intrans., ἀπογράφομαι, mid.

enliven, φαιδρύνω, and -ομαι, mid.

nmity, ἔχθος, τό; ἔχθρα (sometimes c. dat. of person against whom); δυσμένεια, ἀπέχθεια.

ng at enmity with him, δι' ἔχθρας τῷδε . . . μολὼν, Eur.

y one being at enmity with her, συμβαλὼν ἔχθραν τῇ αὐτῇ, Eur.

ng at enmity with many and powerful men, εἰς ἔχθραν πολλοῖς καὶ δυνατοῖς καταστάντες, Plat. See *Hatred.*

e men should pray to be at enmity with the wise not with fools), τοῖς σοφοῖς δ' εὐκτὸν σόφῳ Ἔχθραν ἀνάπτειν, Eur.

nnoble, αὐξάνω, fut. αὐξήσω; ὀρθόω, ὀγκόω. See *To exalt.*

ui, κακοπάθεια.

rmity (of conduct), ὑπερβολή.

rmous, ὑπερμεγέθης; ὑπέρογκος, ον; ὑπέρμετρος, ον. See *Great, Large.*

rmously, ὑπερμέτρως.

ough, ἄλις, often c. gen.; ἄδην, ἀρκούντως, ἀρκούντως, ἀποχρώντως.

ough of night remained for them to cross the plain fore daylight, ἐλείπετο τῆς νυκτὸς ὅσον σκοταίους λθεῖν τὸ πεδίον, Xen. See *Sufficiently.*

ough, adj., ἱκανὸς, ἐξαρκὴς, διαρκής. See *Sufficient.*

be enough, ἀρκέω, no perf.; ἐξαρκέω. *It is enough,* pers. ἀπόχρη. See *To suffice.*

enquire, ζητέω, αἰτέω. See *To ask.*

quiry, ζήτησις, ἡ.

nrage, ὀργαίνω, no perf., no pass.; ὀργίζω, ἐξοργίζω, † ὀξύνω, πάροξύνω, † χολόω, † ὀρίνω.

ve enraged my husband more than I should have ne, μᾶλλον ἢ χρῆν, ἦλαν' εἰς ὀργὴν πόσιν, Eur.

enrage *those who were chastised,* ὀργὴν ἐμποιεῖν τοῖς κολασθεῖσι, Plat.

s are enraged, not with those in fault, but with . . . τοὺς αἰτίους ἀλλὰ τοὺς . . . ἐν ὀργῇ ποιεῖσθε, m. See *Anger.*

raptured, περίχαρής. See *Glad.*

nrich, πλουτίζω, κἀπλουτίζω.

Enriching, πλουτηρὸς, ον; † ὀλβοδότης, and fem. ὀλβοδότειρα; † βαθύπλουτος, ον; † ὀλβιόδωρος, ον; † ὀλβοφόρος, ον.

To enrol (a person among), γράφω τινα τῶν, etc. *To enrol oneself,* ἐπιγράφομαι, mid.

To ensanguine, † αἱμάσσω. See *Blood.*

To enshrine, ἱερόω.

An ensign, † σημεῖον. See *Standard.*

To enslave, δουλόω, καταδουλόω, c. perf. pass. in act. sens.; ἀνδραποδίζω, ἐξανδραποδίζω. *To join in enslaving,* συγκαταδουλόω. See *Slave*

Enslaved, † δουλόσυνος.

An enslaving, δούλωσις, εως, ἡ; καταδούλωσις ἀνδραποδισμός.

There is no greater misfortune for men than being enslaved, τῆς ἀναγκαίας τύχης οὐκ ἔστιν οὐδὲν μεῖζον ἀνθρώποις κακὸν, Soph. See *Slavery.*

To ensnare, δολόω; † σαγηνεύω, no pass.; † περιβάλλω.

To be ensnared, εἰς βόλον καθίστᾶμαι, Eur.

To ensue, ἀκολουθέω, c. dat. See *To follow.*

To ensure, βεβαιόω.

To entangle, μίγνῡμι, ἐμπάλάσσω; συμποδίζω, lit. or metaph. *To be entangled,* ἐμπλέκομαι, pass.; συμπλέκομαι; ἐνέχομαι, pass. only pres. and imperf.; σῦναρτάομαι, ἐπαλλάσσομαι.

Entanglement, πλοκή.

To enter, εἰσέρχομαι, fut. -ελεύσομαι, aor. 2. -ἦλθον; εἶσειμι (-ιέναι); ἐμβαίνω, fut. ἐμβήσομαι, aor. 2. ἐνέβην, perf. ἐμβέβηκα, part. ἐμβεβὼς, ῶσα, etc.; εἰσβαίνω; δύομαι, mid., perf. δέδῡκα, aor. 2. ἔδυν; καταδύω; † παραστείχω, no fut.; (as a ship) εἰσπλέω; (before) προεισέρχομαι; (privily, surreptitiously) ὑπεισέρχομαι; πἄρεμπίπτω, fut. -πεσοῦμαι, aor. 2. -έπεσον; (by force, or to force an entrance into) εἰσβιάζομαι, mid.; (together with) σῦνεισέρχομαι, σῦνεισπίπτω. *To enter,* trans. (in a book), τίθημι; (chariots for a race, etc.) καθίημι, imperf. -ίην and -ίουν.

Entering a chariot, ὄχοισιν ἐμβεβὼς πόδα, Soph.

What may be entered, εἰσβᾰτὸς, όν. See *Accessible.*

Enterprise, (the disposition) τόλμᾰ and τόλμη, εὐτολμία; (an enterprise) πεῖρα; τόλμημα, τό. *A hazardous enterprise,* † κινδύνευμα, τό.

Enterprising, τολμηρός; τολμήεις, superl. contr. τολμήστατος; εὔτολμος, ον; ἐγχειρητῐκός. See *Bold.*

Enterprisingly, τολμηρῶς, † εὐτόλμως.

An enterprising person, ἐπιχειρητής.

To entertain (i. e. receive in one's house), δεχομαι,

mid., with perf. pass. δέδεγμαι, in act. sens.; ὑποδέχομαι, ξενίζω, and poet. (including Trag.) ξεινίζω; εἰσδέχομαι (also metaph., as, to entertain an excuse, etc.); ξενόομαι, mid., pass.; † κἀταξενόω; (with a feast) εὐωχέω. *To entertain all,* πανδοκεύω, c. acc. *To entertain* (i. e. to amuse, q. v.), τέρπω.

To be entertained as a guest, ἐπιξενόομαι.

To entertain an expectation, δόξης ἐπιβαίνω, Soph.

Entertainment, Entertaining (of guests), ὑποδοχή; ξένϊσις, εως, ἡ; ξενισμός, ξενοδοχία; (i. e. amusement, q. v.) τέρψις, ἡ. See *Host.*

Enthusiasm, ἐνθουσιασμός; ἐνθουσίᾱσις, εως, ἡ; (i. e. eagerness, q. v.) προθῡμία.

Enthusiastic, ἐνθουσιαστικός; (i. e. eager, q. v.) πρόθῡμος, ον.

To be enthusiastic, ἐνθουσιάω, ἐνθουσιάζω; (i. e. to be eager, q. v.) προθῡμέομαι, mid.

To entice, δελεάζω; ψῡχᾰγωγέω (only to entice men); (away) ὑπολαμβάνω.

Enticement, δέλεαρ, ᾰτος, τό. See *Allurement.*

Enticing, ἐπᾰγωγός, όν; ἔφολκος, ον.

An enticing (the action), ψῡχᾰγωγία.

Entire, ὅλος, πᾶς, ἅπας, πρόπας, σύμπας; † αὐτόπρεμνος, ον; † ὁλοσχερής; ὁλόκληρος, ον.

Entirely, πάγχυ, ὅλως, ἅτεχνῶς. See *Wholly.*

To entitle (i. e. to call), κᾰλέω. See *To call.*

I am entitled to be released from these evils, δίκαιός εἰμι τῶνδ' ἀπηλλάχθαι κακῶν, Soph.

To entomb, θάπτω, κᾰτᾰθάπτω. See *To bury.*

Entrails, ἔντερον, usu. in pl.; σπλάγχνον, usu. in pl.

An entrance, or **passage to enter,** εἴσοδος or ἔσοδος, ἡ; στόμα, τό; στόμιον; ἔϊσθᾱσις, ἡ; εἰσβολή; *of a harbour,* εἴσπλοος, contr. εἴσπλους; (i. e. space by or before gates) πρόπῠλον, usu. in pl.; προπῠλαῖον, usu. in pl. *A narrow entrance,* στενωπός, ἡ.

Entry, the act of entering, εἴσοδος, ἡ; ἔνδῡσις, εως, ἡ; εἴσδῡσις; (esp. of soldiers as a reinforcement to a besieged garrison) εἰσδρομή.

Breaking down the walls, and making by force of arms a wide entrance within the gates, τεῖχη κατασκάψαντα, καὶ πυλῶν ἔσω λόγχῃ πλατεῖαν εἰσδρομὴν ποιούμενον, Eur.

Having a narrow entrance, στενόπορος, ον.

Having a double entrance, † ἀμφίθῡρος, ον; † ἄμφίπῠλος, ον, † δίστομος, ον.

Entranced, νυμφόληπτος, ον.

To entrap, † περῐβάλλω; ὑπέρχομαι, mid., fut. –ελεύσομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. –ῆλθον; also δόλῳ ὑπέρχομαι τινα, Eur.; † αἱρέω, aor. 2. εἷλον. See *To ensnare, To deceive.*

To entreat, ἱκετεύω, καθικετεύω; εὔχομαι, mid. c. dat., sometimes c. acc.; ἐπεύχομαι, προσεύχομαι; δέομαι, mid., fut. δεήσομαι, aor. 1. pass. ἐδεήθην, in act. sens.; ἀντῐβολέω, λῑτᾰνεύω; λίσσομαι, mid., only pres. and imperf.; ἐπιμαρτύρομαι, mid.; † ἱκνέομαι, mid., only pres. and imperf.; † ἀντιάζω, only act.; † ἄντομαι, mid., only pres. and imperf.; † προσπίπτω, fut. † πεσοῦμαι, aor. 2. –έπεσον; † προσπίτνω, only pres. and imperf.; *with great perseverance,* λῑτᾰρέω, in pass. of the person so entreated; *by touching the chin,* ὑπογενειάζω; *in return,* ἀντιδέομαι; *earnestly,* λῑτᾰρέω. *To obtain by entreaty,* πᾰραιτέομαι. "*Do not, I entreat you by your knees,*" μὴ πρός σε γονάτων, Eur. See *To ask, To beg.*

One must entreat (earnestly), λῑτᾰρητέον.

Entreaty, δέησις, εως, ἡ; ἀντῐβολία; ἀντῐβόλησις, εως, ἡ; παραίτησις, ἡ; ἱκετεία, † ἱκεσία; † δέημα, τό. See *Supplication.*

Abstaining from entreaty, † ἀνῐκέτευτος, ον.

To entrust, ἐπῐτρέπω, πᾰρᾰδίδωμι, ἐπιστέλλω; προΐεμαι, mid.; ἐφίεμαι, ἀνᾰτῐθημι, πιστεύω.

Entry. See *Entrance.*

To entwine, πλέκω, συμπλέκω. See *To twine.*

To envelop, κᾰλύπτω, συγκᾰλύπτω, κᾰτᾰκᾰλύπτω, περῐκαλύπτω, ἐγκᾰλύπτω, προκᾰλύπτω, περιπτύσσω. See *To cover.*

An envelope, † κᾰλυμμα, τό; περῐκᾰλυμμα. See *Cover.*

Enviable, ἐπίφθονος, ον; ζηλωτός; ἐπίζηλος, ον; πολύζηλος, ον; ἀριζήλωτος, ον; μακαριστός, όν.

In a way to excite envy, ἐπιφθόνως (διαπράξασθαί τι).

Not to be envied, ἀζήλωτος, ον.

Not provoking envy, ἄφθονος, ον.

Envious, φθονερός; † ἐπίφθονος, ον; βάσκανος, ον.

Enviously, φθονερῶς, ἐπιφθόνως.

Enviousness, φθονερία.

To environ, περιΐστᾰμαι, mid., only pres., imperf., fut. and aor. 1. mid. c. aor. 2., perf. act. See *To surround.*

The environs (of a city), ἡ περιοικις, ῐδος.

To enumerate, διέρχομαι, fut. –ελεύσομαι, aor. 2. –ῆλθον; κᾰτᾰλέγω, ἀπᾰρῐθμέω, ἀνᾰρῐθμέομαι, mid.; διέξειμι, –ιέναι; *in opposition, on the other hand,* ἀντῐδιεξέρχομαι, ἀντιδιέξειμι.

Enumeration, ἀπᾰρῐθμησις, εως, ἡ.

To enunciate, φθέγγομαι, mid.; † προφωνέω. See *To utter.*

Enunciation, φθογγός, † φθογγή. See *Voice.*

An envoy, πρεσβυς, εως, ὁ. See *Ambassador.*

nvy, φθόνος, ζῆλος (often in a better sense than θόνος); φθόνησις, εως, ἡ; ζηλοτυπία. *Freedom rom envy*, ἀφθονία.

envy, φθονέω, ὑποφθονέω, ζηλόω; βασκαίνω, c. acc. r c. dat.; †ἐπιβλέπω.

o we deserve to be so envied by the Greeks for the . . . nd the dominion which we have? Ἆρ' ἄξιοι ἐσμὲν . . ἀρχῆς τε ἕνεκα ἧς ἔχομεν τοῖς Ἕλλησι μὴ ᾽πίστως ἄγαν ἐπιφόνως διακεῖσθαι; Thuc.

pic, ἐποποιϊκός.

pic poems, Epic poetry, ἔπη, τά; ἐποποιία. *Epic mposition*, ῥαψῳδία (opp. to κιθᾳρῳδία, lyric com- osition).

n epic poet, ἐποποιός, ῥαψῳδός (applied to Hom. esp. s reciting his own poems).

n epicure †τένθης, ου, ὁ; προτένθης.

ke an epicure, λῐχνος, η, ον, and ος, ον; ὀψοφᾶγος, ον, superl. ὀψοφαγίστατος.

picurism, τενθεία, λῐχνεία.

e be an epicure, πρυτενθεύω.

n epigram, ἐπῐ́γραμμα, τό.

e epigram which some say was written on Midas the Phrygian, τὸ ἐπίγραμμα ὁ Μίδᾳ τῷ Φρυγὶ φασί τινες ᾽πιγεγράφθαι, Plat.

. epilogue, ἐπίλογος.

n episode, ἐπεισόδιον.

n epistle, ἐπιστολή; βίβλος, ἡ. See *Letter*.

n epitaph, ἐπῐ́γραμμα, τό.

n epoch, χρόνος. See *Time*.

quable, ὁμαλός.

quability, ὁμαλότης, ητος, ἡ.

qual, ἴσος (Æsch. once has ἶσος, later poets, e. g. neoc., have ῐ̄), compar. ἰσαίτερος, often c. conj. ἴσος ὥσπερ, Soph., ἴσος καί, Soph. Eur.; ἴσος ὡς, ἴσος ἅτε, Eur.); ὁμοῖος, α, ον, Att. often ος, ον; ἰσόῤῥοπος, ον, c. dat. or c. gen.; ἀγχώμαλος, ον; ἀντῐπᾰ́λος, ον; ἐφᾰμῐλλος, ον; ἐνᾰμῐλλος, ον, c. dat. r c. πρὸς and acc. See *Like*.

qual (i. e. fighting or able to fight on equal terms), ξιόμᾰχος, ον.

qual in age, ἥλιξ, ῐκος, ὁ, ἡ, rather of young than f old men; †ὁμῆλιξ, †συνῆλιξ, ἰσῆλιξ.

e equal in age, ἡλῐκιώτης, ου ὁ; *the body of those qual in age*, ἡλῐκία. *Equally balanced*, ἰσοκλῐνής. *of equal courage*, †ἰσόψυχος, ον.

qual to a danger (i. e. able to overcome it), ἰσοκίν- υνος, ον.

aving equal laws, ἰσόνομος, ον; ἰσοτελής.

qual in length, ἰσομήκης.

Equal in width, ἰσοπλᾰ́τής.

Equal in number, ἰσοπληθής; ἰσᾰρῐθμος, ον.

Of equal power, influence, or *authority*, ἰσόψηφος, ον; ἰσοκρᾰτής; ἀντίῤῥοπος, ον.

Having an equal share, ἰσόμοιρος, ον.

To have an equal share, be on terms of perfect equality with, ἰσομοιρέω, c. πρὸς and acc.; ᾽ἴσόομαι, pass. *To have equal rights*, ἰσονομέομαι, pass.

We know that the affairs of those at war with one another sometimes proceed on more equal terms than might be expected from the different numbers of each, ἐπιστάμεθα τὰ τῶν πολεμίων ἔστιν ὅτε κοινοτέρας τὰς τύχας λαμβάνοντα ἢ κατὰ τὸ διάφερον ἑκατέρων πλῆθος, Thuc.

Of equal size or *extent*, †ἰσόμοιρος, ον; ἰσομεγεθής.

Equal in value to, ἀντάξιος

Coming equally to all, †ἰσοτέλεστος, ον.

Equal to, prep., ἀντῐ́, c. gen.

To be equal to, ἰσάζω, ἐξισόω; *to set oneself up as equal to*, ἐρῐ́ζω. See *To emulate*. *To be equal to* (a labour, etc.), διαρκέω.

An equal number of times, ᾽ἴσᾰ́κις.

The battle by sea having been equal, ἰσορρόπου τῆς ναυμαχίας καθεστηκυίας, Thuc.

Having regard to the battle by sea having been nearly equal, πρὸς ἀντίπαλόν τι τῆς ναυμαχίας ἀπιδόντες, Thuc.

Equalisation, ᾽ἀνῐ́σωσις, εως, ἡ; πᾰρῐ́σωσις, εως, ἡ.

To equalise, ὁμοιόω; ἰσόω (ῐ̆ Att., ῑ̆ elsewhere); ἐξισόω, ᾽ἀνισόω; ἰσάζω, no fut.

One must equalise, ἐξισωτέον.

Equality, ἰσότης, ητος, ἡ (ῐ̆ Att., ῑ̆ elsewhere); ὁμᾰλότης, ητος, ἡ; (of rights) ἰσοτέλεια; (of laws) ἰσονομία. *Equal freedom of speech*, ἰσηγορία. *An equal participation in*, ἰσομοιρία.

Equally, ὅμως; ἴσον and ἴσα (᾽ἴσον, ᾽ἴσα Att., ῑ̆ elsewhere); ἐξ ἴσου; ἐπ᾽ ἴσον; ἀπὸ τῆς ἴσης; ἐξ ἴσης; ἴσως; ὁμοίως, sometimes ὁμοίως καί, or ὁμοίως τε καί; ὅμοιον and ὅμοια, sometimes c. dat. or c. ὥστε, or c. καί. *On equal terms* (of a drawn battle, etc.), ἀγχώμαλα; ἀπὸ τοῦ ἴσου; ἀντιῤῥόπως.

And those of them who were of the greatest reputation never lived with their fellow-citizens on equal terms, nor affably, nor as became citizens, οἱ δ᾽ ἐν ταῖς μεγίσταις δόξαις ὄντες αὐτῶν ὁμᾶλῶς μὲν οὐδὲ κοινῶς οὐδὲ πολῑτικῶς οὐδεπώποτ᾽ ἐβίωσαν, Isoc.

Equanimity, εὐκολία, †γᾰλήνη.

With equanimity, ῥᾳδίως.

Equestrian, ἱππικός. See *Horse, Horseman*.

An equestrian, ἱππεύς. See *Horseman.*

Equilateral, ἰσόπλευρος, ον.

Equilibrium, ὁμᾶλότης, ητος, ἡ; ἰσορροπία.

Equinoctial, ἰσημερῖνός; ἰσήμερος, ον.

The equinox, ἰσημερία.

To equip, στέλλω, σκευάζω, ἐνσκευάζω, ἐπισκευάζω; ἐξαρτύω, fut. –ύσω. *To be equipped, to equip oneself,* ἐξαρτάομαι, pass.; διασκευάζομαι, mid. and pass.; † στολίζομαι, pass. *To be well equipped,* † εὐσκευέω. *Well equipped,* εὐστᾶλὴς (in prose also *lightly equipped*); † εὔστολος, ον. *Not equipped,* † ἄσκευος, ον, c. gen. of the equipment.

Equipment, σκευὴ, κόσμος, στολή.

Equipoise, ἰσορροπία. *To be in a state of equipoise,* ἰσορροπέω. See *Balance.*

Equitable, ἐπιεικής. See *Just.*

Equitably, ἐπιεικῶς, compar. ἐπιεικέστερον.

Equity, ἐπιείκεια.

Equitation, ἱππεία.

Equivalent to, ἀντάξιος. *It will consider your words as equivalent to actions,* αὐτὴ (sc. ἡ πόλις) τοὺς λόγους ἀφ' ὑμῶν ὡς ἔργα δυναμένους κρινεῖ, Thuc. *To claim as equivalent,* ἀνταξιόω.

Era, χρόνος. See *Time.*

To eradicate, ἄφαιρέω, aor. 2. ἀφεῖλον, etc.; ἐκπρεμνίζω.

To erase, ἀφᾱνίζω, ἐκκολάπτω; (a person's name from a list) ἐξαλείφω, c. acc. pers. *Easy to be erased,* εὐεξάλειπτος, ον.

Ere. See *Before.*

To erect, ἵστημι (not in aor. 2. or perf. or pluperf. act., which are always used in intrans. or pass. sense), ἀνίστημι, ἱδρύω, ὀρθόω; (in) ἐγκᾰθιδρύω. See *To raise, To build.*

Erect, ὀρθός; † ὄρθιος, α, ον, and ος, ον; † ὀρθοστάτης, ου, only masc. *Standing erect,* † ὀρθοστᾰδὴν.

An erection, οἰκοδόμημα, ᾰτος, τό. See *Building.*

Erectness, ὀρθότης, ητος, ἡ.

To err, ἁμαρτᾰ́νω, fut. ἁμαρτήσομαι, aor. 2. ἥμαρτον; ἐξαμαρτάνω, διαμαρτάνω; † ἀπλᾰκέω, pres. not used, only fut. ἀπλᾰκήσω, aor. 2. ἤπλακον; πλημμελέω; σφάλλομαι, pass.; πεπλανημένως ἔχω; (in opinion) παραγιγνώσκω; (first) προεξαμαρτάνω; (still more) προσεξαμαρτάνω; (with, in common with) συνεξαμαρτάνω; (through ignorance) ἀγνοέω, also in pass. of the error committed. See *To mistake, To sin.*

To make to err, πλάζω, fut. πλάγξω; παραπλάζω; πλᾰνάω. See *To mislead.*

One must err more, commit additional errors, ἐπεξαμαρτητέον.

Erring (very much), † πολὺ πλαγκτος, ον.

Erroneous, πλημμελής. See *Wrong.*

Erroneously, πλημμελῶς. See *Wrongly.*

Error, ἁμαρτία; ἁμάρτημα, τό; † ἐξαμαρτία; σφάλμα, τό; πλᾶνη, † ἀπλᾰκία; † ἀπλᾰκημα, ᾰτος, τό. *To correct errors,* διορθώσασθαι τ' ἀγνοούμενα, Dem.

Erst, ποτε, enclit. See *Formerly.*

Erudition, εὐμουσία. See *Learning.*

Eruption, ἄνᾰφῦσημα, τό; ἐξάνθημα, τό. *To break out with eruptions,* ἐξανθέω.

Escalade. See *To scale.*

To escape, φεύγω, fut. act. rare, fut. mid. –ξυμαι, often –ξοῦμαι; διαφεύγω, ἐκφεύγω, ἀποφεύγω, προφεύγω, ὑπεκφεύγω; ἀποδιδράσκω, fut. –δράσομαι, etc., aor. 2. –έδρην [ἀποδιδράσκω is properly to escape, so that those from whom one has fled know not where one is, ἀποφεύγω, to escape so that they cannot pursue; e. g.:—*Xenias and Pasion have left us; but let them be well assured that they have not escaped my intelligence* (for I know whither they are gone), *nor my power, for I have triremes, so that I can take their vessel,* Ἀπολελοίπασιν ἡμᾶς Ξενίας καὶ Πασίων, ἀλλ' εὖγε μέντοι ἐπιστάσθωσαν ὅτι οὐδὲ ἀποδεδράκασιν, οἶδα γὰρ ὅπῃ οἴχονται, οὔτε ἀποπεφεύγασιν, ἔχω γὰρ τριήρεις, ὥστε ἕλειν τὸ ἐκείνων πλοῖον, Xen.]; ἐκδιδράσκω; ἐκδύομαι, mid., c. perf. act. –δέδῡκα, aor. 2. –έδυν; ὑπεκδύομαι, διᾰδύομαι; † ἀλύσκω, fut. –ξω, no perf., no pass.; ἐξαλύσκω; φυγγάνω, only pres. and imperf. act.; ἐκφυγγάνω; (secretly) διακλέπτομαι, in aor. 2. pass.; (by swimming) ἐκνέω. *To escape* (so as to survive) *a danger,* etc., περιγίγνομαι, fut. –γενήσομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. –εγενόμην. *To escape in safety,* σώζομαι, pass., often c. εἰς and acc. of the place to which; περισώζομαι. *To escape previously,* προκᾰτᾰφεύγω.

To escape notice, λανθάνω, fut. λήσω, no aor. 1., perf. λέληθα, aor. 2. ἔλᾰθον, mid. and pass. not used in this sense; διᾰλανθάνω.

I see, my friends, nor does the watchfulness of my eyes escape me (i. e. nor does it escape the watchfulness of my eyes), *so as to omit seeing,* etc., ὁρῶ, φίλαι γυναῖκες, οὐδέ μ' ὄμματος φρουρὰ παρῆλθε μὴ λεύσσειν, κ.τ.λ., Soph.

One must escape, φευκτέον.

Escape (the act or the means), φῦγὴ, κᾰτᾰφῦγὴ, ἀπο-

φῦγή ; φεῦξις, εως, ἡ ; διάφευξις, ᾽ἀνάφευξις ; (esp. from evils) ᾽ἀπαλλαγή; ᾽ἀποστροφή.

Able to escape from, † φύξῐμος, ον, c. acc.

Easy to escape from, † φευκτός; † εὐέξοδος, ον.

From which one cannot escape, † ᾽ἄφυκτος, ον.

Likely to escape notice, λᾰθητῐκός.

To suffer to escape, ᾽ἀφίημι, imperf. ἀφίην, ἠφίην, and ἠφίουν; διαφίημι.

To eschew, φεύγω. See *To avoid*.

Escort, πομπή, προπομπή. *An escort*, i. e. a person or body of persons escorting, πομπός ; προπομπός, usu in pl.; ἀγωγοί.

To escort, πέμπω, perf. πέπομφα ; προπέμπω, πᾰραπέμπω, κομίζω, πᾰρᾰκομίζω. See *To conduct*.

Escorting, † πόμπῐμος, η, ον, and ος, ον; † πομπαῖος, α, ον, and ος, ον, esp. epith. of Mercury.

Esculent, ἐδώδῐμος, ον. See *Eatable*.

Especial, ἐξαίρετος, ον.

Especially, μᾶλιστα, † ἔκκρῐτον. *Especially if*, ἄλλως τε καὶ εἰ, Thuc.

Espousals, ἐγγυή ; ἐγγύησις, εως, ἡ ; † μνήστευμα, τό.

To espouse, (i. e. to give in marriage) ἐγγυάω, † νυμφεύω; (i. e. to marry, q. v.) γᾰμέω.

To espy, ὁράω, imperf. usu. ἑώρων. See *To see*.

An esquire, θεράπων, οντος, ὁ; ᾽ὑπηρέτης, ου, ὁ. See *Armour-bearer*.

To essay, πειράω, aor. 1. pass. both in act. and pass. sense. See *To try*.

Essence, οὐσία.

Essential, ἀναγκαῖος, α, ον, and ος, ον. See *Necessary*.

Not admitting actions . . . or anything which is invisible to be essential, πράξεις . . . καὶ πᾶν τὸ ἀόρατον οὐκ ἀποδεχόμενοι ἐν οὐσίας μέρει, Plat.

To establish, ῐ̓στημι (perf. and pluperf. and aor. 2. act. only used in pass. sens.), κᾰθῐ́στημι, τίθημι, ᾽ῐ̓δρῡ́ω; κᾰθιδρῡ́ομαι, mid.; βεβαιόω; (laws, etc.) κῡρόω; (in) ἐγκᾰθῐ́στημι sometimes also in pres. ἐγκαθιστάνω; (in a place) εἰσοικέω, c. gem. acc.; (by, near, among) παρακαθῐ́στημι ; (together with, to aid to establish, etc.) συγκατοικίζω (esp. of colonists, etc.); συγκᾰτασκευάζω; συγκᾰθῐ́στημι (also in pres. συγκαθιστᾰ́νω).

To be established (as laws, etc.), κεῖμαι, πᾰρᾰ́κειμαι.

One must establish, κᾰτᾰστατέον.

Established, esp. laws, etc., κύριος, α, ον, and ος, ον.

One who establishes, † κᾰταστᾰ́της, ου, ὁ.

The establishment or establishing of anything, κᾰτᾰ́στᾰσις, εως, ἡ ; ᾽ῐ̓δρῦσις, εως, ἡ ; βεβαίωσις, εως, ἡ ; (of laws, etc., the act) θέσις, ἡ ; (the state) † κῦρος τό.

An establishment (i. e. house and servants), οἰκία.

Estate, κλῆρος, οὐσία; (landed) χώριον, χώρα.

Esteem, τῑμή; ἀξίωμα, τό; ἀξίωσις, ἡ. See *Honour*.

To esteem, ᾽ἄγᾰμαι, mid., fut. ᾽ἀγᾰ́σομαι, aor. 1. pass. ἠγάσθην in act. sens.; τῑμάω, fut. mid. *To esteem highly, more highly*, etc., περὶ πολλοῦ ποιέομαι, περὶ πλείονος π., etc., Isoc. See *To honour*.

Estimable, τῑ́μιος, α, ον, and ος, ον; πολῠτῑ́μητος, ον. See *Honourable*.

To estimate, κρῑ́νω, c. πρὸς and acc. of any standard by which ; τῑμάω, fut. mid. both in act. and pass. sens.; στᾰθμάομαι, mid., no pass., but fut. mid. sometimes in pass. sens. *To make a counter estimate*, ἀντιτιμάομαι, mid. See *To value*.

An estimate, τῑ́μημα, τό.

Estimation, ἀξίωσις, εως, ἡ. See *Esteem*.

(*They say*) *that such an one is held in no estimation*, ἐν οὐδένος εἶναι μέρει τὸν τοιοῦτον (φασί), Dem.

To estrange, ἀλλοτριόω, ᾽ἀπαλλοτριόω. *To be estranged from*, διᾰνῐ́στᾰμαι, pass., c. perf., pluperf., and aor. 2. act.

Estrangement, ἀλλοτριότης, ητος, ἡ.

An estuary, κόλπος.

Eternal, ᾽ἀθᾰ́νᾰτος, η, ον, more usu. ος, ον ; αἰώνιος, α, ον, and ος, ον ; ᾽ἀέναος, ον ; ᾽ἄῐ̈διος ; † ἀτέλευτος, ον; † ᾽ἄπαυστος, ον.

Eternally, ᾽ἀεί, εἰς ἀεί, διὰ τέλους, εἰς αἰῶνα. See *For ever*.

Eternity, αἰών, ῶνος, ὁ.

Ether, αἰθήρ, έρος, ὁ, ἡ.

Etherial, αἰθέριος, α, ον, and ος, ον.

Ethical, ἠθῐκός.

Etiquette. *Deioces is the first person who established this etiquette*, κόσμον τόνδε Δηιόκης πρῶτός ἐστι ὁ καταστησάμενος, Hdt.

Etymologically, ἐτῠ́μως.

To evacuate, κενόω. See *To leave*.

Evacuation, ἔκλειψις, εως, ἡ. See *Abandonment*.

To evade, διᾰδύω, oftener –ομαι, mid.

He ought to have been silent, and, evading the question for the present, not to submit to any further discussion concerning what he had done, σιγᾷν ἐχήρκει, καὶ διακρουσαμένῳ τὸν πάροντα χρόνον μηκέτ᾽ εἰς λόγον περὶ τῶν πεπραγμένων ἑαυτὸν καθισθάναι, Dem. See *To avoid*.

Evanescent, ὀλῐγοχρόνιος, α, ον, and ος, ον; † ἐφήμερος, ον.

To evaporate, διαπνέομαι, pass.; θῡμιάομαι, pass.; (gradually) ὑπεκπνέω.

Evaporation, διἄφῡσησις, εως, ἡ.

Easily evaporating, εὐξήραντος, ον.

Evasion, διἄδῡσις, εως, ἡ.

Even, ὁμἄλός ; λεῖος, α, ον, and ος, ον ; ὁμἄλής ; (of numbers) ἄρτιος. See *Equal, Level.*

To play at odd and even, † ἀρτιάζω.

Playing at odd and even, † ἀρτιασμός.

Even, adv., καί; †γε, encl. *Even if,* κἄν, for καὶ ἄν or καὶ ἐἀν, with the same moods as ἄν or ἐἀν, i. e. opt. or subj. according to what has preceded. *Not even,* οὐδέ.

Evenly (in an even line, etc.), ὁμἄλῶς.

Even-handed, † ἑτερορρεπής. *Even-tempered,* μέτριος.

Evening, ἑσπέρα; δείλη, also δείλη ὀψία.

Of, or *belonging to, evening,* ἑσπερῖνός ; † ἕσπερος, ον; † ἑσπέριος, α, ον, and ος, ον.

Before evening, πρὶν θεοῦ δῦναι σέλας, Eur.

Towards evening, ὀψὲ (often c. gen., as ὀψὲ τῆς ἡμέρας, ὀψὲ τῆς ὥρας, sometimes also with a conjunction or a verb, as *it was evening,* ὀψὲ ἐγένετο or ἦν, or *till evening,* εἰς ὀψέ, ἕως ὀψέ). *Late in the evening,* πάνυ ὀψὲ, Plat

Evenness, ὁμἄλότης, ητος, ἡ.

An event, πρᾶγμα, τό ; συντῡχία ; συμφορἀ, most frequently unfortunate, but not always ; τὸ τύγχἄνον, τὸ τῡχόν, usu. if not always in pl.; σύμπτωμα, τό; (i. e. the result of anything) τὸ ἐκβάν.

Every event, ἕκαστα τῶν γιγνομένων, Thuc.

At all events, γε, πάντως.

Eventful, ἐπῐκῐνδῡνος, ον. See *Important.*

Eventually, χρόνῳ, ἐν χρόνῳ, σὺν χρόνῳ. See *At last.*

Ever, ποτὲ, enclit.; πώποτε, always with negative, except when a question is asked, as is often the case in prose; πω, enclit., like πώποτε.

If this were ever so much the case, εἰ τὰ μάλιστα τἆυθ' οὕτως εἶχεν, Dem.

If you had given them ever so little hope, εἰ μικρὰν ὑπεφήνατ' ἐλπίδα ἠντινοῦν αὐτοῖς, Dem.

For ever, 'ἀεἰ, εἰσἀεἰ, διὰ τέλους, διὰ παντὸς, δι' αἰῶνος, τὸν αἰῶνα.

Evergreen, ἀειθἄλής.

Everlasting, 'ἀθἀνἄτος, ον; αἰώνιος, α, ον, and ος, ον. See *Eternal.*

Every, πᾶς, 'ἅπας, σύμπας, † πρόπας, παντοδἀπός. See *Each.*

Every one, οὐδεὶς ὅστις οὐ, Thuc.

That every one should chastise his own allies, τοὺς προσήκοντας συμμἄχους αὐτόν τινα κολἄζειν, Thuc.

Every (expressing regularity, succession, or regular alternation), παρἀ, c. acc., as *every other day,* ἡμέρα παρ' ἡμέραν, Dem.; *every third month,* παρὰ μῆνα τρίτον, Arist.; διἀ, c. gen., as *every tenth battlement,* διὰ δέκα ἐπάλξεων, Thuc.; *every fifth year,* δι' ἔτους πέμπτου, Xen.

On, or *from, every side,* ἑκαστἄχόθεν, παντἄχόθεν.

To every side (in every direction), ἑκασταχόσε.

In every way, παντοδἀπῶς, παντἄχῶς, παντἄχοῦ.

Considering all the arguments in every way, πάντας τοὺς λόγους ἄνω καὶ κάτω μεταστρέφων, Plat.

Their infantry, and ships, and everything perished, καὶ πεζὸς καὶ νῆες καὶ οὐδὲν ὅ,τι οὐκ ἀπώλετο, Thuc.

Everywhere, παντἄχοῦ, 'ἅπαντἄχοῦ, πάντῃ, παντἄχῇ, ἅπαντἄχῇ, ἑκαστἄχοῦ. *Everywhere* (i. e. everywhither, in motion *to* a place), πάντοσε, πανταχοῖ, πανταχόσε. *Everywhere,* in motion *from* a place, πάντοθε or –θεν, παντάχοθε or –θεν.

In every respect, πανταχοῦ. *By every means,* πανταχῇ.

Evidence, μαρτῡριον.

The certain evidence of the advantage is not yet visible to all, τῆς ὠφελείας ἄπεστιν ἔτι ἡ δήλωσις ἅπασι, Thuc. See *Testimony.*

To evidence, μαρτυρέω, διαμαρτυρέω. See *To prove.*

An evidence (i. e. a witness, q. v.), μάρτυς, ῡρος, ὁ, ἡ.

A king's evidence, μηνῡτὴς, οῦ, ὁ.

To turn king's evidence, μηνύω.

Evident, δῆλος, η, ον, and ος, ον; φἄνερὸς, ἀ, ὸν, and ὸς, όν; ἐπῐδηλος, ον; πρόδηλος, ον; εὔδηλος, ον; κατἄδηλος, ον; ἐμφἄνὴς, διἀφἄνὴς, περῖφἄνὴς, προφἄνὴς, κἄτἄφἄνὴς, ἐναργής.

To be evident, φαίνομαι, pass., often with fut. mid. φανοῦμαι, and perf. mid. πέφηνα, c. part. (with infin. it only means *to seem to be, to be likely to be*), the part. sometimes understood ; διἀφαίνομαι, δηλόω; † πρέπω, fut. very rare, no perf.

To make evident, φαίνω, δηλόω. See *To show.*

Evidently, φἄνερῶς, ἐναργῶς, περῖφἄνῶς, ἐμφἄνῶς, κἄτἄφἄνῶς, δηλἄδὴ, δηλονότι.

The man will evidently die, περίφαντος ἀνὴρ θανεῖται, Soph.

Evil, subst., κἄκόν; † πῆμα, τό; † ἔλκος, τό. See *Misfortune, Grief.*

Cause of evil, † πρωτοπήμων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ.

The beginning of evil, πρώταρχος 'ἄτη, Æsch.

Evil, adj., κἄκὸς, compar. κακίων, superl. κάκιστος, also χείρων, superl. χείριστος; πονηρός; φαῦλος, η,

ον, and *os, υν*; φλαῦρος; (of fortune, etc.) †μέλας. *Exceedingly evil*, πάγκακος, *ον*; παμπόνηρος, *ον*; †πρόκακος, *ον*. See *Bad, Wicked, Unfortunate.*

Evilly, κἀκῶς, φαύλως. See *Badly.*

To evince, φαίνω, only act. voice in this sens.; 'ἄνᾰφαίνω, ἐκφαίνω, ἐνδείκνῡμαι, mid. See *To display.*

To eulogise, αἰνέω, fut. *-έσω* and *-ήσω*, perf. pass. only ᾔνημαι, aor. 1. ᾐνέθην, etc.; ἐπαινέω, εὐλογέω. See *To praise.*

Eulogistical, ἐγκωμιαστῐκός.

Eulogy, ἔπαινος. See *Praise.*

An eunuch, εὐνοῦχος; †χλούνης, *ου*.

Euphemism, εὐφημία; *to use euphemism*, ἐν εὐφημοτάτοις ὀνόμασι κατονομάζω, Plat.

Euphony, εὐστομία.

Europe, Εὐρώπη, †Εὐρωπία.

European, Εὐρώπιος.

Ewe, ὄῖς, ὄϊος, ἡ. See *Sheep.*

An ewer, πρόχοος, ἡ, contr. πρόχους; †'ἄρυστις, ῐδος, ἡ.

Exacerbation, πῐκρότης, ητος, ἡ. See *Bitterness.*

Exact, 'ἀκρῐβής, 'ἄτρεκής.

To be exact (consider or **speak** with exactness), 'ἀκρῐβολογέομαι, mid.

To exact, πράσσω, usu. c. gem. acc., also, c. acc. rei, παρὰ and gen. pers.; ἐκπράσσω, εἰσπράσσω; (punishment, etc.) λαμβάνω, fut. λήψομαι, aor. 2. ἔλᾰβον; *money* (without any idea of punishment), χρημᾰτίζομαι, mid., c. perf. pass. in act. sens.; *besides*, προσπράσσομαι, mid. *To join in exacting*, σῠνἀπράσσω.

I entreat you, therefore, to aid me in exacting from his debtors the money which my father left me, δέομαι οὖν ὑμῶν συνειπρᾶξαί μοι τοὺς ὀφείλοντας ἃ μοὶ ὁ πατὴρ κατέλιπεν, Dem.

To exact punishment from, μέτειμι (*-ιέναι*) δίκας τινὰ, δίκῃ τινά, Æsch.

Exactly, ἀκρῐβῶς.

You could not exactly enumerate the multitude of the army, στρατοῦ δὲ πλῆθος οὐκ ἂν ἐν ψήφου λόγῳ θέσθαι δύναι' ἄν, Eur.

To contrive exactly, examine or *understand exactly*, etc., 'ἀκρῐβόω, ἐξακρῐβόω.

Exactness, 'ἀκρῐβεια.

An exactor, πράκτωρ, *oρος*, ὁ (but used also as adj. with χεὶρ fem.). See *Avenger.*

To exaggerate, αἴρω, μεγᾰλῠ́νω; δείνοω ἐπὶ τὸ μεῖζον, Thuc.; κοσμέω ἐπὶ τὸ μεῖζον, Thuc.; †πυργόω.

Wishing to exaggerate which, περὶ οὗ ὑπερβολὰς προθυμηθεὶς εἰπεῖν, Isoc.

He has exaggerated some things, τὰ μὲν μείζω τοῦ προσήκοντος εἴρηκε, Isoc.

To be exaggerated, πλεονάζομαι, pass.

The report of our power, I am well assured, will be likely to be exaggerated, ἀγγελοίμεθα δ' ἂν, εὖ οἶδ', ἐπὶ τὸ πλεῖον, Thuc.

Exaggeration, ὑπερβολή; δείνωσις, εως, ἡ.

To exalt, αὐξάνω and αὔξω, fut. αὐξήσω, etc.; †ἀέξω, only pres. and imperf. act.; ὀρθόω, μεγᾰλῠ́νω, †ὀγκόω, †πυργόω.

Exaltation, αὔξησις, εως, ἡ.

Examination, ἔλεγχος; 'ἀνά'κρῐσις, εως, ἡ, poet. ἄγκρῐσις; κάτασκοπή; ἐξέτᾰσις, εως, ἡ; ἐξετασμός; 'ἀναζήτησις, εως, ἡ.

Without examination, 'ἀδῐᾰνίστως.

Skilful in examination, ἐξεταστικός.

With skilful examination, ἐξεταστικῶς.

To examine, ἐξετάζω, ἐλέγχω, ἐξελέγχω, ἐρευνάω, ἐξερευνάω, διερευνάω; σκοπέω, only pres. and imperf. fut. and aor. 1. (borrowed from σκέπτομαω) σκέψομαι, ἐσκεψάμην, and perf. pass. ἔσκεμμαι in act. sens.; διασκοπέω, δοκῑμάζω, βᾰσᾰνίζω, ἀνιζητέω, 'ἀνᾰκρῑνω; *carefully, minutely*, 'ἀκρῐβόω, διᾰκρῐβόω; *along with, in conjunction with*, or *at the same time*, σῠνεπισκοπέω, συνδοκῑμάζω, συνθεάομαι; *besides*, προσεξετάζω; *by a standard*, ἀντεξετάζω.

One must examine, ἐξεταστέον, διερευνητέον.

Easy to examine, εὔσκεπτος, *ον*.

What cannot be examined, 'ἀνεξέλεγκτος, *ον*.

In a way so as not to be examined into, ἀνεξελέγκτως.

An examiner, κατάσκοπος; δοκῖμαστὴς, οῦ, ὁ; ζητητὴς, οῦ, ὁ.

Example, πᾰράδειγμα, τό; †ἐπίδειξις, εως, ἡ.

Like an example, πᾰραδειγμᾰτώδης.

To set an example of, ἄρχομαι, mid., c. infin.; ὑπάρχω, c. gen. or c. part.

To exasperate, πᾰροξῠ́νω, ὀργίζω, ἐξοργίζω; †ὀργαίνω, no perf. and no pass. or mid., but act. sometimes used in pass. sens.; †χολόω.

She who has exasperated you against your mother, ἡ τῇ τεκούσῃ σ' ἠγρίωσε, Eur.

A motive or *suggestion tending to exasperate*, †ἠηγᾰ́νη.

Exasperating, πᾰροξυντῐκός.

Exasperation, πᾰροξυσμός. See *Anger.*

To excavate, ὀρύσσω, ἐξορύσσω.

An excavation, ὄρυγμα, τό.

To exceed, ὑπερέχω, περίειμι (*-εἶναι*), περῐγίγνομαι, mid., fut. *-γενήσομαι*, aor. 2. *-εγενόμην*.

I exceed the truth, παρεξέρχομαι τῆς ἀληθείας, Plat.

And if the son exceeds the father in wickedness, εἰ . . . ὁ δ' ὕστερος τοῦ πρόσθεν εἰς ὑπερβολὴν πανοῦργος ἔσται, Eur.

Exceeding, *κρείσσων*, c. gen. See *Great. Exceedingly good, exceedingly wise*, etc., *περισσός.*

What can be exceeded, †*ὑπερτοξεύσιμος*, c. neg.

Exceedingly, *μᾶλασφοδρα, ὑπερβαλλόντως; καθ' ὑπερβολήν*, or *εἰς ὑπερβολήν.*

To excel (others), trans., *ὑπερβάλλω; περίγίγνομαι*, mid., fut. *–γενήσομαι*, aor. 2. *–εγενόμην; περίειμι* (*εἶμι*), *νῑκάω, ὑπερέχω, προέχω; προφέρω*, fut. *προοίσω*, aor. 1. *προήνεγκα; διαφέρω, ὑπερφέρω, κρᾰτιστεύω*, no perf., no mid. or pass. voice; (i. e. to be excellent) *ἄριστεύω.*

Excellence, *ἀρετὴ, ἀριστεία, ὑπεροχή.*

Excellent, *ἀγᾰθός*, compar. *ἀμείνων, κρείσσων; ἄριστος, κρᾰτιστος*, etc.; *δόκῐμος, ον; ἄκρος*, c. gen. or c. prep. of the art in which; †*ἐκπρεπής*; †*ἔξοχος, ον*; *most excellent, κάλλιστος.* See *Good.*

Excellently, *εὖ, ἄριστα, ἐκπρεπῶς, παγκάλως, διαφερόντως*, †*ἐξόχως*, †*περισσῶς.*

Except, *πλην*, adv. and c. gen.; *πᾰρά*, prep. c. acc.; *ἐκτὸς*, c. gen.; *ὅτι μὴ*, when preceded by a negative; *δίχα*, c. gen.

If we have no connection with the body, except as far as is absolutely necessary, ἐὰν . . . μηδὲν ὁμιλῶμεν τῷ σώματι . . . ὅτι μὴ πᾶσ' ἀνάγκη, Plat.

Except that you did not kill him with your own hand, ὅσον μὴ χερσὶ καίνων, Soph.

To except, *ἐξαιρέω*, aor. 2. *–εῖλον; ἀφαιρέω. To make an exception, ἀποκλείω.*

They slew them, and they excepted no one, ἀπέκτειναν, καὶ ἐξαίρετον ἐποίησαν οὐδένα, Thuc.

Exception (in law, or a bill of exceptions), *πᾰρᾰγρᾰφή.*

To take exceptions (in law, to a prosecution, etc.), *πᾰρᾰγρᾰφομαι.*

To take exceptions (to a judgment or sentence), *ἀντῐλαγχᾰ́νω.*

Excess, *ὑπερβολή; περισσότης, ητος, ἡ; ἅμετρία; τὸ λίαν.*

To affect excess in one's way of life, to carry things to excess, ὑπερᾰ́κρως ζῶ.

Excessive, *περισσός*; *ὑπερβάλλων, ουσα, ον*; *σφοδρὸς, ᾱ, ὸν*, and *ὃς, ός*; *ὑπέρμετρος, ον*; *ὑπέροκγος, ον*; *ἄμετρος, ον*; *ὑπέρμεγας, ὑπερμεγέθης.*

Excessively, *σφοδρῶς, σφόδρα, λίαν*, Omn.; *μᾶλα*, compar. *μᾶλλον*, superl. *μᾶλιστα*; *πολὺ*, and superl. *πλεῖστον*; *ἄγᾱν*; *περισσῶς*, compar. *περισσότερον* and *περισσυτέρως*; *κομῐδῇ, διαφερόντως, δαιμονίως* †*ἐξόχως.*

A man above all and most excessively hostile to the democracy, ἀνὴρ ἐν τοῖς μάλιστα καὶ ἐκ πλείστου ἐνάντιος τῷ δήμῳ, Thuc.

To exchange (give in exchange), *ἀμείβω*, c. acc. of the thing given, gen. of the thing taken in exchange, or c. *ἀντὶ* and gen. of the latter, c. *πρὸς* and acc. of the person with whom the exchange is made; *διᾰμείβω, μετᾰμείβω, ἀλλάσσω, ἀνταλλάσσω*, oftener in mid.; *διαλλάσσω, μεταλλάσσω, μετᾰβάλλομαι*, mid., no aor. 1.; *ἀντᾰποδίδωμι. To take in exchange, ἀμείβομαι*, mid. (and most verbs in mid. voice whose actives are given above), *ἀντῐκαταλλάσσομαι, μετᾰλαμβᾰ́νω*, fut. *–λήψομαι*, aor. 2. *–έλᾰβον.*

To be exchanged for, †*μεταβάλλω*, intrans., c. gen. of the thing for which.

Who (i. e. the prisoners) *were exchanged* (lit. released man for man), *οἳ* (*αἰχμάλωτοι* sc.) *ἀνὴρ ἀντ' ἀνδρὸς ἐλύθησαν*, Thuc.

And your wife shall receive in exchange for her present form the form of a serpent, becoming a wild beast, δάμαρ τε σὴ ἐκθηριωθεῖσ' ὄφεος ἀλλάξει τύπον, Eur.

Exchange, *ἄμοιβή*, almost always *subsequent*, in the sense of requital; *ἀλλᾰγή, διαλλᾰγή; διάλλαγμα, τό*; *ἐπάλλαξις, εως, ἡ; μεταλλᾰγή. A giving in exchange, ἀνταπόδοσις, εως, ἡ. It was written down what was the rate of exchange, ἐγέγραπτο . . . ὁπόσου ἡ καταλλαγὴ ἦν τῷ ἀργυρίῳ*, Dem.

In exchange for, †*ἄμοιβός, ὁν*, c. gen.

Mars who gives gold in exchange for bodies (i. e. hires men to expose their lives for pay), *χρῡσᾰ́μοιβὸς Ἄρης σωμᾰ́των*, Æsch.

Of, or *belonging to, exchanges, ἀλλακτῐκός.*

Exchequer (the chancellor of), *ὁ ἐπὶ τῆς διοικήσεως*, Decr. ap. Dem.

Excision, *ἐκτομή.*

To excite, *ὄρνῡμι*; (to do so and so) *ἐφίημι, ἀνίημι, ἀνίστημι* (aor. 2. and perf. and pluperf. act. only used in pass. sens.), *ὁρμάω, ἐφορμάω, ἐξορμάω, ἐγείρω, ἐπεγείρω, ἀνεγείρω, ἐξᾰνεγείρω*, †*ὀτρῡ́νω, ἐποτρύνω, αἴρω, ἐπαίρω*, †*ἀναζωπῠρέω*; (esp. of exciting feelings, etc.) *κῑνέω, ἐκκῑνέω, ἐρεθίζω*; (against) †*ἐπόρνῡμι*, †*ἐπῐσείω*; (gradually) *ὑποκνίζω*; (at the same time) *συντείνω, συμπᾰροξῡ́νω, συμπᾰρᾰκελεύομαι*, mid.; *σῠνεπαίρω.* See *To induce.*

To be excited (sc. to anger), *ὀργάω, περῐκαίομαι*, perf. *–κέκαυμαι.*

One must excite, ἐγερτέον, κῑνητέον.

Excited, †πεφῡσιγγωμένος (lit. having eaten garlic, like a fighting-cock). *What must be excited,* κῑνητέος.

Excitable, easily excited, ὀξύς; εὐπάρόρμητος, *ον*; †ὀξῦφρων, *ονος*, ὁ, ἡ.

Excitement (or the exciting of), ἔγερσις, ἡ; πάρόρμησις, ἡ; ἔκκαυμα, τό.

Exciting them, adv., †ἐγερτί.

Exciting (calculated to excite), κινητικὸς, ἐγερτῖκὸς, †κῑνητήριος.

To exclaim, κράζω, βοάω, ’ἀνᾰβοάω, poet. ἀμβοάω, διᾰβοάω.

Exclamation, †πρόσφθεγμα, τό; †βόᾱμα, τό; †ἀμβόαμα, for ’ἀνᾰβόᾱμα.

To exclude, εἴργω, ἐξείργω, ἀπείργω, ἐκκλείω, πᾰρᾶκλείω, ’ἀπελαύνω. *To be excluded from,* ’ἀπομονόομαι, pass.

Excluded from, †’ἄφερκτος, *ον*.

Exclusion, ἀπόκλεισις, εως, ἡ.

Exclusively, μόνον, poet. μοῦνον. See *Only*.

Excommunicated, ’ἀλῑτήριος, *ον*.

Excrement, περίσσωμα, τὸ, ἡ.

Excrescence, ἐκφυὰς, ἄδος, ἡ.

To excruciate, στρεβλόω. See *To torture*.

Excruciating, περιώδῡνος, *ον*. See *Painful*.

To exculpate, ἀπολύω. See *To acquit*.

Exculpation, ’ἀπολογία.

An excursion, ἔξοδος, ἡ.

Excusable, †συγγνωστός. See *Pardonable*.

To excuse (to allege in excuse, etc.), προφᾰσίζομαι, mid., no pass.; σκήπτομαι, mid., no pass.; ἀπολογέομαι, c. acc. of the fault, or c. πρὸς and acc., or c. περὶ or ὑπὲρ and gen.; (i. e. to pardon, q. v.) συγγνώσκω, fut. συγγνώσομαι.

Can you then allege these arguments as your excuse, σὺ δ’ ἐν τάδ’ ἂν προύχοις, Soph.

Having made sufficient excuse for his former errors (so as to obtain their pardon), τὰ πρόσθε σφάλματ’ ᾐτούμενος, Eur.

They requested him to excuse them from joining in the expedition against Crœsus, τὸ μὲν ἐπὶ Κροῖσον συστρατεύειν ἀφελεῖν σφίσιν ἐδεήθησαν, Xen.

One must excuse, συγγνωστέον.

Excuse, ’ἀπολογία; πρόφᾰσις, εως, ἡ; σκῆψις, εως, ἡ; †πολόγημα, τό.

Admits of excuse, συγγνώμην ἔχει, Soph.

Execrable, κατᾰρᾱτος, *ον*; τρισκατάρατος, *ον*; μιᾰρὸς, †’ἀπόπτυστος.

Execrably, μιαρῶς.

To execrate, †ἀράομαι (’ἄρ. Hom., ’ἄρ. Att.), mid., no pass., c. dat.; ἀποπτύω (ῠ, but also ῡ Hes.), no perf. no pass. See *To hate*.

Execration, ἀρά (’ἄρ. Ep., ’ἄρ. Att.), κᾰτᾰρά; †κᾰτευγμα, τό. See *Curse*.

To execute (i. e. perform, fulfil), πράσσω, τελέω, ἐργάζομαι, mid., perf. pass. εἴργασμαι, both in act. and pass. sens.; κατεργάζομαι; (see *To do*); (i. e. put to death as a punishment) ἀποσφάζω, ἀποκτείνω. *To be executed,* ἀποθνήσκω, fut. -θανοῦμαι, aor. 2. -ἔθᾰνον.

Execution, κῦρωσις, εως, ἡ. See *Performance*.

For the confidence a person feels while planning an exploit, no one carries out in the execution, ἐνθυμεῖται γὰρ οὐδεὶς ὅμοια τῇ πίστει καὶ ἔργῳ ἐπεξέρχεται, Thuc.

Execution (i. e. putting to death by judicial sentence), θᾰνᾶτος.

An executioner, δημόκοινος, δήμιος

Exemplary. See *Excellent*.

To exemplify, ὑποδείκνῡμι.

To exempt, ἐκλύω. See *To deliver*.

Exempt, (esp. from taxes, etc.) ’ἀτελής; ’ἀσύντακτος, *ον*; (from public burdens) ’ἀλειτούργητος, *ον*; (from military service) ἀστρᾰτευτος, *ον*.

Exempt, adv., ἐκτὸς, sine cas. or c. gen.

Exemption, ’ἀτέλεια; (from military service) ἀστρᾰτεια.

Exercise, ἄσκησις, εως, ἡ; ἄσκημα, τό; γυμνᾰσία; (bodily exercise) σωμασκία. *Want of exercise,* ’ἀγυμνᾰσία.

To take bodily exercise, σωμασκέω.

To exercise, ἀσκέω, γυμνάζω, ’ἀπογυμνάζω, διᾰπονέω; (beforehand) †προγυμνάζω; (a person at) προγυμνάζω; (oneself with another person) συγγυμνάζομαι, pass.

Not exercised, ’ἀγύμναστος, *ον*. *Not well exercised together* (of the crew of a ship), ’ἀσυγκρότητος, *ον*.

To exert, τείνω, συντείνω; (see *To employ*); (oneself) διᾰτείνομαι, †ἐντείνω, intrans.; (oneself excessively) ὑπερδιατείνομαι.

One must exert, χρηστέον.

Exertion, σύντᾰσις, εως, ἡ.

But rather not to avoid it by exertion is discreditable, ἀλλὰ μὴ διαφεύγειν ἔργῳ αἴσχιον, Thuc.

To make every exertion, ἅπασαν ’ἀγωνίαν ἐκτείνω, Dem.

Exhalation, πνοή.

To exhale, ἐξῑκμάζω.

To rise as an exhalation, ἐπαναφέρομαι, pass.

To exhaust (as troubles exhaust people, etc. etc.), τείρω, only pres. and imperf. act. and pass.; † τρύχω, κἀτἀτρύχω, κἀτατρῐ́βω; (as a person exhausts his invention, exhausts, i. e. goes through every variety of fate, or exhausts his property, etc.) † ἀντλέω, † ἐξαντλέω.

To be exhausted (by fatigue, etc.), † ἄπειπον, no other tense; πἀρἀλύομαι, pass. See *To wear out, To fatigue.*

For the sake of exhausting and hindering the resources of the Greeks by delay, τριβῆς ἕνεκα καὶ ἀνακωχῆς τῶν Ἑλληνικῶν, Thuc.

Exhausted (by fatigue or pain), ᾽ἄπειρηκὼς, νῖα, ός. See *Weary.*

Exhaustless, † ᾽ἄβύσσος, ον.

To exhibit, φαίνω, προφαίνω, δείκνῡμι, ἐνδείκνῡμι, ἀποδείκνῡμι, πἄρέχω; (a play, as a dramatic author) δῐδάσκω. See *To show.*

And we exhibit a richness of action rather than boastfulness of speech, πλούτῳ τε ἔργου μᾶλλον ἢ λόγου κόμπῳ χρώμεθα, Thuc.

Exhibition (i. e. a showing), ᾽ἀπόδειξις, εως, ἡ; (i. e. a spectacle) θέᾶμα, τό.

To exhilarate, εὐφραίνω. See *To delight.*

Exhilaration, εὐθῡμία.

To exhort, κελεύω, ἐπικελεύω, † ἐπεγκελεύω; πἄρἀκελεύομαι, mid.; πἄρἀκἄλέω, προτρέπω, † πἄρηγορέω, † ὀτρῡ́νω; † κέλομαι, only pres. imperf. and aor. 2.; ἐκεκλόμην; † ᾽ἄνωγα, perf. in pres. sens., no other tense in Att. except pluperf.; (at the same time) συμπἀρἀκἄλέω; (in opposition) ἀντῐπἀρἀκελεύομαι. See *To encourage.*

One must exhort, πἀρἀμῡθητέον.

Exhortation, κέλευσμα, τό; πἀρἀκέλευσμα, τό; πἀρἀκελευσμός; πἀρἀκέλευσις, ἡ; πἀραίνεσις, ἡ; πἀρᾰ᾽κλησις, ἡ; πἀρἀμῡθιον.

Exhorting, προτρεπτικὸς, πἀρἀκελευστῐκός.

Exigency, ᾽ἀνάγκη. See *Necessity.*

Exile, φυγή; ἐκδημία; ἔκδημος φυγή, Eur.; (for a year) ᾽ἀπενίαυσις, εως, ἡ; (for life) ἀειφῡγία.

An exile, φῦγὰς, ἄδος, ὁ, ἡ; φεύγων, ουσα, gen. οντος, etc.; † ἀπόπτολις. *The band of exiles,* ἡ φῦγή. *A fellow-exile,* συμφῦγὰς, ἄδος, ὁ, ἡ.

Exiled from, ἀπωστὸς, όν. See *Banished.*

To be an exile, φεύγω, only act. voice in this sense; φῦγἄδεύω; † ξενόομαι, pass., c. fut. mid.; ἀποξενόομαι.

Of, or *belonging to, exile,* φῦγἄδῐκός.

To exile, ἐξελαύνω, ἐλαύνω, † ἀνδρηλᾰτέω, ἐκδιώκω. See *To banish.*

To exist, εἰμί, ᾽ὕπειμι; ᾽ὑπάρχω, only pres. and imperf. act.; σῠνίστᾶμαι, pass., c. aor. 2., perf., and pluperf. act. See *To be.*

Existence, βίος, τὸ ζῆν, τὸ εἶναι. See *Life.*

Existing (as the existing state of things, etc.), πἄρών, ὑπάρχων, ἐνεστηκὼς and ἐνεστὼς, κἄθεστὼς (esp. of laws, forms of government, etc.).

Existimation, ἀξίωσις, εως, ἡ. See *Esteem.*

Exit, ἔξοδος, ἡ.

To exonerate, ᾽ἀπολῡ́ω. See *To acquit.*

Exorable, † ἐπήκοος, ον.

Exorbitant, περισσός; † ᾽ἄμετρος, ον.

Exorbitantly, ἀμέτρως.

Exordium, φροίμιον.

To make an exordium, φροιμιάζομαι, mid., pass. of what is said as an exordium. See *Prelude.*

Exoteric, ἐξωτερῐκός.

To expand, trans. ᾽ἀνἄπετάννῡμι; intrans. ἐπῐπλᾰτῡ́νομαι, pass.

Expanse, χάσμα, τό; (of sky) ἀμπτυχαὶ αιθέρος, Eur.; *the starry expanse of heaven,* ἀστεροειδέα νῶτα αἰθέρος, Eur.; (of plains) ᾽ὑπότᾶσις πεδίων, Eur.; (of sea) πελἄγία πλἀξ, Ar.; νῶτα θαλάσσης, Eur.

Expansion, ἔκτᾶσις, εως, ἡ.

To expatiate (i. e. to speak at length), μακρηγορέω, μακρολογέω, μηκῡ́νω and μηκῡ́νω λόγον, ᾽ἀπομηκῡ́νω λόγον, ἀποτείνω λόγον.

To expatriate. See *To banish.*

To expect, ἐλπίζω, c. infin., properly infin. fut., but also pres., and aor., when with infin. aor. ἂν is often added; προσδέχομαι, mid., c. perf. pass. προσδέδεγμαι, in act sens.; προσδοκἄω, † δοξάζω.

To expect (as a master expects a servant to do what he is ordered, or as one expects that to which one thinks one is entitled), ἀξιόω, often c. infin. See *To hope, To think.*

All men will expect to obtain this, πάντες ἄνθρωποι τούτων ἀξιώσουσι τυχεῖν, Dem.

Nicias expected the behaviour of the Egestæans, Νικίᾳ προσδεχομένῳ ἢν τὰ τῶν ᾽Εγεσταίων, Thuc.

Expectation, ἐλπὶς, ῐ́δος, ἡ; δόξα; δόκησις, ἡ; δόκημα, τό; προσδοκία, προσδόκημα.

Full of expectation, on the tiptoe of expectation, μετέωρος, ον; ὀρθὸς, † ὀρθόφρων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ.

Expected, προσδόκῐμος, ον; † προσδόκητος, ον

Coming upon them when they were not expecting him, ἀπροσδοκήτοις ἐπῐπεσών, Thuc.

Expediency, τὸ σύμφερον, οντος; ὄφελος, τὸ, only nom. and acc. sing.; ὠφέλεια. See *Use, Advantage,*

Expedient, σύμφορος, ον ; πρόσφορος, ον ; χρήσϊμος, η, ον, and os, ον.

It is expedient, συμφέρει, χρή ; δεῖ, fut. δεήσει ; πρέπει, ἁρμόζει. See *It becomes.*

Expediently, συμφερόντως.

An expedient, πόρος. See *Contrivance.*

To expedite, τἄχύνω. See *To hasten.*

Expedition (i. e. quickness, q. v.), τἄχῠτης, ητος, ἡ.

An expedition, στόλος, πομπή ; (esp. military) στράτευμα, τό ; στρατεία, ἐπιστράτεια ; (by sea) ἐπίπλους, †ναυστολία ; †ναυστόλημα, τὸ, in pl. See *Voyage.*

A joint expedition, συστρατεία. *To make an expedition,* στρατεύω ; (against) ἐπιστρατεύω. *To join in an expedition,* συστρατεύω, act. and mid.; (against) σὺνεπιστρατεύω. *To join in a naval expedition against,* σὺνεπῖπλέω. *To lead an expedition,* †στρατηλἄτέω.

One must make an expedition, στρατευτέον.

To expel, ἐλαύνω, ἐξελαύνω, ᾽ἀπελαύνω, ἐκβάλλω ; ἐξανίστημι, aor. 2., perf., and pluperf. act. in pass. sens.; (from their homes) ἐξοικίζω ; (from a club, from an employment, a school, etc.) ἐκκρίνω, ᾽ἀποχειροτονέω ; (as a pollution) ἐξἀγίζω. *To aid in expelling,* σὺνεκβάλλω.

Expelled, ᾽ἀνάστἄτος, ον.

They expelled the inhabitants from the places in that district, ἀνάστατα ἐποίησαν τὰ ταύτῃ χώρια, Thuc.

See To drive out. Those who were expelled, οἱ φεύγοντες, Thuc.; οἱ ἀπελθόντες, Thuc.

To be expelled, what ought to be expelled, ἐξαιρετέος.

To expend, ᾽ἀνἀλίσκω, and sometimes ᾽ἀνἀλόω, all tenses from –όω ; ᾽ἀπἀνἀλίσκω, κἀτἀνἀλίσκω, δἀπἀνάω, κἀτἀδἀπἀνάω ; κατᾶχράομαι, mid. See *To spend.*

Expenditure, διοίκησις, εως, ἡ.

Expense, ᾽ἀνάλωμα, τό ; δἀπἀνη ; δἀπἄνησις, εως, ἡ ; δἀπἀνημα, τὸ, only in pl. *Travelling expenses,* ἐφόδιον. *Expense* (i. e. an expensive way of living), πολῠτέλεια.

At the public expense, δημοσίᾳ.

Expensive, πολῠτελής ; δἄπἀνος, ον ; δἀπἀνηρὸς both of things and of men addicted to expense), *so* πολῠδἄπἀνος, ον (of things and of men). See *Dear.*

Expensively, πολῠτελῶς, δἀπἀνηρῶς. See *Dearly.*

Expensiveness, πολῠτέλεια, πολῠχρημἀτία.

Experience, πεῖρα, ἐμπειρία, ἐπιστήμη. *Great experience,* πολῠπειρία.

To experience, πειράομαι, mid., c. perf. pass. and aor. 1 pass. in act. sens.; ἐκπειράομαι, διαπειράομαι, †ἀντλέω (of experiencing good or bad fortunes, usu., however, bad), †ἐξαντλέω ; ᾽ἀνἄμετρέομαι, mid.; γεύομαι, mid.; πεῖρᾳ προσομιλέω, Soph.

But you shall know in time, having experienced it, γνωσεις δὲ χρόνῳ διαπευθόμενος, Æsch.

Experienced, or **experienced in,** ἔμπειρος, ον ; ἐπιστήμων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ ; ἐντρῐβής ; †πἄθὼν, οὖσα, etc.

Of great, extended experience, πολῠπειρος, ον.

Never having experienced, ᾽ἀπἄθής.

To be experienced in, to have experience of, πεῖραν λαμβἄνω, πεῖραν ἔχω, εἰς πεῖραν ἔρχομαι, ἐν πεῖρᾳ γίγνομαι, ἐμπείρως ἔχω.

In an experienced manner, ἐμπείρως.

An experiment, πεῖρα, διἄπειρα, πρόπειρα.

To make experiments, πειράω, h., –ομαι, mid.

Experimental, πειραστῐκός.

Expert, ἔμπειρος, ον ; σοφός ; ῎ἴδρις, gen. –εως, ὁ, ἡ, c. gen. or c. infin.; δεξιὸς ; ᾽ἄκρος, c. gen. or c. περὶ or εἰς, and acc. of the act. in which ; ἐῦχειρ, ὁ, ἡ. See *Skilful.*

Expertly, ἐπιστἄμένως, ἐμπείρως, ἐπιστημόνως.

An expert person, ἴστωρ, ορος, ὁ ; σοφιστὴς, τεχνίτης.

To be expert, σοφίζομαι, mid. and pass., c. gen. of the object, or c. ἐν and dat., or c. acc. of the thing done. See *To understand.*

Expertness, σοφία, τέχνη, ἐμπειρία, ἐπιστήμη. See *Skill.*

To expiate, †τίνω (ῑ Hom., ῐ elsewhere), fut. τἴσω, etc., usu. c. acc. of the crime, dat. of the penalty, sometimes c. gen. of the crime, or c. ἀντὶ and gen., sometimes c. acc. of the crime only ; ᾽ἀποτίνω, †ἐκτίνω, †λύω. See *Atonement, To atone.*

Expiation, λῦτρον, ᾽ἀποκἄθαρσις, ἡ.

Expiatory offerings, †μειλίγματα, τά.

Offences which can be expiated by a pecuniary fine, ἀδικήματα εἰς ἀργυρίου λόγον ἀνήκοντα, Dinarch.

Expiration,—*at the expiration of the truce,* σπονδῶν διελθουσῶν, Thuc. See *Death.*

To expire, θνήσκω, fut. θἄνοῦμαι, etc.; ὀρμαίνω θυμὸν, Æsch.; ἐκπνέω βίον, ἐκπ. ψῡχὴν, Trag. ; ᾽ἀφίημι πνεῦμα ; μεθίημι πν., Eur.; see *To die* ; (i. e. to elapse, as time, etc.) διέρχομαι, fut. –ελεύσομαι, aor. 2. –ῆλθον ; ἐξέρχομαι ; (as a truce) διαλύομαι, pass. *To have expired* (of time), ἐξήκω, only pres. and imperf.

And it happened also that their thirty years' truce with the Argives was on the point of expiring, ξυνέβαινε δὲ καὶ πρὸς τοὺς ᾽Αργείους αὐτοῖς τὰς τριακοντούτεις σπονδὰς ἐπ᾽ ἐξόδῳ εἶναι, Thuc.

To explain, ᾽ἀναπτύσσω, διαπτύσσω, δηλόω, σἄφηνίζω ;

διέρχομαι, fut. –ελεύσομαι, aor. 2. ἦλθον; ἐξηγέομαι, mid., no pass.; ἑρμηνεύω, ᾽ἀφερμηνεύω, ᾽ἀποσᾰφέω, †ἐξελίσσω; *in addition*, ἐπεκδῐδάσκω, ἐπεξηγέομαι; *beforehand*, προδιεξέρχομαι.

One must explain, δηλωτέον, ἐμφᾰνιστέον.

One who explains, φραστὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ. See *Interpreter.*

Explanation, δήλωσις, εως, ἡ; ἀπόδειξις, εως, ἡ; ἑρμηνεία; †ἑρμήνευμα, τό; ἐξήγησις, εως, ἡ.

Explicit, σαφὴς, †τρᾰνὴς, †τορός.

Explicitly, σᾰ́φα, σᾰφῶς, τορῶς, †τρᾰνῶς.

To explode (an old belief, etc.), ἀποδοκῐμάζω. See *To repudiate.*

Exploit, ἔργον; ᾽ἄγώνισμα, τό. See *Deed.*

To explore, ἀναζητέω; (esp. plans, secrets, etc.) ἐρευνάω. See *To search.*

One must explore, ἐρευνητέον.

Difficult to explore, δυσδιερεύνητος, ον.

An exploring, ἔρευνα. See *Search.*

To export, ἐξᾰ́γω; ἀποπέμπομαι, mid., no perf. pass., though there is aor. 1.; *in return*, ἀντεξάγω.

Exports, τὰ ἐξαγώγῐμα.

Exportation, κᾰτᾰκομῐδή. *A right of*, ἐξᾰγωγή.

To expose, προβάλλω, ἐκβάλλω, ἐκτῐθημι, προτῐθημι.

To be exposed, ἔκκειμαι.

Do not abandon us, who expose our lives to individual risk, μὴ πρόησθε ἡμᾶς, ἴδιον μὲν τὸν κίνδῡνον τῶν σωμάτων παραβαλλομένους, Thuc.

It is foolish, by flying, to expose the unarmed parts of the body to the enemy, μῶρον τὰ ἄοπλα τοῦ σώματος ἐνάντια τάττειν τοῖς πολεμίοις φεύγοντας, Xen.

Exposed, †ἔκβολος, ον; (i. e. liable to attack) εὐεπῐ́θετος, ον.

A child exposed on the mountains, ὀρεία ἐκβολή, Eur.

For to be exposed to blame from every one, καὶ γὰρ ἐν κοινῷ ψέγειν Ἅπασι κεῖσθαι . . ., Eur.

An exposing, ἔκθεσις, εως, ἡ.

An exposition, ἐξήγησις, εως, ἡ. See *Explanation.*

Expostulation, αἰτία,—*for expostulation is to be used in the case of friends who do wrong, but accusation in the case of enemies who have injured us*, αἰτία μὲν γὰρ φίλων ἀνδρῶν ἐστιν ἁμαρτανόντων, κατηγορία δὲ ἐχθρῶν ἀδικησάντων, Thuc.

To expostulate, αἰτιάομαι, mid., c. ὅτι or ὡς. See *To blame.*

To expound, ἐξηγέομαι, mid. See *To explain.*

An expounder, ἐξηγητὴς, οῦ, ὁ. See *Interpreter.*

To express, προφωνέω; φθέγγομαι, mid. no pass. See *To say.*

An express (messenger), ἄγγᾰρος.

Expression, λόγος; (i. e. style) λέξις, ἡ. See *Speech.*

Expression of countenance, ὄψις, ἡ; σχῆμα, τό.

Expressly, ἀντῐκρὺς, διαῤῥήδην, ᾽ἁπλῶς, ἀποπεφασμένως.

Expulsion, ἐξέλᾰσις; ἐξοῐκῐσις, ἡ.

To expunge, διᾰγρᾰ́φω, ᾽ἀπογράφω, ἐξᾰλείφω.

Two now are expunged, τὰ μὲν δὴ δύο ἐν ἀπογραφῇ πεποίηται, Dem.

Exquisite, †ἐξαίρετος. See *Excellent.*

Exquisitely, εὖ.

Extant,—*to be extant*, περίειμι.

Extemporaneous, αὐτοσχέδιος, α, ον, and ος, ον.

To say or *do anything extempore*, σχεδιάζω, αὐτοσχεδιάζω.

A saying or *doing anything extempore*, σχεδιασμος, αὐτοσχεδίασμα.

Extempore, ἐκ τοῦ παραχρῆμα.

To extend, trans., τείνω, ἐκτείνω, διατείνω, ἀποτείνω, πρόσω νέμω, Æsch.; (as a king extends his kingdom) πλᾰτύνω, in pass.; or *carry* (a wall) *further*, ἐξᾰ́γω; *one's line* (as a general), ἀναπτύσσω.

To extend, intrans., τείνω, act., and –ομαι, pass.; διᾰτείνω; (as a country does) ἐφήκω. See *To stretch.*

One must extend (the front of a line of troops), πλᾰτυντέον.

Extension (of a line of battle), ἐπεξᾰγωγή.

Extensive, μέγας, compar. μείζων, superl. μέγιστος; εὐρύς; †τᾰναδς, ἡ, ὀν, and ος, ον; (of a kingdom, etc.) †πολῠ́πλεθρος, ον. See *Wide, Broad.*

Extensively, εὐρέως.

Extent, μέγεθος, τό; †μῆκος, τό. *A wide extent of evils*, πημάτων ὄρεγμα, Æsch. See *Size.*

To the extent of knowing, μέχρι τοῦ γιγνώσκειν, Xen.

To extenuate, μειόω. See *Excuse.*

To exterminate, ᾽ἀφᾰνίζω, ᾰ̔φᾰνόω; ἐκπέρθω, aor. 2. ἐξέπρᾰθον; ἐξόλλῡμι, †ἐκθαμνίζω. See *To destroy.*

Extermination, ἐξώλεια. See *Destruction.*

An exterminator, ὀλετὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ. See *Destroyer.*

Exterior, external, ὅ, ἡ, τὸ ἔξω; ὁ ἔξωθεν, ὁ ἐκτός. See *Outward.*

Extinct, ἐξῐ́τηλος, ον; ᾽ἄφαντος, ον; †ἄϊστος, ον.

Extinction, σβέσις, εως, ἡ; ᾽ἀπόσβεσις.

To extinguish, σβέννῡμι, fut. mid. σβήσομαι, aor. 2. ἔσβην; ᾽ἀποσβεννῡμι, κᾰτασβέννῡμι. *To be extinguished* (of fire), ψῦ́χομαι, pass.

Extinguished (of fire), †τετηκώς.

Calculated to extinguish, σβεστήριος.

To extirpate, ἐκπρεμνίζω, †ἐκθαμνίζω. See *To destroy.*

xtirpation, †ἄφάνεια. See *Destruction.*
extol, αἰνέω, ἐπαινέω. See *To praise.*
extort, ἀφαιρέομαι, mid., aor. 2. ἀφειλόμην; *by force,* σὺνἀναγκάζω, συμβιάζω; *by false accusation,* συκοφαντέω. *To extort* (money), πράσσω.
extract, ἐκσπάω. *To aid in extracting,* σὺνεκβιβάζω.
extract, τμῆμα, τό.
xtraction, γενεά. See *Race.*
xtraneous, ἀλλότριος.
xtraordinarily, ὑπερφυῶς.
xtraordinary, περισσὸς, ὑπερφυής; †ἀλλόκοτος, ν; θαυμάσιος.
xtravagance, (i. e. excess of anything) ὑπερβολή; in expense) δᾶπάνη.
xtravagant, (of a person) πολὺδᾶπάνος, ον; δαπηρός; (of a price) ποπὺτελής.
xtravagantly, ἐκπεπτᾰμένως.
xtreme, ἔσχᾰτος.
e extreme of hunger, τὰ πρῶτα τοῦ λῑμοῦ, Ar.
e furthest extreme, τὰ ἄκρα τῶν ἐσχάτων, Plat.
vill put an extreme case, ὑπερβολὴν ποιήσομαι, Dem.
choose the middle, and to avoid the extremes on either ide, τὸ μέσον αἱρεῖσθαι καὶ φεύγειν τὰ ὑπερβάλλοντα κατέρωσε, Plat.
xtremely, ὑπερβαλλόντως, εἰς ὑπερβολήν. See *Very.*
xtremity, (of the body) ἀκρωτήριον, only pl.; ἄκμὴ, only pl.; (of a country or mountain) ἐσχᾰτία; see *Border*; (of anything) τὸ ἔσχατον, τὰ σχατα.
oceeding to the extremity of audacity, προεῖσ' ἐπ' σχατον θρᾰσους, Soph.
e utmost extremity of evil, ἔσχατ' ἐσχάτων κακὰ, oph.
e king was in the utmost extremity, εἰς πᾶν ἀφίκετο ασιλεύς, Xen.
extricate, λύω, ἐκλύω, ἀπαλλάσσω. See *To deliver.*
xtrication, λὕσις, εως, ἡ; ἔκλὕσις. See *Deliverance.*
who extricates, †λὕτὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ. See *Deliverer.*
uberance, πλῆθος, τό; πλησμονὴ, περιουσία.
uberant, ὑπερπλήθης, ἔκπλεως. See *Abundant.*
exude, act., σὺνεξῐδρόω, σὺνεξῐκμάζω.
udation, ἵκμὰς, ἄδος, ἡ.
exult, χαίρω, fut. χαιρήσω, aor. 2. ἐχᾰ́ρην; γαυριάω, γαυρόομαι, pass.; †χλῐδάω, c. dat.; †χλίω only in res. act.; †βρυάζω, only pres.; †κἀταυχέω.
exult over, ἐφήδομαι, only pres.; †ἐφυβρίζω, c. dat., acc., or c. εἰς and acc.
That he may learn not to exult over my misfortunes, ἵν' εἴδῃ μὴ 'πὶ τοῖς ἐμοῖς κακοῖς ὑψηλὸς εἶναι, Eur.
Exultation, χᾰρά; (over anything) ἐπίχαρμα, τό.
An object of or *subject of* or *for exultation,* †γαύρωμα, τό. See *Joy.*
Liable to be exulted over, ἐπίχαρτος, ον.
Exulting, †γαῦρος, α, ον, and ος, ον. See *Proud.*
An eye, ὄμμα, ᾰτος, τό; ὀφθαλμὸς, †ὄσσε, only dual. nom. and acc., gen. pl. ὄσσων, dat. pl.. ὄσσοις; βλέφᾰρον; †κόρη, usu. in pl.; †φῶς, τό; ἄρθρα τῶν κύκλων, Soph.
In the eye of the world, ἐς μὲν τοὺς πολλοὺς, Thuc.
The apple of the eye, †κανθός.
The eyeball, γλήνη.
An eyelid, βλέφᾰρον.
An eyebrow, ὀφρὺς, ύος, ἡ.
An eyelash, βλεφᾰρὶς, ῖδος, ἡ.
With beautiful eyes, εὐόφθαλμος, ον; εὐῶπις, ῖδος, ἡ; εὐὼψ, gen. -ῶπος, ὁ καὶ ἡ; εὐωπὸς, όν; καλλιβλέφᾰρος, ον; †μαρμᾰρωπὸς, όν.
With dark eyes, μελᾰνόμμᾰτος, ον.
With savage eyes, †κὐνῶπις, ῖδος, ἡ; †γοργὼψ, ῶπος, ὁ, ἡ; †γοργωπὸς, όν.
With one eye, ἑτερόφθαλμος, ον; †μονὼψ, and μουνὼψ, ῶπος, ὁ, ἡ; †μονόμμᾰτος, ον; μονοδέρκτης, only masc.
With hollow, sunken eyes, κοιλόφθαλμος, ον.
With prominent eyes, ἐξόφθαλμος, ον.
Bereft of eyes, †ὀμμᾰτοστερής.
Seated in the eyes, †ὀμμᾰτειος, ον (of love).
The space between the eyes, διᾰ'κρῖσις, εως, ἡ, only in pl.
Being deprived of your eyes, which are now turned away from seeing (i. e. are blind), τῶν σῶν ἀδέρκτων ὀμμᾰτων τητώμενος, Soph.
Bedewing the eyes, ὀφθαλμότεγκτος, (ον of tears).
Tearing out the eyes, ὀφθαλμώρὔχος, ον.
To have bad eyes, a disease of the eyes, ὀφθαλμιάω.
A disease of the eyes, ὀφθαλμία.
A black eye (from a blow), ὕπώπιον.
To have black or *swollen eyes,* κὔλοιδιάω, ὑπωπιάζομαι.
To have one's eyes opened (metaph.), †ὀμμᾰτόομαι.
In my eyes he deserves the greatest punishment, ἐμοὶ . . . πλείστην ζημίαν ὀφλισκάνει, Eur.
Blear eyes, λήμη.
Blear-eyed, γλᾰ́μων, ονος, ὁ καὶ ἡ.
To be blear-eyed, λημάω.
With white eyebrows, λευκόφρυς, υος, ὁ καὶ ἡ.
Eyesight, ὄψις, ἡ. See *Sight.*
An eye-witness, αὐτόμαρτυς, ὕρος, ὁ, ἡ; αὐτόπτης.

F.

A fable, μῦθος, λόγος; μῦθολόγημα, τό; *a telling of fables,* μῦθολογία.

To fable (or make fables), λογοποιέω.

To fabricate, ποιέω; τεκταίνομαι, mid. See *To make*; (a false tale, etc.) πλάσσω. See *To invent.*

A fabric, ἔργον. See *House, Building.*

A fabulist, μῦθοποιός, μυθολόγος. *Belonging to fables,* λογοποιϊκός; *skilful in,* μυθολογικός.

Fabulous, μυθώδης, μυθικός.

Fabulously, μυθικῶς.

Face, πρόσωπον, μέτωπον, † πρῶρα; ῥέθος, τό. *Face to face,* κατὰ στόμα; κατ' ὄμμα. *To one's face* (to say, etc.), κατ' ὄμμα, κατ' ὄμματα, Eur.; κατ' ὀφθαλμούς, Xen. *In the face* (to slap, strike, etc.), ἐπὶ κόρσης, Plat. *Before one's face, to one's face* (to upbraid, etc.), † ἐνάντιον. *Before one's face,* (so as to be visible) † ἀντίπρωρος, ον; (so as to be opposed) ἀντίπρόσωπος, ον; ἀντιμέτωπος, ον. *Looking in one's face,* † ἄντωπος, ον. *With what face* (can any one do so and so)? πῶς βλέπων; Soph.; ποίοις βλέπων; Soph. *Could I have looked these people in the face?* ὀρθοῖς ἔμελλον ὄμμασιν τούτους ὁρᾶν; Soph. *To face* (a hostile army), ἀνθίσταμαι, pass. c. aor. 2. and perf. act.; ἐπέχω. See *To oppose.* *To make faces at* (mockingly), ἐγχαίνομαι, mid. *To make wry faces,* Συμβροφᾶγον βλέπω, Ar.

Facetious, κομψός; ἀστεῖος, α, ον, and ος, ον; εὐτράπελος, ον; ἐμμελής.

Facetiously, ἐμμελῶς, κομψῶς.

Facetiousness, ἀστειολογία. See *Wit.*

Facile, ῥᾴδιος, α, ον, and ος, ον. See *Good-tempered.*

Facility, εὐπορία, ῥᾳδιουργία. See *Ease.*

Fact, ἔργον; *facts,* τὰ πεπραγμένα. *In fact,* τῇ ἀληθείᾳ; ἐπ' ἀληθείας. *Caught in the fact,* αὐτόφωρος, ον. *That he may catch the old man in the fact,* ἐπ' αὐτοφώρῳ πρέσβυν ὡς . . . ἕλοι, Eur.

Faction, στάσις, ἡ; προστασία. *The opposite faction,* ἀντίστασις, εως, ἡ. *A member of a faction,* στασιώτης; *of the opposite faction,* ἀντιστασιώτης. *Those of the opposite faction,* οἱ ἀντιπολιτευόμενοι; οἱ διαπολιτευόμενοι. *A raising of faction,* στασιασμός. *To be torn by factions* (as the state is), or *to join in them* (as the citizens do), στασιάζω, no mid. *To join in factions,* συστασιάζω. *To be of the opposite faction,* ἀντιστασιάζω. *To be overpowered by the opposite faction,* καταστασιάζομαι, pass. *Free from faction,* ἀστασίαστος, ον.

Factious, στασιωτικός, στασιώδης, στασιαστικός.

Factiously, στασιαστικῶς, στασιωτικῶς.

Factiousness (or a state of faction), στασιωτεία.

Factitious, ποιητός.

Factory, ἐργαστήριον.

Faculty, δύναμις, εως, ἡ. See *Sense.*

To fade, ἀπολείπω, intrans., only in act.; ἀπομαραίνομαι, pass.; ἄπανθέω, ἐξανθέω, παρακμάζω; † κατακάρφομαι, only pres. pass. *Together with,* συνἀπομαραίνομαι, pass.

Fading (likely to fade), ἐξίτηλος, ον.

Faggot, φάκελος and φάκελλος; φρῦγάνον, usu. in pl.; κλημάτις, ίδος, ἡ, in pl.; † ἔκκαυμα, τό. *The gathering of faggots,* φρυγανισμός. *One who gathers faggots,* φρυγανίστρια.

To fail, (i. e. miss one's aim, etc.) ἁμαρτάνω, fut. ἁμαρτήσομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. ἥμαρτον; ἀφαμαρτάνω, διαμαρτάνω; σφάλλομαι, pass., esp. in perf. and aor. 2.; ἀποσφάλλομαι, πταίω, προσπταίω; ἀποτυγχάνω, fut. -τεύξομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. -έτυχον; ἄτυχέω; (in an enterprise) κἀκοπραγέω, ἄπρακτέω; (as a plan fails) ἄνἀπίπτω, fut. -πεσοῦμαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. -έπεσον; διἀπίπτω; (as a play fails) πίπτω; (i. e. to omit to do anything) λείπω; (i. e. be deficient, be exhausted, come short, etc.) λείπω, ἐπιλείπω; ὑπολείπω, and -ομαι, mid.; προλείπω, ἐλλείπω, c. part., c. gen., c. ἐν and dat., c. μὴ and infin., c. τὸ μὴ οὐ and infin. *And as for the things of which he had no experience, he did not fail to judge with sufficient accuracy,* ὧν δὲ ἄπειρος εἴη, κρῖναι ἱκανῶς οὐκ ἀπήλλακτο, Thuc. *We do not think that we either shall fail in earning the favour of the deity,* τῆς μὲν τοίνυν πρὸς τὸ θεῖον εὐμενείας οὐδ' ἡμεῖς οἰόμεθα λελείψεσθαι, Thuc. *My eye failed in executing my purpose,* τόδ' ὄμμα . . . γνώμης ἀπῆξε τῆς ἐμῆς, Soph. See *To miss, To omit.* *Failing,* (i. e. deficient in) † λειπόμενος, c. gen.; (i. e. exhausted, etc.) ἀπειρηκώς, νῖα, ός.

Not failing my friends, οὐκ ἀπειρηκὼς φίλοις, Eur.
His sight failing him, ὀφθαλμὸς προδίδους αὐτὸν, Dem.

Failure, σφάλμα, τό; δυστῠχία; δυστῠχημα, τό; πταῖσμα, τό; κἀκοπρᾱγία; ᾽ατῠχημα, τό; ᾽ἀπραξία, † δυσπραξία; (i. e. deficiency) ἐπίλειψις, εως, ἡ.

Having failed, ᾽ἄπρακτος, ον.

To faint, λῑποψῡχέω (of a wounded man); ὀλῑγοψῡχέω, † προλείπω.

Fainting (or a fainting fit), λῑποψῡχία.

Fainting (of a dying man), † ᾽ῦγρός.

Faint, (of light or sound) † ᾽ἀφεγγής; (of half-erased characters) ᾽ἀμῦδρὸς, όν.

Faint-hearted, ᾽ἄθῡμος, ον; μᾰλᾰκὸς, μαλθᾰκός; ᾽ἀτολμος, ον. See *Timid.*

Faint-heartedly, ᾽ἀθῡμως.

To be faint-hearted, ᾽ἀθῡμέω, ᾽ἀτολμέω, † λῑποψῡχέω.

One must (not) *be faint-hearted,* (οὐκ) ᾽ἀθῡμητέον.

Faint-heartedness, ᾽ἀθῡμία, ᾽ἀτολμία.

Fair, (i. e. not dark-complexioned) λευκός; (i. e. beautiful, q. v.) καλός; see *Beautiful;* (of wind for sailors) εὔφορος, ον; † εὐᾶής; *if the wind is continually fair,* ἢν ἀεὶ κατὰ πρύμναν ἱστῆται τὸ πνεῦμα, Thuc.; (i. e. just, q. v.) δῐκαιος, α, ον, and ος, ον; (i. e. reasonable, of a pretence, an excuse, etc.) εὔλογος, ον.

Having made many and fair offers, προκαλεσάμενοι πολλὰ καὶ εἰκότα, Thuc.

As is fair, ὡς εἰκός ἐστι, or ὡς εἰκὸς, Soph.

By fair means, πρὸς χάριν, Soph.; πειθοῖ, Xen.

To use fair means (opp. to foul), πείθω (opp. to βιάζομαι), Xen.

Fairly, (i. e. on reasonable pretence) εὐλόγως; (i. e. equitably) ἴσως; (i. e. naturally) εἰκότως. See *Justly.*

Fairness (i. e. equity), ἐπιείκεια.

Fair-spoken, ἐπιεικής.

Faith, πίστις, εως, ἡ, also esp. *good faith.*

I praise the good faith of Cyrus, for he has falsified none of the promises which he made, ἐπαινῶ τὴν Κύρου δεξίαν, οὐδὲν γὰρ ψεύδεται ὧν ὑπέσχετο, Xen.

Faithful, πιστός; βέβαιος, α, ον, and ος, ον; εὔπιστος, ον; ἀξιόπιστος, ον.

Faithful old men, γηραλέα πιστώματα, Æsch. See *Trusty.*

Faithfully, πιστῶς.

Faithfulness, πιστότης, ητος, ἡ.

Faithless, ᾽ἄπιστος, ον; ᾽ἀσύνθετος, ον.

Faithlessness, ἀπιστία, † ᾽ἀπιστοσύνη. See *Treachery.*

A falcon, ἅρπη. See *Hawk.*

To fall, πίπτω, fut. πεσοῦμαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. ἔπεσον, perf. πέπτωκα; καταπίπτω; ᾽ἀνᾰπίπτω, poet. ἀμπ.; προπίπτω; † ὀλισθᾰ́νω, esp. in aor. 2. ὤλισθον; † πῐ́πτνω, only pres. and aor. 2.; (as a thunderbolt, or a calamity, etc.) σκήπτω; κατασκήπτω, ἐπισκήπτω; (as a scale, etc.) ῥέπω, no perf. or aor.; (in battle) ὄλλῡμαι, pass., c. aor. 2. mid. ὠλόμην, and 2nd perf. ὄλωλα; see *To die;* (as a river falls into the sea) εἰσβάλλω, c. acc. ὕδωρ, etc., or by itself; ἐκβάλλω, διεξίημι; (as price, as the wind, etc.) ᾽ἀνίημι, imperf. –ίην and –ίουν; (as a thing which has been on the person, e. g. the shield of a wounded soldier) περιῤῥέω, in aor. 2. περιεῤῥύην; (as chains off a prisoner) περιῤῥήγνῡμαι; (away, from illness) συμπίπτω; (back, i. e. retreat) ᾽ἀνᾰπίπτω.

To fall on, or *fall into,* ἐμπίπτω, † ἐμπῐ́πτνω, προσπίπτω, † προσπίτνω; εἰσπίπτω (as old age or calamity, etc.); ἐπῐπίπτω; (into misfortune) † ἐξοκέλλω, no fut., aor. 1. –ώκειλα; (as a river falls into) εἰσρέω, fut. –ρεύσομαι; (down, as ripe fruit) † στάζω, rare, except in pres. and imperf. act.; (down before, as a suppliant, etc.) προσπίπτω, c. dat., or c. acc., or c. prep., or sine cas.; † προσπῐ́πτνω; † προπίτνω, c. dat.; ᾽ὑποπίπτω, sometimes also, with the same idea of *respect, to fall behind a person;* προκᾰλινδέομαι, only pres. and imperf. pass.

To fall off, or *off from,* ἀποπίπτω, ἐκπίπτω, † ἐκπῐ́πτνω; (as friends, or fruit, or leaves, etc.) ἀποῤῥέω; (to pieces) καταῤῥέω; (in with, i. e. meet, q. v., etc.) ἐγκῦρω, esp. in aor. 1. ἐνέκυρσα; ἐπίτυγχᾰνω, fut. –τεύξομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. –έτῠχον; συγγίγνομαι, fut. –γενήσομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. –εγενόμην.

To fall out (i. e. happen, q. v.), ὑποπίπτω. *To fall out* (i. e. to quarrel, q. v.), προσκρούω. See *To quarrel.*

To fall to (so as to fight), συμπίπτω. *To fall to the lot of,* συμβαίνω, only in pres., imperf., aor. 2. συνέβην, perf. συμβέβηκα.

Do not afterwards fall into your own snare (or by your act), μὴ . . . ἐξ ὑστέρης σὺ ἑωυτῷ περιπέσῃς, Hdt.; so τοῖς ἐμαυτοῦ λόγοις περιπίπτω, Æschin.

The prices of corn were falling, αἱ τιμαὶ τοῦ σίτου ἐπ᾽ ἔλαττον ἐβάδιζον, Dem.

Corn has fallen, ἐπάνηκεν ὁ σῖτος, Dem.

This business now falls on me, τοῦτ᾽ ἔστιν ἤδη τοὖργον εἰς ἐμὲ ῥέπον, Soph.

Do not fall upon (i. e. attack, be angry with) *all these, but upon one,* μὴ οὖν εἰς ἀθρόους ἀλλ᾽ εἰς ἕνα ἀποσκήψατε, Æschin.

How are you fallen from your high estate, μοίρας ὅσον παροίχει, Eur.

Some . . . falling violently on the ground on their heads, τῶν . . . εἰς κρᾶτα πρὸς γῆν ἐκκυβιστώντων βίᾳ, Eur.

To let fall, κἀθίημι, πἀρίημι, κἀτἀβάλλω; (esp. tears, etc.) κἀταστάζω, rare, except in pres. and imperf., no pass. See *To drop.*

A fall, πτῶσις, ἡ; πτῶμα, τό; † πέσημα, τό; †πέσος, τό; † ὑπτίασμα, τό. *A falling at a person's feet,* προκύλῐσις, εως, ἡ.

One who falls headlong, † κὐβιστητὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ.

Falling, fallen, † περῐπετής; (to the ground) † χἀμαιπετὴς, † γηπετής.

Falling away, † καταῤῥυής.

Having fallen on his sword, φασγάνῳ περιπτὔχὴς, Soph.

This sword on which he has fallen, τὸ δ' ἔγχος περιπετὲς, Soph.

And that which fell from heaven, the image of the daughter of Jove, τό τ' οὐρανοῦ πέσημα, τῆς Διὸς κόρης Ἄγαλμα, Eur.

Fallacious, σοφιστῐκὸς, ᾽ἀπἀτητῐκός. See *Deceitful.*

Fallaciously, σοφιστῐκῶς.

A fallacy, σόφισμα, τό; πἀρἀλογισμός; πἀρεξέλεγχος (esp. one used in refutation of arguments previously advanced).

To use fallacies, σοφίζομαι, mid., c. perf. pass.; πἀρἀλογίζομαι (also *to deceive by fallacies*). *To refute by fallacies,* πἀρεξελέγχω.

Fallible, εὐπἄτητος, ον.

Fallow, ἀργὸς, ὀν, later ὸς, ἡ, όν.

A fallow, νέος, ὁ, ἡ. *To turn into fallow,* νειοποιέω.

The breaking up a fallow, νέᾶτος, Xen.

A lying fallow, ἀεργῐ́ᾱ.

False, ψευδὴς, † ψῦθής; † σύνθετος, ον (not of persons, only of what is said); πἀρἆσημος, ον (properly of money, but also of other things), so too κίβδηλος, ον; (of a prediction) † ψευδόφημος, ον; (of an oracle, as being not fulfilled) † ᾽ἀκἀρπωτος, ον.

I will not be found false to myself, ἐμαυτὴν οὐ προδοῦσ' ἁλώσομαι, Eur.

A false report, ψευδαγγελία. *A false prophet,* †ψευδόμαντις, εως, ὁ καὶ ἡ. *A false witness,* ψευδόμαρτυς, ὕρος, ὁ. *False witness,* ψευδομαρτὔριον.

Taking a false oath, † ψεύδορκος, ον.

To take a false oath, † ψευδορκέω.

False hair, κόμη πρόσθετος, in pl., Xen.

Falsehood, ψεῦδος, τό; ψεῦσμα, τό; ψευδολογία; † ψῦθος, τό.

Falsely, ψευδῶς, ἐψευσμένως, † μἆτην.

To speak falsely, ψεύδομαι, mid. (not used in this sense in pass.); καταψεύδομαι.

But if they utter false insinuations, εἰ δ' ὑποβαλλόμενοι κλέπτουσι μύθους, Soph. See *To lie.*

Falsely named, † ψευδώνῠμος, ον; adv. † ψευδωνῠ́μως.

To falsify, ψεύδομαι, mid. and pass. in pass. sens.; † ᾽ἁλιόω; (i. e. to make false, weights or measures) διἀλῠμαίνομαι, mid.

To falter, πταίω.

Fame, κλέος, τὸ, only nom. and acc.; δόξα; φήμη, personified as "Dea Famæ;" † κληδὼν, όνος, ἡ (also in bad sense, Eur.). See *Glory.*

Familiar (esp. as a friend, etc.), σὔνηθής; οἰκεῖος, α, ον, and ος, ον. See *Intimate.*

Familiarity, σὔνήθεια. See *Intimacy.*

Familiarly, οἰκείως, γνωρῐ́μως.

To familiarise,—*they compel their rhythms and harmonies to be familiarised to the minds of the children,* τοὺς ῥυθμούς τε καὶ τὰς ἁρμονίας ἀναγκάζουσιν οἰκειοῦσθαι ταῖς ψυχαῖς τῶν παίδων, Plat.

Family (i. e. the race from which one is descended), γένος, τό; γενεὰ, γέννα; γένεσις, ἡ; † γένεθλον, † γονὴ, † ῥίζα; † ῥίζωμα, τό; † αἷμα, τό; (i. e. the household) δόμος; οἶκος (used also in sense 1.); δῶμα, τὸ (also in sense 1.); οἰκία (also in sense 1.).

A family (i. e. all one's kindred), † συγγένεια. *Those of the family* (the inmates of the house), οἰκέται; †οἱ ἔνδον. *Those of the same family,* οἱ γεννηταί. *The royal family,* ἀρχῖκὸς πῦθμὴν, Soph.; ἀρχῖκὸν γένος, Thuc.

Belonging to a family, οἴκειος, α, ον, and ος, ον; † γενέθλιος, α, ον, and ος, ον (esp. of gods protecting the family, etc.); so † ὁμόγνιος, ον.

Family affairs, τὰ ἔνδον, Soph.

Of the same family, † ὁμογενής. See *Kindred, Relations.*

Of good family, εὐγενής.

Famine, λῖμὸς, ὁ, sometimes ἡ; νῆστις νόσος, νῆστις αἰκία, etc., Æsch. See *Hunger.*

To famish (so as to kill), λῖμοκτονέω. See *Hungry.*

Famished (so as to die of famine), λιμοθνὴς, ὁ, ἡ. See *Hungry.*

A killing by famine, λῖμοκτονία.

Causing famine, † κεναγγής; † νῆστις, ιος, ὁ, ἡ.

Famous, κλεινός; εὔδοξος, ον; ὀνομαστὸς, ον; περῐβόητος, ον; † κλὔτὸς, ἡ, όν, and ὸς, όν; † φαίδῐμος, η, ον, and ος, ον; † πολύμνος, ον; † πολυαίνετος, ον. *Most famous,* † κύδιστος.

And once, conversing with Pericles, the son of the famous Pericles, Περικλεῖ δέ ποτε, τῷ τοῦ πάνυ Περικλέους υἱῷ, διαλεγόμενος, Xen.

To be famous, εὐδοκῑμέω, εὐδοξέω; †λάμπω, no perf.

A fan (for winnowing), πτύον; ἀθηρόβρωτον ὄργανον, Soph.

To fan, lit. and metaph. †ῥῑπίζω, ἐκρῑπίζω; (a feeling) †ζωπῠρέω.

Fanciful (i. e. imaginary), †πλαστός; (i. e. forming fancies) δοξαστικός.

Fancy, δόξα; †δόκημα, τό; †δόκησις, ἡ; †δόξασμα, τό.

To fancy, δοκεῖ μοι. See *To seem.*

A fane, νᾱός, also Att. νεώς. See *Temple.*

Fang, ὀδούς, όντος, ὁ. See *Tusk.*

Fantasm, φάντασμα, ᾰτος, τό; φάσμα, τό. See *Vision.*

Fantastical, μετᾰβουλος, ον. See *Capricious.*

Fantasy, φαντᾰσία.

Far, far off, ἑκᾶς, compar. ἑκαστέρω, superl. ἑκαστάτω; τῆλε, τηλοῦ; μακρὰν, superl. μακροτᾰτην; μακρῷ, μακροτέρῳ, etc.; μακρᾰ́; πρόσω, and πόρρω (also †πρόσσω), compar. προσωτέρω, superl. προσωτάτω; †ἀπὸ, c. gen.; †δῖχα, c. gen.

Far off, (after verb or word of motion *to* a place) ἐκποδών; (after verb of motion *from* a place) ᾽ἄποθεν, ᾽ἄπωθε or *-θεν,* πρόσωθε or *-θεν,* and πόρρωθε or *-θεν*; τηλόθε or *-θεν,* †ἑκᾶθεν. *To see from afar,* etc., ἐκ πολλοῦ, Xen.

Far, by far, with a comparative adj., πολὺ, πολλῷ, μᾶκρῷ. See *Much.*

As far as possible, μήκιστον; ὅποι προσωτᾰ́τω, Plat.

As far as it was possible, μέχρι δυνατὸν ἦν, Xen.

As far as, ὅσον; μέχρι, sometimes, before a vowel, μέχρις, sometimes with a preposition, as μέχρι πρός; ἐφ᾽ ὅσον; ἕστε ἐπὶ, c. acc.; ἕως, c. gen.

How far off? πόσον;

Some of those who do not look far into the business have reproached him, τῶν μηδὲν πρὸ τοῦ πράγματος ἐνθυμουμένων . . . ἤδη τινες ἐλοιδόρησαν αὐτόν, Isoc.

He is so far from having defined, πολλοῦ γε δεῖ διώρικεν, Dem.

That ye may know that he is so far from being worthy, ἵν᾽ εἰδῆτε πολλοῦ δεῖν ἄξιον ὄντα, Dem.

I am far from pleading for myself, πολλοῦ δέω ἐγὼ ὑπὲρ ἐμαυτοῦ ἀπολογεῖσθαι, Plat. So *You are so far from,* etc., τοσοῦτου δέεις, Dem.

I am very far, aye, utterly removed (from such conduct), πολλοῦ γε καὶ τοῦ παντὸς ἐλλείπω, Æsch.

We are as far off as ever (from our object), Ἴσον δ᾽ ἄτεσμεν τῷ πρὶν, Eur.

Which he was very far from doing, ὧν (sc. πραγμάτων) ἀπεῖχε πλεῖστον, Xen.

For the poorer were so far from envying those who had money, that . . ., οἵ τε γὰρ πενέστεροι . . . τοσοῦτον ἀπεῖχον τοῦ φθονεῖν τοῖς πλέως κεκτημένοις, ὥστε, Isoc.

As far as concerns me, τὸ ἐπ᾽ ἐμὲ, Eur.

As far as decrees go, ἕνεκά γε ψηφισμάτων, Dem.

The latter will be far worse than the former, Ὁ δ᾽ ὕστερος τοῦ πρόσθεν εἰς ὑπερβολὴν πανοῦργος ἔσται, Eur.

But I will go so far as to admit, ἐγὼ δὲ τοσαύτην ὑπερβολὴν ποιοῦμαι ὥστε . . . ὁμολογῶ, Dem.

Far off, adj. μᾶκρός; †τηλουρὸς, όν; †τηλορὸς, όν; †᾽ἄπουρος, ον; †ὁ ἀπωτέρω.

Seen from afar, †τηλέσκοπος, ον; †τηλαυγής; †τηλωπὸς, όν; †᾽ἄποπτος, ον. *Heard from far,* †τηλεφᾰνής. *Travelling far,* †τηλέπλᾰνος, ον; †τηλέπομπος, ον. See *Distant.*

To be far off, ἀποστᾰτέω. *To live far off,* ἀποικέω πρόσω, Xen.; ἀποικέω μακράν, Thuc. *To be far from* (folly, wisdom, misfortune, etc.), ἀπαλλάσσομαι, pass.

O women, how I fear lest I have gone too far (i. e. done wrong) *in all the things I have lately done,* Γυναῖκες, ὡς δέδοικα μὴ περαιτέρω πεπραγμέν᾽ ᾖ μοι πάνθ᾽ ὅσ᾽ ἀρτίως ἔδρων, Soph.

When you go too far in anger, ὅταν θυμοῦ περάσῃς, Soph.

To fare, πάσχω, fut. πείσομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. ἔπᾰθον, perf. πέπονθα; πράσσω, perf. πέπρᾶγα, esp. with adv. εὖ, καλῶς, κακῶς.

To fare ill, ἀνεπιτηδείως πράσσω, opp. to εὖ πρ., Lys.

Fare, (i. e. passage money) ναῦλον or ναῦλος; (i. e. food, etc.) δίαιτα; διαίτημα, τό.

Farewell, χαῖρε; ἔῤῥωσο, infin. ἐῤῥῶσθαι.

I do not know how you fare, οὐκ οἶδα τὴν σὴν πρᾶξιν, Soph.

A farm, χωρίον, χώρα, γήπεδον; γεωργία, in pl. *A little farm,* γήδιον.

To farm, γεωργέω, †γηπονέω. *To farm* (i. e. to hire), νέμομαι, mid.; ὠνέομαι, mid., imperf. ἐωνούμην, pass. perf. ἐώνημαι.

A farmer, γεωργός; γηπόνος ἀνὴρ, Eur.

Skilful as a farmer, γεωργῐκός.

Farming, γεωργία; (i. e. contracting for, etc.) ὠπή.

Fond of farming, φῐλογέωργος, ον.

Fondness for farming, φιλογεωργία.

A farm-yard, †αὔλιον; (belonging to) †προσαύλειος, ον.

A farthing, χαλκοῦς, οῦ, ὁ (in reality rather less).

The fasces (of the Roman consuls), ῥάβδοι, αἱ.

To fascinate, γοητεύω.

Fashion (i. e. form of anything), σχέσις, ἡ; σχῆμα, τό; τρόπος, σκευή. *The fashion of the country,* τὸ ἐπῖχώριον.

To be the fashion of a country, ἐπῖχωριάζω.

It is the fashion, ἐπιχωριάζεται; ἔθος ἐστί, impers.

According to the fashion of the country, ἐπῖχωρίως.

To fashion (i. e. to make, q. v.), πλάσσω.

To be fashionable (lead a fashionable, luxurious life), †κοισῠρόομαι, pass.

To fast, ᾽ἄσῑτέω, νηστεύω.

Fasting, subst. ᾽ἀσῑτία, νηστεία.

Fasting, adj. ᾽ἄσῑτος, ον; νῆστις, εως, ὁ, ἡ; †᾽ἄγευστος, ον.

Fast (i. e. well fastened), στεγανός. See *Firm. Fast* (i. e. swift, q. v.), τᾰχύς, comp. θάσσων, τάχιστος; (see *Swift*); (as blows, rapidly recurring) †ἐπασσυτεροτρῐ̈ής.

Fast, adv. (as to hold fast), ἄπριξ, †᾽ἄπριγδα.

To fasten, ἅπτω, no perf., mid. and pass. not used in this sense; ἀνάπτω, lit. and metaph., as "to fasten blame on;" ἐξάπτω, κᾰθάπτω; πήγνῡμι, perf. mid. πέπηγα, in pass. sens.; κολλάω, properly with glue; †πασσᾰλεύω, properly with pegs; †γομφόω, prop. with nails. *To fasten to* (see above), also προσάπτω, c. dat.; προσπασσᾰλεύω, προσπερονάω; ἀρτάω, c. ἐπί and dat.; προσαρτάω. See *To fix.*

Fastened, †πηκτός. *Well fastened,* εὐπᾰγής; †εὔγομφος, ον.

A fastening, σύνδεσμος, pl. τὰ σύνδεσμα; †ἁρμός; ἔνερσις, εως, ἡ; (the act) πῆξις, εως, ἡ.

A faster, κᾰκόσῑτος.

Fastidious, ὑπεροπτῐκός. See *Proud.*

Fastidiously, ὑπεροπτικῶς.

To treat fastidiously, ᾽ὑπεροράω.

Fat, subst. δημὸς, κνῖσα; στέαρ, τό; στέᾰτος; †λῖπος, τό; πῖμελή.

Fat, adj. πῖων, ονος, ὁ; (of men) πᾰχὺς, πῖμελώδης.

To be fat, †πᾰχῡ́νομαι, pass. See *To fatten.*

Fatal, ὀλέθριος, α, ον, and ος, ον; θᾰνᾰ́σῐμος, ον; θᾰνᾰτηφόρος, ον; †θᾰνᾰτόεις, †ὀλοός; (of a wound) καίριος, α, ον, and ος, ον.

Fatality. See *Fate.*

Fatally, καιρίως.

The Fates, Κῆρες, αἱ [they were daughters of Νὺξ, but had no father; their names were Λάχεσις, εως, ἡ; Κλωθώ; ᾽Ἄτροπος, ἡ].

Fate, Μοῖρα, also in pl. (as the Fates); δαίμων, ονος, ὁ; αἶσα, not in pl.; †μόρος, chiefly bad; ἡ πεπρωμένη, τὸ πεπρωμένον, †τὸ μόρσῐμον, ἡ εἱμαρμένη; (only evil) κὴρ, κηρὸς, ἡ, often in pl. (as the Fates); †οἶτος, no pl.; †πότμος, no pl.

It is the fate, it is fated, εἵμαρται, pluperf. εἵμαρτο, in imperf. sens., also part. εἱμαρμένος, η, ον; πέπρωται; pluperf. ἐπέπρωτο in imperf. sens., part. πεπρωμένος, †χρή; χρεών ἐστι (ἐστι being also often understood), Soph. Thuc.

Death is the fate of all mortals, πᾶσι θνητοῖς ἔφυ (aor. 2. of φύω) μόρος, Soph.

I meet with this fate, τοίαδ᾽ ἄρνυμαι, Soph.

Fated, †μόρσῐμος, ον; μόρῐμος, ον; †μοιρίδιος, α, ον, and ος, ον; †μοιρόκραντος, ον; †δέσφᾰτος, ον; (i. e. doomed to a sad fate) αἰνόμορος, ον.

As it is fated, †ἐναισίμως.

Father, πᾰ̈τὴρ, πατερος, sync. πᾰ̈τρὸς, etc. (as always in Att.), acc. πατέρα, never contracted in dual or plural except in gen. pl., dat. pl. πατρᾰ́σι; †γονεὺς, γεννητὴς, γεννήτωρ; †γενέτης, ου; †γενέτωρ, ορος; †᾽ἄροτὴρ, ῆρος; †φῠτοσπόρος; φῠτάλμιος πατὴρ, Soph.; †φῠτουργὸς and φυτ. πατὴρ, Æsch. Soph.; ὁ φῦσας, c. acc. of the children, Soph.; ὁ τεκὼν, c. acc. or c. gen. Æsch. Eur. *A father-in-law,* πενθερὸς, γαμβρὸς, κηδεστής. *A common father,* συγγεννήτωρ; *An unhappy father,* †αἰνοπατήρ.

Aged fathers, φυτάλμιοι γέροντες, Æsch.

Making the wish father to the thought, μεῖζον μέρος νέμοντες τῷ βούλεσθαι, Thuc. *From a father, of a father,* etc., πατρόθεν.

Each writing on a tablet his name and the name of his father and his tribe, etc., ἕκαστος εἰς πινάκιον γράψας τοὔνομα πατρόθεν καὶ φυλῆς, κ. τ. λ. Plat.

Of, or *belonging to, one's father, inherited from,* etc., πᾰτρῷος, α, ον, and ος, ον; πᾰ̈τριος, α, ον, and ος, ον; πᾰτρῐκός.

Born of a noble father, εὐπᾰτρῐδης, ου, only masc.; †εὐπᾰ́τωρ, ορος, ὁ; fem. εὐπατέρεια; in fem. εὔπᾰτρις, ῐδος.

Loving one's father, φῐλοπᾰ́τωρ, ορος, ὁ.

Love for one's father, φῐλοπᾰτρία.

Having the same father, ὁμοπᾰ́τριος; ὁμοπᾰ́τωρ, ορος, ὁ, ἡ.

A father's care or *rule,* ἡ πατρονομῐκή.

Fatherless, †ἀπάτωρ, ορος, ὁ, ἡ; †πᾰτροστερής.

Disowned by me your father, ἀπάτωρ ἐμοῦ, Soph.

A fathom, ὀργυιά.

Three fathoms long, or *high,* or *wide,* etc., τριόργυιος, ον.

Fatigue, κόπος, † κᾰμᾰτος.

To fatigue, βᾰρύνω, λῡπέω, τᾰλαιπωρέω, ἀποκναίω, κᾰτᾰτρῑ́βω. *To fatigue to death,* † ἀποκτείνω.

To be fatigued, κάμνω, fut. κᾰμοῦμαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. ἔκᾰμον, perf. κέκμηκα; ’ἀπείπον, aor. 2., perf. ’ἀπείρηκα; πονέω; ’ἀπᾰγορεύω, usu. c. part.; † κοπιάω. *To be fatigued before* or *very soon,* προκάμνω, προαποκάμνω, προᾰπᾰγορεύω, προαπείρηκα. *Not to be fatigued,* διαρκέω, fut. -έσω.

Fatiguing, κᾰμᾰτώδης.

Fatigued (very), ὑπέρκοπος, ον; (rather) ὑπόκοπος, ον.

To fatten, act. πῑαίνω, κᾰτᾰπῑαίνω, πᾰχῡ́νω.

Fatted, σῑτευτός.

Fatuity, ἠλιθιότης, ητος, ἡ. See *Folly.*

Fault, αἰτία; αἰτίᾰμα, τό; κᾰκουργία, oftenest in pl. See *Crime.*

Not by my own fault, οὐ δι’ ἐμέ, Andoc.

To be at fault, † ’ἀλάομαι. See *To be perplexed.*

To find fault, ἐπῐτῑμάω. See *To blame.*

A finding fault, ἐπῐτῑμησις, εως, ἡ.

We shall have much more reason to find fault with you, πολὺ ἐν πλέονι αἰτίᾳ ὑμᾶς ἕξομεν, Thuc.

Faultily, κᾰκῶς. See *Badly.*

Faultless, ἄνᾰμάρτητος, ον; † ’ἄμωμος, ον. See *Innocent.*

Faultlessly, ’ἀνᾰμαρτήτως.

Faulty, πονηρός. See *Bad.*

To favor, εὐνοέω, συγκαταινέω. See *Friendly.*

Favoring me very much, κάρτ’ ἐμοὶ πνέων χάριν, Æsch.

Thinking that the Grecian cities . . . would rather favor the Athenians, νομίζων τὰς . . . πόλεις Ἑλληνίδας . . . μᾶλλον προσέχειν ἂν τοῖς Ἀθηναίοις τὸν νοῦν, Xen.

And men for the most part rather favored the Lacedæmonians, ἡ δὲ εὔνοια παρὰ πολὺ ἐποίει τῶν ἀνθρώπων μᾶλλον ἐς τοὺς Λακεδαιμονίους, Thuc.

Favor, εὐμένεια, εὔνοια. *A favor* (i. e. a kindness done), εὐεργεσία; χᾰ́ρις, ῐτος, ἡ.

Thinking that you will be in favor with Cleon if he becomes king, δοκῶν Θρόνοις παραστατήσειν τοῖς Κρεοντείοις πέλας, Soph.

In favor of (i. e. for the advantage of), πρός, c. gen. or c. acc.

To do a favor to, χᾰρίζομαι, mid., fut. χαρῐσοῦμαι and χαριοῦμαι, perf. pass. in act. and pass. sens.; κατατίθεμαι εὐεργεσίαν, κατ. χάριν, προστίθεμαι χάριν, c. dat. pers. or c. πρὸς and acc., Soph. Thuc.; νέμω χάριν, δίδωμι χάριν, ὑπουργέω χάριν, c. dat. Trag.

For we gain friends, not by receiving, but by doing favors, οὐ γὰρ πάσχοντες εὖ ἀλλὰ δρῶντες κτώμεθα τοὺς φίλους, Thuc.

To cultivate the favor of, θεᾰπεύω.

To do or *say anything so as to curry favor with,* πράσσω or λέγω πρὸς χάριν, c. gen. pers. or c. dat.

A cultivating the favor of, θεᾰπεία.

Favorable (esp. of omens), δεξιός; † ἐναίσιος, ον; ἤπιος, α, ον, and ος, ον; (of persons) εὐμενής; εὔφρων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ; εὔνοος, ον, contr. -νους, νουν; εὐπρόσωπος, ον; (of wind) οὔριος, α, ον, and ος, ον (also of a voyage made with favorable winds); πλευστῐκός, † εὐαής; † ἔπουρος, ον; † ναυσῐ́πομπος, ον; (of a voyage) † εὐστᾰλής.

For night is favorable to robbers, κλεπτῶν γὰρ ἡ νὺξ, Eur.

To be favorable (as wind), † οὐρίζω.

Favorably, εὖ, εὐμενῶς, εὐφρόνως.

A favorite. See *Dear.*

A fawn, νεβρός.

A fawn-skin, νεβρίς, ίδος, ἡ.

To fawn, σαίνω, no perf., no mid., though pres. pass.

To fawn on, προσσαίνω.

Fealty, † πειθαρχία, φόβος.

Fear, δέος, τό, no pl.; δεῖμα, τό; ὄκνος, ὀῤῥωδία, φρῖκή; κατά̓πληξις, εως, ἡ; † τάρβος, τό; τὸ δεδιὸς, Thuc.

An object of fear, † φόβημα, τό.

To fear, δείδω, fut. δείσομαι, perf. δέδοικα and δέδ.α, 1st pl. δέδῐμεν (Thuc.), c. prep. περὶ or ἀμφὶ and dat. of the subject for the sake of which, c. acc. of the thing feared, or c. infin. very often with conjunction (*I fear it is,* δείδω μὴ), followed either by subj. or sometimes (not so often) by indic., δείδω ὅπως . . ., δ. ὅπως μὴ . . ., δ. ὡς, oftenest with indic.; *I fear it is not,* δείδω μὴ οὐ, c. subj., δείδω ὡς οὐ, c. indic., no pass. nor mid. except fut.; φοβέομαι, pass., c. fut. mid.; τρέω, no perf., no mid. or pass.; ὀκνέω, τρέμω, only pres. and imperf. act.; ὀῤῥωδέω † ταρβέω, † τρομέω; † ἐκφοβέομαι, pass.; ἐκπλήσσομαι, pass., aor. 2. ἐξεπλάγην. *To crouch in fear,* πτήσσω, † ὑποπτήσσω. *To feel a respectful fear of,* αἰδέομαι, mid., c. aor. 1. pass. ᾐδέσθην. *To fear beforehand,* προδείδω; προφοβέομαι, pass. *To fear for,* περῐφοβέομαι, † προταρβέω, † ’ὑπερορῥωδέω,

†ὑπερδείδω, c. gen. *To fear very much,* ὑπερφοβέομαι, ὑπερεκπλήσσομαι, pass.

To fear a little, ὑποδείδω; ὑποστέλλομαι, mid.

To be distressed with fear, δύσοίζω φόβῳ, Æsch.; φόβῳ ἄνἄπέτομαι (in aor. 2. ἀνέπτην), Soph.

One must fear, φοβητέον.

To be feared, φοβητέος.

Fearful (i. e. causing fear), δεινὸς, φρῑκώδης; see *Terrible*; (both causing and feeling fear) φοβερὸς, ὀκνηρός. *Very fearful,* περῖδεής; περῖφοβος, ον; ὑπέρφοβος, ον.

Fearing man, †δεισήνωρ, ορος, ὁ. See *Timid.*

Apt to fear beforehand, †προφοβητῑκός.

Fearfully, δεινῶς, περιδεῶς.

Fearless, ᾽ἄδεής; ᾽ἄφοβος, ον; ῎ἄτρεστος, ον; ᾽ἀνέκπληκτος, ον; †᾽ἀφόβητος, ον; †᾽ἀταρβής; †᾽ἀτάρβητος, ον.

Fearlessly, ᾽ἀφόβως, ᾽ἀδεῶς, ᾽ἀτρέστως.

Fearlessness, ᾽ἀφοβία.

Feasible, ᾽ἄνυστὸς, ἐφικτός.

A feast, δαὶς, δαιτὸς, ἡ, very rare in pl.; ἑορτή; δᾶλίαι, αἱ, no sing.; δοῖνη, συμπόσιον; ἑστῐᾶσις, ἡ; εὐωχία; †ἑστιᾶμα, τό; †εἰλαπίνη, †θοίνᾱμα. *A funeral feast,* περῖδειπνον. *A feast in a tent,* σκηνή. *A joint feast,* σύνδειπνον.

A day of feasting, κρεουργὸν ἦμαρ, Æsch.

The day after a feast, ἡ μεθέορτος, Antipho.

Belonging to a feast, δοινᾶτῐκός.

Fond of feasts, φῐλέορτος, ον.

To feast, intrans. (though most of the following words may govern acc. or gen. of the food), δοινάζω; εὐωχέομαι, pass., c. fut. mid.; δᾶλιάζω; †δαίνῡμαι, rare, except in pres. and imperf.; †ἑστιάομα, pass. c. fut. mid.; †δοινάομαι, mid. c. aor. 1. pass.; *with,* σῦνεστιάομαι. *To feast,* trans. (i. e. entertain, give a feast to), ἑστιάω, εὐωχέω, †δαίνυμι, †δοινάω.

You joining me in celebrating this her marriage with a feast, τοὺς γάμους τοὺς τῆσδε συνδαίσας ἐμοὶ, Eur.

We feasted our eyes, ὄμματ᾽ ἐξεπίμπλαμεν, Eur.

To celebrate with a feast, διεορτάζω.

A feaster, συμπότης, ου, ὁ; †δαιτῦμων, ονος, ὁ; †δαιταλεὺς; (i. e. one who gives a feast) ἑστιάτωρ, ορος, ὁ; δοινᾶτὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ; †δοινάτωρ, ορος, ὁ; *a fellow-feaster,* σύνδειπνος; †συνδαίτωρ, ορος, ὁ; †συνθοινάτωρ, ορος, ὁ.

Having sumptuous feasts, εὔδειπνος, ον.

A feat, ἔργον. See *Deed.*

A feather, πτερὸν, πτῖλον. *Anything feathered,* πτέρωμα, τὸ (of an arrow).

Feathered, πτερωτὸς, ἡ, ὸν, and ὸς, ὁν; πτεροφυὴς, κομήτης (of an arrow). *With variegated feathers,* πτεροποίκῖλος, ον. See *Winged.*

Adimantus with the white feather, ᾽Αδείμαντος ὁ λευκόλοφος, Ar.

Feathery, †(i. e. made of feathers) πτέρῖνος, η, ον, and ος, ον; (i. e. like feathers) πτερυγώδης.

To put forth feathers, become feathered, πτεροφυέω, no mid.

A becoming feathered, πτέρωμα, ἄτος, τό.

To feather, to furnish with feathers, πτερόω.

To shed one's feathers, πτεροῤῥοέω or πτεροῤῥυέω.

Featherless, ἄπτην, ἦνος; †ἄπτερος, ον.

A feature, τύπος.

Febrile, πῡρετώδης.

February, ᾽Ανθεστηριὼν, ῶνος, ὁ (began about the middle of February).

Fecundity, πολῦγονία.

Federal, συμμᾰχῐκός.

A fee, μισθός.

To fee, μισθοδοτέω.

Feeble, ἀσθενής; ἄῤῥωστος, ον; ᾽ἄναρθρος, ον; †᾽ἀμένηνος, ον. *Very feeble,* ᾽ὑπερασθενής. See *Weak.*

Feebly, ἀσθενῶς.

To be feeble, ἀσθενέω.

Feebleness, ἀσθένεια. See *Weakness.*

To feed, act. βόσκω, fut. βοσκήσω, no perf. (either as the herdsman feeds his cattle, or as the pasture feeds them), in pass., only in pres. and imperf., of the animal who is fed; νέμω (as the herdsman feeds the cattle), mid. of the cattle who feed; νομεύω (of the herdsman, and intrans. of the cattle); ποιμαίνω, no perf. act. though there is pass., act. of the shepherd, pass. of the flock and also of the ground which is fed upon; τρέφω; φέρβω, only pres. and imperf. act. of the shepherd or the land, in pass. c. pluperf. mid.; ἐπεφόρβειν, of the cattle; σῑτίζω; *besides, together,* συντρέφω. *To feed upon,* σῑτέομαι, pass. c. fut. mid.; see *To eat*; *with,* intrans., †συννέμομαι, †συμποιμαίνομαι.

One must feed, βοσκητέον, δρεπτέον.

What must be fed, δρεπτέος.

Anything which is fed (any cattle), βόσκημα, τό.

Animals fed upon the herbage of Parnassus, φυλλάδες Παρνησσίας παιδεύματα, Eur.

Well fed, εὐτρεφής; εὔχῖλος, ον.

Feeding many, act. (of land, etc.), †πολύβοτος, ον.

A feeding or maintenance, σῖτησις, εως, ἡ.

To feel (in the heart, etc.), αἰσθάνομαι, mid. fut.

αἰσθήσομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. **ἠσθόμην**, no pass., often with a participle in nom. case agreeing with the nom. to the verb.; *πάσχω*, fut. *πείσομαι*, no aor. 1., aor. 2. *ἔπαθον*, perf. *πέπονθα*, esp. of cherishing feelings towards, c. *πρὸς* and acc. pers. *To feel in such and such a disposition towards a person*, *ἔχω*, c. adv. of the disposition, and *πρὸς* c. acc. *To feel* (by the hand, etc.), *ἅπτομαι*, mid., pass. not used in this sense. *To feel for* (as a blind man, or a man in the dark), *ψηλάφάω*, *ἐπιψηλαφάω*. *To feel at the same time*, *σύναισθάνομαι*.

Feeling his way with a stick (of Œdipus when blind), *σκήπτρῳ προδεικνύς*, Soph.

Because the distress at once makes itself felt by each individual, *διότι τὸ μὲν λυποῦν ἔχει ἤδη τὴν αἴσθησιν ἑκάστῳ*, Thuc.

Each individual will feel that the victory depends mainly on himself, *ἕκαστός τις ἑαυτῷ ξυνείσεται τῆς νίκης αἰτιώτατος ὤν*, Xen.

A feeler (of an insect, etc.), *ἐπιθοσκίς*, *ἴδος*, *ἡ*.

A feeling (of body or mind), *πάθος*, *τό*.

Having such feelings with respect to the war, *τὴν ὑπὲρ τοῦ πολέμου γνώμην τοιαύτην ἔχοντες*, Dem.

Capable of feeling, *αἰσθητῐκὸς*, *παθητῐκός*.

Having the same feelings as, *ὁμοιοπάθης*, *ὁμοπαθής*.

To have the same feelings as, *ὁμοιοπάθέω*, c. dat.

To feign, *προσποιεομαι*, mid., no pass. in this sense; *πλάσσω*, *συμπλάσσω*. See *To pretend.*

Feigned, *πλαστός*; *προσποιητὸς*, *ἡ*, *ὸν*, and *ὸς*, *όν*; †*ποιητός*.

Feignedly, *πλαστῶς*, *προσποιητῶς*.

A feint, *προσποίημα*. See *Pretence.*

To felicitate, *μᾰκᾰρίζω*. See *To congratulate.*

Felicitation, *μᾰκᾰρισμός*.

Felicitous, *εὐδαίμων*, *ονος*, *ὁ*, *ἡ*. See *Happy.*

What shall I call her, so as to speak felicitously? *τί νιν προσείπω καὶ τύχω μάλ' εὐστομῶν*; Æsch.

Felicity, *εὐδαιμονία*. See *Happiness.*

Fell, *'ἀμείλῐχος*, *ον*. See *Cruel.*

To fell, *τέμνω*; *κόπτω*, no perf. act. See *To cut.*

A felloe (of a wheel), *ἄψις*, *ῖδος*, *ἡ*.

A fellow, *ἑταῖρος*; *σύνῆλιξ*, *ῐκος*, *ὁ*, *ἡ*. See *Companion. A fellow-citizen*, *συμπολῖτης*. *A fellow-soldier*, *συστρᾰτιώτης*, *ου*, *ὁ*; *σύνασπιστὴς*, *οῦ*, *ὁ*. See *Citizen*, *Soldier*, etc.

Fellowship, *ὁμῖλία*. See *Companionship.*

A felon, *πᾰνοῦργος*. See *Wicked.*

Felt, or anything made of it, *πῖλος*; *πίλημα*, *ᾰτος*, *τό*.

Made of felt, *πῖλητός*.

Female, *θῆλυς*, *εια*, *υ*, and *θῆλυς*, *ὁ*, *ἡ*, neut. *θῆλυ*; *θηλῠγενὴς*, †*θηλύσπορος*.

The tread of female feet, *θηλύπους βάσις*, Eur.

A female, *γῦνὴ*, gen. *γυναικὸς*, etc., voc. *γύναι* (used in Arist. of animals as mate of the male).

Female nature, *θηλῠτης*, *ητος*, *ἡ*.

Feminine, (i. e. womanish) *θηλυδριώδης*; (in disposition) †*θηλύνοος*, *ον*, contr. *νους*, *νουν*; †*θηλῠ-φρων*, *ὁ*, *ἡ*, neut. *ον*, gen. *ονος*.

Femoral, *μηριαῖος*.

A fen, *ἕλος*, *τό*; *λίμνη*; *τέλμα*, *τό*. See *Marsh.*

Fenny, *λιμνώδης*.

A fence, *ἕρκος*, *τό*; *φράγμα*, *τό*; *φραγμός*.

To fence, *φράσσω*, *συμφράσσω*; (with palisades) *σταυρόω*; *round*, *περισταυρόω*, and mid.

Fennel, *μᾰρᾰθρον*.

To ferment, *ζῡμόομαι*, pass.

Fermentation, *ζῦμωσις*, *εως*, *ἡ*.

Anything fermented, *ζῦμωμα*, *τό*.

Fern, *πτέρις*, *ῐδος*, *ἡ*, acc. *πτέριν*.

Ferocious, *'ἄγριος*, *α*, *ον*, and *ος*, *ον*. See *Cruel.*

Ferociously, *ὠμῶς*. See *Cruelly.*

Ferocity, *'ἀγριότης*, *ητος*, *ἡ*. See *Cruelty.*

A ferret, *ἰκτὶς*, *ῖδος*, *ἡ*; *γᾶλῆ*.

To ferry, *πορθμεύω*; (across) *διαπορθμεύω*.

A ferry, *πορθμός*.

A being ferried across, †*πορθμός*.

A ferryman, *πορθμεύς*.

Fertile, *πολῦκαρπος*, *ον*; *εὔκαρπος*, *ον*; *βᾰθὺς*, *εῖα*, *ὐ*, compar. *βαθύτερος* and *βαθίων*; *λῐπᾰρός*; †*βαθύ-χθων*, *ὁ*, *ἡ*; †*βᾰθύσπορος*, *ον*; †*καλλῐέωλος*, *ον*; †*κάρπῐμος*; (in corn) *πολῦσῖτος*, *ον*; (in all things) *παμφόρος*, *ον*.

To fertilise, †*πῖαίνω*, †*καρπίζω*.

Making fertile, fertilising, †*ζώφῦτος*, *ον*; †*πολῦ-τεκνος*, *ον*.

A fertiliser, *πλασμα*, *τό*.

Fertility, *πολυκαρπία*, *πολῦσῖτία*.

Fervency, fervour, *προθῡμία*.

Fervent, *θερμὸς*, *ἡ*, *ὸν*, and *ὸς*, *όν*. See *Warm, Earnest.*

A ferule (at the bottom of a scabbard), *μὕκης*, *ητος*, *ὁ*.

To fester, *φλεγμαίνω*.

A festival, *ἑορτὴ*, *κῶμος*; *πᾰνήγῠρις*, *ἡ*; †*τελετή*. *A triennial festival*, *τριετηρὶς*, *ἴδος*, *ἡ*. *A festival celebrated by night*, *παννυχὶς*, *ἴδος*, *ἡ*.

Festive, belonging to a festival, *ἑορταστῐκός*.

To celebrate festivals, to go in festal procession, etc., κωμάζω, also mid. (rare), but not in pass.; ἑορτάζω.
Having no share in the sacred festival, ἀνέορτος ἱερῶν, Eur.
Festivity, εὐφροσύνη. See *Feast*.
To fetch, (persons) †ἄγω, aor. 1. and perf. rare, aor. 2. ἤγαγον; † στέλλω; (things) φέρω, fut. οἴσω, oftener –ομαι, aor. 1. ἤνεγκα, no pf.; (persons or things) κομίζω; (for oneself) † φορέομαι, mid.; (as a thing which is sold fetches a price) εὑρίσκω, fut. εὑρήσω, no aor. 1., aor. 2. εὗρον, only act. used in this sense. See *To bring*.
When any one sells a bad servant, and sells him for what he will fetch, ὅταν τις οἰκέτην πονηρὸν πωλῇ καὶ ἀποδῶται τοῦ εὑρόντος, Xen.
Fetid, δυσώδης; † κἄκοσμος, ον.
The fetlocks, κυνέποδες, οἱ.
A fetter, πέδη; δεσμὸς, pl. usu. δεσμὰ, but also δεσμοί; † δέσμωμα, τό; ποδοῖν σύνωρὶς, Æsch.
Fettered, † δέσμιος, α, ον, and os, ον; † δεσμώτης, in fem. δεσμῶτις, ἴδος.
To fetter, πεδάω, δέω.
Feud, ἔρις, ἴδος, acc. ἰδα and ιν, ἡ. See *Quarrel*.
Fever, πῦρετός.
To have a fever, πυρέσσω, fut. –ξω, but rare, except in pres. and imperf.
Feverish, πυρετώδης.
Few, ὀλίγος, superl. ὀλίγιστος; σπάνιος, μᾶνός; εὐάριθμητος, ον; † παῦροι, only pl.
In a few words, διὰ βραχέων, Plat.
To be few, † σπανίζω, fut. –ίσω.
A few times, ὀλιγάκις.
In a few places, ὀλιγαχοῦ.
Fewness, ὀλιγότης, ητος, ἡ; μανότης, ητος, ἡ.
A fibre, νεῦρον, usu. in pl.
Fibrous, νευρώδης.
Fickle, μεταβουλος, ον; ἀστάθμητος, ον; πάλίμβολος, ον; ἀβέβαιος, ον; † κουφόνοος, ον, contr. ους, ουν.
Fickleness, ἀβεβαίως.
Fickleness, μεταβουλία.
Fiction, πλάσμα, τό.
Fictitious, † ποιητὸς, † πλαστός. See *False*.
Fictitiously, πλαστῶς.
Fidelity, πίστις, εως, ἡ; πιστότης, ητος, ἡ.
A field, ἄγρός; ἄρουρα (properly an *arable* field); † σπορητός; γύη, ης, ἡ, usu. in pl. *A grass-field*, λειμὼν, ῶνος, ὁ; † λεῖμαξ, ἄκος, ὁ; πόα. See *Meadow*.
The beasts of the field, θῆρες ἀγρῶται, Eur.
Feeding in the fields, † ἀγρόνομος, ον.
To pass the night in the fields, ἐπαυλίζομαι, mid.
A fieldfare, τρίχὰς, ἄδος, ἡ.
Fierce, †ἄγριος, α, ον, and os, ον; δρῖμὺς, στερεὸς, τρᾶχὺς, † βλοσυρός.
Fierce-looking, † γοργός; † γοργὼψ, ῶπος, ὁ, ἡ, no neut.; † γοργωπὸς, ὀν, fem. γοργῶπις, ἴδος.
To be fierce, †ἀγριόομαι, pass.
To look fierce, † ταυρόομαι, pass.
She looks fierce at her servants with the look of a lioness with young cubs, τοκάδος δέργμα λεαίνης ἀποταυροῦται δμωσὶν, Eur.
Fiercely, ὠμῶς, ὠμοφρόνως. *Looking fiercely*, ταυρηδόν. See *Cruelly*.
Fierceness, ὠμότης, ητος, ἡ; πῖκρότης, ητος, ἡ; ἀγριότης, ητος, ἡ.
Fiery, πυρώδης, πυροειδής; διάπυρος, ον; † ξάπυρος, ον; † ἀμφίπυρος, ον; † πυριφλέγων, ουσα, ον.
Fiery-looking (as the sun, lightning, etc.), † πυρωπὸς, ον.
Fife. See *Flute*.
Fifteen, πεντεκαίδεκα.
The fifteenth, πεντεκαιδέκατος.
Fifth, πέμπτος. See *Five*.
A fifth part, πεμπτημόριον.
On the fifth day, πεμπταῖος.
Fiftieth, πεντηκοστός.
Fifty, πεντήκοντα.
Fifty years old, πεντηκονταετὴς, contr. –κοντουτὴς, fem. πεντηκονταετὶς, ἴδος.
Fifty thousand, πεντακισμύριοι.
A fig, σῦκον. *A dried fig*, ἰσχὰς, ἄδος, ἡ; ἰσχάδιον.
A fig for his courage, μορμὼ τοῦ θράσους, Ar.
A fig-leaf, θρῖον.
A fig-tree, σῦκεὴ, usu. contr. σῦκῆ.
Fight, μάχη, συμβολή; πρόσμιξις, ἡ; † φύλοπις, gen. ἴδος, acc. ἴδα and ιν, ἡ; † ἔρις, ἴδος; † δῆρις, ιος, ἡ; † δαΐς, ἡ, only in dat. δαΐ; πάλη, also πάλη δορὸς, Eur.; (by night) νυκτομαχία; (a naval) ναυμαχία; (of infantry) πεζομαχία; (of cavalry) ἱππομαχία.
To fight, μάχομαι, mid., fut. Att. usu. μαχοῦμαι; διαμάχομαι, ἀναμάχομαι, πολεμέω; ἀγωνίζομαι, μαι, mid., also pass. in pass. sens.; προσμίγνῦμι, c. dat. or c. πρὸς and acc.; συμβάλλω, no aor. 1., perf. συμβέβληκα, c. dat. or c. πρὸς and acc.; συμφέρομαι, pass., c. fut. mid. συνοίσομαι, aor. 1. pass. συνηνείχθην; † μάρνάμαι, only pres. and imperf.; *with fists*, πυκτεύω; (see *To box*); *in*, ἐνάγωνίζομαι; *for*, προμάχέω, c. gen.; προπολεμέω, † ὑπερμάχομαι, † ὑπερμαχέω; *from* (a tower or wall, etc.), ἀπομάχομαι; *around*, περῖμάχομαι; *to the end*, συνδιαμά-

χομαι; *together with* (as allies), συμμάχέω, c. dat.; συμμάχομαι, c. dat.; σὺνασπίζω, συναγωνίζομαι; (by sea) συννανμάχέω; *in single combat* or *unaided by allies*, μονομάχέω; *as a cavalry soldier*, ἱππομάχέω; *as an infantry soldier*, or *in a land battle* (opposed to a naval one), πεζομάχέω; *in the first ranks*, προμάχέω; *by sea*, ναυμάχέω, διαναυμάχέω; *from walls*, τειχομάχέω; *with ill success*, δυσμάχέω.

Phrases for *To fight*, μίγνυμι Ἄρη, Soph.; συμβάλλω ἀσπίδας, Ar.; συμβάλλω μάχην, Eur.; σὺνάπτω πόλεμον, σ. μάχην, c. dat. of the enemy, or sine cas., Eur.; συνάπτω μάχῃ, Eur.; συνάπτω φάσγανα, Eur.; εἰς χεῖρας ἔρχομαι, esp. in aor. 2. sync. ἦλθον, Thuc. *To fight by sea*, σὺναρμόζω βάριδα, c. dat., Eur.

To slay in the heat of the fight, ἐν χερσὶν ἀποκτείνω, Thuc.

The fight was such . . . and having been fought by most important cities, ἡ μὲν μάχη τοιαύτη . . . ἐγένετο . . . καὶ ὑπὸ ἀξιολογωτάτων πόλεων συνελθοῦσα, Thuc.

One must fight, μάχετέον. *One must fight against fruitlessly*, δυσμάχητέον, c. neg.

To cause to fight, bring together to fight, † συμβάλλω, † σὺνάπτω.

A fighter; (see *Soldier*); *in the front rank*, † πρόμάχος; *in a chariot* (not the charioteer), ἐπιβάτης, ου, ὁ. *One who fights with as an ally*, σύμμαχος. See *Ally*, etc.

In good condition for fighting, ἀξιόμαχος, ον.

Unfit for fighting (of a wounded man), ἀπόμαχος, ον.

Fighting for, † πρόμάχος, ον, c. gen.

Fought for, or *worth fighting for*, περῖμάχητος, ον.

Figurative speaking, εἰκονολογία.

Figure (of a person), φυὴ, usu. in praise; μορφή; † μόρφωμα, τό; *any sort of figure*, σχῆμα, τό; *a figure in drawing* or *carving*, τὕπος; (i. e. not a reality) εἴδωλον; πλάσμα, τό.

To figure, or express figuratively, αἰνίσσομαι, mid. See *To imagine*.

To filch, † πἀρἀτρώγω, fut. –τρώξομαι, aor. 2. –ἐτράγον. See *To steal*.

A file, πἴνη; (of men) στοῖχος. See *Rank*.

And let each company march in single file, ἡ δὲ τάξις ἑκάστη ἐφ' ἑνὸς ἴτω, Xen.

To file off, to make men file off (military term), πἀρἄγω, no aor. 1., aor. 2. –ἠγαγον.

Filial (i. e. loving one's father), φἰλοπἄτωρ, ορος, ὁ, ἡ.

Filings, ῥἰνήματα, τά.

To fill, πίμπλημι, ἀνἄπίμπλημι, ἐμπίμπλημι, διἀπίμπλημι, ἐκπίμπλημι, πληρόω, ἀνἄπληρόω, ἐκπληρόω, μεστόω, ἀνἄμεστόω, γεμίζω, φράσσω, (of filling a cup) ἐγχέω. *To fill up* (e. g. a square of men, etc.), ἀνεκπίμπλημι. *To fill up* (a number), προσπληρόω. *To fill in opposition* (as one army occupies a road in opposition to another army), ἀντἀνἄπίμπλημι; (in turn) ἀντεμπίμπλημι. *To fill up* (the ranks of an army), ἀντἴπληρόω; (a harbour, or any excavation, by casting earth in), χώννῦμι; (so as to make equal) ἀντἀνἄπληρόω. *To fill over full*, ὑπερπληρόω.

To be filled, σάττομαι, pass.; πὕκνόομαι, pass.; (too full) ὑπερπίμπλἄμαι, pass.

For your reputation, O old man, greatly fills all mouths, πολὺ γὰρ, ὦ γέρον, τὸ σὸν ὄνομα διήκει πάντας, Soph.

What must be filled, ἐμπληστέος.

A filling, ἀνἄπλήρωσις, εως, ἡ; (of a channel, or anything else to be filled by casting in earth, etc.), χῶσις, εως, ἡ.

To one's fill, † ἄδην.

A fillet, ἄμπυξ, gen. ὕκος, ὁ, ἡ, rarely ὁ; † ἀνἄδέσμη, † σύνδετον; (esp. as a sign of victory) ταινία.

To bind with a fillet, ταινιόω.

To filter, ἠθέω, διηθέω.

A filter, ὑλιστὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ.

Filth, λὕμα, τό; ῥὕπος, ὁ, pl. οἱ ῥὕποι and τὰ ῥὕπα; † πἴνος.

Filthy, αὐχμηρός; ἀκἄθαρτος, ον; † δυσπινὴς, † πἴνἄρός. See *Dirty*.

To be filthy, ῥὕπαίνομαι, pass., only pres. and imperf.; ῥὕπάω, † αὐχμέω. See *Dirty*.

A fin, πτερὕγιον.

Final, ὕστἄτος, τελευταῖος. See *Last*.

Finally, τελείως and σελέως, τελευταῖον.

Finance, οἰκονομία.

Financial, οἰκονομῖκός.

A financier, οἰκονόμος.

A finch, σπίζα.

To find, εὑρίσκω, fut. εὑρήσω, aor. 1. εὗρον; ἐφευρίσκω, ἐξευρίσκω (Trag. have also pres. indic. κιγχάνω); κἄτἄλἄμβἄνω, fut. –λήψομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. –ἐλἄβον. *To find out too late*, μεταγιγνώσκω, fut. –γνώσομαι, etc.; (besides) προσευρίσκω. *To join in finding*, συνεξευρίσκω.

For why should I find you so disposed (towards me)? διὰ τί γὰρ ἂν καὶ τύχοιμι ὑμῶν τοιούτων; Lys.

These things are immediately found out to be all imitation, μίμησις ἤδη ταῦτα συνθηρεύεται, Ar. See *To discover*.

We should find the enemy few and weak, ὀλίγοις τε καὶ ἀσθενέσι χρησαίμεθ' ἂν πολεμίοις, Xen.

But still I will not be found false to myself, ὅμως δ' ἐμαυτὴν οὐ προδοῦσ' ἁλώσομαι, Eur.

One must find out, ἐξευρετέον.

A finder, εὑρετής, οῦ, ὁ, in fem. εὑρέτις, ῐδος.

A finding, εὕρεσις, εως, ἡ. See *Discovery*. *A lucky find*, ἕρμαιον. *A thing found out*, εὕρημα, τό. See *Discovery*.

What must be found, εὑρετέος.

What can be found out, εὑρετός.

Hard to find out, δυσεξεύρετος, ον.

Fine (of texture), λεπτός; †λεπτόμῐτος, ον; †λεπτοσπάθητος, ον; *in appearance* (of men), εὐειδής; i. e. *gay* (of clothes), ἁβρότῐμος, ον; σεμνός; (of weather) εὐδιεινός, †λευκός.

Taking the finest-looking of the cavalry which he had with him, λαβὼν τοὺς κρατίστους τὰ εἴδη τῶν περὶ αὐτὸν ἱππέων, Xen.

Fine weather, εὐδία, † αἴθρη.

Fineness, λεπτότης, ητος, ἡ.

Finely, εὖ. See *Well*.

To be a fine-looking man, εὐσωμᾰτέω.

A fine (i. e. a penalty), τίμημα, τό; προστίμημα, κᾰτᾰδίκη, ζημία.

To fine, ζημιόω, fut. mid. in pass. sens.; τιμάω, fut. mid. sometimes in pass. sens.

Two, Pythodorus and Sophocles, they punished with banishment, and the third, Eurymedon, they fined, τοὺς μὲν φυγῇ ἐζημίωσαν, Πυθόδωρον καὶ Σοφοκλέα, τὸν δὲ τρίτον Εὐρυμέδοντα χρήματα ἐπράξαντο, Thuc.

A finger, δάκτῠλος. *The fingers*, χερῶν ἄκροι κτένες, Æsch.

A fingerstall, δακτῠλήθρα.

The fingering (in playing a musical instrument), χειροθεσία.

To finish, τελέω, ἐκτελέω, ἀποτελέω, συντελέω, τελευτάω, περαίνω, διαπεραίνω, διεκπεραίνω, ἄνῠω, (more usu.) ἀνῦτω, ἐξανύω, κατανύω, διαπράσσω; ἐξεργάζομαι, mid. perf. pass. in act. sense; ἀπεργάζομαι; *with, at the same time, to help to finish*, συνᾰπεργάζομαι, συνᾰποτελέω. *To be highly, carefully finished*, ἀκρῐβόομαι, pass.; ἀπᾰκρῐβόομαι. *One must finish*, διαπεραντέον, ἐπῐτελεστέον.

Finished, τέλεος, and τέλειος, α, ον, and ος, ον. *Highly finished*, ἀπηκρῐβωμένος; *half-finished*, ἡμῐτελής.

Finite, περᾰτοειδής.

The finite, τὸ πέρας (gen. ᾰτος), opp. to τὸ ἄπειρον, Plat.

Fir, πεύκη, ἐλάτη (not the same tree).

Made of fir, †πεύκῐνος, †πευκήεις, †ἐλᾰτῖνος and εἰλᾰτῖνος.

Fire (the element), πῦρ, πῠρός, τό, and in every sense, rare in pl. except for the watch-fires of a camp, etc. Æsch. and Xen. have also an irreg. dat. πῠροῖς; (flame) φλόξ, φλογός, ἡ; †φλογμός. *A fire* (in a room, etc., to warm one, or to sacrifice on), ἐσχάρα; (i. e. a conflagration), ἔμπρησις, ἡ.

Drinking by the fire, πίνοντες πρὸς φῶς, Xen.

A fire-place, ἐσχάρα.

To make a fire, πυρπολέω, πῠραίθω, only pres. and imperf.

Light a fire, and let it burn well, ὕφαπτε καὶ κᾰταιθε, Ar.

To set fire to, ἅπτω, καίω, συγκαίω, †διᾰπῠρόω. See *To burn*.

Laying the country waste with fire and sword, κόπτων καὶ καίων τὴν χώραν, Xen.

It set fire to the wall, ἧψε τοῦ τείχους, Thuc.

To take fire, ἅπτομαι, pass.; ἀνᾰλάμπω, no perf., no mid. or pass.

To lay waste by fire, †πυρφορέω, †ἐκπῠρόω.

Like fire, †φλογὼψ, ῶπος, ὁ, ἡ, τό; φλογωπός, όν.

Fire-wrought, †πῠρῐγενέτης, ου, ὁ; †πῠρῐγενής, ὁ, ἡ.

Devoured by fire, †πῠρῐδαπτος, ον.

Blazing with fire, πῠρῐφλεγής; †πῠρῐ̓φλεκτος, ον; †πυριφλέγων, ουσα, ον, gen. οντος.

Without fire, †ἄπῠρος, in every sense,—*not put on the fire*,—*not purified by fire*,—*not hurt by fire*,—*without a fire* (as a house),—*not wrought by fire*,—*not offered on fire* (as sacrifices which are not burnt-offerings).

A setting fire to, πῦρωσις, εως, ἡ. See *Burning*.

Being between two fires (metaph.), ἀμφῐβολος, ον.

To be more exposed to a cross-fire, ἐν ἀμφιβόλῳ μᾶλλον γίγνεσθαι, Thuc.

A firkin, ἀμφορεύς.

Firm, ἔμπεδος, ον; ἀσφᾰλής; βέβαιος, α, ον, and ος, ον; ἰσχῠρός, στῐφρός; στερεμνιος, α, ον, and ος, ον; †στερεός.

Firmly, ἀσφᾰλῶς, †ἐμπέδως, βεβαίως, †ἀρᾰρότως (of anything well made); (of holding anything) ἄπρῐξ.

To make firm, βεβαιόω, στερεόω.

To be firm (as the flesh of a person in good health), σῠνίστᾰμαι, pass., c. aor. 2., perf., and pluperf. act.

irmness, βεβαιότης, ητος, ἡ; στερεότης, ητος, ἡ.
he firmament, κόσμος, † πόλος.
irst, adj., πρῶτος; † πρώτιστος, η, ον, and os, ον.
The prey of the first comer, τοῦ φθάσαντος ἁρπαγή, Æsch.
irst, adv., πρῶτον, πρῶτα, † πρώτιστα, † πρώτιστον.
In the first place, or *at first*, τὴν πρώτην; τοῦτο μέν, followed by τοῦτο δὲ, τὸ μὲν, by τὸ δὲ, τὰ μέν, by τὰ δέ; τοῦτο μέν, followed by ἔπειτα δὲ, Soph.
o *be the first*, (i. e. the best) πρωτεύω; (i. e. to be beforehand in doing anything, etc.) φθάνω, fut. φθήσομαι, aor. 2. ἔφθην. *To be the first to do anything* (before an opposite party), *the first to confer a benefit* (before receiving one), etc., προϋπάρχω.
irst-born, † πρεσβύγενής; † πρωτόγονος, ον.
aving her first-born child, † πρωτοτόκος, ἡ.
irstfruits, ἀκροθίνιον; ἀπαρχὴ, usu. in pl.; † ἀπαργα, τό; (i. e. the first part of a victim which was urnt or sacrificed) † δυηλή.
o offer firstfruits, ἀπάρχομαι, mid. *To select the firstruits*, or *the best of any thing, for oneself*, ἀκροθινιάομαι, mid.
he first thing that occurs to one (to do or to say), τὸ ρόχειρον, τὸ προχειρότατον.
ish, ἰχθὺς, ύος, ὁ. *A little fish*, ἰχθύδιον.
alt fish, τάριχος, ὁ, and τό; τέμαχος, τό; τεμάχιον.
fish, ἁλιεύω, and mid., no pass.
or belonging to fish, ἰχθυηρός. *Like fish*, ἰχθυώδης.
ish-bone, ἄκανθα.
isherman, ἁλιεὺς, ἀσπαλιευτὴς, ἐνὔγροθηρευτής.
Belonging to fishing or to a fisherman, ἁλιευτικὸς, ἐνὔγροθηρικός.
shing, ἁλιεία; *by torchlight*, ἡ πὔρευτική.
ishing-rod, ῥάβδος, ἡ; κάλαμος.
ishing-line, λίνον; μήρινθος, ἡ.
ishmonger, ἰχθυοπώλης; ἰχθυοπῶλις, ίδος.
e fish-market, ὄψον.
sh-sauce, ζωμός.
ssile, † εὐκέατος, ον. See *Cleft*.
ssure (in the ground, etc.), ῥωχμός. See *Cleft*.
st, κόνδὔλος.
th the fist (to strike, etc.), πύξ.
strike with the fist, κονδὔλίζω, † πυκτεύω.
t, (recurring regularly) περίοδος, ἡ; (irregular, asmodic) † πλάνος.
, πρόσφορος, ον; ἄξιος, ἐπιτήδειος; προσήκων, ουσα, ; εὐάρμοστος, ον; † προσεικὼς, υῖα, etc.; (as a rse, etc., is fit for his work) δίκαιος. See *Suitable*.
It is fit, ἔοικε, impers.; προσήκει, πρέπει; δεῖ, fut. δεήσει. See *It becomes*.
To fit, trans. (i. e. to make to fit), ἁρμόζω, ἐφαρμόζω; προσαρμόζω, c. dat., or c. εἰς or περὶ and acc., etc.; ἐναρμόζω, κἀθαρμόζω. *To fit out* (an expedition), ἐξαρτὔνω. *To fit exactly*, ἀκριβόω, περιαρμόζω. *To fit together*, συναρμόζω. See *To fasten*.
To fit, intrans. (as clothes do, etc.), ἁρμόζω; *into each other*, ἐπαλλάσσω.
To think fit, ἀξιόω.
Well fitted (fitting close), εὐπάγής; † ἀρτίκολλος, ον; † ἀμφήρης; † εὔθετος, ον. *Fitting well* (as a garment, shoe, etc.), σύμμετρος, ον, c. dat.
A fitting (work neatly fitted), † ἅρμοσμα, τό.
Fitly, πρεπόντως, ἀξίως; τὰ πρόσφορα, Eur. *In a well-fitting manner*, εὐαρμόστως. See *Suitably*, *Well*.
Fitness, ἐπιτηδειότης, ητος.
Five, πέντε.
After five days, *on the fifth day*, πεμπταῖος.
A space of five years, πενταετηρὶς, ίδος, ἡ.
Lasting five years, *five years old*, πενταετής.
Five times, πεντάκις.
Fivefold, πενταπλάσιος.
Five hundred, πεντάκόσιοι. *The five hundredth*, πεντάκοσιοστός.
Five thousand, πεντάκισχίλιοι.
To fix, πήγνυμι, perf. 2. πέπηγα, pass. sense; † ἐρείδω; † στηρίζω, fut. -ίξω; ἵστημι; (firmly) † ῥιζόω; (in) † ἐμπήγνῦμι; (near or by the side) παρακατάπήγνῦμι. *To fix on*, † ἐφηλόω, † προσπήγνῦμι; (esp. of fixing honour or disgrace, joy or sorrow, an accusation, etc. on any one) προσάπτω, only act. voice in this sens.; περιάπτω, προσβάλλω. *To fix* (a price, etc.), τάσσω. See *To appoint*. *To be fixed* (as a law, a name, a punishment, etc.), κεῖμαι, πρόκειμαι. *To be fixed* (i. e. determined on), ὑπόκειμαι.
Fixed, † πηκτός; (i. e. agreed upon, as time, price, etc.) ῥητὸς, τακτός; (as stars) ἐνδεδεμένος.
For war does not at all proceed on fixed rules, ἥκιστα γὰρ πόλεμος ἐπὶ ῥητοῖς χώρει, Thuc.
Fixedly, βεβαίως.
The fixtures (on a farm), τὰ ἔγγεια.
Flabby, μανὸς, μἄδἄρός.
A flag, σημεῖον (see *Standard*); (of truce) κηρὔκιον. *The flag-ship*, στρἄτηγὶς, ίδος, ἡ (sc. ναῦς).
To flag, χἀλάω; ἀνἀπίπτω, fut. -πεσοῦμαι, aor. 2. -έπεσον; ἐνδἰδωμί τι μαλθἀκὸν, Eur. See *To relax*, *To be weary*.
A flagging, χἄλἄσις, εως, ἡ.

Flagitious, πᾰνοῦργος, ον. See *Wicked.*
Flagitiously, πᾰνούργως.
Flagitiousness, πονηρία. See *Wickedness.*
A flake (of snow), νῐφὰς, ᾰδος, ἡ, usu. in pl.; †βολή.
Flame, φλὸξ, –ογὸς, ἡ; †σέλας, αος, τὸ, no pl.; φλογμός.
To flame, †σελᾰγέομαι, pass.; †φλέγω, only act., no perf. See *To burn.*
Flaming, †φλογεὸς, †φλογερὸς, †φλογωπός. See *Fiery.*
A flamingo, φοινῑκόπτερος.
Flank (of a man or any animal), κενεὼν, ῶνος, ὁ; λᾰγὼν, όνος, ὁ, ἡ; (of an army) κέρας, gen. ᾱτος, sync. αος, cras. ως, τό; πλευρὸν, τὰ πλᾰγια, οὖρα; κράσπεδα (τὰ) στρατοπέδου, Eur.
The light-armed troops stood on the flank, . . . καθεστήκεσαν ἐκ πλαγίου οἱ ψιλοί, Thuc.
With his cavalry taking the enemy on the flank, μετὰ τῶν ἱππέων λαβὼν πλαγίους, τοὺς πολεμίους, Xen.
A flap, πτερύγιον.
To flap (with the wings), ἐρέσσω or ἐρέσσομαι (mid.) πτέροις, Æsch. Eur.
A flash, esp. of lightning, but also of any light or flame, †σέλας, αος, τό; †στεροπὴ, †ἀστρᾰπή; †ἀκτὶς, ῖνος, ἡ.
To flash, †μαρμαίρω, only pres. and imperf.; ἀστράπτω, pl.-perf. pass., in intrans. sense. See *To shine.*
Flashing (as a sword), †αἴθων, ωνος, ὁ.
A flask, λήκῡθος, ἡ; ληκῦθιον.
Flat, ὁμᾰλὸς, λευρός.
Flat insult, πλᾰτὺς κᾰτᾰγελως (ωτος, ὁ), Ar. See *Level.*
To be made flat, or *flattened,* πλᾰτύομαι, pass.
To flatter, θωπεύω, only act.; κολᾰκεύω; †αἰκάλλω, only pres. and imperf.; †χᾰρῑτογλωσσέω; κᾰτᾰχᾰρίζομαι, mid. *To flatter in rivalry with another flatterer,* διακολᾰκεύομαι, mid.; (beforehand) προκολᾰκεύω; (a little) ὑποθωπεύω; (excessively) ὑπερκολᾰκεύω.
A flatterer, κόλαξ, ᾰκος, ὁ. *A parasitical flatterer,* βωμολόχος.
Flattering, θὼψ, θωπὸς, ὁ, ἡ; θωπευτῐκὸς, κολᾰκῐκὸς, κολακευτῐκός; †ἡδύλογος, ον.
Flattery, θωπεία; θώπευμα, τό; κολᾰκεία; κολᾰκευμα, τό. *Low parasitical flattery,* βωμολοχία.
Fond of flattery, φῐλοκόλαξ, ᾰκος, ὁ.
Not flattered, ἀθώπευτος, ον (by my tongue, τῆς ἐμῆς γλώσσης), Eur.
Not to be flattered, not to be subdued by flattery, ᾰ̓κολᾰ́κευτος, ον.
Flavour, χῡμός. *Delicacy of flavour,* εὐστομία.
Flax, λῖνον; ᾰ̓μοργὶς, ῖδος, ἡ.
Flaxen (made of flax), λῖνεος, contr. λῖνους; †λῑνόδεσμος, ον; †λῑνόδετος, ον; †λῑνόκροκος, ον. See *Linen.*
Working in flax, λῖνουργὸς, όν.
To flay, δέρω, ἐκδέρω, also ἐκδ. δύρσαν, Eur.; ᾰ̓ποδέρω.
Newly flayed, νεόδαρτος, ον.
A flea, ψύλλα.
Fledged, †ἐκπετήσῐμος, ον, lit. and metaph. *To be fledged again* (i. e. to become young again), †ᾰ̓ναπτερόομαι, pass.
To flee, φεύγω, fut. mid. often φευξοῦμαι, perf. pass. πέφυγμαι in act. sens.; προφεύγω, ἐκφεύγω, ὑπεκφεύγω; †φυγγᾰ́νω, only pres. and imperf. act.; †ἐκδῐδράσκω, fut. –δρᾶσομαι, aor. 2. –έδρην; κᾰτᾰφυγγᾰ́νω, παλίσσῡτον δρᾰ́μημα νωτίζω, Soph.; (to) εἰσκομίζομαι, pass., c. εἰς and acc.; (with) συμφεύγω.
They turned their backs and fled, πρὸς φυγὴν ἐνώτισαν, Eur.
Did she not cower down, and flee to the altar of the God? οὐ βωμὸν ἔπτηξεν θεοῦ; Eur.
One must flee, φευκτέον.
Able to flee from, †φύξῑμος, ον. See *To escape.*
A fleece, πόκος, κώδιον.
The golden fleece, τὸ πάγχρῡσον δέρας (ᾰτος τὸ), Eur. See *Wool.*
Fleecy (with thick fleece), †εὔποκος, ον; †εὔειρος, ον, or εὔερος, ον.
With golden fleece, †χρυσόμαλλος, ον; †χρυσεόμαλλος, ον.
A fleet, στόλος, ᾰ̓πόστολος, στρᾰτὸς ναυτῐκός, Eur Thuc.
Fleet, κραιπνός. See *Swift.*
Fleeting, πτηνός; ἐξίτηλος, ον.
To be fleeting, ῥέω, fut. ῥεύσομαι, but often Att. ῥυήσομαι, aor. 2. ἐῤῥύην, perf. ἐῤῥύηκα.
Flesh, κρέας, ᾰτος, τό (not of the living); σὰρξ, σαρκὸς, ἡ; σαρκὸς ἔνδῦτα, τὰ, Eur.
A flesh-hook, ἑξαυστὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ.
Flesh-colour, ἀνδρείκελον.
Eating flesh, κρεοβρότος, ον. See *Meat, Carnivorous.*
Fleshiness, πολῦσαρκία.
Fleshly, σάρκῐνος.
Fleshy, εὔσαρκος, ον; πολῦσαρκος, ον; σαρκοειδής.
Flexible, †ἑλικτός; †ἕλιξ, ὁ, ἡ, τό; καμπτός. See *To bend.*

ickering, † αἰόλος.

ight (i. e. the act of fleeing), φῦγή, κἀτἄφῦγή, ροφυγὴ, δρασμός; κἀτἄφευξις, εως, ἡ.

otal flight (of the whole army), πάντροπος φυγή, isch.

ight (i. e. the act of flying), πτῆσις, εως, ἡ; † πομα, τό.

f flight, adv., † φύγδα.

t put to flight, τρέπω, κλίνω, ἐγκλίνω, † ἀπονωτίζω, ποπὴν (or τροπὰς) ποιέω, or ποιέομαι (mid.) or θημι, or καταῤῥήγνῦμι, c. gen. of those put to ght, Soph. Xen. etc.; ἀπονωτίζω φυγῇ, Eur.

one could put Eurystheus to flight, οἷος ἂν τροπὴν ρυσθέως θείην, Eur.

ghty, ὑπόπτερος, ον.

msy, λεπτός.

ring, ῥῖπή.

fling, ῥίπτω; βάλλω, no aor. 1., perf. βέβληκα, μι (ῐ Att., ῐ̆ elsewhere), imperf. ἴην and ἴουν. See *To throw.*

float, ἐπινέω, fut. -νεύσομαι.

oating, πλωτός; πλοὰς, ἄδος, ἡ, only fem.

flock, ποίμνη, ποίμνιον; πρόβἄτα, τά; † βοτὰ, τά; γέλη; † βόσκημα, τό; (of birds) † κῶμος.

, or belonging to, flocks, ποιμενῐκὸς, προβἄτευτῐκός.

flock together, σῦνἄγείρομαι; σὔνειμι, -ιέναι. ee *To assemble.*

flog, μαστῐγόω, διαμαστῐγόω.

drive away by flogging, † ἐκραβδίζω.

e who deserves to be flogged, has been flogged, μαστῐ ας, ου, ὁ; κέντρων, ωνος, ὁ; νωτοπλὴξ, ῆγος, ὁ.

flogger, † μαστίκτωρ, ορος, ὁ.

flogging, πληγαὶ, αἱ.

flood, ἐπῐ̈́κλὔσις, εως, ἡ; ῥεῦμα, τό; (of tears, of lood, etc.) ἐπιῤῥοὴ, κἀτἄκλυσμός. *The flood tide*, λημμῦρὶς, ἴδος, ἡ (Hom. uses the pen. ῠ̆; Trag. se it metaph. of any flood, tears, etc.).

flood, κατἄκλύζω.

floor, δἄπεδον, no pl.; ἔδἄφος, τὸ, no pl.

oral, εὐανθής. See *Flowery.*

orid (in complexion), ἐπῐ̈́φλεγής.

have a florid complexion, ἐπῐ̈φοινίσσω, fut. -ίξω.

lour, ἄλφῖτον, oftenest in pl. esp. of barley flour while ἄλευρον is wheaten flour); ἄλευρον.

flourish,—*the flourishes of a musician*, † μορμήκιαι, ί.

flourish, θάλλω, fut. rare, no aor. 1., perf, τέθηλα; νθέω, ἐξανθέω, ἄκμάζω, εὐθενέω, also -ομαι, pass.

o flourish again, ἀνᾶβλαστἄνω, fut. -βλαστήσω.

Flourishing, † θἄλερὸς, εὐθἄλὴς, † ἄκμαῖος, † εὐερνής. *Newly flourishing*, νεοθηλὴς, † νεηθἄλής.

To flow, ῥέω, fut. ῥεύσομαι, Att. oftener ῥυήσομαι, aor. 2. ἐῤῥύην. *To flow different ways*, † διαῤῥαίνομαι, pass.

To flow down, κἀταῤῥέω; (as tears, &c.) κἀταστάζω, rare, beyond pres. and imperf.; *forth* or *forth from*, ἄποῤῥέω, ὑπεκρέω; *into, towards*, etc., ἐπιῤῥέω, εἰσρέω; (as a river flows or falls into the sea, etc.) ἐμβάλλω, c. εἰς and acc.; ἐπεμβάλλω; *by*, πἄραῤῥέω; *round*, περιῤῥέω; *through*, διαῤῥέω, c. acc. or c. διὰ and gen.; *together*, συῤῥέω.

To make to flow, ἵημι (ἵη Hom., ῑ̂η Att.). See *To pour.*

A flow or **flowing**, ῥοή; ῥόος, contr. ῥοῦς; ῥῦσις, ἡ. See *Stream.*

A good flow, room to flow, εὔροια.

Flowing, † ῥῠτός. *Flowing for ever*, ἀέναος, ον; † ἄείρῠτος, ον. *Flowing abundantly*, † πολύῤῥῠτος, ον. *Flowing well, beautifully*, etc., † εὐῤῥείτης, gen. ου, only masc.; † εὔροος, ον, contr. -ρους, -ρουν; † καλλῐρέεθρος, ον; † καλλίνἄος, ον. *Gently flowing*, † εὐνάεις (of air). *Flowing backwards and forwards*, † πἄλίῤῥοθος, ον (of a place where the sea flows backwards and forwards); † πἄλίῤῥοος, ον, contr. -ρους, -ρουν. *Flowing rapidly*, † ὠκυρόης, gen. ου, only masc.; ὠκὔπορος, ον. *Flowing round*, περιῤῥῠτος, η, ον, and ος, ον; † ἀμφἰῤῥῠτος and ἀμφίῤῥῠτος, η, ον, and ος, ον. See *Sea-girt.*

A flower, ἄνθος, τό; † ἄνθεμον. *The flower* (i. e. the best of anything), ἄωτος, rarely in pl.; ἄκμή; † λώτισμα, τὸ, in pl.

The whole flower of the army, ὅ,τι περ ὄφελος ἦν τοῦ στρατεύματος, Xen.

The flower of the Trojan spoils, λείας Τρωϊκῆς ἐξαίρετον, Eur.

To flower, ἀνθέω, ἐξανθέω.

To strew with flowers, † ἀνθίζω.

To feed on flowers, ἀνθονομέω.

Feeding on flowers, † ἀνθόνομος, ον.

Flowery, abounding in flowers, etc., ἀνθεμώδης; ἀνθηρὸς (sometimes also metaph. of style).

Bringing flowers, † ἀνθηφόρος, ον; † ἀνθεσφόρος, ον; φερανθής. *Fond of flowers*, † φῐλανθής.

Proceeding from flowers, † ἀνθεμόῤῥῠτος, ον. *Nourishing flowers*, † ἀνθοθοσκὸς, ὸν.

To fluctuate, lit. and metaph., σἄλεύω, and -ομαι, pass.; (in mind) μετἄθἄλλω ἐμαυτὸν ἄνω καὶ κάτω, Plat.

Fluency (of speech), εὐγλωσσία, εὔροια.

Fluent (in speech), εὔγλωσσος, *ον*; εὔροος, *ον*, and contr. *-ρους, -ρουν*; † εὔτροχος, *ον*. See *Eloquent, Talkative.*

To be fluent, ῥέω, fut. ῥεύσομαι, oftener ῥυήσομαι, aor. 1. rare, aor. 2. ἐῤῥύην, perf. ἐῤῥύηκα.

Fluid, ὕγρός. See *Liquid.*

To be in a fluid state, ὑγροῤῥοέω.

Flushed (with success), περϊχαρής. See *To exult.*

A flute, αὐλός; † δόναξ, ἄκος, ὁ; † λωτός; † βόμβυξ, υκος, ὁ; *played by itself*, † μόναυλος, κἄλἄμος. *The music of the flute*, αὔλημα, τό. *A playing on the flute*, αὔλησις, εως, ἡ. *A duet on the flute*, σύναυλία. *A prelude on the flute*, προαύλιον. *A song accompanied by the flute*, αὐλῳδία.

To play the flute, αὐλέω, no mid., though there is αὐλέομαι, pass. of the music, of the person played to, or of the place where; καταυλέω, and pass.; *as an accompaniment*, προσαυλέω.

A melody is played on the flute, μέλος ἐπαυλεῖται, Eur.

A flute-player, αὐλητής, fem.; αὐλητρις, ῐδος, ἡ.

Belonging to the flute or *to playing the flute*, αὐλητῐκός.

Fond of the flute, φίλαυλος, *ον*.

A flute-maker, αὐλοποιός.

A fluting (of pillars), ῥάβδωσις, εως, ἡ.

Fluted, ῥαβδωτός.

To flutter, intrans. πέτομαι, fut. πτήσομαι, etc., aor. 2. ἔπτην, lit. and metaph. with hope, fear, etc.; † ἀνἀπέτομαι; πτοέομαι, pass.; (as a garment, etc., in the wind) ἀΐσσομαι, more usu. Att. ᾄσσ.; (i. e. to try to fly) † πτερυγίζω.

Flux, ῥοή; ῥόος, contr. ῥοῦς.

A fly, μυῖα.

To fly, πέτομαι, fut. πτήσομαι, etc., also aor. 2. ἔπτην; † ποτάομαι, pass.; (as an arrow flies from the bow) ἐξορμάομαι, pass.; *away*, † ἀποπέτομαι, † ἐκπέτομαι; † ἀνἀπέτομαι, poet. ἀμπ.; *beyond*, ὑπερπέτομαι, c. acc.; *down*, καταπέτομαι. *To fly to*, εἰσπέτομαι (used also metaph. of reports "flying" about), προσπέτομαι; *over*, † ἐπιπέτομαι, c. acc.; ὑπερπέτομαι, ὑπερποτάομαι; *along, through*, etc., διαπέτομαι; ἀναπέτομαι, often poet. ἀμπ.; *up*, ἀνἀπέτομαι; *together over* (in a flock), συνδιαπέτομαι.

To fly to pieces, διασφενδονάομαι, pass.

Flying, πετεινός, πτηνός, † ποτᾶνός; πτερόφοιτος, *ον*.

Flying high, † ὑψῐπέτης, ὁ, ἡ.

Flying low, χθαμαλοπτήτης, *ου*, only masc.

Flying badly, κἀκοπετής. See *Winged.*

A foal, πῶλος, ὁ, ἡ.

A breeding of foals, πωλεία.

Foaling, ἄφεσις, εως, ἡ.

Foam, ἄφρός; (from the mouth) σίἆλον.

A cake of foam, ἀφρώδης πέλἄνος, Eur.

To foam, † ἀφρίζω, ἐπἄφρίζω; (of the sea, or of an angry man) † πἄφλάζω. *To foam away, exhaust* (one's strength) *by foaming*, † ἐξἄφρίζομαι, mid.

Foaming, or *covered with*, or *belonging to foam*, ἀφρώδης. *White with foam*, † λευκοκύμων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ.

Fodder, χόρτος, χῖλος, νομή, † βόσκη. See *Food.*

To fodder, χορτάζω, χῑλεύω.

A foe, ἐχθρός. See *Enemy.*

A fog, ὁμῖχλη.

Foggy, ὁμῖχλοειδής.

To foil, σφάλλω, no perf. act., though there is perf. pass.; ἀποσφάλλω.

To foist in (to a document), πἄρεγγρἄφω.

Foisted in, παρέγγραπτος, *ον*.

A fold (for sheep, etc.), ἔπαυλος, ὁ, pl. *οἱ* and *τά*; αὔλιον, ἐπαύλιον; † στἄθμός, pl. *οἱ* and *τά*; † αὐλις, ῐδος, ἡ; Ἁλἄμος ἀρνῶν, Eur.; † μάνδρα; (of anything folded, a garment, etc.) κόλπος; † πτὺξ, πτῠχός, ἡ; † πτῦχή, † διαπτῦχή; (of a serpent, etc.) † σπεῖρα. See *Coil.*

To fold, πτύσσω, περιπτύσσω; (up) συμπτύσσω; (over, so as to cover) ἐπιπτύσσω; (round) † ἀμφελίσσω.

Folded (in folds), σύμπτυκτος, *ον*; στολῐδωτός, πτῠχώδης; (round) † ἀμφέλικτος, *ον*; † περιπτῠχής.

With many folds (of a serpent), † πολῠ́πλοκος, *ον*.

The star which bids the shepherd fold his sheep, αὔλιος ἀστὴρ, Ap. Rh.

Folded garments, στολμοὶ πέπλων, Æsch.; στολίδες πέπλων, Eur.

Folding-doors, δῐκλῐ́δες πύλαι, δικ. θύραι. See *Door.*

Foliage, † φυλλὰς, ἄδος, ἡ; † χλόη. See *Leaf.*

To change foliage, μετἄθλαστἄ́νω, fut. -θλαστήσω, aor. 2. -έθλαστον.

To follow, ἕπομαι, imperf. εἱπόμην, aor. 2. ἑσπόμην, no aor. 1., c. dat., sometimes (but rarely) c. acc., often c. prep., e. g. ἅμα, and dat., μετὰ and dat., σὺν and dat., sometimes c. μετὰ and acc., or c. ἐπὶ and gen., also c. μετὰ and gen., no pass. voice; ἐφέπομαι, mid. [N. B.—in the compounds of ἕπομαι the aor. 2. loses the aspirate, so that it is ἐπεσπόμην, etc., not ἐφεσπόμην]; σὺνέπομαι, σὺνεφέπομαι, πἄρέπομαι; μετέρχομαι, esp. as punishment, etc., also generally, fut. -ελεύσομαι, aor. 2. -ῆλθον; μέτειμι, usu. in fut. sens.; ἀκολουθέω (also as a consequence), no mid. or pass., c. dat. or c. prep., rarely c. acc.; ἐπἄκο-

φθέω, σὺνἀκολουθέω, παρἀκολουθέω ; (esp. as pur-ing, hunting, etc.) διώκω, μεταδιώκω ; διωκἄθω, ly in aor. 2.; (as hunting) † ὁμαρτέω.

follow up (an accusation, enmity, etc.), μετέρχο-ω ; μετἄπορεύομαι, mid. *To follow* (a teacher), ροδέχομαι, mid., c. perf. pass. –δέδεγμαι in act. ses.

age follows, γῆρας ἐπιλέλογχε, Soph.

follows (i. e. is the consequence of an argument), αἰνει, συμπεραίνεται.

eems that this must follow from the argument, δοκεῖ ῦτα πάσχειν ὁ λόγος, Plat.

must follow, ᾽ἀκολουθητέον, ἐπἀκολουθητέον, διω-έον.

e followed, διωκτός.

y to be followed (of an argument), εὐεπἀκολούθη-ς, ον; εὐπἀρἀκολούθητος, ον.

ollower, ᾽ἀκόλουθος, † ὀπᾱδός, † ὀπισθόπος ; (of a il) χορευτής.

dowing, ᾽ἀκόλουθος, ον, c. gen. or c. dat.; ὀπᾱδός, c. dat. or c. gen.; † ὀπισθόπους, ὁ, ἡ, neut. ουν, ν. –ποδος.

d of following, φἰλἀκόλουθος, ον.

posed to be a follower of, ᾽ἀκολουθητἰκός.

ollowing, δίωξις, εως, ἡ ; ᾽ἀκολούθησις, εως, ἡ. e *Pursuit.*

dy, ᾽ἀφροσὕνη, ᾽ἄνοια, πἄρἄνοια, μωρία, ᾽ἀβουλία, ᾽ὕνεσία, ἀμουσία, † δυσβουλία ; † σκαιότης, ητος, † σκαιοσὕνη. *Folly in talking, foolish talking,* φολογία.

ment (medic.), ἐπαντλέω, metaph. ill-feeling, .; † ζωπὕρέω.

nentation, ᾽ὕπέκκαυμα, τό.

d, † εὐφἰλής. See *Loving.*

fondle, κορίζομαι, mid.; ᾽ὑποκορίζομαι ; (exceed-ly) ᾽ὑπερασπάζομαι.

thing to be fondled, † μείλιγμα, τό.

d, σῖτος, pl. τὰ σῖτα, esp. corn or bread ; σἰτιον, n. in pl.; τροφὴ, ἐδωδή ; εἶδαρ, ἄτος, τό ; βρῶμα, βρῶσις, εως, ἡ; † φορβὴ, esp. of pasture; † βορά; ρεπτήρια, τά; βίου τροφεῖα, τὰ, Soph.

nt of food, † ᾽ἀσῖτία.

viding food, † σῖτονόμος, ον (epith. of hope).

thout food, ᾽ἄσῖτος, ον.

e without food, ᾽ἀσῖτέω, no mid. or pass.

ney to buy food (given to soldiers), σῖτηρέσιον.

procure food for oneself, ἐπῖσῖτἰζομαι, mid.; σῖτο-έομαι, mid.; *for others*, σῖτοποιέω.

ol, μᾶρος, † βερέσχεθος.

Foolhardy, ῥιψοκἰνδῦνος, ον.

Foolish, ᾽ἄφρων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ ; ἀνόητος, ον ; ᾽ἄβουλος, ον; μῶρος; ᾽ἄνοος, ον, contr. ους, ουν; μᾶταιος, α, ον and ος, ον ; ᾽ἀσὕνετος, ον ; ᾽ἄλόγιστος, ον ; ἠλἴθιος, σκαιὸς, † κἀκόφρων, † δὑσφρων ; † κἀκόβουλος, ον ; † ᾽ἀφράσμων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ; † πἀρᾶφρων, † κενὸς, † νήπιος; φρενῶν κεκομμένος, Æsch.

To be foolish, πἄρἄνοέω, no mid. or pass.; πἄρἄφρονέω no mid. or pass.; † μωραίνω, no mid. or pass.; γνώμης ᾽ἁμαρτάνω. *To be foolish together with*, † σὺνἄσοφέω.

To make foolish, † ἠλἰθιόω.

Did the unhappy man make this foolish attempt? πεῖραν τήνδ᾽ ἐμώρανεν τάλας; Æsch.

I became foolish, was made vain as the wind by folly, ἐξηνεμώθην μωρίᾳ, Eur.

You would never, of your own accord, have done so foolish a thing, οὔποτε γὰρ φρενόθεν᾽ ἐπ᾽ ἀριστερὰ . . . ἔθας τόσσον, Soph.

Foolishly, ἀνοήτως, ἀφρόνως, ἀλόγως, μωρῶς, μᾶτην, ἀπογνώμης.

To act foolishly, † μᾰτάζω, only pres.; † ἠλἰθιάζω, only pres.

In my opinion it will be evident that he acts foolishly, σκαιοσύνην φυλάσσων ἐν ἐμοὶ κατάδηλος ἔσται, Soph.

To speak foolishly, ληρέω.

Foolishness, μωρία. See *Folly.*

A foot, πούς, ὁ, gen. ποδός ; (the following words are used only of the limb) κῶλον ; † ἔμβᾶσις, εως, ἡ; † τένων, οντος, ὁ ; † ᾽ἴχνος, τό ; (of a mountain) † πρύμνα, † ῥίζα.

The feet, ποδοῖν ᾽ἄκμαι, Soph.; ἄρθρα ποδοῖν, Soph.; ἄρθρα by itself, Eur., and once in sing., *my foot*, ἐμοῦ πόδος ἄρθρον, Soph.; τὰ ποδήρη, Æsch.

May I never set foot in Argos, μήποτε κατ᾽ ᾽Αργος ζῶσ᾽ ἴχνος θείην ποδός, Eur.

I fall at your feet, προσπιτνῶ σε γόνασι, Soph.

And I throw myself at your feet in supplication, ἱκετηρίαν δὲ γόνασιν ἐξάπτω σέθεν τὸ σῶμα τοὐμὸν, Eur., so ἱκτῆρι θἄλλῳ προσπιτνοῦσ᾽ ἐμὸν γόνυ, Eur.

Falling at your feet, γόνασι σοῖσι σῶμα δοῦσ᾽ ἐμὸν, Eur.

And falling at my father's feet, γονάτων τε τοῦ τεκόντος ἐξαρτωμένη, Eur.

The flat of the foot, ταρσός.

A foot and a half (measure), τριημἴπόδιον.

On foot, adv., πεζῇ.

On foot, adj., πεζός, esp. of fighting on foot, also of travelling on foot, etc.; travelling on foot, †πεδοστιβής.
To go on foot, πεζεύω, πεζοπορέω.
Nor walking on foot on the land, οὔτ' ἐπὶ γαίας πόδα πεζεύων, Eur.
Strong in the feet, ἀρτίπους, ὁ, ἡ, neut. -πουν, gen. -ποδος, etc.
With two feet, or *two feet long*, δίπους, ὁ, ἡ, neut. -πουν; δίπόδης, neut. -ες.
Having no feet, ἄπους.
With three feet, or *three feet long*, τρίπους, ὁ, ἡ, neut. -πουν; τρίπόδης, ου, ὁ, ἡ.
On the foot, †ἐπίπόδιος, ον.
A foot long or *high*, ποδιαῖος.
A foot rule, ποδιαία.
Reaching to the feet, ποδήρης; †ποδένδυτος, ον.
Under foot, λαξ, †λάγδην.
A foot-cloth, †ποδόψηστρον.
Footing, *to place on a sure footing*, βεβαιόω; *to obtain a firm footing*, βεβαιόομαι, pass.; †στηρίζομαι, mid. and pass., also στ. ποσίν; *on a friendly footing*, etc., etc., οἰκείως, etc. (see *Friendly*, etc., etc.); *having a bad footing* (of rocky ground), δύσορμος, ον; *to place on a good footing*, εὐτρεπίζω.
A foot-pad, λωποδύτης, ου, ὁ.
A foot-path, ὁδός, ἡ. See *Path*.
A foot-step, ἴχνος, τό; στίβος. *The track of one*, σημεῖον.
The sound of foot-steps, κνόη.
A foot-stool, θρῆνυς, υος, ὁ.
For, conj. γάρ (never the first word in a sentence, usu. the second); prep. (i. e. in behalf of, in defence of), πρό, c. gen.; ὑπέρ, c. gen.; περί, c. gen. c. dat.; πρός, c. gen.; (i. e. for the sake of) ἕνεκα, c. gen.; †οὕνεκα, c. gen.; †ἕκᾶτι; ἀμφί, c. gen. c. dat.; (as grief for, etc.) περί, c. gen.; (after a verb of motion, as "to send for," "to go for") μετά, c. acc.; κατά; (i. e. instead of, in return for) πρό, c. gen.; ἀντί, c. gen.; παρά, c. acc., as —blow for blow, πληγὴ παρὰ πληγήν, Ar. *For* (i. e. urged by a motive, as for fear, etc.), †περί, c. gen. or c. dat.; †ἀμφί, c. dat. *For* (for the time, etc.), εἰς, c. acc.
She dies most miserably for a most glorious action, κάκιστ' ἀπ' ἔργων εὐκλεεστάτων φθίνει, Soph.
These things are not for your glory (i. e. do not tend to your glory), *O Lacedæmonians, οὐ πρὸς τῆς ὑμετέρας δόξης, ὦ Λακεδαιμόνιοι, τάδε*, Thuc.
Who is willing to die for her brothers (lit. rather than that her brothers should die), ἀδελφῶν ἢ πάρος θέλει θανεῖν, Eur.; so πάροιθε, c. gen.
For (i. e. considering that he was, etc.)—*for he was worthy for a slave*, ἄξιος γὰρ οἵ' (for οἷα) ἀνὴρ Δοῦλο . . . ἦν, Soph.
Forage, χῖλος, προνομή.
To forage, ἐπισιτίζομαι, c. dat. or c. acc. of the troop for whom, c. ἐκ and gen. of the district.
Foraging, ἐπῐσῑτισμός.
Foraging expeditions, προνομαί, αἱ.
To forbear, ἄπέχομαι, mid., c. gen. or c. ἀπό and gen., or c. τοῦ and infin., or c. μή and infin., or c. τὸ μὴ and infin.; φείδομαι, mid., c. gen. or c. infin., or c. μή and infin. *But one thing I will not forbear to mention*, ἕν δ' οὐκ ἀποτρέψομαι, Dem. See *To abstain*.
Forbearing, τλήμων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ. See *Patient*.
To forbid, κωλύω, c. gen. rei, or c. ἀπό and gen., or c. μή and infin., or c. τό and infin., or c. infin. by itself; εἴργω (sometimes in pres. εἰργνύω); ἀπεῖπον only in aor. 2., c. dat. pers., c. μή and infin. rei, etc. ἀπαγορεύω; †ἀπεννέπω, only pres. act.; †ἀπαυδάω (besides) προσαπεῖπον; (by proclamation) ἀποκηρύσσω, c. μή and infin.
Even if everyone forbid, κἂν μηδεὶς ἐᾷ, Soph. *Whether you forbid it or the other general*, εἴτε μὴ σὺ φῄς, εἴθ' ἕτερος στρατηγὸς, Soph.
One must forbid, κωλῦτέον.
Forbidden, †ἀπόῤῥητος, ον.
Force, σθένος, τό (usu. of human force, but also of inanimate things, as the force of a stream, etc.); βία, ὁρμή; ἰσχύς, ὕος, ἡ; ῥώμη. *A force* (i. e. a numerous body of men), δύναμις, εως, ἡ; ἰσχύς, ύος, ἡ.
Because he used force to them, ὅτι τὰς χεῖρας αὐτοῖς προσέφερε, Xen.
We find the cattle slain by force, εὑρίσκομεν λείας . . . κατηναρισμένας ἐκ χειρός, Soph.
But are not you using force? σὺ δ' οὐκ ἀνάγκην προσφέρεις; Eur.
Setting out with these forces, ἅραντες τῇ παρασκευῇ ταύτῃ, Thuc.
By force, βίᾳ; †πρὸς τὸ βίαιον; †πρὸς βίαν; ἐκ βίας κατ' ἰσχύν; †χερσίν; πρὸς ἰσχύος κράτος, Soph. πρὸς ἰσχύος χάριν, Eur.; πρὸς τὸ καρτερόν, Æsch. κατ' ἰσχῡρόν, Hdt.
To force (i. e. to compel, q. v.), ἀναγκάζω; (i. e. to use force to) βιάζομαι, mid., c. aor. 1. pass. ἐβιάσθην in act. sens. *To force* (a passage), ἀποβιάζομαι. *To force one's way in*, εἰσβιάζομαι. *To force back*

enemies, or a door, etc.), ὠθέω, fut. ὠθήσω and ὤσω, aor. 1. ἔωσα, perf. and pass. tenses from ὤσω augmented tenses always ἐω in Att.). *To force forward*, προβιάζομαι. *To force out of the way*, ἐκβιάζω.

forced into the Athenian alliance, κατηναγκασμένος ἐς τὴν Ἀθηναίων συμμαχίαν, Thuc.

dear bow, forced out of my loving hands, ὦ τόξον φίλον, ὦ φίλων χειρῶν ἐκβεβιασμένον, Soph.

but this reproach was perhaps forced from him by anger, ἀλλ' ἦλθε μὲν δὴ τοῦτο τ' οὔνειδος τάχ' ἂν ὀργῇ βιασθέν, Soph.

Without force being applied to it, ἄβίαστος, ον.

forceps, κάρκῖνος.

forceps (for extracting splintered bones), ὀστεουλκός.

forcible, βίαιος, α, ον, and ος, ον; (of an argument) ἀναγκαῖος, α, ον, and ος, ον. See *Convincing*.

forcibly (of arguing), ἀσφᾰλῶς. See *By force*.

ford, πόρος; διᾰβᾰ́σις, εως, ἡ.

to ford, διαβαίνω, fut. διαβήσομαι, –βέβηκα, aor. 2. –βην.

fordable, διᾰβᾰτός, ἡ, όν, and ὸς, όν.

fore (of limbs,—fore-feet, etc.), πρόσθιος; ἐμπρόσθιος, ον.

to forebode (i. e. fear beforehand), μαντεύομαι, mid., perf. pass., sometimes in act. sense — *my mind forebodes something*, προμνῶταί τί μοι γνώμα; (i. e. to betoken, q. v.), προσημαίνω. See *To foresee*, *To foretell*.

forefathers, πᾰτέρες, οἱ; πρόγονοι. See *Ancestors*.

to forego, ποιέομαι, mid.

the forehead, μέτωπον.

foreign, ξένος, poet. (also in Att.) ξεῖνος, η, ον, and ος, ον; ξενικὸς, ἀλλότριος; ὀθνεῖος, α, ον, and ος, ον; βάρβαρος, ον; διᾰπόντιος, ον; ἀλλόφῡλος, ον; ἀλλόθροος, ον; ους, ουν; εἰσᾰγώγῐμος, ον; ἐπακτὸς, όν; ἐπείσακτος, ον; ὁ, ἡ, τὸ, ἔξωθε or θεν, Trag. Plat.

of or belonging to what is foreign, ἔκδημος, ον, as—*an expedition into foreign countries*, ἔκδημος στρᾰτεία, ἔκδ. ἔξοδος, Thuc. *Banishment to foreign countries*, ἔκδημος φῡγή, Eur.

foreign affairs, τὰ ἔξω πράγματα, Thuc.

speaking a foreign language, ἑτερόφωνος, ον; ἄγλωσσος, ον.

foreign (to the subject), ἔξω, c. gen.

foreign land, ξένη, ξενία.

foreigner, ξένος, poet. ξεῖνος; ἔπηλυς, –ῠδος, ὁ, ἡ; ἐπηλῦτης, ου, ὁ; ἐπήλῦτος.

Not a citizen, but one introduced from a foreign land, οὐκ ἀστὸς ἀλλ' ἐπακτὸς ἐξ ἄλλης χθονός, Eur.

To become like a foreigner (in manners or ideas), βαρβᾰρόομαι, pass.

To speak like a foreigner, βαρβᾰρίζω, ξενίζω, ἑλλῑδονίζω.

To take the part of foreigners, ξενίζω.

Hating foreigners, μῑσοβάρβᾰρος, ον.

A banishment of foreigners, ξένηλᾰσία.

To banish foreigners, ξενηλᾰτέω.

Love for a foreigner, ἔρως ἔκδημος, Eur.

A going, travelling into foreign countries, ἐκδημία.

To go to or *be in foreign countries*, ἐκδημέω.

To support foreigners, ξενοτροφέω.

The introduction of foreign matter (i. e. matter foreign to the subject) *into a discussion*, πᾰρᾰγωγὴ τοῦ πράγμᾰτος, Dem.

To foreknow, προυξεπίσταμαι for προεξ. See *To Foresee*.

A foreland, ἄκρα, ἀκρωτήριον. See *Promontory*.

A forelock, προκόμιον.

Foremost, πρῶτος. See *First*.

Forensic, δῐκᾰνῐκός. *Forensic speaking*, ἡ δῐκᾰνῐκή. *To practise forensic speaking*, δικάζομαι, mid.

A forerunner, πρόδρομος.

To foresee, προείδω, only in aor. 2. προεῖδον, and in perf. mid. προοῖδα, infin. προειδέναι, part. προειδὼς, etc., sometimes c. gen. of the thing, when it is so foreseen as to be provided against; προνοέω; προοράω, fut. προόψομαι, borrowed from unus. –όπτομαι, perf. pass. προεώρᾱμαι in act. sens., mid. only in pres. and imperf.; προδέρκομαι. See *To foretell*.

What may be foreseen, προόρατος.

A foreseeing, πρόοψις, ἡ.

To foreshow, προφαίνω, προσημαίνω. See *To foretell*.

Foresight, πρόνοια.

A forest, ὕλη. See *Wood*.

Of a forest, full of trees, etc., ὑλήεις, εσσα, εν, but used also as of two terminations; ὑλώδης. See *Woody*.

To foretaste (have a foretaste of), προγεύομαι, mid.

To foretell, προλέγω, προᾰγορεύω, χράω (esp. "to give an oracular answer"), θεσπίζω, προθεσπίζω; προεννέπω, contr. προυνν., only pres. See *To prophesy*.

A foretelling, προᾰγόρευσις, ἡ.

One must foretell, προῤῥητέον.

Foretold, πρόφαντος, ον; μαντευτός.

Forethought, πρόνοια, προμήθεια and προμηθία. See *Prudence.*

To forewarn, προαγγέλλω. See *To foretell.*

A forewarning, προάγγελσις, ἡ.

Forfeit, ζημία. See *Penalty.*

To forfeit, ἀποβάλλω, no aor. 1., perf. -βέβληκα, etc. See *To lose.*

A forge, χαλκεῖον, σῐδηρεῖον.

To forge, χαλκεύω, ἐπῐχαλκεύω, προχαλκεύω, † μῡδροκτῠπέω; (i. e. devise falsely) πλάσσω, κατασκευάζω.

Forged, (of smiths' work) † προτῠπείς; (of documents, etc.) πλαστός.

Forgery, πλάσμα, ᾰτος, τό.

Forging hot iron, † μῡδροκτῠπος, ον.

To forget, † λανθάνομαι, mid., fut. λήσομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. ἐλαθόμην, perf. pass. λέλησμαι in act. sense, but fut. λελήσομαι in pass. sense, c. gen.; ἐπῐλανθάνομαι, ἐκλανθάνομαι; ἀμνημονέω, only act. voice, c. gen., sometimes c. acc.; ἀμνηστέω, act. and pass., but no mid.; ἐξῐστᾰμαι, pass., c. perf., pluperf., and aor. 2. act., c. gen.; † διόλλῡμι, in aor. 1. διώλεσα.

I have not forgotten the vision, οὔ με πάρεδη φάσμα, Eur.

I have forgotten many things, πολλά με διαπέφευγεν, Isoc.

He forgot what he had set down to say, διεσφάλη τῶν γεγραμμένων, Æschin.

To be forgotten, ἀποσθέννῡμαι, pass. c. aor. 2. act. ἀπέσθην; † ἐκτήκομαι, pass.; † ἐξολισθάνω, fut. -ολισθήσω.

Forgetful, ἀμνήμων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ; ἐπῐλήσμων, ὁ, ἡ, also superl. ἐπῐλησμόνᾰτος; δυσμνήμονευτος, ον; (of sorrow) † λᾰθῐπονος, ον, abs. or c. gen. of the grief.

Forgetfulness, λήθη, † λησμοσῡνη; † λῆστις, εως, ἡ; ἀμνημοσύνη.

Forgotten, † ἀμνήμων, ὁ, ἡ; † ἀμνημόνευτος, ον.

To forgive, συγγιγνώσκω, fut. -γνώσομαι, aor. 2. -έγνων, etc., c. dat. pers., acc. of the fault (also c. gem. dat., Eur.); μεθῐημι, δίδωμι.

And now they entreat you to forgive the men at their request, νῦν δέ σε αἰτοῦνται . . . δοῦναι σφίσι τὼ ἄνδρε, Xen.

One must forgive, συγγνωστέον.

It may be forgiven, συγγνώμην ἔχει, Soph.

What may be forgiven, συγγνώμων, ὁ, ἡ; † συγγνωστός.

Forgiveness, συγγνώμη, † σύγγνοια, † συγγνωμοσῦνη.

Forgiving, συγγνώμων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ, c. dat., sometimes c. gen.: συγγνωμονῐκός.

A fork (pitchfork, etc.), δῐκελλα; δρῖναξ, ᾰκος, ὁ.

A forked stick, σχᾰλῐς, ἴδος, ἡ.

A flash of forked lightning, ἕλιξ στεροπῆς, Æsch.

Forked, δίξοος, ον; (as lightning) † ἀμφήκης.

Forlorn, ἔρημος, ον. See *Desolate.*

Form, μορφή; εἶδος, τό; ἰδέα; σχῆμα, τό; τῠ́πος; † φυὴ (rare, except of *human* form and *good* form); † μόρφωμα, τό.

The form (of a hare, etc.), εὐνὴ, κᾰθέδρα, † στέγη.

A form (of government, etc.), προαίρεσις.

For form's sake, ὁσίας ἕκᾱτι, Eur.

To have a form, μορφόομαι, pass.

Having many forms, † παντόμορφος, ον; πολῠ́μορφος, ον.

Having various forms, † ποικῐλόμορφος, ον.

Belonging to a form, in a form (as a hare), εὐναῖος.

To do a thing for form's sake (and therefore to do it carelessly), ἀφοσιόομαι, mid., no pass. in this sense.

To form, πλάσσω, συμπλάσσω; συντῐθημι, often, esp. in mid., of forming alliances; (an alliance, etc.) συνῐστημι, pres., imperf., fut., and aor. 1. used in act. sens., perf., pluperf., and aor. 2. used in pass. sens. See *To make.*

To be formed (of troops in line of battle), τάσσομαι, mid. and pass.; συντάσσομαι; συσπειράομαι, pass. See *To array.*

Formal (i. e. according to due form), νόμῐμος.

Formation (of an army), τάξις. See *Array.*

Formed, πλαστός.

A former (one who forms), πλάστης, ου, ὁ.

Former, πρότερος; † ὁ πρὶν, ἡ πρὶν, etc.; † ὁ πᾶρος, ἡ πάρος, etc.; † ὁ πρόσθεν; † ὁ ἄνωθε or -θεν, etc.; † ὁ ἐπέκεινα (i. e. done before, gained before, etc.); προειργασμένος.

Our fathers and former generations, πατέρες καὶ τούτων ἐπᾶνω, Dem.

The former, ὁ μὲν, as opposed to *the latter,* ὁ δέ. See *Before.*

Formerly, πᾶλαι; πρῐ́ν, often also τὸ πρὶν (and most of the following adverbs are found frequently with the neut. article); ποτε, enclit. (not found with the article); πᾶρος; πρόσθε or -θεν, sometimes also τὰ πρόσθε; πρότερον; † πᾶροιθε or -θεν; προτοῦ.

Formidable, δεινὸς, φοβερός. See *Terrible.*

Formidable looking, † δεινωψ, ῶπος, ὁ, ἡ, τό.

Formidably, δεινῶς.

Fornication, πορνεια.

To forsake, λείπω, ἐγκαταλείπω. See *To leave.*

Forsaking these habits, τούτων τῶν ἐθῶν ἀπαλλαγέντες, Dem.

One must forsake, λειπτέον.

Forsooth, ᾽ἄρα and † ῥᾳ, never beginning a sentence; δῆθεν, δῆτα. See *Indeed.*

To forswear (i. e. deny upon oath), ἀπόμνῡμι (also ἀπομνύω, pres. and imperf.), fut. -ομοῦμαι, perf. -ωμόκα, c. acc. or c. μὴ and infin., or c. ὡς οὐ and indic.

To forswear oneself (i. e. to perjure oneself), ἐπιορκέω, often c. acc. of the thing by which one swears.

Men should forswear nothing (i. e. deny the possibility of nothing), βροτοῖσιν οὐδέν ἐστ᾽ ἀπώμοτον, Soph.

Although having forsworn (i. e. having denied on oath), καίπερ ὂν ἀπώμοτος, Soph.

A fort, τεῖχος, τό; φρούριον. See *Fortification.*

Forth, πρόσθε or -θεν. *Forth from,* ἔξω. See *Forward, Henceforth.*

Forthwith, εὐθύς. See *Immediately.*

Fortieth, τεσσαρᾰκοστός.

A fortification, τεῖχος, τό; τείχισμα, τό; διατείχισμα; ἐπιτείχισμα, esp. one commanding the enemy's country; φρούριον; ἔρῡμα, τό; † ἔρκος, τό; † πύργωμα, τό: (the fortified walls) ἀμφίβλητρα τοίχων, Eur.; (all round) περιτείχισμα; (against) ἀντιτείχισμα.

A building a fortification, ἐπιτείχῐσις, εως, ἡ; ἐπιτειχισμός.

Belonging to making fortifications, προβλημᾰτουργῐκός.

Fortified, ἐρῡμνός.

A fortified place, χωρίον.

The strongholds and fortified places, τὰ καρτερὰ καὶ τὰ τείχη, Thuc.

A being fortified, ἐρυμνότης, ητος, ἡ.

To fortify, τειχίζω, ἀποτειχίζω, ἐκτειχίζω, περιτειχίζω, ὀχῡρόω, φράσσω, ἀποφράσσω, περιφράσσω.

To include in a fortification, προστειχίζω. *To make a fortification,* esp. in an enemy's country, or so as to command or overawe an enemy's country, ἐπιτειχίζω; *in a place,* ἐντειχίζω. *To build a fortification against* (so as to oppose), ἀντεπιτειχίζομαι, mid. c. perf. pass. in act. sense.

You carefully fortify yourself against the charge, εὖ . . . ἀποφράγνῡσαι κύκλῳ τὸ πρᾶγμα, Soph.

Fortitude, εὐψῡχία; ἀνδρία or ἀνδρεία. See *Courage.*

Fortress, φρούριον. See *Fortification.*

Fortuitous, αὐτόμᾰτος, η, ον, and ος, ον. See *Accidental.*

Fortuitously, ὡς ἔτυχε. See *Chance.*

Fortunate, εὐτῡχής; εὔμοιρος, ον; εὐήμερος, ον; † εὔποτμος, ον; † ἐπίζηλος, ον; τῡχηρός; † τρῐτόσπονδος, ον (of life); (as an omen, etc.) αἴσιος, α, ον, and ος, ον. See *Favorable.*

To be fortunate, εὐτῡχέω, εὖ πάσχω, ᾽ἄγαθᾰ᾽ πάσχω.

May I be fortunate, † ὀναίμην, so ὄναιο, etc.

Fortunately, εὐτῡχῶς, τῡχηρῶς, κᾰτὰ δαίμονα. *Most fortunately,* δαιμονιώτατα.

Fortune, τῡχη, δαιμόνιον (both usually of *good* fortune, but not always); δαίμων, usu. good, sometimes bad. See *Condition.*

Good fortune, εὐτῡχία, † εὐτῡχεια; εὐτῡχημα, τό; ὄγκος τῡχῆς, Soph. *The splendid fortune of your father,* πατρὸς ζηλώματα, Eur. *One's present fortune,* δαιμόνων κᾰτάστᾰσις, Eur.

Ill fortune, δυστῡχία; δυστῡχημα, τό; ᾽ἀτῡχία; ᾽ἀτῡχημα, τό. See *Misfortune.*

A fortune-teller, ᾽ἀγύρτης, ου, ὁ, fem. † ᾽ἀγύρτρια. See *Soothsayer.*

Forty, τεσσαρᾰκοντα.

Forty thousand, τετρᾰκισμῡριοι.

The forum, ᾽ἀγορά.

Forward, πρόσθε or -θεν, after verbs of motion often εἰς τὸ πρόσθε; πρόσω, Att. often πόρρω, compar. προσωτέρω, superl. προσωτάτω.

Backwards and forwards, πάλιν τε καὶ πρόσω, Eur.

Forward, (i. e. eager, q. v.) πρόθῡμος, ον; (in speech) † πρόλεσχος, ον.

To forward, (a person on his journey) ὁδοποιέω; see *Escort*; (a message) πᾰραγγέλλω.

Forwardness, προθῡμία. See *Eagerness.*

A fosse, τᾰ᾽φρος, ἡ. See *Ditch.*

To foster, τρέφω, θεᾰπεύω. See *To cherish.*

A foster child, τρόφῐμος, ὁ, ἡ.

Foul, μιᾰρός, μῡσᾰρός; † δυσπῑνής; (i. e. disgraceful, q. v.) αἰσχρός.

A foul wind, πνοὴ δύσορμος (provided ships have not sailed, lit. keeping them still at anchor), Æsch.; πνεῦμα τ᾽ οὐκ πρώρας (when ships have sailed), Soph.

By foul means, σὺν πῦρῳ χερῶν, Æsch.

If you will not speak by fair means, you shall by foul, σὺ πρὸς χάριν μὲν οὐκ ερεῖς, κλαίων δ᾽ ἐρεῖς, Soph.

To compel by foul means, βιάζομαι, mid. (opp. to πείθω, to use fair means, or to persuade).

To foul (i. e. to dirt, q. v.), μιαίνω.

That the ships would run foul of one another, ξυμπεσεῖσθαι πρὸς ἀλλήλας τὰς ναῦς, Thuc.

Ship ran foul of ship, ναῦς νηὶ προσέπιπτε, Thuc.

Foully, αἰσχρῶς. See *Shamefully.*

To be foul-mouthed (use foul language), αἰσχρολογέω.

Foul language (foul-mouthedness), αἰσχρολογία, αἰσχροῤῥημοσύνη.

To found, κτίζω, οἰκίζω, κἀτοικίζω; ἱδρύω (ῡ properly, but ῠ Hom.); θεμελιόω; (i. e. lay the foundation of) κἀτἀβάλλω, lit., also metaph. of a report, no aor. 1.

To join in founding, συγκτίζω.

A foundation, κρηπίς, ῖδος, ἡ; θεμέλιον, θέμεθλα; πύθμὴν, ένος, ὁ; βᾰ́θρον; ἔδᾰφος, τό.

To lay a foundation, κρηπῖδα καταβάλλω, Eur.

Of or *belonging to a foundation,* θεμέλιος.

From the foundation, adj., †πρόῤῥιζος, ον; †αὐτόπρεμνος, ον.

From the foundation, adv. (to destroy, etc.), †πρέμνοθε or -θεν; †πρόῤῥιζα and πρόῤῥιζον.

Well founded, ἀπτὼς, ὁ, ἡ, τὸ (of an argument). See *Firm. Self-founded,* †αὐτόῤῥιζος, ον.

A founder, ἀρχηγέτης, ου; ἀρχηγός; (of a colony, etc.) οἰκιστὴς, οῦ, ὁ; †κτίστωρ, ορος, ὁ.

A founding, οἰκισμός; κτῖσις, ἡ; ἵδρυσις, ἡ; οἴκῐσις, ἡ.

To founder κᾰτᾰδύω, κᾰτᾰδῡ́νω, aor. 2. κατέδυν, as if from -δυμι. See *To sink.*

A foundling, †εὕρημα, τό.

A fountain, κρήνη, πηγὴ, frequently metaph. of other things besides water; †κρηνὶς, ῖδος, ἡ; †πῖδαξ, ᾰκος, ἡ. See *Spring.*

Of or *belonging to a fountain,* or *proceeding from a fountain,* †κρηναῖος; †πηγαῖος, α, ον, and ος, ον; †πῑδᾰκόεις.

Four, τέσσαρες, οἱ, αἱ, τὰ τέσσαρα.

The four seasons, τετρᾰ́μορφοι ὧραι, Eur.

The abstract number four, or *anything in number four,* τετρὰς, ᾰ́δος, ἡ.

Four times, τετρᾰκις and τετράκι.

In four pieces, τέτρᾰχα, τετραχῆ.

Four years old, or *lasting four years,* τετρᾰετὴς, ὁ, ἡ; *divided into four,* †τετρᾰ́μοιρος, ον; τετραξὸς, *increased in fourfold ratio;* τετρᾰπλάσιος.

A fourfold portion, τετρᾰμοιρία.

Four-footed, †τετρᾰ́δᾰμων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ; †τέτρωρος, ον.

With four horses, †τέτρωρος.

Fourth, τέτρατος, τέταρτος.

On the fourth day, τεταρταῖος.

Fourteen, τεσσᾰρεσκαίδεκα, neut. τεσσαρακαίδεκα.

Four hundred, τετρᾰκόσιοι.

Four thousand, τετρᾰκισχίλιοι.

Fowl, ὄρνις, -ῑθος, ὁ, ἡ (Trag. have also nom. and acc. pl. ὄρνεις or ὄρνῑς). See *Bird.*

A fowler, ὀρνῑθευτὴς, οῦ, ὁ; ὀρνῑθοθήρας, ου, ὁ.

Of or *belonging to fowling,* ὀρνῑθευτῐκός.

The act of fowling, ἡ ὀρνιθευτῐκή.

To be a fowler, ὀρνῑθεύω, c. acc. of the birds.

A fox, ᾽ἀλώπηξ, -πεκος, ἡ; ἀλωπέκιον; ἀλωπεκὶς, ῖδος, ἡ; κἰνᾰδος, τό; †λαμπουρὶς, ῖδος, ἡ. *A young fox, a fox's cub,* ᾽ἀλωπεκῖδεύς.

Like a fox (i. e. as cunning as a fox) †ἀλωπὸς, όν

A fracture, κλᾶσις, εως, ἡ; ῥῆγμα, τό.

Fragile, εὔθλαστος, ον; κᾰ́τακτος. See *To break.*

Fragment, κλάσμα, τό; †᾽ἀγή; †κᾰ́ταγμα, τό; †ἐρείπια, τά, no sing.

The whole Crissæan plain was filled with fragments of the horse (chariots), πᾶν δ᾽ ἐπίμπλατο ναναγίων Κρισσαῖον ἱππικῶν πέδον (ναύαγιον used metaph. of *any* fragments, though properly only of wrecked ships), Soph.

Fragrance, εὐωδία, †εὐσμία.

Fragrant, εὐώδης; εὔοδμος, ον.

Frail, ἀσθενής. See *Weak.*

Frailty, ἀσθένεια. See *Weakness.*

To frame, συντῐθημι, σῠνῠφαίνω. See *To form.*

Franchise, διᾰχειροτονία. ἐπῑτῑμία.

Frank, ἁπλοῦς, ῆ, οῦν.

Frankly, ᾽ἁπλῶς.

Frankincense, λῐβᾰνος, ἡ; λῐβᾰνωτὸς, ὁ, ἡ.

Frankness, ᾽ἁπλότης, ητος, ἡ.

Frantic, ἔκφρων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ; μᾰνικός; πᾰρᾰπλὴξ, ῆγος, ὁ, ἡ; φοιτᾰλέος, †φρενώλης; †᾽ἀμαρτῖνοος, ον contr. ους, ουν; †πᾰρᾰ́νοος, †οἰστροπλήξ; †ἔκθῡμος, ον; μᾰνίας ἔποχος, Eur.

A frantic man, †βάκχος. *A frantic woman,* †μαινὰς ᾰ́δος, ἡ; †φοιτὰς, ᾰ́δος, ἡ.

Making frantic, †φοιτᾰλέος; †fem. only φοιτάς.

To be frantic, μαίνομαι; aor. 2. ἐμᾰ́νην, perf. in pres. sens. μέμηνα; †βακχεύω, †᾽ἀνᾰβακχεύω, κορῠβαντιάω.

To make frantic, †μαίνομαι, only in aor. 1. ἔμηνα. See *To madden.*

Frantically, μᾰνῐκῶς.

Fraternal, †᾽ἀδελφὸς, ὴ, όν, and ὸς, όν. See *Brotherly.*

A fratricide, ᾽ἀδελφοκτόνος.

To be a fratricide, ᾽ἀδελφοκτονέω.

Fraud, πᾰρᾰ́κρουσις, ἡ. See *Cheating.*

Fraudulent, δόλιος, α, ον, and ος, ον; †κλέπτης, ου, only masc.; κᾰ́πηλος, ον. See *False.*

To obtain fraudulently, to do or *effect so,* κλέπτω. See *To cheat.*

Fray; ἔρις, ῖδος, ἡ, acc. -ῖδα and -ιν. See *Quarrel.*

A **freak**, *παίγνιον.*

Free, *ἐλεύθερος, α, ον,* and *ος, ον*; *ἄφετος, ον*; *ἀδέτος, ον*; (as a person's will or choice) *αὐθαίρετος, ον*; (of states) *ἰσόνομος, ον*; *αὐτόνομος, ον* (also of animals, i. e. grazing where they will).

Free (from pain, sin, insult, etc. etc.), *ἀμέτοχος, ον*; *ἀκήρατος, ον*, c. gen. or c. dat.; *ἀθῷος, ον.*

Free from, adv. or prep., *ἐκτὸς*, c. gen.; †*ἔξω*, c. gen.; †*ἔξωθε* or *–θεν*, c. gen.

To free, *λύω* (ῠ prop., but sometimes ῡ in arsi, i. e. in the first syll. of a dactyl or spondee, or the last syll. of an iambic, in compounds ῠ̄); *ἐκλύω*, c. gen., but sometimes c. dat.; *πᾰρᾰλύω*, *ἐλευθερόω*, *ἀπελευθερόω*; (to assert the freedom of) *ἀφαιρέομαι εἰς ἐλευθερίαν*, *ἐξαιρέομαι εἰς ἐλευθερίαν*, Plat. Dem. See *To deliver*, *To release.*

To set free or *leave free in will*, or *free to do so and so* (as a master his slave, etc. etc.), *ἀφίημι*, *ἀνίημι.*

To join in freeing, *συνελευθερόω.*

One who sets free, †*ἐλευθέριος, ον.*

Suited to a free man, free-spirited, etc., *ἐλευθέριος, ον*; *ἐλευθεροπρεπής.*

A setting free, *ἐλευθέρωσις, εως, ἡ.* See *Delivery.*

A freed man, *ἀπελεύθερος*; fem., *ἀπελευθέρα.*

Freedom, *ἐλευθερία*; *from any evil*, etc., †*ἐρημία*, c. gen.; *of speech*, *παῤῥησία.*

Freely, *ἐλευθέρως*, *ἀνέδην*; (to speak, etc.) *εὐχερῶς.*

To speak freely, *ἐλευθεροστομέω*, no mid. or pass.; *παῤῥησιάζομαι*, mid., also in pass.

Speaking freely, †*ἐλευθερόστομος, ον.*

Disposed to speak freely, *παῤῥησιαστικός.*

One who speaks freely, *παῤῥησιαστὴς, οῦ, ὁ.*

To freeze, act., *πήγνῡμι*, no perf.; *ἀποπήγνῡμι*, *ἐπιπήγνῡμι.*

To freeze, neut., *πήγνῡμαι*, pass. c. perf. mid. *πέπηγα*, aor. 2. pass. *ἐπάγην*; so *ἀποπήγνῡμαι*, *κατᾰπήγνῡμαι.*

To freeze on or *round* (as a person's clothes freeze on him), *περιπήγνῡμαι*, pass.

A freezing, *πῆξις, εως, ἡ.*

Frozen, †*κρυσταλλοπλὴξ*, gen. *–πλῆγος, ὁ, ἡ, τό*; †*κρυσταλλόπηκτος, ον*; †*ἀστᾰγὴς* (only of liquids).

Freight, (i. e. the load in a ship) *γόμος*, *φορτίον*; (i. e. the charge for conveying it) *ναῦλον*, †*φορά.*

Frenzied, †*πᾰρᾰ̓πληκτος, ον.* See *Mad.*

Frenzy, *μᾰνία*, †*φοῖτος*, †*οἶστρος.* See *Madness.*

To be in a frenzy, *ἐνθουσιάω.* *To share a frenzy*, *συγκορῠβαντιάω.*

To excite to frenzy, *ἐκβακχεύω.* See *To madden.*

Frequency, *πῠκνότης, ητος, ἡ.*

Frequent, *πῠκνὸς* (in prose only).

To frequent, *θᾰμίζω*, *φοιτάω*, only act. c. prep.; *προσφοιτάω*, *περιβάλλω*, *κᾰλινδέομαι*, c. *περὶ* and acc.; †*ἐμβᾰτεύω*, c. acc., sometimes c. gen. or c. prep., or c. adv. loci, no perf., no mid. or pass.; †*πολέω* and mid. but no pass., only pres. and imperf., c. acc. or c. dat. or c. prep. e. g. *ἀμφὶ* and acc. or *εἰς* and acc.; †*ὁμῑλέω*, c. dat. or c. *παρὰ* and dat.

A frequenting, *φοίτησις, ἡ*, c. *ἐπὶ* and acc.

Much frequented, †*πολυάνωρ, ορος, ὁ.*

Frequently, *πολλᾰ́κις*, and poet. often *πολλᾰ́κι*; *θᾰμὰ*, *θᾰμῖνὰ*, *πολλά.*

The nightingale is frequently lamenting, *μινύρεται θαμίζουσα ἀηδών*, Soph.

From their frequent occurrence, *διὰ τὸ θαμίζειν*, Plat.

Fresh, (i. e. new, q. v.) *πρόσφᾰτος, ον*; *χλωρὸς*, †*νεᾰρός*; (of a wound, i. e. newly inflicted) †*νεότομος, ον*; †*νεόκοπτος, ον*; †*νεότμητος, ον*; (of a footstep) †*νεοχᾰ́ρακτος, ον*; (i. e. not fatigued) *νεᾱ́λης* (also in general sense); (of ships which have not been concerned in a battle) *ἀκραιφνὴς* (see *New*); (as a high wind) *λαμπρός.*

He is tried while his crime is fresh, *πρόσφατος κρίνεται*, Dem.

It was fresh in the memory of all, *ἔναυλον ἦν πᾶσιν*, Æschin.

Freshness, *νεότης, ητος, ἡ.*

To fret (i. e. be impatient, as a horse, etc.), †*ὀρμαίνω*, only pres. and imperf. act. and sometimes aor. 1.

Friable, *ψᾰφᾰρός.* See *To crumble.*

Friction, *τρῐ́ψις, ἡ*; †*τρῐβος, ὁ, ἡ.*

A friend *φίλος*, *γνώριμος* (not so intimate as *φίλος*), *ἀριστὴς, οῦ, ὁ*; *ἀναγκαῖος*, usu. in pl., sometimes *ἀν. φίλος*, *ἐπιτήδειος.* *An old family friend*, *ξένος*, *ξεῖνος.*

A particular friend, *ἀπόθετος φίλος*, Lys.

I was an intimate friend of his, *τούτῳ πάνυ φιλανθρώπως ἐκεχρήμην ἐγὼ*, Dem.

Many other words are used only in voc.—*my friend*, *ὦ 'τὰν* or *ὦ τᾶν* (sometimes used as pl. "my friends," Cratin.); *ὦ μέλε*, Ar. Plat.; *ὦ λῷστε*, Xen.; *ὦ φιλότης*, Plat.

Abundance of friends, *πολυφῐλία.*

Having many friends, *πολῠ́φῐλος, ον.*

False friendship, *λῠκοφῐλία.*

To make one's friend, *οἰκειόω* and mid.

Friendless, *ἄφῐλος, ον.*

Friendliness, *εὔνοια*, *εὐμένεια*, *φῐλοφροσῠ́νη.*

Friendly [most of the following words have a dat.

after them, or a prep., e. g. πρὸς and acc. etc.], φίλος; φίλιος, α, ον, and ος, ον; φιλόφρων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ (sometimes c. gen., as φ. ἀλλήλων, friendly to one another, Eur.); εὐμενής; εὔνοος, ον, and contr. -νους; -νουν; προσφίλής; οἰκεῖος, α, ον, and ος, ον; ἐπιτήδειος; † εὔφρων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ. *Friendly-looking*, εὐπρόσωπος, ον, sometimes applied even to speeches, etc.; † εὐὰψ, ῶπος, ὁ, ἡ, τό; † εὐωπὸς, όν.

Friendly, adv. (i. e. in a friendly manner), φίλίως, εὐφρόνως, εὐμενῶς, προσφίλῶς, φίλοφρόνως.

To be friendly to, εὐνοέω, c. dat. or c. prep.; ἡδέως ἔχω, c. dat. or c. πρὸς and acc.; οἰκειόομαι, pass.

Friendship, φίλία; φίλότης, ητος, ἡ; † προσφίλεια, † ἑταιρεία; † οἰκειότης, ητος, ἡ.

For mortals ought to form moderate friendships with one another, χρὴν γὰρ μετρίας εἰς ἀλλήλους φιλίας θνητοὺς ἀνακιρνᾶσθαι, Eur.

A pledge of friendship, † δεξίωμα, τὸ, Soph.

Fright, ἔκπληξις, εως, ἡ. See *Fear.*

To frighten, φοβέω, ἐκφοβέω, καταφοβέω; ἐκπλήσσω, aor. 2. pass. -επλήγην and -επλάγην (the latter in Trag.); δειδίσσομαι, mid.; δειμαίνω, no mid. or pass.; δειμᾰτόω, no mid. though there is pass. *To frighten away*, διαπτοέω, ἐκπτήσσω.

To be frightened, πτήσσω, in pres. and perf. ἔπτηχα; καταπτήσσω, also aor. 2. part. καταπτᾰκών. See *To fear.*

To be frightened without cause, without knowing why, ἀσαφῶς ἐκπλήγνῦμαι, Thuc.

Frightened, περίφοβος, ον; φοβερός; ἔκφοβος, ον; (out of one's wits) ἔκφρων, ὁ, ἡ.

Speeches prompted by fright, δειματούμενοι λόγοι, Æsch. See *Timid.*

In a frightened manner, ἐκπεπληγμένως.

Frightful, δεινός. See *Terrible.*

Frightfully, δεινῶς.

Frigid, ψῦχρός. See *Cold.*

Frigidly, ψυχρῶς.

Fringe, θύσᾰνος.

Fringed, θῡσᾰνωτός.

To frisk, σκιρτάω.

Frisky, γαῦρος, α, ον, and ος, ον; (to be) κρῑθάω.

A frith, πορθμός. See *Strait.*

Frivolity, λῆρος; λήρημα, τό. See *Trifling.*

Frivolous, μᾶταιος, α, ον, and ος, ον; κενόφρων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ; ληρώδης. See *Trifling, Vain.*

To behave or *talk frivolously*, ληρέω. See *To trifle.*

Fro, *to and fro*, ἄνω καὶ κάτω.

A frock, χιτὼν, ῶνος, ὁ; στολή.

A frog, βᾰ́τρᾰχος; (of a horse's foot) χελῖδών, gen. όνος, ἡ.

Of a frog, βᾰτρᾰ́χειος, ον.

A frolic, † ᾽ἄθυρμα, τό. See *Play.*

To frolic, παίζω, fut. παίξομαι, but aor. 1. ἔπαισα. See *To play.*

Frolicsome, παιγνιώδης. See *Playful.*

From, ᾽ἀπὸ, c. gen.; πᾰρὰ, c. gen.; πρὸς, c. gen.; ἐκ, c. gen.; ᾽ὑπὸ, c. gen.; † ὑπαὶ, c. gen. [*From* is sometimes understood in poetry as—*he is gone leading her from the land*, βέβηκ᾽ ἄγων νιν χθονός, Eur.]

I am driven from land to land, γῆν πρὸ γῆς ἐλαύνομαι, Æsch.

Front, μέτωπον (prop. of the face, but also gen. of an army or anything). *The front rank* or *line of an army*, στόμα, ᾰτος, τό. *A front-rank man*, πρωτοστᾰ́της, ου, ὁ; προστᾰ́της, † πρόμᾰχος.

In front, adj., † ἄνταιος (of a wound).

In front or *in front of*, πρόσθε or πρόσθεν, c. gen. or sine cas.; ἔμπροσθε or -θεν (in prose often τὸ ἔμπροσθεν, τὰ ἔμπ., also ἐκ τοῦ ἔμπροσθεν), c. gen. or sine cas.; κατὰ πρόσωπον; † προταινὶ, c. gen. Eur.

Attacking the chiefs of the Thracians in front, Θρηκῶν ἀρίστοις ἐμπεσὼν κατὰ στόμα, Eur. See *Before.*

And the Athenians pressed them in front, οἱ δὲ Ἀθηναῖοι κατὰ πρόσωπον εἶργον, Thuc.

To place in front, or *in front of*, προτάσσω.

One must place in front, προτακτέον.

To front, ἀνθίσταμαι, pres. pass. or mid. c. fut. mid., perf., pluperf., and aor. 2. act.

A frontier, ὅρος, ὅρια τὰ, never in sing.; μεθόριον, usu. in pl.

Of or *belonging to the frontier*, ὅριος, μεθόριος.

On the frontier, ἐφόριος.

Beyond the frontier, ᾽ὑπερόριος, α, ον, and ος, ον.

A frontlet, ἄμπυξ, ῦκος, ὁ, ἡ, oftenest ἡ in Trag.; † ᾽ἀνᾰδέσμη; † ᾽ἀνᾰ́δημα, τό.

Frost, πᾰ́γετὸς, πᾰ́γος. *Severe frost*, τὸ ᾽ὑπερπᾰγές.

To be frost-bitten, ᾽ἀποκαίομαι, pass.

Frosty, πᾰγετώδης.

Froth, ᾽ᾰ́χνη. See *Foam*

Frothy, ᾽ᾰφρώδης.

Froward, αὐθάδης; † αὐτόβουλος, ον. See *Self-willed.*

Frowardly, αὐθᾰ́δως.

Frowardness, αὐθάδεια, poet. αὐθᾱδία; † αὐθᾰ́δισμα, τό.

To be froward, αὐθᾱδίζομαι, mid.

To frown, † σῦνοφρυόομαι, pass.

To fructify, καρποφορέω. See *To bear fruit.*
Frugal, φειδωλὸς, εὐτελής.
Frugality, εὐτέλεια, φειδωλία, † φειδώ.
Frugally, εὐτελῶς.
Fruit, καρπός ; † κάρπωμα, τό. *Fruit growing on a tree,* μῆλον. *Ripe fruit,* ὀπώρα. *The fruits of the earth,* ἔκγονα χθονός, Soph. *The fruits of the season,* ὡραῖα, τά. *All sorts of fruit,* † παγκαρπία, † παγκάρπεια. *Abundance of fruit,* πολύκαρπία. *This is the fruit you reap of your philanthropic disposition,* τοιαῦτ' ἀπηύρω τοῦ φιλανθρώπου τρόπου, Æsch.
Fruit-tree, δένδρον and δένδρος, τὸ (the latter rare in nom. sing.), dat. pl. nearly always δένδρεσι ; † ἄκρόδρυον, only in pl.
To bear fruit, καρποφορέω, καρπόω, ἐκκαρπίζομαι, mid. (metaph., *the field of calamity bears death as its fruit,* ἄτης ἄρουρα θάνατον ἐκκαρπίζεται), Æsch.
Fruitful, bearing fruit, εὔκαρπος, ον (also of land, and of women); καρποφόρος, ον ; ἔγκαρπος, ον ; πολυγόνος, ον; τρόφῐμος, η, ον, or ος, ον (metaph. of women); † μυριόκαρπος, ον ; † καρποτελής; (of land) βαθύγεως; (see *Fertile*); (of women) † εὔτεκνος, ον; † πολύτεκνος.
Bearing beautiful fruit, † καλλῐ́καρπος, ον. *Bearing all sorts of fruit,* πάγκαρπος, ον.
Fruitfulness, εὐκαρπία and εὐκαρπεία, καρπογονία, † πολυφορία.
To gather fruit, καρπόομαι, mid., c. acc. of that from which it is gathered; † ἐκκαρπόομαι, c. acc. of the fruit, gen. of that from which (metaph. of children from a wife); ὀπωρίζω, in act. c. acc. of the fruit, in mid. c. acc. of the trees, no pass. See *To gather.*
Gathering fresh fruit, † ὠμοδρόπος, ον.
Giver of fruit, † καρποποιὸς, όν.
Planted with fruit trees, † μηλόσπορος, ον.
Fruitless (i. e. vain, q. v.), μᾶταιος, α, ον, and ος, ον. See *Barren.*
Fruitlessly (i. e. in vain), μᾶτην.
Fruitlessly (i. e. bearing no fruit), † ἄκάρπως. See *In vain.*
To be fruitless, † μᾰτάω. See *Vain.*
To frustrate, σφάλλω, † ἀλιόω, † ἐξάνεμόω. *To be frustrated* (of a person who attempts anything), σφάλλομαι, pass.; ἀποσφάλλομαι ; (of an attempt) ἀνᾰπίπτω, fut. –πεσοῦμαι, aor. 2. –έπεσον. See *To fail, To disappoint.*
Frustration (of an attempt), σφάλμα, τό. See *Failure.*
Fry (i. e. small fish to be fried), ἐπαυθρακῐ́δες, αἱ.
A frying-pan, τήγᾰνον.
Fuel, πῦρεῖα, τά.
A fugitive, δρᾰπέτης, ου, ὁ, often used as adj. with masc. subst.; † πτὼξ, πτωκὸς, ὁ; *from one's native city,* † ἀπάπτολις.
To fulfil, τελέω, ἐκτελέω, ἐπιτελέω, † κραίνω, † ἐπῐκραίνω, † τελεόω and τελειόω. *To be fulfilled,* † ἐκπεραίνομαι, pass.; (as prophecies, etc.) τελευτάω. See *To accomplish, To perform.*
Fulfilled (oracles, etc.), † τέλεος and τέλειος, α, ον, and ος, ον; † τελεσφόρος, ον.
Fulfilling (causing to be fulfilled), † τέλεος and τέλειος, α, ον, and ος, ον; † τελεσφόρος, ον; fem. † τελεσσῐδώτειρα. *Fulfilling its will,* † τελεσῖ́φρων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ (of divine anger).
Fulfilment, τελείωσις, ἡ; † τελευτὴ, † ἄνη.
Full, πλέως, πλέα, πλέων; ἔμπλεως (ὁ, ἡ, neut. ων); ἔκπλεως, ων; ἀνάπλεως, ων; μεστός; ἄνᾰμεστος, ον; ἔμμεστος, ον; πλήρης, συμπλήρης; † ἀμφῐθᾰλής, c. dat.; † βρύων, ουσα, ον, gen. οντος, etc., c. gen. or c. dat. *Full* (of soldier's pay), ἐντελὴς (μισθός). *Half full,* ἡμῐδεής. *Very full,* περίπλεως, ων; περῐ́μεστος, ον.
Malt making the vessels full to the brim, κριθαὶ κρατῆρσι ἰσοχειλεῖς, Xen.
To be full, πλήθω, only pres. and imperf. act., c. gen. or c. dat.; γέμω, only pres. and imperf. act., c. gen.; μεστόομαι, pass.; ἐμμεστόομαι; † πληθύω, only pres. and imperf. act.
To be very full, too full, ὑπερπίμπλᾰμαι, pass.; ὑπερεμπίμπλαμαι, περῐπίμπλαμαι. See *To fill.*
A fuller, κνᾰφεύς.
Fully (to hope, etc.), πάντως. See *Wholly.*
Fulness, πλήρωσις, ἡ; † πλήρωμα, τό.
Fume (i. e. savoury smell), κνῖσα and κνίση. See *Smell, Vapour.*
To fume, ὀργίζομαι, pass., c. fut. mid. See *Angry.*
To fumigate, θῡμιάω.
Fun, παιδία. See *Play.*
In fun, παιδῐκῶς.
A funeral, τάφος, τᾰφὴ, ἐκφορά; κῆδος, τό. *Funeral rites* or *funeral offerings,* ἐντάφια, τά; τὰ νόμῐμα; τὰ νομιζόμενα; † κτερίσματα, τά.
A funeral pile, πῦρὰ, † πυρκαιά.
Funereal (i. e. belonging to a funeral), † κήδειος, ον; ἐπῐκήδειος, ον; ἐπῐτᾰ́φιος, ον.
To perform funereal rites, κτερίζω, only act., sometimes κτ. τάφῳ, sometimes c. acc. cogn. κτ. κτέρεα; † ἐφᾰ-

γνίζω, fut. -ἴσω. *To assist at a funeral*, σὺνεκφέρω. See *To bury*.

A funnel, χοᾶνη.

Fur, † δορά. See *Skin*.

A fur garment, † σῖσυρνα, † σῖσύρα.

Like fur, † σῖσυρνώδης.

Furious, μάργος, η, ον, and ος, ον; μᾰνῐκός. *Made furious by grief*, † ἐξὕθηκτος, ον.

To be furious, λυσσάω.

My mind is furious, ἐμμέμονε φρὴν, Soph. See *To rage*.

Furiously, μανικῶς.

To furl, † στέλλω, and mid. but not pass. in this sense; συστέλλω, ὑφίημι.

With furled sails (of the person), † ὑφειμένος, often metaph.

A furlong, στᾰδιον.

A furnace, κᾰμῖνος.

One who works in a furnace, ἰπνοπλᾰθος.

To furnish, κατασκευάζω, συγκατασκευάζω; (i. e. to provide, q. v.) παρέχω; *besides*, προσπᾰρέχω, and mid.; *in turn*, ἀντισκευάζομαι, mid.

To be furnished with, † καίνῡμαι, only in perf. pass.; κέκασμαι.

One must furnish (i. e. provide), πᾰρεκτέον.

Furnished with, κᾰτήρης, c. dat.

Furniture, σκεῦος, τὸ, usu. in pl.; ἔπῐπλα, τά; κᾰτασκευή; σκευᾰρία, τά.

A furrow, αὖλαξ, ᾰκος, ἡ; ὀλκὸς, often metaph. of any track; ᾶλοξ, οκος, ἡ.

Furrowed, † τμητός.

To furrow, † ᾽ᾶλοκίζω, † κᾰτᾰλοκίζω.

Further, πρόσω, also πόρρω, compar. προσωτέρω, -τάτω; πέρα, and compar. περαιτέρω, sometimes c. gen.

The further side of Sicily, τὰ ἐπέκεινα τῆς Σικελίας, Thuc.

It can go no further, λείπει μηδεμίαν ὑπερβολὴν, Isoc.; οὐκ ἔχει ὑπερβολήν, Dem.

Further, adj., ὑπέρτερος.

Furthest, ἔσχατος.

To further, ἐπισπεύδω. See *To aid*.

Furtive, κρυπτός; λᾰθραῖος, α, ον, and ος, ον; (of love, etc.) † σκότιος. See *Secret*.

Furtively, λᾳ̃θρᾳ̃. See *Secretly*.

Fury, λύσσα, μᾰνία. See *Rage*.

A fury, the Furies, Ἐρῑνὺς, gen. ύος, ἡ, oftener in pl. (gen. pl. Ἐρινῦν, Eur.); in pl. † Μαινάδες, αἱ; † Σεμναί; Σεμναὶ Θεαὶ, Soph. Thuc.; Εὐμενίδες, αἱ; † Ἀραὶ, αἱ (the name by which they are called in the regions below according to their own account), Æsch.

To fuse (metals, etc.), συγχωνεύω.

Fusion, σύντηξις, ἡ.

Fuss,—*to make a fuss*, † θᾰλασσοκοπέω.

Futile, φαῦλος, η, ον, and ος, ον. See *Vain*.

Futility, φαυλότης, ητος, ἡ.

Future, μέλλων, ουσα, ον, etc.; *the future*, ὁ ἐπίλοιπος χρόνος, αἱ ἐπίλοιποι ἡμέραι, Plat., etc.; ὁ ἐπιβρέων χρόνος, Æsch.; τὸ πρόσερπον, Æsch.; τὸ ἐπιὸν, Eur.; ὁ ἐπιὼν (contr. οὐπιὼν) χρόνος, Plat.; ὁ ἔπειτα βίος, Plat.

The immediate and the remote future, τὸ τ᾽ ἔπειτα καὶ τὸ μέλλον, Soph.

Not understanding either the present or the future, οὔτ᾽ ἔνθαδ᾽ ὁρῶν οὔτ᾽ ὀπίσω, Soph.

Future generations, οἱ ἐπιγιγνόμενοι, Thuc.

For the future, in future, αὖθις; † τὸ λοιπὸν; † ὀπίσω. See *Hereafter*.

To be future, μέλλω, augment often doubled, e. g. ἤμελλον, imperf. fut. μελλήσω, rare except in pres. and imperf. See *About*.

Your strongest pleas are hopes in futurity, τὰ ἰσχυρότατα ἐλπιζόμενα μέλλεται, Thuc.

G.

A gabion, ταρσός.

A gable, ᾽ᾱετός; ἀέτωμα, τό.

To gad,—*fond of gadding about*, † φῐλέξοδος, ον.

A gadfly, οἶστρος; † μυὼψ, ῶπος, ὁ.

The sting of a gadfly, οἴστρημα, τό.

Driven by a gadfly, † οἰστροπλὴξ, ῆγος, ὁ, ἡ, τό; † οἰστρήλᾰτος, ον; † οἰστροδίνητος, ον; † οἰστροδόνητος, ον; οἰστρόδονος, ον.

A gag, πάσσᾰλος.

To gag, στομόω.

A gage, πίστις, εως, ἡ. See *Pledge*.

To gage, ἐγγυάομαι. See *To pledge*.

Gaily, εὐφρόνως, † ἡδέως.

Gain, κέρδος, τό; λῆμμα, ᾰτος, τό; † τὸ κερδᾰλέον. *The acquiring gain*, χρημᾰτισμός; χρημᾰτῐσις, εως, ἡ; εἰργᾰσία. *Discreditable gain*, αἰσχροκέρδεια. *Love of gain*, φῐλοκέρδεια. *An unexpected gain*, εὕρημα, ἕρμαιον.

Overcome by desire of gain, κέρδεσιν νῑκώμενος, Æsch.
One who seeks gain, †ἀλφηστῆς, οῦ, ὁ, often also as adj.
Fond of gain, φῐλοκερδής.
Seeking discreditable gain, αἰσχροκερδής.
With a view to gain, from desire of gain, κερδᾰλέως.
To gain, κερδαίνω, no perf., no mid. or pass.; ἀποκερδαίνω, φέρω; ἐκφέρομαι, mid., esp. of victory, etc.; ἄρνῡμαι, only pres. and imperf.; κτάομαι, mid., with perf. pass. ἔκτημαι and κέκτημαι in act. sens.; λαμβάνω, fut. λήψομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. ἔλᾰβον; †ἐμπολάω, ἐξεμπολάω; διαπράσσομαι, mid.; ἐργάζομαι, mid., perf. pass. sometimes in act. sens.; ἐνεργάζομαι; (glory, etc.) εὑρίσκω, fut. εὑρήσω, aor. 2. εὗρον; (a victory, etc.) νῑκάω; see *To conquer*; (an action at law) αἱρέω, aor. 2. εἷλον; (money) χρημᾰτίζομαι, mid., c. perf. pass. in act. sens., no pass. in pass. sens.; (discreditably) αἰσχροκερδέω; (besides) προσκερδαίνω. *To gain over* (friends), ἐπᾶγομαι, mid.; παρασπάομαι, mid.; παρασκευάζομαι, mid.; ὑποποιέομαι, mid. (esp. by underhand tricks). See *To conciliate*.
You will gain nothing by it, οὐδὲν προτερήσετε, Phil. Imp. Dem.
Having gained the prize at the Olympic games, Ὀλύμπια νενῑκηκώς, Thuc.
Gaining his point (of an arguer), τυχὼν γνώμης, Soph.
To be fond of gain, φιλοκερδέω, Xen.
One must gain money, χρημᾰτιστέον.
Having gained one's object, †ἐπήβολος, ον, c. gen.; †ἐγκρατής, c. gen.
Easy to be gained, εὐθήρᾰτος, ον.
Gainful, κερδαλέος, ἐρμαῖος.
To gainsay, ἀρνέομαι, mid., no pass. in pass. sens., but aor. 1. pass. in act. sens. See *To deny*.
Gait, βᾰδισμός; βᾰδισμα, τό.
A gaiter, περικνήμιον.
A gale, †χειμών, ῶνος, ὁ. *A favorable gale*, οὖρος. See *Wind*.
Gall, χολή.
Steeped in gall, †μελάγχολος, ον.
To gall, θλίβω; metaph. δᾰ́κνω, fut. δήξομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. ἔδᾰκον, etc. See *To anger*, *To annoy*.
To be galled, †ἐπῐτρῑ́βομαι.
Gallant, ἄγᾰθός. See *Brave*.
Gallantry, †ἀλκή. See *Bravery*.
A gallery, περίδρομος; διῆρες μέλᾰθρον, Eur.
To write (plays) "*for the galleries*," †β μολοχεύομαι, mid. *Plays written "for the galleries,"* βωμόλοχα ἔπη, Ar.
A galley, ἄκᾰτος, ἡ. See *Boat*.
A gall-nut, κηκίς, ῐ́δος, ἡ.
A gallon, χόος, contr. χοῦς, gen. χοός.
To gallop, †πάλλω, in imperf.
To gamble, κῡβεύω, only act. *To gamble away* (i. e. lose in gambling), κᾰτᾰκῡβεύω.
Fond of gambling, †φῐλόκῡβος, ον. See *Dice*.
To gambol, παίζω. See *To play*.
Game, (i. e. beasts to be hunted) θήρ, θηρός, ὁ; κύνηγέσιον; (i. e. play, sport) παιδία; παιγνία, ἡ, and παίγνια, τά. See *Play*. *A game* or *contest at any great festival*, †ἄγών, ῶνος, ὁ; ἆθλον, and poet. (includ. Trag.) ἄεθλον, usu. in pl.; ἄμιλλα. See *Contest*.
Of or *belonging to the games*, or *presiding over them*, †ἀγώνιος, ον; †ἐναγώνιος, ον, also contending in the games.
To contend in the games, †ἆθλέω; †ἀγωνίζομαι, mid.
Abounding in game, †πολῡθηρος, ον.
A gamester, †κῡβευτής, οῦ, ὁ. *A fellow-gamester*, συγκῡβευτής.
A gaming-house, κῡβεῖον, σκῑρᾰφεῖον and σκῑρᾰφῖον.
A gaming-table, τηλία.
A gang, †ἴλη. See *Company*, *Band*.
Gangway, †ἀποβᾰ́θρα.
A gaol, εἱρκτή, εἱργμός, δεσμωτήριον. See *Prison*.
A gaoler, εἱργμοφύλαξ, ᾰκος, ὁ.
A gap, διάλειμμα, τό; τὸ διάλειπον, Xen.
To leave a gap, διαλείπω.
They marched, leaving a great gap between each man, διέχοντες πολὺ ἧεσαν, Thuc.
Full of gaps, πολύκενος, ον.
To gape, χαίνω, rare except in aor. 2. ἔχᾰνον, perf. κέχηνα in pres. sens.; χάσκω, only pres. and imperf. act. (which are used for the pres. and imperf. of pres.); †ἀνᾰχαίνω and †ἀνᾰχάσκω, †ὑποχάσκω; χασμάω, also –ομαι, mid. *To gape at*, †χασκάζω. *To gape about* or *around*, †ἀμφῐχάσκω and ἀμφιχαίνω, †κοικύλλω.
To gape (of things breaking to pieces), διᾰχάσκω.
A gaping, χάσμα, τό; χάσμημα, τό; χάσμη.
Garb, ἐσθής, ῆτος, ἡ; σκευή. See *Dress*.
Garbage, τρᾰχήλια, τά.
A garden, κῆπος, κήπιον, ὄρχος, †ὄρχατος.
The attending to a garden, being a gardener, κηπεία, φῠτουργία.
A gardener, κηπωρός; †φῐτῠπολμην, ενος, ὁ.
Of or *belonging to a gardener*, κηπουρῐκός.
Garden-stuff (anything grown in a garden), κήπευμα, τό.

To gargle, ᾽ἀνᾰκογχῠλιάζω.

A garland, στέμμα, ᾰτος, τὸ, usu. in pl.; στέφᾰνος; †στεφᾰ́νωμα, τό; †στέφος, τό.

Having a garland for the prize (epith. of the games), στεφᾰνηφόρος, ον; στεφᾰνίτης, ου, ὁ, only masc.

Wearing a garland, στεφᾰνηφόρος, ον.

To deck with garlands, στέφω, στεφανόω, †κᾰταστέφω, †ἐκστέφω, †στεμμᾰτόω. See *To crown.*

Garlic, σκόροδον; †᾽ᾰ́γλις, ῐδος, ἡ, only in pl.

To feed on garlic, trans. †σκοροδίζω.

A garment, ἱμάτιον; ἐσθής, ῆτος, ἡ; πέπλος; ἐνθημα, τό; στολή; εἶμα, τό; †φᾶρος, τό; †στόλισμα, τό; περῐκάλυμμα, ᾰτος, τό; ἀμπεχόνη, ἀμπέχονον; ἐμπερόνημα, ᾰτος, τό. *Garments,* κρόκου βαφαί, Æsch. *Linen garments,* λῖνα, τά. *A leathern garment,* σπολὰς, ᾰ́δος, ἡ; †σῖσυρνα, σῖσῦ́ρα. *A thin, light garment,* σπείριον. See *Robe, Gown, Cloak,* etc.

With dark or *black garments* (as in mourning), †μελαγκευθής; †μελᾰνείμων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ; †μελάμπεπλος, ον. See *Black, Mourning.*

A garner, ᾽ἀποθήκη. See *Barn.*

To garner, συγκομίζομαι, mid., c. perf. pass. in act. sens. See *To store.*

Garnish, garniture, †᾽ᾰ́γλαΐσμα, τό. See *Ornament.*

To garnish, κοσμέω. See *To adorn.*

A garret, πύργος.

A garrison, φρουρίον, φρουρὰ, φῦλᾰκή; (i. e. the soldiers in the garrison) φῦλᾰκες, οἱ; φρουροὶ, οἱ; ἔμφρουροι, οἱ. *A captain of a garrison,* φρούραρχος.

To garrison, φρουρέω; φῠλάσσω, fut. -ξω; (i. e. to be in a place as a garrison) ἐμφρουρέω.

He garrisons the cities, πόλεις ἐμφρούρους ποιεῖ, Dem.

Garrisoned, ἔμφρουρος, ον.

Garrulity, πολῠλογία. See *Talkativeness.*

Garrulous, πολῠ́λογος. See *Talkative.*

A garter, περισκελὶς, ῖδος, ἡ.

A gash, †τομή; †ἄλοξ, οκος, ἡ. See *Wound.*

To gash, τέμνω, no aor. 1. See *To cut, To wound.*

To gasp, ἀσπαίρω, no perf., no mid. voice.

A gate, πύλη; πῦ́λωμα, τό.

With two gates, δίπῠλος, ον.

To furnish with gates, πυλόω.

A gate-keeper, πῠλωρός.

To gather, δρέπω (rarely if ever found in pass.); κᾰτᾰδρέπω; συλλέγω, perf. pass. in this sense also συνείλεγμαι; κομίζω, esp. of corn. crops, etc.; συγκομίζω; (fruit) ὀπωρίζω; c. acc. of the fruit, or of the tree from which. See *To collect.*

Gathered,—newly gathered, †νεόδρεπτος, ον; †νεόδροπος, ον; †νεόσπας, ᾰδος, ὁ, ἡ, τό.

To be gathered, κομιστέος.

A gathering, (of crops, etc.) κομῐδὴ, συγκομῐδή; (of people) †᾽ᾰ́θροισμα, τό. See *Assembly.*

Gaudy, λαμπρός. See *Bright, Splendid.*

To gauge, μετρέω. See *To measure.*

A gauge, μέτρον. See *Measure.*

Gaunt, †σκελετός.

Gaiety (of spirits), εὐθῡμία, φῐλοφροσῠ́νη.

Gaily, φαιδρῶς, †φαιδρά.

Gay, φαιδρὸς, †φαιδρόνους.

To gaze, ᾽ᾰθρέω; (round) περῐβλέπω. See *To look.*

A gazelle, δορκὰς, ᾰ́δος, ἡ; †δορκή.

Gear, σκεύη, τά.

To geld, ἐκτέμνω.

A gelding, χλούνης, ου, ὁ; τομίας, ου, ὁ. See *Eunuch.*

A gem, λίθος, ὁ καὶ ἡ.

Gender, γένος, τό.

A genealogy, or the tracing a genealogy, γενεᾱλογία.

To trace a genealogy, γενεᾱλογέω, sometimes c. acc.

General, εἰωθὼς, νῖα, ὸς; σῠνήθης. See *Usual.*

General report, δημόθρους φήμη, Æsch.

Adhering as closely as possible to the general meaning of what was really said, ἐχόμενος ὅ,τι ἐγγύτατα τῆς συμπάσης γνώμης τῶν ἀληθῶς λεχθέντων, Thuc.

Generally, in general, ἐς τὸ πᾶν, ὅλως, καθ᾽ ὅλον. *As a general rule,* ὅλως.

Orators in general who have spoken before now in this place, οἱ μὲν πολλοὶ τῶν ἐνθάδε ἤδη εἰρηκότων, Thuc.

A general, στρᾰτηγὸς, ἀρχός; †λοχᾰγέτης, ου, ὁ; †στρατάρχης, ου, ὁ; †στρᾰτηλᾰ́της, ου, ὁ; *of the enemy,* ἀντιστρᾰ́τηγος.

A fellow-general, †συστράτηγος.

An under-general (one of inferior rank), ὑποστρᾰ́τηγος.

The most fit to be a general of all the generals, ἀξιοστρατηγότατος τῶν στρατηγῶν, Xen.

Of or *belonging to a general,* or *suited to a general,* or *skilful as a general,* στρᾰτηγῐκὸς, στρᾰτηγητῐκός; στρατηγὶς, ῖδος, ἡ, only fem. (of the tent, or standard, or flag of the commander-in-chief).

The office, behaviour, of general, generalship, etc., στρᾰτηγία.

It seemed rather an imitation of an absolute monarch than the behaviour of a general, τυραννίδος μᾶλλον ἐφαίνετο μίμησις ἢ στρατηγία, Thuc.

Like a good general, στρᾰτηγικῶς.

The general's quarters, στρᾰτηγεῖον, στρᾰτήγιον.

was at the gates of the quarters of the two generals, ἀλλὰ δὴ 'πὶ δισσαῖς ἦν στρατηγίσιν πύλαις, Soph.
essons in generalship, στρατηγήματα, τά.
be general, στρᾰτηγέω, sine cas., or c. gen. or c. *mat.* of the troops, sometimes c. acc. of what is done *by* the general; †στρᾰτηλατέω. *To be a fellow-general,* συστρᾰτηγέω.
we wish to be a general, στρᾰτηγιάω.
e generality, οἱ πολλοί, etc., more rarely τὸ πολύ.
generate, τίκτω, φῡτεύω; φύω, chiefly in aor. 1.
neration, γενεά, †γονή; γένεσις (opp. to φθορά).
neric, γενῐκός.
generic name, ὄνομα περιέχον, Arist.
nerosity (i. e. liberality, q. v.), ἐλευθεριότης, ητος, πολῠδωρία; (in the treatment of others) †ἀρετή, φιλανθρωπία.
nerous, μεγᾰλόδωρος, ον; δοτῐκός; see *Liberal*; (in one's treatment of others) φῐλάνθρωπος, ον.
nerously, φῐλανθρώπως.
nial, †ἥλερός.
nius (i. e. high mental qualities), φρήν, φρενός, ἡ, though it hardly answers to our use of the word without an epithet; (i. e. disposition) ὀργή; ἦθος, τό.
Genius (i. e. presiding angel), Δαίμων, ονος, ὁ; εὐδαιμόνιον. *An evil genius,* κᾰκοδαίμων.
be under the power of a genius (usu. of an evil genius), δαιμονάω, only in act. voice.
of brought on by one's evil genius, δαιμονῶν ἄχη, Æsch.
ntility, εὐγένεια.
ntle, πρᾶος, fem. πραεῖα (as if form πραὺς), pl. neut. πραέα, dat. πραέσι; ἥμερος, α, ον, and ος, ον, compar. στερος; †ἀγανός; †εὔκηλος, ον; ἥμερος, α, ον; πρευμενής, ἠρεμαῖος; (i. e. well born) εὐγενής. *See Noble.*
gentle steady breeze, πνεῦμα λεῖον καὶ καθεστηκός, Ar.
make gentle, πρᾶΰνω.
ntleness, πρᾳότης, ητος, ἡ; ἡμερότης, ητος, ἡ; πευμένεια; (of disposition) †εὐοργησία.
tle or *gentleman-like conduct,* κᾰλοκᾰγᾰθία.
entleman, κᾰλοκᾰγᾰθος.
Persian gentleman, Πέρσης ἀνὴρ τῶν πεπαιδευμένων, en.
tly, ἡσυχῇ; ἡσΰχως, comp. ἡσυχαίτερον, superl. ῦχαίτατα; ἠρέμᾰ, and ἠρέμᾰς before a vowel; ἠρεμαίως, ἠρεμαῖα, πρᾴως. πρευμενῶς, ἡμέρως.
uine, †αὐθῐγενής, †κᾰθᾰρός.
us, γένος, τό.

Geography, γεωγρᾰφία.
Geometry, γεωμετρία, ἡ γεωμετρική.
Geometrical, γεωμετρῐκός.
A geometrician, γεωμέτρης, ου, ὁ.
To be a geometrician, γεωμετρέω.
The germ (of anything), σπέρμα, ᾰτος, τό.
To germinate, βλαστᾰ́νω, fut. βλαστήσω, etc.
To gesticulate, σχημᾰτίζω; μορφάζω, only act.; (with the hands) χειρονομέω, only act.
Gesticulation (gesture), σχῆμα, τὸ, usu. in pl.
To get, κτάομαι, mid., c. perf. pass. κέκτημαι, sometimes also ἔκτημαι; †ἀνακτάομαι, κατακτάομαι, †εἰσκτάομαι; λαμβᾰ́νω, fut. λήψομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. ἔλᾰβον, etc.; τυγχᾰ́νω, fut. τεύξομαι, aor. 2. ἔτῠχον; κᾰτεργάζομαι, perf. pass. sometimes in act. sens., sometimes in pass.; πορίζω, and mid.; περῐποιέω, and mid. (in act. voice often to get for some one else). *To get possession of,* κρᾰτέω, c. gen.; ἐπῐκρᾰτέω. *To get oneself what belongs to another,* περιλαμβάνω; (besides, in addition) προσλαμβάνω; προσκτάομαι, mid.
What should you get by it? τί ἂν προκόπτοις; Eur.
What should I get by it? τί ἂν προσθείμην πλέον; Soph.
You would get nothing by it, οὐδὲν ἂν πλέον λάθοις, Eur.
How do we get on? πῶς ἥκομεν; Eur.
If you think you will get on better with me, εἴ τι οἴεσθε μᾶλλον μετ' ἐμοῦ εὐπορήσειν, Plat. See *To acquire.*
One must get, κτητέον.
A getting, λῆψις, εως, ἡ; κτῆσις, εως, ἡ; ἐπίκτησις, εως, ἡ; (anything additional) προσποίησις, εως, ἡ. See *Acquisition.*
Clever in getting, κτητῐκὸς, c. gen.
What may, must, be got, κτητός; ἐπίκτητος, ον.
Ghastly, †χλωρός. See *Pale.*
Ghastliness, ὠχρότης, ητος, ἡ.
A ghost, †φάσμα, τό; †φάντασμα, τό; †σκιά.
A Ghoul, Λᾶμια.
A Giant, Γίγας, αντος, ὁ; †Τῑτᾶν, ᾶνος, ὁ, usu. in pl.; *the giants,* †Γηγενεῖς.
Slaying giants, †Γῑγαντοφόνος, ον.
A gibbet, σταῦρος.
To gibbet, ἀνασταυρόω.
To gibe, σκώπτω. See *To jeer.*
A gibe, σκῶμμα, τό; κωμῳδημα, τό.
Giddiness, ἴλιγγος, σκοτοδῑνία.
To be giddy, ἰλιγγιάω, no mid.; σκοτοδῑνιάω, no mid. σκοτόομαι, pass.
Giddy, μᾶταιος, α, ον, and ος, ον; †κενόφρων.

To be giddy, †μᾰτάζω.

A gift, δῶρον; δόσις, εως, ἡ; δωρεά; δώρημα, τό. *A gift of honour*, γέρας, το; πρεσβεῖον.

A hospitable gift (to cement the bond of ξενία), ξένιον and ξεἰνιον.

To bring gifts, δωροφορέω; δωροτελέω, esp. of votive gifts; (to show one's gratitude) μνησιδωρέω. See *To give.*

Covetous of gifts, δωροδόκος, esp. by way of bribe. See *Bribe.*

To receive gifts, δωροδοκέω, esp. as a bribe, in pass. either of the gift received, or of the person corrupted by it. See *To bribe.*

Gigantic, (of the Giants) Γῐγανταῖος; (i. e. of great size) πελώριος, α, ον, and ος, ον. See *Great.*

To giggle, κῐχλίζω. See *To laugh.*

To gild, χρῡσόω.

Gilded, ἐπῐ̈χρῡσος, ον; †ἀμφῐ̈χρῡσος, ον.

A gimlet, τρῠ̆πᾰνον.

He works a gimlet backwards and forwards with two thongs (or a double thong), διπλοῖν χαλινοῖν τρύπανον κωπηλατεῖ, Eur.

Ginger, ζιγγίβερις, εως, ἡ.

To gird, ζώννῡμι and (to gird oneself) ζώννῡμαι, mid.; κᾰταζώννῡμι, διαζώννῡμι, ἐπιζώννῡμι, †στέλλω; (to gird oneself) στέλλομαι, mid.; †ἀναστέλλομαι, mid.

A girdle, ζώνη; †ζῶμα, τό; †ζωστὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ; †ζώνιον; †σύζωμα, τό; †στρόφος, †ἐπιζώστρα; (a maiden's girdle) †κόρευμα, τό.

With beautiful girdle, εὔζωνος; †λῐπᾰρόζωνος, ον.

A girl, κόρη, and poet. κούρη; παρθένος, ἡ; παῖς, παιδὸς, ἡ; †νεᾶνις, ίδος, ἡ; †νύμφη; †μόσχος, ἡ; †θῠγᾰτὴρ, ἡ; κοράσιον, παιδίσκη.

To bring up a girl, †παρθενεύω. *To grow up as a girl*, παρθενεύομαι, pass.; †κορεύομαι, pass.

Girlhood, †παρθενία and παρθενεία; †παρθένευμα, τό; παρθένιος αἰὼν, Æsch.

Girlish (of or belonging to a girl), †παρθένιος, α, ον, and ος, ον; *girlish amusements*, παρθενεύματα, τά.

A girl's room, †παρθενὼν, ῶνος, ὁ; πωλῐκὸν ἐδώλιον, Æsch.

A girth, λέπαδνον; (for dogs) στελμονίαι, αἱ; *girth* (i. e. width, etc.), εὖρος, τό; (of a man, etc.) πᾰχῦτης, ητος, ἡ.

To give, δῐ̈δωμι, †ἀνᾰδῐ̈δωμι; δωρέομαι, mid. perf. pass. in act. or pass. sense; πᾰρέχω, perf. παρεσχήκα; νέμω; χᾰρίζομαι, mid. perf. pass., in act. and pass. sense; παρῐστημι, in pres. fut. and aor. 1.; †ὀπάζω, †ἔπορον, only in this aor. 2.; τῐ̈θημι (esp. of giving a name to any one, or giving honour, in mid. of giving a vote), κᾰτᾰτῐ̈θημι, esp. as any one gives a prize to be contended for; ὑπέχω, in prose esp. of giving in an account of a trust confided to one, or one's behaviour in an office; (a vote) φέρω; (away as worthless) προπῖνω, rare except in pres., imperf., or aor. 2. προέπιον, and perf. pass. προπέπομαι. *To give back*, †ἀποδῐ̈δωμι; (besides, in addition) ἐπῐδῐ̈δωμι, προσδῐ̈δωμι, †ἐπενδῐ̈δωμι; (additional blows) προσεντείνω; (freely) ἐπῐδαψῐλεύομαι, mid.; (from one to another, to give in succession) διαδῐ̈δωμι; (one's hand in pledge, or a vote) ἐμβάλλω, no aor. 1., perf. ἐμβέβληκα, etc.; (in return) ἀντῐδῐ̈δωμι, ἀντῐδωρέομαι; (a share of) μεταδῐ̈δωμι;—*up* (i. e. abandon, q. v., surrender, etc.), ἐκδῐ̈δωμι, πᾰρᾰδῐ̈δωμι; (a pursuit, an office, etc.) ἐξίσταμαι, pass., c. aor. 2. and perf. act. ἀφίσταμαι; (i. e. cease from on any account) ἀφίημι; (oneself up to any pursuit or feeling, etc.) ἀνίημι, c. εἰς and acc., or c. dat.; προσχωρέω, c. πρὸς and acc.; (to a person, i. e. surrender to him) ἐγχειρίζω, προστοιέω; (i. e. despair of, q. v.) ἐνδῐ̈δωμι; (bad habits, etc.) ἀποτῐ̈θεμαι, mid.; (one for the sake of some other) ὑπερδῐ̈δωμι; (out of courtesy) κατᾰχᾰρίζομαι, mid. *To give place to*, παραχωρέω. See *To yield. To give way to*, πλέον νέμω (οἴκτω, ὄχλῳ, etc.). *To give in marriage*, ἐκδίδωμι. See *To betroth.*

Giving up the command, ἀπειπὼν τὴν στρᾰτηγίαν, Xen.

That the supreme power should be given up to Creon, Κρέοντι θρόνους ἓᾶσθαι, Soph.

Whom they would have given a great deal to have for their allies, οὓς πρὸ πολλῶν ἂν ἐτιμήσαντο ξυμμάχους σφίσι γενέσθαι, Thuc.

I think that you would have given a good deal to . . . ἀντὶ πολλῶν ἂν χρημάτων ὑμᾶς ἑλέσθαι νομίζω, c. εἰ and opt. Dem.

They gave themselves up (to despair), προΐεντο σφᾶς αὐτοὺς, Thuc.

Giving the rein to the horses, πώλοις ἐμβαλόντες ἡνίας, Eur.

One must give, δοτέον, παρεκτέον; (up) παραδοτέον and παραδοτέα; (in marriage) ἐκδοτέον; (a share of) μεταδοτέον.

To wish to give up, or *be willing to give up*, παραδωσείω.

Given, esp. without being asked for, freely given. †δωρητός.

A giver, δοτὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ.

A giving, δόσις, εως, ἡ; (up) πᾰρᾰδοσις (esp. as a betrayal or surrender).

ind of giving, δωρητῐκός; φῐλόδωρος, ον. *Disposed give a share of*, μεταδοτῐκὸς, c. gen. *ith inclination to give*, adv., φῐλοδώρως.

ad, ἄσμενος, φαιδρός; †εὔφρων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ; †εὐηθής; †εὐγήθητος, ον. *Very glad*, περῐχᾰρὴς, ασάμενος.

be glad, ἥδομαι, c. aor. 1. pass. ἥσθην, etc.; χαίρω, . χαιρήσω, perf. pass. †κέχαρμαι. See *To rejoice.*

hould be glad, ἐμοὶ ἡδομένῳ ἂν εἴη, Plat.

I should be glad to ask them, ἡδέως δ' ἂν αὐτῶν θοίμην, Isoc.

king glad, εὔφρων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ.

gladden, εὐφραίνω; τέρπω, no perf. act. nor pass. hough there is aor. 1. pass. See *To please.*

glade, βῆσσα.

dly, ἀσμένως, ἡδέως, †ἀσπᾰσίως, ἡδομένως, ᾱδίως.

dness, τέρψις, εως, ἡ. See *Joy.*

glance, †βλέμμα, τό; βολὴ ὀφθαλμῶν, βολὴ μμᾰτων, Æsch.; προσβολὴ ὀμμάτων, Plat.; βέλος μᾰτων.

oilèous glance, βέλος φῐλοικτον, Æsch.

Jupiter is warmed by your glances of love, Ζεὺς ρ ἱμέρου βέλει πρὸς σοῦ τέθαλπται, Æsch. See ook.

glance (i. e. look, q. v.), ὁράω; (i. e. to shine in id motion) †ᾱἴσσω, sometimes contr. ᾷσσω, as a rt from any thing struck; παρατρέπομαι, pass. *glance at in speaking* (i. e. slightly mention), ρᾰκύπτω, c. ἐπὶ and acc.

re, αὐγή; †λαμπὰς, ᾰδος, ἡ. See *Light.*

ring, †γλανκιόν, ωσα, for γλανκιάν, ουσα, as it were part. pres. act. of γλανκιάω, παπταίνων.

ss, ὕᾰλος, ἡ. *A burning-glass*, λίθος καλὴ διαφανὴς ῆς τὸ πῦρ ἅπτουσι, Arist. *A cupping-glass*, λίθος.

ssy (i. e. of glass), †ὑᾰλῖνος; (i. e. like glass) οειδής.

leam, †αἴγλη. See *Light.*

gleam, ἀστράπτω, no perf. act., though pluperf. ss. in intrans. sens. See *To shine.*

, χᾶρά. See *Joy.*

len, ἄγκος, τό; βῆσσα, νᾶπη; νᾶπος, τό.

n glen, †νᾰπαῖος.

glide, ὀλισθᾰ́νω, fut. ὀλισθήσω, aor. 2. ὤλισθον; to or towards) ὑποδύομαι, mid., c. aor. 2. act. έδυν, perf. –δέδῠκα; πᾰραῤῥέω, fut. –ῥεύσομαι, . 2. –ερῥύην, etc.; (away) †ὑπεκδύομαι, ὑπορῥέω time does).

To glimmer, ὑποφαίνω. *Seeing this glimmering of hope*, τοσαύτας ὁρῶν ἐλπίδας ὑποφαινούσας, Dinarch.

To glisten, †μαρμαίρω, only pres. and imperf. act. See *To shine.*

Glistening, †μαρμᾰρόεις. See *Bright.*

A glistening, †μαρμᾰρυγή. See *Brightness.*

A glitter, σέλας, αος, τό.

To glitter, ἀστράπτω, no perf. act., though Xen. has pluperf. pass.; †στίλβω, only pres. and imperf. See *To shine.*

A globe, σφαῖρα.

Globular, σφαιρικός.

Gloom, κνέφας, τὸ, rare except in nom. and acc.; (of countenance) †στῦγος, τό; (of mind) †δυσθῡμία. See *Melancholy.*

Gloomy, †ὀρφναῖος, †εὐρώεις, †δνοφερὸς (see *Dark*); (i. e. melancholy or melancholy-looking) στυγνός; δύσφρων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ; †ᾱ̓μαυρὸς, †συννεφής; (of the mind) †μελαγχῑ́των, ωνος, ὁ, ἡ; †κελαινώπης, ου, ὁ.

To look gloomy, συννεφέω ὄμματα, Eur.

To glorify, †ἄῤῥω, †μεγᾰλύνω. See *To praise.*

Glorious, εὔδοξος, ον; ἔνδοξος, ον; εὐδόκῐμος, ον; εὐκλεὴς, κλεινὸς, εὐπρεπὴς, ἐπῐκῠδὴς, †φαίδῐμος, η, ον, and ος, ον; (of actions) λαμπρὸς, κᾰλὸς (ᾰ̄ in poets not Trag.).

Making glorious, †μεγᾰλώνυμος, ον.

To be glorious, εὐδοκῐμέω, only act.; εὐδοξέω, no mid.; (in, to gain glory in) ἐνευδοκιμέω.

Gloriously, εὐκλεῶς, εὐδόξως, ἐνδόξως.

Glory, κλέος, τὸ, only nom. and acc.; εὔκλεια, δόξα, εὐδοξία; κληδὼν, όνος, ἡ; †κῦδος, τό; (i. e. that in which one glories) †γᾶνος, τό; †αὔχημα, τό.

Your glory (that in which you glory), τὸ σὸν ἄνθος, Æsch.

The son of Telamon, the glory of Salamis, Τελαμῶνος γόνον (κατεῖδον) τῆς Σαλαμῖνος στέφανον, Eur.

To glory, εὔχομαι, mid.; †ἐπεύχομαι; ᾽ἀγάλλομαι, only pres. and imperf., c. dat. or c. prep., e. g. ἐπὶ and dat. etc., or c. part. See *To exult.*

Gloss, †αὐγή.

To gloss over, ὑποκορίζομαι, mid.; †καλλῡ́νω, no perf., no pass.

Glossy, λευκός. See *Bright.*

A glove, χειρὶς, ῖδος, ἡ.

Glow, †αἰθος, ὁ καὶ τό. See *Heat.*

To glow, λάμπω; †φλέγω, no perf.

Glowing, †μᾰλερός.

A glow-worm, πῠγολαμπὰς, ᾰδος, ἡ.

To gloze, †χαρῑτογλωσσέω, only pres. act. See *To flatter.*

Glue, κόλλα. *Like glue,* κολλώδης.

To glue, κολλάω; (to) προσκολλάω; (together) συγκαλλάω.

Glued, κολλητός; (together) σύγκολλος, ον. *As if they were glued together,* συγκόλλως.

A glut, πλησμονή.

To glut, κορέννῡμι. See *To satiate.*

Glutinous, γλοιώδης.

A glutton, †κἄτἄφᾰγᾶς, οῦ, and –ὰς, ἄδος, ὁ. *To be a glutton,* ᾽ἀδηφᾰγέω. *To consume in gluttony,* κατοψοφᾰγέω.

Gluttonous, ᾽ἀδηφᾰγος, ον; λίχνος, η, ον, and os, ον; γαστρῐμαργος, ον; λαίμαργος, ον. See *Greedy.*

Gluttony, λιχνεία, γαστρῐμαργία.

Gnarled, σὔνεστραμμένος.

To gnash, †πρῐ́ω, fut. πριοῦμαι, no aor. act. nor perf.

A gnat, κώνωψ, ωπος, ὁ; ἐμπὶς, ῖδος, ἡ.

To gnaw, †τρώγω, fut. τρώξομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. ἔτρᾰγον; (through) †διατρώγω.

A gnomon (of a sun-dial), στοιχεῖον.

To go, βαίνω, fut. βήσομαι, perf. βέβηκα, fut. often contr. βεβῶς, ῶσα, etc., aor. 2. –έβην; ἔρχομαι, mid., fut. ἐλεύσομαι, aor. 2. ἦλθον, perf. ἐλήλὕθα; εἶμι (–ιέναι) pres. often in fut. sense; πορεύομαι, pass. c. fut. mid.; χωρέω, βᾰδῐ́ζω, sometimes esp. of land journeys opp. to πλέω; κομῐ́ζομαι, pass.; †στείχω, only pres. imperf. aor. 2.; φοιτάω (esp. of going to a tutor); ἐλαύνω (of any mode of going except walking, and in mil. of marching; κἄταῖρω (prop. of going by sea, but also used generally); τείνω (esp. with speed); †οἴχνέω, only pres. imperf.; †ἔμολον, only in aor. 2.; (to be gone) οἴχομαι, fut. οἰχήσομαι, perf. ὤχωκα, and ὦχημαι; διώκω πόδα, Æsch.; βαίνω πόδα, Eur.; ἀνελίσσω πόδα, Eur.; μεθίημι πόδα, Eur.; κομῐ́ζω ἐμαυτὸν, Soph.; τέμνω ὁδὸν, τ. κέλευθον, Eur.; *after* (seeking or pursuing), μέτειμι, μετέρχομαι; *after* or *for* (i. e. to get), †μετοίχομαι; *against,* ἐπέρχομαι, c. dat., sometimes c. acc., often sine cas.; ἐπεξέρχομαι, c. dat.; ἀντεπεξέρχομαι, ἀντέξειμι, c. dat. or c. prep.; ἀντέπειμι, c. dat.; ἀντεμέξειμι [Of the above words, those compounded with ἀντὶ usu. imply resisting an attack, defending oneself from invaders, those without ἀντὶ making the attack]; *away, out of, from,* etc., ἐκβαίνω, c. gen., sometimes c. prep. and gen., and this is the construction of all words in this sense; ᾽ἄπέρχομαι, ᾽ἄπειμι, ἔξειμι, ἐξέρχομαι; ἀπαλλάσσομαι, pass c. fut. and aor. 1. mid.; ἐκπορεύομαι; ἀφίσταμαι, pass. in aor. 2. ἀπέστην; † ἐξαλλάσσω, † ἐξοδοιπορέω, † ἐκπεράω †ἀποίχομαι, †ἀποστείχω; (of troops) ἀναζεύγνῡμι *before* (i. e. precede, q. v.), προέχω, contr. προύχω προοίχομαι, προδιαβαίνω; (i. e. before judges, etc., t try a cause) ᾽ἀπαντάω, c. πρὸς and acc.; *beside, nea to,* πᾰρᾰπορεύομαι; *besides,* προσᾶνειμι; *down,* κἄτέρχομαι, καταβαίνω, κάτειμι; κἄτᾰδῦνω, in mid. –δύομαι, only in pres., imperf., perf. –δέδυκα, aor. 2 –έδυν; *down to,* ἐπῐκἄτᾰβαίνω, ἐπικᾰ́τειμι (see *T descend*); *forth,* πρόειμι; *forward, on,* etc., προβαίνω also †προβαίνω πόδα, προβ. κῶλον, προβ. ἀρδῦλα etc.; προχωρέω, προελαύνω (see *To advance*); *in o on to,* etc., ἐμβαίνω, ἐπιβαίνω, c. gen., sometimes dat. or c. acc.; *straight on,* στῑβον ὀγμεύω, Soph. *T go on* (as affairs, etc.), χωρέω, προχωρέω (esp favourably); (as time) προβαίνω; (of time, a cours of action, etc.) πρόειμι; *over* (i. e. pass, cross, q. v.) περάω, διαβαίνω; (i. e. discuss) ἐπέρχομαι; *ove again* (i. e. reconsider, repeat), ᾽ἀνᾰπολέω; *over to* (o allies who leave one party for another) μετᾰτάσσομαι, mid., c. παρὰ and acc.; *out first,* προεξάγομα pass.; προεξέρχομαι, πρυέξειμι; *rapidly,* ὁρμάω an –ομαι, pass., esp. in aor. 1., also aor. 1. mid.; δρόμ βιάζομαι, c. ἐς and acc.; *round,* περιέρχομαι, περίειμ περιπολέω, only act.; περιφέρομαι, pass.; περιᾰγα (esp. in sense of protecting) †ἀμφιβαίνω (see *T surround*); *by sea,* πᾰρᾰβάλλω (see *To sail*); *through over,* etc., περάω; in every sense, going through place, dangers, a speech, life, etc., c. acc., sometime c. διὰ and gen.; δίειμι, διέξειμι, διέρχομαι, διεξέρχομα διήκω, only pres. and imperf., esp. as fame, etc διεκπεραίνω, no perf., esp. of labours, etc.; *t into, enter,* etc., προσέρχομαι, ἐπέρχομαι, εἰσέρχ μαι; εἰσβαίνω, c. acc., sometimes c. dat., som times c. prep.; πρόσειμι; ἔπειμι, εἴσειμι, in pros esp. of going to or before the court (of law); προ βαίνω, προσμίγνῡμι, εἰσπορεύομαι, εἰσφοιτάω; δῦνω, ἄο 2. ἔδον, mid. usu. δύομαι; εἰσδῦνω, κἄτᾰδῦνω (ofte with a notion of secrecy implied); (to go into a argument, a part of a discussion) ἀπαντάω, c. prep *as a stranger to,* εἰσεπῐδημέω; *under,* ὑποδύομαι, mid †ὑπέρχομαι; *up,* ἦ, ᾽ἀνᾰβαίνω; *up over,* ᾽ὑπερβαίνω, acc., sometimes c. gen.; *up to,* ἐπᾰνέρχομαι; *wit together,* σὔνέρχομαι, συμπορεύομαι, συμπάρειμι, συ φοιτάω, esp. to school; *up together with,* σὔνᾰνᾰβαίν *out* or *forth with,* συνεξέρχομαι, συνέξειμι.

To turn and go, πρέπομαι, mid. and pass.

To change and go to (i. e. from one place to another

βαίνω; † ἀμείβω, c. acc. of the place gone to, ἐκ gen. of the place left.
you not go away? οὐκ ἐκτός ; οὐκ ἄψορρον ἐκνεπόδα ; Soph.
you also go in, εἶσω κομίζου καὶ σὺ, Æsch.
female sex goes on rapidly to too great credulity, ὠκὺς ἄγαν ὁ θῆλυς ὅρος ἐπινέμεται τἀχὺπορος, ch.
you go too far in anger, ὅταν θῡμοῦ περᾶσῃς, h.
a middle course, τέμνω μέσον, τ. διὰ μέσων, t.
went back from what he had said, Κλέων . . . ἐξχώρει τὰ εἰρημένα, Thuc.
ll see how everything goes on for us, ἐπισκέψομαι σται πῶς ἡμῖν ἔχει, Xen.
ake to go, ἀναβιβάζω; also βήσω, fut., and ἔβησα, 1. of βαίνω; and so the poets use the fut. and 1. of the compounds of βαίνω.
t go, μεθίημι. See *Release*, etc.
must go, ἰτέον; βάδιστέον and βάδιστέα ; πορευψ ; τὸ, πᾰρῑτητέα ; round, περῑτέον ; out, away, of, etc., ἐξῑτητέον.
st not go, ἐμοὶ μὲν οὐχ ὁδωτὰ, Soph.
must let go, μεθετέον.
ing, or means of going, κομῐδή.
ing forth, ἔξοδος, ἡ; ἐξορμή.
away, φροῦδος, rare, except in nom.
footsteps going round, or about, the land, περῐφεσῑτέος χθονὸς, Eur.
ad, κέντρον; ἐγκεντρὶς, ἴδος, ἡ.
oad, κεντέω, κεντρίζω.
ark left by a goad, † κέντημα, τό.
al, τέρμα, τὸ, lit. and metaph.; βαλβὶς, ῐ̂δος, ἡ; ραμμή.
oat, αἴξ, αἰγὸς, ὁ, ἡ; τρᾰ́γος; τέκμαρ, indecl. *A* goat, χῖμαιρα. *A he-goat*, χῖμᾰρος.
urren she-goat, τρᾰγαινα.
r *belonging to, goats*, † αἴγειος, τρᾰγῐκός.
rd of goats, αἰπόλιον.
oat-herd, αἰπόλος.
oblet, δέπας, αος, τό ; κρᾱτὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ ; κῦλιξ, s, ἡ.
, ΘΕΟ'Σ; Δαίμων, ονος, ὁ.
Gods, † μᾰκᾰρες, οἱ; † μᾰκραίωνες, οἱ.
Gods, ὦ συντέλεια, Æsch.
or *belonging to, God*, θεῖος.
he aid, with the favour, of the Gods, † θεόθεν.
ndoned by, hated by, the Gods, θεομῑσής; † ἄθεος, ον; † ἐχθροδαίμων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ; † δύσθεος, ον; † θεόπτυστος, ον ; † θεομῡσὴς, † θεοστῡγής ; † θεοστύγητος, ον.
Abandoned by the Gods, adv., ἀθέως.
Godless, † δύσθεος, ον.
Godlike, ἰσόθεος, θεοειδής ; † ἴσοδαίμων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ; † ζᾰθεος, ον.
Born of God, † θεογεννής ; † θεόγονος, ον ; † θεόσπορος, ον.
Caused by God, δαιμόνιος, α, ον, and ος, ον ; θεοποίητος, ον.
Built by God, † θεόδμητος (used also of virtue as implanted in men by God).
Given by God, θεόδοτος, ον.
Accomplished by God, † θεόκραντος, ον.
Sent by God, † θεόσῡτος and θεόσσῡτος, ον.
Inspired by God, † θεόφορος, ον; θεοφόρητος, ον.
Driven about, harassed by God, † θεήλᾰτος, ον.
Honoured, favoured by God, θεοφῐλής; θεοτῑμητος, ον.
In a manner pleasing to God, θεοφῐλῶς.
Godly, *fearing God, worshipping God*, θεοσεβής.
A worshipper of God, † θεοσέπτωρ, ορος, ὁ.
In a God-fearing manner, θεοσεβῶς.
Fear of God, θεοσέβεια.
Hatred of God, θεοσεχθρία.
To invoke God, ἐπιθειάζω, or -θεάζω; † θεοκλῡτέω.
An invocation of, or *appeal to, God*, ἐπῐθειασμός.
To fight against God, † θεομᾰχέω.
The inflictions of God, τὰ δαιμόνια.
A Goddess, Θεά; Θεὸς, ἡ.
Gold, χρῡσός. *Coined gold* (anything made of gold, as plate, trinkets, etc., also, generally, gold), χρῡσίον.
A small gold coin, χρῡσῐδιον.
A golden vessel, † χρῡσὶς, ῐ̂δος, ἡ.
Wrought gold, † χρῦσωμα, τό.
A gold mine, χρῡσεῖον.
Containing gold (of soil, etc.), † χρῡσόβωλος, ον.
Of or *belonging to gold, golden*, χρῦσεος, η, ον, and contr. χρυσοῦς, ᾶ, οῦν (also used for golden-coloured).
Like gold, χρῡσοειδής.
Taking the form of gold, † χρῡσόμορφος, ον.
Made of gold, ornamented with gold, πάγχρῡσος, ον; χρῡσήλᾰτος, ον ; † χρυσότῠπος ; † χρυσεότευκτος, ον ; † χρυσότευκτος, ον ; † χρυσήρης ; † χρυσοδαίδαλτος, ον; † χρυσόκολλος, ον; † χρυσόδετος, η, ον, and ος, ον ; χρυσόπαστος, ον. *Embroidered with gold*, χρῡσεοπήνητος, ον ; διᾰ́χρυσος, ον. *Shining with gold, looking bright as gold*, † χρυσοφαὴς, † χρυσοφεγγὴς, † χρυσαυγής; (of the sun) χρῡσεόκῡκλος,

ον. Rich in gold, †πολῦ́χρῡσος, *ον*; †εὔχρυσος, *ον*; †ξᾶ́χρυσος, *ον. With golden hair,* †ξανθὸς (applied both to the person and to the hair). See *Hair*, etc.

Flowing with gold, †χρῡσόῤῥῠτος, and χρυσόῤῥῠτος, *ον*; †χρυσορόης, *ου*, only masc.

With a mixture of gold in it, ὑπόχρῡσος, *ον.*

Mars, who gives gold for men's lives, ὁ χρῡσᾰμοιβὸς Ἄρης σωμάτων, Æsch.

A goldfinch, ᾰ̓κᾰ́λανθις, ῐ́δος, ἡ; ἀκανθὶς, ῐ́δος, ἡ.

A goldsmith, χρῡσόχοος, χρυσουργός.

Belonging to a goldsmith or *to his trade,* χρῡσοχοϊκός.

To be a goldsmith, χρῡσοχοέω, no mid.

A goldsmith's shop, χρῡσοχοεῖον.

Good, ᾰ̓γᾰθὸς, ἐσθλός; καλὸς (ᾰ Att., ᾱ elsewhere), comp. καλλίων, sup. κάλλιστος; χρηστός; (esp. in moral qualities) ἐπιεικὴς, σπουδαῖος, †κεδνός; (of roads) ἥμερος; (for all purposes) πάγχρηστος, *ον. Thoroughly good,* πᾰνᾰ́γᾰθος. *Exceedingly good,* †περισσός. *Seeming good,* ᾰ̓γᾰθοειδής. *Loving what is good,* φῐλόκᾰλος, *ον*; φῐλόχρηστος, *ον.*

Good (abstract good), τὸ αὐτοάγαθον, Arist.

But they did no good, ἀλλ' οὐκ ἤνυτον, Eur.

I (Jocasta) do no good by my advice, παραινοῦσ' οὐδὲν ἐς πλέον ποιῶ, Soph.

But what good, lady, would it be to you to know this? τί δ' ἂν μαθοῦσα τόδε πλέον λάβοις, γύναι; Eur.

Thinking it would be a good thing for the people, νομίζοντες κέρδος τῷ δήμῳ εἰ . . ., Xen.

Hating what is good, μῑσόχρηστος, *ον.*

For the good of, πρὸς, c. gen.

Good for nothing, μηδενὸς ἄξιος, Lys.

Good conduct, εὐπραξία, ᾰ̓γᾰθοπραξία.

Doing good, εὐεργεσία. See *Benefit, Kindness.*

To do good to any one, εὐεργετέω. See *To benefit.*

One who does good to, εὐεργέτης, ου, ὁ.

Good-nature, †εὐοργησία, †εὐήθεια and εὐηθια.

Good-natured, εὐήθης, εὐηθῐκός.

Good-naturedly, εὐηθικῶς, εὐήθως.

Goodness, ᾰ̓ρετή; †χρηστότης, ητος, ἡ.

Good-temper, εὐκολία, εὐαρμοστία, εὐαρμοστία τρόπων, Dem.

Good-tempered, εὔκολος, *ον.*

Good-temperedly, εὐοργήτως, εὐκόλως.

Good-will, (i. e. friendliness, q. v.) εὔνοια; (i. e. willingness, q. v.) προθῡμία.

Unmixed good-will, ᾰ̓ναντᾰγώνιστος εὔνοια, Thuc.

Out of pure good-will, κατ' εὔνοιαν φρενῶν, Æsch.

With good-will, good intention towards any one, χαριέντως.

Bearing good-will to any one, εὔνοος, *ον,* contr. -νους, -νουν, compar. εὐνούστερος, etc.; πρόθῡμος, *ον,* dat. or c. εἰς and acc.

Goods, τὰ ὑπάρχοντα, τὰ ἐνὔπάρχοντα, τὰ ὄντα. See *Property.*

A goose, χὴν, χηνὸς, ὁ, ἡ.

Of, or *belonging to,* or *like a goose,* χήνειος.

Gore, βρότος. See *Blood.*

To gore, †διαῤῥήγνῡμι. See *To pierce.*

A gorge, διασφὰξ, ᾰ̓γος, ἡ. See *Defile.*

To gorge, intrans. ᾰ̓νᾰκάπτω. See *To swallow.*

Gorgeous, μεγᾰλοπρεπής. See *Splendid.*

Gorgeously, μεγᾰλοπρεπῶς.

Gorgeousness, μεγᾰλοπρέπεια. See *Splendour.*

A Gorgon, Γοργὼν, όνος, ἡ; †Γοργὼ, rare in pl.

Gorgon-like, †γοργωπὸς, όν; †γοργὼψ, ῶπος, ὁ, ἡ, fem. also γοργῶπις, ῐ́δος.

Of, or *belonging to, the Gorgons,* †Γόργειος; †Γοργόνειος, *ον.*

Gory, †αἱμόῤῥαντος, *ον.* See *Bloody.*

Gossip, ῞ῦθλος.

A gossip, σπερμολόγος.

To gossip, κενολογέω, only act. See *To chatter.*

To govern, ᾰ̓ρχω, fut. mid. in pass. sense, no perf. ἐπᾰ́ρχω; ἡγέομαι, mid., no pass. in this sense; κρατέω, c. gen. or c. dat. or (if a place, kingdom, etc.) ἐν and dat. or c. acc.; ἐπικρατέω, εὐθύνω, ναυκληρέω, ἡγεμονεύω; προΐσταμαι, mid., c. perf. and aor. 2. act. κῠβερνάω; †κρᾰτῠ́νω, c. gen. or c. acc.; †οἰᾰκοστροφέω, †ναυστολέω; (as a sovereign) τῠραννέω and τῠραννεύω; (a state or a house) οἰκέω, διοικέω; (a state) πολῑτεύω; (jointly) συνδιᾰκῠβερνάω. *To be well governed,* εὐνομέομαι, pass., c. fut. mid. in pass. sens. See *To rule.*

To be a governor, ἐν ᾰ̓ρχαῖς εἰμι, Eur.

One must govern, ᾰ̓ρκτέον, c. gen.

Government, ᾰ̓ρχὴ, δῠναστεία, ἡγεμονία; κρᾰ́τος (i. e. form of government) πολῑτεία; πολῑτευμᾰ́τό.

The government (i. e. those governing), οἱ ἐν τέλε Soph.; οἱ ἐν τέλει βεβῶτες, Soph.; οἱ τὰ τέλη ἔχοντες, Thuc.; οἱ μάλιστα ἐν τέλει, Thuc.; τὰ τέλ Thuc. *Good government,* εὐνομία. *The governme of many,* πολυαρχία. See *Oligarchy, Aristocrac Democracy. The science of government,* ἡ πολῑτῐκ Plat.; ἡ ἐπιστᾰτῐκὴ, Plat. *This government,* τοῦ τέλος, Æsch.

ose concerned in the government, οἱ ἐν τῷ πολιτεύ-σθαι καὶ πράττειν, Dem.

verning, †εὐθυντήριος ; †τελεσφόρος, ον. *Skilful n governing*, κὐβερνητικός. *Of*, or *in any way be-nging to, governing* or *government*, πολιτικός.

ggovernor, ἄρχων, οντος, ὁ ; †ἀρχηγός ; †ἀρχηγέτης, ιου ; οἰἀκοστρόφος ; †εὐθυντὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ ; κὐβερνητής. **f** *governor* (not of his own authority, but appointed y a superior—a viceroy, etc.), ὕπαρχος ; ἁρμοστὴς, οῦ, ὁ (the title of the Lacedæmonian governors of the slands and towns in Asia Minor). See *Ruler*.

gourd, σἴκυος, σἰκύα.

out, ποδἄγρα. *To have*, ποδἄγράω, only act.

gown, πέπλος. See *Robe*.

race, χἄρις, ῖτος, acc. ῖτα and ιν, ἡ ; εὐσχημοσὔνη, εὐκοσμία.

ae Grace, or **The Graces**, Χἄριτες, αἱ.

raceful, χἄρίεις, εὐφυὴς (esp. of persons) ; εὐσχημων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ ; εὔρὕθμος, ον.

racefully, εὐσχημόνως, χἄριέντως, †εὐρὕθμως ; μετὰ χαρἴτων, Thuc.

behave gracefully, εὐσχημονέω, only act.

raceless, ἄχἄριστος, ον.

racious, ἵλαος, ον, more usu. ἵλεως ; εὔχἄρις, ῖτος, ὁ, ἡ ; †ἀγἄνὸς, †πρευμενής. See *Kind*.

raciously, †πρευμενῶς, †ἀγἄνῶς.

raciousness, †πρευμένεια.

radually, κατ' ὀλίγον.

p graft, ἐμφὔτεύω.

rafted, ἐμβεβλημένος.

rand, σεμνὸς, μεγἄλεῖος. See *Magnificent, Great*.

randeur, σεμνότης, ητος, ἡ ; μεγἄλοπρέπεια. See *Magnificence*.

randly, σεμνῶς, μεγἄλείως.

grand-daughter, θὔγἄτρἴδῆ.

grandfather (on the father's side), πάππος ; (on the mother's side) μητροπἄτωρ, ορος, ὁ. *A great-grandfather*, πρόπαππος.

Without a grandfather, †ἄπαππος.

Inherited from, belonging to one's grandfather, παππῷος.

grandmother, τήθη.

grandmother (on the mother's side), μητρομήτωρ, ορος, ὁ.

grandson, υἱδοῦς, οῦ ; υἱδεύς ; *by the daughter's side* (a daughter's son), θὔγἄτρἴδέος, contr. -δοῦς.

p grant, δἴδωμι, ἐφἴημι (ἴη Ep., ἶη Att.), πἄρέχω, †ὀπάζω ; (esp. of granting liberty of speech) προτἴθημι ; (i. e. consent to) κἄτἄνεύω. *To grant a request*, †στέργω, sine cas. only act. *To grant* (i. e. admit in argument), ὁμολογέω ; συγγιγνώσκω, fut. -γνώσομαι, perf. -έγνωκα, aor. 2. -έγνων. *To grant besides*, †προσνέμομαι, mid.; (in arguing) προσομολογέω ; *beforehand, as a preliminary* (in arguing), προομολογέω.

To take for granted, τίθεμαι, mid., aor. 1. ἐθηκάμην.

To be taken for granted, ὕπἄρχω, in this sense only pres. and imperf. act.

But (for argument's sake) I will grant that he was guilty, θήσω δ' ἀδικοῦντα, Dem. *I grant you*, σύμφημί σοι, Plat.

Granting this, if this be granted (in argument), ὑπόντος τοὐδε, Eur.

Let it be granted, πεποιήσθω. See *To give, To admit*

One must grant, ὁμολογητέον, συγχωρητέον.

One must grant beforehand, προομολογητέον.

A grape, ῥἀξ, ῥἀγὸς, ἡ. *A bunch of grapes*, βὸτρυς, υος, ὁ ; στἄφὓλή. *An unripe grape*, †ὄμφαξ, ἄκος, ἡ. *A dried grape*, ἀστἄφὶς, ἴδος, ἡ.

Fertile in grapes, †πολυστἄφὔλος, ον ; †πολὔβοτρυς, υος, ὁ, ἡ ; †εὔβοτρυς ; †βοτρυόδωρος, ον.

A grape-stone, γἴγαρτον.

To grapple, μάρπτω. See *To seize*.

Wishing to grapple with his argument, χωρεῖν ὁμόσε τοῖς λόγοις θέλων, Eur.

But they both manfully grappled with the questions, τὼ δὲ ἀνδρειότατα ὁμόσε ᾔτην (from εἶμι, ἰέναι) τοῖς ἐρωτήμασι, Plat.

To grasp, αἱρέω, aor. 2. εἷλον ; λαμβἄνω, fut. λήψομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. ἔλἄβον, c. acc. or sometimes c. gen.; περἰλαμβάνω, ἔχω, †μάρπτω. See *To seize*.

A grasp, †εἰσἄφασμα, τό.

Grass, βοτἄνη, πόα ; χόρτος (only when spoken of as used, or capable of being used, for food); βοτάνη ποιηρὰ, Eur.

A grasshopper, τέττιξ, ῖγος, ὁ ; †ἠχέτης, ου, ὁ.

Grassy, †ποιήεις, †ποιηρός. *Without grass*, †δύσχορτος, ον ; †ἄχλοος, ον, contr. -χλους, -χλουν.

Eating grass, ποηφἄγος, ον ; †ποιονόμος, ον.

A grate, ἐσχἄρα.

To grate, τρἴβω. See *To rub*.

Grateful, εὐχἄριστος, ον ; ἀντευεργετἴκός.

To be grateful, εὐχἄριστέω ; εἴδω χάριν, only in perf. mid. οἶδα and fut. εἴσομαι ; χάριν φέρω ; χάριν ἔχω, c. dat. or † c. gen.; χάριν ἀπομνάομαι, mid.; ἄμεἰβομαι χάριν ; χάριν δίδωμι ; χ. ἀποδίδωμι ; χ. ὀφείλω.

To whom I have made no grateful return, οἷς . . . ἀπέδωκ' ἀμοιβὰς οὐ καλὰς, Eur.

And if he would be guided by him, he would be adequately grateful, (ἔφη) . . . πειθομένῳ δ' αὐτῷ χάριν ἀπομνήσεσθαι ἀξίαν, Thuc.

To gratify, χἀρίζομαι, mid., perf. pass. in act. or pass. sense; χάριν φέρω, χάριν τίθεμαι, χάριν νέμω; (in turn) ἀντιχαρίζομαι; (besides) προσχαρίζομαι, προσεπιχαρίζομαι. See *To please.*

Having gratified her, (σε) δράσαντα τῇδε πρὸς χάριν, Eur.

But now again the Atridæ have gratified a wicked man, Νῦν δ' αὖτ' Ἀτρεῖδαι φωτὶ παντούργῳ φρένας ἔπραξαν, Soph.

One must gratify, χαριστέον.

Gratitude, χάρις, ῐτος, acc. ῐτα and ιν, ἡ; εὐχαριστία.

To earn the gratitude of any one, κἀτἀτίθεμαι χάριν, c. dat. pers. See *To gratify.*

To meet with gratitude, χάριν λαμβἀνω, Thuc.; χάριν κομίζομαι, Thuc.; χάριν κτάομαι, c. ἐκ and gen. pers., Soph.; χἄρῐτος τυγχἄνω, Lycurg.

I feel gratitude to you for these things, but I do not think that I have as yet sufficient power to display it, χάριν τούτων ἐγὼ ὑμῖν ἔχω μέν, ἀποδιδόναι δὲ οὔπω ἀξίαν δύναμιν ἔχειν μοι δοκῶ, Xen.

Gratuitous, † ᾽ἄμισθος, ον.

Gratuitously, gratis, προῖκα, δωρεὰν, ᾽ἄμισθι, ἐξ ἀτελείας.

A gratuity (beyond the regular pay), ἐπῐφορά. See *Reward.*

Gratulation, μακαρισμός.

A grave, τἄφος, † τύμβος; † τύμβευμα, τό; † κἀτασκἀφὴ, in pl.; κατασκαφὴς οἴκησις, Soph.; περιβολαὶ χθονὸς, Eur. See *Tomb.*

Like a grave, † τυμβήρης. *Belonging to, at,* or *over, a grave,* † ἐπῐτυμβίδιος; † ἐπῐτύμβιος, ον. *Poured on a grave,* τυμβόχοος, ον.

A gravestone, στήλη.

To break open a grave, τυμβωρῠχέω, only act.

One who breaks open a grave, τυμβώρῠχος.

Grave, σπουδαῖος, σεμνός. *Grave-looking,* σκῠθρωπὸς, ἡ, ὀν, and ὸς, όν. See *Serious.*

Gravely, σεμνῶς, σπουδαίως. *In a grave-looking manner,* σκῠθρώπως.

To look grave, σκυθρωπάζω, † σεμνοπροσωπέω.

Gravel, χἄλιξ, ῐκος, ὁ, ἡ; κἄχληξ, ηκος, ὁ; (the disease) νεφρῖτις, ῐδος, ἡ.

Gravity, (i. e. grave demeanour) σεμνότης, ητος, ἡ; σπουδή; (i. e. weight, importance) βάρος, τό; ὄγκος.

Gray, γλαυκὸς (esp. of leaves of some trees, as the olive, the willow, also of morning); (hair or old age, etc.) πολιὸς, ἀ, ὀν, and ὸς, ὀν, often of the person; † λευκός; λευκόστῐκτος, ον. *Dapple gray,* ψαρός. *Iron gray,* ὀρφνῖνος.

Gray-headed, † ἠνθισμένος. *Beginning to be gray-headed,* ἐπῐπόλιος, ον.

To be gray-headed, πολιόομαι, pass.

Gray colour, γλαυκότης, ητος, ἡ; (of head or hair) πολιότης, ητος, ἡ.

To graze (as cattle do), † ποιμαίνομαι, pass.; νέμομαι, mid.

To put to graze, νομεύω, νέμω.

To graze (i. e. touch lightly, as an arrow, etc.), ἐπῐγρἄφω.

A grazier, νομεύς; † βοτὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ. See *Herdsman, Shepherd.*

The business of a grazier, ἡ πεζονομική.

Grazing, adj., (of cattle) φορβἀς, ἄδος, ὁ, ἡ; † νομὰς, ἄδος, ὁ, ἡ; † βούνομος, ον.

Grazing, adv., (as an arrow, etc.) ἐπῐγράδην.

Grease, † λῖπος, τό. See *Fat.*

Great, μέγας (Æsch. has voc. μέγαλε), compar. μείζων, μέγιστος; γενναῖος, α, ον, and ος, ον; † εὐμηκής; πελώριος, α, ον, and ος, ον (esp. of size in men, but used also of things); (in quantity) πολὺς, comp. πλέων, πλεῖστος; (i. e. violent) † λᾶβρός; νεᾱνικὸς (esp. of feelings, anger, etc.). *Very great,* ὑπερβάλλων, ουσα, ον; ὑπερμεγέθης, παμμεγέθης, ὑπέρμεγας, πάμμεγας; (in quantity) μῦριος. *Too great,* περισσός. *So great, such a great,* τόσσος (only in chor. ap. Trag.); τοσοῦτος, neut. τοσοῦτο (oftener τοσοῦτον, Att., Plat. often also τοσουτοσί); τηλῑκοῦτος, τηλικαύτη, also τηλῑκοῦτος as fem.; τηλῑκόσδε. *As great as,* or *how great,* indef., ὅσος, and poet. ὁσσος (only in chor. ap. Trag.). *How great soever,* ὁποσοσοῦν, ὁπηλῑκος. *At however great a price,* ὁποσουτινοσοῦν. *How great?* interrog., πόσος;

Though you are not great people to recollect those who injure you, καίπερ ὄντες οὐ δεινοὶ τοὺς ἀδικοῦντας μεμνῆσθαι, Dem.

Greater, ὑπέρτερος, † πρεσβὕτερος, περισσότερος.

But no other affliction is greater than that of being deprived of one's native land, μόχθων δ' Οὐκ ἄλλος ὕπερθεν Ἢ γᾶς πατρίας στέρεσθαι, Eur.

Too great for, etc., μείζων ἢ κατὰ . . ., c. acc., Soph. Thuc.

But envying whatever in them is too great for themselves (to achieve), τῷ δὲ ὑπερβάλλοντι αὐτῶν φθονοῦντες, Thuc.

A great-grandfather, πρόπαππος.

nd Pelops was my great-grandfather, Πέλοπός τε *αιδὶ παιδὸς ἐκπέφυκ' ἐγὼ*, Eur.

reatly, μέγα, μεγἄλως, compar. μειζόνως, superl. μέ*ιστον*, μέγιστα; πολὺ, compar. πλέον, superl. πλεῖ*στα* and πλεῖστον; σφόδρα. *Very greatly*, πάμπολυ, *αμμέγεθες. So greatly*, τόσον, and poet. τόσσον *nly in chor. ap. Trag.*); τοσοῦτο and τοσοῦτον. *How greatly?* ὅσον, and poet. ὅσσον (only in chor. *p. Trag.*), also ὅσα and ὅσσα. *For the greatest part*, *ὰ πολλά.

ited to a great man, μεγαλοπρεπής.

a manner suited to a great man, μεγαλοπρεπῶς.

nduct, or *appearance*, etc., *suited to a great man*, με*αλοπρέπεια.

become great, αὐξάνομαι, fut. αὐξανοῦμαι and αὐξη*θήσομαι*, perf. ηὔξημαι, aor. 1. ηὐξήθην.

be the greatest, †πρεσβεύομαι, mid.

reatness, μέγεθος, τό; †μῆκος, only of size.

attempting great actions, μεγεθουργία.

greave, κνημὶς, ῖδος, ἡ.

reece, Ἑλλὰς, ἄδος, ἡ; †Πελασγία; Ἑλληὶς χθών.

reeian, Ἕλλην, ῆνος, ὁ, ἡ, no neut., fem. also Ἑλ*ηνὶς*, ῖδος; Ἑλληνικός; †Ἑλλὰς, ἄδος, ἡ; Ἄχαιὸς *nly used of men*), fem. Ἀχαιΐς, ΐδος; †Ἀχαϊκὸς, †Πελασγὸς, †Πελασγῖκὸς, †Ἀργεῖος (in prose *nly of Argos*).

ie Grecians, the Greeks, Ἑλλῆνες, οἱ; †Δᾶναοί; *'Ιάονες, οἱ*, contr. †Ἴανες; †Ἀργεῖοι, †Πανέλλη*ες*, †Ἄχαιοί. *In the Grecian fashion*, Ἑλληνϊκῶς. *n the Grecian*, or *Greek*, *language*, Ἑλληνιστί. *ut he himself also understood most things which were id in Greek*, συνίει δὲ καὶ αὐτὸς Ἑλληνιστὶ τὰ *λεῖστα*, Xen.

speak Greek, Ἑλληνίζω.

nd they were then first brought to use the Greek nguage as they now do by the Ambraciots who dwelt mong them, καὶ Ἑλληνίσθησαν τὴν νῦν γλῶσσαν *ὁτε πρῶτον ἀπὸ τῶν Ἀμπρακιωτῶν συνοικησάντων*, *huc.*

reedily, λᾶβρως, γλίσχρως.

reediness, λαιμαργία; μαργότης, ητος, ἡ.

reedy, μάργος, η, ον, and ος, ον; λᾶβρός; γάστρις, *ωος*, ὁ, ἡ, compar. γαστρίστερος.

greedy person, γλίσχρων, ονος, ὁ; λᾶφύκτης, ου, ὁ.

be greedy, †μαργάω; λαιμάσσω, sine cas. Ar. *To evour greedily*, λαφύσσω and -ομαι, mid.

reen, γλανκὸς (of anything); χλωρὸς (only of grass, erbs, leaves, etc., or of woods or meadows, etc.); †χλοήρης; ποᾶσιος, ον (prop. the colour of a leek). *With green leaves*, †χλωρόκομος, ον. *Bearing green shoots*, †χλοητρόφος, ον. *Making green*, εὔχλοος, ον, contr. εὔχλους, ουν.

To be green, χλοάζω (like young shoots of a tree).

What is green (any green herb, bud, plant, etc.), χλόη.

Greens, λἄχἄνα, τά.

A greengrocer, λἄχἄνοπωλήτρια, ἡ; λἄχἄνόπωλις, ἴδος, ἡ.

To greet, ἀσπάζομαι, mid.; δεξιόομαι, mid.; †προσπτύσσομαι, mid., c. acc. or c. dat.; (in a friendly manner) φἰλοφρονέομαι, mid. *Greeting one another*, φιλοφρονηθέντες, Xen.

Greeting (i. e. address), πρόσρησις, εως, ἡ; πρόσρημα, ἄτος, τό; †πρόσφθεγμα, τό. *Cordial* or *loving greeting*, ἀσπασμός; †ἄσπασμα, τὸ, usu. in pl.

Of or *belonging to greeting*, †πρόσφθογγος, ον (sc. μῦθος).

Gregarious, σύννομος, ον; νομἄδικός.

To be gregarious, ἀγελάζομαι, pass.

A gridiron, λἄσανον.

Grief, λύπη; πένθος, τό; ἄλγος, τό; ἀλγηδὼν, όνος, ἡ; †ἄλγημα, τό; ὀδὕνη, ἀνῖ"α; ἄχος, τό; †πόνος.

Free from grief, †ἄλῦπος, ον; †ἀλύπητος, ον; †'ἀπήμων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ; †'ἀπενθὴς, ον. *Afflicted with recent grief*, †νεοπἄθής.

Causing grief to, δηκτήριος, ον, c. gen.

To grieve, trans., ἀλγὕνω, λῦπέω; ἄνῖάω, and pass., no mid. except fut. mid. in pass. sens.; δᾶ"κνω, fut. δήξομαι, aor. 2. ἔδἄκον; βἀρὕνω, and pass., but no mid. *To grieve in addition*, πἀρἀλῦπέω.

To grieve, intrans. The passives of the preceding words, also ἀλγέω, c. prep., e. g. περὶ, c. acc. or c. gen. in Trag.; also c. gen., c. acc., or c. part.; ἄχθομαι, mid., fut. ἀχθέσομαι and ἀχθεσθήσομαι, aor. 1. pass. ἠχθέσθην; no other tenses, usu. c. prep., sometimes c. dat. or c. acc., often c. part. or c. conj. εἰ and fut. after the pres. tense, or opt. after the past tense; 'ἀδημονέω; ἐνθῦμέομαι, mid. c. aor. 1. pass.; ἀσχάλλω, only pres. and imperf.; †ἀσχἀλάω; βἀρέως φέρω; β. ἔχω, Xen. Isoc.; δυσφόρως ἄγω, Soph.

I grieve deeply, γοεδνὰ ἀνθεμίζομαι, Æsch.; (at) †ἐπαλγέω, c. gen.; ὑπεραλγέω; †ἐπάχθομαι, c. dat.; ἐνθῦμέομαι, mid., c. perf. pass. and aor. 1. pass., c. acc.; (beforehand) †προλυπέυμαι; †προστένω, only in pres. and imperf. act.; †προστενάζω, only pres. and imperf. act.; (exceedingly) 'ὑπεραλγέω, c. gen., or c. dat.; περιαλγέω, c. dat.; †'ὑπερἄχθομαι, †'ὑπερπἄθέω.

To cease to grieve, ’ἀπαλγέω; (with) συναλγέω, συνάχθομαι.

But the Greeks were grieved at hearing it, οἱ δὲ Ἕλληνες βαρέως μὲν ἤκουσαν, Xen.

One must grieve (feel grief), λῦπητέον.

Grieved, grieving, †ἀνιᾱρός, †ἄνυζόμενος; (bitterly) περιαλγής; περίλῡπος, ον; †πάγκλαυτος, ον; †ὀδυμαλγής.

Partners in grief, ξυναλγηδόνες, οἱ, αἱ.

Grieving bitterly, adv., †βαρυστόνως.

Grievous, λῡπηρός; ἀλγεινός, compar. ἀλγίων, ἄλγιστος (also ἀλγεινότερος); ἀργᾰλέος, χᾰλεπός, ’ἀνῐᾱρός, βᾰρύς, λῡγρός, ὀδύνηρός, †λῡπρός, †δυστερπής, †δύστλητος; †βαρύστονος, ον.

Very grievous, †ὑπεραλγής. See *Sad.*

Not grievous, ’ἄλῡπος, ον.

This is grievous, καὶ τάδ’ ἀγχόνης πέλας, Eur.

Grievously, λῡπηρῶς, ἀλγεινῶς, δυσφόρως, †λῡπρῶς.

Causing grief to, making to grieve, †θῡμοβόρος, ον; †καρδιοδήκτος, ον.

A griffin, †γρὺψ, γρῡπός, ὁ.

To grimace, χείλεσι μυχθίζω, Theoc.

Grimly, †ταυρηδόν.

To grin, σαίρω, perf. part. σεσηρώς.

To grind, ’ἄλέω, λεαίνω.

Ground, ψαιστός.

One who grinds, ’ἀλέτης, ου, ὁ (only used however of a millstone), σῖτοποιὸς (of one who grinds corn to make bread), ὁ, ἡ.

A gripe, εἰσᾰφασμα, τό. See *Grasp.*

To gripe μάρπτω. See *To grasp.*

Grisly, φρῑκώδης. See *Horrible.*

Gristle, χόνδρος.

Gristly, χονδρώδης; χονδρότῡπος, ον.

Grizzled, (of hair) †λευκόστικτος, ον; (of an old man) †ἠνθισμένος. See *Gray.*

To groan, στενάζω; στένω, only pres. and imperf. act.; στενᾰ́χω, only pres. and imperf. act.; (in concert with) συστενάζω, †ἐπιστενάζω; (beneath) †ὑποστένω, †ὑποστενάζω.

One must groan, στενακτέον.

A groan, groaning, στεναγμὸς, †στόνος, †στονᾰχή; †στέναγμα, τό.

Groaning, adj., †στονόεις; (very much) ’ἀγάστονος, ον. *Without groaning,* or *free from groaning,* †ἀστένακτος, ον.

Without groans, adv., ἀστενακτί.

A groat, or **groats,** χόνδρος.

To groom, ἱπποκομέω.

A groom, ἱπποκόμος.

A groove, αὐλός.

To grope,—*he groped about my door* (for the handle), ἔκνυέ μου τὴν θύραν, Ar. See *To feel.*

A groping, κνῦμα, ᾰτος, τό.

Gross, πᾰχύς.

It is a gross imposture, πταῖσμα ὅλον ἐστὶν, Dem. See *Utter.*

Grossly,—*he was grossly deceived,* πλεῖστον ἄρ’ ἦν ἐψευσμένος, Dem. See *Altogether.*

A grot, ἄντρον. See *Cave.*

A grove, βῆσσα; ἄλσος, τό; ὀργὰς, ᾰ́δος, ἡ; †φυλλὰς, ᾰ́δος, ἡ.

Like a grove, ἀλσώδης.

Ground, the earth, etc., †χθὼν, όνος, ἡ; †οὖδας, εος, τό; †πέδον, δᾰ́πεδον (in pl. only in the sense of lands, “grounds”); (for mil. operations) †χώρα; (to dance on) †στᾰ́διον. *Grounds for an opinion,* τέκμαρσις, ἡ; αἰτέα. *Rough ground,* δυσχωρία. *To gain ground.* See *To prevail. To lose ground,* ἡσσάομαι. See *To defeat.*

On the ground, χᾰμαί, †πεδοῖ. *From the ground,* χαμόθεν; †πεδόθε, or -θεν. *To the ground,* χᾰμαί, †χᾰμᾰ́δις, †χᾰμᾶζε, †πεδόσε, †πεδόνδε, †ἔραζε.

On the ground, adj., χᾰμηλὸς, †πεδοστῑβὴς (of walking or sleeping). *Sleeping on the ground,* †χᾰμαικοίτης, ου, ὁ.

Falling to the ground, χᾰμαιπετὴς, also sleeping on, or simply being on the ground; †γηπετής. *Under ground,* ὑπόγειος, ον; κᾰτᾰ́γειος, ον; †ὑποχθόνιος, ον; †κᾰτῶρυξ, ὕχος, ὁ, ἡ, esp. of caves or people who live in them, or of a tomb. *Above ground,* ὑπέργειος, ον.

But you excite a much greater fear in their minds, and one for which they have more ground, πολὺ δὲ ὑμεῖς ἐκείνοις πλέω φόβον παρέχετε καὶ πιστότερον, Thuc.

Because this ground was unbroken by all previous writers (lit. by all before me), ὅτι τοῖς πρὸ ἐμοῦ ἅπασιν ἐκλιπὲς τοῦτο ἦν τὸ χωρίον, Thuc.

On what ground should we choose? etc., κατὰ τίνα λόγον αἱρούμεθ’ ἄν; κ. τ. λ. Plat.

To pardon me on the ground that I am compelled to do this, ξύγγνοιαν ἴσχειν ὡς βιάζομαι τάδε, Soph.

To ground, †κᾰτᾰβάλλω, no aor. 1., aor. 2. κᾰτέβᾰλον. See *To found.*

Well-grounded, ἀσφᾰλὴς, πιστός; βέβαιος, α, ον, and os, ον; †εὐπρυμνής. See *Firm, Certain.*

Groundless, ’ἄπιστος, ον. See *Vain.*

Groundlessly, μᾶτην.

A group, ἀγέλη. See *Crowd, Assembly.*
To group together, σῠνάγω. See *To assemble.*
A grouse, τετρᾰδων, ονος, ὁ ; τέτραξ, ᾰκος, ὁ.
To grow, φύομαι, pass., c. aor. 2. ἔφυν, and perf. πέφυκα ; θάλλω, fut. rarely if ever used, no aor. 1., perf. τέθηλα ; βλαστᾰ́νω, fut. βλαστήσω, etc., perf. ἐβλάστηκα, aor. 2. ἔβλαστον.
To grow up (i. e. increase in size), αὐξᾰ́νομαι, mid., aor. 2. ηὐξόμην, perf. pass. ηὔξημαι, etc.; †ἄνᾰβαίνω, fut. and aor. 1. act. never used in intrans. sense, aor. 2. –έβην, perf. –βέβηκα, fut. mid. –βήσομαι ; (up under) ὑποφύομαι ; (beside or near to) πᾰρᾰφύομαι, πᾰρᾰβλαστᾰ́νω ; (in or on) προσφύομαι, ἐμφύομαι ; (up together with) συντρέφομαι ; συνεκτρέφομαι, pass.; συναυξᾰ́νομαι, pass. *To begin to grow* (as a young man's beard), †ἀνᾰτέλλω, sync. ἀντέλλω, no aor. 2. *To be grown up,* τελεύομαι or τελειόομαι, pass.
To make to grow, †ἀλδαίνω, rare except in pres. and aor. 2.
To let grow (a beard), κᾰθίημι.
Growing again, †πᾰλῐμβλαστής.
Grown (fullgrown), τέλειος and τέλεος, α, ον, and ος, ον (τέλεος the most usual prose form).
Grown up, †ἀντίπαις, αιδος, ὁ, ἡ, only of young people.
Well grown, εὐτρᾰφὴς, †εὐφυής.
Scabs growing on the flesh, λειχῆνας . . . σαρκῶν ἐπαμβατῆρας, Æsch.
Growth or **growing,** αὔξησις, εως, ἡ ; ἐπαύξησις, †βλάστη. *The first growth* (of a beard), συλλογή.
Promoting growth, αὔξῐμος, αὐξητῐκός.
A grub, σίλφη.
To grub (round roots), †τυντλάζω, only act.
A grudge, φθόνος.
To grudge, φθονέω, c. dat. pers., often c. gen. of the thing, or c. acc. or c. εἰ or ὅτι ; †μεγαίρω, fut. rare. *To owe a grudge to,* μνησῑκᾰκέω, c. dat. pers., only act.; †ἀπομνημονεύω, c. dat. pers., acc. of cause. See *To envy.*
Gruel, πτῐσᾰ́νη, χόνδρος.
To grumble, γρύζω, fut. γρύξω and γρύξομαι.
Do ye grumble? ἆρα γρυκτόν ἐστιν ὑμῖν ; Ar.
To grunt, †γρυλλίζω, only act.
A guarantee (i. e. one who promises), ἐγγυητὴς, προστᾰ́της ; (i. e. pledge given) ἐγγύη.
To guarantee, ἐγγυάω.
A guard (i. e. person guarding anything), φῦλαξ, ᾰκος, ὁ (also ἡ, Eur.); φρουρὸς, oftenest in pl.; (i. e. a body of men appointed to guard) φρουρίον, †φρουρά ; †φρούρημα, τό ; φῠλᾰκή ; (esp. the body-guard of a king) δορῠφόρος. *The advanced guard,* πρόδρομοι, προφύλακες. *A fellow-guard,* συμφύλαξ, ᾰκος, ὁ.
Guard (i. e. the guarding of anything), φῠλᾰκή. *The guard of a sword.* Xen. uses κνώδοντες for a cross-bar of iron at the bottom of the iron of a hunting-spear to serve as a guard.
A guard-ship, φρουρὶς, ἴδος, ἡ; ναῦς προφῠλᾰκὶς, Thuc.
On guard, διὰ προφυλακῆς, Thuc.
But he is on his guard, ἐν εὐφυλάκτῳ δ' ἐστὶ, Eur. See *To be careful.*
Off one's guard, †ἀφύλακτος, ον.
To be off one's guard, †ἀφῠλακτέω.
To guard, φῠλάσσω, fut. –ξω ; προφῠλάσσω, διᾰφῠλάσσω, τηρέω. See *To defend. To keep guard,* φρουρέω ; (in a place) ἐμφρουρέω. *To be a guard,* esp. of the body-guard, δορυφορέω. *To guard at the same time* or *in company with,* συμφῠλάσσω. *To guard against* (so as to avoid), φῠλάσσομαι, mid., c. acc., or c. πρὸς and acc., or c. ἀπὸ and gen.; εὐλᾰβέομαι, mid., c. aor. 1. pass.; †ἐξευλαβέομαι, c. μὴ and infin.; τηρέομαι, mid.; †φρουρέομαι, mid. and c. acc.; †φρουρέω, c. infin. See *To defend.*
One must guard against, φῠλακτέον and φυλακτέα, c. acc. or c. μὴ, or c. ὅπως μή.
To be guarded, to be guarded against, †φῠλακτέος; (*against*) περιοπτέος.
Calculated to guard, fit for guarding, φῠλᾰκῐκὸς, φῠλακτῐκός.
Difficult to guard, and also *to guard against,* †δυσφῠλακτος, ον. *Easy to guard,* εὐφῠλακτος, ον.
A thing guarded, †φρούρημα, τό.
A guard, a guardian, φῦλαξ, ᾰκος, ὁ (also ἡ, Eur.); †ἐπιστᾰ́της, ου, ὁ ; (of children) ἐπίτροπος, κῦριος, ὀρφᾰνιστής ; (of a city, etc.) †ἐστιοῦχος. *A joint guardian,* σύνεπῐ́τροπος. *To be under guardians,* ἐπῐτροπεύομαι, pass.
Belonging to a guardian or *to guardianship,* ἐπιτροπῐκός.
Guardianship, ἐπῐτροπή ; ἐπιτρόπευσις, εως, ἡ ; ἐπιτροπεία.
A gudgeon, κωβιός.
Guerdon, μισθός. See *Reward.*
To guess, εἰκάζω; ἀπεικάζω, †ποσεικάζω ; στοχάζομαι, mid., c. perf. pass. in act. seus., sometimes c. gen. of what is guessed at ; τοπάζω ; συμβάλλω, no aor. 1., perf. –βέβληκα ; †σᾰθμάομαι, mid.; †σημαίνομαι, mid. See *To conjecture.*
Guess, guessing, στόχασις, εως, ἡ ; στοχασμὸς, ὑπόνοια, †στόχος.

By guess, τόξῳ. See *Conjecture.*
One who guesses right, μάντις, εως, ὁ.
Making a good guess, εὔστοχος, ον ; adv. εὐστόχως.
Easy to be guessed, †εὐσύμβολος, ον ; †εὐσύμβλητος, ον.
Able to guess, στοχαστῐκὸς, c. gen.
A guest, ξένος, and poet. ξεῖνος (also in Trag.) ; σῠνέστιος ; (of a city) πρόξενος ; †ἀστόξενος.
Coming as a guest, ἐλθὼν ἐφέστιος, Soph.
To receive as a guest, ξενίζω, and poet. ξεινίζω ; ξενόομαι, mid., more common in pass. c. pass. sens.; †ξενοδοχέω and ξεινοδοχέω, only act.
A reception of guests, ξένῐσις, εως, ἡ. See *Hospitality.*
Of or *belonging to guests, protecting guests*, ξένιος, α, ον, also (only in Att.) ος, ον, poet. ξείνιος ; †ξενῐκός. See *Hospitable, Hospitality.*
A guest chamber, ξενὼν, ῶνος, ὁ.
Guidance, πομπὴ, ᾽ἄγωγή ; ᾽ὑφήγησις, εως, ἡ.
Coming under the propitious guidance of Jupiter, Διὸς εὔφρονι μόλοντα βήματι (sc. ᾽Ορέσταν δέξεται), Soph.
A guide, ἡγεμὼν, όνος, ὁ ; ᾽ἄγωγός ; †ἡγητὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ ; †᾽ὑφηγητήρ ; †ἡγητὴς, οῦ, ὁ ; †ποδᾶγος ; φραστὴρ ὁδοῦ, Xen.
To guide, ἡγέομαι, mid., no pass. tenses in this sense, c. dat. pers. or c. gen. when no road or object is mentioned, but when the road or the place to which one guides a person is mentioned, dat. pers., acc. of the road or the object ; ἡγεμονεύω ; (on the road) ποδηγέω, †ὁδηγέω, †ὁδόω ; (horses, chariots, etc.) εὐθύνω ; νωμάω (properly of guiding reins, or rudder, or anything moved by the hand), also of guiding people ; τᾰνύω ; (as one guides a child) παιδᾰγωγέω, only act.; διᾰπαιδαγωγέω. *To guide back*, †᾽ὑφηγέομαι, †ὑποστρέφω ; (rightly) †ὀρθόω, †ἀπορθόω ; (an old man) †γεροντᾰγωγέω, only act.
To be guided by, ᾽ἀκούω. See *To obey.*
Those who would conduct war rightly ought not to be guided by circumstances, but should guide the circumstances themselves, οὐκ ἀκολουθεῖν δεῖ τοῖς πράγμασι τοὺς ὀρθῶς τῷ πολέμῳ χρησομένους, ἀλλ᾽ αὐτοὺς ἔμπροσθεν εἶναι τῶν πραγμάτων, Dem.
That they may not be forced to be guided by circumstances, ἵνα . . . μὴ τὰ συμβάντα ἀναγκάζωνται διώκειν, Dem. See *To lead.*
Guiding, †πόμπῐμος, η, ον, and ος, ον ; †πομπαῖος, α, ον, and ος, ον.
Guile, δόλος. See *Cunning.*
Guileless, ᾽ἄδολος, ον ; ᾽ἄκᾰκος, ον ; εὐήθης.
Guilelessly, ᾽ἄδόλως, ᾽ἀκᾰκως.
Guilelessness, εὐήθεια, ᾽ἀκᾰκία.
Guilt, κᾰκότης, ητος, ἡ ; κακουργία. See *Wickedness.*
Guiltless, ᾽ἀναίτιος, α, ον, and ος, ον, sometimes c. dat. of the judges; ᾽ἀξῐλᾰβής. See *Innocent.*
Guilty, αἴτιος, α, ον, rarely ος, ον ; ἐνᾰγής. *One to whom the whole guilt belongs*, †πᾶναίτιος, ον. *Guilty in part* (i. e. with accomplices), μεταίτιος, ον.
And considering him guilty of murder, καὶ τῷδε προστρόπαιον αἷμα προσβαλὼν, Eur.
To find guilty, κᾰταψηφίζομαι, mid. and pass., perf. pass. both in act. and pass. sens., aor. 1. pass. only in pass. sense, c. gen. pers., acc. of the crime. *To be found guilty*, ᾽ἁλίσκομαι, fut. ἁλώσομαι, aor. 2. ἑάλων. See *To convict.*
Guise, σχῆμα, τό. See *Appearance.*
A gulf (in the sea), κόλπος ; (in the earth) χάσμα, τό.
The great gulf of hell, μέγα στόμιον, Æsch.
A gull, αἴθυια; (i. e. a foolish fellow) † χαυνοπολίτης, ου, ὁ.
The gullet, οἰσοφᾰγος.
A gully, φᾰράγξ, αγγος, ἡ. See *Ravine.*
To gulp down, βοφέω, no pass.; κάπτω, no pass. See *To swallow.*
Gum, γλοιός.
The gums of the mouth, οὖλα, τά.
Gummy, γλοιώδης.
The gunwale, ᾽ἄκροστόλιον.
To gurgle (wave or a brook), λᾰλέω.
To gush out, κηκέω, only pres. and imperf. ; ᾽ἀνᾰκηκίω.
A gushing forth, ᾽ἀνα᾽ἔλῦσις, εως, ἡ.
Anything gushing forth, κηκὶς, ῖδος, ἡ.
A gust, πνεῦμα, τό. See *Wind.*
Gut, ἔντερον ; σπλάγχνον, usu. in pl. See *Entrails.*
A gutter, σωλὴν, ῆνος, ὁ; ᾽ὕδρορρόα. See *Channel.*
A gymnasium, γυμνᾰσιον.
Gymnastic exercises, γυμνᾰσια, τά; γυμνασία, ἡ.
Gyration, δίνευμα, τό; † δίνη.
I will move my foot in the gyrations of the dance, ἑλικτὸν κρούσω πόδ᾽ ἐμὸν, Eur.
To move in gyrations, δινέομαι, pass.
Gyves, πέδη. See *Chains.*

H.

A habit, ἕθος, τό; τρόπος; ἐπιτήδευσις, εως, ἡ; ἐπιτήδευμα, τό; (of mind) ἕξις, εως, ἡ. See *Custom.*

Of similar habits, σύνήθης, ὁμοήθης.

Habitable, οἰκητός.

Habitation, οἶκος; οἴκησις, ἡ; ἕδος, τὸ, rarely if ever in pl.; †ἕδρα, †ἕδρᾶνον, †οἰκητήριον; †ἐδώλιον, usu. in pl.; (for many) σῦνοικία. See *House,* etc.

Having the same habitation with another, σύνοικος, ον, c. dat. or c. gen.

Habitual, σύνήθης. See *Customary, Usual.*

To habituate, ἐθίζω, προσεθίζω, act., c. gem. acc., pass. c. dat. rei. See *To accustom.*

To hack, κατακόπτω. See *To cut.*

A haft, †κώπη. See *Handle.*

A hag, †φθίνυλλα.

Haggard, ξηρός.

Hail, χάλαζα.

Hail! χαῖρε; often with adv. μέγα χαῖρε, etc.

To bid one hail, say hail to (i. e. salute, q. v.), προυννέπω (τινα) χαίρειν, Soph.; χαίρειν εἶπον, Xen.

Hair, θρίξ, τρῖχὸς, ἡ; κόμη, †πλόκᾰμος, †χαίτη, †ἴουλος (esp. that on the cheeks—the whiskers or beard), †ἔθειρα, †κόρση (prop. that on the temples); (a lock or curl) †βόστρῦχος; μάλλος πλοκάμων, Eur.

A tuft of hair on the top of the head, κρώβῦλος (also the hair in a helmet, Xen.).

Within a hair's breadth, παρ' ἄκᾰρῆ, Plat.

Of hair, τρῖχῖνος. See *Lock, Curl.*

Like hair, τρῖχώδης.

With beautiful hair, †εὐπλόκᾰμος, ον; †καλλῖπλόκαμος, ον; †καλλῑκόμης, ον, ὁ, ἡ. *With black hair,* †μελαγχαίτης. *With little hair,* ψῖλὸς (either naturally or from having it cut). *Losing one's hair,* †τρῖχορρῠής.

With golden or *auburn hair,* †ξανθὸς, †ξανθόθριξ, †χρῦσοκόμης; †χρῦσεοθόστρῦχος, ον.

With long hair, εὔθριξ, †βαθῦχαιτήεις; †εὔτρῖχος, ον; †κατᾰθόστρῦχος, ον. *With red hair,* †πυῤῥόθριξ.

With white hair, πολιὸς, ἀ, ὀν, and ὸς, ον; †λευκόθριξ, λευκότρῖχος, ὁ, ἡ.

Just beginning to have white hair, χνοάζων ἄρτι λευκανθὲς κάρα, Soph. See *Gray.*

One who wears long hair, κομήτης, ον, ὁ.

To have long hair, κομάω, only act.

To pick hair out, ἐκτίλλω, ἀποτίλλω.

To cut hair, κείρω, ἀποκείρω.

Hairy, λᾶσιος, α, ον, and ος, ον; δᾰσύς. *With hairy chest,* δᾰσύστερνος, ον. *With hairy limbs,* λᾰχνόγυιος, ον. *Very hairy,* ὑπερδᾰσυς.

A being hairy, τρῖχωσις, εως, ἡ; δᾰσύτης, ητος, ἡ.

To become hairy, τρῖχόομαι, pass.; †λᾰχνόομαι, pass.; †δᾰσῦνομαι, pa s.

A halcyon, ἀλκυὼν, όνος, ἡ.

And you would always pass halcyon days, ἀλκυονίδας τ' ἂν ἤγεθ' ἡμέρας ἀεί, Ar.

Hale, ὑγιής.

Half, ἥμῐσυς, εια, υ [sometimes agreeing with the subst., as ἥμισυς λόγος, Æsch.; ἥμισυ τεῖχος, Thuc.; sometimes with a gen. after it, as ἡμίσειαι τῶν νεῶν, Thuc.; also the neut. is very common in nom. and acc., whatever may be the gender of the subst., c. gen., also in pl. τὰ ἡμισέα τῆς χορείας, Plat.; and even fem. sing. ἡ ἡμίσεια τοῦ τιμήματος (agreeing with μοῖρα, "part," understood), Plat.]. *More than half,* ὑπερήμῐσυς.

And Cyrus promises them, on their asking additional pay, to give them all half as much again as they received before, Προσαιτοῦσι δὲ μισθὸν ὁ Κῦρος ὑπισχνεῖται ἡμιόλιον πᾶσι δώσειν οὗ πρότερον ἔφερον, Xen.

Two talents and a half, τρίτον ἡμῖτᾰλαντον, etc., etc.

It is not fit to be good by halves, οὐ δεῖ ἐφ' ἡμισείᾳ χρηστὸν εἶναι, Dem.

A hall, αὐλή; πᾰραστὰς, ἄδος, ἡ; ᾍδῦρὸν, ῶνος, ὁ; †ἀντίθῦρον. *A banquet-hall,* συσσίτιον.

To hallow, ἁγίζω. See *To consecrate.*

Hallowed, †πάνθῦτος, ον. See *Holy.*

Hallucination, ἄλη. See *Mistake.*

Halt, χωλός. See *Lame.*

A halt, ἐπίστᾰσις, εως, ἡ.

To halt, trans. and intrans., ἄνᾰπαύω; intrans. -ομαι, mid.; ἐφίστημι, pres., imperf., fut., and aor. 1. in trans. sens., aor. 2., perf., and pluperf. as well as pres. and imperf. pass. in intrans. sense; (i. e. to be lame) χωλεύω.

Some of the ships resting their oars halted, αἱ μέν τινες

τῶν νεῶν καθεῖσαι τὰς κώπας, ἐπέστησαν τοῦ πλοῦ, Thuc.

A halter, βρόχος; δεσμός, pl. δεσμοὶ and δεσμά; †ἀγχόνη, †ἀρτᾰ́νη. *The rope of a horse's halter,* ῥῡτᾰγωγεύς.

To halve, μεσοτομέω. See *To divide.*

To reach the half, be half-over, μεσόω, only act., sometimes c. gen. or c. part.

A ham, κωλῆ; †κωλην, ῆνος, ἡ.

A hammer, †σφῦρα; †ῥαιστὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ, ἡ; †τῠπάς, ᾰ́δος, ἡ. *A mason's hammer,* †τῦ́κος.

Hammered (wrought by the hammer), σφῡρήλᾰτος, ον.

To hammer, †ἐπῐκρούω, perf. pass. –κέκρουσμαι; (together, in concert with one another) †συγκροτέω.

To keep hammering at (harping on a subject), ἐπῐχαλκεύω.

A hammock, εὐνή. See *Bed.*

A hand, χείρ, gen. χειρὸς and χερὸς, dat. χειρὶ and χερὶ, etc. etc. (except in gen. and dat. dual, χεροῖν, the prose writers never use the shorter form); †πᾰλᾰ́μη; *the hands,* χειρῶν ἄκμαι, Eur.

The right hand, δεξιὰ, with and without χείρ; δεξιώνῡμος χείρ, Æsch.

The left hand, ἀριστερά.

The hollow of the hand, ὑπτία χείρ, Ar.

With both hands, ἀμφῐδεξίοις ἀκμαῖς, Soph.

To deny his own hand (i. e. handwriting), τὴν ἑαυτοῦ χεῖρα ἀρνεῖσθαι, Hyperid.

A hand (in measurement), i. e. four inches or fingers, πᾰλαιστὴ (the Greek measure was, however, rather less than ours).

Five hands high, or *long,* or *broad,* etc., πεντᾰπᾰλαιστος, ον.

At hand, πρόχειρος, ον; ἑτοῖμος, η, ον, and (in Att. prose) ος, ον. See *Ready.*

At hand, adv., παρὰ πόδα, ἐν ποσὶ, πρὸς ποσὶ, πρὸ ποδῶν.

To be at hand, ὕπᾰρχω, rare in this sense except in pres. and imperf. act.

In the hands of, †ἐγχειρῐ́διος, ον; (i. e. in the power of) ὑποχείριος, ον, c. dat.; †χείριος.

To put into a person's hands (prisoners, etc.), ἐγχειρίζω.

To come into my hands, εἰς χεῖρας ἐλθεῖν τὰς ἐμὰς, Eur.

To take in hand (i. e. manage, undertake), μετᾰχειρίζω.

By the hand, shake hands with, etc., δεξιόομαι, mid. See *Handle.*

Anything taken in the hand, handled, †δεξίωμα, τό.

They shook hands with them, ἀντεδεξιοῦντο αὐτοὺς, Xen.

To lay one's hand on (as on an altar in adjuration, etc.), †ἐνδεξιόομαι, mid.

To raise the hands to (in prayer), †δεξιόομαι, mid.

Filling the hand (of anything taken in the hand), χειροπληθής.

Hand to hand, ἐκ χειρὸς (to wound, etc.), Xen.; ἐν χερσὶ (γίγνεσθαι), Thuc.; ὁμόθεν, or –θε; ὁμόσε. See *To fight.*

Off hand, προχείρως, ἐξ ὑπογυίου or ὑπογύου, ἐξ ἑτοίμου, ἐξ ἑτοιμοτάτου.

To do, say, etc., *anything off hand,* σχεδιάζω; αὐτοσχεδιάζω, only act.

A doing anything off hand, σχεδιασμός.

One who does, says, etc., *anything off hand,* αὐτοσχεδιαστής.

Anything done, or *said,* or *written off hand,* †αὐτοσχέδιασμα, τό.

Used with both hands (as a sword, or lightning hurled by both the hands of Jupiter), †δῐ́παλτος, ον.

Using both hands alike, ἀμφῐδέξιος, ον.

And as it soon became full by reason of the many hands employed on it, ταχὺ δὲ πλήρους γενομένου διὰ τὴν πολυχειρίαν, Thuc.

With one's own hand, αὐτοχειρὶ, αὐτοχειρίᾳ.

Doing anything with one's own hand (esp. in the sense of slaying any one), αὐτόχειρ, ειρος, ὁ, ἡ; αὐτουργὸς, ὸν (esp. as a farmer).

You did not dare to commit this murder with your own hand, Δρᾶσαι τόδ' ἔργον οὐκ ἔτλης αὐτοκτόνως, Æsch.

Made by the hand, χειροποίητος, ον; χειρόκμητος, ον.

Slain by the hand, χειροδάϊκτος, ον.

Struck by the hand, †χερόπληκτος, ον (of the noise of beating the breast in lamentation); †ὀξύχειρ, –χειρος, ὁ, ἡ.

With outstretched hands, †χειροτόνος, ον (of prayers).

Living by the labour of one's hands, ἀποχειροβίωτος, ον.

An offering made or *poured out with one's own hand,* †χείρωμα, τό.

To rule with a high hand, ἄρχειν ἐγκρᾰτῶς, Thuc.

Clever with the hands, ἀρτῐ́χειρ, χειρος, ὁ, ἡ.

Quick with the hand, ὠκύχειρ (i. e. ready to fight).

To hand, simply, and also to hand down to posterity (traditions, etc.), πᾰράδῐδωμι; (to posterity) διαγγέλλω; *round* (wine, etc.), περῐφέρω, fut. περιοίσω, aor. 1. –ήνεγκα.

A handing down (to posterity), πᾰράδοσις, εως, ἡ; (round) περιφορά.

handful, *δράγμα, τό.*

ing a handful, *ἀμφίδοχμος, ον.*

adicraft, *χειρουργία, βάναυσία, χειροτεχνία.*

longing to handicraft, *βάναυσος, ον; βαναυσικός, χειροτεχνικός.*

handicraftsman, *χειροτέχνης, ου, ὁ; βάναυσος.*

andiwork, *χειρούργημα, τό.*

handle, *ἅπτομαι,* mid., no pass. in this sense; *ἐπιψαύω,* †*μεταχειρίζω, βαστάζω. To seize in the hand, seize a handful of,* *δράσσομαι,* mid., c. perf. pass. *δέδραγμαι* in act. sense.

handle, *λάβη* (lit., also metaph. a handle for saying no-and-so, for blaming, etc.); so *ἀντίλαβή* (only metaph.); (of a sword, an oar, etc.) *κώπη.*

handling, *δραγμός.*

handmaid, *θεράπαινα; θεραπαινίς, ίδος; δμωή; δμωΐς, ίδος, ἡ;* †*ἀμφίπολος, ἡ;* †*θεράπνη;* †*οἰκέτις, ίδος, ἡ.* See *Servant.*

handsel, †*καινίζω.*

handsome, *καλὸς* (ᾰ Trag., ᾱ elsewhere), compar. *καλλίων, κάλλιστος; εὐπρόσωπος, ον.* See *Beautiful.*

handsomely, *κἀλῶς.*

hang, trans., *κρεμάννῡμι,* pres. pass. often sync. *κρέμαμαι,* and in Trag. *κρήμνᾰμαι,* perf. pass. not found, aor. 1. pass. *ἐκρεμάσθην,* etc.; *ἐκκρεμάννῡμι;* (up) *ἀνάπτω,* no perf. act.; †*πασσᾰλεύω* (esp. of hanging up votive offerings); (up to, upon) *ἀρτάω.*

to hang (so as to put to death), †*ἄγχω,* no perf., no mid. or pass.; †*ἀπάγχω,* and in mid. to hang oneself. *To hang oneself,* *ἀρτάομαι,* pass.; *ἀρτάω δέρην,* Eur.; *ἄπαρτᾰω δέρην,* Eur.

to hang, intrans., †*κατακρήμναμαι;* (beside) *παραιωρέομαι,* pass.; (on or to anything) *ἐξαρτάομαι,* pass., c. gen., c. *ἐκ* and gen., or c. *περὶ* and acc., etc.; *προσκρεμάννῡμαι;* (over) †*ὑπερτέλλω,* c. gen.; (upon a retreating army, etc.) *ἐπίκειμαι.*

You be hanged, *φθείρου, ἐς κόρᾰκας, βάλλε ἐς κόρακας; οἰμώζειν λέγω,* Ar.; *οἴμωζε; βάλλ' εἰς μᾰκᾰρίαν,* Plat.; *ἄπᾰγε εἰς μᾰκᾰρίαν,* Plat.

Hang you, will you not endure these things in silence? *Οὐκ εἰς φθόρον σιγῶσ' ἀνασχήσει τάδε;* Æsch.

They may go and be hanged, *κλάειν ἄνωγα,* Eur.

Hanging, (i. e. of a person) †*ἀγχόνη;* (of anything suspended on high) †*αἰώρημα, τό.*

Fit for hanging any one with, †*ἀγχόνιος* (of a halter).

Hanging (i. e. hung up), †*κρεμαστὸς,* c. gen. of the part by which a person is hung, e. g. the neck, or c. gen. of that from or to which a person is hung, e. g. a beam, also used as epith. of the halter. *Hanging by the side* (as the hands of a dying or dead person), †*πᾰρᾰτονος, ον;* (on his mother's neck, as a child) *κᾰτηόρος, ον.*

Anything hung up, *αἰώρημα, τό.*

A hank, †*κλωστὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ.* See *Thread.*

To hanker after, *γλίχομαι,* rare except in pres. and imperf. See *To desire.*

Hapless, *δυστῡχής.* See *Unfortunate.*

Haply, *ἴσως,* often c. *ἂν* and opt. See *Perhaps.*

To happen, *τυγχάνω,* fut. *τεύξομαι,* aor. 2. *ἔτῠχον; προστυγχάνω; συμβαίνω,* only pres., imperf., and aor. 2. act. *συνέβην,* perf. *συμβέβηκα;* *ἀποβαίνω;* †*κῡρω,* only pres. and imperf.; †*κῡρέω,* fut. *κῡρήσω,* more usu. *κύρσω,* aor. 1. *ἐκῦρησα,* more usu. *ἔκυρσα* (both forms however in Trag.), no perf., often c. part.; *πίπτω,* fut. *–πεσοῦμαι,* no aor. 1., aor. 2. *–έπεσον,* c. adv. of the way in which; *πᾰρᾰπίπτω;* the 3rd sing. of *τυγχάνω, πίπτω,* their compounds, and *συμβαίνω* are often used impers.; *to any one, προσπίπτω,* c. dat.; *κᾰτᾰλαμβάνω,* fut. *–λήψομαι,* aor. 2. *–έλᾰβον,* c. acc.; †*προσκυρέω,* c. dat.; *at the same time, συντυγχάνω, συμπίπτω, συγκῡρέω; besides, ἐπῐγίγνομαι, ἐπῐσυμβαίνω; previously, προϋπάρχω,* no perf., no mid. or pass.

What happens, *συμφορά; τὸ συμβάν; τὸ τῠχόν. What happens to any one,* *πάθημα, τό.* See *Accident.*

Happening of itself (i. e. without any external agency or pains taken to make it happen), *αὐτόμᾰτος, η, ον,* and *ος, ον.*

Happily, *εὖ, εὐδαιμόνως, μᾰκᾰρίως, εὐδαιμονῐκῶς,* †*ὀλβίως. Most happily,* *δαιμονιώτατα.*

Happiness, *εὐδαιμονία, ὄλβος, αἰσῖμία; μᾰκᾰριότης, ητος, ἡ;* †*εὐημερία.*

That which is thought happiness, *εὐδαιμόνισμα, τό.*

Happy, *εὐδαίμων, ὁ, ἡ; ζηλωτός; ὄλβιος* (rare in prose); †(of persons or life only) *ἀδᾰ́κρυτος, ον;* †*ἀπενθής;* †*ἀπένθητος, ον;* †*εὐαίων, ωνος, ὁ, ἡ;* †*ἀπειρόκᾰκος, ον;* of time (as a happy day), †*λευκός. Very happy, wholly happy,* †*πᾰ́νολβος, ον;* †*τρῐσόλβιος, ον. As happy as,* *ἰσοδαίμων* (ῐ except in Att., ῑ Att.). *Making happy,* *εὐδαιμονῐκός;* †*ὀλβιόδωρος, ον.*

One who makes happy, gives happiness, †*ὀλβοδότης, ου, ὁ.*

To be happy, *εὐδαιμονέω,* only act.; *εὐημερέω,* only act.

To be happy in, *ἐνευδαιμονέω. To be very happy,* *ὑπερευδαιμονέω. To be happy together with, to share a person's happiness,* *συνευδαιμονέω.*

For it is not right that you should lament, and that I should be happy, οὐ γὰρ ἔνδικον σὲ μὲν στενάζειν, τἀμὰ δ' ἡδέως ἔχειν, Eur.

To think happy, to call happy, μἄκἄρἰζω, only act.; εὐδαιμονίζω, ζηλόω; †ὀλβίζω, no mid., but also pass.

One must call or *think happy,* εὐδαιμονιστέον.

Called happy, μἄκἄριστός.

Deserving to be called happy, ἀξιομἄκἄριστος, ον.

A calling or *thinking happy,* μἄκἄρισμός. *To make happy,* †ὀλβίζω, no mid., but also pass.

A harangue, δημηγορία. See *Speech, Oration.*

To harangue, δημηγορέω, sometimes c. acc. of the speech. See *To speak.*

Skilful in harangues, δημηγορῐκός.

To harass, τἄράσσω, βἄρῠ́νω, λῡπέω; ἐλαύνω, fut. ἐλἄ́σω, etc.; (in retaliation) ἀντῐπἄρέχω πράγματα, Dem.

To be harassed, τἄλαιπωρέω and *–ομαι,* pass.; ἐκθλίβομαι; †χειμάζομαι, pass. See *To annoy.*

Harassing, χἄλεπός; †τρῡσάνωρ, ορος, ὁ, ἡ. See *Vexatious.*

A harbour, λῐμήν, ένος, ὁ; ὅρμος, ναύστἄθμον.

Forming a harbour, ναύλοχος, ον, as *ν.* λιμήν, *ν.* ἕδρα, *ν.* περιπτῠχαί.

Having a good harbour, εὐλῐ́μενος, ον.

To come into harbour, ὁρμίζομαι, mid., c. perf. and aor. 1. pass.; εἰσορμίζομαι; καθορμίζομαι, c. ἐς and acc.

To be in harbour, ὁρμέω and *–ομαι,* mid., no pass.

To bring into harbour, †κέλλω, fut. κέλσω, aor. 1. ἔκελσα, no other tenses except imperf., c. prep. εἰς or ἐπὶ or πρὸς and acc., or c. acc.; †ὁρμίζω. See *To anchor.*

Harbour dues, τὰ ἐλλῐμενῐκά; ἐλλῐμένιον.

Without a harbour, with a bad harbour, ἄλῐ́μενος, ον; †δῠ́σορμος, ον.

Keeping ships in harbour (epith. of a foul wind), †δῠ́σορμος, ον.

To harbour, δέχομαι, mid., c. perf. pass. δέδεγμαι. See *To entertain.*

A harbouring (of runaways), ὕποδοχή.

Hard, σκληρός; σῐδήρεος, and contr. *–ροῦς;* στερεός; †στερῥός, ὰ, ὸν, and ὸς, ὸν (esp. of fate, etc.); (of ground) στέρῐφος; ἀπόκροτος, ον; ἐπῐ́κροτος, ον; (of a horse's mouth) ἀδῐκος; (as fate, etc.) βἄρὺς, χἄλεπός; (i. e. difficult, q. v.) δυσχερής. *Very hard,* περίσκληρος, ον. *Living hard,* κἄκόβιος, ον. See *Grievous.*

To harden, trans., στερεόω, περισκληρύνω; intrans. (of frozen water, etc.), σὔνίσταμαι, pass., c. perf. and aor. 2. act.

Hard-hearted, †ἀτέραμνος, ον; †ἄτεγκτος, ον; †σῐδηρόφρων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ. See *Cruel.*

He is hard-hearted, σιδηρόφρων τε κἀκ πέτρας εἰργασμένος, Æsch.

Hardly, (i. e. with hardness) †σκληρῶς; (i. e. scarcely, q. v.) μόγις, μόλις, σχολῇ, χἄλεπῶς.

Hard-mouthed, †ἄστομος, ον.

Hardness, σκληρότης, ητος, ἡ; χαλεπότης, ητος, ἡ; (i. e. difficulty) δυσχέρεια.

Hardihood, τόλμα and τόλμη. See *Daring.*

Hardship, κἄκόν; †πῆμα, τό. See *Calamity.*

Hardy, κρἄτερός (see *Bold*); (i. e. able to endure cold) εὐχείμερος, ον.

Hare, λἄγὼς, ὁ; λἄγωδς, †λἄγός; †πτἀξ, πτἄκὸς, ἡ.

Of or *belonging to a hare,* †λἄγῖνος, †λἄγῷος.

One who eats hares, λἀγοδαίτης, ου, ὁ.

To hunt hares, †λἀγοθηράω, fut. *–ἄσω.*

To hark, ἄκούω, fut. ἀκούσομαι. See *To hear*

A harlot, πόρνη, πορνῐ́διον.

Harm (whether done or suffered), κἄκόν, βλἄβη; †πῆμα, τό. See *Injury.*

To harm, βλάπτω. See *To injure.*

Harmless, ἀσῖνής; ἄθῶος, ον; †ἄπήμων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ; †ἄνᾶτος, ον.

Harmonious (i. e. sweet-sounding), λῐγῠρὸς, λῐγύς; †εὔμουσος, ον; ἐναρμόνιος, ον; (i. e. in harmony together, or with some other sound or feeling), σύμφωνος, ον, sometimes c. gen. of that with which the sound harmonises; εὐάρμοστος, ον; πρόσχορδος, ον; †σὔνφωδος, ον; †σύμμολπος, ον; †ὅμαυλος, ον; †σὔναυλος, ον. *Very harmonious,* πἄναρμόνιος, ον. See *Tuneful.*

To harmonise, trans., ἁρμόζω; intrans., or to be in harmony with, συμφωνέω, σὔνᾴδω.

Harmony, ἁρμονία, συγχορδία, συμφωνία. See *Melody.*

In harmony together, συμφωνούντως.

Harness, †ἵμάντες, οἱ.

Of or *belonging to harness,* ἐφῐ́ππιος, ον.

In single harness, †μονάμπυξ, ῠκος, ὁ, ἡ, τό; †μονάμπῠκος, ον.

To harness, ζεύγνῡμι, ὑποζεύγνῡμι, συζεύγνῡμι.

Harness the yoke-bearing horses to the chariot, ἐντυνεθ' ἵππους ἅρμασι ζυγηφόρους, Eur.

A harp, φόρμιγξ, ιγγος, ἡ; κῐθἄρα; πηκτὶς, ῖδος, ἡ. See *Lyre.*

Without the harp, unsuited to the harp, †ἀκῐθἄρις, εως,

ῆ; †ἀφόρμικτος, ον; †δυσφόρμιγξ, ιγγος, ῆ.

companied by the harp, †φορμικτός.

play the harp, κῐθᾰρίζω, κῐθᾰρῳδέω, ψάλλω. *To rp upon anything to any one* (so as to inculcate it), πάδω, c. acc. rei, dat. pers.

e art of or *skill in playing on the harp,* κῐθᾰρῐσις, κος, ἡ; κῐθᾰρῳδία. *Music played on the harp,* θάρισμα. *Harp music unaccompanied by singing,* λὴ κιθάρισις.

longing to the harp, or *to playing on the harp,* κῐθᾰρῳκός.

e must play on the harp, κιθαριστέον.

harper, κῐθᾰριστὴς, οῦ, ὁ; κῐθᾰρῳδός; ψάλτρια, ἡ; ορμικτὴς, οῦ, ὁ.

ful with the harp, κῐθᾰριστῐκός.

nd of the harp, φῐλοφόρμιγξ, ιγγος, ὁ, τό.

harpoon, τριόδους, οντος, ὁ; ἰχθῠβόλος μηχανὴ (of ne trident of Neptune), Æsch.

harpy, Ἅρπυια, usu. pl.

harsh, χᾰλεπὸς, σκληρὸς, πῐκρὸς, τρᾰχὺς, ἀπήνης; ἀμείλῐχος, ον.

harshly, χαλεπῶς, τρᾰχέως, πῐκρῶς.

harshness, πῐκρότης, ητος, ἡ; πῐκρία; χᾰλεπότης, τος, ἡ; σκληρότης, ητος, ἡ.

ather, your anger and the harshness of your mind is rrible, πατὲρ, μένος μὲν, σύστασίς τε σῶν φρενῶν ινὴ, Eur.; so τὸ συνεστὸς φρενῶν, Eur.

rshness of voice, τρᾰχῠφωνία.

hart, ἔλᾰφος. See *Deer.*

harvest, θέρος, τό; κομῐδὴ καρποῦ; συγκομῐδὴ καρποῦ, σίτου, Thuc. Xen.

e wheat harvest, πῡρᾱμητὺς, ύος, ἡ.

get in the harvest, θερίζω.

y were occupied with the harvest, ἐν καρποῦ συγκοδῇ ἦσαν, Thuc.

e harvest feast, ἅλῶα, τά.

haste, σπουδή. *In haste,* ὑπὸ σπουδῆς, διὰ σπουδῆς, c. *With all haste,* πανσῠδεῖ, †πανσῠδίᾳ.

I haste, σπεύδω, and mid.; ἐκσπεύδω; τᾰχύνω, no erf., no mid. or pass.; ἐγκονέω; ἐπείγω, more often ομαι, mid.; κατεπείγω, ὁρμάω; †σεύομαι, esp. in erf. pass. ἔσσῠμαι (Æsch. has aor. 1. pass. in chor. σῠθην, also imper. pl. –σοῦσθε); †ὀρούω, τείνω, σπουδὴν ἔχω, σπ. ποιοῦμαι, σπ. τίθεμαι; (away) ἀπάσσω; (to, or against, or onwards) †ἐπισπεύδω.

o do in haste (eat in haste, etc.), †θοάζω, only pres. act.

comes in haste, ἔρχεται σπουδῇ ποδὸς, Eur.

stening, ταχύπουν ἴχνος ἐξανύων, Eur.; ὠκὺν πόδα τιθεὶς, Eur.; σπουδῇ διώκων πομπίμους χνόας ποδῶν (lit. moving in haste the conducting axles of his feet), Æsch.; so—*hastening hither,* σπουδῇ τιθέντα δεῦρο γηραιὸν πόδα (of an old man), Eur.; δύσπνους ἱκάνω κοῦφον ἐξάρας πόδα, Soph.

And he also is hastening, σπουδὴ δὲ καὶ τοῦδ' οὐ καταργίζει πόδα (lit. and haste does not allow his foot to tarry), Æsch.

One must haste, σπευστέον.

To hasten, act. σπεύδω, κατασπεύδω; ἐπείγω, only pres. and imperf. act. and mid.; ὀτρῡ́νω, no mid.; †ἀποτρῡ́νω; ἐπισπέρχω, only pres. and imperf. act.; †τᾰχῡ́νω.

Hastening their horses (lit. giving their horses the rein), πώλοις ἐμβαλόντες ἡνίας, Eur.

Hastening his horse eagerly, προθῡ́μως ἐκτείνων τὸν ἵππον, Xen.

Hastiness, ἰτᾰμότης, ητος, ἡ; τὸ ὠκὺ φρενῶν, Eur.

Hasty, (i. e. impetuous, inconsiderate), τᾰχὺς, comp. θάσσων, τάχιστος; νεᾱνῐκὸς, ἰτᾰμός; †τᾰχῡ́βουλος, ον. *Very hasty,* †περισπερχὴς (of an action).

Hastily (i. e. inconsiderately), προπετῶς, νεᾱνῐκῶς, ἰτᾰμῶς. See *In haste.*

A hasty action, νεᾱνιεύμα, τό.

To be hasty, νεᾱνιεύομαι, mid.; αὐτοσχεδιάζω, only act.; †σπέρχομαι, mid., only pres. and imperf.

A hat, †κῠνέη, contr. κῦνῆ, πῑλίδιον.

To hatch, †νεοσσεύω; only act.; †ἐκλέπω, rare except in pres.

Hatching, ἐκκόλαψις, εως, ἡ.

A hatchet, ἀξίνη; †χάλκευμα, τό; †κόπᾰνον. See *Axe.*

Hate, ἔχθος, τό. See *Hatred.*

To hate, μῑσέω, διᾰμισέω; ἐχθραίνω, no perf.; ἀποστρέφομαι, pass., esp. in aor. 2.; †ἐχθαίρω; †στῡγέω, fut. mid. στυγήσομαι, in pass. sens.; †ἔχθω, only pres. act. and pass.; †ἀποπτύω; ἀπεχθῶς ἔχω, c. dat., Dem. *To sympathise in hatred,* †σῠνέχθω, only pres. act. *To hate very much,* ὑπερεχθαίρω, ὑπερμῑσέω; (besides) προσμῑσέω. *To hate in retaliation,* ἀντῑμῑσέω.

To be hated, ἀπεχθάνομαι, pass., perf. ἀπήχθημαι, also fut. mid. in pass. sens. ἀπεχθήσομαι, and aor. 2. ἀπηχθόμην, c. dat. of him who hates, or c. πρὸς and acc.; †φθονέομαι, pass.; (previously) προαπεχθάνομαι.

Do we deserve . . . to be so excessively hated by the Greeks? ἆρ' ἄξιοι ἐσμὲν . . . τοῖς Ἕλλησι μὴ οὕτως ἄγαν ἐπιφθόνως διᾰκεῖσθαι, Thuc.

One should hate, μῖσητέον.
Who must be hated, μῖσητέος, ἐχθαρτέος.
Hateful, ἐχθρὸς, compar. ἐχθίων, ἔχθιστος, μισητός; ἐπίφθονος, ον; † ἄπεχθὴς, † στυγερὸς, † στυγνός; † στυγητὸς, ἡ, ὸν, and ὸς, ὁν; † ἀπόπτυστος, c. dat.; (to men) † βροτοστυγής; (to all) † παντομῖσής.
Hatefully, ἐχθρῶς, compar. ἐχθροτέρως and ἐχθιόνως, ἐπιφθόνως.
Hating, † ἐπίφθονος, ον, c. dat.
They hated one another, οὗτοι ἐπιφθόνως πρὸς ἀλλήλους εἶχον, Xen.
Hatred, ἔχθος, τό; ἔχθρα; μῖσος, τό; ἀπέχθεια.
Behold me . . . who have incurred the hatred of all the Gods, ὁρᾶτε . . . με . . . τὸν πᾶσι θεοῖς δι' ἀπεχθείας ἐλθόντα, Æsch.
An object of hatred, † στύγος, τό; † στύγημα, τό; † ἀπέχθημα, τό; † μίσημα, τὸ, c. gen. or dat. of the hater; † μῖσος, τό.
Hated by the Gods, † ἐχθροδαίμων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ.
A hauber, θώραξ, ᾶκος, ὁ. See *Breastplate.*
To have, ἔχω, κατέχω; κτάομαι, not in pres. but in perf. pass. in act. sense, κέκτημαι and ἔκτημαι, and in aor. 1. mid., aor. 1. pass., in pass. sens. Omn.; ἐστί μοι, ἐστί σοι, etc., fut. ἔσεται (or ἔσται) μοι, etc.; so μέτεστι, c. dat. pers., gen. of the thing had; and † μέτα for μέτεστι; † ὔπεστι; also ὑπάρχειμοι, etc.
Have, as a sign of the past tense in English, is often rendered in the Greek tragedians by ἔχω c. part. aor. 1. (rarely with any other tense, though Soph. twice uses it with the perf.), giving a signification of the perf. to the aor. 1., as, "*He has honoured the one and dishonoured the other*," τὸν μὲν προτίσας τὸν δ' ἀτιμάσας ἔχει, Soph. *To have besides*, προσέχω; (in preference to another) προέχω, often contr. in Att. προύχω.
One must have, ἑκτέον.
What one has, τὰ ὑπάρχοντα.
Having a share of (and therefore often simply "having"), μέτοχος, ον, c. gen.; † κληροῦχος, ον.
Haven, λῖμὴν, ένος, ὁ. See *Harbour.*
Haughtily, μεγαλείως, † σοβάρως.
Haughtiness, ὄγκος, † μεγαληνορία. See *Pride.*
Haughty, ὑπερήφανος, ον; μεγαλεῖος, σοβάρός; † γαῦρος, α, ον, and ος, ον.
To be haughty, γαυριάω.
To haul up, ὀνεύω (sc. by a crane). See *To draw.*
A haunt, ἦθος, τό; ἄναστροφή; † ἐπιστροφή; † πόρευμα, τό; † ἔναυλος.
To haunt, θᾰμίζω; † πολέω, only pres. act. and mid., c. acc. or c. dat., or c. prep. ἐς or ἀμφὶ and acc. See *To frequent.*
Havoc, κᾰκουχία.
A hawk, κίρκος; ἴέραξ, ᾶκος, ὁ.
Chased by a hawk, † κιρκήλᾰτος, ον.
To hawk (i. e. clear one's throat), † χρέμπτομαι, mid.
Hay, χόρτος; χόρτος κοῦφος, Xen.
Made of hay, † καρφηρός.
Hazard, κίνδῡνος. See *Danger.*
To hazard, κινδῡνεύω, ἀποκινδυνεύω, πᾰρᾰκινδυνεύω; κῡβεύω, c. acc., or c. περὶ and gen. or dat.
I will hazard it and bury them, ἐγώ σφε θάψω κἀνὰ κίνδυνον βαλῶ, Æsch.
To those who hazard all they have, τοῖς ἐς ἅπαν τὸ ὑπάρχον ἀναῤῥιπτοῦσι, Thuc. See *To risk.*
One must hazard, κινδῡνευτέον.
A hazarding, ἀποκινδύνευσις, εως, ἡ; πᾰρᾰκινδύνευσις.
Hazardous, ἐπῐκίνδῡνος, ον; πᾰρᾰκίνδῡνος, ον. See *Dangerous.*
A hazardous deed, † κινδύνευμα, τό.
Hazardously, ἐπῐκινδύνως.
Inclined to hazard, κινδῡνευτῐκός.
He, ἐκεῖνος, ἡ, ὁ (also κεῖνος, more usu. in the poets, but rare in prose), ὁ, ἡ, τό. *He who is here*, ὅδε, ἥδε, τόδε; αὐτὸς, ἡ, ὸ, only in the oblique cases sing., but all dual and pl. cases; in genitive, οὗ (properly "of himself," but also simply "of him" or "of her," not used as neut.), not very common in Att. (though sometimes found), except in μιν, and the dual and plural forms σφι, σφὲ, etc.
A head, κεφᾰλή; κᾶρᾱ, τὸ, nom. and acc. sing., dat. † κάρᾳ, κᾶρηνον, κορῡφὴ; (of a ship) πρῶρα. See *Prow.*
The crown of the head, σκᾰφίον.
What have you in your head that you show . . . etc? τίη μαθὼν φαίνεις . . .; Ar.; so ὅ,τι μαθὼν . . .; Plat.
Head first, on one's head, etc., † κᾰτωκᾰρα, † κύβδα.
With three heads, † τρῐκᾰρηνος, ον; † τρῐ̈κρᾱνος, ον.
With many heads, πολῡκέφᾰλος, ον; † μῡριόκρᾱνος, ον; † πολῡ̈κρᾱνος, ον.
To tumble (throw oneself) *head over heels*, ἐκκῠβιστάω, only act.
To act of one's own head, αὐτομᾰτίζω, only act., in bad sense as acting unadvisedly, etc.
Laying their heads together, συγκύψαντες, Ar.
To head, προΐσταμαι, pass. c. perf., pluperf., and aor. 2. act. See *To lead.*

ead-borough, δήμαρχος.
head-dress, †ἄμπυξ, ῦκος, ὁ, ἡ; †κρήδεμνον, ῖτρα.
eadland, πρόβολος; †προβλής, ῆτος, ὁ; πρόβλημα ντου, Soph.
mighty noise of the sea breaking over the headland, ύπος ἄρσην πόντου προβλής, Soph. See *Promontory.*
dlong, πρηνής.
dlong, adv., προτροπάδην (of a person flying in ndlong haste).
ead-piece, κορυφαία.
adstrong, αὐθαδής; †αὐτόβουλος, ον; †αὐτόγνως, ον; †δύσαρκτος, ον; ἄνουθέτητος, ον.
eing headstrong, αὐθάδεια, poet. αὐθάδία. See *Obstinacy.*
headstrong manner, αὐθαδῶς, νεανικῶς.
heal, ἄκέομαι, mid. See *To cure.*
at can be healed, ἴατὸς, †ὑγιαστός. See *Curable.*
ealer, ἀκεστής, οῦ, ὁ; †ἀκεστὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ; †ἀκέωρ, ορος, ὁ. See *Physician.*
aling (calculated to heal), †παιώνιος; †ἀκεσφόρ, ον.
ealing, ὑγίανσις, εως, ἡ; ἄκεσμα, τό; ὕγίασις, ις, ἡ.
art of healing, †ἰατορία.
alth, ὑγίεια, εὐεξία. *Vigorous health,* ῥώμη. *Ill ealth,* ἀσθένεια. See *Disease.*
drink a person's health, φίλοτησίαν προπίνω. *To ve one's health drunk,* φιλοτησίαν λαμβάνω.
althy, ἄνοσος, ον; ὑγιὴς, ὑγιεινὸς, εὐεκτικός.
be healthy, ὑγιαίνω, no mid. or pass.
althily, ὑγιεινῶς, ὑγιῶς.
heap, σωρός; σώρευμα, τό; ἄθροισμα, ατος, τό; ξόγγωμα, τό; (of earth) χῶμα, τό.
eaping up, χῶσις, εως, ἡ.
heap up, νέω, not used in pres. or imperf., but most n. in aor. 1. act. ἔνησα, or perf. pass. *νένησμαι* in ss. sense; συννέω, σωρεύω, ἐκσωρεύω; (of heaping earth) χόω, χώννυμι, συγχώννυμι; (up near) ἐπιρᾴνέω; (in opposition, so as to form a counterund) ἀντιπροσάμαομαι.
cing it on their own wall where a heap (or mound) d been raised against it, ἐπιστήσαντες τῷ ἑαυτῶν είχει ᾗ προσεχοῦτο, Thuc.
en I heaped up a tomb over my wretched mother, ᾗ (sc. ἡμέρᾳ) τάλαιναν μητέρ' ἐξώγκουν τάφῳ, Eur.
aped up (as treasure, etc.), σωρευτός; (as earth) χωστός. *Heaped high,* †πολύχωστος, ον.

To hear, ἄκούω, fut. mid. ἀκούσομαι, no pass. and no other mid. tense in good authors, usu. c. gen. of the person speaking, c. acc. of the thing spoken or sound uttered (the gen. pers. often preceded by ἐκ, ἀπὸ, παρὰ, or πρὸς, and often omitted), sometimes also c. gen. rei (in which case the gen. pers. is not expressed); ὑπακούω, εἰσακούω, ἐπακούω; ἀκροάομαι, mid.; †κλύω, only pres. and imperf. act., poet. imper. κλῦθι, pl. κλῦτε; †ἄϊω, ᾱ Trag., but ᾰ in chor. and even in anapæsts; imperf. ἄϊον, only pres. and imperf.; †ἐπαίω. *To hear by inquiry,* or *to hear news,* πυνθάνομαι, with all tenses except imperf. borrowed from πεύθομαι, fut. πεύσομαι, and Att. sometimes (rarely) πευσοῦμαι, aor. 2. ἐπῠθόμην, perf. pass. in act. sens. πέπυσμαι; ἐκπυνθάνομαι, †συμπυνθάνομαι; †πεύθομαι, only pres. and imperf.; παραδέχομαι; (*accidentally or by any underhand means*) παρακούω; (*to the end, thoroughly*) διακούω; (*besides*) προσακούω; (*at the same time with*) συνακούω, σύνεξακούω, συνακροάομαι; (*before*) προακούω, †προκλύω; (*of news*) προπυνθάνομαι; (*in a place*) ἐνακούω; (*in return, in reply, in opposition to what one has said*) †ἀντακούω.

To be plainly heard, †προφαίνομαι, pass.

One must hear, ἀκουστέον.

Inclined to hear, †τετρῦπημένος (ears).

Heard, or **to be heard,** †ἀκουστός. *What can be heard,* ἐπήκοος, ον; †ἀκούσιμος; (at a distance) †τηλεφανής; †τηλωπὸς, όν.

He came before any news was heard of him, πρὶν ἔκπυστος γενέσθαι προσῆλθε, Thuc.

Anything heard, ἄκουσμα, τό; ἀκρόαμα, τό.

Having heard (words, etc.) *oneself,* αὐτήκοος.

What ought not to be heard (i. e. horrible), ἀνήκουστος, ον.

A hearer, ἀκροᾱτὴς, οῦ, ὁ. *A fellow-hearer,* συνήκοος.

Hearing, subst., ἀκοή; ἄκρόᾱσις, εως, ἡ. *A hearing* (of news), πύστις, εως, ἡ.

Hearing, adj., †ἐπήκοος, ον (of the Gods as hearing prayer); (quickly) ὀξυήκοος, ον; εὐήκοος, ον. *Having no opportunity of hearing, not hearing,* ἀνήκοος, ον.

Fond of hearing, φιλήκοος, ον.

And when they were within hearing, ἐπεὶ δ' ἔστησαν εἰς ἐπήκοον, Xen.; also ἐν ἐπηκόῳ, Xen.; also προσέρχομαι εἰς ἐπήκοον, Xen.

For he is within hearing, σύμμετρος γὰρ ὡς κλύειν, Soph.

To hearken. See *To hear.*

Hearsay, *πᾰρᾰκοή.*
To know by hearsay, *ἀκοῇ οἶδα, ἀκοῇ ἐπίσταμαι*; *οἶδα ἀκοΐ̈ων*, Xen. Plat.
To give hearsay evidence, *ἀκοὴν μαρτῠρέω* (c. gen. of the person from whom it has been heard), *ἀκοὴν προσᾰγω*, Dem.
The heart, *καρδία*, + *κρᾰδία*; + *κέαρ, τό*, only nom. and acc. sing.; + *ἦτορ, τό*, only nom. and acc. sing. (esp. as the seat of feeling, etc.); *φρήν, ένος* (rare in prose); + *πρᾰπίς, ΐδος, ἡ*, usu. in pl.; + *σπλάγχνον*, usu. in pl.
Alas this goes to my heart, *αἲ αἲ, πρὸς ἦπαρ δακρύων τ' ἐγγὺς τόδε*, Eur.
You say well, for these sentiments, my son, you ought to cherish in your heart, *οὕτω γὰρ, ὦ παῖ, χρὴ διὰ στέρνων ἔχειν*, Soph.
With all one's heart, *ἐκ φρενὸς*, Æsch.; *τῷ νῷ* opp. to *ἀπὸ γλώσσης*, Soph.; *ἐκ τῆς ψυχῆς*, Xen.
Of one's own heart (from the bidding of), + *φρενόθεν*; + *οἴκοθε*, or *-θεν*; + *ἔνδοθεν.*
Hard-hearted, + *σίδηρόφρων, ονος, ὁ καὶ ἡ.* See *Cruel, Pitiless. Strong-hearted,* + *τλησῐκάρδιος, ον. Black-hearted,* + *κελαινόφρων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ.*
To take to heart, *ἐνθυμέομαι*, mid., c. perf. pass. and aor. 1. pass. in act. sense.
Heart-breaking, + *θῡμοβόρος, ον* (c. acc., Æsch.); *καρδιόδηκτος, ον.* See *Grievous.*
A hearth, *ἑστία, ἐσχᾰ́ρα.*
At, by the hearth (as a person at home, or a suppliant sitting, etc.), *to the hearth* (as a suppliant coming), *over the hearth* (as a God presiding), etc., *ἐφέστιος, ον. At* or *by the hearth,* + *πᾰρέστιος, ον. Protecting the hearth,* + *σῦνέστιος, ον.*
Heartily, *προθῡμως, προφρόνως.*
Heartless, *ᾰ̓πᾰθής.* See *Cruel.*
Hearty, (i. e. cordial) *πρόθῡμος, ον*; + *πρόφρων*; (i. e. in good health) *ὑγιής.* See *Healthy.*
Heat, *καῦμα, τό*; *θάλπος, τό*; *καῦσις, εως, ἡ*; *θερμότης, ητος, ἡ*; + *αἶθος, τὸ* and *ὁ*; (of a fever) *θέρμη*; (of weather) *θέρος, τὸ* (opp. to *ψῦχος*); *ἥλιοι, οἱ. A stifling heat, πνῖγος, τό.*
To heat, *θερμαίνω*; + *θάλπω*, no mid., though there is pass.; + *ἐξοπτάω*, esp. with love; (*exceedingly*) *διᾰθερμαίνω*; (*inwardly*) *ὑποθάλπω.* See *To burn.*
Heath (the plant), *ἐρείκη.*
To heave, trans., *αἴρω*, and poet. (including Trag.) *ἀείρω*; see *To lift*; intrans., *οἰδέω*; see *To swell.*
Heaven, *οὐρᾰνός*, + *πόλος*; *ἡ ὑπερθε περῐφορᾰ́*, Eur.
The vault of heaven, *ὁ κύττᾰρος τοῦ οὐρανοῦ*, Ar.
From heaven, + *διόθεν.*
Heavenly, *οὐρᾰ́νιος, α, ον*, and *ος, ον*; *ἐπουρᾰ́νιος, ον*; + *οὐρᾰνοῦχος, ον.*
Inhabiting heaven, + *οὐρανΐδης, ου, ὁ*, in pl. *The heavenly bodies,* *τὰ μετέωρα. Above the heavens,* *ὑπερουρᾰ́νιος, ον. Reaching to heaven,* + *οὐρᾰνομήκης. Heaven-born,* + *διογενὴς* (ῐ̆, but usu. ῑ̄ metri gratiâ). *Heaven-sent,* + *διόσδοτος, ον. Falling from heaven,* + *διοπετής. Conquering heaven,* + *οὐρᾰνόνῑκος* (i. e. immense). *To reach heaven,* + *οὐρᾰνΐζομαι*, pass.
Heavily, *βᾰρέως.*
Heaviness, *βᾰ́ρος, τό*; *βᾰρῠ́της, ητος, ἡ*; + *βρῖθος, τό.* See *Weight.*
Heavy, *βᾰρὺς, ἐμβρῑθής, ἐπαχθής*; + *βᾰρύστᾰθμος, ον*; + *βρῑθύς*; (of a calamity) [most of the preceding words are used metaph. in this sense], *δύσφορος, ον.*
Very heavy, + *ὑπερβᾰρής*, + *ὑπερβρῑθής.*
To be heavy, *βρῖθω*, no mid., but also pres. pass.; *ἐπιβρῖθω.*
A hecatomb, *ἑκᾰτόμβη.*
A hedge, *αἰμᾰσία, φραγμός.*
To hedge round, *φράσσω*, often metaph.; *περιφράσσω.*
A hedgehog, *ἐχῖνος.*
Like a hedgehog, *ἐχῑνώδης.*
Heed, *μελέτη*, c. gen., or c. *περὶ* and gen., or c. *πρὸς* and acc. See *Care.*
To heed, *φροντίζω.* See *To regard, To care.*
To take heed, *φῡλάσσω*; *εὐλᾰβέομαι*, mid., c. aor. 1. pass. *Take heed,* *ὅρα.* See *To beware.*
One must take heed, *φυλακτέον, εὐλᾰβητέον, διευλᾰβητέον.* See *To care.*
Heedful, *εὐλᾰβὴς, ἐπιστρεφής.* See *Careful.*
Heedfully, *σπουδαίως, ἐπῐμελῶς.* See *Carefully.*
Heedless, + *ᾰ̓φροντις, ῐδος, ὁ, ἡ.* See *Careless.*
Heedlessly, *ᾰ̓φροντίστως, ᾰ̓νειμένως.* See *Carelessly.*
The heel, *πτέρνα.*
A heifer, + *πόρτις, ιος, ἡ*; + *μόσχος, ἡ.* See *Calf.*
Of a heifer, *μόσχειος*, + *μόσχιος.*
Height, *ὕψος, τό*; *μέγεθος, τό*; + *βᾰ́θος, τό. A height,* *ᾰ̓́κρα*, + *ᾰ̓́κρον*; + *αἶπος, τό*; *the heights,* *ἄνώτᾰτα, τά. The height* (i. e. the highest pitch, of excellence, etc.) *ᾰ̓́κρον, ᾰ̓κμή.*
To be at the height, *ᾰ̓κμάζω*, rare, except in pres.
To heighten, *αἴρω*, and poet. (including Trag.) *ἀείρω μεγαλύνω.* See *To raise.*
Heinous, *πάγκᾰκος, ον*, superl. *παγκᾰ́κιστος*; *παμπόνηρος, ον.* See *Wicked.*
Heinously, *παγκᾰ́κως.*

nousness, πονηρία. See *Wickedness.*
heir, κληρονόμος.
heiress, ἐπίκληρος, ἡ.
rying an heiress, ἔγκληρον εὐνὴν προσλάβων, Eur.
e an heir, κληρονομέω. See *To inherit.*
l, Ἅδης, ου, sometimes Trag. Ἀΐδης (in other ses Ἄ); Τάρταρος, in sing. ὁ, ἡ, in pl. τά; ζόφος ρος, Æsch.
ish (of, or belonging to, hell), Στύγιος, α, ον, and ον; Ἀχερούσιος, fem. Ἀχερουσιὰς, άδος; Ταρτάριος. See *Infernal.*
lebore, ἑλλέβορος.
l Hellespont, Ἑλλήσποντος.
the Hellespont, situated on the Hellespont, Ἑλλησποντιος, Ἑλλησποντῐκός.
lm (of a ship), πηδάλιον; οἴαξ, ᾶκος, ὁ. See *Helder.*
lm, or helmet, κυνέη, sometimes in Att. contracted into κυνῆ; κράνος, τό; † κόρυς, ὕθος, ἡ.
a golden helmet, † χρυσοπήληξ, ηκος, ὁ.
ving his helmet, † δοχμόλοφος.
lmet-maker, κρανοποιός.
make helmets, κρανοποιέω.
lp, ἀρωγή; ὠφέλεια and ὠφελία; ὠφέλημα, τό; ἐπωφέλημα, τό; † προσωφέλημα; † προσωφέλησις, ις, ἡ; † ἀλκή, ἄρηξις; † ἄρκεσις, εως, ἡ; (in war in danger) βοήθεια, † βοή; (of an ally) ἐπικουρία.
help, ὠφελέω, ἐπωφελέω; πάρίστᾰμαι, pass., c. 2. and perf. act.; ὑπηρετέω, ἐξυπηρετέω, ὑπουργέω, τῑμωρέω, † πάρειμι (–εἶναι), † παραστᾰτέω, † συμπαραστατέω; (*in war, danger,* etc.) ἀρήγω, ἐπαρήγω, βοηθέω, συμμαχέω, ἐπάμῡνω, † ἀμῦνάθω; (*for an ally*) ἐπικουρέω; (*besides*) προσωφελέω, c. acc. c. dat.; (*first*) προτῑμωρέω; (*in return*) ἀντῑβοηθέω, ἀντεπῑκουρέω. *To come to the help of,* πάρἀβοηθέω, c. dat.; προσβοηθέω.
know that you would have no means of helping ourself, οἶσθ' ὅτι οὐκ ἂν ἔχοις ὅτι χρήσαιο σαυτῷ, at.
cannot help . . . οὐδὲν ἀνεκτὸν μὴ οὐ, c. infin., at.
w can I help? how could I help? τί δ' οὐ μέλλω; infin. or abs., Xen.; πῶς οὐ μέλλω; Plat.; τί δ' κ ἔμελλον . . .; κ.τ.λ., Soph. (Of course it pleases ;) *how can it help it?* πῶς γὰρ οὐ μέλλει; Plat.
e *To assist, To aid.*
must help, ἀμυντέον and ἀμυντέα, ὠφελητέον, osωφελητέον, βοηθητέον.
be helped, who ought to be helped, ὠφελητέος,
A coming to help, ἐπιβοήθεια, πάρἀβοήθεια. See *Assistance.*
A helper, παραστᾰτης, ου, ὁ, fem. –ᾰτις, ῐδος; συλλήπτωρ, ορος, ὁ, fem. συλλῆπτρία; συμπράκτωρ, ορος, ὁ; τῑμωρὸς, and poet. τῑμᾰορος; συνεργᾰτης, ου, ὁ, fem. –ᾰτις, ῐδος; † συμπαραστᾰτης, † σειρᾰφορος; (in war, danger, etc.) βοηθὸς, † ἀρωγὸς, † ἐπάρωγὸς, † βοήδρομος.
Helpful, helping, ἐπῐκουρος, ου, c. gen. of the enemy against whom, etc.; ἄρωγὸς, όν; † ἐπίῤῥοθος, ον; † σύνεργὸς, όν.
Helpless, ἄμῆχᾰνος, ον.
Helplessly, † δυσπάλᾰμως.
Helplessness, ἀμηχᾰνία, ἄπορία.
A hem, ἄκρολῐνιον, † τὸ πᾰρῠφές.
To hem in, εἵργω, περῐκλείω; ἐγκᾰτᾰλαμβᾰνω, fut. –λήψομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. –ἐλᾰβον, perf. –εἴληφα.
To be hemmed in, περῐχᾰρᾰκόομαι. See *To surround.*
The armed men hemming them in, τὰ πᾰρῠφασμένα ὅπλα, Xen.
Hemmed in, † ἀμφῐβολος, ον.
A hemming in, or *a being hemmed in,* ἐγκᾰτᾰληψις, εως, ἡ.
Hemlock, κώνειον (both the plant and the juice). *To take hemlock,* κωνειάζομαι, pass.
Hemp, κάννᾰβις, εως, ἡ.
A hen, ἀλεκτρύαινα; ἀλεκτορὶς, ῐδος, ἡ; ὄρνις θηλεῖα, Soph.
Henbane, ὑοσκύᾰμος.
Hence, ἔνθεν, ἐνθένδε, ἐντεῦθεν.
Henceforward, τὸ λοιπὸν, τὰ λοιπά; κᾰτόπισθε, or –θεν; † ὀπῐσω, † ὄπῐθεν, † μέτοπιν; τὸν λοιπὸν χρόνον, τὸν λοιπὸν βίοτον, Soph.; ἐκ τῶν λοιπῶν, Plat. See *The future, Hereafter.*
A henchman, θεράπων.
A herald, κήρυξ, –ῡκος, ὁ; † κλητὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ.
Belonging to a herald, κηρῡκῐκὸς, † κηρῦκειος.
To be a herald, to proclaim, etc., κηρύσσω, κηρῡκεύω.
To negotiate with by a herald, διακηρῡκεύομαι, mid., c. πρὸς and acc.; ἐπῐκηρυκεύομαι, c. dat. or c. prep.; προσκηρυκεύομαι, sine cas.
A herald's office, expedition, herald, etc., κηρυκεία.
A herald's wand, κηρύκειον.
A demand made or *message sent by a herald,* κήρυγμα, τό; † κηρῦκευμα, τό; † ἐπῐκηρύκευμα.
The sending a herald, ἐπῐκηρῡκεία.
A herb, πόα; φύλλον.
Herbaceous, † ποιήεις; † ποιηρός.

A herd, ἄγελη, νομὴ, †τὰ βοτά; †βουφόρβια, τά; ἄγελαῖα βοσκήματα, Eur. *Herds grazing,* νομαὶ βοσκημάτων, Xen.

Of or *belonging to a herd,* ἄγελαῖος.

The keeping of herds, ἀγελαιοτροφία.

A herdsman, βουκόλος; †βοτὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ; †βούτης, ου, ὁ; †βούφορβος; βοηλάτης, ου, ὁ.

Here, ἐνθάδε, ὧδε, αὐτοῦ, αὐτόθι, τῇδε; †ἐνταῦθα, ταύτῃ, †τᾶδε. *I am here,—I am come hither,—who comes here?* ὅδ' εἰμί,—ὅδ' ἥλθον,—τίς ὅδ' ἥκει; Trag.

Hereafter, αὖθις, εἰσαῦθις; †ὕστερον, †πρόσω; †εἰσοπίσω, †μεθύστερον; εἰσόπιν χρόνου, Æsch.; αὐτίκα (opp. to νῦν and πάλαι). See *Henceforward, Future.*

Hereditary, πᾰτρῷος, α, ον, and ος, ον; πα'τριος, α, ον, and ος, ον; πᾰτρῐκός.

They must endeavour not to disgrace their hereditary virtues, χρὴ πειρᾶσθαι μὴ αἰσχῦναι τὰς προσηκούσας ἀρετάς, Thuc.

Hereditarily, πᾰτρῐκῶς.

To be a hermit (i. e. to live alone), †οἰοπολέω, only pres. act.; Pindar too has οἰοπόλος for one living alone.

A hero, ἥρως, ἥρωος, ὁ.

The shrine of a hero, ἡρῷον.

Heroic, ἡρῷος, ἡρωϊκός.

A heroine, †ἡρῴνη.

A heron, ἐρωδιός.

Herring-gutted, λεπτόγαστρος, ον.

Herself. See *Himself.*

To hesitate, ὀκνέω, κᾰτοκνέω, ἀποκνέω.

One must hesitate, ὀκνητέον, usu. c. neg.

For I often hesitated, πολλὰς γὰρ εἶχον φροντίδων ἐπιστάσεις, Soph.

Nor has their present prosperity made them hesitate at running into danger, οὔτε ἡ παροῦσα εὐδαιμονία πάρεσχεν ὄκνον μὴ ἐλθεῖν ἐς τὰ δεινὰ, Thuc.

Hesitating, ὀκνηρός.

Hesitatingly, ὀκνηρῶς.

Hesitation, ὄκνος, ἀμηχᾰνία.

Heterogeneous, ἑτερογενής.

To hew, †πελεκάω, only act.; ἀποπελεκάω. See *To cut.*

A hiatus, χάσμα, τό. See *Chasm.*

Hiccough, λὶγξ, λυγγὸς, ἡ.

Hidden, κρυπτός; κρῦφιος, α, ον, and ος, ον; κρῠφαῖος; †κρυπτᾰδιος, α, ον, and ος, ον; †ἀπόκρῠφος, ον. See below.

In a hidden manner, κρύβδην, κρῠφῇ. See *Secretly.*

To hide, act., κρύπτω, ἀποκρύπτω, ἐγκρύπτω, κᾰτᾰκρύπτω, κᾰλύπτω, ἐπικᾰλύπτω, συγκᾰλύπτω; στέγω only pres. and imperf.; †κεύθω, no aor., perf. κέκευθα (in all tenses used sometimes in pass. sense, to be hidden) [καλύπτω is simply to *cover over,* κεύθω to *cover up* so that no trace of it can be seen, κρύπτω to *keep covered,* especially for the purpose of concealment, Lidd. and Sc.]; †κρυπτεύω, only pres. act. ἀποκλείω, perf. pass. –κέκλεισμαι.

To hide oneself, to lie hid, †κεύθω (see above), κᾰτᾰδῦ'ομαι, pass., c. perf. act. –δέδῡκα, and aor. 2. –έδυν ἀποδῐδράσκω, esp. in aor. 2. ἀπόδρην.

To hide one's face for shame, or *as the face of the dead is hidden,* ἐγκᾰλύπτομαι, mid.

One must hide, κρυπτέον.

To be hidden (what must or should be hidden), συγκαλυπτέος, κλεπτέος, ἀφᾰνιστέος.

Easily hidden, εὔκρυπτος, ον; εὐκρῠφής.

Hiding all things, †παγκευθής.

A means or *power of hiding,* κᾰτᾰκρῠφή. See *Concealment.*

A hiding-place, †κευθμὼν, ῶνος, ὁ; †κεῦθος, τό †μῦχὸς, δρᾰπέτις στέγη (lit. a house difficult to find, of a hare's form), Soph.

A hide, σκῦτος, τό; δέρμα, τό; βύρσα; δέρρις, εως, ἡ, a dressed hide (often used for a leathern garment, opp. to διφθέρα, an undressed hide); †ῥῖνὸς, ὁ, ἡ; †δορά; †δέρας, ᾰτος, τό.

Made of hides, δερμᾰτῖνος.

Hideous, †δῠσειδὴς, ές.

High, ἄκρος, ὑψηλός; μετέωρος, ον; †μετάρσιος, α, ον, and ος, ον; †ἀστρογείτων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ; (of trees) †ὑψίκομος, ον; (of a rock or city on a rock) †ὑψί'κρημνος, ον; (of cities, also of hopes) †ὑψίπυργος, ον; (of price) πολὺς, all cases except nom. and acc. sing. masc. and neut. borrowed from πολλός; (as a musical term) ὀξύς. *Very high,* ὑπερύψηλος, ον.

Higher, †ὑπέρτερος.

The barbarians occupy higher ground, καταλαμβάνουσι χωρίον ὑπερδέξιον οἱ βάρβαροι, Xen.

The higher classes, οἱ βελτίονες, opp. to ὁ δῆμος, Xen.

Highest, ὕψιστος, 'ἀνώτᾰτος, "ὔπᾰτος, †'ὑπέρτᾰτος, †ἔσχᾰτος. *Highest in the city or state,* †ὑψίπολις, εως, ὁ, ἡ. *Highest of all,* πανυπέρτᾰτος.

High, adv. (on high), 'ἄνω, compar. ἀνωτέρω, superl. ἀνωτᾰτω, ὑψοῦ.

From on high, ὑψόθε or –θεν (and simply on high); 'ἄνωθε or –θεν.

Too highly, †ὑπέρφευ (of thinking), etc.

To speak more highly of, μειζόνως λέγω, Plat.

reached the highest point in deeds of blood, αἱμάτων ἐπήκρισε (from ἐπακρίζω, no mid. or pass.), Æsch.
be placed on high, ἐξαρτάομαι, pass.
with high action (of a horse, high trotting), κῦδρός.
High-born, εὐγενής. See *Noble.*
High-minded, μεγάθῡμος, ον; γενναῖος, α, ον, and ος, ων; ὑψηλόφρων; ὑψηλόνους, ὁ, ἡ; †αἰπῠμήτης, ου, ῠ only masc. See *Magnanimous.*
be high-minded, †μεγαφρονέω, only act.
Highness (of voice), ὀξῠ́της, ητος, ἡ.
Highway, ὁδός, ἡ. See *Road.*
Highwayman, †ὁδοῦρος. See *Robber.*
Hilarious, φαιδρός. See *Merry, Joy.*
Hilarity. See *Mirth, Joy.*
Hill, λόφος, ᾽ἄκρα, κρημνός, γήλοφος, πάγος; †κλῖτύς, ύος, ἡ; †ὀχθος, † βουνός.
the sides of, or *dells in, a hill*, †πτύχη, only in pl.
Hilly, κρημνώδης; † βουνῖς, ῖδος, ἡ, only fem.
dwelling on the hills, frequenting the hills, †᾽ἀκραῖος.
Hilt, κώπη, λᾶβη. *Held by the hilt*, †αὐτόκωπος, ον; †πρόκωπος, ον.
holding one's sword by the hilt, πρόκωπος, ον.
up to the hilt, ἐπῐ́κωπος, ον.
Himself, αὐτὸς, αὐτὴ, αὐτό.
of himself, οὗ, masc. and fem., not neut.; αὐτοῦ –τῆς, –τοῦ, etc., no nom.
He did it) *of himself* (i. e. without having received orders), ἀφ᾽ ἑαυτοῦ γνώμης, Thuc.
by himself (i. e. without assistance), ἀφ᾽ ἑαυτοῦ, Dem.
Hind, ἔλαφος, ἡ; (i. e. countryman, q. v.) †᾽ἄγροίτης, ου, ὁ; (i. e. bailiff or steward, q. v.) ἄγρονόμος.
Hinder, ὀπίσθιος, α, ον, and ος, ον.
To hinder, ἐμποδίζω, c. acc. or dat. pers., c. πρὸς and acc. rei, or c. μὴ and infin., or τοῦ and infin. κωλύω, c. infin., or c. τὸ and infin., or c. τοῦ and infin., or μὴ and infin.; ἀποκωλύω, κατᾰκωλύω; εἴργω (Trag., aor. 2. εἰργᾰθον), c. gen. or c. μὴ and infin., or τὸ μὴ, or τοῦ μὴ and infin., or c. ὥστε μὴ and infin.; ἐξείργω, κατείργω, ἀποτρέπω; ἐνίστᾰμαι, pass. c. aor. 2. and perf. act., c. dat. pers. or c. dat. rei; παύω, κατᾰπαύω. *Every one hinders, οὐδεὶς ἐᾷ*, Soph.
But what, said he, hinders them from joining us? Τί δ᾽ ἐν μέσῳ, ἔφη, ἐστὶ τοῦ συμμῖξαι; Xen.
There is nothing to hinder me from saying, φθόνος οὐδεὶς λέγειν, Plat.
He knew that it would hinder him from providing for the safety of the whole, ᾔδει ὅτι ἀσχολίαν παρέξει τῆς τῶν ὅλων σωτηρίας ἐπιμελεῖσθαι, Xen. See *To prevent.*
One must hinder, κωλυτέον, διακωλυτέον, †εἰρκτέον; οὐκ ἐᾰτέον, Eur.
A hindrance, or **hindering**, ἐμπόδισμα, τό; κώλῡμα, τό; διᾰκώλῡμα, c. τοῦ and infin. rei; κωλῦμη; κώλῡσις, εως, ἡ.
A means of hindering, ἀποτροπή.
In a hindered manner, with hindrance, ἰσχομένως, ἐμποδιζομένως.
A hinderer, κωλῡτὴς, οῦ, ὁ; διακωλῡτής.
Calculated to hinder, κωλῡτῐκὸς, c. gen.
Hindering, ἐμπόδιος, ον, c. dat. pers. c. gen. rei.
Hindering, adv., ἐμποδὼν, c. dat.
Hindmost, ἔσχᾰτος.
A hinge, στροφεὺς (prop. a socket in which the door turned).
To hint at (give a hint of), ὑποσημαίνω, ὑπαινίσσομαι, mid., no pass.
To implicate by hints, πᾰρᾰδηλόω.
To drop as a hint (foreign to the subject spoken of), παρεμβάλλω, perf. –βέβληκα, aor. 2. –ἔβᾰλον.
A hint (dropped casually in a conversation on another subject), πᾰρεμβολή.
The hip, ἴσχιον, ὑποκώλιον.
Hire, μισθὸς, μισθοφορά.
Without hire, ᾽ἄμισθος, ον.
Without hire, adv., ᾽ἄμισθί.
To hire, μισθόομαι, mid., also in pass.; μισθῷ πείθω, Thuc.
To employ as hired (to pay wages to), μισθοδοτέω.
To spend in hiring, καταμισθοφορέω.
To be hired, to serve for hire, to receive as hire, μισθοφορέω.
One must hire, μισθοφορητέον.
Hired, μισθωτός; ἔμμισθος, ον.
A hireling, μισθωτός.
A hirer, μισθωτὴς, οῦ, ὁ.
A hiring, μίσθωσις, εως, ἡ.
His, hers, its, theirs, etc., σφέτερος; †ὅς (not used for *their*).
A hiss, or **hissing**, †κλαγγὴ, †ἴᾰχημα, σιγμὸς.
To hiss, ἴᾰχω; σῠρίζω, oftener –ομαι, used gen. and also esp. of hissing at an actor.
To hiss off, ἐκσῠρίζω.
To be hissed off, ἐκπίπτω, fut. –πεσοῦμαι, aor. 2. –έπεσον, perf. –πέπτωκα; ἐκρίπτομαι, pass.
A historian, λογοποιὸς, λογογρᾰ́φος, συγγρᾰφευς.
The historian's art, ἡ λογοποιϊκή.
History, λόγος, συγγραφή.
To hit, τύπτω, fut. τύψω (also in Ar. τυπτήσω); (with

anything thrown) βάλλω, no aor. 1., perf. βέβληκα; τυγχάνω, fut. τεύξομαι, aor. 2. ἔτυχον, c. gen.

To hit the mark (metaph. i. e. be right in one's conjecture, etc.), τυγχάνω; †κῠρέω, only act.

Hitting the mark, †ἐπίσκοπος, ον, c. gen.

Hither, ἔνθαδε, ἐνταῦθα, δεῦρο, δευρί, †ὧδε; μέχρι δεῦρο, Plat.; μέχρις ἐνταῦθα, Xen.

The expedition hither, ἡ δεῦρο στρατεία.

Come hither, †δεῦρο, used both as sing. and pl., sometimes also pl. δεῦτε.

Hitherto, δεῦρο; μέχρι δεῦρο, μέχρι τοῦ δεῦρο, Thuc. Plat.; μέχρι τούτου, Xen.

A hive, σμῆνος, τό.

To strip a hive of its honey, βλίττω, fut. βλἴσω, only act.

Hoar, λευκός. See *Hoary, Gray.*

Hoar frost, πᾰ̓χνη.

To hoard, ᾽ἀποτίθημι, θησαυρίζω. See *To lay up.*

To be hoarded, κεῖμαι, pass., fut. –κείσομαι, no other tenses.

A hoard, θήσαυρος. See *Store.*

Hoariness, πολιότης, ητος, ἡ. See *Grayness.*

Hoarse, βραγχᾰλέος, βραγχώδης.

Hoary, πολιός, ᾱ, ὀν, and ὸς, όν. See *Gray.*

To hobble, προσπταίω. See *To be lame.*

To hobble (i. e. to tie or clog the legs), ἐμποδίζω.

A hobgoblin, μορμώ, gen. όος, οῦς, ἡ; μορμών, ῶνος, ἡ; †μορμολῡκεῖον.

A hod, ἀγγεῖον.

To hoe, σκάλλω, only pres. act.; σκᾰλεύω.

One who hoes, σκᾰλεύς.

Hog, σῦς. See *Pig.*

A hogged mane, διατετιλμένη φόβη, Soph.

To hoist, αἴρω, and poet. (including Trag. in chor.), ἀείρω. See *To raise.*

To hold, κατέχω; ἐνέχω, esp. in pass.; ἴσχω, only pres. and imperf.; (in the hand) βαστάζω; †ὀχμάζω; ἀντῐλάζομαι, and –ῡμαι, only pres. and imperf. c. gen.; †ἀντιλαμβάνω, fut. –λήψομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. –έλᾰβον, perf. –εἴληφα; (a meeting) ποιέω. *To lay hold of*, ἅπτομαι, only mid. in this sense, c. gen., sometimes, but rarely, c. acc.

To hold in, or *lay hold of with, one's right hand*, †ἐνδεξιόομαι, mid. *To hold back*, ἐπέχω, and in pres. ἐπίσχω; κᾰτέχω and κᾰτίσχω, sometimes c. μὴ and infin. See *To restrain.* *To hold before*, προέχω, often contr. προύχω, also pres. προΐσχω, in mid. "before oneself" (as a mirror to look in, a shield for defence, etc.); προβάλλομαι, mid., "before oneself," no aor. 1. nor perf. *To hold before as a veil*, †προκᾰλύπτω. *To hold out* (so as to offer, etc.), προτείνω (lit. and metaph., one's hand, hopes, promises, pretexts, etc.); ὑποτείνω, ὀρέγνυμι, προτῐθημι; ᾽ὑποφέρω, fut. –οίσω, aor. 1. –ήνεγκα; (threats) προσείω. *To hold out in return*, ἀντῐπροτείνω. *To hold out against* (i. e. resist, q. v.) ἀντέχω and ἀντίσχω, dat. or c. πρὸς and acc. *To hold over* (esp. as a defence), †᾽ὑπερτείνω, c. gen. of the thing over which; †ὑπερέχω, c. gen. or dat. *To hold up*, ᾽ἄνέχω and –ομαι, mid.; ᾽ἀνᾰτείνω.

To hold up near, πᾰρᾰνίσχω.

To hold under, †᾽ὑπέχω.

To hold together, σῠνέχω.

And when it held up (of the weather), ἐπεὶ δ᾽ ἄνεσχε.

It holds good through the whole, δι᾽ ὅλου πᾰρᾰκολουθεῖ, Xen.

To hold out hopes, ἐλπίδας ὑπισχνέομαι, Dem.

A hold (anything to take hold of), λᾰβή, lit. and metaph. (i. e. a hold or cause for saying, a hold over, etc.); †συλλᾰβή, ἀντῐλᾰβή; ἀντῐληψις, εως, ἡ.

That the hand might slip off, and not have any hold, ὅπως ἂν ἀπολισθάνοι καὶ μὴ ἔχοι ἀντιλαβὴν ἡ χεὶρ, Thuc.

A holding out or forth, †ὄρεγμα, τό.

The hold of a ship, †ἄντλος, †ἀντλία; κοίλη ναῦς, Xen.

A hole, τρῆμα, τό; †ὀπή; †τρύπημα, τό; (of animals) τρώγλη.

A small hole in a shield to see through, †κέγχρωμα, τό.

With many holes, †ἀμφιτρὴς, ῆτος, ὁ, τό.

To live in holes, τρωγλοδῡτέω, only act.

Living in holes, τρωγλόδῡτος, ον; τρογλοδῡτῐκός.

Holily, ὁσίως.

Holiness, ὁσιότης, ητος, ἡ.

Holloa, ὠή.

To holloo (so as to be heard), γεγωνίσκω, only pres. act. See *To shout.*

Hollow, κοῖλος; ἔγκοιλος, ον; †κοιλωπὸς, ον; †κοιλογάστωρ, ορος.

A hollow, †κόλπος, †γύᾰλον, †κεῦθος, τό; †κύτος, τό; (among mountains) †κευθμών, ῶνος, ὁ.

To hollow out, κοιλαίνω, †γλὕφω (esp. of hollowing out a ship).

Hollowness, κοιλότης, ητος, ἡ.

A holm, or **holm-oak**, πρῖνος, ἡ; †πρῑνῐδιον.

Holy, ἱερὸς, often contr. ῑ̓ρὸς, ᾱ, ον, and ος, ον; ὅσιος; (chiefly in sentences of opposition, as opp. to human profane, etc.) ἅγιος, ἁγνός; †ἄμβρότος, η, ον, and

ον; † σεπτός; † εὔσεπτος, ον; (of things) † ἀθικ-
ος, ον; † ἀκήρατος, ον; (of places) † ἄβατος, ον;
ἁγιστίβης.

be holy (to live holily), † ἁγιστεύω, only act.

ly ground, a holy place, τέμενος, τό; ἅλσος, τό.

mage, † σέβας, τὸ, only nom. and acc. sing.;
προσκύνησις, ἡ. See *Honour.*

do homage to, προσκυνέω, fut. προσκυνήσομαι (and
metimes –ήσω), aor. 1. –ησα, also προσέκυσα, no
ss.; † προσπίπτω, fut. –πεσοῦμαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2.
πεσον, perf. –πέπτωκα, no pass., c. dat. or c. πρὸς
d acc., or (when entreaty is implied) c. acc.; † προσ-
τνω, only pres. and imperf. act.; † σέβω, only
es. and imperf. act.

receive homage, † σέβομαι, pass. only in pres.

me, οἶκος, ἑστία.

, or *belonging to, home,* οἰκεῖος, α, ον, and ος, ον. See
omestic.

home district, ἡ περιοικὶς, ἴδος, ἡ.

me, to home, οἴκαδε.

home, adv., οἴκοι, ἔνδον; κατὰ στέγας, Eur.; κατ'
κίαν, Plat.

home, *being* or *living at home,* adj., † ἔνδημος, ον;
οἰκόσιτος, ον.

or *coming to one's home,* † ἐφέστιος, ον.

who stays at home, οἰκουρός.

se who stay at home, τὰ ἔνδον οἰκουρήματα, Eur.

staying at home, ἐπιδήμησις, εως, ἡ; ἐπιδημία,
οἰκουρία.

wards for staying at home, † οἰκούρια, τά.

live at home, ἐπιδημέω; οἰκουρέω, only act.; † οἰκο-
μέω.

come home, ἐπιδημέω.

om home, adv., οἴκοθε or –θεν.

om home, adj., ἔκδημος, ον; † ἄδημος, ον.

be from home, ἐκδημέω. See *To be absent.*

eing from home, ἐκδημία, ἀποδημία.

ad of home, φίλοικος, ον.

me-bred, οἰκογενὴς (of a slave, i. e. not purchased).

meless, † ἄνέστιος, ον.

mely, λιτός. See *Simple.*

micidal, † ἀνδροφόνος, ον; † ἀνδροκτόνος, ον;
ἀνδροδάικτος, ον; † ἀνθρωποκτόνος; fem. † ἀνδρο-
κτόνειρα. See *Murderous.*

micide, † ἀνδροκτασία. See *Murder, Slaughter.*

mogeneous, ὁμοιομερὴς, ὁμογενής.

mologous, ὁμόλογος, ον.

hone, ἀκόνη, † Σηγάνη. See *Whetstone.*

nest, δίκαιος, α, ον, and sometimes ος, ον; ἁπλόος,
η, ον, contr. ἁπλοῦς, ῆ, οῦν, compar. –ούστερος,
–ούστατος; ἐπιεικὴς, ἀψευδής; εὐθύπορος, ον. *Very*
honest, † ὑπερδίκαιος, ον. See *Just.*

Honestly, δίκαίως, ἐνδίκως, ἁπλῶς.

Honesty, ἀλήθεια; χρηστότης, ητος, ἡ; ἁπλότης,
ητος, ἡ.

Honied, † μελίγλωσσος, ον (of words, etc.).

Honey, μέλι, μέλιτος, τὸ, no pl. or dual.; † μέλισσα;
νέκταρ μελισσῶν, Eur.; μελίσσης ἀνθεμόβρυτον
γάνος, Eur.; ξουθᾶν πόνημα μελισσῶν, Eur.

Of, or *belonging to, honey, sweet as honey,* μελίτηριος.
μελίτηρός.

To make honey, μελίτουργέω, only act., Arist.

To take honey (from a hive), βλίττω, fut. βλίσω.

Flowing with honey, μελίβρυτος, ον.

Honeycomb, κήριον; † σχἄδὼν, όνος, ἡ.

Honour, τῖμὴ, δόξα; ἀξίωμα, ἄτος, τό; ἀξίωσις, εως,
ἡ; φίλοτιμία; τίμημα, τό; † σέβας, τὸ, only nom.
and acc. sing. (Æsch. has *σέβη* pl.).

Honour (as due to persons), *gifts of honour, marks of*
honour, etc., γέρας, αος, τὸ, nom. pl. γέρα; † ἐπίτῖμία,
τά.

An honour to (*credit to*) *a person* or *country,* κοσμὸς,
† ἄγαλμα, τό; στέφἄνος; † ἀγλάϊσμα, τό.

Fond of honour, φιλόδοξος, ον.

To be fond of honour, φιλοδοξέω, only act.

To honour, τῖμάω, sometimes c. gen. cogn. (τιμῆς);
σέβω and σέβομαι, mid., only pres. and imperf. in
this sense; γεραίρω, no perf., no mid. pass., only once
in Plat.; † τίω, fut. and aor. 1. not used in this sense;
† σεβίζω, aor. 1. pass. in act. sense; † προσσέβω,
† ἀξιόω; (esp. of honouring the dead with funeral
honours) † ἄγἀπάζω, only pres. act.; κἀτάρχομαι,
mid., no pass.; ἐντίμως ἔχω, ἐντίμως ἄγω, Plat.;
κοσμέω. *To honour because of,* † προτίω; (exceed-
ingly) προτῖμάω, διἀτῖμάω, ὑπερτῖμάω, ἐκτῖμάω,
ἐκπροτῖμάω; (together with) συντῖμάω. *To do*
honour to in return, ἀντίτῖμάω.

Restraining the wings of shrill lamentation, so as to
show no honour to her parents, γονέων ἐκτίμους
ἴσχουσα πτέρυγας ὀξυτόνων γόων, Soph.

One must honour, τῖμητέον.

To be an honour to, κοσμέω.

To be honoured, τῖμητέος.

Honourable, honoured, τίμιος, α, ον, and ος, ον;
ἔντῖμος, ον; καλὸς (ᾶ Hom., ἄ Att., ᾶ elsewhere;
of things, never of persons except in the phrase καλὸς
καὶ ἀγαθός). *Very honourable, widely honoured,*
† μεγιστότῖμος, ον; † βἄρύτιμος, ον; † πάντιμος, ον;

†πολῠτῑμητος, ον. *Publicly honoured*, † ᾽αγώνιος, ον (of the Gods worshipped on a common altar).
Honoured from ancient time, ἀρχαιοπρεπής.
Held in equal honour, ὁμότῑμος, ον.
Loving honour, φῐλότῑμος, ον.
Honourably, καλῶς (ᾱ Hom., ᾰ Att., ᾰ elsewhere), compar. καλλιόνως, superl. κάλλιστα, ἐντῑμως, εὐχημόνως.
Without honour, ᾽ᾰτῑμος, ον. See *Dishonoured*.
A honouring, τῑμησις, εως, ἡ.
A hoof, ὁπλή, χηλή; ὄνυξ, ὕχος, ὁ.
With solid hoof, μῶνυξ, ὕχος, ὁ καὶ ἡ; μονόχηλος, ον.
With broad hoof, πλᾰτυώνῠχος, ον.
A hook, ἄγκιστρον.
Hooked, ἐπῐ᾽γρῡπος, ον.
Hook-nosed, γρῡπός; ἐπῐ᾽γρυπος, ον.
A being hook-nosed, γρῡπότης, ητος, ἡ.
A hoop, σφενδόνη (of a ring).
A hoopoe, ἔποψ, -οπος, ὁ.
To hoot, κᾰταβοάω, fut. -βοήσομαι, no pass., c. gen. or c. acc.; †κᾰτᾰκράζω, fut. -κεκράξομαι. See *To cry*.
Hooting, καταβοή.
To hop, ἀσκωλιάζω, no mid. or pass.
Hope, ἐλπὶς, ῐδος, ἡ.
Having a firm hope, ἐλπίδος δεδραγμένος, Soph.
I have great hopes that I shall arrive beloved by my father, κάρτ᾽ ἐν ἐλπίσιν τρέφω φίλη μὲν ἥξειν πατρί, Soph.
To hope, ἐλπίζω, c. infin. pres. fut. or aor. (ἂν is often added to infin. aor.), also c. ὡς or ὅπως and fut., also c. acc., sometimes c. dat. of that in which the hope is founded, no mid., but sometimes in pass.; ἐπελπίζω, κᾰτελπίζω; †ἔλπομαι, mid., c. perf. ἔολπα; †ἐπέλπομαι. *To hope for instead*, ἀντελπίζω.
To cause to hope, feed with hopes, ἐπελπίζω.
What hope have you? τίν᾽ ἐλπὶδ᾽ ἐξευμᾰρίζει (i. e. what hope have you so as to lighten our present anxiety)? Eur.
To cast away, to lose, hope, ᾽ἀποτρῦω ἐλπίδα (lit. to wear it out), Soph.
Having made you dependent on hope, ἀνακρεμάσας ὑμᾶς ἀπὸ τῶν ἐλπίδων, Æschin.
Hopeful, εὔελπις, ῐδος, ὁ, ἡ, neut. -πι, sometimes c. infin. fut., sometimes c. prep., e. g. πρὸς, and acc.
Hopeless, (of persons, things, circumstances, etc.) ἀνέλπιστος, ον; δῠσέλπιστος, ον; †ἄελπτος, ον; (of persons only) δῠσελπις, ῐδος, neut. -πι, †ἄνελπις.
To be hopeless (of affairs), ᾽ἀνελπίστως ἔχω. See *Desperate*.

A horde, †᾽ἀγέλη. See *Crowd*.
The horizon, ὁρίζων, οντος, ὁ.
Moving horizontally (of an earthquake), ἐπῐκλίντης, ου, ὁ.
A horn, κέρας, ᾱτος, contr. ως, τό; κερᾰτιον.
Horned, †κερασφόρος, ον; †κερόεις, fem. contract. κεροῦσσα; †κεραστὴς, οῦ, ὁ, fem. κεραστὶς, ῐδος; (like an ox) †ταυροκέρως, ωτος, neut. ων; †βουκέρως, gen. -ω. *With crumpled horns*, †ἕλιξ, ῐκος, ὁ, ἡ. *With black horns*, μελάγκερως, ὁ, ἡ. *With fine horns*, †εὔκραιρος, ον; †εὔκερως, ων. *With one horn*, μονοκέρᾱτος, ον.
To have horns, κερᾱτοφορέω.
Hornless, ᾽ἄκερως, ὁ, ἡ, neut. -ων, gen. -ω; ᾽ἀκέρᾱτος, ον.
Made of horn, κερᾰτῖνος; †κερόδετος, ον.
Like horn, κερᾱτώδης.
A hornet, ἀνθήνη.
Horrible, horrid, δεινὸς, φοβερὸς, †αἰνός; †ἐκπᾰγλος, ον; †ἀμέγαρτος, ον. See *Terrible*.
Horribly, δεινῶς. See *Terribly*.
Horror, φόβος; †δεῖμα, ᾰτος, τό. See *Fear*.
A horse, ἵππος, ὁ, ἡ; πῶλος, ὁ, ἡ. *A little horse*, ἱππᾰριον. *A race-horse*, κέλης, ητος, ὁ, and κέλης ἵππος. *A led horse* (attached to a carriage to aid the regular pair), σειρᾱφορος, often metaph.; σειραῖος ἵππος. *A riding-horse*, μόνιππος. *A horse harnessed by himself*, μονάμπυξ, ῠκος, ὁ, ἡ; μονάμπυξ πῶλος, Eur.
A troop, or *multitude, of horses*, ἱπποφόρβιον.
Of, or *belonging to, a horse*, ἱππῐκος, ἵππειος; ἵππιος, α, ον, and ος, ον; †πωλῐκὸς (prop. of young horses).
A stream of horses, κλῦδων ἔφιππος, Soph.
Like a horse, ἱππώδης.
In the shape of a horse, ἱππόμορφος, ον.
Like a horse, adv., ἱππηδόν.
Fond of horses, φίλιππος, ον.
To breed horses, ἱπποτροφέω, only act.; κἀθιπποτροφέω.
The breeding of horses, ἱπποτροφία, πωλεία, ἱπποφορβία.
Breeding, or *producing, horses*, (of places) †ἱπποβότος, ον; (of places or of men) ἱπποτρόφος; ἱπποφόρβος, ον.
A breeder of horses, ἱπποβότης, ου, ὁ.
To tend horses, ἱπποκομέω, only act.
A tender of horses, ἱπποβουκόλος.
Managing horses, †ἱππονώμας, ου, only masc.
Having good horses, beautiful horses, εὔιππος.
Skilful in horses, †ἱππογνώμων, ὁ, ἡ, gen. -ονος; *in riding them*, ᾽ἀνᾰβᾰτῐκός.
Belonging to the riding of horses, ἐφίππιος, ον,

Fighting on horseback, †ἱπποβάμων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ.
With one horse, μονόπωλος, ον.
With two horses (of a chariot), δίῤῥυμος, ον.
With three horses, τρίπωλος, ον.
A two-horse chariot, διῤῥῦμία.
With four horses, τετράορος, ον, and sometimes contr. τέθριππος, ον; τέτρωρος, ον; †τετραβάμων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ; †τετράζυγος, ον.
With six horses (of a chariot), †τριῤῥῦμος, ον (i. e. with three poles); so τετραῤῥῦμος, ον, etc.
Sounding with the tramp of horses, †ἱπποκρότος, ον.
To break horses, πωλοδαμνέω, only act.; πωλεύω, only act.
A breaker of horses, πωλοδάμνης, ου, ὁ.
A breaking of horses, πώλευσις, εως, ἡ.
To buy horses, ἱππωνέω, only act.
A buying of horses, ἱππωνεία.
Pasture for horses, ἱπποφόρβιον, in pl.
Unsuited to horses, δύσιππος, ον.
Not possessed of a horse, ἄνιππος, ον.
A commander of horse, ἵππαρχος. See *Cavalry.*
Made of horsehair, with a crest of horsehair, †ἱππόκομος, ον; †ἱππόλοφος, ον.
A horseman (rider or driver of horses), ἱππεύς; ἱππότης, ου, ὁ (often as adj. with subst. ἀνήρ, λαός, etc.); †ἱππευτής, οῦ, ὁ, sometimes as adj.; †ἱπποβάτης, ου, ὁ. *A fellow-horseman,* σύνιππεύς. *King of horsemen,* †ἱππιάναξ.
All the horsemen, πᾶσα ἵππων ἄμβασις, Soph.
To be a horseman, ἱππάζομαι, mid.; ἱππεύω, †ἱππηλατέω.
Horsemanship, ἱππεία, ἱππᾰσία.
A feat of horsemanship, a journey by means of horses, etc., †ἵππευμα, τό.
Suited to horsemen, or *to horsemanship,* ἱππᾰσῐμος; ἱππαστής, οῦ, only masc. (of the horse).
A horse-race, ἱπτοδρομία. See *Race.*
Hortatory, προτρεπτῐκός.
Horticulture, κηπεία.
Hospitable, (of persons) φιλόξενος, and poet. φιλόξεινος, η, ον, and ος, ον; (of persons or houses, etc.) †πολύξενος; †ξενότῐμος, ον; †εὔξενος and εὔξεινος; (of house, treatment, etc., *not* of persons) ξένιος, α, ον, and ος, ον; (of a house) †πάνδοκος, ον; †ξενόεις; †εὐτράπεζος, ον.
A hospitable house, εἰσδοχαὶ δόμων, Eur.
Hospitably, φῐλοξένως.
Hospitality, ξενία, προξενία, φῐλοξενία, ξενισμός, ξενοδοχία.
To receive with hospitality, πανδοκεύω, no pass. in this sense nor mid.; †κατᾰξενόω; †προξενέω, fut. -έσω.
To form ties of hospitality with, ξενόομαι, pass., c. fut. mid. *To be connected by ties of hospitality with,* ἐπιξενόομαι.
Not connected by the ties of hospitality, ἀπρόξενος, ον.
A host, (i. e. entertainer) ξένος and ξεῖνος; ἑστιάτωρ, ορος, ὁ; πανδοκεύς; ὁ ὑποδεξάμενος; †πρόξενος, ὁ, ἡ; (i. e. body of men) στρατός. See *Army, Multitude.*
A hostage, ὅμηρος.
To be a hostage, ὁμηρεύω, only act.
Not carried off as a hostage, †ἀῤῥῦσίαστος, ον.
To give as a hostage, ὁμηρεύω, only act.
To take hostages from, ἐξομηρεύω, c. acc.
Hostile, ἐχθρός, compar. usu. -θῐων, -θιστος; δυσμενής; δύσφρων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ; δύσνους, ουν; ἐνάντιος, †ἄντιος; (in wars) πολέμιος, α, ον, and ος, ον; πολεμῐκός; †δᾴϊος, and contr. δᾷος; ἀντῐπᾶλος, ον; †ἀντηρής.
Hostilely, with a hostile disposition, ἐχθρῶς, δυσμενῶς, πολεμῐκῶς.
To be hostile to, ἀλλοτρίως διᾰκειμαι; ἀλλοτρίως ἔχω, c. πρὸς and acc., Isoc.; ἐναντίως διάκειμαι, Dem.
To make hostile, πολεμόομαι, mid. (to oneself), in pass. *to be made hostile. Making hostile, causing hostility,* πολεμοποιός.
Hostility, ἔχθρα. *A hostile disposition,* ἀμῐξία.
To engage in hostilities with, or *be hostile to,* ἔχθραν συμβάλλω; ἔχθραν σύνάπτω, c. dat., Eur.; ἔχθραν αἴρομαι, c. dat., Dem.
Engaging in hostility with, or *being hostile to,* δι' ἔχθρας μολών, δι' ἔχθρας ἀφῐγμένος, c. dat., Eur. See *Enmity.*
Hot, θερμός (often metaph.); διᾰπῠρός (often metaph. also of men's dispositions).
To make hot, θερμαίνω, and in pass. *to be hot.* See *To heat.*
Hotly, (i. e. eagerly) ἐντόνως; (i. e. angrily) ὀργίλως.
Hotness, θερμότης, ητος, ἡ. See *Heat.*
A hovel, κᾰλῠβη.
To hover, †ποτάομαι, mid., c. perf. pass. πεπότημαι; (over) ἐπιποτάομαι; (round or about) περῐποτάομαι. See *To fly.*
He hovered round Epidaurus, περὶ τὴν Ἐπίδαυρον ἀνεστρέφετο, Thuc.
Hovering around, †προστατήριος, c. gen.
Hound, κύων, κῠνός, ὁ, ἡ. See *Dog.*
To follow hounds, κῠνηγετέω, only act. See *To hunt.*
A follower of the hounds, κῠνηγέτης, ου, ὁ; κυνᾱγός. See *Huntsman.*

Hour (lit. and personified), Ὥρα. See *Time.*

Of the hour, suited to the hour, etc., ὡραῖος.

An hour-glass, κλεψύδρα.

A house, οἶκος (in every sense; family, q. v., household, etc.); οἰκία; οἴκημα, τό; οἴκησις, ἡ; δόμος (also as family); δῶμα, τό; στέγη; †στέγος, τό; †μέπᾶθρον.

O you, my father's house, ὦ πατρῷον ἑστίας βᾶθρόν, Soph.

In the house, at the house, οἴκοι. *From the house*, οἴκοθε or –θεν. *To the house*, οἴκαδε. See *Family.*

Of, or *belonging to, a house*, οἰκεῖος, α, ον, and ος, ον; †δωματῖτις, ῖδος, ἡ, only fem.; †οἰκοποιὸς, ὸν (of furniture). *At, coming to, protecting*, or *in any way affecting the house*, †ἐφέστιος, ον.

In or *at the house*, ὑπόστεγος; †ὑπώροφος, ον; δωμάτων ὑπόστεγος, Soph.

The friends of the house, οἱ οἴκοθεν φῖλοι, Eur.

O that there would be some breezy gale arising here which would bear me from this house, εἴθ' ἀνεμόεσσά τις γένοιτ' ἔπουρος ἑστιῶτις αὔρα, Soph.

Guarding, protecting the house, ἑστιοῦχος, ον; (as a dog) †οἰκουρὸς, όν.

Born, bred in the house (of slaves or tame animals), οἰκογενής; †οἰκότριψ, ῖβος, ὁ, ἡ.

Living in the same house with, †ὁμέστιος, ον; †πᾰρέστιος, ον.

Shaking a house, †δομοσφᾰλής.

I am well housed, δεδωμάτωμαι οὐ σμικρᾷ χερί, Æsch.

A housebreaker, τοιχωρῡ́χος.

To be a housebreaker, τοιχωρῡχέω, only act.

Housebreaking, τοιχωρῡχία.

A household, οἰκία. See *Family.*

With the whole household, πανοικησίᾳ, πανοικεί.

A housekeeper, τᾰμίᾱ; οἰκονόμος, ὁ, ἡ; οἰκουρὸς, ὁ, ἡ. *A joint housekeeper*, †σῦνοίκουρος, ὁ, ἡ.

To be a housekeeper (to keep, take care of the house), οἰκουρέω, sometimes c. acc. only act.; οἰκονομέω, ταμιεύω, and mid., c. acc. or c. gen. in pass. of the house, etc., which is managed.

Housekeeping, οἰκονομία, τᾰμιεία; †οἰκούρημα, τό; †οἰκουρία; τᾰμίευμα, ᾰτος, τὸ, in. pl. Xen.

The apparatus of housekeeping, οἰκοποιὸς τροφὴ, Soph.

Belonging to, practised in housekeeping, οἰκονομῐκός.

Houseless, ἄοικος, ον; ἀοίκητος, ον.

Housings, ἔποχον, ἐφίππιον. See *Harness.*

How? interrog., πῶς; †πόθεν; ποίῳ τρόπῳ; τίνι τρόπῳ; τρόποισι ποίοις; Trag.; (i. e. in which of *two* ways)? ποτέρως;

How, indef. at the beginning of a sentence, as "*how* good it is," or after a verb, as, "see *how*," "you know *how*," etc., ὡς; οἷον, οἷα; after a verb, or some similar word, ὅπως; ᾗ ὅπη; †ὅπηπερ; †οἵως, ᾗ; (i. e. in which of two manners) ὁποτέρως; (with a reference to quantity or magnitude) ὅσον, ὅσα; (i. e. in whatever manner) ὁπωσοῦν, ὁπωστιοῦν; ὅπη ἂν, c. subj.; ὅπηπερ ἂν, c. subj.

For there is no way how you can kill me, οὐ γάρ ἐσθ' ὅπου μ' ὀλεῖς, Soph.

How, adj. (agreeing with the person spoken of), οἷος.

How great? interr., πόσος; indef. ὅσος.

At how great a price? for how much? πόσου;

In how many days (could I arrive)? ποσταῖος (ἂν ἀφικοίμην); Xen.

How small, indef. after verbs of considering, etc., ποστός.

How many times? ποσᾰ́κις and ποσᾰ́κι;

How far? πόσον;

Howbeit, ὅμως. See *Nevertheless.*

However (connecting, and passing on to another sentence), πλήν, μέντοι; οὐ μὴν ἀλλὰ . . . γε, or οὐ μὴν ἀλλὰ καὶ . . . γε, Plat.; *however brave you may be*, γενναῖός περ ὤν, Soph.; so Xen. See *But.*

A howl, ὀλολυγμός.

To howl, ὀλολύζω, fut. –ύξω and ομαι, no pass.; †ὑλάω, only pres. and imperf.; †ὑλακτέω, only act. See *To cry.*

A hoy, σχεδία. See *Boat, Ship.*

A huckster, ἀγοραῖος.

To huddle up, συντᾰράσσω.

And we, huddled together, ready to die with fear, sat in silence, ἡμεῖς δὲ συσταλέντες ὡς θανούμενοι Σιγῇ καθήμεθα, Eur.

Hue, χροιά. See *Colour.*

A huff, χόλος.

A hug, †περιπτυχή. See *Embrace.*

To hug, †περιπλέκομαι, pass. c. dat. See *To embrace.*

Huge, πελώριος, α, ον, and ος, ον. See *Vast.*

Hugeness, μέγεθος, τό. See *Greatness.*

The hull (of a ship), σκᾰ́φος, τό.

To hum, βομβέω, only act.

Human, ἀνθρᾱ́πειος, ἀνθρώπῑνος, ἀνθρωπῑκός; †βρότεος and †βρότειος, α, ον, and ος, ον.

Half human, †μιξόμβροτος, ον.

Humanly, ἀνθρωπῑ́νως, ἀνθρωπείως.

humane, φῐλάνθρωπος, ον. See *Merciful.*
humanely, φῐλανθρώπως.
to behave humanely, φῐλανθρωπεύομαι, mid.
to humanise, ἡμερόω. See *To civilise.*
humanity, φῐλανθρωπία; (i. e. human nature) τὸ ἀνθρώπῐνον, τὰ ἀνθ.; †τὰ ἀνθρώπεια.
humble, τἄπεινός; χἀμαίζηλος, ον; †χἄμαιπετής; (in condition) †βαιός.
to be humble, σμῑκρὸν φρονέω, Eur.; μετρίως φρονέω, Xen. *To be more humble,* μεῖον φρ., ἐλάττον φρ. Xen.
to humble, τἄπεινόω, στορέννυμι, sometimes contr.; †στόρνυμι, συστέλλω, †κλίνω.
but now in calamities I must humble myself, νῦν δ' ἐν κακοῖς μοι πλεῖν ὑφειμένῃ δοκεῖ (lit. sail with furled sails), Soph.
humble-bee, βομβῦλιος.
humbling, τἀπείνωσις, εως, ἡ.
humbly, τἀπεινῶς.
to humbug, †ἐκκοθᾶλῐκεύομαι, mid.
humid, ὑγρός. See *Moist.*
humidity, ὑγρότης, ητος, ἡ.
humiliation, humility, τἀπεινότης, τὸ χἀμαίζηλον.
humming, βόμβος.
humorous, γελοῖος. See *Witty.*
humour, τρόπος. See *Disposition. Good humoured,* εὔκολος, ον.
to humour, ὑπηρετέω, only act.; χἀρίζομαι, perf. pass. in act. sense, but also with pluperf. in pass. sense, c. dat.
Mumouring Tissaphernes, ἐπιφέρων ὀργὰς Τισσαφέρνει, Thuc.
hump, κύρτωμα, τό; κῦφος, τό; (of a camel) δίδυμος.
hump-backed, κῡφόνωτος, ον; κύρτων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ.
To be hump-backed, κῡφόομαι, pass.
being hump-backed, κῡφότης, ητος, ἡ; κῦφωσις, εως, ἡ.
a hundred, ἑκᾰτόν, indecl. Omn.
a hundred Nereids, ἑκατόμπους Νηρηΐδες, Soph.
The number of a hundred, ἑκᾰτοστύς, –ύος, ἡ.
a hundred-fold, ἑκατονταπλᾰσίων, ονος, ὁ καὶ ἡ.
The hundredth, ἑκᾰτοστός.
A period of a hundred years, ἑκᾰτονταετηρὶς, ἴδος, ἡ.
Two hundred, three hundred, etc., διᾰκόσιοι, τριᾰκόσιοι. See *Two, Three,* etc.
Hunger, λῑμός, ὁ, ἡ; πεῖνα; νῆστις (ιος), ἡ; αἰκία, νῆστις δύα, νῆστις πόνος, νῆστις νόσος, Æsch.; †κεναγγία. *Causing hunger,* κεναγγής; νῆστις, ιος, ὁ, ἡ. *To weaken by hunger,* λῑμαγχέω, only act. *To kill by hunger,* λιμοκτονέω, only act. *A killing by hunger,* λιμοκτονία.
Hungry, †νῆστις, ιος, ὁ, ἡ; λῑμώδης. *Very hungry,* ὀξύπεινος, ον. *Dying of hunger,* †λῑμοθνὴς, ῆτος, ὁ, ἡ. *To be hungry,* πεινάω, sometimes c. gen. of the food for which, only act. *To begin to be hungry, to be rather hungry,* †ὑποπεινάω. *To be very hungry,* βουλῑμιάω, only act.
A hunt, hunting, θήρα; κυνηγέσιον; θήρευμα, ᾰτος, τό; θήρευσις, εως, ἡ; †ἄγρα, †κυνηγία.
To hunt, θηρεύω, θηράω; κυνηγετέω, only act.; (esp. successfully) ἄγρευω, and mid. –ομαι, no pass. (i. e. to trace out, q. v.); ἴχνεύω; (down) †ἐκκυνηγετέω; (in company *or* with) συνθηρεύω, συνθηράω. *Hunting a boy round a pillar,* ἐξελίσσων παῖδα κίονος κὔκλῳ, Eur. *One must hunt for,* θηρᾰτέον. *Hunting for oneself,* ἰδιοθηρευτῐκή. *Hunting by night,* νυκτερεία. *Hunting on land* (as opp. to fishing), τὸ πεζοθηρῐκόν. *Love of hunting,* φῐλοθηρία. *Not a time for hunting,* ἀναγρία. *A hunting establishment,* κυνηγέσιον. *A hunting-ground,* κυνηγέσιον.
A hunter, θηρευτὴς, οῦ, ὁ; κυνηγέτης, ου, ὁ; κυνᾰγωγός, †κυνᾱγός, †ἄγρευς; †ἀγρευτὴς, οῦ, ὁ; †θηραγρέτης, οῦ, ὁ; (by night) νυκτοθήρας, ου, ὁ; νυκτερευτὴς, οῦ, ὁ. *A fellow hunter* or *huntress,* συγκυνηγέτης, ου, only masc.; συγκύνηγος, ὁ, ἡ; συνθηρατὴς, οῦ, ὁ; συνθηρευτὴς, οῦ, ὁ.
Of, or *belonging to, hunting,* θηρευτῐκὸς, κυνηγετῐκός.
Fond of hunting, φῐλοθήρας, ου, ὁ; φῐλοκυνηγέτης, ου, ὁ.
Skilful in hunting, ἀγρευτῐκός.
Successful in hunting, †εὔᾱγρος, ον; †εὔθηρος, ον.
Fit to be hunted, θηρᾶσῐμος, θηρευτός.
Not hunted, ἄθήρευτος, ον.
Hunting with, σύνθηρος, ον, c. dat. of the companion, sometimes c. dat. of the animal pursued.
Hating hunting, μῑσόθηρος, ον.
To hurl, ῥῑπτω; βάλλω, no aor. 1., perf. βέβληκα, etc.; ἀφῐημι (ῐ usu. Ep., ῑ Att.), imperf. ἀφῖην, ἠφίην and ἠφίουν, not used in mid. or pass. in this sense; †σκήπτω; †ἔδῐκον, aor. 2., no other tense; (at) †ἐνσείω; (down at) †ἐγκατασκήπτω. See *To throw.*

Hurled, παλτός; ταντἄλωθεὶς, εἶσα, ἐν.
A hurling, βολή. See *Throw.*
A hurricane, λαῖλαψ, ἄπος, ἡ. See *Storm.*
Hurriedly, προτροπἄδην, † σὔδην.
Hurry, σπουδή. See *Haste.*
To hurry, act., ἐπισπέρχω, only pres. and imperf. act.; ἐπείγω, only pres. and imperf. act. and mid.; τἄχὔνω, ἐπῐτἄχὔνω, ἐπισπεύδω. *To assist in hurrying*, σὔνεπισπεύδω.
To hurry, intrans., σπεύδω and mid.; τἄχὔνω. *To be hurried along*, †φορέομαι, pass. See *To haste, To hasten.*
One must hurry, intrans., σπευστέον.
Hurt, a hurt, βλἄβη; βλἄβος, τό; λὔμη; βλάψις, εως, ἡ; πημονή; † πῆμα, τό. See *Injury, Damage.*
To hurt, βλάπτω, κἄτἄβλάπτω; σίνομαι, only pres. and imperf. mid.; † πημαίνω, † δηλέομαι, mid. c. perf. pass. in pass. sens.; (in return) ἀντῐκἄκουργέω; (together, at the same time, etc.) συμβλάπτω. See *To injure.*
Easily hurt, εὔβλαπτος, ον.
Hurtful, βλαβερός, ἐπιζήμιος, ον, c. dat.; ζημιώδης, † λυμαντήριος, c. gen. See *Injurious.*
Husband, 'ἀνὴρ, ανδρός; † πόσις, εως, ὁ; † 'ἄκοίτης, ου, ὁ; γἄμέτης, ου, ὁ; εὐνητὴρ, ἤρος, ὁ; † εὐνήτης, ου, ὁ; † εὐνήτωρ, ορος, ὁ; † εὐνέτης, ου, ὁ; † νύμφιος, † ὁμευνέτης, † σὔνευνέτης, † σὐνεὐνος, † σὔνἄορος, † σύλλεκτρος; λέχος, τὸ, in pl. of one husband; ὁμόλεκτρον κάρα, Eur.
Loving her husband, † φῐλἄνωρ.
Deserting her husband, † λῐπόγἄμος, ἡ.
Having a bad husband, † δὔσἄνωρ, ορος, ὁ, ἡ (Epith. of γάμος).
Having many husbands, † πολυἄνωρ, ορος, ἡ.
A husbandman, γεωργός; ἐργἄτης, ου, ὁ; αὐτουργὸς (esp. one who tills his land with his own hands); 'ἄροτρεὺς (used also of oxen employed in husbandry); † γήτης, ου, ὁ; † ἐργἄτῖνης, ου, ὁ; γήπονος 'ἀνὴρ, Eur. *A fellow-husbandman*, †συγγεωργός. See *Farmer.*
To be a husbandman, γεωργέω, no mid. *To be a fellow-husbandman*, συγγεωργέω.
Husbandry, γεωργία, † 'ἄροτος.
Hush, σίγα. See *Be silent.*
Husk, λέμμα, τό; κέλῦφος, τό. See *Rind.*
Husky, κερχνώδης. See *Hoarse.*
To hustle, συνωθέω, fut. –ωθήσω and –ώσω.
A hut, κἄλῦβη, κλίσιον. See *Cottage.*
A hyacinth, ὑἄκινθος, ὁ καὶ ἡ.
Hyacinthine (esp. in colour), ὑἄκῐνθῖνος, ὑἄκινθῖνος. ἐἄφής.
A hyæna, ὕαινα.
A hydra, ῞ὕδρα.
Hymen, 'Ὑμέναιος, 'Ὑμὴν, indecl.
A hymeneal song, 'ὑμέναιος. See *Marriage.*
A hymn, ὕμνος, προοίμιον. See *Song.*
A composer of hymns, ὑμνήτης, οῦ, ὁ; † ὑμνοποιός. See *Poet.*
Singing hymns, ὑμνφδὸς, όν.
To sing a hymn, ὑμνέω, often c. acc. of him in whose honour it is sung; ὑμνῳδέω.
A singing of hymns, 'ὕμνῳδία.
Hyperbole, 'ὑπερβολή.
Hyperborean, ὑπερβόρεος. See *Northern.*
Hypocrisy, εἰρωνεία.
A hypocrite, εἴρων, ωνος, ὁ.
Hypocritical, εἰρωνῐκός.
Hypocritically, εἰρωνικῶς.
To be a hypocrite, 'ὑποστέλλομαι, mid. See *To dissemble.*
Hypothesis, ὑπόθεσις, εως, ἡ, Plat.
To lay down an hypothesis, ὑποτίθεμαι, mid., in pass. esp. in aor. 1. ὑπετέθην, of the hypothesis laid down.
One must lay down an hypothesis, ὑποθετέον, c. acc.

I. J.

I, ἐγὼ, before vowels ἐγὼν poet. (rare in Att. and only in chor.); ἔγωγε, only in nom. gen. and dat. sing.; ὁ 'ἀνὴρ ὅδε, not in nom. but in all the oblique cases sing. Trag.; ἥδε χεὶρ, Soph.; ἐμὸν κἄρα, Eur.; τοὐμὸν δέμας, Soph.
It depends on me, ἐνταῦθ' ἔνι, Soph.
For you are the fellow-slave of me who was once your queen, σύνδουλος γὰρ εἶ Τῇ πρόσθ' ἀνάσσῃ τῇδε, Eur.
Jack (a Jack of all trades), πένταθλος, sometimes in a good sense.
A jackal, θὼς, θωὸς, ὁ, sometimes ἡ.
A jackanapes, κέρκωψ, –ωπος, ὁ.
A jackdaw, κολοιὸς, κορώνη.
Jaded, 'ὑπέρκοπος, ον. See *Tired.*
An iambic, ἴαμβος. *An iambic verse*, ἰαμβεῖον.
Iambic, adj., ἰαμβεῖος, ον.

iambic poet, ἰαμβοποιός.
write iambics, ἰαμβοποιέω.
attack in iambics, ἰαμβίζω, only act.
nuary, Γαμηλιών, ῶνος, ὁ (began about the middle our January).
jar, παρανευρίζομαι, pass. (as a string out of tune).
jar, πίθος, κῦτος, τό ; ἀμφορεύς, κεράμιον. *A jar water*, †πλημοχόη. *A jar of oil*, †φρέαρ, ἄτος, *A jar of wine*, †στάμνος, ὁ, ἡ ; †στάμνιον, ταμνάριον.
eper, ἴασπις, ἴδος, ἡ.
avelin, ᾽ἄκων, οντος, ὁ, in prose more usu. ; ᾽ακόντιον ; βέλος, τό ; παλτόν, †βέλεμνον, †στόχασμα, τό ; ἀγκύλη.
javelin with two points, †ἀμφίβολος.
javelin with a strap by which to throw it, †μεσάγκυλον. See *Spear*.
throw a javelin, ᾽ἀκοντίζω, fut. –ίσω, no mid., but ass. of the person hit, sometimes c. acc. or c. dat. of he javelin, sometimes c. gen. of the object aimed at, r c. ἐπὶ and dat., or ἐς or κατὰ and acc., c. acc. of he object hit. *To contend in throwing the javelin, to practise it*, διἀκοντίζομαι.
owing the javelin, ᾽ἀκοντισμός ; ᾽ἀκόντισις, εως, ἡ.
lful in throwing the javelin, ᾽ἀκοντιστικός.
e who throws a javelin, ᾽ἀκοντιστὴς, οῦ, ὁ ; †᾽ἀκοντιστὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ. See *Dart*.
e distance to which one can throw a javelin, ᾽ἀκόντισμα, τό.
e jaundice, ἴκτερος.
have the jaundice, ἰκτερόομαι, pass.
roving the jaundice, ἰκτερώδης.
jaw, γένυς, υος, ἡ ; γνάθος, ἡ ; σιαγών, όνος, ἡ ; γναθμός.
jay, κίσσα.
ibis, ἶβις, ἴδος, acc. ιν.
e, κρύσταλλος.
(congealed to ice), †κρυσταλλοπηξ, πῆγος, ὁ, ἡ ; κρυσταλλόπηκτος, ον.
n ichneumon, ἰχνεύμων, ονος, ὁ.
n idea, διἄνοια ; νόημα, τό.
e seemed to have given up all idea of fighting, ἔδοξε . . . ἀπεγνωκέναι τοῦ μαχεῖσθαι, Xen.
swear that I neither wished it, nor ever conceived such nn idea, ὄμνυμι . . . μηδ᾽ ἂν θελῆσαι, μηδ᾽ ἂν ἔννοιαν λαβεῖν, Eur.
diotic, ᾽ἄνοος, ον, contr. ᾽ἄνους, νουν, compar. –ούστερος, etc. See *Foolish*.
dle, ἀργός.
To be idle, ἀργέω, only act. ; καταργέω, ἐλινύω, only act. ; ἀναπαύομαι, mid. and pass.
Idleness, ἀργία, σχολή.
An idler, ᾽ἀγοραῖος.
Causing ruinous idleness, κἀκόσχολος, ον.
Idly, σχολαίως, compar., usu. σχολαίτερον, σχολαίτατα.
To talk idly, κενολογέω, only act. See *Foolishly*.
An idol, εἴδωλον ; εἰκών, όνος, ἡ, oblique cases also from εἰκὼ, εἰκοῦς. See *Image*.
To idolise, σέβομαι, mid. See *To reverence*.
Jealous, φἰλότῑμος, ον ; ᾽ὕποπτος, ον ; †ζηλότῠπος, ον.
To be jealous, φιλονεικέω, c. aor. 1. pass. in the same sense, no mid. nor other pass. tense.
Jealously, ᾽ὑπόπτως.
Jealousy, ζῆλος, φἴλοτιμία, ζηλοτῠπία, τὸ ᾽ὕποπτον, Thuc. See *Suspicion*.
To be regarded by any one with jealousy, ἐπιφθόνως διἄκειμαι, c. dat. pers., Thuc. ; ὑπόπτως διάκειμαι, or ὑπ. ἔχω, Thuc. Xen.
An object of jealousy to, ᾽ὕποπτος, ον, c. dat.
A jeer, jeering, χλευἄσία ; χλεύασμα, τό ; σκῶμμα, ἄτος, τό ; †σκωμμἄτιον ; κερτόμησις, ἡ.
To jeer, σκώπτω, fut. –ομαι, no other mid. tense, no perf., no pass., c. acc. or c. εἰς and acc. ; ἐπισκώπτω ; τωθάζω, fut. –ἄσω and –ἄσομαι, no other mid. tense, but also in pass. voice ; κωμῳδέω ; χλευάζω, no mid. or pass. ; διαχλευάζω ; †κερτομέω, only pres. and imperf. act. and perf. pass. in pass. sense.
Jeering, †κερτόμιος, ον (of words, or anger prompting words).
A jeerer, χλευαστὴς, οῦ, ὁ.
One fond of jeering, φιλοσκώπτης, ου, ὁ.
Jejune, ἰσχνός.
Jejuneness, ἰσχνότης, ητος, ἡ.
To jeopardise, κινδυνεύω, c. dat., also in pass., no mid. See *To endanger*.
Jeopardy, κίνδῦνος. See *Danger*.
A jest, σκῶμμα, τό ; †σκωμμἄτιον ; κωμῳδημα, τό.
Elegant jesting, χαριεντισμός.
A thing done jestingly, a jest carried into execution, χἄρῐτία.
To jest, σκώπτω, fut. σκώψομαι, no other mid. tense, no perf. act., no pass. voice ; ἐπισκώπτω ; χλευάζω, no mid. or pass. ; (neatly) χαριεντίζομαι, mid. ; ἐρεσχηλέω (opp. to speaking seriously), only pres. and imperf. act. ; (with) προσπαίζω, fut. –παίξομαι, but aor. 1. –έπαισα.

A jester, γελωτοποιός; †σκωπτόλης, ου, ὁ; †γελοῖος.

A jewel, λίθος, ὁ, ἡ.

Jewelled (set with jewels), διάλιθος, ον.

If, εἰ, *with indic.* asserting a possibility without expressing any uncertainty; *with opt.* giving no opinion as to the likelihood of the thing supposed; *with subj.* expressing a greater degree of probability in the supposition than ἐὰν does; †εἴκε or -κεν, c. subj.; εἰ . . . ἄν, c. subj.; ἐὰν, sometimes contr. ἤν, and in Plat. ἄν, c. subj. (of a future contingency), expressing a slighter degree of probability than εἰ.

If is often rendered by a participle, as:—*But they are the most able of all the nations of the present time, if they are willing,* δυνατοὶ δέ εἰσι μάλιστα τῶν νῦν, βουληθέντες, Thuc. *They would be blockaded if they remained,* μένοντες πολιορκοῖντ' ἄν, Thuc. *If I had not feared Jupiter,* Ζῆνα μὴ φοβουμένη, Eur.

Making as great haste as if (i. e. as they would have done *if*) *their own country were being laid waste,* τοσαύτην ποιησάμενοι σπουδὴν ὅσην περ ἂν τῆς αὐτῶν χώρας πορθουμένης, Isoc.

Even if, καὶ εἰ (crasis κ' εἰ) , . . ὁμῶς, with indic. of the verb between the particles; κἂν (for καὶ ἐὰν) . . . ὁμῶς, with subj.

If not, εἰ μή, when the negative applies to the whole sentence; εἰ οὐ, when it belongs only to a part of it; μή, c. part., e. g.:—*And if he did not obtain this, he gave* (i. e. would give) *leave to any one who chose to cut off his head,* καὶ τούτων κάρα τέμνειν ἐφεῖτο τῷ θέλοντι μὴ τυχὼν, Soph., so Thuc. Dem.

To ignite, ἅπτω, act. and pass. in this sense, but not mid., c. acc. of the thing set fire to, or c. gen., sometimes also ἅπτω πυρί. See *Fire, To burn.*

Ignition, πύρωσις, εως, ἡ.

Ignoble, αἰσχρὸς, ὰ, ὸν, compar. αἰσχίων, αἴσχιστος; ᾽ἀγεννὴς, †᾽ἀγενὴς, δυσγενής; ᾽ἄσημος, ον; †ἀγνὼς, ὼτος, ὁ, ἡ.

Ignobly, ᾽ἀγεννῶς.

Ignominious, αἰσχρὸς (see above); ᾽ἄτῑμος, ον; ἄσχημων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ; ἐπονείδιστος. See *Base.*

Ignominiously, αἰσχρῶς, ᾽ἀτίμως.

Ignominy, αἶσχος, τό; ὄνειδος, τό; (as attached to a person, not to an action) ἀτῑμία. See *Disgrace.*

Ignorance, ἄγνοιᾰ (but sometimes ᾱ Trag.); δυσγνοία, ᾽ἀμαθία, ᾽ἀμουσία, ᾽ἀπειρία, ᾽ἀπαιδευσία, †ἀγνωσία, †᾽ἀπειροσύνη.

In the first place your ignorance releases your error from the guilt of wickedness, σὴν ἁμαρτίαν τὸ μὴ εἰδέναι μὲν πρῶτον ἐκλύει κακῆς, Eur.

Ignorant, ᾽ἀπαίδευτος, ον; ᾽ἀμαθὴς, c. gen. or c. περὶ and gen.; ᾽ἀνεπιστήμων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ; ᾽ἄπειρος, ον; ἀγνὼς, ὼτος, ὁ, ἡ; ᾽ἄμουσος, ον; †᾽ἀδαής.

The ignorant multitude, οἱ φαῦλοι, οἱ φαυλότεροι, opp. to σοφοὶ, σῠνετώτεροι, etc., Eur. Thuc.; so φαυλότερος, more ignorant (without any opp.), Xen.

Those who are skilful in arts are more unfortunate than the ignorant, οἱ τὰς τέχνας ἔχοντες ἀθλιώτεροι τῆς φαυλότητος, Eur.

To be ignorant, ἀγνοέω; ᾽ἀμαθαίνω, only in pres. act.; †᾽ἀμηχᾰνέω; †δυσμηχᾰνέω; †λείπομαι, pass. (i. e. to fail to understand), sine cas.; ξένως ἔχω, c. gen., Plat.

Ignorantly, ᾽ἀμαθῶς, ᾽ἀπαιδεύτως.

An ignorant person, ᾽ἰδιώτης, ου, ὁ.

Jinglingly, adj., †κωδωνόκροτος, ον.

The ilex, πρῖνος, ἡ. See *Oak.*

Ill, κᾰκῶς, compar. χεῖρον, superl. κᾰκιστα; φαυλως. See *Badly.*

To speak ill of, βλασφημέω, c. περὶ or κατὰ c. gen., or c. εἰς and acc.; δυσφημέω; φλαῦρον εἶπον, φλ. λέγω, c. acc. or c. περὶ and gen., Ar. Dem.

Ill (i. e. sick, q. v.), ἄῤῥωστος, ον.

To be ill, νοσέω. See *Sick.*

For I was so ill, ἐγὼ μὲν γὰρ οὕτω κακῶς διετέθην, Isoc.

Illness, νόσος. See *Sickness.*

Illative, συλλογιστῐκός.

Illegal, ᾽ἄνομος, ον; πᾰρᾰνομος, ον. See *Unlawful.*

Illegal conduct, an illegal action, πᾰρᾰνομία; πᾰρᾰνόμημα, ᾰτος, τό; †ἀνομία.

To act illegally, do illegally, πᾰρᾰνομέω, mid., but pass. of the action done.

Illegally, ᾽ἀνόμως, πᾰρᾰνόμως.

Illegible, or nearly so (through time), ᾽ἀμῦδρός.

Illegitimate, νόθος. See *Bastard.*

Ill-favored, *ill-looking,* δυσειδής. See *Ugly.*

Ill-fortune, δυστῠχία. See *Misfortune.*

Illiberal, ᾽ἀνελεύθερος, ον.

Illiberality, ᾽ἀνελευθερία.

Illiberally, ᾽ἀνελευθέρως.

Illicit, ᾽ἄνομος, ον. See *Unlawful.*

Illimitable, ᾽ἄμετρος, ον. See *Boundless.*

Illiterate, ᾽ἄμουσος, ον; ᾽ἀγράμμᾰτος, ον; †᾽ἀπόμουσος, ον. *Rather illiterate,* ᾽ὑποᾰμουσος, ον. See *Ignorant.*

Ill-judged, †᾽ἀ᾽κρῖτος, ον. See *Foolish.*

Ill-temper, δυσκολία; χᾰλεπότης, ητος, ἡ.

Ill-tempered, δύσκολος, ον; χᾰλεπός; †δύσοργος, ον. *To be ill-tempered,* δυσκολαίνω, no mid. or pass., sometimes c. dat. of the cause; χᾰλεπαίνομαι.

Ill-temperedly, δυσκόλως.
Illogical, ’ἄσυλλόγιστος, ον.
Ill-omened, † σκαιός; † δύσορνις, ῐθος, ὁ, ἡ, no neut.; (of words) † πᾰλίμφημος, ον; † κᾰκορρήμων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ; (of a situation) † ἔξεδρος, ον. See *Omen.*
To speak ill, or *words of ill omen,* † δυσφημία.
To speak words of ill omen, † δυσφημέω, only act.
Ill-success, ’ἄπραξία. See *Misfortune.*
To ill-treat, αἰκίζω, more usu. –ομαι, mid. (in prose always in mid.); ’ὕβρίζω; λωβάομαι, mid. and pass.; διᾰκόω; λῡμαίνομαι, mid. and pass.; διᾰλῡμαίνομαι.
To be ill-treated, ’ἀτάομαι, pass.; κακῶς πάσχω, sometimes πάσχω (by itself); δεινὸν (or δεινὰ) πάσχω, poet. Xen.; *first,* προπάσχω. See *To insult.*
Ill-treated, † λωβητός.
Ill-treatment, ’ὕβρις, εως, ἡ; αἰκεία, λῦμη, λώβη; κᾰκωσις, εως, ἡ. *An action for ill-treatment,* δίκη αἰκείας; *for more serious ill-treatment,* γραφὴ ὕβρεως.
To illuminate, to illumine, διαλάμπω.
Illumination, λῦχνοκαΐα.
Illusion, ’ἄπάτη. See *Deceit.*
Illusory, ’ἀπᾰτητῐκός. See *Deceitful.*
To illustrate, σᾰφηνίζω. See *To explain.*
Illustration, πᾰρᾰβολή.
Illustrious, εὐκλεὴς, poet.; κλεινός, ἐπῐφᾰνής; εὔδοξος, ον; ἔνδοξος, ον; † ’ἀγᾰκλειτὸς, όν; † ἀοίδῐμος, ον; † περῐφαντος, ον. See *Famous, Glorious.*
To be illustrious, πρέπω, rare, except in pres. and impf. act. (Æsch. Plat. have also fut. and aor. 1.); διᾰπρέπω, ἐκπρέπω, ἐμπρέπω; λαμπρύνομαι, pass.
Illustriously, εὐκλεῶς, εὐδόξως, ἐκπρεπῶς.
Illustriousness, εὐκλεία, εὐδοξία; λαμπρότης, ητος, ἡ. See *Glory.*
Ill-will, φθόνος, δύσνοια, κᾰκόνοια, ἀηδία.
To bear ill-will, φθονέω, c. dat., in pass. *to have ill-will borne one, to incur ill-will,* κᾰκονοέω, only act.; † κᾰκοφρονέω, only act.; ἀηδῶς ἔχω; ἀηδῶς διάκειμαι, c. dat. and acc., Lys.; † ἐπιφθόνως ἔχω, Xen.
Bearing ill-will, δύσνοος, ον, contr. –νους, –νουν, c. ἐς and acc. or c. dat.; κᾰκόνοος, ον, contr. νους, νουν; † ἐπίφθονος, ον.
To have ill-will borne to me, ἐπιφθόνως διάκειμαι, c. dat.
Him who bears it, Thuc.
Image, εἴδωλον; εἰκὼν, όνος, ἡ, also gen. εἰκοῦς, in all oblique cases as if from εἰκώ; ’ἄγαλμα, ᾰτος, τό; † εἴκασμα, τό; εἰκᾰσία, (carved) ξόᾰνον; (opp. to a reality) φάντασμα, τό. *An exact image,* † ἀπότέκμαγμα, τό.
To make images, εἰδωλοποιέω, c. acc. cogn.
The making of images, εἰδωλοποιΐα.
An image-maker, εἰδωλοποιός.
Belonging to the making, or *to a maker, of images,* εἰδωλοποιϊκὸς, εἰδωλουργϊκός.
Imagination, φαντᾰσία.
To imagine, ’ὑποτῠπόομαι, mid.
For just imagine such a fellow, νόησον γὰρ τοιουτονί, Plat.
One must imagine, νοητέον.
Imbecile, † κενόφρων. See *Silly.*
Imbecility, λεπτότης, ητος, ἡ.
To imbibe, ἐμπίνω, fut. ἐμπίομαι. See *To drink.*
But imbibe my words through your ears in the tranquil progress of your mind, δι’ ὤτων δὲ συντέτραινε μῦθον ἡσυχῷ φρενῶν βάσει, Æsch.
To imbrue, μιαίνω. See *To stain.*
To imbue, χρώζω.
Slightly imbued with opinions, ἐπικεχρωσμένοι δόξαις, etc., Plat.
To imitate, μῑμέομαι, mid. and pass.; ἐκμῑμέομαι, ’ἀπομῑμέομαι, ’ἀπεικάζω, ζηλόω. *To join in imitating,* συμμῑμέω.
He imitated . . . in every point, διῆλθε μιμούμενος, Xen.
One must imitate, μῑμητέον, ’ἀπεικαστέον.
What must be imitated, μῑμητέος.
To be imitated (i. e. what can be imitated), μῑμητὸς, εὐμῑμητος. *Worthy of imitation,* ζηλωτός.
Imitating, ἀντῐμῑμος, ον, c. gen. or c. dat.
Imitation (i. e. the act of imitating), μῑμησις, εως, ἡ; ἀντῐμῑμησις; ζῆλωσις, εως, ἡ; (i. e. thing made or done in order to imitate) μῖμημα, τό; ’ἀπείκασμα, τό.
Imitative, μιμητῐκός.
An imitator, μιμητὴς, ζηλωτὴς, † μῖμος.
Immaculate, ’ἀκήρᾰτος, often c. gen., etc. See *Pure.*
Immaculateness, ’ἁγνεία. See *Purity.*
Immaterial, κοῦφος; see *Trifling*; (i. e. having no materiality) ἀειδής; † ’ἀμενηνὸς, όν.
Immature, ὠμός. See *Unripe.*
Immeasurable, ’ἄμετρος ον. See *Immense.*
Immeasurably, ’ἀμέτρως. See *Immensely.*
Immediate (i. e. happening immediately, etc.), † ἄοκνος, ον. See *Quick.*
And in the immediate consequence not disgraceful, ἔς τε τὸ αὐτίκα μὴ αἰσχρὸν, Thuc.
The immediate splendour, ἡ παραυτίκα λαμπρότης, Thuc.
Immediately, αὐτίκα, παραυτίκα, εὐθὺς, εὐθὺ, εὐθέως, πᾰρᾰχρῆμα, † αἶψα, † ’ἆφαρ, † πᾶραυτα, † σύντομα,

†συντόμως; ὅσον οὐκ ἤδη, Eur.; ἐν τῷδε, Eur.; ἐκ τοῦ εὐθέος, Thuc. See *Quickly.*

Immedicable, ’ἀνήκεστος, ον. See *Incurable.*

Immemorial. See *Ancient.*

Immense, ’ἄμετρος, ον; ’ἀπείραντος, ον; ἄπλετος, υν; ὑπερφυής, ὑπερμεγέθης; †’ἀμέτρητος, ον; †’ἀπειρέσιος, ον; †ἄσπετος, ον; ’ἄπλατος, ον.

Immensely, ’ἀμέτρως, ὑπερφυῶς, θαυμάσιον ὅσον, ’ἀμήχανον ὅσον.

Immenseness, ’ἀμετρία.

To immerse, βάπτω, ἐμβάπτω. See *To sink, To dip.*

Immersion, †βαφή.

Imminent, †ἐπιὼν, οὖσα, ον. See *To impend.*

Immobility, ’ἀκινησία.

Immoderate, †ὑπερβάλλων, ουσα, ον, and ὑπερβαλὼν, οῦσα, ὸν, όντος, etc.; ἄμετρος, ον; περισσός; ’ἄκρᾶτος, ον; ἀῤῥύθμος, ον.

Immoderately, λίαν, ’ἄγαν, ’ἀμέτρως, ὑπερβαλλόντως, †περισσά.

Immoderateness, ’ἀμετρία.

Immodest, ’ἀναιδής; ἀναίσχυντος, ον; θρᾰσύς. See *Impudent.*

Immodestly, ’ἀναιδῶς.

To behave immodestly, to be immodest, ’ἀναισχυντέω, only act.; †’ἀναιδεύομαι, mid.

Immodesty, ’ἀναίδεια, ’ἀναισχυντία. See *Impudence.*

To immolate, θύω (ῡ, but ῠ usu. in pres. part. act., esp. in the oblique cases, also θῦειν, Eur.). See *To sacrifice.*

One must immolate, θῡτέον.

Immolation, θυσία. See *Sacrifice.*

Immoral, ’ἄσωτος, ον. See *Wicked.*

Immorality, ’ἀσωτία.

Immortal, ’ἀθάνᾰτος, η, ον, and os, ον; ἄφθῐτος, ον; ’ἀειγενής; †ἄμβροτος, ον. See *Everlasting.*

Immortality, ’αθανᾰσία.

To immortalise (i. e. to make immortal, also to consider oneself immortal), ’ᾰθανᾰτίζω.

Immovable, ἀσφᾰλής; ’ἀκίνητος, ον; δυσκίνητος, ον; ’ἀμετᾰκίνητος, ον; ’ἀμετάστᾰτος, ον; †ἔμπεδος, ον, no compar.; (by tears, prayers, etc.) †’ἄτεγκτος, ον. See *Firm.*

Immovably, ’ἀτρέμᾰς and ἀτρέμα; ἐμπέδως, ἀσφαλῶς, δυσκῑνήτως, ’ἀμετᾰκῑνήτως.

To be immovable, ’ἀτρεμίζω; ἀτρέμας ἔχω, Ar. Xen.; ’ἀμετᾰκῑνήτως ἔχω.

Immunity, ’ἀτέλεια (esp. from public burdens).

To immure, ἐγκᾰτοικοδομέω, c. εἰς and acc.

Immutable, ’ἀκίνητος, η, ον, and os, ον; ’ἀμετάπτωτος, ον; †ἀσφᾰλής.

Immutably, ἐμπέδως.

To impair, μᾰραίνω; λῡμαίνομαι, mid. c. perf. pass. λελῡμασμαι, in act. sense, c. acc. or c. dat.; μειόω, παρᾰθραύω. See *To injure.*

To impale, ’ἀνασκολοπίζω, †πήγνυμι.

Impalpable, ’ἀνᾰφής.

To impart, κοινόω; ’ἀνᾰκοινόω and mid. c. pluperf. pass. in act. sense; συγκοινόομαι, mid. See *To communicate.*

One must impart, κοινωνητέον.

Impartial, κοινὸς, ῎ισος, †ἑτερορῥεπής.

Impartially, εἰς τὸ μέσον.

Impassable, ’ἄβᾰτος, ον; δύσβᾰτος, ον; ’ἄπορος, ον; ’ἄνοδος, ον; δύσοδος, ον; δυσπόρευτος, ον; (for horses) δύσιππος, ον.

Impassability, ’ἀπορία.

Impassioned (style, language, etc.), πᾰθητικός.

In an impassioned manner, πᾰθητῐκῶς.

Impatient, ὀξύς.

For proud men are impatient at (*cannot bear with patience*) *good arguments from their inferiors,* οἱ γὰρ πένοντες μέγαλα τοὺς κρείσσους λόγους Πικρῶς φέρουσι τῶν ἐλασσόνων ὕπο, Eur.

Impatiently, †δυσφόρως, †πᾰλιγκότως, †σκληρῶς.

To be impatient, †’ἀτλητέω, only pres. act.; †σπέρχομαι, pass.

To impeach, γρᾰφομαι, mid., c. acc. pers., gen. of the cause, sometimes c. gem. acc. of the person and the accusation, or c. infin. of the crime. See *To accuse.*

They voted that they should be impeached, ἐψηφίσαντο προβολὰς αὐτῶν εἶναι, Xen.

Impeachment, γρᾰφὴ, προβολή. See *Accusation.*

To impede, ἐμποδίζω, c. acc. pers. or c. dat.; c. gen rei, or c. τοῦ and infin., or μὴ and infin., or c. πρὸ and acc. See *To hinder.*

Impediment, ἐμπόδισμα, τό. See *Hindrance.*

To impel, ἐλαύνω, fut. ἐλᾰ́σω (Att. also ἐλῶ, ἐλᾰ etc.); προτρέπω.

Calculated to impel, προτρεπτῐκός.

To impend, ἐφίσταμαι, pass. c. aor. 2. perf. and pluper act.; ἐνίσταμαι; ἐπῐκρεμάννῡμαι, and -κρέμαμα pass.; ἐπῖκειμαι; ἐπαρτάομαι, pass.; ἔπειμι (-εἶναι) †ἐπιῤῥέπω, only pres. and imperf. act.

Impending, ἐπιφερόμενος; ἐπιὼν, οῦσα, ὸν, etc. (usu in crasis with the article, ὀὐπιὼν, ἡ ’πιοῦσα, etc.) ἐπικρεμᾰμενος; μέλλων, ουσα, ον, etc; †ἐπερχόμενο

Impenetrable, ᾰ̓διᾰ́βᾰτος, ον; † δῦσεύρετος. See *Impassable.*

Imperceptible, ᾰ̓ναίσθητος, ον; ᾰ̓σῠ́νοπτος, ον.

Imperceptibly, λᾰθραίως.

Not a thing imperceptibly, λήθω and λανθᾰ́νω (tenses from λήθω), c. part. agreeing with nom. to the verb.

Imperfect, ᾰ̓τελής, ἐνδεής, ἡμῐτελής.

Imperfection, ἔνδεια. See *Deficiency.*

Imperfectly, ἐπῐδεῶς.

Imperial, βᾰσῐ́λειος, α, ον, and ος, ον. See *Royal.*

Imperious, τῠραννῐκός, δεσποτῐκός.

Imperiously, τῠραννῐκῶς, δεσποτῐκῶς.

To be imperious, τῠραννέω.

Imperishable, ᾰ̓θᾰ́νᾰτος, ον; ᾰ̓γήραος, ον, contr. ᾰ̓γήρως, ων (as always in Att. *prose*); ᾰ̓γήρᾰτος; ἄφθῐτος, ον; † ἀφθῐ́τος, ον; ᾰ̓διάφθορος, ον; (of light, etc.) ἀείμνηστος, ον.

Impertinent, μᾰ́ταιος, η, ον, or ος, ον.

Imperturbable (of persons), ᾰ̓τᾰ́ρακτος, ον; ᾰ̓τᾰρᾰκτος, ον; see *Calm*; (of conditions, happiness, etc.) βέβαιος. See *Lasting.*

Impervious, ᾰ̓διᾰ́βᾰτος, ον.

Impetuosity, ὁρμή; (of disposition) νεότης, ητος, ἡ; (of anything falling) ῥῦμη; (of anything thrown) ἰσχύς. See *Violence.*

Impetuous, προπετής; ἔντονος, ον; † λαβρός, όν; † θοῦρος, ον; † δούριος; † μάργος, η, ον, and ος, ον; † ἀκάθων, ωνος, ὁ, ἡ. See *Violent.*

Impetuously, προπετῶς, † λᾰβρῶς, † φορᾰδήν, † ἄρδην.

Impiety, ᾰ̓σέβεια; ᾰ̓νοσιότης, ητος, ἡ; ᾰ̓νοσιουργία; ἀνοσιότης, ητος, ἡ; † ᾰ̓σεβία, † δυσσέβεια, † δυσσεβία.

Impiety of impiety, ᾰ̓σέβημα, τό.

Impious, ᾰ̓σεβής; ᾰ̓νόσιος, ον; ᾰ̓θεος, ον; ἀλῑτήριος, ον; † ᾰ̓σεπτος, ον; † δυσσεβής; † ἀνῐ́ερος, ον; † ἀνόσιος, ον; † ἀπόθεος, ον. See *Wicked.*

Impiously, ᾰ̓νοσίως, † ᾰ̓θέως, † δυσσεβῶς.

To act impiously, to be impious, ᾰ̓σεβέω, no mid., but Æschin. has pass. of the impious deeds done, and part. of the house affected with the consequences of impiety; ᾰ̓νοσιουργέω, only act.; † δυσσεβέω, only act.; † ᾰ̓σεπτέω, only act. *To join in an act of impiety*, συνᾰσεβέω.

Implacable, ᾰ̓παραίτητος, ον; † ᾰ̓μείλῐχος, ον; † ἀμείλικτος, ον; † δυσπαράιτητος, ον; † ἄτεγκτος; † ἀτέραμνος, ον; † ᾰ̓θελκτος, ον; (of a war) ἄσπονδος, ον; ᾰ̓κήρυκτος, ον; † ᾰ̓διάλλακτος, ον.

Implacably, ᾰ̓παραιτήτως, † ἀσπερχές.

Implant, ἐμφύω (ῠ before a vowel, ῡ before a consonant), aor. 2. ἐνέφυν, as if from –φῡμι, and perf. ἐμπέφῡκα, in pass. sense; ἐμφυτεύω; † κᾰτοικίζω (of implanting feelings, hopes, etc., in man).

Implanted by nature, ἔμφῠτος, ον.

An implement, σκεῦος, τό. See *Instrument.*

To implicate (in an accusation), πλειστηρίζομαι, only pres. mid., c. gen. of the crime. *To be implicated in*, προσέχομαι, pass., only in pres. and imperf., c. dat.; ἐμπλέκομαι, pass. See *To involve.*

Implicitly (to believe), ἀναμφισβητήτως.

To implore, ἱκετεύω; δέομαι, mid., fut. δεήσομαι, aor. 1. pass. ἐδεήθην in act. sense, c. gen. pers., acc. rei, sometimes c. gem. gen., sometimes (but rarely) c. acc. pers.; ἀντῐβολέω, often c. gem. augment, e. g. ἠντεβόλουν, etc.; ἐπιμαρτύρομαι, mid.; † ἀντιάζω; † ἄντομαι, mid. only pres. and imperf. (see *To pray, To entreat*); † προσπίπτω, fut. –πεσοῦμαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. –έπεσον, perf. –πέπτωκα; (by touching the chin) ὑπογενειάζω; (in return) ἀντῐδέομαι.

To imply (to contain an assertion by implication), ἐνσημαίνω.

Impolicy, † δυσβουλία.

Impolitic, ᾰ̓πρόσκοπτος, ον. See *Imprudent.*

To import, εἰσάγω, κομίζω; εἰσκομιζω, oftener in mid.; εἰσφέρω, fut. –οίσω, oftener –οίσομαι, aor. 1. –ήνεγκα, aor. 2. –ήνεγκον; (instead) ἀντῐφορτίζομαι, mid., also in pass.

To be imported, φοιτάω, only act.; ἐπεισέρχομαι, fut. –ελεύσομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. –ἦλθον. See *To bring.*

One must import, εἰσακτέον, κομιστέον.

What may be imported, εἰσᾰγώγῐμος, ον; ἐπεισᾰγώγῐμος, ον.

Importance, ῥοπή, ὄγκος.

Are are parents or our education of most importance? Ἆρ' οἱ τεκόντες διαφέρουσιν ἢ τροφαί; Eur.

And what is this word of excessive importance which you heard from me? ποῖον δέ μου περισσὸν ἤκουσας λόγον; Soph.

Think order and silence of the greatest importance, κόσμον καὶ σιγὴν περὶ πλεῖστου ἡγεῖσθε, Thuc.

Important, μέγας, μεγᾰλη, μέγα, all cases except nom. and acc. masc. and neut. from μέγᾰλος, compar. μείζων, superl. μέγιστος; σπουδαῖος; ἀξιόχρεως, ὁ καὶ ἡ, neut. ων; ᾰ̓κατᾰφρόνητος, ον; ἐμβριθής, εὐμεγεθής; ἔντῑμος, ον; ἐπῐκαίριος, ον. *More important*, προυργιαίτερος, πρεσβύτερος, and superl. –τατος.

Matters of importance, τὰ διάφορα.

Matters of the greatest importance, τὰ μέγιστα διαφέροντα, Thuc.

To think important (esp. to oneself), †ἐναριθμέομαι, mid.

For they thought it a matter of great importance to get back the men, τοὺς γὰρ δὴ ἄνδρας περὶ πλείονος ἐποιοῦντο κομίσασθαι, Thuc.

To think athletic exercises more important than music, πρεσβυτέρως γυμναστικὴν μουσικῆς τετιμηκέναι, Plat.

Importation, κομιδή, εἰσκομιδή, εἰσαγωγή, πάρπομπή; (of corn) σῖτοπομπία; (in return) ἀντίληψις, εως, ἡ.

Imported, ἐπακτὸς, όν; ἐπείσακτος, ον; εἰσπλέων, ουσα, ον.

Importunate, †λῑπάρης, †γλίσχρος.

Importunately, λῑπαρῶς, γλίσχρως.

To importune, be importunate, λῑπαρέω, in pass. also to be entreated with importunity; γλίχομαι, mid., rare except in pres. and imperf.

One must be importunate, λῑπαρητέον.

Importunity, ἄκαιρία.

To impose, ἐπῑτίθημι, προστίθημι, περῑτίθημι; ἀμφιέάλλω, no aor. 1., perf. -θέθληκα, etc. (esp. as a yoke on any one), c. dat. of that on which; ἐπῑβάλλω; ἐπελαύνω, fut. -ελάσω, Att. -ελῶ, ᾷς, ᾷ (esp. of imposing an oath); ἐπῑτάσσω; ἐπῑτελέω, fut. -έσω; ἐπῑτῑμάω (esp. of a fine); ἀπάτάω; (in addition) προσεπῑβάλλω; (upon, i. e. deceive, q. v.) ὑπέρχομαι, fut. -ελεύσομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. -ῆλθον. See *To deceive, To cheat.*

To be imposed (as a penalty, etc. is imposed by law on an offence), ἐπίκειμαι.

One must impose, ἐπῑθετέον.

Imposed, ἐπακτός; †ἐφεστὼς, ῶσα, ὸς, gen. ῶτος, etc.

Imposing (i. e. grand-looking), μεγαλοπρεπής.

An imposition, κλέμμα, τό. See *Deceit.*

Impossible, ἄπορος, ον; ἀδύνατος, ον; ἀμήχανος, ον.

"*But can any one impart what he has not got?*"—"*Impossible!*" ΣΩ. Δύναιτο δ' ἄν τις μεταδιδόναι ὁ μὴ ἔχοι;—ΑΛ. Καὶ πῶς; Plat.

Impost, τέλος, τό. See *Tax.*

An impostor, γόης, ητος, ὁ; †φέναξ, ᾰκος, ὁ.

An imposture, πλάσμα, τό; πάρακρουσις, εως, ἡ.

Impotent, ἀδύνατος, ον. See *Weak, Unable.*

To impoverish, λεπτύνω. See *Poor.*

Impracticable, ἀμήχανος, ον; ἄπορος, ον (see *Impossible*); (of a man, i. e. obstinate, q. v.) †ἀτελεύτητος, ον.

To imprecate, κάτάράομαι, ἐπάράομαι; ἐπεύχομαι, c. dat. pers.; κάτεύχομαι, †ἐφυμνέω, †ἄράομαι.

Imprecated, caused or invoked by imprecations (of a calamity), †ἀρᾱτός.

Imprecation, ἀρά, †εὐχή.

Uttering imprecations, ἀραῖος, α, ον, and ος, ον, c. dat. of him against whom.

Impregnable, ἄνάλωτος ον; ἄληπτος, ον.

To impregnate, ἐμπίπλημι. See *To fill.*

To impress, ἐνσημαίνω (a thing on another); ἐκμάσσω, τῡπόω.

Newly impressed, †νεοχάρακτος, ον.

To make an impression (on one's hearers), ἐκπλήσσω aor. 2. pass. -επλήγην, but more usu. in Att -επλάγην.

I know that they (sc. the speeches) *make the greatest impression on the minds of their hearers*, γινώσκω . . ὅτι . . . οὗτοι μάλιστα ἐνδύονται ταῖς ψυχαῖς τῶν ἀκουόντων, Xen.

To take an impression of (so as to copy), ἀπομάσσω and mid., no pass.

An impression, τύπος; χάρακτὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ; †ἐκμαγεῖον, †ἔκμακτρον; †κόμμα, τὸ (of a coin).

The taking of an impression, ἐξόμορξις, εως, ἡ.

To imprint upon, ἐπιβάλλω, perf. -βέβληκα, no aor. 1.

Newly imprinted, νεοχάρακτος, ον.

To imprison, δέω, κάτάδέω; εἴργω, and in pres. and imperf. act. εἰργνύω; ἀποτίθημι εἰς δεσμωτήριον Lycurg.

And at first he is imprisoned by the Ephori, καὶ ἐς μὲν τὴν εἱρκτὴν ἐσπίπτει τὸ πρῶτον ὑπὸ τῶν Ἐφόρων Thuc.

Imprisonment, εἱργμός. See *Prison.*

Improbable, ἄλογος, ον.

Improbably, ἀλόγως.

Improper, ἀπρεπὴς, †δυσπρεπής. See *Wrong*

Improperly, κάκῶς, ἀσχημόνως, κακοσχημόνως.

To behave improperly, ἀσχημονέω, only act.

Impropriety, ἀπρέπεια, ἀσχημοσύνη.

To improve, intrans., ἐπίδίδωμι, εἶμι (ἰέναι), ἐπὶ τὰ βέλτῑον, Xen.; μεταπίπτω βελτίονα (sc. πράγματα) Eur.

It is natural that, after going on ill, the cities should improve (should have a change for the better) . . . *for as while a man is alive, there is hope that he may improve, after having fared ill*, . . . etc., ἐκ μὲν τοῦ

κῶς πράττειν τὰς πόλεις μεταβολῆς τυχεῖν ἐπὶ τὸ λτιον εἰκός ἐστιν . . . ὥσπερ γὰρ ἀνθρώπῳ ζῶντι ν ἐλπὶς ἐκ τοῦ κακῶς πρᾶξαι μεταπεσεῖν, Lycurg.

improve, act., αὐξάνω, fut. αὐξήσω, etc.

improvement, αὔξησις, εως, ἡ; ἐπίδοσις.

improvidence, imprudence, ἀφροσύνη, ᾿ἄβουλία, λογία. See *Folly.*

improvident, imprudent, ᾿ἄλογος, ον; ᾿ἀλόγιστος, ; ἀπρονόητος, ον; ᾿ἀπρόσκεπτος, ον; †᾿ἄβουλος, ον; ἀκόφρων, –ονος, ὁ, ἡ. See *Foolish.*

imprudently ᾿ἀλογίστως, ᾿ἀπροβουλεύτως, ἀλόγως, ᾿ἀπροβούλως.

imprudence, ᾿ἀναίδεια; θρᾶσος and θάρσος, τό; θρᾰ-ύτης, ητος, ἡ; ᾿ἀναισχυντία.

with excessive impudence, μὴ λίαν ἄνω Βλέφαρα ός τ᾽ ἀναιδὲς ἀγαγὼν, Eur.

impudent, ᾿ἀναίσχυντος, ον; ᾿ἀναιδὴς, θρᾰσύς; †θρᾰ-υτομος, ον; †κϋνόφρων, ονος, ὁ καὶ ἡ; (of speech, .) λᾰμῠρός.

impudent fellow, †μόθων, ωνος, ὁ.

be impudent, behave impudently, ᾿ἀναιδεύομαι, mid.; αισχυντέω, only act.

speak impudently, †θρᾰσυστομέω, only act.

impudently, ᾿ἀναιδῶς.

impugn, καθάπτομαι, mid., no pass. in this sense, cc. or c. gen. See *To attack.*

impulse, ὁρμή.

impts are made on the impulse of the moment, δι᾽ ῆς αἱ ἐπιχειρήσεις γίγνονται, Thuc.

impunity, ᾿ἄδεια.

with impunity, adj. ἀζήμιος, ον; χαίρων, ουσα, ον, ος, etc.; †᾿ἄκλαυστος, ον.

with impunity, adv., νήποινα, νηποινί, ᾿ἀνάτει, ἀζη-ίως.

with impunity, †κλάων, ουσα, ον, οντος, etc.

you think that you will always say these things with mpunity? ἦ καὶ γεγηθὼς ταῦτ᾽ ἀεὶ λέξειν δοκεῖς; ph.

these deeds of violence are to be done by her with mpunity, εἰ ταῦτ᾽ ἀνατεὶ τῇδε κείσεται κράτη, ph.

shall not lecture me with impunity, κλάων φρένω-ας, Soph.

escape with impunity (only in fut.), †κἀπαποίξομαι.

imputation, αἰτία. See *Blame, Accusation.*

ing under this imputation, φέρων τήνδε βάξιν, ph.

incur the imputation of folly, μωρίαν ὀφλισκάνω, Eur.

For I shall incur the imputation of cowardice and baseness, καὶ δειλίαν γὰρ καὶ κακὴν κεκτήσομαι, Eur.

To impute, ᾿ἀνατίθημι, προστίθημι, ᾿ἀνάφέρω, fut. ἀνοίσω, aor. 1. ἀνήνεγκα, aor. 2. ἀνήνεγκον, c. dat. or c. prep. εἰς or ἐπὶ and acc., etc.; ἐπῐφέρω, καταιτιάομαι, c. acc. of the imputation, sine cas. pers.; †᾿ἀνάπτω. See *To attribute.*

And let no one impute this as a virtue to you, μηδ᾽ ἐν ἀρετῇ τοῦθ᾽ ὑμῶν μηδεὶς καταλογιζέσθω, Æschin.

Imputing to the Gods the great iniquity of the deeds which are being done, μεγάλην δὲ Θεοῖς ἀγνωμοσύνην εἰδότες ἔργων τῶν πρασσομένων, Soph.

To be imputed to, ᾿ἀνήκω, no mid. or pass., rare except in pres. and imperf. c. εἰς and acc.

One must impute, ᾿ἀναθετέον.

In, ἐν, poet. ἐνὶ, c. dat.; μετὰ, c. dat. or c. acc., as—*in the hands*, μετὰ χερσὶ and μετὰ χεῖρας, also c. gen., as—*in any manner*, μεθ᾽ ὁτουοῦν πρόπου; ᾿ἀνὰ c. acc., as—*in one's mouth*, etc., ἀνὰ στόμα; κατὰ, as—*in the mind*, κατὰ θυμὸν, or (to be wounded) *in the breast*, κατὰ στῆθος, etc.; ἐπὶ, c. gen. or c. dat., as—*in peace (in the time of peace)*, ἐπ᾽ εἰρήνης,—*in the time of the Medes*, ἐπὶ Μήδων ἀρχόντων,—*in the night*, ἐπὶ νυκτὶ, —*in the mind*, ἐπὶ φρεσὶ,—*in all things*, ἐπὶ πᾶσι, also c. acc., as—*in columns twenty-five deep*, ἐπ᾽ ἀσπίδας πέντε καὶ εἴκοσιν, in this sense also c. gen.,—*in threes—in fours*, ἐπὶ τριῶν—ἐπὶ τεσσάρων; διὰ c. gen., —*to take in one's hand*, διὰ χερῶν λᾶβεῖν,—*to cherish in one's heart*, διὰ στέρνων ἔχειν, Soph.,—*if I had been in anger*, εἰ μὲν δι᾽ ὀργῆς ἦκον,—*in pity*, δι᾽ οἴ-κτου (εἰμὶ),—also *in* of time,—*in the eleventh year*, δι᾽ ἐνδεκάτου ἔτους. *To be in*, ἔνειμι (–εἶναι), in 3rd sing. pres. ἔνι often for ἔνεστι; *in* (circumstances or feelings, as in perplexity, in fear, etc.), ἐνέχομαι, pass., chiefly in pres. and imperf.

Inability, ᾿ἀμηχανία, ᾿ἀδῠνᾰμία.

Inaccessible, ἄβᾶτος, η, ον, and ος, ον; δύσβᾶτος, ον; δυσπρόσβατος, ον; δυσείσβολος, ον; δυσπρόσοδος, ον (of places or people).

Inaction, inactivity, ῥᾳθῡμία, ῥᾳστώνη. *This is no time for inactivity*, οὐχ ἕδρας ἀκμή, Soph. See *Indolence.*

The advantages which have been lost through inactivity, τὰ κατεῤῥᾳθυμημένα, Dem.

Inactive, ἀργὸς, ῥᾴθῡμος, μᾰλᾰκός. See *Indolent.*

To be inactive (as we say, "to sit with one's hands before one; to go to sleep," etc.), κάθημαι, only pres. and imperf.; καθεύδω.

Inactively, ῥᾳθύμως.

Inactivity, ῥᾳθῡμία. See *Idleness.*
Inadequacy, ἔνδεια.
Inadequate, ἐνδεής; ᾽ἀναγκαῖος, α, ον, and ος, ον. See *Deficient.*
Inadequately, ἐνδεῶς, compar. ἐνδεεστέρως and -ερον.
Inadvertence, ᾽ἀφῡλαξία. See *Carelessness.*
Inadvertently, ᾽ἀφῡλάκτως.
Inanimate, ἄψῡχος, ον.
Inanity, κενότης, ητος, ἡ.
Inapplicable, ᾽ἄχρεῖος, α, ον (more usu. ος, ον); ᾽ἀνωφελής; ᾽ἀνωφέλητος, ον. See *Useless.*
Inarticulate, ᾽ἄσημος, ον.
Inasmuch as, ὡς δὴ, ᾽ἅτε δὴ, οἷα δὴ, ὅσα.
To pardon me, inasmuch as I am compelled to act thus, ξύγγνοιαν ἴσχειν ὡς βιάζομαι τάδε, Soph.
Inattention, ᾽ἀμέλεια, †᾽ἀμελία. See *Carelessness.*
Inattentive, ᾽ἀφρόντιστος, ον.
I desire you to be silent, and not to be inattentive, σιγᾷν κελεύω, μηδ᾽ ἀφεστάναι φρενῶν, Soph.
Inaudible, ᾽ἀνήκουστος, ον.
(One must) **inaugurate** (a statue), ἱδρῡτέον.
Inauspicious, †πᾶρορνις, ῐδος, ὁ, ἡ; †δῠσορνις; (of words) †δύσφημος, ον; †κακόφᾰτις, εως, only fem.; †κακορρήμων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ; †πᾰλίμφημος, ον; (of sacrifices) ᾽ἄθῡτος, ον. See *Ill-omened.*
Incalculable, ἀνεξεύρετος, ον; ἄσκοπος, ον; †᾽ἀνήρῑθμος, ον; †᾽ἀνᾰρῐ᾽θμητος, ον. See *Innumerable.*
Incantation, ἐπῳδή.
One who uses incantations, †ἀοιδός, †ἐπῳδός.
Used as an incantation (of words), ἐπῳδός, όν.
To utter incantations, κᾰταείδω, contr. (as more usu. in Att.) κᾰτᾰ́δω; ἐπαείδω.
One must use incantations, ἐπᾳστέον.
Incapable, ᾽ἀδῠνᾰτος, ον. See *Unable.*
I am incapable of doing, δρᾶν ἔφυν ἀμήχανος, Soph.
To incapacitate, πηρόω.
Incapacity, ᾽ἀμηχᾰνία.
To incarcerate, δέω. See *To imprison.*
Incarceration, δεσμὸς, plur. δεσμοὶ and δεσμά. See *Imprisonment.*
Incautious, ᾽ἄφῡλακτος, ον; ᾽ἀπερίσκεπτος, ον.
Incautiously, ᾽ἀπερισκέπτως, ᾽ἀφῡλάκτως.
Incautiousness, ἀφῡλαξία.
To be incautious, ᾽ἀφῡλακτέω, only act.
Incense, †θύος, τό; †θῡμίᾱμα, τό.
An incense offering, †ἐπῐθῡμίᾱμα, τό.
To burn incense, or *to burn as incense,* †θῡμιάω, only act.; ἐκθυμιάω.
An incense burner, vessel to burn incense in, θῡμιᾱτήριον.
Consuming incense, †θυηφᾰ́γος, ον (of fire).
Smelling of incense, †θυόεις, †θυώδης; †θυαδόκος, ον.
To incense, ὀξῡ́νω, πᾰροξῡ́νω; ὀργαίνω, no perf., no pass., no mid., but the active voice is sometimes used in pass. sense; †χολόω.
I have incensed my husband more than I ought to have done, μᾶλλον ἢ χρὴν ἤλασ᾽ εἰς ὀργὴν πόσιν, Eur.
See *To exasperate.*
Incensed, †περῐθῡμος, ον. See *Angry.*
An incentive, κέντρον, ὁρμητήριον, ᾽ὑπέκκαυμα, τό.
Incessant, ᾽ἄπαυστος, ον; σῦνεχὴς, ἐνδελεχής; †᾽ἄληκτος and ἄλληκτος, ον; †᾽ἀκόρεστος, ον. See *Ceaseless.*
Incessantly, ᾽ἀεὶ, σῦνεχῶς, ἐνδελεχῶς. See *Always,* etc.
An inch, δάκτῠλος (not above seven-tenths of our inch)
An incident, συμφορά. See *Event.*
Incidental, τῠχὼν, οὖσα, όν.
Incidentally, τῠχόντως; ἐν πᾰρᾰδρομῇ (of any observation made incidentally, *obiter*).
Incision, ἐπῐτομή.
To incite, ὁρμάω, ἐφορμάω, ἐξορμάω, ἐγείρω, ὀτρῡ́νω, ἐξοτρῡ́νω, ἐποτρῡ́νω, θήγω, †ὀξῡ́νω, παροξῡ́νω, †ὄρνυμι. See *To excite, To urge.*
One must incite, κῑνητέον, †ἐγερτέον.
Incitement, δέλεαρ, τό.
Inclemency, χᾰλεπότης, ητος, ἡ. See *Severity.*
Inclement, χᾰλεπός. See *Severe.*
Inclination, ὁλκὴ, *c.* gen. of that to which one inclines; (of the mind) †λῆμα, τό; (of a scale) ῥοπή.
To incline, trans. (i. e. to bend in any direction), κλῑ́νω (esp. down); †ῥέπω, only pres. and imperf.; (a person to such and such conduct) ἐξᾰ́γω, προσῐβάζω, πᾰρᾰ́γω (usu. of inclining to evil); (down) κᾰτᾰκλῑ́νω, †καταῤῥέπω.
To incline, intrans., or *to be inclined,* ῥέπω (lit., and metaph. of the mind), sine cas. or c. prep. ἐπὶ or εἰς, νεύω, ἐπῐνεύω; φέρω, fut. οἴσω, more usu. οἴσομαι, aor. 1. ἤνεγκα, aor. 2. ἤνεγκον (as an opinion inclines) κλῑ́νομαι, ἐγκλῑ́νομαι. *To incline by nature,* φύομαι pass., c. aor. 2. act. ἔφυν, and perf. πέφῡκα, in pass. sense; ἐπῐνεύω.
To incline (intrans.) *towards,* ἐπιῤῥέπω; ἐπῐκλῑ́νω, πρὸς and acc.
Inclined, †συγκλῑνὴς, *c.* ἐπὶ and dat.; †κᾰτάντης (of affairs), *c.* πρὸς and acc.; (in mind) προνωπὴς, *c.* ἐπὶ and acc.; προπετὴς, *c.* ἐπὶ or πρὸς and acc.

you are inclined, εἰ βουλομένῳ σοί ἐστιν, Plat.
ily inclined to anger, ὀξύῤῥοπος πρὸς τὰς ὀργάς, lat.
lined, with a disposition inclined towards, adv., προ-τῶς, Xen.
include, συμπερῑλαμβάνω, fut. –λήψομαι, no aor. , aor. 2. –ἐλᾰβον, perf. –εἰληφα; συγκατᾰρῑθμέω, ντίθημι; (as one term includes another) συνεπι-ρω.
e must include, συμπερῑλητέον.
coherent, ᾰ́συνδετος, ον; ᾰ́συναπτος, ον.
combustible, ᾰ́καυστος, ον.
come, πρόσοδος, ἡ; λῆμμα, τό; τὰ προσιόντα. See *Revenue.*
commensurable, Incommensurate, ᾰ́συμμετρος, , c. dat. of that with which.
commensurateness, ᾰ́συμμετρία.
incommode, ἐνοχλέω, usu. c. gem. augment ἠνώ-λουν, ἠνώχληκα, etc. See *To harass.*
commodious, ᾰ́νεπῐτήδειος, ον. See *Inconvenient.*
compatible, ᾰ́μικτος, ον, c. dat.; ἀλλότριος, c. gen. r c. dat.
competent, ἠλῐ́θιος. See *Unfit.*
complete, ᾰ́τελὴς, ἡμῐτελής; ἀδιέργαστος, ον.
completeness, ᾰ́τέλεια.
comprehensible, ἀτέκμαρτος, ον; ᾰ́σᾰφής; †δύς-ῑτος, ον; †δῠσεύρετος, ον; †ᾰ́σημος, ον; †ᾰ́κίχη-τος, ον; δυστόπαστος εἰδέναι (of Jupiter), Eur.
comprehensibly, δυσκᾰτᾰμᾰθήτως, ᾰ́τεκμάρτως.
conceivable, ᾰ́σκοπος, ον. See *Incomprehensible.*
conceivably, ᾰ́μηχᾰ́νως.
conclusive, ᾰ́συλλόγιστος, ον.
conclusively, ᾰ́συλλογίστως.
congruous, ᾰ́κατᾰλληλος, ον.
considerable, φαυλός; βρᾰχὺς, compar. βρᾰχύτερος nd βρᾰχίων; ὁ τῠχὼν; ᾰ́δοξος, ον.
considerableness, φαυλότης, ητος, ἡ; ᾰ́δοξία.
considerate, ᾰ́σκεπτος, ον; ᾰ́περόσκεπτος, ον; προνόητος, ον; ᾰ́λογος, ον; †ᾰ́βουλος, ον. See *Imprudent.*
considerately, ἀπροβούλως, ᾰ́βούλως, ἀσκέπτως, περισκέπτως, εὐχερῶς. See *Imprudently, Rashly.*
considerateness, ἀπροβουλία. See *Rashness, Imprudence.*
consistent, ἀσύμμετρος, ον; ἀλλοῖος; διᾰφέρων, ουσα, ον, c. gen.; ᾰ́σύμφωνος, ον, c. dat.
thinking that what was said was inconsistent, ἡγησά-μενος οὐ συνᾴδειν τὰ λεγόμενα, Xen.
consistently, ᾰ́συμφώνως.
Inconstancy, τὸ ἀβέβαιον.
Inconstant, ᾰ́πιστος, ον; ᾰ́βέβαιος, ον; πᾰλίμβολος, ον. See *Fickle.*
Incontestable, ᾰ́κᾰτᾰ́βλητος, ον.
It is incontestable, οὐκ ἔνι στᾰ́σις, Æsch. See *To deny, Irrefutable.*
Incontinence, ᾰ́κρᾰτεια, ᾰ́κρᾰσία.
Incontinent, ᾰ́κρᾰτὴς, often c. gen. either of the passion which is not restrained (e. g. ἀκρ. ὀργῆς, Thuc.), or of the object desired (e. g. ἀκρ. κέρδους, Arist.).
Incontinently, ᾰ́κρᾰτῶς, c. προς and acc. of the object.
To be incontinent, ᾰ́κρᾰτεύομαι, mid., no pass.
Incontrovertible, ᾰ́νέλεγκτος, ον; δῠσέλεγκτος, ον; ἀνεξέλεγκτος, ον; δῠσεξέλεγκτος, ον.
Incontrovertibly, ἀνεξελέγκτως.
Inconvenience (for any particular purpose), ᾰ́χρηστία.
Inconvenient, ᾰ́χρηστος, ον, c. dat. or c. εἰς or πρὸς and acc.; ᾰ́σύμφορος, ον; ᾰ́νεπῐτήδειος, ον. See *Unpleasant, Useless.*
Inconveniently, ἀνεπιτηδείως, compar. –ότερον; ᾰ́χρήστως, ᾰ́καίρως.
Incorporating you in a connection of kindred, ἐς τὴν συγγένειαν οἰκειοῦντες, Thuc.
Incorporeal, ᾰ́σώμᾰτος, ον.
Incorrect, πλημμελής. See *False, Wrong.*
Incorrectly, κᾰκῶς.
Incorrigible, ἀνῐ́ᾰτος, ον.
Incorrigibly, ἀνῐᾰ́τως.
Incorruptible, ᾰ́διάφθορος, ον; ᾰ́φθαρτος, ον; (with –gifts) ᾰ́δωρος, ον, c. gen. of the bribe; ἀδωροδόκητος, ον; ᾰ́δέκαστος, ον.
Incorruptibly, ᾰ́δωροδοκήτως.
Increase, αὔξησις, εως, ἡ; ἐπῐ́δοσις, εως, ἡ; αὔξη, †προσφορά.
To increase, trans. αὐξᾰ́νω, fut. αὐξήσω, etc.; ἐπ-αυξᾰ́νω, σῠναυξᾰ́νω; †ᾰ́ξω, only pres. and imperf.; †αὔξω, only pres. and imperf.; *in size,* ἐπιτείνω, †πᾰχῠ́νω; *in number,* συμπληθύνω.
To increase, intrans. the pass. of most of the preceding words; πληθύω, ἔπειμι (–ιέναι), ἐπῐδῐ́δωμι.
Incredible, ᾰ́πιστος, ον; ᾰ́πῐθᾰνος, ον.
The incredible nature of the charge, ἡ τῆς αἰτίας ᾰ́πῐθᾰνότης, Æschin.
Incredibly, ᾰ́πίστως, ᾰ́μηχᾰ́νως.
Incredulity, ᾰ́πιστία (ῐ̆α, but ῑ̆α also, Theogn.).
Incredulous, ᾰ́πιστος, ον.
Incredulously, δυσπίστως.

To inculcate, *ἐπᾴδω*, contr. for *ἐπαείδω*.

Incumbent,—*but it is incumbent on you, O Vulcan,* "Ηφαιστε, *σοὶ δὲ χρὴ*, c. inf., Æsch. See *Ought, Duty.*

To incur, (blame, etc.) *ὀφλισκάνω*, fut. *ὀφλήσω*, aor. 2. *ὤφλον*, perf. *ὤφληκα*, no mid. or pass., c. dat., or c. *παρὰ* and dat., or c. *πρὸς* and gen., or c. *πρὸς* and acc. of the person in whose eyes one incurs the blame; *ὀφείλω*; *ἀντῑλαμβάνω*, fut. *-λήψομαι*, aor. 2. *-έλᾰβον*, perf. *-εἴληφα*, c. acc. of the fault for which; *ἐπάγομαι*, mid.; (danger, etc.) *πίπτω*; *παραβάλλομαι*, mid.; (besides) *προσοφλισκάνω*.

Self-incurred, † *ἐπακτὸς, ὁν.*

Incurable, *ἄνήκεστος, ον*; *δῠσῐ̓ᾶτος, ον*; *ἀνῐ̓ᾶτος, ον*; † *ἄσύστᾰτος, ον*; † *δῠσᾰπάλλακτος, ον*; † *δυσθερᾰπευτος, ον*; † *δύσκηλος, ον*; *ἄμήχᾰνος, ον.*

Incurably, *ἀνῐ̓ᾶτως.*

An incursion, *ἐπῐ́δρομὴ, κᾰτᾰδρομὴ, ἐμβολή.* See *Invasion.*

To make an incursion, κᾰτᾰθέω, fut. *-θεύσομαι*, no perf. or aor., no mid. or pass. See *To invade.*

Indebted, *ὕπόχρεως, ὁ, ἡ.* See *Debt, To owe.*

Indecency, *ἄκοσμία, ἀπρέπεια, ἀσχημοσῠ́νη.*

Indecent, indecorous, *ἀπρεπὴς, δυσπρεπής*; *ἀσχήμων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ.*

Indecently, indecorously, *ἀσχημόνως.*

To be indecent, to behave indecently, indecorously, ᾽ἀκοσμέω, only act.; *ἀσχημονέω.*

Indeed, *μὲν*; *μὴν* (usu. with some other particle); *δὴ* (*μὴν* is properly of a *future* intention, *δὴ* of a past action, though these niceties are not always strictly observed); *τοι*, enclit., *in prose* usu. joined with some other particle; † *ῥα*, † *᾽ἄρα.*

Indeed (i. e. truly, really), *ἐτεόν.* See *Truly.*

Indeed? interj., *ἆληθές;*

Who indeed (answering to the Latin *quippe qui*), *ὅς γε.*

Aye indeed (in answer), *μὲν οὖν*, after some other word.

In deed (opp. to *in word*). See *Deed.*

Indefatigable, *᾽ἄκοπος, ον*; *ἀκμὴς, ῆτος, ὁ, ἡ, τό*; *᾽ἀκᾰ́μᾰτος, η, ον*, and *os, ον*; † *᾽ἄκμων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ*, c. gen. of the weapon with which.

Indefensible (of a place), *᾽ἀφύλακτος, ον.*

Indefinite, *ἀόριστος, ον.*

Indefinitely, *ἀορίστως.*

Indefiniteness, *ἀοριστία.*

Indelible, *᾽ἀνεξᾰλειπτος, ον*; † *᾽ἄνιπτος, ον*; † *δύσνιπτος, ον*; † *δῠσέκνιπτος, ον.*

Indelicacy, *᾽ἀγροικία.* See *Rude, Coarse.*

Indemnity, *᾽ἄδεια.*

Independence, *αὐτονομία.*

Independent, *αὐτόνομος, ον*; *᾽ἄναρκτος, ον*; *αὐτάρκης*; *αὐτόπολις, ὁ, ἡ*, neut. *-ι*, gen. *-εως*, etc. (of a state); *αὐτοκρᾰ́τωρ, ὁ, ἡ.* See *Free.*

Independently, *ἐλευθέρως.*

To be independent, αὐτονομέομαι, mid.

Indescribable, *᾽ἀδιήγητος, ον*; *᾽ἀμήχᾰνος, ον*; † *᾽ἄφᾰτος, ον*; † *᾽ἀθέσφᾰτος, ον.*

Indescribably, *᾽ἀμηχᾰ́νως.*

Indestructible, *᾽ἀδιάφθορος, ον*; *᾽ἀνώλεθρος, ον*; *᾽ἀμετάστᾰτος, ον*; *᾽ἀδιᾰ́λῠτος, ον*; † *᾽ἄλῠτος, ον.*

Indestructibly, *᾽ἀλῠ́τως.*

Indeterminate, *ἀόριστος, ον.* See *Indefinite.*

To indicate, *σημαίνω*; *μηνύω* (*ῠ̆* before a short syll., *ῡ̆* before a long one); *᾽ὑποσημαίνω.* See *To show.*

Indication, *τεκμήριον.* See *Sign.*

To indict, *εἰσαγγέλλω*, c. dat. or c. *εἰς* and acc. of the tribunal before which; *γρᾰ́φομαι*, mid., in pass. usu. of the person indicted, but sometimes of the indictment brought; *λαγχᾰ́νω*; *ἔγκλημα*, or *λαγχάνω δῐ́κην*, c. dat. pers. against whom. See *To accuse.*

Indicted, *ἔγκλητος, ον.* See *Accused.*

An indictment, *εἰσαγγελία, γρᾰφή*; *λῆξις, εως, ἡ* (as respects the prosecution, not as respects the defendant indicted); *ἔγκλημα, τό.* See *Accusation.*

One must indict, κᾰτηγορητέον, c. gen.

Indifference, *ῥᾳθῡμία, ῥᾳδιουργία*; *ψῡχρότης, ητος, ἡ.* See *Carelessness.*

Indifferent, (i. e. careless) *μᾰλᾰκὸς, ἀμελὴς, ψῡχρός*; † *ἄσκοπος, ον*, c. gen.; (i. e. unimportant) *᾽ἀδιᾰ́φορος, ον.*

So indifferent to most people is the search after truth (i. e. such an object of indifference is . . .), *οὕτως ᾽ἀτᾰλαίπωρος τοῖς πολλοῖς ἡ ζήτησις τῆς ἀληθείας*, Thuc.

Being indifferent about dying, τοῦ θανεῖν ᾽ἄφροντις ὢν (*ἄφροντις, -ῐδος*), Eur.

It is indifferent, ἀμφιδεξίως ἔχει, Æsch.

An indifferent workman in making devices for shields, σημᾰτουργὸς εὐτελὴς, Æsch.

With indifference, μᾰλᾰκῶς.

To be indifferent, indifferent to, μᾰλᾰκίζομαι, mid., sine cas.; *᾽ἀφροντιστέω*, c. gen., no mid. or pass.; *περιοράω*, no aor. 1. or perf., aor. 2. *περιεῖδον*, c. acc.

Indifferently, (i. e. equally, q. v.) *ὁμοίως*; (i. e. not well) *φαύλως.*

Indigence, *πενία*, † *᾽ἀχρημοσῠ́νη.* See *Poverty.*

Indigenous, *αὐτόχθων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ*; † *᾽ἰθᾱγενής*; † *πᾰλαίχθων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ*; † *αὐθῐγενής.*

digent, πτωχός, ἡ, όν, and ός, όν; πένης, ό, ή, gen. ητος, compar. –νέστερος; † πενιχρός. See *Poor.*

digestible, βᾰρύς.

digestibility, ᾽απεψία.

be indignant, ᾽αγᾰνακτέω; δυσχεραίνω, c. gen., or dat., or c. περὶ and gen., or c. ἐπὶ and dat.; ἀσχᾰλάω and ἀσχάλλω, only pres. and imperf.; δυσφορέω, acc. or c. ἐπὶ and dat.; φθονέω, c. εἰ or ἐὰν, or c. τι; χαλεπῶς φέρω, Thuc.; πῐκρῶς φέρω, Eur., so δεινῶς φέρω, δεινῶς ἔχω, Xen.; δεινὸν ποιέω, oftener ποιέομαι, Thuc. Xen.; χαλεπῶς ἔχω, sometimes c. dat., Xen. *To share another's indignation,* † σύναλγέω.

was natural that they should be more indignant, χαλεπώτερον εἰκότως ἔμελλον οἴσειν, Thuc.

dignation, † νέμεσις.

fculated to cause indignation, νεμεσητός.

to feel indignation, νεμεσητῐκός.

dignity, ῞ῠβρις, εως, ἡ. See *Insult.*

direct, σκολιός; πλᾰ́γιος, α, ον, and ος, ον. See *crooked.*

directly, σκολιῶς.

discreet, ᾽ἄβουλος, ον; κᾰκόφρων, ονος, ό, ή.

discretion, ᾽ἀβουλία, † δυσβουλία.

discriminate, † σύμφυρτος, ον. See *Confused.*

discriminately, συγκεχῠμένως. See *Confusedly.*

dispensable, ᾽ἀναγκαῖος, α, ον, and ος, ον. See *necessary.*

dispensably, ᾽ἀναγκαίως

disposed, (in health) ἀσθενης; see *Sick*; (i. e. unwilling, q. v.) ᾽ἄκων. *More indisposed* (to do anything), ἀῤῥωστότερος, c. εἰς and acc., Thuc. *Be indisposed,* (in health) νοσέω; (i. e. to be unwilling) ἀβουλέω.

disposition, νόσος, ἡ.

rest of the allies laboured under an indisposition to serve, οἱ ἄλλοι σύμμαχοι ἐν ἀῤῥωστίᾳ ἦσαν τοῦ στρατεύειν, Thuc.

disputable, ᾽ἀναμφισβήτητος, ον; ᾽ἀναμφίλογος, ον; ὁμολόγητος, ον.

disputably, ᾽ἀναμφισβητήτως.

dissoluble, ᾽ἄλυτος, ον; ᾽διᾰλῠτός, ον; † δύσλυτος, † δυσεξήνυστος, ον; (of friendship) ᾽ανῠπέρβλητος, ον.

dissolubly, ᾽ἀλῠ́τως, † δυσεκλῠ́τως.

distinct, ᾽ἀσᾰφής; † ᾽ασήμων, ονος, ό, ή; † ᾽ἄσημος, (of sounds, statements) † ψελλός; (of half-effaced characters) ᾽ἀμῦδρός.

night, because it is dark, is more indistinct (i. e. makes us see more indistinctly), ἡ δὲ νὺξ διὰτὸ σκοτεινὴ εἶναι, ἀσαφεστέρα ἐστὶν, Xen.

Indistinctly, ᾽ἀσᾰφῶς.

Indistinctness, ᾽ἀσᾰφεια.

Individual, ᾽ἴδιος.

An individual, ἰδιώτης, ου, ό.

Each individual wishing to be able to speak, αὐτὸς εἰπεῖν ἕκαστος βουλόμενος δύνασθαι, Thuc.

But I cannot state the number accurately, either of individual states, or of all together, ἀριθμὸν δὲ γράψαι, ἢ καθ' ἑκάστους ἑκατέρων, ἢ ξύμπαντας, οὐκ ἂν ἐδῠνάμην ἀκρῐβῶς, Thuc.

Individually, ῐ̔δίᾳ.

Indivisible, ᾽ἀμερής; ᾽ἀμέριστος, ον; ἄτμητος, ον.

Indolence, ἀργία, ῥᾳθῡμία, ῥᾳστώνη; νωθρότης, ητος, ἡ.

To lose through indolence, κατᾰῤῥᾳθῡμέω, no mid., in pass. also of the things so lost.

Indolent, ἀργὸς (sometimes c. gen. of the occupation neglected); ῥᾳθῡμος, ον; μᾰλᾰκός; βλαξ, ᾰκος, ό, ή, superl. –ίστατος; νωθρὸς, ᾽ἀμοχθος; βρᾰδὺς, compar. –ύτερος and –ίων, superl. –ύτατος and ίστος.

Indolently, ῥᾳθῡμως, ἀργῶς, βλᾰκϊκῶς.

To be indolent, μᾰλᾰκίζομαι, pass.; ῥᾳθῡμέω, ῥᾳστωνεύω, ῥᾳδιουργέω, μῖσοπονέω; μαλθᾰκίζομαι, pass.; βλᾰκεύω.

Indubitable, ᾽ἀναμφισβήτητος, ον; ᾽ἀναμφίλογος, ον.

Indubitably, ᾽ἀναμφισβητήτως, ᾽ἀναμφιλόγως.

To induce, ᾽ἄγω, ἐξᾰ́γω; πᾰρᾰ́γω, usu. in bad sense, *inducing to evil courses,* but not always; ἐπισπάω; *with some notion of treachery,* ῾ῠπάγω. *To induce a person contrary to his previous intention,* περῐτρέπω. *To be induced,* ἐφέλκομαι. See *To persuade.*

Inducement, δέλεαρ, ᾰτος, τὸ, dat. sometimes δέλητι, pl. –ητα. See *Bait, Cause.*

Induction, ἐπᾰγωγή.

To make an induction, ἐπάγομαι, mid., c. aor. 1. pass. in pass. sense.

Inductive, ἐπακτῐκός.

Inductively, ἐπακτικῶς.

To indulge, χᾰρῐ́ζομαι, mid., perf. pass. both in act. and pass. sense; φιλοφρονέομαι, mid., c. dat.

Not foolishly to indulge your vain anger, θυμῷ ματαίῳ μὴ χαρίζεσθαι κενά, Soph.

One must indulge, χαριστέον.

Indulgence (in the way of making allowance for errors), αἴδεσις, εως, ἡ.

Indulgence of one's passions, ἧσσα, c. gen.

Indulgences (i. e. luxuries), τὰ μᾶλᾰκά.
To indurate, σκληῠ́νω. See *To harden.*
Induration, σκληρότης, ητος, ἡ. See *Hardness.*
Industrious, φῐλόπονος, ον ; λῐπᾰρὴς, ἐργατῐκός ; φῐλεργὸς, ὀν, fem. † ἐργᾰτις, ῐ́δος, ἡ.
Industriously, φῐλοπόνως.
To be industrious, φιλοπονέω, only act.
Industry, φῐλεργία, φιλοπονία.
To inebriate, μεθύσκω, fut. -ῠ́σω. See *Drunk.*
Inebriety, μέθη. See *Drunkenness.*
Ineffable, †᾽ἄφᾰτος, ον. See *Indescribable.*
Ineffaceable, ᾽ἀνεξᾰ́λειπτος, ον. See *Indelible.*
Ineffectual, μᾶταιος, α, ον, and ος, ον; ᾽ἄκραντος, ον; ᾽ἀτελὴς, κενὸς, †᾽ἄλιος. See *Vain.*
Ineffectually, ἄλλως, μᾶτην, † μᾰταίως, †ἀλίως. See *In vain.*
Inelegance, ᾽ἀκοσμία.
Inelegant, ᾽ἀκόσμητος, ον.
Ineloquent, ᾽ἄγλωσσος, ον; †᾽ἄκομψος, ον.
Inequality, ᾽ἀνῐσότης, ητος, ἡ; ᾽ἀνομοιότης, ητος, ἡ.
Inestimable, † πάντῖμος, ον.
Inevitable, ᾽ἄφυκτος, ον ; ᾽ἀμήχᾰνος, ον ; δῠ̈σᾰπάλλακτος, ον ; (as a consequence) ᾽ἀναγκαῖος, α, ον, sometimes ος, ον.
It is inevitable that . . . . such should be, ἀνάγκη . . . . γίγνεσθαι, Plat.
Inexhaustible, †᾽ἄθυσσος, ον.
Inexorable, ᾽ἀπᾰραίτητος, ον ; †δυσπᾰραίτητος, ον ; †᾽ἀπᾰρᾰ́μῠθος, ον ; †δυσπᾰρήγορος, ον ; †᾽ἄτεγκτος, ον.
Inexorably, ᾽ἀπᾰραιτήτως.
Inexpedient, ᾽ἀσύμφορος, ον ; ἀλλοῖος, opp. to συμφέρων. See *Useless.*
Inexperience, ᾽ἄπειρία, ἀπειροσῠ́νη, ἀήθεια, ᾽ἀνεπιστημοσῠ́νη.
Inexperienced, ᾽ἄπειρος, ον ; ἀῐ́στωρ, ορος, ὁ, ἡ ; ᾽ἀνεπιστήμων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ ; ᾽ἀγύμναστος, ον. See *Ignorant.*
Inexperienced, adv., ᾽ἀπείρως.
Inexpiable, δυσκᾰ́θαρτος, ον.
Inexplicable, δύ᾽φραστος, ον; ᾽ἀδιεξῑ́τητος, ον.
Inexpressible, †᾽ἄφᾰτος, ον; ἀδιήγητος, ον; †᾽ἄφραστος, ον.
Inextinguishable, ἄσβεστος, ον.
Inextricable, ᾽ἀμήχᾰνος, ον; †δύσλῠτος, ον; †᾽ἄλῠτος, ον; †᾽ἀτέρμων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ; †δῠ̈σεκπέρᾱτος, ον.
Inextricably, δυσλῠ́τως.
Infallible, ᾽ἀνεξᾰπᾰ́τητος, ον.
Infallibly, ἀσφᾰλῶς.
Infamous, ᾽ἄτῑμος, ον; αἰσχρὸς, ὰ, ὸν, comp. αἰσχίων, αἴσχιστος; κᾰκόδοξος, ον; μιᾰρὸς, δυσκλεής.
Infamously, αἰσχρῶς, δυσκλεῶς.
To be infamous, κᾰκοδοξέω, only act.
Infamy, ἀτῑμία, δύσκλεια, κᾰκοδοξία.
To punish with infamy (ἀτιμία), ᾽ἀτῑμόω, ᾽ἀτῑμάζω.
Infancy, νηπιότης, ητος, ἡ. See *Childhood.*
Memorials of infancy, † σπάργᾰνα, τά.
An infant, βρέφος, τό. See *Child.*
Infantine (of or belonging to, or being an infant), νήπιος, α, ον, and ος, ον (often also as subst.). See *New-born.*
Having an infant, † ᾽ὕπαρνος, ον.
Infantry, πεζοὶ, often also sing. of a single infantry soldier, also ὁ πεζὸς (sc. στρατὸς), or τὸ πεζὸν (for "the infantry"), τὸ πεζῐκὸν, ὁπλῖται, οἱ (opp. to ἱππεῖς). *A light-infantry soldier,* γυμνὴς, ῆτος, ὁ, oftener in pl. of the whole body ; γυμνήτης, ου, ὁ.
The body of light infantry, γυμνητία, οἱ ψῑλοί.
Infantry mixed with cavalry, ᾽ἄμιπποι, οἱ.
A commander of infantry, πέζαρχος.
Belonging to or *fit for infantry,* πεζικὸς, ὁπλῖτῐκός.
Belonging to light infantry, γυμνητῐκός.
To serve in the infantry, πεζεύω.
Infatuated, ἄφρων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ ; † πᾰρᾰ́φρουος, † πᾰρᾰ᾽φρων. See *Foolish.*
Infatuation, πᾰρᾰ́φροια. See *Folly.*
To infect, ᾽ἀνᾰπίμπλημι—*and you shall not infect me with your folly,* μηδ᾽ ἐξομόρξει μωρίαν τὴν σὴν ἐμοὶ, Eur.
Infected, ᾽ἀνᾰπιμπλᾰ́μενος.
Infelicity, δυσδαιμονία. See *Unhappiness.*
To infer, εἰκάζω. See *To conclude.*
Inference, ᾽ὑποδοχή.
Inferior, δεύτερος, c. gen. or c. μετὰ and acc.; ὕστερος, sine cas. or c. gen. ; ἧσσων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ, c. gen. ; ἐλάσσων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ ; ὑποδεέστερος; ὁ ὄπισθεν, Soph. See *Less, Worse.*
Inferior, adv., ὑποδεεστέρως, ᾽ὑποδεέστερον, καταδεεστέρως.
To be inferior to, εἴκω, only pres. and imperf., c. dat. pers., c. dat. or c. acc. of the matter in which; λείπομαι, pass., c. gen. or c. acc. rei; ἐλλείπομαι, ὑστερέω, ὑστερίζω; ἡσσάομαι, pass.
And being inferior to his brother Meleager in wisdom, γνώμην δ᾽ ἀδελφοῦ Μελεάγρου λελειμμένος, Eur.
Infernal, † νέρτερος, α, ον, and ος, ον ; † χθόνιος, α, ον, and ος, ον; † Ταρτᾰ́ρειος.
In the infernal regions, νέρθε or -θεν, also νέρθε γῆς Trag.

Infidelity, ἀπιστία.

Infinite, ἄπειρος, ον; †ἀπείρων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ; ἀπέραντος, ον; μύριος, † μῡριοπληθής; (of time) μυριέτης.

Infinitely, μῡρίῳ, with a comparative adj. See *Very.*

Infinity, ἀμετρία.

Infirm, ἀσθενὴς, †ἄφαυρὸς, † βᾰρύς. See *Weak.*

Infirmity, ἀσθένεια.

To inflame, φλέγω, φλεγμαίνω; (with love, etc.) † θάλπω, † ἐξοπτάω, so † ζωπῡρέω; *together, at the same time,* συνεκπῡρόω.

To be inflamed (with any passion), μαίνομαι, perf. μέμηνα in pass. sense, c. dat. of the cause, or c. ἐπὶ and dat., or c. ὑπὸ and gen.; φλέγω, intrans., also φλέγομαι, pass.; καίομαι; ἐφάπτομαι, pass.; ἐξάπτομαι.

Inflammable, καύσῐμος.

Inflammation, φλόγωσις, ἡ; φλέγμανσις, ἡ.

Inflammatory, (of diseases) πῡρῐκαυστος, ον; (of speeches) στᾰσιαστικός.

To inflate, φῡσάω, lit. and metaph; ἐξᾰνεμόω. *To be inflated* (with pride), ἀνᾰφῡσᾶομαι.

Inflexibility, ἀκαμψία.

Inflexible, ἀκίνητος, ον; ἀμετάστροφος, ον; ἀμετάστᾰτος, ον; ἀμεταᾱ́κλαστος, ον; † ἄκαμπτος, ον; ἄγναμπτος, ον; † ἄτενής.

To inflict, ἐπῐβάλλω, perf. act. –βέβληκα, etc.; ἐμβάλλω, ἐπῐτῐθημι, προστίθημι, † ἐπισκήπτω, † ἐγκατασκήπτω; προστρῐβω, oftener in mid. and pass.; (punishment) λαμβάνω (δίκην).

An infliction, † πρόστριμμα, τό.

Newly inflicted, † νεότομος, ον (of a wound).

Influence, ἀξίωσις, εως, ἡ; ῥοπή.

To influence, πείθω. *To be influenced by* (esp. by feelings, etc.), κρᾰτέομαι, pass.

Under the influence of corruption, χρήμασι νικώμενος, Thuc.

Being mainly influenced by a wish that they (the accusations) *might not be true,* μεῖζον μέρος νέμοντες τῷ μὴ βούλεσθαι ἀληθῆ εἶναι, Thuc.

Influential (having influence with), πῐθᾰνὸς, c. dat.; δυνᾰ́μενος, c. παρὰ and dat.

To have influence, δύναμαι, mid., fut. δυνήσομαι, also c. aor. 1. pass. ἐδῠνήθην (often in Att. ἠδυνήθην), sine cas., or c. παρὰ and dat. *To lose one's influence,* ἐπιλθομαι, mid.

Influx, ἐπιῤῥοή.

To infold, † περιπτύσσω, –ξω.

To inform, ἐξαγγέλλω, c. dat.; εἰσαγγέλλω, c. πρὸς and acc.; ἀνᾰδῐδάσκω. See *To tell.*

To inform against, give information of, μηνύω, –ῦσω, in pass. also of the matter revealed, sometimes c. κατὰ and gen. pers.; κᾰτᾰμηνύω, c. gen. pers., sometimes c. acc. rei (not with both at once); κᾰτεῖπον, c. gen. pers.; κᾰτᾰγορεύω, c. acc. rei; φαίνω, in pass. of the person or thing informed against; σῡκοφαντέω (esp. falsely or frivolously), sometimes c. gen. acc.; ἀπογραφὴν ποιέομαι, Dem. *To give information beforehand,* προμηνύω.

He extorted from the captives thirty minæ by his informations, παρὰ τῶν αἰχμαλώτων . . . τριάκοντα μνᾶς ἐσυκοφάντησε, Lys.

To be informed against, φαντάζομαι, pass. See *To tell, To report, To accuse.*

Information, μάθησις, εως, ἡ. See *Knowledge, News. Information against* (legal), ἔνδειξις, εως, ἡ; ἐπαγγελία, ἀπογραφή. *A false information,* σῡκοφαντία; συκοφάντημα, τό. *Secret information in war,* ἐξαγγελία.

You did not avail yourselves of the information which we each time gave you, οὐ περὶ ὧν ἐδιδάσκομεν ἑκάστοτε τὴν μάθησιν ἐποιεῖσθε, Thuc.

In order that no information might get abroad of their proceedings, τοῦ μὴ ἐξάγγελτοι γενέσθαι, Thuc.

A laying of an information, μήνῡσις, εως, ἡ.

A reward for information, μήνῡτρον, usu. in pl.

Conveying information, ἐξαγγελτῐκός.

An informer (bringing news), φραστὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ; ἐξάγγελος; † μηνῡτὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ; (i. e. one who lays an information) μηνῡτὴς, οῦ, ὁ (also in good sense, like μηνῡτὴρ, Eur.); σῡκοφάντης, ου, ὁ, fem. σῡκοφάντρια, esp. with a notion of the information being false or frivolous.

Like an informer, σῡκοφαντῐκὸς, σῡκοφαντώδης.

Like an informer, adv. σῡκοφαντῐκῶς.

Infraction, σύγχῡσις, εως, ἡ.

Infrequency, σπᾰ́νις, εως, ἡ. See *Rarity.*

Infrequent, σπᾰ́νιος. See *Rare.*

To infringe, πᾰρᾰβαίνω, fut. –βησομαι, perf. –βεβηκα, aor. 2. –έβην; πᾰρᾰῤῥαύω; (at once, etc.) συγχέω. See *To transgress.*

To infuse, ἐγχέω, εἰσχέω.

Infused, ἔγχῡτος, ον.

An infusing, ἔγχῡσις.

Ingenious, εὐμήχᾰνος, ον; εὔπορος, ον; τεχνικὸς, εὑρετῐκὸς, μηχανῐκός; † ἀλφηστὴς, οῦ, ὁ (only of men); † παντόπορος, ου; † μηχᾰνόεις.

Ingeniously, τεχνῐκῶς.

Ingenuity, πολῠτεχνία.

Ingenuous, γενναῖος, α, ον, and Att. ος, ον ; (i. e. candid, q. v.) ἁπλοῦς, ῆ, οῦν.
Ingenuously, ἁπλῶς. See *Candidly.*
Ingenuousness, γενναιότης, ητος, ἡ ; (i. e. candour, q. v.) ἁπλότης, ητος, ἡ.
Inglorious, ἄτῑμος, ον ; ἄδοξος, ον ; ἀκήρυκτος, ον ; ἀνώνῡμος, ον ; † ἄκλεής ; † νώνῡμος, ον.
Ingloriously, ἀκλεῶς.
To ingrain into, τρῑβομαι, mid.; ἐγχρώννῡμι.
If you wish then that deeply-dyed wickedness should be ingrained in the city, εἰ μὲν οὖν ἐγγενήσεσθαι βούλεσθε δευσοποιὸν ἐν τῇ πόλει πονηρίαν, Dinarch.
Ingrained, δευσοποιὸς, όν.
Ingrate, ἀχάριστος, ον. See *Ungrateful.*
To ingratiate (oneself with), θεράπευω. See *To court.*
Ingratitude, ἀχαριστία.
A favour that meets with ingratitude, χάρις ἄχαρις, Æsch.
Ingress, εἴσοδος and ἔσοδος, ἡ. See *Entrance.*
To inhabit, οἰκέω, ἐνοικέω, κᾰτοικέω, νέμω, ἔχω, † οἰκετεύω ; † οἰκίζομαι, mid. and pass.; † ναίω, pres. and imperf. act., aor. 1. pass. ἐνάσθην ; † ἐνναίω ; † ἐνέζομαι, fut. –εδοῦμα.
To inhabit this land, ἐν γῇ τῇδ' ἀναστρέφειν πόδα, Eur.
To be inhabited, † ναίω, only pres. and imperf.; ἐξοικέομαι ; † περιναίομαι, pass.
To place as an inhabitant in, to bring as an inhabitant to, οἰκίζω, sometimes c. acc. loci ; εἰσοικίζω, ἐνοικίζω. See *To settle.*
An inhabitant, ἔνοικος, sometimes c. dat. of the habitation ; οἰκιστὴς, οῦ, ὁ ; οἰκητὴς, οῦ, ὁ; οἰκήτωρ, ορος, ὁ ; κᾰτοικος ; † οἰκιστὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ ; † ἔννομος, † ἔνεδρος.
An ancient inhabitant, † πᾰλαίχθων, χθονος, ὁ, ἡ.
Inhabited, † οἰκητὸς, † ἐξοικήσῑμος.
Inhabiting, adj. † ἔγχώριος, α, ον, and ος, ον, sometimes as subst.; † ἔγχωρος, ον ; † ἐνδόμῡχος.
An inhabiting, ἐνοίκησις, εως, ἡ. *A previous inhabiting,* προενοίκησις.
To inhale, πνέω, ἐμπνέω. See *To breathe.*
Inharmonious, ἀνάρμοστος, ον ; † δυσκέλᾰδος, ον.
Inherent,—to be inherent in, ἐμφύομαι, c. perf. act. ἐμπέφῡκα, aor. 2. ἐνέφυν, as if from. –φῡμι ; ἐγγίγνομαι, fut. –γενήσομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. ἐνεγενόμην.
To inherit, κληρονομέω, c. gen. or c. acc.; λαγχάνω, fut. λήξομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. ἔλᾰχον ; πᾰραλαμβάνω, fut. λήψομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. –έλᾰβον.
Inheritance, κλῆρος, κληρονομία. *The entire inheritance,* † παγκληρία ; πάγκληροι δόμοι, Eur. *Half the inheritance,* ἡμῖκλήριον. *Right of inheritance as next of kin,* ἀγχιστεία.
To claim the right of inheritance as being next of kin, ἀγχιστεύω, only act., c. dat. of the deceased to whom the claimant is heir.
Having a rich inheritance, ἔγκληρος, ον.
Possessed or acquired by inheritance, ἔγκληρος, ον.
An inheritor, κληρονόμος. See *Heir.*
To inhibit, κωλύω. See *To forbid.*
Inhospitable, † ἄξενος, and poet. ἄξεινος, ον ; † ἐχθρόξενος, ον ; † ἀπόξενος, ον ; (of people only) † ἄμικτος, ον.
Inhuman, σχέτλιος, α, ον, and ος, ον ; ὠμός. See *Cruel.*
Inhumanity, ὠμότης, ητος, ἡ. See *Cruelty.*
Inhumanly, ὠμῶς. See *Cruelly.*
To inject, ἐμβάλλω, no aor. 1., perf. –βέβληκα. See *To throw.*
Inimical, δύσνοος, ον, contr. ους, ουν, c. dat. or c. ἐς and acc. See *Hostile.*
Inimitable, ἀμῑμητος, ον.
Iniquitous, κᾰκοῦργος, ον (of persons) ; πάγκᾰκος, ον, superl. παγκᾰκιστος. See *Wicked.*
Iniquitously, κακούργως, παγκάκως. See *Wickedly.*
Iniquity, κᾰκότης, ητος, ἡ ; πονηρία. See *Wickedness.*
To practise iniquity, κᾰκουργέω, only act. See *To sin.*
To initiate, μυέω, often, esp. in pass., c. acc. of the mysteries into which, mid. voice not used.
To be initiated, ἐποπτεύω, only act.; τελέομαι, c. acc. of the mysteries, or c. dat. of the God presiding over the mysteries.
One who is initiated, μύστης, ου, ὁ. *Newly initiated,* νεοτελής.
Initiation, τελετή.
Injudicious, ἄφρων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ ; ἄβουλος, ον. See *Foolish.*
Injudiciously, ἄφρόνως.
Injudiciousness, ἀφροσύνη, ἀβουλία. See *Folly.*
To be injudicious, γνώμης ἁμαρτάνω, Thuc.
Injunction, πρόσταγμα, τό. See *Command.*
To injure, πημαίνω, fut. mid. in pass. sense ; βλάπτω, κᾰκόω ; λῡμαίνομαι, mid., perf. pass. λελύμασμαι, both in act. and pass. sense ; κᾰκουργέω, only act.; ζημιόω ; (by injustice, etc.) ἀδῐκέω, fut. mid. sometimes in pass. sense ; (esp. of personal injuries) τῑτρωσκω, fut. –τρώσω, etc. *To join in doing injury,*

πρῶνἀδῐκέω, σὺνεπῐβλάπτω. *To injure first,* †προἀδῐκέω. *To be injured,* †ἀπολωβάομαι.

An injurer, λῡμεὼν, ὧνος, ὁ ; λῡμαντὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ ; †ἄλάστωρ, ορος, ὁ ; †λῡμαντὴς, οῦ, ὁ.

Injurious, ἐπιζήμιος, ον ; ζημιώδης, βλαβερὸς, ἄνωφελὴς; †ἀνωφέλητος, ον; ἀλῡσῐτελής ; ἀσύμφορος, ον ; †λῡμαντήριος ; (i. e. unjust) ἄδῐκος, ον. See *Pernicious.*

Injuriously, ἀδῐκως.

Injury, (i. e. damage) βλάβή ; πῆμα, τό ; πημονὴ, λύμη, ζημία ; βλάβος, τό ; (i. e. injurious treatment) ὕβρις, ἡ ; αἰκεία, αἰκισμός ; †αἴκισμα, τό.

I doing injury, κακοποιῶ; †κἀκουχία, c. gen.

Doing no injury to, ἄβλαβής ; ἀπήμων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ, sometimes c. gen.

Receiving no injury from, ἀπήμων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ, c. gen.

To one's own injury, ἀλῡσῐτελῶς.

Exposed to injury or *to injustice,* εὐάδῐκητος, ον.

They were less exposed to injury from their neighbours, ἀληπτότεροι ἦσαν τοῖς πέλας, Thuc. See *Unhurt.*

Injustice, ἀδῐκία ; ἄδῐκημα, τό.

Ink, μέλαν, ἄνος, τό.

Inland, μεσόγειος, α, ον, and ος, ον, also μεσόγεως, ων ; χερσαῖος, α, ον, and ος, ον.

The inland parts, ἡ μεσογεία.

Built inland, ἀνῳκισμένος.

From the inland parts of the country, ἄνωθε or -θεν.

To go inland, ἀνἀβαίνω, fut. -βήσομαι, perf. -βέβηκα, aor. 2. -ἔβην ; ἐπἀνἀβαίνω.

Inlaid, † δαιδἄλέος, α, ον ; † δαίδἄλος.

To inlay, δαιδἄλόω.

An inlet, στόμα, τό. See *Entrance.*

Inly, ἔνδον. See *Within.*

An inmate, ἔνοικος, sometimes c. dat.; ἐνναέτης, ου, ὁ. See *Inhabitant.*

Inmost, †μὕχἄτος, ἔσχἄτος.

The innost place, μὔχός.

An inn, πανδοκεῖον, κἀτἄγώγιον, κἀτἄγωγή.

Innate, σύμφὕτος, ον ; ἔμφὕτος, ον ; †ἐγγενής, † συγγενής.

To be innate, ἐμφύομαι, pass. c. aor. 2. act. ἐνέφυν, as if from -φῦμι, and perf. act. ἐμπέφῦκα ; ἐγγίγνομαι, mid., fut. -γενήσομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. -εγενόμην, perf. part. Att. -γεγὼς, γεγῶσα, etc.

An inn-keeper, πανδοκεὺς, fem. πανδοκεύτρια, ἡ.

The trade of an innkeeper, πανδοκεία ; πανδόκευσις, εως, ἡ.

To receive as an innkeeper does, πανδοκεύω.

Innocence, ἀκἄκία.

Innocent, ἄναίτιος, α, ον, and ος, ον, sometimes c. dat. of those in whose opinion one is innocent, often c. gen. of the crime ; ἀβλἄβής ; ἄθῷος, ον (esp. in legal sense, unaccused or unconvicted); ἀνἄμάρτητος, ον ; ἄκἄκος, ον.

To be innocent of, ἀπογίγνομαι, fut. -γενήσομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. -εγενόμην, perf. pass. -γεγένημαι.

Innocently, ἀνἄμαρτήτως.

To innovate, νεωτερίζω, καινόω, καινουργέω, καινοτομέω, †ἐπἰκαινόω, νεώτερόν τι ποιέω, Xen.

Innovation, νεωτεροποιΐα, νεωτερισμὸς, καινοτομία, καινουργία.

I desire innovations, νεωτέρων ἐπιθυμέω πραγμάτων, Xen.

An innovator, νεωτεροποιός.

Innumerable, ἄνἄρῐθμος, ον; †ἀνήρῐθμος, ον; ἀνἄρῐ῎θμητος, ον; μῡρίος (but rare in Att. prose), †ἀλόγιστος, ον; †῎ἄφαστος, ον; †ἀτέρμων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ; †ἄπειρέσιος, ον.

Innumerable years, μυριέτης χρόνος, Æsch.

Innumerable times, μῡριᾶκις.

Inoffensive, ἀνἀμάρτητος, ον.

Inoffensively, ἀναμαρτήτως, ἀνεπαχθῶς.

Inopportune, ἄκαιρος, ον. See *Unseasonable.*

Inopportunely, ἀκαίρως. See *Unseasonably.*

Inordinate, ἄμετρος, ον ; ὑπέρμετρος, ον ; σφοδρός. See *Excessive.*

Inordinately, ὑπερμετρως, ἐσχἄτως. See *Excessively.*

Inordinateness, ὑπερβολή. See *Excess.*

To inquire, ἐρωτάω, ἐξερωτάω; ἔρομαι, mid. fut. ἐρήσομαι, no aor.; †ἐξέρομαι; πυνθάνομαι, fut. πεύσομαι, sometimes also in Att. πευσοῦμαι, aor. 2. ἐπὕθόμην, perf. pass. in act. sense πέπυσμαι, c. acc. or c. gen. of the subject of the inquiry ; διἀπυνθάνομαι, ζητέω, †ἱστορέω, †ἐξιστορέω. See *To ask.*

Inquiring oneself, and procuring inquiries to be made by others, σκοπῶν καὶ σκοπούμενος ὑπ' ἄλλων, Plat.

One must inquire, ἐρωτητέον; *besides,* ἐπιζητητέον.

Not inquired into, ἄβἄσἄνιστος, ον.

An inquirer, ζητητὴς, οῦ, ὁ.

Inquiry, ζήτησις, εως, ἡ; ζήτημα, τό; ἐξέτἄσις, εως, ἡ; πύστις, εως, ἡ. *A judicial inquiry,* γνῶσις, εως, ἡ. *A scientific inquiry,* σκέψις, εως, ἡ. *A continual inquiry,* ἀειλογία.

Fond of inquiring into, inquisitive, ζητητῐκός.

An inquisitor, μαστευτὴς, οῦ, ὁ; (esp. by torture) βασανιστὴς, οῦ, ὁ.

Inroad, κἀτἄδρομὴ, ἐμβολή. See *Incursion.*

Insane, παρᾰ̓φρων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ; † φρενομᾰνής. See *Mad.*

When his mother hears that he is insane, μάτηρ νιν ὅταν νοσοῦντα φρενομόρως ἀκούσῃ, Soph.

Insanity, μανία, λύσσα; πλᾶνος φρενῶν, Eur. See *Madness.*

Insatiability, ἀπληστία.

Insatiable, ᾽ἄπληστος, ον; ᾽ἄπαυστος, ον; κατακορής; † ᾽ἀκόρετος, ον, c. gen.; † ᾽ἀκόρεστος, ον.

Insatiably, ᾽ἀπλήστως, κατακορῶς.

To inscribe, γρᾰ́φω, ἐπιγρᾰ́φω, ᾽ἀναγρᾰ́φω.

An inscription, γράμμα, τό; γρᾰφή, ἐπῐ̓γραμμα, ἐπῐγρᾰφή.

Inscrutable, ᾽ἀδιερεύνητος, ον; ᾽ἀφᾰνής.

Insects, ἔντομα, τά.

Insecure, ἐπῐκῐ́δῡνος, ον.

Insecurity, κίνδῡνος. See *Danger.*

Insensate, ῎ἄφρων, ονος, ὁ καὶ ἡ; ἄνους, ουν, compar. ᾽ἀνούστερος. See *Foolish.*

Insensibility, ᾽ἀναισθησία, ᾽ἀναλγησία.

Insensible, ᾽ἀνάλγητος, ον; ἀναίσθητος, ον; ἀμελύς.

To be insensible, ᾽ἀναισθητέω, only act.

Insensibly ᾽ἀναλγήτως, ᾽ἀναισθήτως; (i. e. without being perceived) λᾶθρὰ, λαθραίως.

Inseparable, ᾽ἀδιᾰ̓κρῑτος, ον.

To insert, ἐπᾰ́γομαι, mid.; ἐπεμβάλλω, no aor. 1., perf. –βέβληκα; *instead* (in a document), ἀντεγγρᾰ́φω, ἀντεπιγρᾰ́φω; *before*, προεμβάλλω.

One must insert, ἐπεμβλητέον.

Insertion, ἐμβολή; ἔνθεσις, εως, ἡ.

Inside, ἔνδον. See *Within.*

Insidious, ἐπῐ̓βουλος, ον; δολερός; † δόλιος, α, ον, and ος, ον; (of a person) διπλοῦς, ῆ, οῦν.

Insidiously, ἐξ ἐπιβουλῆς, or μετ᾽ ἐπιβ. Thuc.

Insignificance, σμῑκρότης, ητος, ἡ.

Insignificant, φαῦλος, η, ον, and ος, ον; εὐτελής.

Though they are insignificant people, ὄντες οὐδένες, Eur.

You considered all these things as insignificant (or easily to be borne), πάντα ταῦτ᾽ ἐν εὐχερεῖ ῞Εθου, Soph. See *Trifling, Trivial.*

With insignificant preparation, † φαύλως.

Insincere, ἄπῐστος, ον; † κῐβδηλος, ον; (of friendship) † ὕδᾰρής.

You are insincere, and do not yourself believe what you say, ἄπιστός γε . . . εἶ σαυτῷ, Plat.

Insincerity, ᾽ἀπιστία.

To insinuate, ῾ὑπαινίσσομαι, mid., pass. rare except in perf. and aor. 1. *To insinuate oneself into the favour of*, ῾ὑπέρχομαι, fut. –ελεύσομαι, aor. 2. –ῆλθον, perf. –ελήλῡθα, c. acc. pers.

Insinuating, θεραπευτῐκός.

To insist, ἰσχῡρίζομαι, mid.

Insolence, ῾ὕβρις, εως, ἡ; ᾽ἀσέλγεια, ῾ὑπερηφᾰνία, τρῦφή.

Insolent, ῾ὑβριστῐκός, ᾽ἀλάζων, σοβᾰρὸς, ᾽ἀσελγής. See *Arrogant.*

An insolent person, ῾ὑβριστὴς, οῦ, ὁ.

Insolently, ᾽ἀσελγῶς, ῾ὑβριστῐκῶς; πρὸς κόρον, Æsch.

To be insolent, ῾ὑβρίζω, in pass. usu. of the person treated with insolence; τρῦφάω, sine cas.; ἐπηρεάζω; ᾽ἀσελγαίνω, only pres. and imperf. act. See *To insult.*

An insolent action, ῾ὕβρις, ἡ; ῾ὕβρισμα, τό; † ὑβρισμὸς; τὰ ἠσελγημένα, Dem.

Insoluble, ᾽ἄτηκτος, ον.

Insolvency, ᾽ἀποκοπὴ χρεῶν.

Insolvent, ᾽ἀνεσκευασμένος, ῾ὑπέρχρεως, ων. See *Bankrupt.*

Insomuch as, ὥστε.

To inspect, ἐπισκοπέω, all tenses except pres. and imperf. form σκέπτομαι, perf. pass. in both acc. and pass. sense; ἐποπτεύω, rare except in pres. and imperf. act.; ἐφοράω, fut. (borrowed from ὄπτομαι) ἐπόψομαι, aor. 2. ἐπεῖδον; † ἐφορεύω.

Inspection, κάτασκοπή; ἐπίσκεψις, εως, ἡ.

An inspector, κατάσκοπος, ἔφορος; *of works*, ἀρχῑτέκτων, ονος ὁ.

Inspiration, ἐπίπνοια, κατοκωχή.

To inspire, ἐμπνέω, καταπνέω, ἐπιπνέω, ἐντῐ́θημι; ἐμβάλλω, no aor. 1., perf. –βέβληκα, κᾰταπνέω, † ἐνίημι.

He inspired them with great hopes for the future, ἐς ἐλπίδας γε αὐτοὺς οὐ μικρὰς περὶ τῶν μελλόντων καθίστη, Thuc.

And he inspired all the host of the Greeks with confidence, θάρσος δ᾽ ἐνῶρσε πάντι Δαναϊδῶν στρατῷ, Eur.

To be inspired (as a person is), ἐνθουσιάω, no mid.; ἐνθουσιάζω.

Inspired (of persons), ἔνθεος, ον, c. dat. of the inspirer, or c. prep. ἐκ, ὑπὸ, etc. c. gen.; † θερμόνους, νουν; † θεόφορος, ον; † θεοφόρητος, ον; (as a prophet) μαντῐ́πολος, ὁ, ἡ.

Inspired with a love of virtue, ἔνθεος πρὸς ἀρετήν, Plat.

Installation, θρόνωσις, εως, ἡ.

An instalment, κᾰτᾰβολή, Dem.

To pay by instalments, κατὰ χρόνους ᾽ἀποδίδωμι, Thuc.

That they might be allowed to pay it by instalments, ὅπως ταξάμενοι ἀποδῶσιν, Thuc.

instance, παράδειγμα, τό. See *Example.*

other instances are so many, τοσαῦτ' ἐστι τἄλλα, em.

instance, οἷον, γοῦν (never the first word in the ntence); αὐτίκα.

stant, instant, ἄοκνος, ον.

instant, ᾽ἀκάρὴς χρόνος, ᾽ἄκαρὲς χρόνου, Ar. See *oment.*

stantly, αὐτίκα, εὐθύς, εὐθέως, † εὐθύ; πάρᾶχρῆμα, metimes παρ. εὐθύς, † αἶψα, † ᾽άφάρ. See *Immeately.*

stead of, ἀντὶ c. gen.; ὕπέρ.

instigate, ὁρμάω, ἐφορμάω, ἐξορμάω, ἐγείρω, ἐξεείρω, † ὀτρύνω, ἐποτρύνω, ἐξοτρύνω; ἐλαύνω, fut. λάσω; παρακελεύω, † ἄνίστημι, πείθω, † ὄρνυμι.

stigated, ἐγκέλευστος, ον.

stigation, παρακέλευσις, εως, ἡ.

culated to instigate, παρακελευστῖδς, c. ἐπὶ and c.

instil, † ἐνστάζω.

stinctive, ἔμφῦτος, ον; † ἐγγενής.

institute, ἵστημι, only in pres., imperf., fut. and or. 1. act. (aor. 2., perf. and pluperf. act. used in ass. sense, perf. part. ἑστηκὼς, υῖα, ὸς, and ἑστὼς, σα, ὸς); ᾽ἱδρύω; (laws, etc.) τίθημι; *in any place,* γκάθίστημι (sometimes also in pres. ἐγκάθιστᾶνω).

e must institute, κἀταστἀτέον.

stitution, κἀτάστασις, εως, ἡ; (i. e. custom inituted) νόμισμα, τό.

instruct, δῖδάσκω, ἐκδῖδάσκω, παιδεύω. See *To ach.*

e must instruct, δῖδακτέον, παιδευτέον.

struction, παίδευσις, εως, ἡ; παιδεία. *Instructions iven to an ambassador,* γράμματα, τά. See *Teaching.*

instructor, δῖδάσκἀλος; παιδευτὴς, οῦ, ὁ. See *eacher.*

hat can be acquired by instruction, δῖδακτὸς, ἡ, ὸν, nd ὸς, όν; παιδευτός.

strument, ὄργἄνον (also of musical instruments); ἔντος, τὸ, usu. pl. (used also of musical instruments); † πἄλἄμη.

strumental, αἴτιος, c. gen.; μεταίτιος, α, ον, and ος, ον.

strumental music (without singing), ψῖλὴ μουσῖκὴ, Arist.; ψιλὴ κῖθἄρῖσις (on the harp), ψιλὴ αὔλησις on the flute), Plat.

nsufferable, ᾽ἀφόρητος, ον; † ᾽ἄτλητος, ον; † δύλητος, ον; † ᾽ἄφερτος, ον; † δῦσοιστος, ον. See *Intolerable.*

Insufficiency, ἔνδεια.

Insufficient, ἐνδεὴς, ἐπῖδεής; ᾽ἀναγκαῖος, α, ον, and ος, ον.

Insufficiently, ἐπῖδεῶς, ἐνδεῶς.

To be insufficient, ἐνδεῖ, impers., fut. -δεήσει, aor. 1. ἐδέησε. See *Wanting.*

Insular, νησιωτῖκός; † νησιώτης, ου, masc., fem. -τις, ῖδος; περἰῤῥῦτος, η, ον, and ος, ον; ἀμφἰἅλος, ον; † περῖ᾽κλυστος, η, ον, and ος, ον; † ἀμφῖ᾽κλυστος, ον; † περῖκὕμων, ονος; ὁ, ἡ.

To insulate (by letting water in all round), περῖλιμνάζω.

Insult, ᾽ὕβρις, εως, ἡ; ὕβρισμα, τό; αἰκεία, λώβη, † ὑβρισμός; (esp. of verbal insult) προπηλἄκισμὸς, ἐπηρεία; † κερτόμησις, ἡ. *Free from insult,* † ἀλοίδορος, ον (i. e. from the insult of reproach).

To insult, ᾽ὕβρίζω, ἐφυβρίζω, κἀθυβρίζω, αἰκίζω, ᾽ἀτῑμάζω, † ᾽ἀτῑμάω; λωβάομαι, mid.; esp. with words, προπηλἀκίζω, λοιδορέω, ἐπηρεάζω; † κερτομέω, rare except in pres. imperf. and perf. pass.; *besides,* προσυβρίζω, προσεπηρεάζω.

To be insulted, πλημμελέομαι, pass.; σκορἀκίζομαι; † ἐνἀσελγαίνομαι, only pres. and imperf. pass.

Insulting me, πλὕνόν με ποιῶν, Ar.

Seizing the opportunity to insult, ἐπεμβαίνων τῷ καιρῷ, Dem.

Insulted, λωβητὸς, † αἰκιστός.

An insulter, ᾽ὕβριστὴς, οῦ, ὁ; † λωβητὴς, οῦ, ὁ.

Insulting, ᾽ὕβριστῖκὸς, ᾽ἀλάζων; (in words) προπηλἀκιστῖκός; † κερτόμιος, ον; † κέρτομος, ον. See *Insolent.*

An insulting, † ᾽ἀτῑμωσις, εως, ἡ.

Insultingly, ᾽ὕβριστῖκῶς, προπηλακιστῖκῶς. See *Insolently.*

Insuperable, ᾽ἄπορος, ον; ᾽ἀμήχἄνος, ον. See *Impossible, Difficult.*

Insupportable, (of life) † ἀβίωτος, ον. See *Intolerable.*

Insurmountable, ᾽ἀμήχἄνος, ον.

Insurrection, ἐπἄνάστἄσις, εως, ἡ, c. dat. or c. ἐπὶ and dat. See *Rebellion.*

Integral, πᾶς, πᾶσα, πᾶν. See *Entire.*

Integrity, (entireness) ὁλότης, ητος, ἡ; (i. e. honesty, q. v.) χρηστότης, ητος, ἡ.

Integument, σκέπασμα, τό. See *Covering.*

Intellect, νόος, contr. νοῦς (the more usual form in Trag., though not invariable), φρὴν, φρενὸς, ἡ; διἄνοια. See *Mind.*

Intellectual, νοερὸς, νοητῖκὸς (esp. of a person), διἀνοητῖκός,

Intelligence, (i. e. understanding, q. v.) *γνώμη*; (i. e. news) *κληδὼν, όνος, ἡ* ; †*πευθώ* ; †*πύστις, εως, ἡ* ; †*ἐξαγγελματα, τά.* See *News.*

Intelligent, *σύνετὸς, ὀξύς* ; †*ὀξῦ φρων, ονος, ἡ.*

Intelligible, *εὐμάθὴς, γνωστός* ; *εὐξύμβλητος, ον* (of a prophecy) ; *λῃπτός* ; *γνώρῖμος, η, ον,* and *ος, ον* ; †*σύνετός* ; †*εὐσύνετος, ον.*

Intelligibly, †*σύνετῶς.*

Intemperance, *'ἀκολἄσία, 'ἄκρᾰτεια, 'ἄκρᾰσία. Intemperance of passion, ὀργῆς 'ἀπαιδευσία,* Thuc.

Intemperate, *'ἀκόλαστος, ον* ; *'ἄκρᾰτὴς,* often c. gen. either of the passion not restrained or of the object pursued, *'ἄμετρος, ον.*

To be intemperate, 'ἀκολασταίνω, only pres. and imperf. act.; *'ἄκρατεύομαι,* mid.

Intemperately, *'ἀκολάστως, 'ἀκρᾰτῶς.*

To intend, *βούλομαι,* mid., Att. fut. *βουλήσομαι,* and perf. pass. *βεβούλημαι,* aor. 1. *ἐβουλήθην* and *ἠβουλήθην* in act. sense ; *ἐννοέω,* c. aor. 1. pass. in act. sense ; *ἐπῖνοέω* ; *διανοέομαι,* mid., aor. 1. pass. in both act. and pass. sense ; *ἐπῐβουλεύω,* c. infin. or c. *ὅπως* ; *φρονέω* ; *εἶναι ἐν διᾰνοίᾳ, ἔχειν διᾰνοιαν,* c. infin., or c. *τοῦ* and infin., or c. *ἐπὶ* and dat., Thuc. Isoc. *To intend beforehand, προνοέω.*

An intendant, *κατάσκοπος.* See *Inspector.*

Intense, †*σύντονος, ον.*

Intensely, *συντόνως.*

Intensity, *συντονία.*

Intent upon, *προσεκτῐκός; looking intently,* †*ἀσκαρδᾰμυκτος, ον.* See *Attention.*

To be intent, σπουδάζω, perf. pass. in both act. and pass. sense ; *ἐντείνομαι,* pass., also (more seldom) *ἐντείνω,* act., c. *εἰς* and acc.; *ἐπιτείνομαι.*

Intently, *συντετᾰμένως, διατετᾰμένως, σπουδαίως* ; (of a person looking) *ἀσκαρδᾰμυκτεί.*

Intent, intention, *βουλή* ; *βούλευμα, τό* ; *νόος,* contr. *νους* (the most usual but not invariable form in Trag.) ; *ἔννοια, διᾰνοια, ἐπῖνοια* ; *προαίρεσις, ἡ* ; †*φρόνησις, εως, ἡ* ; †*νόημα, τό* ; *ψυχῆς ἐπῖταξις, εως, ἡ,* Plat.

To depart from the intention of doing, or *to intend not to do, ἀπογιγνώσκω,* fut. *–γνώσομαι,* no aor. 1., aor. 2. *–ἔγνων,* c. *τοῦ* and infin., or c. *μὴ* and infin.

Intentional, *ἑκὼν, –οῦσα, –ὸν* (only of the agent) ; *ἑκούσιος, α, ον,* and *ος, ον* (both of the agent and of the deed).

Intentionally, †*ἑκουσίως* ; *ἐξ ἑκουσίας,* Soph.; *καθ' ἑκουσίαν,* Thuc.; *ἑκουσίᾳ* ; *εἰς παρασκευὴν,* Eur.; *ἀπὸ παρασκευῆς,* Thuc.; *ἐκ παρασκευῆς,* Lys.

To inter, *Θάπτω, κᾰτᾰθάπτω.* See *To bury.*

Intercalary, *ἐμβόλῐμος, ον.*

To intercalate, *ἐπεμβάλλω,* no aor. 1., perf. *ἐπεμβέβληκα.*

Intercalation, *ἐμβολὴ* (used generally of any insertion).

To intercede, *ἀπολογέομαι,* mid., c. *ὑπὲρ* and gen.; *for, ἐξαιτέομαι,* mid., c. acc.; *παραιτέομαι,* mid., c. acc. or c. *περὶ* and gen.

To intercept, *'ἀποκλείω,* sometimes c. gen. of the road from which ; *συγκλείω, ἀποφράσσω* ; *'ἀπολαμβάνω,* fut. *–λήψομαι,* no aor. 1., aor. 2. *–ἔλᾰβον,* perf. *–εἴληφα.*

An intercepting, *'ἀπόληψις, εως, ἡ.*

Intercession, *ἐξαίτησις, εως, ἡ.*

An intercessor, *διαλλακτὴς, οῦ, ὁ.* See *Mediator.*

Interchange, *μεταλλᾰγὴ, διαλλᾰγή* ; *διάλλαγμα, τό* ; *συναλλᾰγή.* See *Exchange.*

To interchange, *ἀλλάσσω,* c. acc. of the thing given in exchange, c. gen. or c. *ἀντὶ* and gen. or c. dat. of the thing taken in exchange, c. dat. pers. or c. *πρὸς* and acc.; *ἀνταλλάσσω,* oftener in mid.; *διαλλάσσω, μεταλλάσσω, διᾰμείβω, μετᾰμείβω,* †*'ἀμείβω.* See *To exchange.*

Intercourse, *κοινωνία* ; *ὁμῑλία,* c. gen. or c. dat., or c. *πρὸς* and acc.; *σύνουσία, ἐπιμιξία,* †*συναλλᾰγή. Want of intercourse, 'ἀμιξία,* c. gen.

To have intercourse with, συμμίγνυμι ; *ἐπιμίγνῡμαι.* mid.; *σύνειμι* (*εἶναι*) ; *ἐναλλάσσομαι,* pass. c. dat.; †*συναλλάσσω* ; *ἐντυγχάνω,* fut. *–τεύξομαι,* no aor. 1., aor. 2. *ἐνέτῠχον.*

To interdict, *κωλύω.* See *To forbid.*

One must interdict, κωλῡτέον.

Interdicted, *'ἀπόῤῥητος, ον.*

An interdicting, *'ἀπόῤῥησις, εως, ἡ* ; *'ἀπόῤῥημα, τό.*

Interest (i. e. advantage, q. v.), *ὄφελος, τό. Interest of money, τόκος.*

Compound interest, τόκοι τόκων, Ar.

At interest (of money), *στᾰτῐμος, η, ον,* oftener *ος, ον; ἐνεργὸς, ὀν.*

Producing no interest, ἀργὸς, ὴ, ὸν, better *ὸς, ὸν* ; *'ἄτοκος, ον.*

To lend at interest, δᾰνείζω ἐπὶ τόκῳ, Plat.; *ἐνεργὸν* (*ἀργύριον,* etc.) *ποιέω, ἐνεργὸν καθίστημι* (not in aor. 2., perf. or pluperf. act. which are only used in intrans. or pass. sense), Isoc. Dem.

To produce interest, τοκοφορέω.

To have an interest in,—or else he has some private interest in the matter, ἢ ἰδίᾳ τι αὐτῷ διαφέρει, Thuc.

garding only their own individual interest, τὸ ἐφ' ἑαυτῶν μόνον προορώμενοι, Thuc.

– he said that it was not words that cemented connections, but a community of interests, οὐ γὰρ τὰ ῥήματα τὰς οἰκειότητας ἔφη βεβαιοῦν, ἀλλὰ τὸ ταὐτὰ ἀφέρειν, Dem.

…be in the interest of (any one), πράσσω, c. dat. or c. κατά and gen.; σπουδάζω, c. πρὸς and acc.; ὑπάρχω, …ly pres. and imperf. act. in this sense, c. dat.; θεμεύω, c. acc.

– I will speak for your interest, and not for my own, …ὸς σοῦ γὰρ οὐδ' ἐμοῦ φράσω, Soph.

…be interested in, *to take an interest in,* ἐπιμέλομαι …d ἐπιμελέομαι, c. gen.

…interfere, κοινωνέω, c. περί and acc. rei. *To interfere unduly in,* πολυπραγμονέω, c. περί and gen.

…erim,—*in the interim,* ἐν μέσῳ, Eur. See *Meanwhile.*

…erior, ὁ, ἡ, τὸ ἔνδον. See *Within.*

…erlaced,—*foot interlaced with foot* (of warriors in …se combat), ποὺς ἐναλλαχθεὶς ποδί, Eur.

…interlude, ἐπεισόδιον.

…ermarriage, ἐπιγαμία.

…intermeddle with, προσάπτομαι, mid., c. gen. rei.

…ermediate, ἄνἄμεσος, ον.

…erment, τάφος, τἄφή; ἄναίρεσις, εως, ἡ. See *…erial.*

…erminable, ἄπέραντος, ον; ἄπειρος, ον; †ἀπείρων, …ος, ὁ, ἡ; †ἀπειρέσιος; †ἀνήρῑθμος, ον. See *…dless.*

…intermingle, μίγνῡμι, often also pres. and imperf. …γνυμι, ἔμισγον. See *To mix.*

…must intermingle, συγκρᾶτέον.

…ermingled, †πάμμικτος, ον; †παμμῑγής.

…ermission, ἄνἄπαυσις, εως, ἡ; †λῆξις, εως, ἡ. …e *Cessation.*

…hout intermission, σὔνεχῶς. See *Continually.*

…intermit, παύομαι, mid. and pass. fut. παύσομαι …d πεπαύσομαι, perf. πέπαυμαι, but aor. 1. more usu. …ύσθην.

…ermixture, κρᾶσις, εως, ἡ. See *Mixture.*

…ernal, οἰκεῖος, α, ον, and ος, ον; †ὁ, ἡ, τὸ ἔνδον.

…ernecine (war), ἄκήρυκτος, ον.

…interpolate, πἄρεγγρἄφω; πἄρεμβάλλω, no aor. 1., …f. –βέβληκα, etc.

…erpolated, ἐμβόλῐμος, ον.

…erpolation, πἄρεμβολή.

…interpose, trans., ἐμβάλλω, no aor. 1., perf. –βέ…ηκα; (intrans.) μετέρχομαι, mid., fut. –ελεύσομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. –ῆλθον, perf. –ελήλῡθα, sine cas., or c. dat., or c. μετὰ and acc. of those among whom.

To interpret, ἑρμηνεύω; (dreams, omens, etc.) κρίνω, †τεράζω; (language, etc., in such and such a sense) ὑπολαμβάνω, fut. –λήψομαι, perf. –είληφα, aor. 2. –ἔλᾰβον; (laws, etc.) διαλαμβάνω; (i. e. translate, q. v.) διαπορθμεύω; (clearly) σᾰφηνίζω. See *To explain.*

Interpretation, ἑρμηνεία; διερμήνευσις, εως, ἡ; †ἑρμήνευμα, τό.

Of or *belonging to interpreting, skilful in interpreting,* ἑρμηνευτῐκός.

An interpreter, ἑρμηνεύς; ἑρμηνευτὴς, οῦ, ὁ; ἐξηγητὴς, οῦ, ὁ; (of riddles, etc.) ὑποκρῑτὴς, οῦ, ὁ; (of the will of the Gods, etc.) προφήτης, ου, ὁ.

To be an interpreter, προφητεύω, c. gen. (sc. Θεοῦ).

To interrogate, ἐρωτάω, c. gem. acc.; ἔρομαι, mid., not found in pres. ind., fut. ἐρήσομαι, aor. 2. ἠρόμην; †ἐξέρομαι, c. acc. pers., sometimes c. gen.; ἐξετάζω, c. acc. rei, gen. pers. See *To ask.*

One must interrogate, ἐξεταστέον, ἐρωτητέον.

An interrogation, an interrogatory, ἐρώτημα, τό; ἐρώτησις, ἡ. See *Question.*

To interrupt (a speaker, etc.), ὑποβάλλω, sine cas. or c. dat. pers., sometimes c. acc. of what is said by way of interruption; ὑπολαμβάνω, fut. –λήψομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. –ἔλᾰβον, perf. –είληφα; ἐπῐλαμβάνομαι, mid.; (what one is doing) διἄλείπω.

To intersect, δῐχοτομέω, διασχίζω. See *To divide.*

Intersection, δῐχοτομία.

To intersperse, διασπείρω, συγκεράννῡμι.

An interstice, διάστημα, τό.

Intertwined, †ἀμφῐ"πλεκτος, ον (of wrestlers struggling with one another).

An interval, διάστημα, τό.

At intervals (or after an interval), διὰ χρόνου.

At intervals of ten battlements, διὰ δέκα ἐπάλξεων, Thuc.

At equal intervals, or *after an equal interval,* δι' ἴσου (sc. χρόνου), Xen.

After an interval, χρόνου ἐγγενομένου, Thuc.

After the interval of a day, διαλιπούσης ἡμέρας, Thuc.

After an interval of three years, διαλιπόντων ἐτῶν τριῶν, Thuc.

After a long interval, διὰ πολλοῦ, Plat.; πολὺν χρόνον διαλιπὼν, Isoc.; so ἐπισχών.

To intervene, διαλείπω, esp. in aor. 2. act. and in aor 1. pass.; ἐγγῑγνομαι, fut. –γενήσομαι; διἄγῑγνομαι.

To interweave, ἐγκἄτἄπλέκω; ποικῐλαίνω, c. dat.

Intestate, ’ἄδιάθετος, ον.

Intestine, †ἔμφῡλος, ον; †ἐμφύλιος, ον; † ἔνδημος, ον.

Intestines, σπλάγχνον, usu. in pl.; ἔντερον, usu. in pl. See *Entrails.*

Intimacy, οἰκειότης, ητος, ἡ; σῡνήθεια, ὁμῑλία.

Intimate, σῡνήθης; οἰκεῖος, α, ον, and ος, ον, c. dat. *To be intimate with,* πλησιάζω, no mid. (but Eur. has aor. 1. pass. though not quite in this sense), c. dat.; χράομαι, c. perf. pass. κέχρημαι, in act. sense c. dat.; εἰσοικειόομαι, pass.; συζεύγνῡμαι, pass. *For he was still intimate with Theramenes,* ἔτι γὰρ οἰκείως ἐχρῆτο τῷ Θηραμένει, Xen. *He was intimate with me,* γνωρίμως μέν μοι εἶχε, Dem. *These intimate associations with tyrants,* αἱ πρὸς τυράννους αὗται λίαν ὁμίλιαι, Dem.

To intimate, ἐνσημαίνω. See *To tell, To inform.*

Intimately, οἰκείως.

Intimation, ἔνδειξις, ἡ.

To intimidate, ἐκπλήσσω (and in pres. act. ἐκπλήγνῡμι), aor. 2. pass. –επλήγην, and –επλάγην (only the latter in Trag.); κατάπλήσσω. See *To frighten.*

Intimidated, περῐφοβος, ον. See *Frightened.*

Intimidation, ἔκπληξις, ἡ. See *Fear.*

Into, εἰς or ἐς, c. acc. See *To.*

Intolerable, ’ἀφόρητος, ον; δῦσἄνεκτος, ον; †’ἄτλητος, ον; †δύσφορος, ον; †δῦσοιστος, ον; †δυσκόμιστος, ον; οὐκ, οὐδαμῶς ἀνασχετός, Trag. *You would be intolerable if you were prosperous,* εἴης φόρητος οὐκ ἂν εἰ πράσσοις καλῶς, Æsch.

Intonation, τόνος. See *Tone.*

To intoxicate, μεθύσκω, fut. μεθῡσω, etc., c. dat. or c. gen. of the liquor, no perf. act. or pass., aor. 1. pass. ἐμεθύσθην. *To be intoxicated,* μεθύω, only pres. and imperf. act.

Intoxicated, πάροινος, ον; κάτοινος, ον; †μέθῡσος, †ἐξῳνωμένος. See *Drunk.*

Intoxication, μέθη, οἰνοφλῡγία. See *Drunkenness.*

Intractable, σκληρός; †’ἀμήχανος, ον; κεράσβολος ον. See *Obstinate.*

To intrench, περιτάφρευω.

Intrenchment, τάφρος, ἡ. See *Trench.*

Intrepid, ’ἄδεής; ’ἄφοβος, ον; ’ἄτρεστος, ον; †’ἀταρβὴς, sometimes c. gen. of danger; †ἀτάρβητος, ον. See *Brave.*

Intrepidity, ’ἀφοβία. See *Bravery.*

Intrepidly, ’ἀδεῶς, ’ἀφόβως, †’ἀτρέστως. See *Bravely.*

Intricacy, †περιπλοκή.

Intricate, πολῡ̓πλοκος, ον; περῐπεπλεγμένος; ’ἄπορος, ον.

Intrigue, παρασκευή.

To intrigue (i. e. in state affairs), πολυπραγμονέω σκευωρέομαι, mid., c. perf. pass. in act. sense of “effecting by intrigue.”

An intriguer, ἐπῐβουλευτὴς, οῦ, ὁ, c. gen. of the person or thing against whom or which.

Intriguing, †πολῡ̓πλοκος, ον.

Intrinsic, ἐγγενής.

To introduce, εἰσἄγω, ἐπεισάγω, προσάγω; †ἐπεισφέρω, only act., c. dat. of the person to whom, or the place into which; (rites and ceremonies, etc.) κατὰ δείκνῡμι.

To introduce (a statement) *improperly into an argument about other matters,* παρεμβάλλω.

Introduced, ἐπακτός.

Corn is introduced to those in the island, σῖτος ἐσπλέ τοῖς ἐν τῇ νήσῳ, Thuc.

Introduction, προσἄγωγη, εἰσἄγωγή.

A means of introducing the enemy, ἐπεισαγωγὴ τῶ πολεμίων, Thuc.

The introduction into a statement of matter foreign t the subject, παρεμβολή.

To intrude on, intrans., εἰσποιέω ἐμαυτὸν, c. dat. Plat.

Intuition, intuitive perception, σύμφοτος νόησις. Se *Innate.*

To invade, ἔρχειμι (–ιέναι), c. acc. or c. dat. or c. ἐπ and acc.; ἐπιστρᾰτεύω; εἰσβάλλω, c. εἰς and acc sometimes εἰσβάλλω στρατίαν εἰς; ἐμβάλλω; ἐπέρχο μαι, fut. –ελεύσομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. –ῆλθον, per –ελήλῡθα. *To join in an invasion,* σῡνεισβάλλω; συ καταθέω, fut. –θεύσομαι, no aor. or perf., no pas voice. *To invade in retaliation,* ἀντεμβάλλω.

Difficult to invade, δῦσέμβολος, ον.

An invader, †ἐπῖλοιος, ον.

But I beholding the army of the Greeks, the invader the land, ’Εγὼ δὲ γῆς ἔφεδρον ’Αργείων στρατὶ Λεύσσων, Eur.

Invalid (of laws, etc.), ’ἄκῦρος, ον. See *Sick.*

Invaluable, †πάντιμος, ον.

Invariable, ’ἀκίνητος, ον; ’ἀμετάστροφος, ον. S *Usual.*

Invariably, ’ἀκῑνήτως.

Invasion, εἰσβολὴ, ἐμβολὴ, ἐπῖδρομή; (with referen to the invaders) ἐπἄγωγὴ [all these words are use not with a gen. of the country invaded, but c. εἰς a acc. or some similar construction].

Exposed to invasion, εὐέμβολος, ον.

Invective, ὄνειδος, τό. See *Reproach.*

inveigh against, ἔγκειμαι, fut. –κείσομαι, no aor.

ee *To attack, To reproach.*

inveigle, ψῡχἀγωγέω, δελεάζω. See *To allure.*

veigling, subst. ψῡχἀγωγία.

culated to inveigle, ψῡχἀγωγῐκός.

invent, εὑρίσκω, fut. εὑρήσω, no aor. 1., aor. 2. ὗρον, perf. εὕρηκα, fut. mid. sometimes in pass. sense; ρεῡρίσκω, ἐξευρίσκω; (tales, etc.) πλάσσω, μῡθολογέω, λογοποιέω.

invention, εὕρημα, τό; εὕρεσις, εως, ἡ.

hat can be invented, εὑρετός.

nventive, εὐμήχἀνος, ον; εὔπορος, ον; εὑρετῐκὸς, μηχανόεις. See *Ingenious.*

inventor, εὑρέτης, ου, ὁ, fem. εὑρέτις, ῐδος, ἡ; μηνοποιητὴς, οῦ, ὁ.

inventory, ᾽ἀπογρἄφή; ᾽ἀπόφἄσις, εως, ἡ.

take an inventory, ᾽ἀπογρἄφω, ᾽ἀπἄρῐθμέω. *To make an inventory to be taken*, ἀπογρἄφομαι, mid. c. acc. of the things inserted, Lys. *To be put down in an inventory*, ᾽ἀποφαίνομαι, pass.

invert, μεταστρέφω.

nverted, ᾽ὑπερθἄτός.

inverted order, ᾽ὑπερθἄτῶς.

invest (a person with power, with the sovereignty, etc.), περιβἄλλω, no aor. 1. perf. –βέβληκα; c. dat. pers. acc. of the power, περιτῐθημι. *To invest* (a place), περῐκἄθημαι, προσκἄθέζομαι, fut. –εδοῦμαι. See *To besiege.*

investigate, ἐξετάζω, ἐρευνάω, ἐξερευνάω, διεξερευνάω, δοκῐμάζω, ᾽ἀναζητέω; ἀνἄθρέω, no mid. or pass.; *minutely, carefully*, ᾽ἀκρῐβόω, διἀκρῐβόω; μῐκρολογέομαι, mid., no pass.; *along with*, σὺνεπισκοπέω, συνδιέξειμι (–ιέναι); *besides*, προσεξετάζω; *the nature of things*, φὕσιολογέω.

o investigate previously, †προεξερευνάω, contr. προυξ.

ee *To consider.*

e must investigate, ἐξεταστέον.

investigation, ᾽ἀνἄκρῐσις, εως, ἡ, poet. ἄγκρῐσις; ρώτησις, ἡ; ζήτημα, τό; ἐξέτἄσις, εως, ἡ; ἐξετασμός.

judicial investigation, εὐθὕνη, oftenest in pl. *A philosophical investigation*, φιλοσοφία, πραγμἄτεία. *A subject for philosophical investigation*, φῐλοσόφημα, τό.

n investigator, ζητητής. *One who investigates previously*, †προεξερευνητὴς, οῦ, ὁ, contr. προυξ. (of reconnoitring parties, etc.).

fficult to investigate, δὕσεξερευνητὸς, όν.

veterate (of disease), ἐγχρονισθεὶς, ἐγκἄτἄγεγηρἄκώς. *To become inveterate*, ἐνσκιῤῥόομαι, pass.; ἐγχρονίζομαι, pass.; ἐγκαταγηράσκω, fut. –γηρἄσομαι.

Invidious, ἐπίφθονος, ον.

Invidiously, ἐπιφθόνως.

To invigorate, ἐπιῤῥώννῡμι, ἐπισχύω, κρἄτὺνω. See *To strengthen.*

Invigorating, †ἀρκεσίγυιος, ον.

Invincible, ᾽ἄνῐκητος, ον; ᾽ἄμἄχος, ον; δύσμἄχος, ον; δυσπολέμητος, ον; † ἀδἄμἄτος, ον (᾽ἄδ. poet.); † ἄδμητος, ον; †᾽ἀδήρῖτος, ον; (of a city) ᾽ἄληπτος, ον; ᾽ἀνἄλωτος, ον.

Inviolable, inviolate, ᾽ἀκέραιος, ον; ᾽ἀβλἄβής; (of an oath, friendship, etc.) βέβαιος, α, ον, and ος, ον; ᾽ἀκῖνητος, ον; (of a suppliant, etc.) ᾽ἄσῦλος, ον; † ἀσύλητος.

Inviolability, ᾽ἀσῦλία.

Inviolably, ᾽ἀβλἄβῶς.

Invisible, ἀόρἄτος, ον; ᾽ἄφἄνής; ᾽ἄδηλος, ον; ᾽ἄφρἄστος, ον.

Invitation, κλῆσις, εως, ἡ; πρόκλησις.

Without invitation, αὐτεπάγγελτος, ον (i. e. self-invited).

To invite, κἄλέω, πἄρἄκἄλέω, προκαλέω; (allies) ἐπἄγομαι, mid. *To join in inviting*, συνεπἄγω; *at the same time*, συμπἄρἄκἄλέω; *on the other hand* (in opposition), ἀντῐπἄρἄκἄλέω; *in turn* or *in return*, ἀντῐκαλέω.

To invite to come from a place, ἐξἄγω, c. ἐκ and gen.

Invited, κλητός.

To inundate, κἄτἄκλύζω, ἐπῐκλύζω.

Inundation, ἐπῐ᾽κλὕσις, εως, ἡ; κἄτἄκλυσμος † ἐπιῤῥοή.

Invocation, ἀνἄ᾽κλησις, εως, ἡ; ἐπἄγωγή; † κλῃδὼν, όνος, ἡ; *of the Gods*, ἐπῐθειασμός.

To invoke, κἄλέω, ἐπῐκἄλέω; ἐπῐθοάομαι, mid.; †αὐδάω; † ἐπαυδάομαι, mid.; † κῐκλήσκω, only pres. and imperf.; *the Gods*, ἐπῐθειάζω and ἐπῐθεάζω; † θεοκλὕτέω, sometimes c. acc.; *as a witness*, μαρτὕρομαι, ἐπιμαρτύρομαι.

Archidamus proceeded to invoke as witnesses the Gods and native heroes, ἐς ἐπιμαρτυρίαν καὶ Θεῶν καὶ ἡρώων τῶν ἐγχωρίων ᾽Αρχίδαμος κατέστη, Thuc.

To begin by invoking, † φροιμιάζομαι, mid., c. acc.

Invoking, invocatory, † θεόκλὕτος, ον.

One must invoke, πἄρἄκλητέον.

To involve (in danger, distress, etc.), περῐβἄλλω, no aor. 1., perf. –βέβληκα, c. acc. pers., dat. of the situation; προσμῐγνῡμι, c. dat. pers., acc. of the situation; † ἐνζεύγνῡμι; † σὺνάπτω, c. acc. pers., εἰς and

acc. of the situation, or c. acc. of the situation, dat. pers.; (as accomplices, etc.) *συνεπισπάομαι*, mid. *To be involved in*, *ἐμπλέκομαι*, pass.; *σὺνίσταμαι*, pass. c. perf., pluperf. (part. *συνεστηκὼς, υῖα, ὸς*, also *συνεστὼς, ὼσα, ὸς*, gen. *ὼτος*, etc.), and aor. 2. act.; † *σὺνοικέω*; † *πρόσκειμαι*, fut. *-κείσομαι*, no other tenses.

To be involved in the ruin of others, † *συγκἀθέλκομαι*, pass., aor. 1. *-ειλκύσθην*.

Involved in, *περῖπετὴς*, c. dat.; *ἐμβεβηκὼς, υῖα, ὸς*, etc., c. *ἐν* and dat.

The fate in which I am involved, *δαίμων ᾧ συνεζύγην*, Eur.

The grief in which one is involved, *ἄλγη συγκεκραμένα*, Æsch.

Involuntary (of actions), *'ἀκούσιος, ον*; (of persons, rarely of actions) *'ἄκων, ουσα, ον, οντος*, etc. See *Unwilling*.

To inure, *ἐθίζω*, c. acc. pers. and infin. or c. gem. acc. See *To accustom*.

Inutility, *'ἄχρηστία*. See *Uselessness*.

Invulnerable, *'ἄτρωτος, ον*; *ἄῤῥηκτος, ον*.

Inwards, *ἔσω* and *εἴσω*.

Jocose, *γελοῖος*, † *γελωτοποιός*.

Jocoseness, *γελωτοποιΐα*.

Jocund, *φαιδρός*. See *Cheerful*.

To join, act., *ζεύγνῡμι, συζεύγνυμι, συναρμόζω, σὺνάπτω, συνἄγω*; *συμβάλλω*, perf. *-βέβληκα*. *To join*, intrans. (as a person joins another, or joins a party), *προστίθεμαι*, mid., also *προστίθημι ἐμαυτὸν*, c. dat.; *προσχωρέω*, c. dat. or c. *πρὸς* and acc.; *συνίσταμαι*, pass. c. perf., pluperf., perf. and aor. 2. act. sine cas.; *συμβάλλω* (often of joining in battle, etc., sometimes c. acc., as *μἄχην, χεῖρας*, etc.); (in an undertaking) *συλλαμβἄνομαι*, mid., fut. *-λήψομαι*, no aor. 1., aor. 2. *-ελἄβόμην*, c. gen. of the undertaking, c. dat. of the companion. See *To co-operate*.

To be joined, *συνέρχομαι*, fut. *-ελεύσομαι*, no aor. 1., aor. 2. *-ῆλθον*, perf. *-ελήλῡθα*; † *σύγκειμαι*, † *συζῡγέω*.

He has not joined the army, *οὐ συνήθροισται στρατῷ*, Eur.

Come now join us, and join your hand to mine, *ἰδοῦ σύναπτε, καὶ συνωρίζου χέρα*, Eur.

We joined Proœnus, *συνεμίξαμεν Προξένῳ*, Dem.

They sailed towards them, and joined them, *ἔπλευσαν παρ' αὐτοὺς καὶ ξυνεμίχθησαν*, Thuc.

About to join in a feast with his young son, *κοινῇ συνάψων δαίτα παιδὶ τῷ νέῳ*, Eur.

Joining in the attack which these men are making on me, *συνεπιβάντες τῇ τούτων ἐπιθέσει*, Antipho.

One must join, *συναρμοστέον*.

Joined, † *σύγκρᾱτος, ον*; *at both sides*, † *ἀμφίζευκτος, ον*.

Joining, † *ζευκτήριος*, c. gen.

A joining, *σύζευξις*.

A place where anything is joined, *συμβολή*.

A joint (of the body), *ἄρθρον*; (in carpenter's work, etc.) † *ἁρμός*; † *ἅρμοσμα, τό*.

I am relaxed as to my joints, *λέλυμαι μελέων σύνδεσμα*, Eur.

Joint, adj., † *συζῡγιος*; † *σύζῡγος, ον*. See *United*.

Jointly, *ὁμοῦ*. See *Together*.

A joist, *δόκος, ἡ*. See *Beam*.

To joke, *παίζω*, sometimes c. *πρὸς* and acc.; *ἐπῐτωθάζω*; *διασκώπτομαι*, mid. See *To jest*.

A joke, *σκῶμμα, τό*; *κωμῳδημα, τό*.

To make a joke of any one, *γέλωτα ποιέω*, c. *ἐκ* and gen. pers., Xen.

Fond of jokes, *φἰλογέλοιος, ον*.

Jollily, *'ἱλἄρῶς*.

Jollity, *εὐφροσὕνη*.

Jolly, *ἱλἄρός*. See *Merry*.

To jostle, *ὠθέω*, fut. *ὠθήσω* and *ὤσω* (the remaining tenses generally derived from the latter); *aside*, *παρεκθλίβω*. See *To push*.

A journal, *ἐφημερὶς, ἴδος, ἡ*.

A journey, *ὁδός, ἡ*; *πορεία*; *κέλευθος, ἡ*, pl. sometimes *τά*; *στόλος*; † *ἦλῦσις, ἡ*. *A journey up*, *ἄνοδος, ἡ*.

A prosperous journey, † *εὐοδία*.

A day's journey for a horse, *ἵππου δρόμος ἡμέρας*, Dem.

Either he is gone out on a journey to procure food, *ἢ 'πὶ φορβῆς νόστον ἐξελήλυθεν*, Soph.

Of or *belonging to a journey* (esp. of omens), † *ὅδιος, ον*.

Money for a journey, or *food*, or *anything required for a journey*, *ἐφόδιον*, oftenest in pl.

A journeyman, *χειροτέχνης, ου, ὁ*.

Joy, *εὐφροσὕνη*; *τέρψις, εως, ἡ*; *χἀρὰ, χαρμόνη, ἡδονή*; † *χάρμα, τό*. *Exceeding joy*, *περῐχἄρεια*. *Joy beforehand*, *προήσθησις, εως, ἡ*.

Oh, the joy to get . . . etc., *φεῦ λαβεῖν . . .* κ.τ.λ., Soph. See *Pleasure*.

Joyful, *ἄσμενος*; *εὔφρων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ*; *φαιδρὸς*, † *εὐγηθής*; † *εὐγήθητος, ον*. *Very joyful*, *περῐχἄρής*.

To be joyful, *χαίρω*, fut. *χαιρήσω*, perf. pass. *κέχαρμαι*, aor. 2. *ἐχἄρην*, sometimes c. acc. of the cause, or c. prep., e. g. *ἐπὶ* and dat. See *To rejoice*.

yfully, ἀσμένως, φίλως, † ἀσπάσίως.
yless, ’ἄτερπής ; † ’ἀκῖθάρις, εως, ὁ, ἡ, neut. –ι ; ’ἄθάκχευτος, ον.
nding joyously, † εὔφθογγος, ον. See *Joyful.*
nscible, ὀξύς; † ὀξύθῦμος, ον; † ὀξύκάρδιος, ον. See *Passionate.*
nscibility, τὸ ὀξύθῦμον ; ὀξύθυμον φρόνημα, Eur.
. Θῦμός, ὀργή, † χόλος. See *Anger.*
tful, † ἐπῖκοτος, ον. See *Angry.*
ksome, λῦπηρὸς, † λῦπρός.
on, σῖδηρος (in pl. of pieces of iron), ὁ. *A lump of* m, μῦδρὸς, sometimes used as an ordeal.
n, adj., σῖδήρεος, Att. contr. sometimes σιδήρους, ᾶ, ον; † αὐτοσῖδηρος, ον; † ’ἀδἄμάντῖνος.
ade of iron, bound with iron, † μελάνδετος, ον; †σῖμπρόνωτος, ον; ’ἀδἄμαντόδετος, ον; σῖδηροβρῖθής.
y instrument made of iron, σῖδήριον.
cover with iron, σῖδηρόω.
t of iron, † ’ἀσῖδηρος, ον.
oducing iron, † σῖδηρομήτωρ, ορος, ὁ, ἡ.
rpening iron, σῖδηροβρὼς, –θρῶτος, ὁ, ἡ, τό.
orking in iron, σῖδηρεία.
worker in iron, σῖδηρεὺς, † σῖδηροτέκτων.
onical, εἴρων, ωνος, only masc. (of persons); εἰρωνῖκός.
onically, εἰρωνῖκῶς.
speak ironically, εἰρωνεύομαι, mid.
ony, εἰρωνεία.
irradiate, ἐπῖλάμπω. See *To shine.*
rational, (of persons) ’ἄνους, ουν, compar. ἀνούστερος, etc.; ’ἄφρων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ, neut. ον ; † πἄρἄ’φρων ; (of actions or persons) ’ἄλογος, ον; ’ἄλόγιστος, ον.
rationally, ἀφρόνως, ’ἀλόγως, ’ἀλογίστως.
reclaimable, ’ἀνῖ’ἄτος, ον.
reconcilable, ἄσπονδος, ον ; ἀδιάλλακτος, ον ; ἄσπειστος, ον.
reconcilably, ’ἄκἄταλλάκτως.
refragable, ’ἀνεξέλεγκτος, ον; ’ἀνέλεγκτος, ον; †ῦσέλεγκτος, ον.
regular, ’ἀνώμἄλος, ον; δύστακτος, ον.
regularity, ’ἀνωμἄλία; ’ἀνωμἄλότης, ητος, ἡ.
regularly, ’ἀνωμἄλως.
religion, ’ἀσέβεια (also ἀσεβία, Eur.) ; † δυσσέβεια and † δυσεβία. See *Impiety.*
religious, ’ἀσεβής ; ’ἀνόσιος, ον ; † δυσσεβής. See *Impious.*
religiously, ’ἀνοσίως.
To be irreligious, behave irreligiously, ’ἀσεβέω, no mid., but pass. (of actions done irreligiously),

Irremediable, irreparable, ’ἀνήκεστος, ον; δῦσῖ ἄτος, ον; † ’ἀμήχἄνος, ον; † δῦσεκπέρᾶτος, ον.
Irremediably, ’ἀνῖἄτως.
Irreproachable, ’ἄμεμπτος, ον; ἀνεπίλημπτος, ον; ’ἀνέγκλητος, ον; ’ἀνεπῖτῖμητος, ον; † ἀψεγής. See *Blameless.*
Irreproachably, ’ἀμέμπτως, ’ἀνἄμαρτήτως, ’ἀνεπῖλήπτως.
Irresistible, δυσπάλαιστος, ον; δυσπολέμητος, ον; ’ἄφυκτος, ον. See *Invincible.*
Irresistibly, ἀσχέτως.
Irresolute, ’ἄπορος, ον; † πλαγκτὸς, ἡ, ὀν, and ὸς, ὀν (with ref. to a particular action); † αἰωρούμενος, ον. See *Doubtful.*
To be irresolute, ἐν ἀπόρῳ, or ἐν ἀπόροις εἰμί, Thuc. Xen. See *To doubt.*
Irresolution, ’ἀπορία.
Irrespective, ’ἀπερίοπτος, ον, c. gen.
Irresponsible, ’ἀνεύθῦνος, ον ; ’ἀνῦπεύθῦνος, ον ; † ἄκρῖτος, ον.
Irretrievable, ’ἀσύστἄτος, ον. See *Incurable.*
Irreverence, ὀλῑγωρία ; (in divine things) ἀσέβεια.
Irreverent, ὀλῑγωρος, ον; (in divine things) ἀσεβής.
Irreversible, ’ἀνεξἄλειπτος, ον.
Irrevocable, ’ἀμετάστἄτος, ον.
To irrigate, † ἀρδεύω. See *To water.*
Irrigation, ’ῦδρεία.
Irritability, ὀργῑλότης, ητος, ἡ.
Irritable, θυμοειδὴς, † ὀξύθῦμος ; † ὀξῦχολος, ον. See *Passionate.*
To irritate, κῖνέω, ὀξῦνω, πἄροξύνω, ἐρεθίζω, θήγω, † συνθήγω, † ὀργίζω, † ’ἀγριόω. See *To provoke, To exasperate.*
One must irritate, ἐρεθιστέον.
Irritation, πἄροξυσμός.
Irruption, κἄτἄδρομὴ, ἐπῖδρομή.
An island, νῆσος, ἡ ; νησὶς, ἴδος, ἡ ; νησῖδιον, νησῖ’δριον; † ἀγχίἄλος, ἡ ; γῆ ἐναλία, Eur.
An islander, νησιώτης, ου, ὁ (used sometimes as adj.), fem. νησιώτις, ῖδος.
An island prince, † νησίαρχος.
Isolation (i. e. want of allies), ἐρημία. *To isolate,* ἐρημόω. *Isolated,* ἔρημος, ον.
Issue, (i. e. event, q. v.) τὸ ἐκβὰν, –άντος ; (i. e. offspring, q. v.) † γόνος; παιδὸς βλάστα, Soph.
But Archippus joined issue on the ground that the Hermes was sound and whole (joined issue and said that . . ., etc.), ὁ δὲ ’Αρχιππος ἠντιδίκει, ἢ μὴν τὸν ’Ερμῆν ὑγιᾶ τε καὶ ὅλον εἶναι, Lys.

To issue, ἐκβαίνω, fut. –βήσομαι, aor. 2. –ἔβην, as if from –βημι, perf. -βέβηκα, part. contr. often –βεβώς, ῶσα, ὸς, gen. ῶτος, etc., fut. and aor. 1. act. never used in intrans. sense; ἀποβαίνω. See *To come forth.*

An isthmus, ἰσθμὸς, ὁ, but of the Isthmus of Corinth, ἡ.

Like an isthmus, ἰσθμώδης.

It. See *He.*

The itch, ψώρα.

An itching, κνισμός; κνῆσις, εως, ἡ.

To itch, κνησιάω, only act.; κατᾰκνίζομαι, pass.

To have the itch, ψωράω, only act.

Itinerant, πλαγκτὸς, ἡ, ὸν, and ὸς, ὁν; πλανητός. See *Wandering.*

Itself. See *Himself.*

A judge, κρῑτὴς, οῦ, ὁ; δῐκαστὴς, οῦ, ὁ; † βρᾰβεὺς, ὁ; † νεμέτωρ, ορος, ὁ; (of what is to be done, not a judicial judge) γνώμων, ονος, ὁ. *A fellow-judge,* συνδικαστής.

To judge, (legally) δῐκάζω, κρίνω, προκρίνω; (i. e. to form an opinion) νομίζω. See *To think. To have a share in judging* (generally, and esp. as assessor to a judge), συνδῐκάζω. *To be one's own judge,* αὐτογνωμονέω, only act. *To judge of a person by his face,* or *of anything by its outward appearance,* φῠσιογνωμονέω, c. acc.; *beforehand* (not judicially), προκᾰτᾰγιγνώσκω, fut. –γνώσομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. –έγνων; *unfavourably of* (in any sense, in respect of character, success, etc.), καταγιγνώσκω.

No one ever yet voluntarily incurred danger, judging that he should not succeed in his design, οὐδείς πω καταγνοὺς ἑαυτοῦ μὴ περιέσεσθαι τῷ βουλεύματι ἦλθεν ἐς τὸ δεινὸν, Thuc.

One must judge, κρῑτέον.

Of or *belonging to a judge* or *to judging,* δῐκαστῐκός; † δῐκάσπολος, ον. See *Judicial.*

The faculty of judging, κρῑτήριον.

Easy to be judged, εὔκρῑτος, ον.

A matter to be judged, † κρῖμα, τό.

Judgment, κρῖσις, εως, ἡ; (not judicial) γνώμη; † διάγνωσις, εως, ἡ. *Right judgment,* εὐδοξία. *Corruption of judgment,* κακοδῐκία. *Error of judgment,* δόξης ἁμαρτία, Thuc. *A judgment* (i. e. anger of the Gods shown by some misfortune), νέμεσις, εως, ἡ, no pl.

To the best of one's judgment, ἀπὸ γνώμης, Æsch.; γνώμῃ τῇ δικαιοτάτῃ, Dem.

The judgment seat, κρῑτήριον. See *Tribunal.*

The judicature, δῐκαστήριον.

Judicial, δῐκᾱνῐκός.

Judicious, φρόνῐμος, γνωμονῐκός. See *Wise, Prudent.*

Judiciously, φρονῖμως.

A jug, πρόχους; προχοΐς, ἴδος, ἡ.

To juggle, θαυμᾰτουργέω, only act.; γοητεύω, only act.; μαγγᾰνεύω, only act.; † μᾰγεύω, only act.

A juggle, juggling, γοητεία; γοήτευμα, τό; θαυμᾰτοποιΐα, θαυμᾰτουργία, μαγγᾰνεία.

A juggler, γόης, ητος, ἡ; μᾶγος, θαυμᾰτοποιὸς, ψευδουργός.

Jugular,—*the jugular vein,* φλὲψ σφᾰγῖτις, Arist.

Juice, χῦμὸς, χῡλός; † ὀπὸς (prop. of the fig-tree, but also of any tree, when it is cut); † γᾶνος, τό; †κηκὶς, ἴδος, ἡ; † ῥοή.

Juicy, ἔγχῡμος, ον.

July, Ἑκατομβαιὼν, ῶνος (began about the middle of July).

To jump, πηδάω. See *To leap.*

A jump, ἅλμα, τό. See *Leap.*

Junction, σύζευξις, ἡ; σῦναψις, ἡ; † σῠνᾰφή.

Juncture, καιρὸς, ᾽ἀκμή. See *Crisis.*

June, Σκῐροφοριὼν, ῶνος, ὁ, also Σκιρρᾶ. (began about the middle of June).

Junior. See *Young.*

Juniper (the tree), κέδρος, ἡ.

The juniper-berry, κεδρὶς, ἴδος, ἡ.

Ivory, ἐλέφας, αντος, ὁ.

Ivory, adj., ἐλεφάντῐνος. *Inlaid with ivory,* ἐλεφαντόδετος, ον.

Juno, Ἥρα.

Jupiter, Ζεὺς, gen. Ζηνὸς, etc., also gen. Διὸς, dat. Διΐ, acc. Δία, the latter the more usu. prose form.

Jurisdiction,—*an action within the jurisdiction of the court,* δίκη εἰσαγώγῐμος (ον), Dem.

To have jurisdiction, κῡριεύω,—*let the presidents have jurisdiction to the extent of a fine of fifty drachmæ* (i. e. to impose a fine not exceeding fifty drachmæ), κυριευέτωσαν οἱ ἔφεδροι μέχρι πεντήκοντα δραχμῶν, Lex ap. Æschin.

Jurisprudence, νόμος. See *Law.*

A juror, δῐκαστὴς, οῦ, ὁ.

The juror's fee, τριώβολον.

Jury, Grand. The ᾽ἀνᾰκρῖσις (poet. also ᾰγκρῖσις) was an investigation preparatory to trial, in order to determine whether the action would lie,—something like our examination before the Grand Jury (the parties before the Grand Jury ἀνακρίνονται,—the Grand jurors ἀνακρίνουσι τὴν δίκην, or τοὺς ἀντιδίκους, the cause ἀνακρίνεται πρός τινι—*before* any one).

…st, δίκαιος, α, ον (also in Trag. sometimes ος, ον); …ειεικής; ἔνδικος, ον; εὐθύδικος, ον; (according to …νν) ἔννομος, ον; νόμιμος; (of persons only) ἴσος.

…xceedingly just, †ὑπέρδικος, ον; πάνδικος, ον. See *…stice.*

…stly, δίκαίως, ἐνδίκως, ἐν δίκῃ, σὺν δίκῃ; κατὰ …κην, Trag.; μετὰ δίκης, Plat.

…y justly, †ὑπερδίκως.

…o think just, δίκαιόω.

…o act justly, †ὀρθόομαι, pass.; δικαιοπρᾱγέω.

…y act most justly if they are distrustful of their suc…ss, δίκαιοί εἰσι καὶ ἀπιστότατοι εἶναι ταῖς εὐπρᾱ…ίαις, Thuc.

…is just that I should be delivered from these evils, …καιός εἰμ' τῶνδ' ἀπηλλάχθαι κακῶν, Soph.

…t just action, δίκαίωμα, τό; δικαιοπρᾶγημα, τὸ, Arist.

…st, (i. e. nearly) adv., σχεδόν τι; (of time) †ἀρμοῖ. See *Lately.*

…ly just, ὅσον . . . μόνον, divided by the verb, Thuc.; …σον ὅσον, Ar.

…st so (in answers), κομῖδῇ μὲν οὖν, Plat. See *Nearly, Exactly.*

…stice, δίκη; δικαιοσύνη; ἐπιείκεια; δικαιότης, …τος, ἡ.

…e Goddess Justice, Θέμις, ἴδος (often used in nom. …imply for what is just, and as if indecl., sometimes in Att. even with neut. article, τὸ Θέμις, τὸ μὴ Θέμις, etc.).

A court of justice, δικαστήριον; τὸ δεῖγμα τῶν δικῶν, Ar.

To hold a court of justice, κᾰθίζω δικαστήριον, Ar. See *Court.*

Fond of justice, φῐλοδίκαιος, ον.

Justifiable, δίκαιος, α, ον, sometimes Trag. ος, ον. See *Just.*

Justifiably, δῐκαίως. See *Justly.*

Justification, δῐκαίωμα, ᾰτος, τό; δῐκαίωσις, ἡ. See *Defence.*

To justify, δῐκάζω, in prose more usu. -ομαι, mid., c. perf. and pluperf. pass.; διαδικαιόω.

To jut out, προέχω, often contr. προύχω; προε. never contracted in the augmented tenses; ἀνέχω, πρόκειμαι, fut. -κείσομαι. See *To project.*

Any thing jutting out, πρόβλημα, τὸ, c. gen. of that into which. See *Projection.*

Juvenile νεᾱνῐκός, and fem. νεᾱνῐς, ῐδος; νεοπρεπής. See *Youthful.*

Ivy, κισσός.

Of ivy, κίσσινος.

Crowned with ivy, †κισσεύς, only masc.; †κισσοστεφής.

Planted with ivy, †κισσήρης; †κισσοφόρος, ον.

To crown with ivy, κισσόω.

K.

…eel, τρόπις, ῐδος, ἡ; τροπιδεῖον, †ὅλκιον.

…o lay the keel, καταβάλλομαι τροπιδεῖον, Plat.; τίθημι …ρυόχους, Ar.

…een, (in any sense) δρῑμύς, ὀξύς; (of a weapon) †δηκτός; (of words, reproof, etc.) †κερτόμιος, ον. See *Sharp.*

…eenly, δρῑμύ.

…eenness, ὀξύτης, ητος, ἡ; δρῑμύτης, ητος, ἡ.

…o keep, (in any sense) φῠλάσσω; (safely to preserve) …σώζω, διασώζω, ἔχω, fut. ἕξω or σχήσω, no aor. 1., …perf. ἔσχηκα; (i. e. rear, etc., as to keep horses, etc.) …τρέφω, fut. mid. sometimes in pass. sense; as a treaty, …etc., τηρέω; (an oath, promise, etc.) ἐμπεδόω (with …and without ὅρκον), ἐξεμπεδόω.

…o keep back, †ἐρητύω (ῠ, but ῡ before σ, or before a …long syll.) (see *To restrain*); *from*, (as to keep a …man from work) ἐξίλλω, only pres. act.

…o keep off, to keep away, εἴργω, fut. mid., sometimes …in pass. sense; aor. 2. εἴργᾰθον; ἀπείργω, †ἀπέχω.

To keep off (water, etc., but also weapons), στέγω, †ἀποστέγω, in general use. See *To ward off.*

To keep out, κᾰτᾰκωλύω ἔξω, Xen.; *together*, act., σῠνέχω, κᾰτέχω.

To keep secret, στέγω, rare except in pres. and imperf. act.

To aid in keeping down, σῠγκᾰτέχω.

To keep, intrans. (i. e. continue) *doing*, etc., διατελέω, only act. in this sense, c. participle in nom. or c. adj., the part. ὤν being understood; διαγίγνομαι, fut. -γενήσομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. -εγενόμην, perf. -γεγένημαι and γέγονα; *you keep trifling*, φλυᾱρεῖς ἔχων.

To keep one's mouth quiet, etc., φρουρέω εὔφημον στόμα, Eur.

Which they crossed, with difficulty keeping their heads above water, ὃ μόλις ὑπερέχοντες ἐπεραιώθησαν, Thuc.

He kept a Persian table, τράπεζαν Περσικὴν παρετίθετο, Thuc.

Keeping Sicily on the right, ἐν δεξιᾷ λάβοντες τὴν Σικελίαν, Thuc.
To be well kept (of horses, etc.), εὐωχέομαι, pass., c. fut. mid. in pass. sense.
One must keep, φὐλακτέον; *together*, σὔνεκτέον.
To be kept, †φὐλακτέος.
Calculated to keep together, σὔνεκτικός.
Taking care to keep, φὐλἄκῐκὸς, c. gen.
A place or *means for keeping secure*, τήρησις, ἡ.
The keeping (or *maintaining*) *of any animals*, τροφή.
What will not keep (of fruit), δυσθησαύριστος, ον.
A keeper, φὔλαξ, ἄκος, ὁ, ἡ. See *Guard*.
A kernel, κόκκων, ωνος, ὁ (esp. of a pomegranate); πῡρήν, ῆνος, ὁ.
To pick out the kernel, κοκκίζω.
A kestrel, †κερχνηΐς, ΐδος, and contr. –νῆς, –νῆδος, ἡ.
A kettle, λέβης, ητος, ὁ; χαλκεῖον; *with three legs*, τρῐ́πους, –ποδος, ὁ.
A key, κλεὶς, κλειδὸς, †κλειδίον.
Seeing that the place (Messene) *was the key of Sicily*, ὁρῶντες προσβολὴν ἔχον τὸ χωρίον τῆς Σικελίας, Thuc.
A keeper of the keys, †κλειδοῦχος.
To be keeper of the keys, κλειδουχέω.
A kibe, †χῖμετλον.
To kick, λακτίζω, –ῖσω; ἐκλακτίζω σκέλος, Ar. *To kick against*, ἀντῐλακτίζω, c. dat.
Kicking, adj. (i. e. apt to kick), λακτιστὴς, οῦ, only masc.
A kick, or **kicking**, †λάκτισμα, τό.
A kid, ἔρῐφος, ὁ καὶ ἡ.
Of kid, ἐρῐ́φειος, ον.
To kidnap, ἀνδραποδίζομαι, mid. also in pass., fut. mid. in both act. and pass. sense.
A kidnapper, ἀνδρἄποδιστὴς, οῦ, ὁ.
Kidnapping, ἀνδρἄπόδῐσις, ἡ; ἀνδρἄποδισμός.
A kidney, νεφρὸς, usu. in pl.
To kill, κτείνω, also aor. 2. 3rd. sing. and pl. ἔκτα and ἔκταν, part. κτὰς (Trag., chiefly found in the compound words), no perf. or very rare in the simple verb; but, in the compounds, ἀπέκτονα and κατέκτονα are found in the best prose writers; κατακτείνω, ἀποκτείνω; καίνω, no aor. 1., no mid. or pass.; κἄτἄκαίνω; ἀποκτίννῡμι, also ἀποκτιννύω, only pres.; διᾱχράομαι, mid., c. acc. in this sense; θἄνἄτόω, φονεύω; †ἐναίρω, no perf.; †κοιμίζω, †κατευνάζω, †ἐνἄρίζω; †δἄμάζω, perf. pass. δέδμημαι, aor. 2. ἐδἄμην; †ἀπολωτίζω; †ἀναιρέω, aor. 2. –εῖλον; †καθαιρέω; νοσφίζω βίου, Æsch.; (with a weapon) σφάζω, ἀποσφάζω, κατασφάζω; *an animal* κόπτω (not with a knife, but when the animal is knocked down); †βουθῡτέω, only act.; *men*, †ἀνδροκτονέω, only act.; †βροτοκτονέω, only act.; †ἀνθρωποσφἄγέω; *again* (the dead), †ἐπεξεργάζομαι †ἐπικτείνω; *besides*, προσἀπόλλῡμι, προσαποκτείνω
To kill (a person) *over* (any thing), ἐπισφάζω, c. acc pers., dat. rei; *in retaliation*, ἀντἀποκτείνω, †ἀντἀπόλλῡμι; *with*, *together*, etc., συγκἄτακτείνω; †συγκἄτεργάζομαι, †συμφονεύω, †συνδαΐζω; *secretly* (make away with), ᾽ἀφἀνίζω; *by treachery*, †δολοφονέω; *oneself*, ἀποσφάζομαι, mid.
To be killed, pass. of the preceding words, also πίπτω, fut. πεσοῦμαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. ἔπεσον, perf. πέπτωκα; κοιμάομαι, pass.; †διἀπράσσω, intrans. *To be killed beforehand*, προἀνἀλίσκομαι, in aor. 1. pass. προαναλώθην.
He killed Iphigenia, διήμησ᾽ Ἰφιγόνης παρηΐδα, Eur.
And to kill myself, διά τ᾽ εὐνάσαι τὸν ἐμὸν βίοτον, Eur.
You, O dear Pallas, who killed the dragon with stones, φίλα Πάλλας, ἃ (for ἡ) δράκοντος αἷμα λιθόβολον κἀτειργάσω, Eur.
They killed one another, μόρον κοινὸν κατειργάσαντ᾽ ἐπ᾽ ἀλλήλοις χεροῖν, Soph.
Whom bloody Mars did not kill, ὃν . . . φοίνιος Ἄρης οὐκ ἐξένισεν (lit. did not receive as his guest), Soph.
Who . . . killed their enemies, ὦ (dual nom.) τοῖσιν ἐχθροῖς . . . προυστήτην φόνου, Soph.
But iron slaughter killed him, φόνος δέ νιν σιδηρόφρων ξυνῆψε γᾷ (i. e. caused him to be buried), Eur. See *To slay*, *To destroy*, *To perish*.
Or must I be killed by the sword? ἢ διὰ σιδήρου πνεῦμ᾽ ἀπορῥῆξαί με δεῖ; Eur.
And a few of their own men were killed, καὶ ἄνδρες τε τινες ἀπέθανον αὐτῶν ὀλίγοι, Thuc.
A killer, φονεὺς, ὁ, ἡ; σφἄγεὺς (also of the weapon which kills); †δαΐκτηρ, ῆρος, ὁ; †αὐτόχειρ, ειρος, ὁ, ἡ; *of men*, †ἀνδροφόντης, ου, ὁ; †λἄοδἄμας, αντος, ὁ.
Killed, †πτώσῐμος, ον; †σφακτός.
Newly killed, †νεοσφἄγής; †νεόκμητος, ον; *by the hand*, †χειροδαΐκτος, ον; *in battle*, †᾽ἀρείφἄτος, ον; *by one's own kinsmen*, αὐτοσφαγής.
Mutually killed, *killed by one another*, †αὐτοδαΐκτος, ον, in pl.
Killed by one's own hand (suicidally), †αὐτόχειρ (epith. of death or slaughter so caused, and once of the person so killed).

oils of those who are killed, βροτόφθορα σκῦλα (τὰ), Ar.

lood of one who is killed, ἀνδρόφθορον αἷμα (ἄτος, δ), Soph.

killing, subst. †διαφθορά. See *Slaughter.*

killing, or *killing men*, adj. †ἀνδροφόνος, ον ; †βροτόλοιγος, ον ; †ἀνδροκτόνος, ον ; †ἀνδροκμὴς, ῆτος, ὁ, ἡ ; †ἀνδροδάϊκτος, ον ; †ἀνθρωποκτόνος, ον ; †βροτοκτόνος, ον; *two*, or *one another*, †δἴκρᾰτής; *in requital*, †ἀντικτόνος, ον ; *by treachery*, †δολοφόνος, ον ; *many*, †πολυκτόνος, ον.

kin, kindred, subst. (both the relationship and the persons related), συγγένεια. *Nearness of kindred*, ἀγχιστεία. See *Relationship.*

Next of kin, ἄγχιστος ; ἄγχιστος γένει, Eur.

To be next of kin, ἀγχιστεύω, c. dat. of him to whom, only act.

kind, ἤπιος, α, ον, and in Att. os, ον; φἰλάνθρωπος, ον; προσηνὴς, †πρευμενής; (of persons only) φἰλόφρων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ ; πρόφρων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ. See *Friendly.*

kind, subst. ἰδέα. See *Sort.*

Land where the rent is paid in kind, ἐπἴμορτος γῆ, Eol.

To kindle, trans. ἅπτω, and in pass., esp. in perf. pass.; mid. not used in this sense, except fut. mid. once in pass. sense (and in comp. Lys. has ἐνάσασθαι); †ἐνάπτω ; ἐναύω, only pres. and imperf. act., lit. and metaph.; αἴθω, only pres. and imperf. act. and pass.; †ἀναίθω ; †ἀναιθύσσω, only pres. act.; †ἀνᾰφλέγω, only pres. and imperf. act.; †δαίω, only pres. and imperf. act. and pass.

To be kindled, †ἐφάπτομαι, pass. See *To burn.*

Easily kindled, εὔφλεκτος, ον.

Kindler, πῦρεῖα, τά ; ζώπῦρον.

Kindliness, φἰλοφροσὕνη.

Kindly, φιλοφρόνως, ἠπίως, †πρευμενῶς.

Kindness, πρευμένεια ; χρηστότης, ητος, ἡ.

A kindness, χάρις, ἴτος, acc. ιν, ἡ ; εὐεργεσία ; *kindnesses*, τὰ εὖ πεπονθότα, Æschin. *A previous kindness*, προϋπαρχή. See *Service.*

To be kind, behave kindly, do a kindness to, receive kindly, χἀρἴζομαι, mid., perf. pass. κεχἄρισμαι, in act. sense, and also in pass. of the kindness done, c. dat. pers. towards whom, sometimes c. acc. of the kindness done ; φιλοφρονέομαι, mid., c. aor. 1. pass. in act. sense, c. dat. or c. acc. *To treat kindly in return*, †ἀντιχἀρίζομαι. *To do a previous kindness*, προϋπάρχω εὐεργεσιῶν, Isoc.

Kindred, adj. συγγενής ; οἰκεῖος, α, ον, and os, ον ; ἀναγκαῖος, †αὐτογενὴς, †ἐγγενής ; †σύγγονος, ον ; †ὅμαιμος, ον ; †ὁμαίμων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ ; †γενέθλιος, ον; †ὁμόσπορος, ον.

Jupiter who presides over kindred, σὁναιμος Ζεὺς, Soph.

In a kindred manner or *spirit*, †ἐγγενῶς.

Kine, κτῆνος, τὸ, more usu. pl. See *Cattle.*

A king, βᾰσῐλεύς ; τὕραννος, esp. of an absolute monarch, and esp. in Att. of those who obtained the kingdom in some irregular way, not by inheritance ; μόναρχος ; ϝἄναξ, κτος (very rare in prose) ; †ϝἀνάκτωρ, ορος ; †ἀρχηγέτης, ου ; †ἀρχηγός ; †κρέων, οντος.

O king, ὦ βᾶ (said to be for βασιλεῦ), Æsch.

To be a king, βᾰσῐλεύω, often c. gen. or c. dat.; τὕραννέω and τυραννεύω, ϝἀνἄσσω. See *To reign, To rule.*

A kingdom, βᾰσῐλεία, μοναρχία ; τὕραννὶς, ἴδος, ἡ (esp. of a power not constitutional, used only of the power, not of the country where the power is exercised) ; †ϝἀναξία.

Kingly (or or belonging to, or suitable to a king), βᾰσῐλειος, α, ον, in Att. sometimes os, ον ; fem. †βασιληΐς, ΐδος, and †βᾰσῐλὶς, ἴδος ; βᾰσῐλῐκός ; τὕραννος, ον ; τὕραννῐκός.

A kingfisher, κήρὕλος ; ἀλκυὼν, όνος, ἡ.

A kinsman, in pl. οἱ ἀναγκαῖοι. See *Relation.*

To kiss, φἰλέω, fut. mid. sometimes in pass. sense ; κᾰτᾰφἰλέω ; †κὐνέω, fut. κὓσω and κυνήσομαι.

Kissing him, ἀμφἰπἰπτων στόμᾰσιν, Soph.

And kissing your father, καὶ πατρὶ τῷ σῷ διὰ φιλημάτων ἰὼν, Eur.

I did not kiss my sister, οὐ κασιγνήτῃ στόμα συνῆψα, Eur.

A kiss, φἴλημα, τό.

Fond of kissing, φἰλητῐκός.

A kitchen, ϝἴπνὸς, ὀπτάνιον.

A kite, ἰκτῖνος, acc. also ἰκτῖνα (Ar.) ; †τρίορχος.

A knapsack, ϑὕλἄκος, πήρα, †πηρἴδιον.

A knave, μαστῐγίας, ου, ὁ ; †κόβᾰλος ; †μάσθλης, ητος, ὁ. See *Rogue.*

To be a knave, πονηρεύομαι, mid.; †κἀκοποιέω.

Knavery, πονηρία; κἀκούργημα, ἄτος, τό; †κόβᾰλα, τά; †κοβᾰλἴκευμα, τό. *A knavish trick*, πονήρευμα, τό. See *Roguery.*

Knavish, μοχθηρός; †κἄπηλος, ον. See *Dishonest.*

Knavishly, κἄπηλἰκῶς.

To knead, μάσσω, φῦράω, φὕρω.

A kneading-trough, κάρδοπος, ἡ; †μάκτρα.

A knee, *γόνυ*, gen. *γόνατος, γούνατος*, and *γουνὸς*, etc., *τὸ* (only *γόνατος* in prose).

Knock-kneed, *γονύκροτος, ον.*

The knee-pan, *μύλη.*

To kneel, †*κάμπτω*; *κάμπτω γόνυ*; *κ. κῶλα*, **Trag.**

Kneeling on the ground (of Polyxena), *καθεῖσα πρὸς γαῖαν γόνυ*, Eur.; *γόνυ γαίᾳ τίθημι*, Eur.

Kneeling, *γονύπετής.*

A knife, *μάχαιρα*; †*κοπὶς, ἴδος, ἡ*; *for sacrifice*, †*σφάγεύς*; †*σφάγις, ἴδος, ἡ. A shoemaker's knife*, *τομεύς.*

A knight, *ἱππεύς*; *ἱππότης, ου, ὁ*, often as adj. with *ἀνήρ*; *λαὸς*, etc. *The body of knights*, *τὸ ἱππικόν*; *ἱππὰς, ἄδος, ἡ.*

All the knights, *πᾶσα ἵππων ἄμβασις* (poet. for *ἄνἄβἄσις, εως, ἡ*), Soph. See *Horseman.*

Belonging to a knight, *ἱππικός.*

Like a most accomplished knight, *ἱππικώτατα.*

To be a knight, *ἱππεύω*; *εἰς ἱππάδα τελέω* (with reference to the Athenian rank of *ἱππεῖς*), Isæ.

To knit, †*κρέκω*, only pres. and imperf act. See *To weave. To knit the brows*, *τὰς ὀφρῦς ἀνάσπάω*, Dem.; *τὰς ὀφρῦς σὺνἄγω*, Soph.

A knob, *τύλος.*

To knock (at doors), *κόπτω*; *κρούω*, perf. pass. *κέκρουσμαι*; †*ἄράσσω*, fut. *-ξω*; (esp. in a drunken or riotous manner) *θυροκοπέω*, only act. *To knock out* (a person's eye, etc.), *ἐκκόπτω*; †*ἐξαράσσω* (the obstinacy out of a person, etc.); *down*, *ῥάσσω.*

To be knocked about (as a man in a storm, an army, etc.), †*σποδέομαι.*

A knocker, *ῥόπτρον.*

We gladly put our hands to the knocker, *ῥόπτρων χέρας ἡδέως ἐκκρημνάμεσθα*, Eur.

Knock-kneed, *βλαισός.* See *Knee.*

A knot, *ἄμμα, ἄτος, τό*; (lit. and metaph.) *κἄθαμμα*; (in a piece of wood, etc.) *σπεῖρα. A knot* (of men, etc.), *σύστἄσις, εως, ἡ.*

To knot, †*ἅπτω*, only act. in this sense; *σὺνάπτω.* See *To tie.*

Knotty (of roots of trees), *σὺνεστραμμένος*; *with thirty knots*, *τριἀκονθἀμμἄτος* (of a rope, etc.). *Without knots*, *ἀνάμμἄτος, ον.*

To know, *ἐπίσταμαι*, 2nd sing. *ἐπίστἄσαι* and *ἐπίστᾳ*, aor. 1. pass. *ἠπιστήθην*, in act. sense c. acc., sometimes c. *περὶ* and gen., often c. part.; *ἐξεπίσταμαι*; *γιγνωσκω*, fut. *γνώσομαι*, no aor. 1., aor. 2. *ἔγνων*, perf. *ἔγνωκα*, etc.; *οἶδα*, perf., pluperf. *ᾔδειν*, Att. *ᾔδη*, 2nd sing. *οἶσθα*, pl., often *ἴσμεν, ἴστε*, imper. *ἴσθι*, fut. *εἴσομαι*, no other tenses, c. acc., sometimes c. gen., esp. in perf. part. when it means skilful in; *κἄτοιδα, ἔξοιδα, ἴστημι*; *πυνθἄνομαι*, mid., fut. *πεύσομαι*, sometimes also in Att. *πευσοῦμαι*; no aor. 1., perf. pass. *πέπυσμαι*, in act. sense, also in poet. pres. often *πεύθομαι* (esp. of knowing by asking, by hearing news, etc.); *γνωρίζω* (chiefly in the sense of recognising persons); *beforehand*, *προγιγνώσκω*, *προεπίσταμαι*; *besides*, *πρόσοιδα*, *προσεπίσταμαι*; *exactly*, *διἀκρῑβόω*; *exactly beforehand*, †*προεξεπίσταμαι*, contr. *προυξ.*; *too late*, †*μεταγιγνώσκω.*

To know as well as another, *συνεπίσταμαι.*

To be publicly known, *δημοσιόομαι*, pass. See *To learn.*

I know your disposition, *ἀνεμετρησάμην τὰς σὰς φρένας*, Eur.

You scarcely know me, *δυσμαθεῖς ἐμέ*, Æsch.

Ye surpassing the people in knowledge, *ὑμεῖς περιφρονοῦντες ἱστορίᾳ τὸν δῆμον*, Æschin.

Your name is widely known among all men, *πολὺ τὸ σὸν ὄνομα διήκει πάντας*, Soph.

I know the arguments are conceited, *τοῖς λόγοις σύνοιδα οὖσιν ἀλαζόσιν*, Plat.

To make known, *μηνύω* (*ῠ* except when before a long syll.), *δηλόω, γνωρίζω.* See *To reveal.*

Not to know, to do anything without knowing it, *λήθω* and *λανθἄνω* (the most usu. form of pres. in prose, though *λήθω* also is found in Xen.), esp. in aor. 2. *ἔλᾰθον*, and perf. *λέληθα*, c. part. (sometimes, but not so frequently, *λανθάνω* is put in the part. and the other verb in the tense intended).

One must know, *ἰστέον, γνωστέον.*

I do not know how to (do some sinful thing), *ἔφυν ἀμήχανος*, c. infin., Soph.

Knowing (understanding, etc.), *ἴστωρ, ορος, ὁ, ἡ*, sine cas. or c. gen.; †*ἴδρις, εως, ὁ, ἡ*, sine cas. or c. gen. or c. infin. *Knowing rightly*, †*ὀρθοδαὴς*, c. infin. *Knowing too well*, †*ὑπερίστωρ.*

Capable of knowing, *γνωστῐκός.*

Knowingly, *εἰδότως.*

Knowledge, *ἐπιστήμη, σοφία*; *μάθησις, εως, ἡ*; *γνῶσις, εως, ἡ*; *ἱστορία* (esp. of the knowledge gained by inquiry). *Means of knowledge*, or *of knowing*, *διάγνωσις.*

A knowledge of any unfavourable circumstances, *κἄτάγνωσις, εως, ἡ*, as—*By reason of his knowledge of their weakness*, *διὰ κατάγνωσιν ἀσθενείας*, Thuc.

Without the knowledge of, †*ἀγνὼς, ὥτος, ὁ, ἡ*, c. dat. pers. without whose knowledge one acts.

Without the knowledge of, adv., *λᾶθρα.*

nown, γνωτὸς or γνωστός; φάνερὸς (esp. of a person ng known to have done so and so). *Well known*, νώριμος, η, ον, more usu. os, ον. *Easy to be known*, γνωστος, ον; γνωστός.
t may be made known or *divulged*, ἔκφορος, ον, metimes c. πρὸς and acc. pers. to whom.
Not easily known (of a person),—*very difficult to be known by any one but by his parent*, πλὴν τῷ τεκόντι κάρτα δυσμάθης ἰδεῖν, Eur.
Means of making known, δήλωμα, το.
A knuckle, κόνδῦλος.
With dirty knuckles, †ῥῠπoκόνδυλος, ον.

L.

borious, (of persons) φῐλόπονος, ον; φῐλεργος, ον; πολυμόχθος, ον; (of work) †δύσπονος, ον; (of persons, or of work) ἐπῐ́πονος, ον; (of anything acquired by labour, or of the fate or deity which inflicts labour) δυσπόνητος, ον. See *Industrious, difficult.*
oriously, ἐπῐπόνως.
To labour, πονέω, also –ομαι, mid., c. perf. pass. and imperf. pass. in act. sense, pass. also sometimes in aor. 1. "to be gained by labour;" ἐργάζομαι, mid., perf. pass. εἴργασμαι, both in act. and pass. sense, pluperf. pass. and fut. 1. pass. in pass. sense; κάμνω, perf. κέκμηκα, act. and mid., no pass.; μοχθέω, μοθλέω. *To labour anxiously*, διασπουδάζομαι, mid., perf. pass. in either act. or pass. sense; ἐπῐφῐλοπονέομαι, mid., c. dat.; *much*, ὑπερπονέω. *To labour to point excessively* (in debate, in arguing), ὑπερδιατεῖνομαι. *To labour in behalf of, for*, προπονέω; †ὑπερκάμνω, c. acc. of what is done; †ὑπερκάμνω, c. gen. pers.; †προκάμνω, c. gen. *To labour before*, προκάμνω, προμοχθέω, προπονέω. *To labour with*, συμμοχθέω; †συμπονέω, c. acc. rei, or sometimes c. dat.; συνεπιπονέω. See *To co-operate.*
To gain by labour, also *to avert by labour*, and sometimes simply *to labour*, †ἐκμοχθέω, †ἐκπονέω.
To waste one's labour, to labour in vain, περιεργάζομαι, mid. See *To strive.*
One must labour, πονητέον, μοχθητέον, σπουδαστέον.
One must go through needless labour, περιεργαστέον.
Labour, πόνος, μόχθος; †μόχθημα, τὸ, always in pl.; κάμᾰτος, †μόγος. *Much labour*, πολῠπονία.
Without labour, ᾽ἄπονος, ον (of persons doing or things procured); ᾽ἄμοχθος, ον.
Without labour, adv., ᾽ἀπόνως, †ἀμοχθί.
Causing labour, †δυσπόνητος, ον.
Labour (i. e. travail), ὠδῖς, ῖνος, ἡ; λοχεία, †τόκος, λόχος.
To be in labour, ὠδῖνω, only act., sometimes c. acc. of the child.
Having an easy labour, εὔτοκος, ον.
Having a bad labour, †δύστοκος, ον.
A labourer, ἐργᾰ́της, ου, ὁ; ἐργαστὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ; †χερνητὴς, αῦ, ὁ; (i. e. one of the labouring class) πένης, ητος, ὁ. See *Servant.*
Of or *belonging to a labourer*, θητῐκός; †θῆσσα, only fem.
To be a labourer, †θητεύω, only act.
The being a labourer, or *the condition of a labourer*, θητεία.
A labyrinth, λᾰβῠ́ρινθος.
Like a labyrinth, λαβυρινθώδης.
Laced (tight), διεσφηκωμένος (i. e. looking like a wasp about the waist).
Lacedæmonian, Λακεδαιμόνιος, Λᾰκωνῐκός; fem. Σπαρτιᾶτις, ῐδος, ἡ.
A Lacedæmonian, Λᾶκων, ωνος, ὁ, etc.; fem. Λᾰ́καινα (sometimes as adj. Λ. χθὼν, etc.).
To lacerate, σπᾰράσσω; κνάπτω, only pres. and imperf. act. and pass.; δρύπτομαι, mid., no pass. (esp. of tearing one's own cheeks or those of others); †δάπτω. †᾽ἀμύσσω, †ἐπιῤῥήγνῡμι. See *To tear.*
Lacerated, κατερρᾰκωμένος.
Laceration, †᾽ἀμυγμός.
To lack, δέω, fut. δεήσω, no perf., much more usu. δέομαι, mid. c. aor. 1. pass. ἐδεήθην in act. sense, c. gen.; σπᾰνίζω, also pass. voice in act. sense; ὑστερίζω. See *To want.*
Lack, ᾽ἀπορία; σπᾰ́νις, εως, ἡ; ἔνδεια. See *Want, Need.*
Laconic, σύντομος, ον. See *Short.*
Laconically, συντόμως.
A lad, μειρᾰ́κιον, μειρᾰκύλλιον, μειρᾰκίσκος.
A ladder, κλῖμαξ, ᾰκος, ἡ; ᾽ἀποβᾶθρα; †κλῑμακτὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ; †κλῖμᾰκιον.
The steps or *shafts of a ladder*, ἐνήλᾰτα, τά.
And an armed man is bringing a ladder against the tower of the enemy, ἀνὴρ δ᾽ ὁπλίτης κλίμα-

κος προσαμβάσεις Στείχει πρὸς ἐχθρῶν πύργον, Æsch.

A ladle, οἰνοχόη, κύαθος.

A lady, δέσποινα, ’ἄνασσα. See *Woman.*

To lag, ’ὑπολείπομαι, pass. See *To loiter.*

A laggard, † ἐφολκός.

A lair, εὐνή.

A lake, λίμνη, λίμνιον.

Like a lake, λιμνώδης.

Of or *belonging to a lake,* λιμναῖος.

A lamb, ἀρνὸς, τῆς, and sometimes τοῦ (no nom. sing.), dat. ἀρνὶ, etc.; † ἄρνιον, † ἀμνός.

Of or *belonging to a lamb,* ἄρνειος.

A lamb’s skin, ἀρνάκις, ἴδος, ἡ.

Having a lamb at its foot, † ’ὕπαρνος, ον.

Lame, χωλὸς, οὐκ ἔχων βᾶσιν, Soph.

To lame, ’ἀποχωλόω, ’ἀποχωλεύω.

To be lame, χωλεύω, and pass.; χωλαίνω, only act.

Lameness, χωλεία; χώλευμα, τό.

To lament, ὀλοφύρομαι, only pres. imperf. and aor. 1. mid. (and once in Thuc. aor. 1. pass. in act. sens.), c. dat.; ἀνολοφύρομαι; ὀδύρομαι, only pres. and imperf. mid.; κατοδύρομαι, οἰμώζω, κατοιμώζω, ἐποιμώζω, θρηνέω, στενάζω, ἀναστενάζω; † στένω, only pres. and imperf. act., c. acc. or c. gen., sometimes c. dat., often c. perf., e. g. ἐπὶ and dat., ὑπὲρ and gen.; † ’ἀναστένω, † κατασταστένω; † στενάχίζω, only pres. and imperf. act.; (to beat the head or breast in lamentation, i. e. to lament) κόπτομαι, mid.; † ἀποκόπτομαι, † κατακόπτομαι; (to cut the hair in lamentation) κείρομαι, mid.; *with* or *at the same time,* συμπενθέω. *To lament afterwards,* † μεταστένω. See *To weep.*

Shall I not tear my hair, shall I not beat my head in token of lamentation (lit. shall I not put on my head the lamentable noise of beating of my hand)? οὐ σπαράξομαι κόμαν; οὐκ ἐπιθήσομαι ἐμῷ κάρᾳ κτύπημα χερὸς ὀλοόν; Eur.

One must lament, † στενακτέον.

Lamentable, οἰκτρὸς, compar. -ότερος, etc., but also superl. οἴκτιστος; † πολύδακρυς, υος, ὁ, ἡ; † πολύδάκρῡτος, ον; † δυσδάκρυτος, ον; † πολύστονος, ον; † πολῦκλαυτος, η, ον, and ος, ον; † ἀξιόθρηνος, ον; † μεγαλόστονος, ον. See *Grievous.*

To be lamented, † ποθεινὸς, c. dat. of the manner.

Lamentably, οἰκτρῶς, superl. οἴκτιστα; † ὄδυρτα.

Lamentation, οἰμωγὴ, θρῆνος; πένθος, τό; ὀδυρμὸς, ὀλοφυρμὸς, στεναγμὸς, † στένάγμα, τό; † γόος; † θρήνημα, το; † ὀδυρμα, τό; † στονάχή.

Lamentation for one’s own distress, γόος αὐτοπήμων also γόος αὐτόστονος, Æsch.

A lamentation made by only one person, μονόκλαυτο θρῆνος, Æsch.

Full of the sound of lamentation, † ἀντῖδουπος, ον.

Lamenting, † στονόεις; † δυσθρήνητος, ον; † ’ἄγα στόνος, ον; † ὀξύγοος, ον; † πάνδυρτος, ον; † πανό δυρτος, ον; fem. (of a voice) † βοᾶτις, ἴδος. Se *Sad.*

Fond of lamenting, † φῖλαίακτος, ον; † φῖλόδυρτος, ον

Fond of lamenting, uttering lamentations, adv., † φῖλο στόνως.

A lamenter, † θρηνητὴς, οῦ, ὁ; † πενθητὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ fem. πενθήτρια.

A lamp, λῦχνος, pl. οἱ and τά; λαμπὰς, ἄδος, ἡ † λαμπτὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ; † λύχνιον.

A lamp-stand, λῦχνοῦχος. See *Torch.*

A maker of lamps, λῦχνοποιός; (a seller) λῦχνοπώλης ου, ὁ.

Without a lamp, ἄλῦχνος, ον.

A lampoon, ἴαμβοι.

To lampoon, ἰαμβίζω, only act.

A lamprey, μύραινα, σμύραινα.

To lance (i. e. cut), σχάζω, -ἄσω; (i. e. throw, q. v. βάλλω, perf. βέβληκα.

A lance, δόρυ, gen. δόρατος, also Ion. δούρατος (once in Trag.), and δορὸς (the usu. Attic form), dat. δόρατι δούρατι, and δορὶ, also δόρει (Soph.), pl. δόρατα δούρατα, δοῦρα, also δόρη (Eur.); λόγχη; ἔγχος, τό See *Spear.*

A lancer, αἰχμητὴς, οῦ, ὁ.

Land (in every sense), γαῖα, γῆ, † αἶα (all these forms rare in pl.); χθὼν, ὀνὸς, ἡ; (a land) χώρα (a opp. to sea); † χέρσος, ἡ; † οὖδας, εος, τό; (lands landed estate, etc.) χῶρος; † γύης, ου, ὁ, usu. in pl. † βῶλος, ἡ (when broken into lumps, by plough etc.). *Dry land,* τὸ ξηρὸν, Thuc.; ἡ ξηρὰ, Xen. *A piece of enclosed land* (esp. as sacred to Gods), τέμε νος, τό. *Arable land,* ’ἄρουρα, πόλος, † ’ἄροτος † ’ἄρωμα, τό. *Grass land,* νομή. See *Pasture.*

From land, † χέρσοθεν.

By land (to go, etc., not by sea), πεζῇ.

Land, adj. (belonging to, living on land, opp. t aquatic), χερσαῖος, α, ον, and ος, ον; ἐπῴγειος, ον ξηροβάτῑκὸς, ξηροτροφῖκός. *Coming by land, fighting on land,* etc., πεζὸς, πεζικός.

Belonging to the land (i. e. native population, etc.) † ἔγγαιος.

Off land (of wind, etc.), ’ἀπόγειος, ον.

ping near land, πρόσγειος.
ded (of property), ἔγγειος, ον.
borrow on landed security, ἐγγείων τόκων δανείζομαι,
m.
nd battle, πεζομαχία.
fight by land, πεζομαχέω, only act.
d forces, ὁ πεζός; τὸ πεζόν; τὸ πεζικόν.
commander of land forces, πέζαρχος, † πεζονόμος.
go by land (opp. to sailing), πεζεύω, only act. ; πε-
πορέω, only act.
measure land, γεωμετρέω, only act.
measuring of land, γεωμετρία.
measurer of land, γεωμέτρης, ου, ὁ.
h in land, rich in the treasures of the land, † πλου-
τοχθων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ.
land, act., ἐκβιβάζω, ἀποβιβάζω; † ἐκβαίνω, only
fut. –βήσω, and aor. 1. –έβησα.
bring (a ship) *to land*, κατάγω; †κέλλω, fut. –σω,
r. 1. ἔκελσα, no other tenses.
land, intrans. ἐκβαίνω, in pres., imperf., fut. mid.
–ήσομαι, perf. –βέβηκα, aor. 2. –έβην, as if from
βημι; ἀποβαίνω, sometimes in prose ἀπ. ἐς τὴν γῆν,
c., sometimes c. gen. of the ship ; † κατάγομαι,
ass. ; προσέχω and προσίσχω, esp. in aor. 2. πρόσε-
χον, fut. προσσχών. *To come to land* (as a ship
es), κατέχω; ἐπικατάγομαι, pass. See *To land*
trans.), above ; see also *To put in. To draw*
essels) *to land*, ἀνἄβιβάζω.
nding at Malea, Μαλέᾳ προσίσχων πρῷραν, Eur.
leave on dry land, † χερσεύω, only act.
nding, ἀπόβασις, ἡ ; κατάγωγή ; † ἔκβασις, ἡ ;
πἄρηξις, ἡ.
nding-place, ἔκβασις, ἡ; ἀπόβασις; κἄταρσις, ἡ;
ἐπιδρομὴ, Eur.
sy to land on, εὐἀπόβατος ον.
fficult to land on, δυσέμβατος, ον.
ndowner, γημόρος, γεωμόρος, † στἄθμοῦχος.
and-mark, ὅρος, ὁ; στήλη.
ane, στενωπὸς, ἡ; † λαύρα.
nguage, γλῶσσα, φώνη; διάλεκτος, ἡ; φᾶτις, ἡ.
rrectness of language, ὀρθολογία. *To use a language*,
ελῶσσαν ἵημι, Thuc.
peaking the same language, ὁμόγλωσσος, ον, some-
times c. dat. of the nation resembled; ὁμόφωνος, ον.
speak the same language, ὁμοφωνέω.
peaking two languages, δἴγλωσσος ον.
peaking a foreign language, βάρβἄρος, ον; † ᾰ́γλωσ-
γος, ον.
nguid, ᾰ́τονος, ον; † ὕγρός.
To be languid, ᾰ́τονέω, only act.
To show languor and indifference in action, ἐκλύομαι, pass.
To languish, χἄλάω, fut. –ᾰ́σω.
Languor, ἔκλυσις, εως, ἡ.
Causing languor, † παντογήρως, -ρων (of sleep).
Lank, † ᾽ἄραιὸς, ἀ, ὸν, and ὸς, ὁν. See *Thin.*
A lantern, ᾽ἴπνός.
To lap, † λάπτω, only act.
Lap,—*the lap of victory*, Νίκης γούνατα, τά, Pind.
Lapis lazuli, κύἄνος.
Lapse (of time), † ῥοή. See *Time.*
After a great lapse of time, προελθόντος πολλου χρόνου, Thuc.
Large, μέγας, μεγἄλη, μέγα, all cases except nom., acc. and voc. masc. and neut. from μεγἄλος (Æsch. once has voc. sing. masc. μέγαλε), compar. μείζων, superl. μέγιστος; ἀμφἴλἄφής ; μᾶκρὸς, compar. –ότερος, –ότᾰτος, also μάσσων, μήκιστος; (esp. in breadth, extent, etc.) πλᾰ́τύς ; (esp. in number) πολὺς, πολλὴ, πολὺ, all cases except nom. and acc. masc. and neut. from πολλός. *Very large*, ᾽ὑπέρογ-
κος, ον. *As large as*, ἰσομέτρητος, ον, c. dat.; ἰσο-
μεγέθης; † ᾽ἰσόμοιρος, ον, c. gen. *Many times larger*, πολλἄπλάσιος, α, ον, and ος, ον, c. ἤ, ἤπερ, or c. gen. See *Great.*
To be large (as a woman with child), σπαργάω, only act.
At large. See *Free.*
Largely, μεγἄλως. *More largely*, μειζόνως.
Largeness, μέγεθος, τό; πλᾰτῠ́της, ητος, ἡ; † μῆκος, τό. See *Size.*
A lark, κόρῠδος, ὁ, ἡ.
Larva (the larva of a bee or wasp), σχἄδὼν, όνος, ἡ.
The larynx, λἄρυγξ, υγγος, more rarely ὕγος, ὁ.
Lascivious, ᾽ἀσελγής; ᾽ἀκόλαστος, ον; φἴλανδρος, ον (only of women). See *Wanton.*
Lasciviousness, ᾽ἀσέλγεια; μαργότης, ητος, ἡ; μαρ-
γοσῠ́νη.
Lash, μάστιξ, ῐγος, ἡ. See *Whip.*
To lash, μαστῐ́γόω. See *To flog.*
A lass, κόρη. See *Girl.*
A lasso, σεῖρα.
Last, ὕστᾰτος, ἔσχατος, τελευταῖος; † λοῖσθος, ον; † λοίσθιος, α, ον, and ος, ον; † πῠ́μᾰτος. *The last of all*, πᾰνύστᾰτος, ον.
The last day of the month, μηνῶν φθινὰς (gen. ᾰ́δος) ἡμέρα, Eur.
Last, adv., ὕστατον and ὕστατα, † λοίσθιον.

At last, τέλος, or τὸ τέλος, or εἰς τέλος, τελευταῖον, χρόνῳ, or ἐν χρόνῳ, πέρας, †τελείως.

For the last time, ἔσχατον; πᾰνύστᾰτον and πανύστᾰτα. *And at last they become ridiculous*, τελευτῶντες δὲ καταγέλαστοι γίγνονται, Plat.

Lastly (in the last place), τελευταῖον, τὸ τελευταῖον, τὰ τελευταῖα.

A last (for shoes), κᾰλᾰπους, –ποδος, ὁ.

To last, ἐμμένω, no mid. or pass.; συμμένω, διᾰμένω, †μένω; χρονίζω, also in aor. 1. pass. *To last out, stand one's ground*, ἀντέχω, fut. ἀνθέξω, no aor. 1., aor. 2. ἄντεσχον (see *To continue*). *To last* (of anything which is being gradually consumed, as food, etc.), διαρκέω, fut. –έσω. See *To suffice*.

And they say that this alone lasts a man his life, μόνον δὲ τοῦτό φασ' ἀμιλλᾶσθαι βίῳ, Eur.

Lasting, χρόνιος, α, ον, and ος, ον; πολῠχρόνιος, ον; βέβαιος, α, ον, and ος, ον; μόνῑμος; †ἔμπεδος, ον; †ἀρχαῖος (i. e. which shall become ancient). *Lasting only a short time*, ὀλῐγοχρόνιος, α, ον, and ος, ον.

Lastingly, βεβαίως, †ἐμπέδως.

Late, ὄψῐμος, ὄψιος, compar. ὀψιαίτερος, –αίτατος; χρόνιος, α, ον, and ος, ον; βρᾰδύς, compar. βραδύτερος, and βρᾰδίων. *Avenging late*, †ὑστερόποινος, ον; †ὑστεροφθόρος, ον.

The late king, μᾰκᾰρῐ́της βᾰσῐλεὺς, Æsch.; so μακάριος, Plat.

Later, ὕστερος.

Born late or *later*, ὀψίγονος, ον.

Sitting up late, going to bed late, ὀψῐ́κοιτος, ον.

Coming late, σὺν χρόνῳ βραδεῖ μολὼν, Soph.

Late, and *too late*, ὀψὲ, often c. gen. (e. g.—*late in the day*, ὀψὲ τῆς ἡμέρας), Omn. *Too late*, †μεθύστερον. *Later*, ὕστερον, *latest*, ὕστᾰτον, ὕστατα. See *Last*.

To be late, to be too late, to be later than, ὑστερέω, only act., often c. gen. of those before, sometimes c. gen. or c. dat. of the object or person whom one has failed to serve (e. g.—*those who came too late to join Demosthenes*, τοὺς τῷ Δημοσθένει ὑστερήσαντας, Thuc.,—*since he had come too late to save Mitylene*, ἐπειδὴ τῆς Μιτυλήνης ὑστερήκει, Thuc., etc.); ὑστερίζω, only act., c. gen. or sine cas.

Though marching till very late in the day, καίπερ μάλα ὀψίζων, Xen.

It ought to have been done long ago, but even now it is not too late, πάλαι μὲν ἔδει, διαφεύγει δ' οὐδὲ νῦν, Dem.

Lately, ἄρτι, ἀρτίως, ἔναγχος, πρώην, †νέον, †νεωστί.

Very lately, ὑπογυιότατα; πρωὴν καὶ χθὲς, Plat.; τὸ τελευταῖον πρώην, Dem. *Things done very lately*, τὰ χθὲς καὶ πρώην (lit. only yesterday or the day before).

Lateness, ὀψιότης, ητος, ἡ.

Latent, κρῠφαῖος, κρυπτός. See *Secret*.

Lateral, πλάγιος, α, ον, and ος, ον.

Laterally, ἐκ πλαγίου, εἰς πλάγιον, κατὰ πλάγια. See *Side*.

A lathe, τόρνος.

Latitude, εὖρος, τὸ (not in our sense though). See *Breadth*.

Latter, the latter, ὁ δὲ answering to ὁ μὲν, sometimes answering to οὗτος μέν.

This latter, οὗτος δὲ, answering to ὁ μέν.

To laud, αἰνέω, fut. –έσω and –ήσω, perf. pass. only ᾔνημαι, but aor. 1. ᾐνέθην, rare in prose; ἐπαινέω. See *To praise*.

Laudable, ἐπαινετός; ἀξιέπαινος, ον. See *Praiseworthy*.

Laudably, εὖ. See *Well*.

Laudatory, ἐπαινετῐκός.

To lave, λούω. See *To wash*.

To laugh, and **to laugh at**, γελάω, fut. –γελᾰ́σω, more usu. γελᾰ́σομαι, c. dat. of the cause, or c. ἐπὶ and dat., sometimes c. gen., sometimes c. acc. of anything laughed at; ἐκγελάω, προσγελάω; ἐγγελάω, c. dat. or c. acc. or c. κατὰ and gen.; ἐπεγγελάω; κᾰχάζω, only act.; (to burst out laughing) ἐκκαγχάζω, †ἀνᾰκαγχάζω.

To laugh with, †συγγελάω, c. dat. See *To smile*.

To wish to laugh, γελᾰσείω, only pres. act.

To be laughed at, γέλωτα ὀφλισκάνω, Eur.

Laughing, fond of laughing, φιλόγελως, ὁ, ἡ, τὸ, gen. ωτος.

Laughing out of season, †'ᾰ̓χρειόγελως, ὁ, ἡ, neut. ων.

Laughable, γελοῖος; †γελωτοποιὸς, ὀν. See *Ridiculous*.

A laugher, †γελαστὴς, †ἐγγελαστής.

Laughter, †γέλως, ὁ, gen. γέλωτος, also Att. γέλω, dat. γέλωτι, also γέλῳ; †κᾰχασμός.

To cause laughter, γελωτοποιέω.

One who causes laughter, γελωτοποιός.

Lavish, προετῐκὸς, †'ᾰφειδής.

Lavishly, 'ᾰφειδῶς.

To be lavish, 'ᾰφειδέω, only act., c. gen. *To contribute lavishly*, φιλοτιμέομαι, mid., c. aor. 1. pass. in act. sense, c. πρὸς and acc. of the object.

vishness, ᾽ἀφειδία. See *Liberality.*
o launch, κἀθέλκω, imperf. καθεῖλκον, fut. –ελκύσω, tc.
launch with a view of trying, metaph., ᾽ἀνἀπειράομαι, mid.
urel, δᾰ́φνη.
roducing laurel, †δαφνοφόρος, ον; †δᾰφνώδης.
'earing crowns of laurel, †δᾰφνηφόρος, ον.
w, νόμος, Θεσμός; Θέμις, ἡ, gen. ῐ̔δος, acc. ῐ̆ν, usu. nowever, and in prose always, confined to nom.; θέσμιον, most usu. in pl.; νόμῐμον, most usu. in pl.; κἐδρια, τά.
good system of law, εὐνομία. *Bad laws*, δυσνομία, κακονομία.
ontrary to the laws, Θύραζε τῶν νόμων, Eur.
f or concerning law, δῐκαστῐκός.
he profession of the law, ἡ δῐκαστῐκή.
killed in law, δῐκᾰνῐκός.
aving the same laws, ὁμόνομος, ον.
o have good laws, εὐνομέω, more usu. in pass. c. fut. mid.
o make laws, τῐ́θημι, c. acc. (νόμον, Θεσμὸν, etc.); so διᾰτῐθεμαι, mid.; νομοθετέω, also in pass. of the state which has the laws given, or of the laws which are made; κἀτἀνομοθετέω, †Θεσμοποιέω. *To make additional laws*, ἐπῐνομοθετέω.
ne must make laws, νομοθετητέον.
he making of laws, νομοθεσία; νομοθέτησις, ἡ; ἡ νομοθετῐκή.
law-giver, νομοθέτης, ου, ὁ; νομογρᾰ́φος.
it for or *belonging to a law-giver*, νομοθετῐκὸς, †Θεσμοφόρος.
o declare the law, †Θεμιστεύω, only pres. act.
o go to law, or *to be at law*, δῐκάζομαι, c. perf. pass. in uct. or intrans. sense, sometimes c. acc. cogn. (δίκην), r. dat. pers., or c. πρὸς and acc., sometimes also c. gen. of the ground of action; διᾰδῐκάζομαι; δικαολογέομαι, mid., sine cas.; ἀμφισβητέω, c. dat. pers. or c. πρὸς and acc., etc.; διᾰδῐκᾰ́σῐαν ποιέω, Dem.
isputed or *liable to be disputed at law*, ἐπῐδῐκος, ον.
awful, δῐκαιος, α, ον, sometimes ος, ον; ἔννομος, ον; νόμῐμος, Θεμῐτὸς, †Θέμιστος; †Θέσμιος, α, ον, and ος, ον; ὅσιος, according to *divine* law (used by Thuc. and Plat. as opp. to δῐκαιος, according to *human* law).
lawful wife, γνησία γυνὴ, Xen.
is lawful, ἔστι, c. infin.; ἔξεστι, part. ἐξὸν used softener in nom. abs. than in gen.
awfully, νομῐμως, †Θεμίστως. *According to divine law*, ὁσίως.
Unprovided for by express law, ᾽ἄνομοθέτητος, ον.
Obedience to the law, †εὐνομία.
Lawless, ᾽ἄνομος, ον; ᾽ἄδῐκος, ον; †ἔκδῐκος, ον.
Lawlessly, ᾽ἀνόμως, ᾽ἀδῐ́κως, †ἐκδῐ́κως.
To act lawlessly, transgress the law, etc., πᾰρᾰνομέω.
Lawlessness, ᾽ἀνομία, πᾰρᾰνομία.
Law-business, πράγμᾰτα, τά; πραγματεία.
A law-suit, δῐ́κη, διᾰδῐκᾰ́σῐα.
To engage in a law-suit, δῐ́κην εἰσᾰ́γω, Dem.
The parties in a law-suit, οἱ ἀντῐδῐκοι; οἱ ἀντῐδῐκοῦντες, Plat.
Lax, ᾰ̓ρῥωστος, ον.
Laxity, laxness (of disposition, conduct, etc.), ἔκλῡσις, εως, ἡ.
To lay (i. e. place, q. v.), τῐ́θημι; (eggs) ὠοτοκέω.
To lay by, down, up, κᾰτᾰτῐθημι, and mid. (the latter most usu. in prose); ᾽ἀποτῐθημι; περιποιέω, and –ομαι, mid.; ἐξαίρετον ποιέομαι (esp. for a particular emergency); ἐξαίρετον ψηφίζομαι. *To lay before* (a person, so as to explain to him), πᾰρᾰτῐθημι, c. dat.; παρίστημι, not in act. sense in perf., pluperf., or aor. 2. act. *To lay down* (as a position in arguing, etc.), τῐθημι, ὑποτῐθημι; διείπον, perf. διείρηκα. *To lay out* (for burial), περιστέλλω; προτῐθημι, and mid. *To lay on* or *upon*, ἐπῐφέρω, fut. –οίσω, aor. 1. –ήνεγκα, aor. 2. –ήνεγκον, c. dat. or c. prep.; προσβάλλω, perf. –βέβληκα; ἐπιβάλλω (used also for *laying a fine on*).
To be laid down (as a law), κεῖμαι, fut. κείσομαι (no other tenses). *To be laid down* (as a principle), ὁμολογέομαι, pass.; ὑπόκειμαι, 3rd sing. often as impersonal, *it is laid down*. See *To admit*. *To be laid by* or *laid up* (as a treasure, etc.), κεῖμαι; ᾽ἀνάκειμαι, sync. also ἄγκειμαι (esp. as sacred); ᾽ἀπόκειμαι.
One must lay down, Θετέον.
What must be laid down, Θετέος.
A laying out (for burial), πρόθεσις, εως, ἡ.
Laying aside your bitter anger, ὀργῆς ἐξανεὶς κακῆς, Eur.
I have heard of one woman of those of former time having laid hands upon her dear children, μίαν δὴ κλύω, μίαν τῶν πάρος Γυναῖκ' ἐν φίλοις χέρα βαλεῖν τέκνοις, Eur.
A layer, ἐπῐβολή. *Composed of only one layer*, μονολοπος, ον, Theoph.
Lazily, ῥᾳθῡμως, ᾽ασυντόνως, ᾽ανῐδρωτί.
Laziness, ῥᾳθῡμία, ῥᾳστώνη, ῥᾳδιουργία, βλᾰκεία; νωθρότης, ητος, ἡ. See *Indolence*.
Lazy, ἀργὸς, νωθὴς, βρᾰδύς; ῥᾳθῡμος, ον; νωχελής;

βλᾰξ, ὁ, ἡ, gen. βλᾰκός, superl. βλᾰκίστατος. See *Indolent.*

To be lazy, ῥᾳθῡμέω, only act.; ῥᾳδιουργέω, only act.; βᾰστωνεύω, only act.; τρῡφάω, only act.; βλᾰκεύω; μᾰλᾰκίζομαι, pass.

One must be lazy, μαλθᾰκιστέον, preceded by negative, and μαλθακιστέα.

Lead, μόλυβδος. *A piece of lead,* esp. used to sink a fishing line or net, μολύβδαινα; μολυβδίς, ίδος, ἡ.

Leaden, μολύβδῐνος; μολυβδέος, έα, έον, contr. –δοῦς, ῆ, οῦν.

To lead, ᾰ̓γω; ἡγέομαι, mid., no pass. in pass. sense, but perf. pass. in act. sense, c. gen. pers. or c. dat., often c. dat. pers. and acc. of the road on which, sometimes even c. acc. pers. and gen. of the road on which, or occupation in which; dat. pers. sometimes understood; ἐξηγέομαι; ἡγεμονεύω, c. gen. pers., sometimes (but very rarely) c. dat.; often c. acc. of the road; ῠ̔φηγέομαι, προηγέομαι; κᾰθηγέομαι (esp. of leading a colony); (as a guide) † ὁδηγέω; (i. e. to be the leader among) ᾰ̓ρχω, c. gen. or c. prep.; see *To conduct*; (as a road leads) φέρω, fut. ο῎ισω, aor. 1. ἤνεγκα, aor. 2. ἤνεγκον; ἐκφέρω, ᾰ̓ναφέρω.

To lead (a life), διᾰ́γω.

To lead (an army) *across,* διᾰ́γω; διᾰβῐβάζω, sometimes c. gem. acc.

To lead away, ᾰ̓πᾰ́γω (in Att. prose esp. of leading away to prison or to punishment); ῠ̔πᾰ́γω; ᾰ̓παίρω (only of leading away troops, an army, a fleet, etc.); *away from a subject,* ᾰ̓ποπλᾰ́νάω; *away by deceit,* ἐκκλέπτω; *away from the right way,* πᾰρᾰ́γω (see *To mislead*); *away with,* σῠνᾰπᾰ́γω; *back,* κᾰτᾰ́γω, ᾰ̓νᾰ́γω, ἐπανάγω; *by* or *past,* πᾰρᾰ́γω; *down,* κᾰτᾰ́γω; *forth, out,* ἐξᾰ́γω, ἐπεξᾰ́γω; *forth in advance of,* προεξᾰ́γω.

To join in leading, σῠνεξάρχω, c. dat of what is led.

To lead on, προβῐβάζω, προᾰ́γω; (i. e. induce) ἐνᾰ́γω, ἐπισπάω; *on against,* ἐφηγέομαι, c. dat. pers., ἐπί and acc. rei; ἐπᾰ́γω, c. dat. rei or c. prep.; προσᾰ́γω, c. dat.; *out against,* ἀντῐπᾰρᾰ́γω; *round,* περιᾰ́γω, συμπεριᾰ́γω; *to, into,* εἰσᾰ́γω, or ἐσᾰ́γω, c. acc. pers., εἰς and acc. of the place, or c. dat. of the place, sometimes c. gem. acc.; ἐμβῐβάζω, c. εἰς and acc.; ἐμβάλλω (as a guide leads enemies into . . .), c. εἰς and acc. of the place or danger; εἰσπορεύω, c. adv. loci, etc.; *together,* σῠνάγω; *like a child,* † παιδᾰγωγέω; *an old man,* γεροντᾰγωγέω, only act.

To be led on or *led away,* ἕλκομαι, pass.

He encamped against the city by the upper gates, which lead to Potidæa, κατὰ τὰς ἄνω πύλας, ᾗ ἐπὶ Ποτιδαίας ἔρχονται, προσεκάθητο τῇ πόλει, Thuc.

One must lead, ἡγητέον, c. gen., Xen.

Easy to lead, or *to be led any way,* εὐπᾰρᾰ́γωγος, ον.

The lead, ἡγεμονία.

A leader, ἡγεμών, όνος, ὁ; προστᾰ́της, ου, ὁ; † ἡγητήρ, ῆρος, ὁ; † ἡγητής, οῦ, ὁ; † ὑφηγητής, † προηγητής, † προηγητήρ; † ᾰ́κτωρ, ορος, ὁ; (i. e. a guide, q. v.) † ποδᾰγός; χορηγός (prop. a leader of a chorus, and thence generally a leader). See *Chief.*

Leading (belonging to the lead, or to a leader, like a leader, etc.), ἡγεμονικός.

Like a leader, etc., adv. ἡγεμονικῶς.

Hearing that he . . . was one of the most leading men of those in the mainland, πυνθανόμενος . . . δύνασθαι ἐν τοῖς πρώτοις τῶν ἠπειρωτῶν, Thuc.

A leading, ᾰ̓γωγή, ῠ̔πᾰγωγή; *out* or *forth,* ἐξαγωγή.

The leadership, προστᾰσία.

Led (a horse, camel, etc.), † σειρᾰφόρος, ον; † σειροφόρος, ον; † σειραῖος.

A leaf, φύλλον, πέτᾰλον, † φόβη, † πτέρον.

To shed its leaves, φυλλορροέω.

With many leaves, leafy, † εὔφυλλος, ον. *With green leaves,* † χλωρόκομος, ον. *With dark leaves,* † μελάμφυλλος, ον, † μελάνδρυος, ον; † μελαμπέτᾰλος, ον.

Covered with leaves, † φυλλόστρωτος, ον, also dat. φυλλόστρωτι.

A bed of leaves, † φυλλάς, ᾰ́δος, ἡ.

The many leaves of a book, δέλτου πολύθυροι διαπτυχαί, Eur.

Leafless, † ᾰ̓́φυλλος, ον; † ᾰ̓φύλλωτος, ον.

A league, σῠνωμοσία; (in time of war) συμμᾰχια, (i. e. the parties composing the league) τὸ συνώμοτον; τὸ συμμᾰχῐκόν. See *Alliance.*

To league together, σῠνόμνῡμι, sometimes in pres. and imperf. –νύω, –νυον.

A leak, † ᾰ̓́ντλος.

To leak, † πᾰρᾰχᾰλάω, only act.; ᾰ̓́ντλον δέχομαι, Æschin.

Emptying the leak, ᾰ̓́ντλον εἴργων νᾰ̀ός, Eur.

Lean, ἰσχνός, † σκέλετός; † ᾰ̓́σαρκος, ον. See *Thin.*

To make lean, ἰσχναίνω, only act.

Leanness, ἰσχνότης, ητος, ἡ.

To lean, or lean against, act. ἐρείδω, c. prep. πρός and acc., ἐπί and dat., and of that against which; ἀντερείδω; κλίνω, c. dat. of that against which it is placed, or (esp. in pass.) c. ἐς and acc.; προσκλίνω; προκλίνω, c. ἐς and acc.; ἐπῐκλίνω, c. dat.

To lean, intrans., or *to lean on,* ᾰ̓περείδομαι, c. dat.;

ἐπερείδομαι, c. dat.; †κἀταστηρίζομαι; ἐγκλίνομαι, mid. and pass., c. dat.

To lean back (as rowers do), ’ἀνἀπίπτω, fut. –πεσοῦμαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. –ἔπεσον, perf. –πέπτωκα; †ἀντιβαίνω, only in aor. 2. –ἔβην. *Leaning on your elbow,* πῆχυν ἐρείσας, Eur.

To leap, πηδάω, ἄλλομαι; σκιρτάω, no mid.; θρώσκω, aor. 2. ἔθορον, rare in other tenses; *down, to leap from, to leap out of,* κἀτἀπηδάω, ἐκπηδάω, ἐξάλλομαι, ἀφάλλομαι, κἀθάλλομαι; *on* or *into,* εἰσπηδάω, ἐπιπήδαω; εἰσάλλομαι, c. acc., or c. εἰς and acc., or c. ἐπί and dat.; †ἐνάλλομαι; †ἐπευθρώσκω, c. dat. or c. ἐπί and acc.; (as to leap on a horse) ’ἀναθρώσκω; *up,* ’ἀνἀπηδάω; *over,* διαπηδάω; †’ὑπερθρώσκω, c. acc., sometimes c. gen.; *up at,* προσάλλομαι. *To leap lightly, actively,* κουφίζω ἅλμα, κουφίζω πήδημα, Soph. Eur.

A leap, ἅλμα, ἄτος, τό; †πήδημα, τό; †ἐκπήδημα.

Leaping, πήδησις, ἡ; ἐκπήδησις. *Skilful as a leaper,* ἁλτικός.

To learn, μανθάνω, fut. μἀθήσομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. ’μἄθον, perf. μεμἀθηκα, no mid. except fut., etc.; †κμανθάνω; κἀτἀμανθάνω; δἰδάσκομαι, pass., c. aor. 1. mid.; ἐκδἰδάσκομαι; (i. e. to hear intelligence, etc.) πυνθάνομαι, and poet. πεύθομαι, mid. (from which form come all the tenses), perf. pass. πέπυσμαι, in trans. sense, often c. gen. of the subject of the news, e. g. *to learn about the battle,* πυνθ. μάχης; also c. gen. of the informant, or c. prep. ἐκ, πρὸς, etc., c. gen.; ’ἀνἀπυνθάνομαι; (of learning by one’s own perception, not being taught by others) αἰσθάνομαι, fut. αἰσθήσομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. ᾐσθόμην; *afterwards,* ἐπῐμανθάνω; *beforehand,* προμανθάνω, προδἰδάσκομαι; *besides,* προσμανθάνω, ἐπῐμανθάνω; *better* (i. e. become wiser), μεταμανθάνω; *instead,* μετἀμανθάνω, ἀντῐμανθάνω; *with,* συμμανθάνω. *To learn more, be more learned than,* περιφρονέω (or †περφρονέω, for the reading is doubtful), c. gen. or c. acc. of the rival (the reading is again doubtful), c. gen. of the branch of learning.

Or by his natural abilities, and without having improved them either by early learning or by subsequent study . . ., οἰκείᾳ γὰρ συνέσει, καὶ οὔτε προμαθὼν ἐς τὴν οὔτ’ ἐπῐμαθὼν . . ., Thuc. See *To teach.*

One must learn, μαθητέον and μαθητέα; *besides,* προσμαθητέον.

Learned, πολῠμἄθής; πολυήκοος, ον, c. gen. or c. ἐν and dat.

Having just learnt, †ἀρτῐμἄθης, c. gen.

Having learnt late, ὀψῐμἄθης (i. e. too old to learn, slow in learning), c. gen.

Quick in learning, εὐμἄθής.

Learning quickly, adv. εὐμἀθῶς, compar. –θέστερον.

What can be learnt, μἀθητός.

Easy to be learnt, εὐμαθής.

Learning, μἄθησις, εως, ἡ. *Great learning,* πολῠμἀθία.

Branches of learning (anything which may be learnt), μἄθημα, τό; παίδευμα, τό.

Quickness in learning, εὐμἀθεια and εὐμάθία.

Fond of learning, φῐλομἀθης, sometimes c. gen.; μἀθητῐκὸς, μἀθημἀτῐκός.

To be fond of learning, φῐλομἀθέω, only act.

Fondness for learning, φῐλομἀθεια.

A learner, μἀθητὴς, οῦ, ὁ. *A fellow-learner,* συμμαθητής.

A leash (to hold dogs in), ἀγκύλη; ’ἱμὰς, άντος, ὁ.

Least, ἐλἄχιστος, ὀλῐγιστος. See *Little.*

In the least, ἥκιστα, ἐλἄχιστον, and ἐλἄχιστα.

Not in the least, οὐδ’ ἐπὶ σμῑκρῶν λόγων, Soph.; οὐδ’ ἂν στρῐβῐλῐκλιγξ, Ar.; οὐδὲν ’ἀτεχνῶς, Plat.; οὐδὲ ὁπωστιοῦν.

If one dozes the least, κἂν ’ἄχνην κἀτἀμΰσῃ, Ar.

The least bit, ὅσον; ὅσον . . . μόνον (with the principal word between), Thuc. Plat.

At least, γε enclitic; περ (enclitic, in Att. usu. with an adv. or conj. ὅταν περ, ὅθεν περ, etc., or with an adj. οἷός περ, etc.).

Leather, σκῦτος, τό; †δέρμα, ἄτος, τό. See *Skin.*

A leather garment, or *anything made of leather,* διφθέρα (sometimes also leather itself); σπολὰς, ἄδος, ἡ.

Leathern, δερμἄτῐνος, σκῠτῐνος.

To leave, λείπω, aor. 1. act. not used; καταλείπω, ἀπολείπω, προλείπω; ἐκλείπω, sometimes c. εἰς and acc. of the place to which one goes, having left another; †ἐκλιμπἄνω, only pres. and imperf. act.; †νοσφίζω; (only of leaving a place) κενόω; ’ἀπαλλάσσομαι, pass. and mid.; ἐρημόω; (of leaving persons, esp. in such and such a condition, or of leaving alone, etc.) ἀφίημι, imperf. –ἵην and –ἵουν; μεθίημι; (a teacher, or a school, etc.) ’ἀποφοιτάω, c. παρὰ and gen., sometimes also c. πρὸς and acc. of a new teacher to whom one goes, having left the old one; *with a person,* πἄρἀκατἀλείπω, c. dat. pers.; *besides, to leave behind one as a legacy,* προσκατἀλείπω; *in company, all to leave,* συγκαταλείπω; *instead,* ἀντῐκατἀλείπω; *out of the question,* ἀποτέμνω, no aor. 1. act., perf.

–τέτμηκα ; *undone*, πρυΐεμαι, mid.; *for another to do*, †πᾰρίημι, c. dat. pers.; *alone* (i. e. desert), μονόω, in pass. often c. gen. of him by whom one is left ; *alone* (i. e. disregard, not trouble, etc.), ἐάω ; *by will* (i. e. bequeath, q. v.), διᾰτίθεμαι, mid.; *off* (i. e. cease, etc.), λήγω, only act., sine cas. or c. gen., often c. part.; ἀπαλλάσσομαι, pass. c. fut. and aor. 1. mid., c. gen. or c. part.; ἀφίημι ; †ἀφίσταμαι, pass., c. perf. pluperf. and aor. 2. act., c. gen. or c. infin.; ἐπέχω, aor. 2. ἔπεσχον, imper. ἐπίσχες, etc., also in aor. 2. mid., c. gen. or c. infin. or c. part.

And at last out of weariness even the relatives left off their lamentations for the dead, καὶ τὰς ὀλοφύρσεις τῶν ἀπογιγνομένων τελευτῶντες καὶ οἱ οἰκεῖοι ἐξέκαμνον, Thuc.

To make to leave off, πᾰρᾰλύω, only act.

To take leave of, ἀσπάζομαι, mid.

Leave her alone, ye servants, φθείρεσθε τῆσδε δμῶες, Eur.

Leave me alone, ἔα με, Soph.

The disease seems not likely to leave me at peace, οὐκ ἀγύμναστόν μ' ἐᾷν ἔοικεν ἡ νόσος, Soph.

If the king would leave the Greek cities independent, εἰ αὐτονόμους ἐᾷη βασιλεὺς τὰς Ἑλληνίδας πόλεις, Xen.

What fate do I leave myself? τίν' ὑπολείπομαι τύχην ; Eur.

One must leave, λειπτέον.

Leave (permission), ξυγγνώμη.

Having obtained leave from the magistrates, παρέμενος μὲν τοὺς ἄρχοντας, Plat.

Leaving, †ἄφορμος, ον, c. gen.

A leaving, ἀπόλειψις, κατᾰλειψις.

A leaving as an inheritance, πᾰράδοσις, εως, ἡ.

Leaven, ζύμη.

Leavened, ζυμίτης, ου, ὁ; ζυμώδης.

Without leaven, ἄζυμος, ον.

A lecture, ἀκρόᾱσις, εως, ἡ.

To lecture, ἀποστοματίζω, only act.

A leech, βδέλλα; (metaph. of a man, a parasite) †βδελλολᾰρυγξ, υγγος, ὁ.

A leek, γήτειον, γήθυον, πρᾶσον.

Lees (wine lees), τρὺξ, τρῡγός, ἡ; ὑποστᾰθμη, †πηλός.

Leeward, ὑπήνεμος.

We sat under the lee, καθήμεθ' . . . ὑπήνεμοι, Soph.

Left, σκαιός, ἀριστερός; εὐώνῡμος, ον; †λαιός.

On the left, λαιᾶς χειρὸς, Æsch.; πρὸς λαιᾷ χερὶ, Eur.; ἐξ ἀριστερᾶς, Soph. *To the left of us*, ἐν ἀριστερᾷ ἡμῶν, Xen., etc.

(In military movements) *on the left*, ἐπ' ἀσπίδα Xen.; *to the left*, παρ' ἀσπίδα, Xen.

A leg, σκέλος, τό; πούς, ποδός, ὁ (also of the leg of a table); κνήμη, κῶλον.

The legs, †γυῖα, τά.

The small bone of the leg, περόνη.

With two legs (i. e. walking, not crawling), †δίπᾶμος, ον. *With small thin legs*, κᾰκοσκελής. *With stout legs*, ὑπερσκελής.

With long legs, †μᾰκροσκελής.

A legacy, δόσις, εως, ἡ; (i. e. anything left behind) †λείψᾰνον; ἔννομος, ον.

Legal, νομῐκός. See *Lawful*.

Legally, νομίμως.

A legate, πρεσβύς, only pl. in prose. See *Ambassador*.

A legatee, κληρονόμος. See *Heir*.

A legend, μῦθος; μῡθολόγημα, τό.

Legendary, μῡθώδης, μῡθῐκός.

Legendary, adv. μῡθῐκῶς.

Learned in legends, μῡθολογῐκός; μυθοποιός, όν.

A teller of legends or *legendary stories*, μῡθολόγος.

To relate legendary stories, μῡθολογέω, also in pass. of the stories so related.

One must tell legendary stories, μῡθολογητέον.

Legendary lore, μῡθολογία.

Legible, εὐανάγνωστος, ον.

A legion, τάξις, ἡ.

Legislation, νομοθεσία; νομοθέτησῐς, εως, ἡ. See *Law*.

Legislative, νομοθετῐκός.

A legislator, νομοθέτης, ου, ὁ; νομογρᾰφος.

To be a legislator, νομοθετέω. See *Law*.

Legitimacy, γνησιότης, ητος, ἡ.

Legitimate, γνήσιος.

Legitimately, γνησίως. See *Lawfully*.

Leisure, σχολή, ἡσῠχία, ἀργία.

A love of leisure, †ἀπραγμοσῠνη.

Want of leisure, ἀσχολία.

And do not let us decide in a hurry in one brief day, but at leisure, μηδ' ἐπειχθέντες ἐν βραχεῖ μορίῳ ἡμέρας . . . βουλεύσωμεν, ἀλλὰ καθ' ἡσυχίαν, Thuc.

To leave a person no leisure to do . . . ἀσχολίαν τινὶ πᾰρέχω, c. τοῦ and infin., sometimes c. τῷ and infin., or εἰς τὸ μὴ and infin., Xen. Plat.

To have leisure, σχολάζω, only act., sometimes c. dat. or c. πρὸς and acc. of any purpose or occupation.

To spend one's leisure in, †ἀποσχολάζω, c. ἐν and dat.

One having leisure, †ἀπράγμων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ; σχολαστῐκός.

ing no leisure, ἄσχολος, *ον.*

isurely (i. e. doing anything in a leisurely manner, of the thing done, done in a leisurely manner), σχολαῖος; ἡσῦχος, *ον.*

urely, in a leisurely manner, adv., σχολαίως, compar. λαιότερον and σχολαίτερον, superl. σχολαιότατα ἢ σχολαίτατα; σχολῇ.

end, δᾶνείζω (mid. not used in this sense), c. εἰς H acc. of the security on which, c. ἐπὶ and dat. of e interest for which; εἰσδανείζω; κἰ᾽χρημι, aor. 1. ρησα, no other tenses in this sense; ἐκδίδωμι; *at erest,* τοκίζω; *on bond,* συμβάλλω, no aor. 1., perf. εβληκα; *on mortgage,* ὑποτίθεμαι, mid.; ἀποτί-μαι, mid., also in pass. of the property mortgaged; ides (at interest), προσμισθόω; *on property already umbered or mortgaged,* ἐπιδᾶνείζω.

I will not lend myself to your husband so as to plan achery, οὐ γὰρ ἐμπλέκειν πλοκὰς ἐγὼ παρέξω σῷ ἴσει τοὐμὸν δέμας, Eur.

ending, δᾶνεισμός.

t, διᾶκεχρημένος.

gth, μῆκος, τό; (of time) πλῆθος, τό.

come or *to stand within a spear's length,* εἰς δορὸς ξιν μολεῖν, or στῆναι, Eur.

go great lengths in, πρόσω ἐλαύνω, c. gen., Xen.

length (to speak, etc.), †διηνεκῶς; (of time) τέ-ος, τὸ τέλος, or εἰς τέλους, χρόνῳ, ἐν χρόνῳ, σὺν όνῳ, χρόνῳ ποτέ. See *At last. To speak at gth,* μᾶκρηγορέω, only act.; μᾶκρολογέω, pres. opt. κρολογοίην; *to relate or explain at some length,* κύνω, c. acc. or c. περὶ and gen.

me, not at length but briefly, εἰπέ μοι, μὴ μῆκος λὰ σύντομα, Soph.

lengthen, μηκύνω, ᾽απομηκύνω, †τείνω.

gthiness (of speech or phrase, etc.), ὑπεροχή.

ient, συγγνώμων, *ονος,* ὁ, ἡ, often c. gen.; συγ-νωμονικός.

ity, συγγνώμη.

tal, φᾶκός.

opard, πάρδᾶλις, ἡ.

opard's skin, παρδᾶλῆ.

ne by leopards, παρδᾶληφόρος, *ον.*

rosy, λεύκη.

have leprosy, λεπράω, only act.

s, ἐλάσσων, ἧσσων, μείων; βρᾰχῠ́τερος (as opp. to μέων). See *Little.*

s than ten years, ἔλασσον δέκα ἔτη, Plat.

s, adv. ἧσσον, ἔλασσον, †μειόνως.

ch less, μὴ ὅτι, Xen.; μή τί γε δή, Dem.

To lessen, παραιρέω, act., c. gen., mid. -ομαι, c. acc. ἐλασσόω. See *To diminish.*

One must lessen, ᾽αφαιρετέον, c. gen.

A lesson, μᾰ́θημα, τό; παίδευμα, τό; δίδαγμα, τό; ἐπίδειγμα, τό; (i. e. a warning not to repeat such and such conduct) †σωφρόνισμα, τό.

It will be a lesson to us, διδασκᾰλίαν παρέξει, Thuc.

Lest, μή, usu. followed by aor 1. or 2. subj. after a verb in pres. or fut.; by opt. when the word preceding is in the past tense, but sometimes by pres. subj. [In Trag. "a subjunctive follows μὴ even when preceded by a past tense, contrary to Dawes' rule, either when the matter is still in existence at the time when we are speaking and likely to continue to exist, or when we wish to speak with greater force and energy," Ellendt, following Porson, who thus speaks of Dawes' canon, "but the Tragedians do not seem to have observed this rule in all cases"]; also with past tense in indic. to express a past action; μὴ is often also joined with other particles with the same construction, μήπως, μήπου, μὴ οὐ; ὅπως μὴ [Dawes denied that ὅπως μὴ was ever used with any tense except aor. 2. or indic. fut.; but this is doubted now, or rather denied]. *Lest at all,* μή τι. *Lest at any time,* μήποτε.

To let, ἐάω, also, *to let alone, not trouble, disregard*; *to let down,* κᾰθίημι, sometimes c. gen. of the place whence; συγκᾰθίημι; †πᾰρᾰκᾰθίεμαι, mid.; *by a rope,* †κᾰθῐμάω, chiefly in pres. *To let on hire,* μισθόω, ἐκμισθόω, ᾽απομισθόω. *To let out* (sail, rope, etc.), †ἐξίημι; (i. e. release, q. v.) ἐκφρέω. *To let out* (i. e. farm, as the revenue, etc., to a contractor), ᾽αποδίδομαι, mid.; ἐκδίδωμι (esp. of any job which is given to a tradesman to do by contract). See *To permit.*

To let oneself down (i. e. condescend), συγκᾰθίημι ἐμαυτὸν, Plat.

Lethargy, λήθαργος.

Lethargic,—*rather lethargic,* ὑποκᾰρώδης.

A letter (of the alphabet), γράμμα, τό; (when written) †σύνθημα, τό; (i. e. an epistle) ἐπιστολή, γραφή; γράμμα, τό; †δέλτος, ἡ; †βῐ́βλος, ἡ.

Writing in a folded letter, ἐν δέλτου πτυχαῖς γράψας, Eur.

In this letter which you saw me opening and sealing in the darkness of the night, εἰς τήνδε δέλτον ἣν κατ᾽ εὐφρόνης σκίαν λύοντα καὶ ξυνδοῦντα μ᾽ εἰσεῖδες, Eur.

Letters (i. e. literature), μουσική.

Lettuce, θριδαξ, ἄκος, ἡ; θρῖδᾰκίνη.
Level, ὁμᾰλός, ὁμᾰλής; † λευρὸς (of ground); ᾽ἄπεδος, ον; ἐπῐ́πεδος, ον. See *Even.*
To level, λεαίνω, ὁμᾰλίζω. See *Plain.*
A lever, μοχλός.
The fulcrum of a lever, ῾ὑπομόχλιον.
To move by means of a lever, † μοχλεύω; † ᾽ἀνᾰμοχλεύω (so as to open gates).
A moving by means of a lever, μόχλευσις, εως, ἡ.
A leveret, λᾰγιον.
Levity, φλυᾱρία.
To be full of levity, φλυᾱρέω.
To levy (troops), ᾽ἀθροίζω, συλλέγω. See *To collect.*
To levy (money), πράσσω, fut. –ξω, usu. c. gem. acc., also c. acc. rei, παρὰ and gen. pers., in pass. more usu. of the people from whom the money is levied than of the money itself. See *To exact.*
Levying on the allies their proportion of troops, στρατιὰν ἐπαγγέλλων ἐς τοὺς συμμάχους, Thuc.
They levied on them forty ships, according to the ability of the cities, κατὰ πόλεις ἐπήγγελλον τεσσαράκοντα νεῶν πλῆθος, Thuc.
A levying, (of troops) ᾽ἄθροισις, εως, ἡ; συλλογή; (of money) πρᾶξις, εως, ἡ; see *Exaction*; (of war) σύνᾰγωγὴ τοῦ πολέμου, Thuc.
Lewd, λαγνός. See *Wanton, Lascivious.*
Lewdness, λαγνεία.
Liable (to be called to account, to action, prosecution, etc.), ῾ὑπόδῐκος, ον, c. gen of the cause, also of the penalty incurred, c. dat. of the person to whom, either of the agent or of the deed; ἔνοχος, ον; ῾ὑπεύθῡνος, ον, c. gen. or c. dat.; † ῾ὑπέγγυος, ον (used also in a more extended sense, as generally responsible).
To be liable, ἐνέχομαι, mid. (to misfortune, to the law, etc.), c. dat.
But our power is less liable to this, ἡ δὲ ἡμετέρα δύναμις ἧσσον ἂν τοῦτο πάθοι, Thuc.
For they know that they live liable to every variety of fortune, ἐν πολυτρόποις γὰρ ξυμφοραῖς ἐπίστανται τραφέντες, Thuc.
A liar, ψευστὴς, οῦ; ψευδὴς, έος, ὁ, ἡ; ψευδῶν ᾽ἄναξ, Eur.
A libation, σπονδὴ, λοιβὴ, πέλᾰνος; † λοῦτρον, in pl. only; (to the dead) χοή.
To pour a libation, offer a libation, σπένδω, fut. σπείσω, etc.; perf. pass. ἔσπεισμαι, used both in act. and pass. sense; ἀποσπένδω, † ἐκσπένδω; † λείβω no perf. or aor.; *over*, † ἐπισπένδω, c. dat. or c. prep. ἐπὶ and gen., κατὰ and gen., etc.; ἐπιστέφω χοὰς, c. da Soph. *To join in a libation*, συσπένδω.
To pour libations over the burnt sacrifices, δι᾽ ἐμπύρα σπονδὰς καθεῖναι, Eur.
I pour over you a libation of my tears, Δᾰκρύοις κατ σπένδω σε, Eur.
Full of libations (a vessel), † χοήρης.
Fond of libations, employed in libations, † φῐλόσπονδο ον.
To whom no libation is offered, † ἄσπονδος, ον.
Sharing in a libation, ὁμόσπονδος, ον; σύσπονδος, ον.
Liberal, ἄφθονος, compar. ἀφθονέστερος (of the give or of the gift), ἐλευθέριος, ον; † ἐλεύθερος, α, ον, an os, ον. See *Generous.*
Liberally, ἀφθόνως, ἐλευθερίως.
Liberality, πολῦδωρία, φιλανθρωπία, sometimes gen. of the person towards whom; ἐλευθεριότης, ἡ ᾽ἀφειδία.
To liberate, λύω (ῠ properly, but sometimes ῡ ars i. e. in the first syll. of a dactyl or spondee, or th last syll. of an iambic; in compounds ῠ), often c. ge of the thing from which; ἐκλύω, ἐλευθερόω. See *T free, To deliver.*
A libertine, ἄσωτος. See *Profligate.*
Libertinism, ᾽ἀσωτία.
Liberty, ἐλευθερία.
One's personal liberty, σῶμα, τό.
To take liberties with (a woman), ἕλκω, fut. ἑλκύσω etc.
A library, † βιβλιοθήκη.
Licence, ἐξουσία; *of speech*, παῤῥησία.
To licence, ἐάω. See *To permit.*
To indulge in licence, ἐλευθερόομαι, pass.
Licentious, ᾽ἄκρᾰτής; ᾽ἀκόλαστος, ον; ᾽ἄτακτος, ον εὐχερής. See *Profligate.*
A licentious man, ῾ὕβριστὴς, οῦ, ὁ, sometimes use adjectively.
Licentiously, ᾽ἀκολάστως, ᾽ἀκρᾰτῶς, εὐχερῶς.
Licentiousness, ῾ὕβρις, εως, ἡ; ᾽ἀκολᾰσία, εὐχέρει ᾽ἀκρᾰσία; † μαργότης, ητος, ἡ.
To lick, λιχμάω, but much oftener –ομαι mid., n pass.; λείχω, only act.; *off*, ἀπολιχμάω; *round* περῐλείχω, περιλιχμάομαι; *up*, διᾰλείχω.
A lictor, ῥαβδοφόρος, ῥαβδοῦχος.
The lictor's office, ῥαβδουχία.
To be a lictor, ῥαβδουχέω.
A lid, ἐπίθημα, τό. See *Cover.*
To furnish or cover with a lid, περῐπωμάζω, πᾰρᾰπωμάζω.

lie, ψεῦδος, τό; ψευδολογία; ψεῦσμα, τό; †ψῦθος, τό.
ful of lies, apt to tell lies, φῖλοψευδής.
fulness of lies, φῖλοψευδία.
lie (i. e. to speak falsely), ψεύδομαι, mid., pass.
sometimes of what is falsely said, esp. in perf. pass.; †καταψεύδομαι, sometimes c. gen. of the person against whom or to whose injury the lies are told; ψευδολογέω, ψευδηγορέω, only act.; †ψευδοστομέω, only act.; ψεῦδος λέγον, Soph.; *οὐδὲν λέγω,* Plat. *To tell a lie in addition,* ἐπιψεύδομαι, ἐπῖκαταψεύδομαι. *To tell a lie against a person,* συγκαταψεύδομαι.
lie (lie down), κεῖμαι, fut. κείσομαι (κεῖμαι being in reality an old perf. pass. like ἧμαι); κατάκειμαι; κατακλίνομαι, pass.; †ἐκτείνομαι, pass.; *on* or *in,* κεῖμαι, ἐπῖκειμαι, c. dat. or c. ἐπὶ and dat., or c. ἐπὶ and gen.; ἐγκατακλίνομαι; *on,* or *in front of,* κεῖμαι; *near, close to,* παράκειμαι, c. dat.; πρόσκειμαι, c. dat.; *with, by the side of,* σύγκειμαι, c. dat.; κατάκειμαι, παρακατάκειμαι, †συγκλίνομαι, pass.; προσκλίνομαι (sometimes also of places lying near one another); *in wait for,* ἐφεδρεύω, only act., c. dat.; *Ambush; under,* ὑπόκειμαι, c. dat.; *in swaddling clothes* (like an infant), ἐν σπαργάνοισι παιδὸς κεῖσαι δίκην, Æsch. *Lying under this imputation,* φέρων τήνδε βάξιν, Soph. *To lie down in . . .* χῦτλασον σεαυτὸν ἐν . . . Ar. *To take to lie down,* †κλίνω. See *To lay.*
Lying down, κλῖσις, εως, ἡ.
lieutenant, ὕπαρχος, ὑποστράτηγος.
lieutenant-lieutenant, νόμαρχος.
To be a lieutenant to a superior officer, ὑποστρατηγέω, only act.
life, βίος, no pl. (in every sense), βιότη, no pl.; βίοτος, no pl.; †ζωή; (i. e. lifetime, and poet. lot in life, etc.) αἰών, ῶνος, ὁ; (i. e. means of living) βιοτά; διαίτημα, τό; τροφή; τροφὴ βίου, Soph.; (i. e. vigour of life) διατρῑβή; διάγωγὴ, in pl.; (i. e. the principle of life) ψῡχή, †θῡμός; †πνοὴ, in pl. *Life is no longer granted to me,* οὐκέτι μοι φῶς, οὐδ' ἔτ' ἔστ' ἀκίου τόδε φέγγος, Eur. See *To live.*
Preferring your life to my own, ἀντὶ τῆς ἐμῆς ψυχῆς προτιμησάμενος σῶς τόδ' εἰσορᾶν (σε), Eur.
To risk (said) *that he had opposed him in some trifles only, and not in any matter concerning the safety of his life,* ἅμα, αὐτὸς μὲν ἐκείνῳ χρείας τινὸς, καὶ οὐκ ἐς τὸ σῶμα σώζεσθαι ἐναντιωθῆναι, Thuc.
To lead a life, βίον νομίζω, Æsch. See *To live.*
Leading life, βιοδότης, ου, ὁ; †φερέσβιος, ον; †βιόκαρπος, ον.
Nourishing life, †βιοθρέμμων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ.
Fond of life, φῖλόζωος, ον; †φῖλόψῡχος, ον.
Fondness for life, φῖλοψῡχία.
To be fond of life, φῖλοψῡχέω, only act.
One must be or *ought to be fond of life,* φῖλοψῡχητέον, c. neg. (for all these words refer to behaving with cowardice from an undue love of life).
Deprived of the means of life, †βιοστερής.
Lifeless (i. e. nearly dead), ἡμῖθνὴς, -θνῆτος, ὁ, ἡ. See *Dead.*
To lift, αἴρω, ἐπαίρω, ἐξαίρω, ἐπάναιρω, κουφίζω, ἀνακουφίζω; †ἀνέχω, fut. -ξω, and -σχήσω, aor. 2. in Trag., sometimes -έσχεθον, aor. 2. mid.; ἠνεσχόμην, and sync. (Trag.) ἠνσχόμην, no pass.; †βαστάζω, †ἐπῖβαστάζω; *on high,* μετεωρίζω; (a hand) *against,* ἀνταίρω, c. dat. or c. πρὸς and acc. of the adversary; *over,* ὑπεραίρω.
To lift up the voice, †ὀρθιάζω, only act., c. dat. of what is uttered; †ἐπορθιάζω, c. dat. or c. acc. of what is uttered, sometimes also c. dat. of any one or anything spoken against; †ἐξορθιάζω.
Lifting up, adv. ἀέρδην and ἄρδην.
A lifting up (of hands in prayer), †ὑπτίασμα.
A ligament, ligature, σύνδεσμος, ὁ, pl. τά. See *Band.*
Light, φάος, τὸ, contr. φῶς, φωτὸς (Trag. use φάος and φῶς, φῶς only in Att. prose, except that Xen. once has φάους), no pl. in this sense; φέγγος, τὸ (esp. daylight; according to Hesych. φῶς is properly *daylight* and φέγγος *moonlight,* but it is never so used in Trag., though it is by Xen. Plat.); (from any particular source) αὐγή; σέλας, αος, τὸ (very rare in prose); (of the sun, or lightning) †λαμπὰς, ἄδος, ἡ. *A quivering, twinkling light* (as of the stars), †ῥῖπή. *Giving light,* †φαινολὶς, ἡ, only fem. and only nom. (of morning); †φαεσφόρος, ον; †φωσφόρος, ον; †φᾰναῖος; †λαμπᾰδοῦχος, ον (of day). *Giving a fearful light,* †αἰνολαμπής. *Having two lights* (as a lamp), †δῐπῦρος, ον. *In order that it* (the sun) *may as far as possible give light to the whole heaven,* ἵνα ὅτι μάλιστα εἰς ἅπαντα φαίνοι τὸν οὐρανόν, Plat. See *To shine.* *Having no light,* †ἄλαμπής. See *Dark.* *The shores lit up with torches,* λαμπάδες ἀκταὶ, Soph.
To light (i. e. kindle, q. v.), αἴθω; *up* (i. e. give light to), φαίνω, ἀναφαίνω, †λάμπω, διαλάμπω; *a person to a place,* παραφαίνω, c. ἐς and acc. of the place; *in turn,* †ἀντιλάμπω.
To light upon (a time or a place), ἐπῐπίπτω, fut. -πε-

σοῦμαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. –έπεσον, perf. –πέπτωκα, c. εἰς and acc. See *To meet, To find.*

Light, adj., λαμπρός, φαεινὸς or φαεννός; † φαέθων, οντος, only in masc. sing. See *Bright.*

Light, adj. (in weight), κοῦφος; ἐλᾰφρὸς, ἀ, ὀν, and ὸς, ὀν (also of food); εὔφορος, ον, lit. (also metaph. of labour); † ᾽ἀβρῑθής; † εὐάγκᾰλος, ον (i. e. easily borne in the arms); (of soil) λεπτός; (i. e. unimportant) ῥᾳ̈διος, α, ον, and ος, ον; see *Trifling*; (as the bit of a bridle) λεῖος, α, ον, and ος, ον.

Inspiring him with light-headed madness, ἐνεὶς ἐλαφρὰν λύσσαν, Eur.

To make light of, ῥᾳδίως φέρω, ῥᾷστα φέρω, ὡς ῥᾷστα φέρω, Trag. Thuc. Plat.; ῥᾳθύμως φέρω, Plat.; ῥᾳδίως ᾽ἀνέχομαι, φαύλως φέρω, φαύλως κρῑ́νω, Eur.; δι᾽οὐδενὸς ποιέομαι, Soph.; παρ᾽οὐδὲν τίθεμαι, Æsch.; παρ᾽ οὐδὲν ἄγω, Soph.; ἐν εὐχερεῖ τίθημι, Soph.

Not to make light of, οὐχ ᾽ἁπλῶς φέρω, Eur.

Because he made light of what had happened to him, ὅτι πρᾴως λέγοι τὸ αὐτοῦ πάθος, Xen.

For the injury to me of this accusation tends not to a light evil, οὐ γὰρ εἰς ἁπλοῦν ἡ ζημία μοι τοῦ λόγου τούτου φέρει, Soph.

It would be a light matter for them to kill their husbands, παρ᾽ οὐδὲν αὐταῖς ἦν ἂν ὄλλυναι πόσεις, Eur.

To speak lightly, πρᾴως λέγω, Xen.

Light-armed, ψῑλός; εὐστᾰλὴς τῇ ὁπλῑ́σει, Thuc.

A light-armed soldier, γυμνὴς, ῆτος, ὁ, usu. in pl.; γυμνήτης, ου, ὁ; πελταστὴς, οῦ, ὁ.

The body of light-armed troops, ἡ γυμνητία, τὸ πελτα-στῑκὸν, τὸ ψιλόν.

To overrun with light-armed troops, † κᾰτᾰπελτάζω.

To lighten, to make light, act., κουφίζω (very often also intrans. *to be light*), also pass., but no mid.; † ᾽ἀπο-κουφίζω; † ᾽ἀνακουφίζω, esp. in pass.

To hold out hope to a person so as to make his evils light, ἐξευμαρίζομαι ἐλπίδα, Eur.

To lighten, (i. e. flash as lightning) † ἀστράπτω; † στράπτω, only act.; (i. e. to hurl lightning, as God does) † κᾰταστράπτω.

Light-hearted, ῥᾳ̈θῡμος, ον.

To be light-hearted, ῥᾳθῡμέω.

Lightly, κούφως (also with a light heart).

Light-minded, κοῦφος; κουφόνοος, ον, contr. ους, ουν.

Lightness, κουφότης, ητος, ἡ; ἐλᾰφρότης, ητος, ἡ.

Lightning, ἀστρᾰπὴ, † στεροπή; also σέλας Διὸς, σέλας ἐκ τοῦ οὐρανοῦ, Soph.; πῦρ Διὸς, Soph.; λαμ-πᾶδες κεραυνίαι, Eur.

Hurling lightning, † ἀστεροπήτης, ου, ὁ.

Of lightning, loaded with lightning, † ἀστρᾰπηφόρος, ο (of fire).

To destroy by lightning, ἐκβροντάω. *To be struck l lightning*, ἐμβροντάομαι, pass.

Struck by lightning, ἐμβρόντητος, ον, esp. in the sens of astonished (thunder-struck).

Not struck by lightning, † ᾽ἀκέραυνος, ον.

Like, ὁμοῖος, α, ον, and ος, ον, c. dat., sometimes gen., often with ὡς, ὥσπερ, ᾽ἅτε, or καί; προσόμοιος ον; ᾽ἴσος (Æsch. once has ᾽ἴσος), comp. ἰσαίτερος etc., c. dat. or (rarely) c. gen., constr. like ὁμοῖος προσφερὴς, ἐμφερὴς, προσεμφερὴς, † ᾽ἀλίγκιος; *in di position*, ὁμοήθης. *Nearly like*, πᾰρόμοιος, ον. *Like minded*, † κοινόφρων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ.

For there is nothing like hearing the law itself, οὐδὲν γὰ οἷον ἀκούειν αὐτοῦ τοῦ νόμου, Dem.

Like Ixion, ἐν τρόποις ᾽Ιξίονος, Æsch.

Like brass, χαλκοῦ τρόπον, Æsch.

For it was not like Cyrus (to do so and so), οὐ γὰρ ἦ πρὸς τοῦ Κύρου τρόπον, Xen.

Being honoured by the people like his father Agnon, τι μώμενος ὑπὸ τοῦ δήμου κατὰ τὸν πατέρα ᾽Αγνωνο Xen.

Like, prep., κατὰ, c. acc.

Like, adv., ὁμοίως, ὁμοῖον and ὁμοῖα (see adj. above) ᾽ἴσον and ᾽ἴσα; ἐγγὺς, c. gen.; δῐ́κην, c. gen. (fo κατὰ δῐ́κην, like the Latin *instar* for *ad instar*); s † δέμας; so

Like a prison, δεσμωτηρίου εἰκόνα, Plat.

Nearly like, παρομοίως.

Like as, ὥστε, † ὡσεί. See *As.*

In like manner, ὡσαύτως, sometimes c. καί, sometime c. dat. *It is not like a wise man*, οὐκ ἐστὶ σώφρονο Dem.

He who has understanding, but cannot clearly explai himself, is like as if he had not devised anything, ὅ τ γὰρ γνοὺς καὶ μὴ σαφῶς διδάξας ἐν ἴσῳ καὶ εἰ μὴ ἐ εθυμήθη, Thuc.

Like as ivy clings to the oak, so will I cling to her, ὁ ποῖα κισσὸς δρυὸς, ὅπως τῆσδ᾽ ἕξομαι, Eur.

To be like, ἔοικα, perf. in pres. sense, part. ἐοικὼς, als εἰκὼς (the more usu. form in Att., though ἐοικὼς used by Trag.), 1st pl. perf. sync. ἔοιγμεν, Soph., 3r pl. perf. sync. εἴξᾱσι, Eur., also 3rd sing. ἦκεν or εἴκει Ar., and infin. εἰκέναι, Ar., and in compounds Eu (Eur. has 2nd sing. perf. pass. of the compound προ ᾔξαι), c. dat. pers., c. acc. of the point in which προσέοικα; † πρέπω, rare except in pres. and imper act. (though both Æsch. and Plat. have fut. an

…ior. I.), c. dat. or c. ὡς ; †προσείδομαι, only pass.
…ores.
…*o make like*, ὁμοιόω, ἐξομοιόω ; (as a representation, …also *to liken*, i. e. to compare, q. v.) εἰκάζω, ἐξεικάζω, …προσεικάζω. See *To compare*.
…*making like*, or *being like*, ὁμοίωσις, εως, ἡ; πάρο…ίωσις.
…*ny thing made like*, ὁμοίωμα, τό.
…**o like**, στέργω, only act. See *To love*.
…*should like to ask them*, ἡδέως ἂν αὐτῶν πυθοίμην, …σοc.
Likely (what is likely), εἰκὸς, ὁτος, τὸ, also compar. …εικότερον; ἐπίδοξος, ον (of men or things).
…*ikely*, adv., εἰκότως.
…*o be likely*, ἔοικα, very often 3rd sing. as impers. in …pres. sense ; *as it is likely*, ὡς ἔοικε, Trag. sometimes …with infin. after it, as if ὡς were not expressed, e. g. …ἄνὴρ ὅδ', ὡς ἔοικεν, οὐ νέμειν (for νέμει), Soph.
…*s is likely, in all likelihood*, κατὰ τὸ εἰκὸς, ἐκ τοῦ εἰ…κότος, τῷ εἰκότι, πάντι τῷ εἰκότι, Thuc.
…*nd some were likely to be wrong*, καὶ ἔμελλον οἱ μέν …τινες ἁμαρτήσεσθαι, Thuc.
…*ery likely it is*, κινδυνεύει εἶναι, Xen.
Likeness, (i. e. resemblance) ὁμοιότης, ητος, ἡ; (i. e. …representation) εἴδωλον ; εἰκὼν, ονος, ἡ. See *Image*.
…*ikewise*, ὁμοίως, καί. See *Also*.
…**. lily**, † κρῖνον, also irreg. pl. κρίνεα, dat. κρίνεσι.
…**. limb**, μέλος, τό ; γυῖον, usu. in pl.; κῶλον, ἄρθρον.
…*o cut limb from limb*, † ἀρτάμέω, only act.; † διαρτά…μέω; † διαρτάζω, only act.
…**. limit**, ὅ, ος; †τέρμα, τό. See *Boundary*.
…**o limit**, ὁρίζω, in pass.; κἀτἀκλείω. *To be limited*, …περἀτόομαι, pass.
…*is not in our power to limit our sway to what we …choose to rule over*, οὐκ ἔστιν ἡμῖν ταμιεύεσθαι ἐς ὅ…τον βουλόμεθα ἄρχειν, Thuc.
…**imitation**,—*the statute of limitations*, τῆς προθεσμίας …νόμος, Dem.
…**. limner**, γρἀφεύς. See *Painter*.
…**o limp**, † σκιμβάζω. See *Lame*.
…**. limpet**, λεπὰς, ἄδος, ἡ.
…**limpid**, † ἀργὕροειδής ; † ἀργὕροῤῥὕτης, ου, ὁ. See …*Clear*.
…**linch-pins**, ἀξόνων ἐνήλἀτα, τὰ, Eur.
The linden-tree, φῖλὕρα.
…*Like* or *of the linden-tree*, φῖλὕρῖνος.
…**. line**, γραμμή; (i. e. a verse) στῖχος; (i. e. a string) …λῖνον ; μήρινθος, ἡ ; σμήρινθος, ἡ ; (of horse-hair) …† ὁρμιά; *of troops*, τάξις, εως, ἡ. *The lines* (of an encamped army, etc.), ἀποτείχισμα, τό ; τὰ σημεῖα, Xen.
In lines, γραμμοειδῶς.
In line, mil., μετωπηδόν ; ἐπὶ φάλαγγος, opp. to ἐπὶ κέρως, in column (of ships), Xen.
Arrayed in line (ships), κατὰ μίαν ναῦν τεταγμένοι, Thuc.
Sailing by in line, κατὰ μίαν παραπλέοντες, Thuc.
To break the line (in naval tactics), διεκπλέω, fut. –πλεύσομαι.
The breaking the line, διέκπλοος, contr. –πλους.
Lineage, γένος, τό; αἷμα, τό. See *Family*.
A lineal descendant, ἔκγονος. See *Descendant*.
Linen, λῖνον; σινδὼν, όνος, ἡ.
Linen garments, † λῖνα, τά. See above.
Linen, adj., λῖνοῦς, ῆ, οῦν; † λῖνόδεσμος, ον; † λῖνοῤῥἀφής; † λῖνόκροκος, ον; † βύσσῖνος.
Destroying linen, † λινοφθόρος, ον.
To linger, διἀτρῖβω, ἐνδιατρῖβω.
Nor do I counsel you to let your eyes linger on beautiful things, οὐδέ γέ σοι συμβουλεύω . . . ἐν τοῖς καλοῖς ἐᾷν τὴν ὄψιν ἐνδιατρῖβειν, Xen. See *To delay*.
A link, δεσμὸς, pl. δεσμοὶ and δεσμά. See *Chain*.
To link, δέω, fut. δήσω, perf. δέδηκα, etc. See *To bind*.
Lint, † ὀθόνια, τά.
Lintel, ὕπερθὕριον, ὑπέρθὕρον.
A lion, λέων, λέοντος, ὁ; λὶς, only nom. and acc. λῖν.
Of or *belonging to a lion*, † λεόντειος, α, ον, and ος, ον.
Like a lion, λεοντώδης. *Of a lion's nature*, † λεοντοφυής.
A lion's skin, λεοντῆ.
Eaten by lions, † λεοντόχορτος.
Wearing a lion's skin, λεοντόχλαινος, ον.
A lioness, λέαινα.
To lionise (strangers), ξενἀγέομαι, in pass. of the visitor.
A lip, χεῖλος, τό. *The joining of the lips*, συγχειλίαι, αἱ.
With thin lips, λεπτοχειλής.
With thick lips, πἀχὕχειλος, ον.
To bite the lips at (as a sign of displeasure), μυάω, only act.
Liquefaction, σύντηξις, εως, ἡ. See *Melting*.
Liquid, ὕγρός.
To be liquid, ὕγραίνομαι, pass.; ὕγροῤῥοέω, only act.
Liquid, subst. χῦμα, τό ; † χῦμός.
To liquidate. See *To pay*.
Liquor, † δρόσος, ἡ ; † γἄνος, τὸ, with some epithet

or quasi-epithet to explain it (e. g. *water*, κρηναῖον γάνος, Æsch.; *wine*, γάνος ἀμπέλου, Æsch., etc.).
The liquor of the vine, σπονδὴ ἀμπέλου, Soph.
To lisp, τραυλίζω, only act.; ψελλίζω, act. and mid.
Lisping, adj. τραυλὸς, ψελλός.
Lisping a little, ὑπότραυλος, ον.
Lisping, a lisp, τραυλότης, ητος, ἡ; ψελλότης, ητος, ἡ.
A list, κατάλογος; διάγραμμα, τό; σανὶς, ίδος, ἡ (esp. of lists suspended on tablets in public places) (σανὶς properly meaning *a board*).
The lists in which combatants fought, etc., ἀγών, ῶνος, ὁ.
To enter in a list, and give in, ἐπιγράφομαι, mid.
To listen, ἀκούω, fut. ἀκούσομαι, no pass. tense, no mid. except fut. and imperf. (this latter very rare), usu. c. gen. of the person speaking, c. acc. of the thing spoken or sound uttered (the gen. person often preceded by ἐκ, ἀπὸ, παρὰ, πρὸς, and often understood), sometimes c. gen. rei (in which case the gen. pers. is never expressed), rarely c. dat. pers.; ὑπακούω; εἰσακούω, sometimes (as indeed most words under this head) in the sense of listening to, i. e. obeying; *to, and approve* (as a God hears prayers, etc.), δέχομαι, mid., c. perf. pass. δέδεγμαι, in act. sense; ἐνδέχομαι, ὑποδέχομαι; *furtively*, ὠτακουστέω, only act. See *To hear*.
Ye listen to (i. e. adopt the advice of) *demagogues*, προχειρίζεσθε δημαγωγούς, Isoc.
Listening to (taking the advice of) *Demosthenes*, Δημοσθένει συμβούλῳ χρησάμενος, Æschin.
An underhand listener, ὠτακουστὴς, οῦ, ὁ.
Listening to (lit., also as being guided by), κατήκοος, ον, c. gen.
Listless, ἀμελής. See *Careless*.
Listlessness, ἀμέλεια. See *Carelessness*.
Literal (of the meaning of words, etc.), κύριος, α, ον, and ος, ον.
Literature, ἡ μουσικὴ.
A love of literature, φιλολογία.
Fond of literature, φιλόλογος, ον.
As many therefore as are versed in the writings of the ancients, and are devoted to literature, ὅσοι μὲν οὖν γραφάς τε τῶν παλαιτέρων ἔχουσιν, αὐτοί τ' εἰσὶν ἐν μούσαις ἀεὶ, Eur.
To litigate, διαδικάζομαι. See *Law*.
Litigation, πραγμάτεια, διαδικασία.
Litigious, φιλόδικος, ον.
To be litigious, φιλοδικέω, only act.; πολυδικέω, only act.

A litter (to carry people in), φορεῖον.
Litter, (i. e. straw laid down, etc.) ὑπόστρωμα, τό; (i. e. refuse) †σύρματα, τά; †σύρφαξ, ακος, ὁ.
A bearer of a litter, †δἴφροφόρος.
To be carried in a litter, †δἴφροφορέομαι, pass.
Little, μῑκρὸς and σμῑκρὸς, compar. μικρότερος, etc., more usu. ἧσσων, ἐλάσσων, μείων, superl. ἐλάχιστος (see *Less, Least*); βρᾰχὺς, comp. -ῠ́τερος and -ἴων, etc.; †τυτθὸς (esp. of children); (in number) ὀλῑ́γος, superl. ὀλῑ́γιστος; παῦρος. *So little*, †τυννοῦτος, ον, also τυννουτσί. *How little?* interrog. ποστός; *Very little*, πολλοστός.
Little, adv. σμικρόν; σμικρῶς; superl. ἥκιστα; ὀλῑ́γον, in Att. prose more usu. ὀλίγῳ; †βαιὸν, †ἔᾰχνην. See *Less, Least*.
For a little while, ἐπ' ὀλίγον.
By little and little, κατ' ὀλίγον, Plat.
In little pieces (to break a thing), κατὰ μικρὸν, Xen
To think little of, ἐν σμικρῷ ποιέομαι, mid., Soph.; παρὰ μικρὸν ποιέω, παρὰ μ. ἡγέομαι, Isoc. See *To disregard*.
To have too little of anything, μειονεκτέω, c. gen.
A having too little, μειονεξία.
Littleness, μῑκρότης, or σμῑκρότης, ητος, ἡ; ὀλῑγότης, ητος, ἡ.
Littleness of mind, μικροψῡχία, μῑκρολογία.
To live, ζάω, also ζώω (Soph. in chor.) (fut. ζήσομαι, the only mid. tense), aor. 1. and perf. rare; βιόω, fut. -ώσομαι, aor. 2. ἐβίων, as if from v. in μι, other tenses rare; βιοτεύω; διαιτάομαι, pass. διατρῑ́βω, only act.; ναίω, with esp. reference to the place where, only pres. and imperf. act., also pass. ἐνάσθην, c. dat. or c. acc. of the place, or c. prep.
To live (i. e. to be alive), φρονέω, only act. in this sense; †βλέπω, no perf., only act. in this sense.
[Verbs of *seeing* are constantly used by the poets for living, often with the addition of φάος, etc. *If then any ray of the sun knows of him as alive*, εἰ δ' οὖν τις ἀκτὶς ἡλίου νὶν ἱστορεῖ Καὶ ζῶντα καὶ βλέποντα, Æsch. *If they did not love him while alive, they would lament him dead*, εἰ βλέποντα μὴ 'πόθουν θανόντ' ἂν οἰμώξειαν, Soph. *Every man, even a slave, is pleased to live*, πᾶς ἀνὴρ, κἂν δοῦλος ᾖ τις, ἥδεται τὸ φῶς ὁρῶν, Eur. *She who was alive not long ago*, ἡ φάος τόδε οὔπω χρόνον παλαιὸν εἰσεδέρκετο, Eur. *And if I were arguing while she still lived*, καὶ (εἰ) τῆσδ' ὁρώσης φέγγος ἠγωνιζόμην, Eur. *But if I live through meeting with some other preserver*, εἰ δ' ἄλλου τυχὼν Σω-

τῆρος αὖγὰς εἰσορῶ, Eur. *Whom I wish to live no less than myself,* ὃν οὐδὲν ἧσσον ἢ μὲ φῶς ὁρᾷν θέλω, Eur.; so also φῶς λεύσσειν, ἥλιον βλέπειν, βλέπειν φάος, Eur. See *Life.*]

Alive (esp. as a free citizen, or in a free state), πολῑ́ομαι, mid., c. perf. and aor. 1. pass. *To live all one's life,* διαζάω, διαβιόω ; διάγω, more usu. with acc. βίον, δ. αἰῶνα, etc.; *again,* ’ἀναβιόω ; ἀναβιώσκω, only pres. and imperf. [N.B.—both words are used also in act. sense in mid. voice, "to bring to life again," Plat.] ; *far off,* ’ἀποικέω ; *in different places* scattered about in villages, etc.), διοικέω ; *upon,* κατρέφομαι, pass., c. dat. or c. ἀπὸ and gen.; *with,* *to live together,* συζάω, σῦνειμι, συνοικέω, ὁμῑλέω ; συνναίω, only pres. and imperf.

It is not well for you to live away from your friends in the crowd of the army, οὐ καλὸν ἐν ὄχλῳ σ’ ἐξομῑκῖσθαι στρᾰτοῦ, Eur.

Enough to live upon, ὅσον ’ἀποζῆν, Thuc.

One must live, βιωτέον, διᾰβιωτέον.

Liveable (worth living for, to be endured by living men), βιωτός ; ἀξιοβίωτος, ον ; †βιώσῑμος. *Not liveable,* ’ἀβίωτος, ον.

Disgrace under which no one can live, ἄβιος αἰσχύνη, stat.

The living, οἱ ἔνθαδε (opp. to οἱ κάτω, *the dead,* lit. those below), Soph.; οἱ ἄνωθε or ἄνωθεν, Æsch.

Living a hard life, κᾰκόβιος, ον.

Living with, σύννομος, ον ; σῦνοικος, ον, c. gen. or c. dat.; †σύντροφος, ον.

One who lives with, σῦνοικήτωρ, oros, ὁ.

Cohabiting with, σῦνοίκῑσις ; σῦνοίκησις, εως, ἡ.

To make to live with or *together,* σῦνοικίζω.

Terrible to live with, δῠσόμῑλος, ον. See *Life.*

Livelihood, βίος. See *Life.*

Lively, ἐλᾰφρός.

The liver, ἧπαρ, ᾰτος, τὸ, no pl.; †ἡπᾰ́τῐον.

Lizard, σαύρα ; †ἀσκᾰλᾰβώτης, ου, ὁ. *A water-lizard,* κόρδῠλος.

Lo! †’ἰδοῦ ; †ἦν, often ἦν ἰδοῦ. See *Behold.*

To load, ἄχθος, τό ; βᾰ́ρος, τό. See *Burden.*

To load, γεμῐ́ζω ; †βρῐθω, esp. in aor. 1. ἔβρῐσα. *To be loaded,* βρῐθω, pres. act. and pass. and perf. βέβρῐθα ; γέμω, only pres. act., c. gen.; (as dice are) πολυβδόομαι, pass.

Loamy, μελάγγεως, ων.

A loan, δᾶνεισμα, τό ; δᾶνειον ; ἔκδοσις, ἡ. *To procure a loan,* δάνεισμα ποιέομαι. See *To lend.*

To loathe, μῠσάττομαι, rare except in pres. See *To hate.*

Loathsome, †μῠσᾰρός. See *Odious.*

A lobe (of the ear, or of the liver, etc.), †λόβος.

A lobster, κᾰρῑ́s, gen. ῖδος, ἡ.

A lock, κλεὶς, κλειδὸς, ἡ.

A lock of hair, †κουρά ; μαλλὸς πλοκᾰ́μων, Eur. See *Hair.*

To lock, κλείω ; (as soldiers lock their shields together when close) συγκλείω τὰς ἀσπίδας, etc., Xen. See *To shut.*

A locking together (of men in close ranks), σύγκλεισις, ἡ.

Locomotion, κίνησις, εως, ἡ.

A locust, †’ἀκρὶς, ῖδος, ἡ; μάσταξ, ᾰκος, ἡ.

To lodge, καταλῦ́ω, only act., c. παρὰ and acc. or dat.; κᾰτᾰγομαι, pass., c. εἰς and acc. or c. παρὰ and dat.; (with) συσκηνέω; παρασιτέω, only act.

A fellow-lodger, σῦνέστιος, c. gen. or c. dat.

Bad lodging, δυσαυλία.

Making bad lodging, δύσαυλος, ον.

Loftiness, ὕψος, τὸ (see *Height*); *of style,* ὄγκος.

Lofty, ’ἄκρος, †αἰπεινός ; αἰπὺς, no compar. *Built in a lofty situation,* †αἰπῠ́νωτος, ον. See *High.*

A log, ξύλον ; †στέλεχος, τό.

Logic, λογῐκὴ ἀπόδειξις, εως, ἡ ; λογῐκὸς συλλογισμός, Arist.

Logical, λογικός.

Logically, λογῐκῶς.

Loin, ὀσφὺς, ύος, ἡ.

To loiter, μέλλω, in poet. only pres. and imperf., in prose also aor. 1. ἐμέλλησα and ἠμέλλησα, in this sense followed by infin. pres., not by infin. fut.; †σχολάζω, only act.; †κατασχολάζω ; †μᾰτάω. See *To delay.*

One must loiter, μελλητέον.

A loiterer, μελλητὴς, οῦ, ὁ.

A loitering, μέλλησις, εως, ἡ. See *Delay.*

This is no time for loitering, οὐχ ἕδρας ἀκμὴ, Soph.; οὐχ ἕδρας ἀγὼν, Eur.

Lonely, ἔρημος, η, ον, and os, ον; †οἰόφρων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ (of places). See *Alone.*

Long, μᾶκρὸς, comp. –οτερος and μάσσων, superl. –ότατος and μήκιστος; δολιχὸς, †δηρὸς (of time only); †μακιστὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ (of a speech) ; †μᾶκρόπνους, –πνουν (of life); so †μακραίων, ωνος, ὁ, ἡ. *Rather long,* †’ὑπόμᾶκρος, ον. *Very long,* †’ὑπερμήκης; †παλιμμήκης, †παμμήκης. *As long as,* †’ἰσομήκης, c. dat. *As long as* (in point of time), ὅσος, ον. *So*

long, †τόσος. *After a long time, for a long time*, χρόνιος, α, ον, and ος, ον.

You have become a foreigner from being long among foreigners, βεβαρβάρωσαι χρόνιος ὢν ἐν βαρβάροις, Eur.

Long-lived, of long duration, †δηναιός; †μἄκραίων, ωνος, ὁ, ἡ.

Long-legged, taking long steps, †τἄνὔπους; ποδος, ὁ, ἡ.

Long, adv. (of time, lasting long), †δηρὸν, very often implying "too long," †μᾶκράν.

Long ago, πἄλαὶ, †τρἴπἄλαι.

Not long ago, ἐξ οὗ χρόνος οὐ πολὺς, Dem.

Long after, διὰ μἄκροῦ.

How long ago did Laius die? πόσον τιν' ἤδη δῆθ' ὁ Λάϊος χρόνον Ἄφαντος ἐρρει; Soph.

Who was alive not long ago, ἣ φάος τόδε Οὔπω χρόνον παλαιὸν ἐξεδέρκετο, Eur.

As long as (in point of time), ἕως; †ὄφρα, sometimes ὄφρα τε, usu. c. indic., sometimes c. subj., sometimes c. ἄν, κε, or κεν and subj.; ὡς ἄν, c. subj., Soph.; ὅσον and ὅσον χρόνον, Xen.; μέχρι περ ἄν, c. subj., Plat.

As long as (provided that), εἰ. See *If*.

Reveal it, as long as you do not speak with a view to gain, κἰνει, μόνον δὴ μὴ 'πὶ κέρδεσἰν λέγων, Soph.

As long as they were victualled for, χρόνος ὅσου σῖτος ἦν, Xen.

No longer, οὐκέτι, μηκέτι.

In a long time, †σύρδην.

Longevity, μἄκροβιότης, ητος, ἡ.

To look, ὁράω, fut. ὄψομαι; εἶδω, only in aor. 2. εἶδον; βλέπω, no mid. or pass.; δέρκομαι, aor. 2. ἔδρἄκον, and perf. δέδορκα, in act. sense; †εἰσδέρκομαι; †λεύσσω, only pres. and imperf. act.; (esp. as considering) σκοπέω, fut. etc. form σκέπτομαι; perf. pass. ἔσκεμμαι, in act. sense. *To look at*, ἐπεῖδον, εἰσοράω, προσοράω, προσβλέπω; ἐμβλέπω, c. dat. or c. εἰς and acc.; *round, to look round at* or *for*, †παπταίνω, no mid. or pass.; περἰβλέπω; περισκοπέω, tenses except imperf. from –σκέπτομαι (see *To see, To behold*); *straight at*, διαβλέπω; ἀντιβλέπω, c. dat.; †ἀντἰδέρκομαι; *at besides*, †προσλεύσσω; *askance at* (esp. with anger or fear, etc.), 'ὑποβλέπω; πἄρεμβλέπω, c. εἰς and acc.; *down at*, κἄθοράω, and in mid.; κἄτἄθεάομαι; *over* (i. e. watch, preside over, etc.), ἐποπτεύω, only act.; *sideways at*, πἄροράω, †πἄρἄβλέπω; *up at*, 'ἄνἄβλέπω; †'ἀνἄθρέω, only act.; †'ἀνἄκύπτω, only act., c. πρὸς and acc.; *up to* (esp. with respect, etc.), 'ἀποβλέπω; *on* (as a spectator), περισκοπέω. *To look on* (i. e. to be unconcerned at) περιοράω; *away*, 'ἀφοράω. *To look forward*, προορᾶω; *to* (i. e. depend upon), ὁράω, c. πρὸς and acc. ἀποβλέπω.

To look in a particular direction (as a house *looks* south etc.), τρέπομαι, pass.; βλέπω πρὸς, ὁράω πρὸς, 'ἄνἄπετάννὔμαι πρός. *And look to yourself, that you receive no hurt on the way*, παπταίνε δ' αὐτὸς μή τι πημανθῇς ὁδῶ, Æsch.

For some had gone towards Caria to look out for the Phœnician ships, ἔτυχον γὰρ αἱ μὲν ἐπὶ Καρίας ἐς προσκοπὴν τῶν Φοινισσῶν νεῶν οἰχόμεναι, Thuc.

How do I look? τί φαίνομαι; Eur.

Looking all round, ὄμμ' ἀναστρέφων κύκλῳ, Eur.

Menicles looked out a wife for me, ἐσκόπει Μενικλῆς γυναῖκά μοι Isæ.

Look! †ἰδοῦ, ἰδέ. See *Behold*.

One must look, βλεπτέον, ἐπῖβλεπτέον.

One must look round, ὄμμα διοιστέον, Eur.

A look, ὄψις, ἡ; ἀντῖβλεψις, ἡ; †δέργμα, τό.

A look out, one who looks out, †ὀπτὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ; (on board ship) πρωράτης, ου, ὁ; so πρωρεὺς (see *To reconnoitre, A scout*); (i. e. a place from whence to look out) σκοπιὰ, †σκοπή.

To be a look-out man (on board ship), †πρωρᾶτεύω, only act.

A looking-glass, κἄτοπτρον, †ἔνοπτρον.

A loom, ἱστός.

To work at the loom, †ἱστουργέω, only act.

Working at the loom, ἱστουργία.

To loose, or **loosen**, λύω (ὔ, but sometimes ῡ in arsi, i. e. in the first syll. of a dactyl or spondee, or last syll. of an iambic), ἀπολύω, ἐκλύω; 'ἀνἵημι, καθἱημι; χἄλάω, and in pass., rarely if ever in mid. See *To release*.

To let loose upon, προσβάλλω, no aor. 1., perf. –βέβληκα; †σκήπτω, c. εἰς and acc., also in mid. but not in pass. See *To set on*.

Easy to loose (of dogs in the slips), εὔλὔτος, ον.

One must loose, λὔτέον.

Loose, χἄλἄρός.

Loose (of limbs, i. e. not closely knit) εὔλὔτος, ον.

Loosely (to argue, etc.), μἄλἄκῶς.

Looseness, χἄλἄρότης, ητος, ἡ.

To lop, τέμνω, perf. τέτμηκα. See *To cut*.

Lord, δεσπότης, ου, ὁ; †μεδέων, οντος (of the Gods as lords of any place or art, etc.); †'ἄναξ, ακτος; †κοίρἄνος.

Lordly, μεγἄλοπρεπής.

ore, σοφία. See *Learning.*

o lose, ἐκπίπτω, fut. –πεσοῦμαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. –έπεσον, perf. –πέπτωκα, no mid. or pass., c. gen.; –βέβληκα; ’ἀποβάλλω; ’ἀποβάλλω, no aor. 1., perf. –βέβληκα; ’ἀπο-συγχάνω, fut. –τεύξομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. –έτυχον, perf. –τετύχηκα; ἀπόλλυμι, aor. 2. mid. and perf. mid. –όλωλα, in pass. sense; στέρομαι, mid. fut. στερήσομαι, perf. pass. ἐστέρημαι in act. sense; ἁμαρτάνω, fut. –τήσομαι, aor. 2. ἥμαρτον.

n the attempt) *they lost their lives,* τὸν βίον ἀφῃρέθησαν, Plat.

o lose besides, προσαποβάλλω, προσκατάλειπω.

o be lost, διαρρέω, fut. –ρυήσομαι, perf. –εῤῥύηκα, or. 2. pass. –εῤῥύην, no other tenses; †ἀποίχομαι, only pres. in this sense; διαφθείρομαι, pass. (as ships re lost); *beforehand,* προαπόλλυμαι, pass., c. perf. mid. –όλωλα.

pportunities of many great actions have been lost to (or hrown away by) *the city,* πολλῶν καὶ μεγάλων πραγμάτων καιροὶ προεῖνται τῇ πόλει, Dem.

e lost none of his army, ἀπεγίγνετο μὲν οὐδὲν τοῦ στρατοῦ, Thuc.

e loses the thread of his argument, ἐκπίπτει ἐκ τοῦ λόγου, Æschin.

or it would be a fine thing if . . . I were to lose my laughter her son, χάριεν γὰρ εἰ . . . τῇ θυγατρὶ τὸν παῖδα ’ἀποδουκολήσαιμι, Xen.

allicratidas falling into the sea was lost, Καλλικρατίδας ἀποπεσὼν ἐς τὴν θάλατταν ἠφανίσθη, Xen.

oss, ζημία, ’ἀποβολή, ἐκβολή; χῆτος, τό, no pl.

Without loss, ἀζήμιος, ον.

To be at a loss, ’ἀμηχάνέω, only act.; ’ἀπορέω. See *To be perplexed.*

hey were at a loss what do do under the existing circumstances, ἐν ἀπόρῳ εἶχοντο θέσθαι τὸ παρὸν, Thuc.

. lot, κλῆρος; †λᾶχος, τό; (in casting lots) πᾶλος; lso κύαμος.

A portion obtained by lot, λῆξις, εως, ἡ.

To fall to the lot of, παραγίγνομαι.

To cast lots, to choose by lot, κληρόω, and mid.; in pass. only of what is chosen or obtained by lot; ἀποκληρόω, διᾶκληρόω. *To embrace in one lot,* συγκληρόω.

To distribute by lot, διᾶκληρόω.

To obtain by lot, λαγχάνω, fut. λήξομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. ἔλαχον, perf. λέλογχα and εἴληχα; ’ἀπολαγχάνω.

To be chosen by lot, κυᾰμεύομαι, pass.

They arranged them by lot, κλήροις ἔπηλαν αὐτοὺς, Soph.

He made them cast lots, διεκλήρωσεν αὐτούς.

Chosen by lot, κληρωτὸς, κυᾰμευτός; κυᾰμόθολος, ον.

A choosing by lot, κλήρωσις, εως, ἡ.

Without casting lots, ’ἄκληρωτί.

To be unlucky in drawing lots, δυσκληρέω, only act.

Lottery,—*it is a perfect lottery how it will turn out,* ὁποτέρως ἔσται ἐν ἀδήλῳ κινδυνεύεται, Thuc.

A lotion,—*a cooling lotion,* ψῦγμα, τό.

The lotus, λῶτος.

Of lotus, λώτῐνος.

Bearing lotus, overgrown with lotus, †λωτοτρόφος, ον.

Loud, ὄρθιος, α, ον, and ος, ον; λαμπρὸς, λῐγὺς, λῐγυρὸς, γεγωνός; †εὐήχητος, ον; †πολυήχητος, ον; †ὑπέρτονος, ον; †βαρύβρομος, ον; (of persons) ἔμφωνος, ον; so μεγᾰλόφωνος.

Loud laughter, πολὺς γέλως, Soph.

Falling loudly, †κᾰνᾰχής.

Loudly, †ὄρθιον, †μᾰκρά.

To speak loudly, shriek loudly, etc., †ὀρθιάζω, only act.; †ἐπορθιάζω; μηκύνω βοὴν, Soph.

Loudness, βᾰρύτης, ητος, ἡ.

To love, φῐλέω; ’ἀγᾰπάω, only act. (properly “rather of *regard* than of *affection,*” Lidd. and Sc.); ἔρᾶμαι, aor. 1. pass. ἠράσθην, fut. ἐρασθήσομαι, in act. sense, c. gen.; ἐράω, only in pres. and imperf. act. and pass., c. gen.; στέργω, perf. mid. ἔστοργα, in act. sense, in pass. voice rare except in pres.; ἀσπάζομαι, mid.; *exceedingly,* ’ὑπερφῐλέω, ὑπερᾰγᾰπάω. *To share love* (to love the same object as another), †συμφῐλέω; †ἀντεράω, c. gen. of the object loved, c. dat. of him who shares the feeling; σὐνεράω. *To love in return,* ἀντεράω, ἀντῐφῐλέω.

One must love, φῐλητέον.

Love, ᾽Ερως, ωτος, ὁ; †᾽Ερος [the preceding are the only names personified as the God of Love]; φῐλότης, ητος, ἡ; ’ἵμερος, †πόθος, †στέργηθρον. *Reciprocal love,* ἀντέρως, ωτος, ὁ. *Violent love,* φιλεραστία.

A love charm, φίλτρον; †στέργημα, τό.

Of or *belonging to* or *subject to love,* ἐρωτῐκός.

Of love, etc., adv., ἐρωτῐκῶς.

To persuade (a man to do a thing) *for wages or for love,* πείθειν ἢ δώροις ἢ χάρισιν, Plat.

Lovely, loved, ’ἀγᾰπητός; ἐράσμιος, α, ον, and ος, ον; ἐραστός; †ἐρᾰτὸς, sometimes c. dat. of those by whom one is loved; †ἐπήρᾰτος, ον.

Much loved, πολυέραστος, ον; †πολυζήλωτος, ον; †πολύζηλος, ον.

To be loved, φιλητὸς, †στερκτός.

A lover, ἐραστὴς, οῦ, ὁ; φῐλήτωρ, ορος, ὁ. *One who*

loves in return, ἀντεραστής. *A joint lover of . . .*, σύνεραστής. *Suited for lovers*, †φίλοτήσιος, α, ον, or ος, ον.

Loving, †εὐφίλης, c. gen.; *violently*, δύσερως, ωτος, ὁ, ἡ, c. gen. *Averse to love* (only of women), δύσερως, ωτος, ὁ, ἡ; †ἀστεργάνωρ, ορος, ἡ.

Love-songs, ἐρωτύλα, τά.

Lovingly, φίλως, φιλίως.

To lounge, ᾽ἀγοράζω, only act. in this sense.

A lounger, ᾽ἀγοραῖος.

A louse, φθείρ, φθειρός, ὁ καὶ ἡ.

Lousy, φθειρώδης.

Low, τάπεινός; βράχυς, compar. βραχύτερος and βράχίων; (of a wall, i. e. on the ground) χθαμαλός; (of musical notes) βαρύς; (i. e. mean, vulgar) φορτικός; (of price) ὀλίγος.

The river being low, κοῖλος ὢν ὁ πόταμος, Thuc.

Not one of the lowest of that nation in point of birth, γέννημα τῶν ἐκεῖθεν οὐκ ἐν ὑστάτοις, Soph.

Lower, †νέρτερος.

Lowest, νέατος, fem. †νείαιρα; κατώτατος, ἔσχατος.

The lowest people, οἱ χείριστοι.

Low born, κακός, compar. κακίων, κάκιστος, also χείρων, χείριστος; δυσγενής, ᾽ἀγενὴς and ἀγεννής.

Low, adv. (only of situation), κάτω, compar. κατωτέρω, superl. κατωτάτω; τάπεινῶς, in any sense; (i. e. in a mean, vulgar way) φορτικῶς. *In a way suited to a low-born man*, ᾽ἀγεννῶς.

Speaking low, with a low voice, ᾽ἄπυστα φωνῶν, Soph.

To use low (i. e. vulgar) *language*, ἐξ ᾽ἀμαξουργοῦ λέγω, Ar.

Lowness, τάπεινότης, ητος, ἡ; (of voice) βαρύτης, ητος, ἡ.

Low birth, δυσγένεια, ᾽ἀγένεια.

To be low, (i. e. ignoble, etc.), ᾽ἀδοξέω, and mid.

To lower, ᾽ὑφίημι (ῑη Att., ῐ̄η elsewhere), (esp. of lowering masts, sails, etc.).

I must now lower my sails (i. e. be more humble), νῦν μοι πλεῖν ὑφειμένῃ δοκεῖ, Soph.

Lowly, βαιός. See *Humble*.

To low, μῡκάομαι, mid., perf. μέμῡκα, also aor. 2. act. ἔμῡκον, no pass.

Lowing, †μῡκὰς, ἄδος, ἡ, only fem.

A lowing, μῡκηθμός; μύκημα, τό.

Loyal, πιστός.

Loyalty, πιστότης, ητος, ἡ.

Lucid, λαμπρός; (of arrangement of arguments, etc.) ᾽ἀκρῑβής. See *Clear*.

Lucidly, ᾽ἀκρῑβῶς. See *Clearly*.

Lucifer, Φωσφόρος ἀστὴρ, Ar.

Luck, τύχη (most usu. of good luck).

Oh! my ill-luck, τῆς τύχης, Xen.

If you wish to claim it at law, do so, and good luck to you, εἰ μέν σ᾽ βούλει ἐπιδικάζεσθαι, ἔχε τύχῃ ἀγαθῇ, Andoc., so Ar.

A piece of good luck, ἔρμαιον.

Lucky, αἴσιος, α, ον, and ος, ον (of persons or of things bringing luck, not of persons enjoying it); εὐτύχης (of persons enjoying it and things). See *Fortunate*.

Luckily, εὐτύχως, †αἰσίως.

To be lucky, εὐτυχέω. See *Fortunate*.

You may think yourself very lucky in being only punished with exile, πᾶν κέρδος ἡγοῦ ζημιουμένη φυγῇ, Eur.

Luckless, δυστύχής. See *Unlucky*.

Lucrative, κερδαλέος. See *Gain*.

Lucratively, κερδαλέως.

Lucre, κέρδος, τό.

Lucubration, διατρῑβή. See *Study*.

Ludicrous, γελοῖος. *Very ludicrous*, ᾽ὑπεργέλοιος, ον. See *Ridiculous*.

Fond of the ludicrous, φίλογέλοιος, ον.

To lug, ἕλκω, fut. ἑλκύσω, etc. See *To drag*.

Luggage, σκεῦος, τό, usu. in pl.

Lugubrious, θρηνώδης. See *Sad, Mournful*.

Lukewarm, lit. and metaph., ψῡχρός.

To lull, κοιμάω, only act. in a general sense, in pass. c. fut. and aor. 1. mid. only in the particular sense of being lulled to sleep; κοιμίζω; †εὐνάω, like κοιμάω; †κατευνάω; εὐνάζω, fut. -ἄσω. See *To calm*.

A lull, γαλήνη. See *Calm*.

A lump, χόνδρος, θρόμβος.

But he charged for the whole time in the lump, συλλήβδην δὲ πάντος χρόνου ἐλογίζετο, Lys.

A luminary, φάος, τὸ, contr. φῶς, φωτὸς (both forms Att.). See *Light*.

Luminous, λαμπρὸς (lit. and metaph.), †φαεινὸς, †εὐφεγγής. See *Bright*.

Lunacy, πάρᾰνοια. See *Madness*.

Lunar (belonging to the moon), σεληναῖος.

Lunatic, πάρᾰφρων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ. See *Mad*.

Luncheon, ἄριστον (ᾰ Hom., ᾱ Att.).

To eat luncheon, ᾽ἀριστάω, only act.; ᾽ἀριστοποιέομαι, mid.

Without luncheon, ᾽ἄνᾱριστος, ον.

To lunge (with a weapon), ὀρέγομαι, mid., often c. gen. of the object at which.

Lungs, πνεύμων, ονος, ὁ, usu. in pl.

With good lungs, εὔπλευρος, ον.

To have a disease of the lungs, πλευμάω, only act.
A lure, δέλεαρ, ατος, τό.
To lure, δελεάζω, no pass.
To lurk, κᾰτᾰδύομαι, pass., c. perf. act. καταδέδῦκα, and aor. 2 κᾰτέδυν, as if from –δῡμι. See *Ambuscade*.
Lurking, ὑφειμένος.
A lurking-place, ἐνέδρα, εἰλῡός.
Luscious, ἡδύς. See *Sweet*.
Lust, λᾱγνεία.
Lustful, λαγνός. See *Lewd, Wanton*.
Lustily, κρᾰτερῶς.
Lustre, αὐγή; λαμπρότης, ητος, ἡ; † αἴγλη. See *Brightness*.
Lustrous, † ἀγλαὸς, ὴ, ὸν, and ὸς, όν. See *Bright*.
Lusty, κρᾰτερὸς, ῥωμᾰλέος. See *Stout, Strong*.
A lute, λύρα. See *Lyre*.
Luxuriance (of growth in plants), εὐθλαστία.
Luxuriant, † εὐανθὴς, † εὐθᾰλής. See *Flourishing*.
To be luxuriant, ὑπερβλαστάνω, fut. –βλαστήσω, no aor. 1., aor. 2. –έβλαστον, perf. –εβλάστηκα and –βεβλάστηκα. See *To flourish*.
To luxuriate, † χλιδάω, only act. See *To revel*.
Luxurious, τρῠφερὸς, † χλιδᾰνός; † εὔθοινος, ον (esp. in eating); so † εὐτρᾰπεζος, ον.
A luxurious disposition, γλυκῠθῡμία.
Luxuriously, τρῠφερῶς.
To live luxuriously, τρῠφάω, only act.; διατρυφάω, κᾰντουφάω; ἡδῠπᾰθέω, only act.; χλιδαίνομαι, pass.; † χλιδάω; διᾰθρύπτομαι, pass., aor. 2. διετρύφην, etc.
Luxury, χλιδὴ, τρῠφὴ, ἡδυπᾰθεια, εὐπᾰθεια; χλίδημα, τό.
Lymph, ἴχωρ, ῶρος, ὁ, acc. by apocope ἰχῶ, no pl.
A lynx, λυγξ, gen. λυγκὸς, and λυγγὸς, ὁ.
Lynx-like, λύγκειος.
A lyre, κῐθᾰ́ρα, λύρα; † φόρμιγξ, ιγγος, ἡ; † βάρβῐτος, ἡ, sometimes ὁ; † χέλυς, υος, ἡ; † πηκτὶς, ἴδος, ἡ. See *Harp*.
The frame of the lyre, ἄντυξ, ὕγος, ἡ.
The bridge of a lyre, † κέρας, κέρᾰτος, τό.
The music of the lyre, κρεκτὸς νόμος, Æsch. Soph.; in pl. κροτητὰ πηκτίδων μέλη, Soph.
A player on the lyre, κῐθᾰριστὴς, οῦ, ὁ; κῐθᾰρῳδός; † φορμικτὴς, οῦ, ὁ.
To play on the lyre, κῐθᾰρίζω, no mid.; κῐθᾰρῳδέω; † φορμίζω.
The playing, art of playing, skill in playing, etc., *on the lyre*, κῐθᾰρῐσις, ἡ; κῐθᾰρῳδία.
That which is played on the lyre, κῐθᾰρισμὰ, τό.
Accompanied by the lyre, † φορμικτός.
With beautiful lyre, † εὔλῠρος, ον.
Skilful with the lyre, † κῐθᾰριστῐκός.
Unsuited to the lyre, † ἀκίθᾰρις, ὁ, ἡ, neut. ι, gen. εως; † ἀφόρμικτος, ον.
Lyric, λῠρῐκός.
Lyric poetry, ᾠδὴ, λύρα.
A lyric poet, μελοποιός. See *Poet*.

M.

A mace, † κορῡ́νη, ῥόπᾰλον.
To macerate, † κᾰτᾰτρύχω, rare except in pres.
Machination, τέχνη, μηχᾰνή; ἐπῐτέχνησις, εως, ἡ; †† τέχνημα, τό.
To employ machinations, τεχνάζω.
One must employ machinations, τεχναστέον.
A machine, μηχᾰνη.
A machinist, μηχᾰνοποιός.
Mad, μάργος, η, ον, and ος, ον; πᾰρᾱ́φρων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ; μᾰνῐκὸς, μανιώδης; ἐμβρόντητος, in fem. † μαινὰς, ᾰδος; † ἐμμᾰνής; † φρενόπληκτος, ον; μᾰνίας ἔποχος, Eur.; ἔξεδρος φρενῶν, Eur.
To be mad, μαίνομαι, perf. pass. μεμᾰ́νημαι, aor. 2. pass. ἐμᾰ́νην, fut. mid. μᾰνοῦμαι, perf. mid. μέμηνα (this latter in pres. sense); † ἐπιμαίνομαι; πᾰρᾰφρονέω, only act.; πᾰρᾰνοέω, only act.; λυσσάω; † ἐκμαργόομαι, pass.; † λυσσαίνω, only act., only pres. and imperf.; διέφθαρμαι φρένας, Eur.
You are mad, and you were beside yourself before, μέμηνας, ἤδη καὶ πρὶν ἐξέστης φρενῶν, Eur.
To madden, to drive mad, οἰστρέω, usu. in aor. 1. act. or pass., no augment; † ἀνοιστρέω, † πᾰρᾰκόπτω; † μαίνω, only in aor. 1. ἔμηνα; † ἐκμαίνω; ἐξίστημι φρενῶν, ἐξίστημι τοῦ φρονεῖν, Eur. Xen.
These things make men mad, ταῦτα ἐξίστησιν ἀνθρώπους ἑαυτῶν (like our "drives men beside themselves"), Dem.
I have driven mad, and excited to rush out of the house, all the women of the Cadmeans, πᾶν τὸ θῆλυ σπέρμα Καδμείων, ὅσαι γυναῖκες ἦσαν, ἐξέμηνα δωμάτων, Eur.

Maddening, †φρενοπληγὴς, λυσσώδης.
Madly, μᾰνῐκῶς, †φρενομόρως, †βλαψῐφρόνως.
Madness, μᾰνία, λύσσα, πᾰρᾰ̄νοια, πᾰρᾰφροσῠ́νη, ᾽ᾰ́λη; †λύσσημα, τό; †οἶστρος; φοῖτος φρενῶν, Æsch.; τὸ διαφθᾰρὲν φρενῶν, Eur.; νόσος φρενῶν, Æsch.; νόσος θεία, Soph.; λυσσώδης νόσος, Soph.; νόσος μᾰνίας, Soph.; πλᾰ́νος φρενῶν, Eur.
Madrepore, λῐ́θος κογχυλιᾶτης, ου.
A magazine, σκευοθήκη, ᾽ᾰποθήκη, τᾰμιεῖον.
Magic, ἡ μᾰγευτῐκή.
To practise magic, †μᾰγεύω, only act.
Magic rites, magic spells, †μᾰγεύματα, τά.
A magician, μᾰ́γος.
Magistracy, τέλος, τό; ἀρχή.
The assembled magistracy, αἱ σϋναρχίαι.
A magistrate, Ἄρχων, οντος, ὁ; †στρᾰτηγός.
The magistrates, τὰ τέλη; οἱ ἐν τέλει, οἱ μάλιστα ἐν τέλει, οἱ ἐν τέλει ὄντες, οἱ τὰ τέλη ἔχοντες, Omn. Att.; οἱ ἐν τέλει βεβῶτες, Soph.
Such is the decision of these magistrates of the Thebans, τοιαῦτ᾽ ἔδοξε τῷδε Καδμείων τέλει, Æsch.
They determined that the magistrates going down to the camp should decide with reference to the business, ἔδοξεν αὐτοῖς . . . τὰ τέλη κᾰτᾰβάντας ἐς τὸ στρατόπεδον βουλεύειν πρὸς τὸ χρῆμα, Thuc. *The magistrates promised,* τὰ τέλη ὑπέσχοντο, Thuc. (in the one passage a masc. part. agreeing with τὰ τέλη, in the other a pl. verb).
The house for the magistrates, ἀρχεῖον.
Magnanimity, μεγᾰλοψῡχία, μεγᾰλογνωμοσῠ́νη, μεγᾰλόνοια.
Magnanimous, μεγᾰθῡμος, ον; μεγᾰλόψυχος, ον; μεγᾰλογνώμων, ονος, ὁ καὶ ἡ; μεγᾰλόφρων, ονος, ὁ καὶ ἡ.
A magnet, Λῡδία λῐ́θος, Soph.; Μαγνῆτις λίθος, Eur.; λίθος Ἡρᾰκλεία, Plat.
Magnificence, μεγᾰλοπρέπεια; τὸ διᾶπρεπές; λαμπρότης, ητος, ἡ.
Magnificent, μεγᾰλοπρεπὴς, λαμπρὸς, μεγᾰλεῖος.
To be magnificent, λαμπρῡ́νομαι, pass.
Magnificently, λαμπρῶς, μεγαλείως, μεγαλοπρεπῶς.
To magnify, μεγᾰλῡ́νω, σεμνῡ́νω, αὐξᾰ́νω, and more usu. in pres. ᾰ̓́ξω, fut. αὐξήσω, etc., only act. in this sense.
Magnitude, μέγεθος, τό; ὄγκος.
A maiden, παρθένος, ἡ; κόρη, and poet. (including Trag.) κούρη; παῖς, παιδός, ἡ; †πῶλος, ἡ; †κορίσκη. See *Girl.*
A lady's maid, κομμώτρια.
A bridesmaid, †δαλαμηπόλος. See *Bride.*
A happy maiden, †εὐπάρθενος.
The blood of the neck of the beautiful maiden, αἷμα καλλιπαρθένου δέρης, Eur.
Maiden, adj., †ἀδμὴς, ῆτος, ὁ, ἡ; †ἄδμητος; †ἄλεκτρος, ον; †᾽ἄνανδρος, ον; †᾽ἀνάνδρωτος, ον; †ᾰ̓́ζυξ, ὕγος, ὁ, ἡ. See *Virgin.*
Maidenhood, παρθενία, παρθενεία; †παρθένευμα, τό.
Maidenly, †παρθένιος, α, ον, and ος, ον; †παρθενεῖος, ον. *Belonging to, appropriated to, maidens,* †παλλῐκός.
Not a maiden, ᾽ᾰ́πάρθενος.
A maid servant, δμωή; †δμωΐς, ΐδος, ἡ; †ἀμφῐ́πολος, ἡ. See *Servant.*
Majestic, σεμνός; †γεράσμιος, ον; †σεμνότῑμος, ον.
Majesty, σεμνότης, ητος, ἡ.
Mail. See *Armour.*
To maim, πηρόω, ᾽ᾰνᾰπηρόω. *To be maimed,* χωλεύομαι.
Maimed, κολοβὸς, ὀν, sometimes c. gen. of the maimed part; χωλός; ᾽ᾰνάπηρος, ον.
A maiming or *a being maimed,* πήρωσις, εως, ἡ; πήρωμα, τό.
Main, μέγιστος. See *Important.*
The main part, πλῆθος, τό.
The mainland, ἤπειρος, ἡ. See *Continent.*
Mainly, τὸ μέγιστον. See *Chiefly.*
To maintain, ᾽ἀνέχω, pres. also ἀνίσχω, fut. ἀνέξω and –σχήσω, no aor. 1., aor. 2. ἀνέσχον, also poet. (even in Trag.) ἀνέσχεθον, perf. ἀνέσχηκα, in all senses—to maintain people,—to maintain war, justice, —to maintain a thing in such and such a condition, etc.—(laws, a constitution, etc.) περιστέλλω; (people, feeding them, etc.) βόσκω, no perf. or aor.; (an establishment of servants, etc.) διοικέω. See *To support. To maintain* (i. e. assert strenuously), διαβεβαιόομαι, mid., no pass.; ᾽ἀπομαρτύρομαι, mid., no pass. See *To affirm, To insist.*
Maintenance, τροφὴ, ἐφόδιον. *A public maintenance,* σῖτησις, ἡ.
A majority, οἱ πλεῖστοι.
The majority of the citizens, τὸ πλέον τῶν πολιτῶν, Thuc.
The majority of the people (i. e. of the assembly of the people), δήμου κρατοῦσα χείρ, Æsch.
There was a great majority who thought the truce had been broken, πολλῷ πλείους ἐγένοντο οἷς ἐδοκοῦν αἱ σπονδαὶ λελύσθαι, Thuc.
And what these men being the majority carried, ἃ δ᾽ οὗτοι, πλείους ὄντες, ἐνίκων, Dem.

paring us with the majority who had already subscribed, πρὸς τὸ πλεῖον ἤδη εἶκον, Thuc.

attain one's majority, ἔφηβος γίγνομαι, Lycurg.; *ἔρχομαι*.

ntil I should attain my majority, ἕως ἐγὼ ἀνὴρ εἶναι κιμασθείην, Dem. See *A man*.

make, *ποιέω* (perf. pass. sometimes in act. sense); *κταίνομαι*, mid. and pass.; *μηχἄνάομαι*, only mid.; *γάζομαι*, mid., perf. pass. *εἴργασμαι*, in act. and ass. sense; *ἀπεργάζομαι*; †*τεύχω*, perf. act., *τέτευχα* both act. and pass. sense, perf. pass. *τέτυγμαι*; *ἐκπράσσω*; i. e. *to appoint* (an officer, etc.), *τίθημι*, *τημι*, *καθίστημι*; (a bed) *στορέννῡμι*, also *στρώννυμι*, fut. *στρώσω*, and *στορῶ*, and *ἔστρωσα*, etc.; (a law, etc.) *τίθημι*; *to make laws, νομοθετέω*; (a treaty, etc.) †*τέμνω* (lit. to kill the victim slain on the occasion); (a road) *τέμνω*. *To make with the hands, χειρουργέω*.

make or *render a person such and such, in such a condition*, etc., *τίθημι*; *πἄρέχω* and mid., no pass.; *ἀποφαίνω*.

make (of dress), *by putting things together, συντολίζω*, only act.

make quickly, τἄχύνω.

make up (medicines), *τρίβω*.

makes two evils out of one, δύ' ἐξ ἑνὸς κακὼ συνάγει, Eur.

make a person weep, κἄθίζω τινὰ κλαίοντα, or *κλαίειν*, Xen. Piat.

makes a man, from having been great, of no importance (i. e. makes him to live as a poor man), *τὸν ἐν ἀφ' ὑψηλῶν βραχὺν ᾤκισε*, Eur.

nd the months as they passed made me both little and reat, οἱδὲ συγγενεῖς μῆνές με μικρὸν καὶ μέγαν ὡρισαν, Soph.

e Sphinx with ambiguous song made us turn our ttention to what was before us, disregarding what was ut of sight, Ἡ ποικιλῳδὸς Σφὶγξ τὰ πρὸς ποσὶ κοπεῖν μεθέντας ἡμᾶς τ' ἀφανῆ προσήγετο, Soph.

o be made, put together, etc., *συνίσταμαι*, pass., c. perf. pluperf. and aor. 2. act.

Made, †*ποιητός*; †*σύμπηκτος, ον*; (as a bed, etc.) *στρωτός*. *Well made, εὐπἄγής*. *Made by hand, χειροποίητος, ον*. *Newly made, νεουργὸς, όν*.

, be made, ποιητέος.

thing made, ὄργἄνον, c. gen. of the maker; *γέννημα*, *-ό*.

maker, *δημιουργός*; *ποιητὴς, οῦ, ὁ*; †*τέκτων, ονος*, *ὁ*. *A joint maker, συνδημίουργος*.

A makeweight (addition), *προσθήκη*.

Making things, †*ὄργἄνος* (epith. of the hand). *Making all things*, †*παντελὴς*; †*πάντεχνος, ον*. *Capable of making, ποιητῐκὸς*, c. gen.

A making, *ποίησις, ἡ*; *ἐργασία*; *γένεσις, ἡ*; *δημιουργία*.

A malady, *νόσος, ἡ*. See *Sickness*.

Male, *ἄρσην, ενος, ὁ, ἡ, τὸ ἄρσεν*; *ἀῤῥενωπὸς, όν*; †*ἀρσενογενής*.

Malcontent, *δύσκολος, ον*. See *Discontented*.

Malediction, *ἀρὰ* (*ἄρ* Trag., *ᾶρ* elsewhere), †*κἄτευγμα, τό*. See *Curse*.

Malefaction, *κἄκουργία*. See *Crime*.

Malefactor, *κακοῦργος*. See *Criminal*.

Malformation, *αἰσχρότης, ητος, ἡ*; *ἐξηρθρωμένος*. See *Deformity*.

Malice, malevolence, malignity, (general) *κακοήθεια, ἐπῐχαιρεκἄκία*; (particular, to an individual) *δυσμένεια*. See *Ill-will*.

To bear malice, μνησῐκἄκέω, only act., sometimes c. dat. of the person against whom.

By malice prepense, ἐκ προβουλῆς, Antipho; *ἐκ προαιρέσεως, κατὰ προαίρεσιν*, Dem.

Free from malice, ᾽ἄκἄκος, ον.

Malicious, malevolent, malignant, (generally) *κἄκοηθής*; †*κἄκόφρων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ*; (particularly) *κἄκοῦργος, ον*; *δυσμενής*. See *Hostile*.

To be malicious, †*κἄκοφρονέω*, only act.

Malleable, †*σφῦρήλἄτος, ον*.

A mallet, *σφῦρα*. See *Hammer*.

A mallow, *μἄλἄχη*.

Malversation (to be found guilty of malversation), *εὐθύνας ὀφλισκἄνω* (fut. *ὀφλήσω*, perf. *ὤφληκα*, aor. 2. *ὤφλον*, no other tenses), Lys.

To be acquitted of malversation, εὐθύνας ἀποφεύγω; *εὐθ. διαφεύγω*, Plat.

To acquit a person of malversation, ἀπολύω τινὰ τῆς εὐθύνης, Ar.

To impute malversation to any one, ἐπὶ τὰς εὐθύνας ἔρχομαι (lit. to demand a person's accounts with the intention of founding a charge of malversation on them), Dem. See *Account*.

Mamma, †*μαμμία*, †*μάμμα*.

Mammiform, *μαστοειδής*.

Man (i. e. not woman), *ἀνὴρ* (*ᾶ* in most poets.; Trag. who always have *᾽ἄνὴρ* in sing., have *᾽ἄνέρες, ᾽ἀνέρων* in chor.); †*ἄρσην, ενος*; (i. e. not brute) *ἄνθρωπος*, †*βρότος*; (in either sense) †*φὼς, φωτός*.

A little man, ἀνθρωπίσκος, ἀνθρώπιον, †*ἀνθρωπᾰ́ριον*.

Men, †μέροπες, οι; †σπαρτοί. *A man* (at chess, draughts, etc.), ψῆφος, ἡ. *Abstract man*, αὐτοάνθρωπος.

Of or *belonging to man*, ἀνθρώπειος, ἀνθρώπϊνος; (like a man) ἀνθρωποειδής. See *Human, Manly.*

As men do, ἀνθρωπίνως (to err, etc.), ἀνθρωπείως.

Men and all, αὔτανδρος, ον (of a ship).

Composed of men (as a crowd, etc.), ἀνδρϊκός.

Abounding in brave men, †εὔανδρος, ον.

Consisting of many men, †πολύχειρ, χειρος, ὁ, ἡ.

Abundance of good men, εὐανδρία, πολυχειρία.

Empty of men, †κένανδρος, ον; †'ἄνανδρος, ον.

Want of men, κενανδρία.

Instead of a man, ἀντήνωρ, ορος, ὁ, ἡ (of the ashes of the dead which are all that remain of a man).

Loving men, (the sex) φίλανδρος, ον; (the race) φίλάνθρωπος, ον.

Love of men, φϊλανδρία.

Hating men, †στυγάνωρ, ορος, ὁ, ἡ; †φυξάνωρ, ορος, ὁ, ἡ; †ἀστεργάνωρ, ορος, ὁ, ἡ.

A multitude of men, ἀρσενοπληθὴς ἑσμός, Æsch.

As high as a man, ἀνδρομήκης.

A man's apartment, ἀνδρών, ῶνος, ὁ; ἀνδρωνῖτις, ἴδος, ἡ.

To become a man, ἡβάω, only act.; ἡβάσκω, only pres.; ἐφηβάω, †'ἀπανδρόομαι, †ἐξανδρόομαι; ἐκ παίδων ἀπαλλάσσομαι, Æschin.

To act like a man, ἀνδρίζομαι, pass.; ἀνθρωπεύομαι, mid.

One must be a man, act like a man, ἀνδριστέον.

To man (a ship, etc.), πληρόω, προσπληρόω. *To man completely*, συμπληρόω. *To man one's own ships*, ἐπϊπληρόομαι, mid. *To man in opposition* (to another state), ἀντϊπληρόω.

To manage (of managing affairs, a house, a state, etc.), οἰκέω, used also in intrans. or pass. sense; διοικέω; (affairs, etc.) πράσσω, διαπράσσω, διάτϑημι; μεταχειρίζω; (i. e. to be manager) προΐσταμαι, pass., c. perf. and aor. 2. act.; ἐπιστατέω, c. gen. *To manage* (an oar, a weapon, etc.), †κράτϋνω, only act. c. gen.; †'ἀνάσσω, c. gen., also in pass. of the instrument; (a horse) δαμάω.

To manage along with, to assist in managing, etc., συσπουδάζω, συνδιοικέω. *To manage*, προδιοικέομαι, mid. and pass. *To manage properly*, κατορθόω. *To be managed*, †διαπονέομαι, pass.; προσφέρομαι, pass.

One must manage, ἐπιστατητέον, c. gen.

They ordered him to take the management of affairs, διεκελεύοντο ἀνϑάπτεσθαι τῶν πραγμάτων, Thuc.

I could not manage to subdue Venus by these means, τοισίδ' οὐκ ἐξήνυτον Κύπριν κρατῆσαι, Eur.

Manageable (of persons, etc.), ῥᾴδιος, α, ον, and ος, ον, comp. ῥᾷων; εὐμεταχείριστος, ον; †εὔαρκτος, ον. See *Docile.*

Management, διαχείρϊσις, εως, ἡ; διοίκησις, εως, ἡ; οἰκονομία.

A manager, τᾰμίας, ου, ὁ; ἐπϊμελητὴς, οῦ, ὁ; οἰκονόμος.

Managing, †τελεσφόρος, ον, c. gen.

Able to manage, skilful in managing, ἐπϊμελητϊκός, οἰκονομϊκός.

A mandate, ἐντολή; πρόσταγμα, τό. See *Command.*

Mandrake, μανδρᾰγόρας, ου, ὁ.

A mane, χαίτη, †φόϑη.

Having a thick mane, †λασιαύχην, ενος, ὁ, ἡ. *With tawny mane*, †πυρσόκορσος, ον.

The Manes, Δαίμονες, οἱ; †νέρτεροι.

Manfully, ἀνδρϊκῶς; ἀνδρωδῶς, superl. ἀνδρωδέστατα.

Mange, ψώρα.

To have the mange, ψωράω, only act.

Mangy, ψωρᾶλέος, λεπρός.

A manger, φᾶτνη.

At the manger, ἐπϊφατνϊδιος, ον.

To mangle, †κνάπτω, only pres. and imp. act. and pass. See *To tear.*

Manhood, ἡλϊκία.

To arrive at manhood, γενειάω, only act.; γενειάσκω, only pres. and imperf. act.

A maniac, μαινὰς, άδος, ἡ, only fem. See *Mad.*

Manifest, δῆλος, η, ον, and ος, ον; ἐναργής; φᾰνερὸς, ά, όν, and ὸς, ὸν; ἔνδηλος, ον; προῦπτος, ον; ἐμφᾰνής.

Very manifest, εὔδηλος, ον. *Manifest at the same time*, συμφᾰνής. See *Evident. Being manifest*, ἐμποδὼν ὤν, Andoc.

He will manifestly die, περίφαντος θανεῖται, Soph.

Manifestly, ἐναργῶς, ἐμφᾰνῶς, ἐνδήλως, φανερῶς.

To be manifest, φαίνομαι, pass. c. fut. mid.

To make manifest, δηλόω. See *To show.*

Manifold, παντοῖος, παντοδᾰπός; πολύτροπος, ον.

In manifold ways, παντοδᾰπῶς.

A manikin, ἀνϑρώπιον, ἀνθρωπίσκος. See *Man.*

Manliness, ἀνδρία, εὐανδρία; ἀνδρειότης, ητος, ἡ; ἀνδρᾰγᾰθία, †εὐηνορία.

Manly, ἀνδρεῖος, ἀνδρϊκός; †ἀνδρόϑουλος, ον; †ἀνδρόφρων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ; ἀνδρώδης. *Of manly beauty*, ἀῤῥενωπὸς, όν.

a manly manner, ἀνδρείως, superl. -ότατα ; † ἀνδριστί. See *Manfully*.
make manly, ἀνδρίζω.
manner, (i. e. way of doing anything) τρόπος ; † σχῆμα, τό; † μορφή ; (of a person) ἦθος, τό ; (of life) σχέσις, εως, ἡ. See *Habit*.
bad manners, κἀκοήθεια.
like manners, ὁμότροπος, ον, sometimes c. dat., also c. gen.; ὁμοιότροπος, ον ; ὁμοήθης.
bad manners, κἀκοήθης.
like manner, ὁμοιοτρόπως.
mannerly, ἀστεῖος, α, ον, and ος, ον.
manœuvre, τέχνη ; τέχνασμα, τό. *A counter-manœuvre* (mil.), ἀντῖτέχνησις, εως, ἡ.
mansion, οἶκος. See *House*.
mantle, χλαῖνα ; χλᾶνις, ἴδος, ἡ (made of finer materials) ; φᾶρος, τό ; πέπλος, pl. οἱ and τά. See *cloak*.
manufacture, κατεργάζομαι, mid., perf. pass. both act. and pass. sense ; χειρουργέω, only act. See *to make*.
manufacture, ἐργασία.
many, πολὺς, πολλὴ, πολὺ, all cases except nom. and acc. masc. and neut. sing. from πολλὸς [πολλὸν, used also by Soph.; gen. pl. πολέων, dat. πολέσι, by Eur. chor. ; Æsch. has dat. πολεῖ and pl. neut. πολέα chor.; compar. πλέων and πλείων, both in Att., but in the contracted cases ει is the more common, g. πλείους, πλείω ; superl. πλεῖστος ; σὺχνὸς, no compar.: many compounds of πολὺς are used merely as = to the simple word, e. g. † πολύανδρος, ον (of men); † πυκνόπτερος, in pl. (of birds). *Many together*, πάμπολλοι, συμπλέονες. *Very many*, ὑπέρπολυς, no compar.; πάμπολυς, usu. in pl.; παμπληθής.
many as, how many, indef. ὅσος, and poet. ὁσσος (sometimes, but rarely, in Att.), usu. in pl.; ὅποσος, usu. in pl.
many as (i. e. equal in number to), ἴσοπληθὴς, sometimes c. dat.; ἰσᾰρῐθμος, ον, c. dat.
many times as, however many, ὁσᾰπλάσιον.
relates how many generations after Hercules he was, ἀπομνημονεύεται ὁποστὸς ἀφ' Ἡρακλέους ἐγένετο, Soph.
how many? interrog. πόσος ;
how many times? how many-fold? how many-fold? ποσᾰπλᾶσιος ;
many, τόσος, τοσόσδε (the most common form in prose), τοσοῦτος, τοσαύτη, τοσοῦτο (and more usu. Att. τοσοῦτον) [stronger than τόσος].
many ways, πολλᾰχῇ, πολλᾰχῶς, πλεονᾰχῶς.
In as many ways as, ὁσᾰχῇ and ὁσᾰχῇπερ, ὁσᾰχῶς.
In how many ways? ποσαχῶς ;
In many places, πολλᾰχοῦ, πολλᾰχόθι.
To many places, πολλαχόσε, sometimes c. gen.
From many places, πολλᾰχόθε or θεν.
Many times, πολλᾰκις and † πολλᾰκι. See *Often*.
The government of many, πολυαρχία.
A map, † περίοδος, ἡ.
Maple (the tree), σφένδαμνος, ἡ.
To mar, κολούω, † μᾰραίνω. See *To injure*.
Marble, λίθος, ἡ.
Marble, of marble, adj. λῐθῖνος.
To march, πορεύομαι, pass., c. fut. mid.; ἐλαύνω, fut. ἐλᾰ́σω, aor. 1. and other tenses from this fut.; † στείχω, only act., no perf.; *with an army*, στρᾰτεύω and mid., no pass. in this sense ; *in battle array*, στοιχέω; *in close order*, συσπειράομαι, pass.; *against*, ἐπιστρᾰτεύω, c. dat., sometimes c. acc. or c. ἐπὶ or εἰς and acc.; ἐπελαύνω, c. dat. or c. prep.; ἀντῖπρόειμι (-ιέναι), ἀντῖπορεύομαι ; *into*, εἰσελαύνω, c. εἰς and acc.; *out*, ἐξᾰ́γω, ἐξελαύνω, ἐκστρᾰτεύω (also in perf. pass. *to have marched,—to be in the field*), ἔξειμι ; *out against*, ἐπεξᾰ́γω ; *on*, προσελαύνω ; *through*, διέρχυμαι, fut. -ελεύσομαι, aor. 2. -ῆλθον, sine cas. or c. acc.; διεξέρχομαι.
One must march, στρᾰτευτέον ; *out*, ἐξακτέον.
A march, ὁδὸς, ἡ ; πορεία. *A march out against*, ἐπέξοδος, ἡ, sine cas. *A day's march*, στᾰθμός.
In marching order, εὔζωνος, ον.
A mare, ἵππος, ἡ.
Margin, κράσπεδον ; (of a river, etc.) χεῖλος, τό. See *Edge*.
Marine, maritime, θᾰλάσσιος, α, ον, and ος, ον ; † ἅλιος, α, ον, and ος, ον ; † πόντιος, α, ον, and ος, ον ; (of places near the sea) † ἀγχίᾰλος, ον. See *Sea*.
A marine, ἐπῐβᾰ́της, ου, ὁ.
The complement of marines on board a ship, τὸ ἐπῐβᾰτῐκόν.
A mariner, ναύτης, ου, ὁ. See *Sailor*.
Marjoram, ἀμᾰ́ρᾰκος.
A mark, σημεῖον, τύπος ; χᾰρακτὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ ; † χᾰ́ραγμα, τό ; (by which anything may be known) τεκμήριον ; † γνῶμα, τό; γνώρισμα, τὸ (see *Token*); (to aim at) σκοπός. See *To hit*.
To mark, σημαίνομαι, mid. and pass.; ἐπισημαίνω ; (out by boundaries, etc., also in mid. to mark out for oneself) ὁρίζω ; διᾰλαμβᾰ́νω, fut. -λήψομαι, no aor. 1.,

aor. 2. –ἑλᾰβον, perf. –εἴληφα (of the boundaries themselves).

Marked (with wounds), † ἐσφρᾱγισμένος.

A marking, ἐπῐσήμανσις, εως, ἡ.

A marker (of game), σκοπός.

A market, ᾽ἀγορά; δεῖγμα, τὸ (i. e. a place where things are exposed for sale).

A clerk of the market, ᾽ἀγορᾱνόμος.

Belonging to the market, ᾽ἀγοραῖος, ον (esp. of people who frequent the market as loungers, etc.).

To frequent the market, to market, ᾽ἀγοράζω (either of buying or selling there—the latter most usu. in act., the former in mid.—or of lounging about in it).

Marque (letters of marque), σῦλαι, σῦλα, τά; v. Lidd. & Sc. in voc.

Marriage, γᾰ́μος, † νυμφεῖον; † νύμφευμα, τό; † εὔνημα, τό; † ζώνη (only with reference to the woman); † λέχος, τὸ (with esp. ref. to the woman); † λέκτρον; λέκτρων νυμφευτήρια, τά, Eur.; σύνερξις γάμων, Plat.

A lately-contracted marriage, † ἄρτιζῠγία.

The marriage ceremony, λουτροφόρος χλίδη, Eur.

A sham marriage, ψευδονύμφευτος γάμος, Eur.

To contract a marriage for one's daughter, κῆδος ξυνάψασθαι τῆς θυγατρὸς, Thuc.

You have contracted an unhappy marriage, ὑμέναιον ἄνορμον εἰσέπλευσας (lit. you have sailed into a marriage which is but a bad harbour), Soph.

Belonging to marriage, γᾰμήλιος, ον; γᾰμῐκός; (of a consort, etc.) † εὐναῖος.

The marriage bed, φῠτάλμια λέκτρα, τὰ, Eur.

Marriage gifts, † ἔδνα.

A marriage feast, γᾰ́μος.

To seek in marriage, μνηστεύω. See *To woo*.

He chose the marriage with Helen, εἵλετο τὴν οἰκειότητα τὴν Ἑλένης, Isoc.

To feast as at a marriage, γᾰμῐκῶς ἑστιάω, Arist.

The sacrifice before marriage, προτέλεια, τὰ, also πρ. γάμων, Plat.

A negotiator of a marriage, νυμφευτής.

Presiding over marriage, † τέλειος, or εος, α, ον.

Bringing happiness in marriage, † εὔλεκτρος, ον.

Desirous of marriage, † φῐλόγᾰμος, ον.

Arising from an unhappy marriage, (offspring) † ᾽ἀνύμφευτος, ον; (of the marriage itself; husband, etc.) κᾰκόνυμφος, ον.

Marriageable, ἐπῐγᾰ́μος, ον.

To be marriageable (of a girl), κυᾰμίζομαι, pass.

Marriageable age, ἡλῐκία; ᾽ἄκμαι γάμων, Soph.

Married, † σύγγᾰμος, ον; σύζυξ, ῠγος, ὁ, ἡ; † συ- δυὰς, άδος, only fem.; † ἀνδροτῠχὴς (of life, on with ref. to the wife who has obtained a husband).

Lately married, νεόγᾰμος, ον; † νεόζῠγος, ον; † νε- δμὴς, ῆτος, ὁ, ἡ; † νεόδμητος, ον.

Unhappily married, † δύσνυμφος, ον; † δύσγᾰμος, ο † δυσπᾰ́ρευνος, ον (of the marriage, or marriag bed).

About to be married, † μελλόγᾰμος, ον; † μελλόνυ- φος, ον (of the bride); † μελλόποσις, εως (of t husband).

Connected by marriage, † σύγγᾰμος, ον. See *Conne tion*.

To marry (i. e. wed), γᾰμέω, act. of the man wh marries a wife, mid. of the wife, aor. 1. ἔγημ ᾽ἄγομαι, mid., and sometimes ᾽ἄγω, act. (of th husband, like the Latin *duco*); ὀπυίω, only pres. an imperf., act. of the husband, pass. of the wife; † κ δεύω; νυμφεύω, act. mid. and pass.; γᾰ́μον λαμβάν Eur.; σῠνάπτω γάμον, Eur.; συνάπτω λέκτρα, Eur συνάπτω κῆδος, Eur.; λέκτρων ἐς συναλλαγὰς ἔρ χομαι, Eur.

To marry (one husband) *after* (another), ἐπῐγᾰμέω, acc. of the new husband, dat. of the former. *To l married to*, συνοικέω.

To abstain from marriage, γάμων ἀποζεύγνῠμαι (pass in aor. 2. ἀπεζῠ́γην), Eur.

To marry (i. e. to give in marriage), ἐκδῐ́δωμι, σῠνοι κίζω, διᾰτῐθημι, † νυμφεύω, † μνηστεύω. See *T betroth*.

We were princes, and I married into a royal house ἦμεν τύραννοι, κ' εἰς τύρανν' ἐγημάμην, Eur.

But do you, my son, marry her yourself, ᾽Αλλ' αὐτὸς ὦ παῖ, τοῦτο κήδευσον λέχος, Soph.

And do not, by a new marriage, bring in a step-mothe over these my children, καὶ μὴ ᾽πιγημῇς τοῖσδε μη τρυιὰν τέκνοις, Eur.

He bade him marry his children to a goat and a lion Ἔχρησε . . . κάπρῳ λεοντί θ' ἁρμόσαι παίδων γά μους, Eur.

It was natural for Pandion to give his daughter i marriage (lit. to arrange his daughter's marriage) εἰκὸς τὸ κῆδος Πανδίονα ξυνάψασθαι τῆς θυγατρός Thuc.

Having been long married, χρόνι' ἔχων εὐνήματα Eur.

Orontes, who had married the king's daughter, ᾽Ορόντης ὁ τὴν βασιλέως θυγατέρα ἔχων, Xen.

One must give in marriage, ἐκδοτέον.

iving in marriage, ἔκδοσις, εως, ἡ. See *Betrothal.*
rs, Ἄρης, gen. Ἄρεος, never contracted; Ἐνυάλιος.
Mars (martial, etc.), Ἄρειος, α, ον, and ος, ον.
marsh, λίμνη; ἕλος, τό; τέλμα, τό.
shy, λιμνώδης.
ing in marshes, ἕλειος, α, ον, and ος, ον.
marshal, τάσσω, διατάσσω, κοσμέω, διἄκοσμέω; †ηημι, aor. 2. perf. and pluperf. act. not used in act.
ise; †διέπω, rare except in aor. 2. –εἶπον. See
array. To be marshalled, διευκρῑνέομαι, pass.
mart, ἐμπόριον.
marten, ἰκτὶς, ἴδος, ἡ.
marvel, θαῦμα, τό. See *A wonder.*
marvel, θαυμάζω. See *To wonder.*
must marvel, θαὐμαστέον.
rvellous, θαυμαστὸς, θαυμἄσιος; ὑπερφυής; ἄφραστος, ον. See *Wonderful.*
rvellously, θαυμαστῶς, θαυμἄσίως.
arvellous story, παράδοξολογία.
sculine, ἄρσην, ενος, ὁ, ἡ, τὸ ἄρσεν. *Of masculine* position or *manners* (of a woman), †φίλανδρος, ον.
mask, πρόσωπον.
ask-maker, σκευοποιός.
mason, λατὔπος. See *Stone-mason.*
sonry (i. e. the trade), λἴθοτομία.
mass (of people, etc.), ὄγκος; ἄθροισμα, τό. See
ved.
arge masses, ἄθρόος.
massacre, ἀπόλλῡμι, fut. mid. Att. –ολοῦμαι, usu. pass. sense, perf. mid. –όλωλα, in pass. sense, also r. 2. mid. in pass. sense –ωλόμην, no pass. except ss. and imperf.; †φονεύω. See *To kill.*
massacre, φόνος. See *Slaughter.*
ssive, ἀμφἴλἄφής. See *Great.*
mast, ἱστός. *The mast-head*, †καρχήσιον.
master, κύριος; δεσπότης, ου, ὁ; †δεσποτίσκος; f oneself, of what depends on oneself, i. e. one's n opinion, etc.) αὐτοκράτωρ, ορος, ὁ, ἡ; (of a mily) τέλεος, or τέλειος ἄνὴρ, Æsch. *A master* e. a person skilful in anything), ἄθλητὴς, οῦ, ὁ.
aster, i. e. able to restrain, or able to manage (forne, his passions, etc.), κρείσσων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ; τἄμίας, , ὁ.
ster (i. e. teacher), δἴδάσκἄλος.
or belonging to a master, δεσποτἴκός; †δεσπόσὔνος, ον, and ος, ον.
e a master, adv. κὔρίως, δεσποτἴκῶς.
be master of, κράτέω, c. gen.; κὔριεύω; (i. e. to derstand) †δεσπόζω, only act.; †κράτὔνω.

Masterly, ἀγωνιστἴκός.
Mastery, κράτος, τό. See *Power, Victory.*
A mastiff, Μολοσσικὸς κύων, gen. κὔνός.
A mat, ταρσὸς, φορμός; *of rushes or reeds*, †κάννα; †ψἰἄθος, ἡ.
Matted, ταρσώδης.
To be matted, ταρσόομαι, pass.
A match for, ὁμοῖος, α, ον, sometimes ος, ον, c. dat. sometimes c. gen.; ἀξιόμἄχος, ον, c. dat.; ἐνἄμιλλος, ον, c. dat. or c. πρὸς and acc. See *Equal.*
We are a match for the enemy, ἀρκοῦμεν πρὸς τοὺς πολεμίους, Thuc.
As a match for, ἐνἄμίλλως.
To match (one thing with another), συμβάλλω, no aor. 1., perf. –βέβληκα; †σὔνἄγω; συμφέρω, fut. σὔνοίσω, aor. 1. –ήνεγκα, aor. 2. –ήνεγκον, etc. *To match oneself with*, or *to be a match for* (in any respect), ἰσόομαι, pass. (ἴ Att., ῖ elsewhere).
Ill-matched (of horses), ἄδικος, ον.
A match-maker, προμνήστρια; προμνηστὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ.
To be a match-maker, προμνάομαι, mid.
Of, or *belonging to, match-making*, προμνηστἴκός.
A mate. See *Companion.*
Ship-mates, νᾶὸς κοινόπλους ὁμἰλία, Soph.
Material, (i. e. consisting of matter) ἔνὕλος, ον; ὑλἴκός; (i. e. important, q. v.) μέγας, μέγαλη, μέγα; comp. μείζων, μέγιστος, σπουδαῖος. *Most material*, πρῶτος.
Material, subst., σκεῦος, τὸ, usu. in pl.; ὄργἄνον, ὕλη.
Materially, πολύ. See *Much.*
Maternal, μητρῷος. See *Mother.*
A mathematician, μἄθημἄτἴκός.
Mathematics, μάθημα, τὸ, usu. in pl.; ἡ μἄθημἄτἴκή.
A matricide, μητρἄλοίας, ου, ὁ; †μητροφόνος; †μητροκτόνος; †μητροφόντης, ου, ὁ.
To be a matricide, †μητροκτονέω, only act.
Matricidal, †μητροκτόνος, ον; †μητροφόνος, η, ον, and ος, ον.
Matrimonial, γἄμήλιος, ον. See *Marriage.*
Matrimony, γάμος, τό. See *Marriage.*
Matron, μητὴρ, μητέρος, contr. μητρὸς (the only form in strict Attic, but Soph. has μητέρες, in chor.), acc. sing. and pl. not contracted, usu. in. pl. See *Woman.*
Matter, ὕλη; (i. e. an affair, q. v.) πρᾶγμα, τό; (i. e. discharge from a sore) πύον.
For a small matter, ἔπους σμικροῦ χάριν, Soph.
In this matter, †ἐνταῦθα.

That is another matter, ἄλλος λόγος, Plat.
My child, what is the matter? τέκνον τί πάσχεις; Eur.
A mattock, δίκελλα, σμίνυη; †γενῆς, contr. γενῆς, ῆδος, ἡ.
A mattress, στιβάς, άδος, ἡ.
Mature, ἄκμαῖος. See *Ripe*.
Maturity, ὡραιότης, ητος, ἡ.
A maxim, γνώμη. See *Saying*.
A laying down of maxims, γνωμολογία.
To lay down maxims, γνωμολογέω.
May, Θαργηλιών, ῶνος, ὁ, begun about the middle of May.
May (I may, you may, etc.), ἔξεστι, imperf. ἐξῆν, part. ἐξὸν when used absolutely, oftener in nom. than gen., c. dat. pers.
A maze, λαβύρινθος.
Mazy, λαβυρινθώδης.
A mead, or **meadow**, λειμών, ῶνος, ὁ; πόα; †νέμος, τό; †λεῖμαξ, ἄκος, ὁ.
Of, or *belonging to, a meadow*, †λειμώνιος; fem. †λειμονιάς, άδος, ἡ.
With rich meadows, †εὔλειμος, ον.
Meagre, ἰσχνός.
In a meagre way, ἰσχνῶς.
Meal, †ἄλημα, τό, only metaph.; †ἄθαρα. *Wheat meal*, ἄλευρον, usu. pl. *Barley meal*, ἄλφιτον, usu. pl.
Very fine meal, †παιπάλη.
A meal, δεῖπνον, τράπεζα. *A sham meal*, †ψευδόδειπνον.
Being at meals, ἐν σίτῳ ὤν, Xen.
Mean, τάπεινός; φαῦλος, η, ον, and ος, ον; μῑκρόλογος, ον; δουλοπρεπής; (of persons only) ἀνελεύθερος, ον; ἀδόκῑμος, ον; μῑκρόψῡχος, ον.
To be too mean, μειόνως ἔχω, Soph.
Meanly, ταπεινῶς, φαύλως, ἀνελευθέρως.
Meanness, φαυλότης, ἡ; τάπεινότης, ήτος, ἡ; (of spirit) μικροψῡχία, ἀνελευθερία.
The mean, subst., μέτρον, τὸ μέσον; μεσότης, ητος, ἡ.
Means (to do anything), μηχανή, πόρος; ἄφορμή, c. gen. or c. εἰς and acc. *Easy means*, εὐπορία, c. gen. or c. εἰς and acc.
By all means, πάντως, παντελῶς, παντάπασι, or σιν; πάντι τρόπῳ, Æsch.; ἐκ πάντος τρόπου, Xen.; παντοίᾳ τέχνῃ, Soph.; πάσῃ τέχνῃ, Ar. *By every means in one's power*, παντάχῃ, παντοδαπῶς. *By no means*, μηδένα τρόπον, Xen.; μηδ' ἐξ ἑνὸς τρόπου, Isoc.
By no means (i. e. not at all), οὐδαμῶς, μηδαμῶς. See *Not*.

There are no means by which, οὐκ ἔσθ' ὅπου, Soph.
By fair means, πρὸς χάριν, Soph.
To try every means, πάντα κῑνῶ πέτρον, Eur.
To mean (i. e. intend, etc.), βούλομαι, fut. βουλήμαι, perf. βεβούλημαι, aor. 1. ἐβουλήθην, Att. ἠβουλήθην; (in speech) λέγω, †αὐδάω; (as wor etc., do) δύναμαι, fut. δυνήσομαι, aor. 1. mid. ἐδυ σάμην (the more common aor. in Att. is ἐδυνήθην ἠδυνήθην); νοέω, ἐννοέω, σημαίνω.
What do you mean by this? πῶς τοῦτο λέγεις; Pla
What evil do you mean in saying this? πόθεν τοι ἐξεσήμηνας κακόν; Soph.
This is what your bringing us before a few means, τοῦ φρονεῖ ὑμῶν ἡ ἐς τοὺς ὀλίγους ἀγωγή, Thuc.
He answered . . . meaning that . . ., ἀπεκρίνατο . δήλωσιν ποιούμενος, ὅτι, Thuc.
A jest means the same, ταὐτὸν ἀρκεῖ σκῶμμα, Plat.
Meaning (of a word, a speech, etc.), γνώμη; (of word) δύναμις, ἡ; (i. e. intention, q. v.) βούλησις, διάνοια. *A secret meaning*, ὑπόνοια.
Deliberate meaning (opp. to *anger*), γνώμη (opp. ὀργή), Soph.
The established meaning of words with reference to deca ἡ ἀξίωσις τῶν ὀνομάτων ἐς τὰ ἔργα, Thuc.
Meantime, τέως, often as monosyll.; μεταξύ, often part.; τὰ μεταξὺ τούτων, Soph.
Measure, μέτρον (often used to imply full measure
Legal measure, †νόμισμα, τό.
A measure, πρᾶγμα, τό. See *Action*.
Measures (i. e. conduct of a person, a minister, etc. ἔργον. See *Conduct*.
A measure decided on or *discussed by a council*, βο λευμα, τό.
An inspector of measures, μετρονόμος.
Beyond all measure, adv. ὑπέρμετρος, ον; †ἔκμετρο ον, Soph.
Beyond measure, adv. †ὑπερμέτρως; μείζον καιροῦ Eur.; καιροῦ πέρα, Æsch. See *Excessively*.
A measured distance, μέτρημα, τό.
To measure, μετρέω, διαμετρέω, ἐκμετρέω. *To mea sure by*, or *by the standard of, another thing*, παρα μετρέομαι, mid. *To be measured out with* or *togethe so as to be exactly equal*, συμμετρέομαι, pass.
One must measure, μετρητέον.
Measured or *capable of being measured*, μετρητός στᾰθμητὸς (esp. by some standard).
Having a common measure, σύμμετρος, ον.
A measuring, μέτρησις, ἡ; συμμέτρησις.
A measurer, μετρητής, οῦ, ὁ.

...l in measuring, μετρητῐκός.
...rt of measuring, ἡ μετρήτῐκή.
...t, σῖτος (either generally as opp. to drink, or of ...d as opp. to animal food,—only of *human* food); ...τμα, τὸ, usu. in pl.; (i. e. animal food) κρέας, ...ς, τὸ, pl. contr. κρέᾰ, etc. *A small piece of meat,* ...δῐον. *Boiled meat,* ὄψον (also generally "meat"). ...g meat (i. e. animal food), †κρεοβόρος, ον.
...ting of meat, ζωοφᾰγία.
...t meat, ζωοφᾰγέω, only act.
...stribute meat, κρεᾰνομέω.
...who distributes the meat, κρεᾰνόμος.
...echanic, βᾰ́ναυσος. See *Artisan.*
...hanical, βᾰ́ναυσος, ον (of trade, etc.); βᾰναυσῐκός.
...life or *trade of a mechanic,* βᾰναυσία.
...science of mechanics, ἡ μηχᾰνῐκή.
...meddle with, προσᾰ́πτομαι, mid., no pass. in this ...se; †ἐπιψαύω, c. gen. *To meddle in,* ᾽ᾰπανᾰ́ω, ...lat.
...llow Philip to meddle with these matters, τὸ τὸν ...ππον ἐπιστῆσαι τοῖς πράγμασι τούτοις.
...ddlesome, πολῠπράγμων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ.
...ddlesomeness, πολῠπραγμοσῠ́νη.
...meddlesome, ᾽ᾰπράγμων, ονος, ὁ καὶ ἡ.
...ing not meddlesome, ᾽ᾰπραγμοσύνη.
...mediate (between others), ἐπιδιᾰκρῑ́νω, κᾰταρτῐ́ζω.
...diation, †δίαιτα. See *Arbitration.*
...iator, διαλλᾰκτης, ου, ὁ; †διαλλακτὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ; ...ρος δῐκαστὴς, Thuc.
...being mediators and mediating between you, διαιτητῶν ἡμῶν συμβῐβᾰζόντων εἰς τὸ μέσον, Plat. See *...rbitrator.*
...ical, φαρμᾰκευτῐκὸς, ἰᾱτρῐκός.
...medicate, φαρμᾰ́σσω, fut. -ᾰ́ξω.
...dicinal, φαρμᾰκώδης.
...dicine, φάρμᾰκον, φαρμᾰκον; †ἴᾱμα, τό.
...using medicine, φαρμᾰκευσις, ἡ; φαρμακοποσία.
...administer medicine, φαρμᾰκεύω, c. acc. pers. in ...ss. of the person to whom it is administered; φαρ...σσω.
...sell medicine, φαρμᾰκοπωλέω.
...seller, etc., *of medicines,* φαρμακοτρῐβης, ου, ὁ; φαρ...κοπώλης, ου, ὁ.
...be under medical care, ἰᾱτρεύομαι, pass.
...mediciner, ἰᾱτρὸς (ῐ̄, but usu. ῐ̆); †φαρμᾰκεὺς (usu. ...wever in bad sense as poisoner, etc.). See *Physician.*
...e art or *practice of medicine,* ἰᾱτρεία, ἡ ἰᾱτρῐκὴ, ἰᾱτορία.
Skilful in medicine, ἰᾱτρῐκός.
Neglect of medicine, ᾽ᾰθερᾰπεία.
Mediocre, φαῦλος, η, ον, and ος, ον.
Mediocrity, μεσότης, ητος, ἡ, τό; μέσον, τὸ μέτριον; (i. e. poorness of ability, etc.) φαυλότης, ητος, ἡ.
Men of mediocrity compared with men of genius, οἱ φαυλότεροι τῶν ἀνθρώπων πρὸς τοὺς ξυνετωτέρους (ὡς ἐπὶ τὸ πλεῖστον ἄμεινον οἰκοῦσι τὰς πόλεις), Thuc.
To meditate, φρονέω, only act.; φροντῐ́ζω. See *To consider.*
One must meditate, φροντιστέον.
Meditation, φροντῐ́ς, ῐ́δος, ἡ; σύννοια. See *Thought, Consideration.*
A place in which to meditate, †φροντιστήριον.
Meditative, σύννοος, ον, contr. ους, ουν.
A meditator, φροντιστὴς, οῦ, ὁ, sometimes even c. acc. of the subject on which.
Mediterranean, μεσόγειος, α, ον, and ος, ον; also μεσόγεως, ων.
A medlar (the tree), μεσπῐ́λη; (the fruit) †μέσπῐλον.
Meek, πρᾶΰς, εῖα, ὐ, also masc. and neut. πρᾶος, πρᾶον, pl. nom. masc. πρᾶοι and πραεῖς, but neut. only πρᾰέα (except in Arist.), gen. πραέων, dat. masc. and neut. πράοις and πραέσι, acc. πράους and πραεῖς, compar. πραΰτερος and πραότερος; μαλθᾰκός; †πρευμενής. See *Gentle.*
Meekly, πρᾴως, comp. -οτέρως.
Meekness, πραότης, ητος, ἡ; πρευμένεια.
Meet, πρόσφορος, ον, c. dat., sometimes c. gen. See *Fit.*
To meet (encounter in the way), σῠ́ναντάω; ὑπαντιάζω, c. dat. or c. acc.; τυγχᾰ́νω, fut. τεύξομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. ἔτῠχον, perf. τετύχηκα, c. gen.; (the compounds more common in prose in this sense) προστυγχᾰ́νω, c. gen.; περιτυγχάνω, c. dat.; ἐντυγχάνω, c. gen. or c. dat.; συμπίπτω, fut. -πεσοῦμαι, no aor. 1, aor. 2. -έπεσον, ον, c. dat. or sine c.; (to encounter in battle; see *To fight*) συμβάλλω, perf. -βέβληκα, c. dat. or c. πρὸς and acc.; συμμίγνυμι, same constr., often συμβ. or συμμ. μάχην, or μάχῃ; (i. e. to assemble, q. v.) σῠνέρχομαι, fut. -ελεύσομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. -ῆλθον, perf. -ελήλῡθα, used also in both the preceding meanings; συνάπτω πόδα, σ. ῎χνος τινι, Eur.; εἶμι ὁμόσε, ϑέω ὁμόσε, c. dat., Thuc. Xen. *To meet* (in society), †συναλλάσσω, sine cas. or c. dat.
To meet with (such and such a fortune, etc.), †προσκῠρέω, aor. 1. -έκυρσα, c. acc. *To meet at the same time,* συναπαντάω.
To meet early or *before, to go forward to meet,* προαπαντάω.

To sail to meet (as an enemy), ἀντανάγομαι.
And no one dared to go to meet the man, κ' οὐδεὶς ἐτόλμα τ' ανδρὸς ἀντίον μολεῖν, Soph.
One must meet, σὔνεστέον, c. dat.
Meeting, ἄντιος, c. gen., sometimes (more rarely) c. dat.; προστὔχὴς, c. dat.
A meeting (as of rivers, roads, people, etc.), συμβολή; (of persons) συγγένησις, ἡ; †'ἀπάντημα, τό; †σὔνάντησις, ἡ. *A meeting* (i. e. the body who meet), σὔνουσία, σὔνοδος, ἡ; σύλλογος.
Melancholy, subst. δυσθῡμία. See *Sadness.*
Melancholy, adj. δύσθῡμος, ον; †βαρύψῡχος, ον; (of circumstances) †'ὑπεραλγής. See *Sad.*
To be melancholy, †δυσθῡμέω, only act.
Mellifluous (of sounds), †μελῐ̓γλωσσος. See *Sweet.*
Mellow, πέπων, ὁ, ἡ. See *Ripe.*
Melodious, †εὐήχης; †εὐήχητος, ον; †εὐκέλἄδος, ον.
Melodiously, ἡδὺ, ἡδέως. See *Sweetly.*
Melody, μέλος, τό.
To raise a melody, μελοτὔπέω.
To melt, act. τήκω, perf. mid. τέτηκα in pass. or intrans. sense, also pass. but no mid.; κἄτἄτήκω, ἐκτήκω, συντήκω; (of metals) συγχωνεύω, so κἄτἄχωνεύω.
To melt, intrans. or pass. χέομαι, pass. διαχέομαι; †ῥέω, fut. ῥεύσομαι (more usu. in Att. ῥυήσομαι), aor. ἐῤῥύην, perf. ἐῤῥύηκα; πἄραῤῥέω. *To melt around*, περιτήκω.
They melted tin, and covered (anything) *with a coat of it*, κασσιτέρῳ περιέτηκόν (τι), Plat.
Melted, †τηκτός; *easily*, εὔτηκτος, ον. *Not melted*, 'ἄτηκτος, ον.
A melting, σύντηξις, ἡ.
A member (i. e. limb, etc.), μέλος, τό; *of any society*, etc., ἑταῖρος. See *Limb*
A membrane, μήνιγξ, ιγγος, ἡ.
A memoir, λόγος. See *Account, History.*
Memorable, ἀείμνηστος, ον. See *Famous.*
Memorably, ἀειμνήστως.
A memorandum, 'ὑπόμνημα, τό.
A memorandum book, δέλτος, ἡ.
To make memoranda of, †δελτόομαι, mid.
A memorial (i. e. a thing to cause recollection), μνημεῖον, μνημόσὔνον; †μνῆμα, τό; 'ὑπόμνημα, τό.
A memorial (i. e. a paper containing statements), γρἄφὴ, γραμμἄτεῖον.
Memory, μνήμη, μνεία; †μνῆστις, ἡ.
Which write thou in thy memory (lit. in the mindful tablets of your mind), ἣν ἐγγράφου σὺ μνήμο[illegible] δέλτοις φρενῶν, Æsch.
From memory (to speak, etc.), μνημονἵκῶς; διὰ σ[illegible] μἄτος, Xen. Plat.
Having a good memory, μνήμων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ.
Of, or *belonging to, memory*, μνημονἵκός.
To menace, 'ἀπειλέω, in pass. of the person menac[illegible] c. dat. pers., c. acc. of the evil, or c. infin. or c. c[illegible] junct. ὅτι, . . . ὡς, etc. See *To threaten.*
Menace, 'ἀπειλή. See *Threat.*
To mend, 'ἀκέομαι, mid.; ἐξἀκέομαι.
A mender, 'ἄκεστὴς, οῦ, ὁ.
Mendacious, ψευδής. See *False*
Mendaciously, ψευδῶς.
A mendicant priest, μητρἄγύρτης (prop. of Cybele[illegible] See *Beggar.*
To be a mendicant priest, μητρἄγυρτέω, only act. S[illegible] *To beg.*
Menial, δουλἵκὸς, θητἵκός; in fem. only, †θῆσσ[illegible] See *Servile.*
A menial, διἄκονος. See *Servant.*
Mention, μνήμη; 'ὕπόμνησις, ἡ; 'ὕπόμνημα, τό.
To mention, μιμνήσκομαι, fut. μνήσομαι, more usu[illegible] μεμνήσομαι, perf. and plup. pass. in act. sense, μέμνη[illegible] μαι, ἐμεμνήμην; but aor. 1. mid. ἐμνησάμην, and pas[illegible] ἐμνήσθην, are more usu. in this sense, c. ger[illegible] (sometimes in Thuc. c. περὶ and gen.), also c. εἰς an[illegible] acc. of the person to whom; ὑπομιμνήσκω, fut. ὑπο[illegible] μνήσω, c. gen., also c. acc.; πἄραφέρω, fut. πἄραοίσω aor. 1. παρήνεγκα, aor. 2. μνημονεύω, c. acc. or c[illegible] gen. δίειμι (–ιέναι). *To mention beforehand*, †προ[illegible] μηνύω.
One must mention, ὑπομνηστέον.
Worth mentioning, ἀξιόλογος, ον; ἀξιομνημόνευτος, ον[illegible] †φἄτος.
Mercantile, ἐμπορἵκὸς, ἐμπορευτἵκός.
Mercenary, μισθωτός; (soldiers, etc.) μισθοφόρος, ον
The mercenaries, τὸ ξενἵκὸν (since the mercenaries[illegible] were in all cases foreign soldiers).
To be a mercenary, ξενιτεύομαι, mid.
To maintain mercenaries, ξενοτροφέω.
The maintaining of mercenaries, ξενοτροφία.
To enlist mercenaries, ξενολογέω.
To command mercenaries, ξενἄγέω, sometimes c. gen[illegible] of the troops.
A commander of mercenaries, ξενἄγός.
A mercenary trade, μισθωτἵκὴ, μισθαρνητἵκή.
Merchandise, ἐμπορία, ἡ, and ἐμπόρια, τά; ἐμπόρευμα τό; 'ἀγόρασμα, τό; † ἐμπολή; † ἐμπόλημα, τό.

Merchant, ἔμπορος, † φορτηγός.
To be a merchant, ἐμπορεύομαι, mid.
Merchant-ship, ὁλκάς, άδος, ἡ; στρογγύλη ναῦς, Thuc.; πλοῖον φορτηγικόν, Thuc.
A cargo of a merchant-ship, τὰ γαυλικὰ χρήματα, Xen.
Living in a merchant-ship, † στρογγυλοναύτης, ου, ὁ.
Merciful, φιλοικτίρμων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ.
Merciless, ἀνηλέητος, ον; † ἀνηλής, † νηλεής; † ἀνοικτίρμων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ; † ἀνάλγητος, ον. See *Pitiless*.
Mercilessly, ἀνηλεῶς, † νηλεῶς.
Mercury, Ἑρμῆς, οῦ, ὁ.
Mercy, οἶκτος. See *Pity*.
It is like a mercy of God, θείᾳ τινὶ ἔοικεν εὐεργεσίᾳ, Dem.
At the mercy of, ἐπὶ, c. dat.
He is at the mercy of the last speaker, ἐστὶ τοῦ λέγοντος, Soph.
Mere, κενός.
These are not mere words, my father, but terrible deeds, αὐτ' οὐκ ἀριθμός ἐστιν, ὦ πάτερ, λόγων, Ἀλλ' ἔργα δεινὰ, Soph.
Merely, μόνον, ἄλλως (used in a depreciatory sense). See *Only*.
Meridian,—to be in the meridian (of heavenly bodies), μεσουρᾰνέω, only act.
Merit, ἀρετή. See *Goodness*.
I say that it would not unjustly be considered a merit of theirs, οὐκ ἀδίκως τούτοις φημὶ ἂν εἶναι ὑπόλογον, Thucyd.
I claim the merit of what has been done, ἐπιγράφω ἐμαυτὸν ἐπὶ τὸ γιγνόμενον, Æschin.
According to merit, ἀριστίνδην.
To merit, δίκαιός εἰμι, c. infin. See *To deserve*.
Meritorious, ἄξιος. See *Good*.
Merrily, ἱλαρῶς, εὐθῡμως.
Merry, εὔθῡμος, ον; ἵλαρός. See *Joyous*.
To be merry, εὐθῡμέομαι, pass., and † εὐθυμέω.
Mesh, βρόχος.
A mess (i. e. company who eat together), συσσῖτία, ἡ, also συσσίτια, τά; συσκήνιον, usu. in pl.
To mess with, or *to mess together*, συσσῖτέω, only act.; † συσκηνέω, only act., c. dat.
Mess-room, συσσίτιον.
Messmate, σύσσῖτος, σύνδειπνος, συντράπεζος, σύσκηνος (all these words occasionally used as adjectives); † συνδαίτωρ, ορος, ὁ.
Being messmates, συσκηνία, ὁμοσκηνία.
Messing apart, ἀπόσκηνος.

A message, ἀγγελία; ἄγγελμα, τό; † φήμη.
A messenger, ἄγγελος, ὁ, ἡ; διᾱκονος; † πομπὸς, ὁ, ἡ.
One's own messenger, αὐτάγγελος, † αὐτόστολος.
Called by a messenger, † ὑπάγγελος.
To go on a message, to announce as a message, etc., ἀγγέλλω, in pass. of the message given or announced; διᾱκονέω.
To send a message or messenger, to give notice by a message, etc., διαγγέλλω.
A going on a message, διᾱκονία.
Metal (a lump of metal), μῶδρος.
Metallic, μεταλλευτῐκός.
To metamorphose, μεταπλάσσω. See *To transform*.
A metaphor, μετᾰφορά; μεταφορὰ ὀνομάτων, Æschin.; ῥῆμα μετεσχημᾰτισμένον, Plat.
To employ metaphor, μεταφέρω, fut. μετοίσω, aor. 1. μετήνεγκα, aor. 2. -ήνεγκον.
Clever at metaphor, μεταφορῐκός.
To mete, μετρέω. See *To measure*.
Meteorology, μετεωρολογία.
Meteorological (skilful in meteorology), μετεωρολογῐκός.
Method, ὁδὸς, ἡ; μέθοδος, ἡ; παρασκευή.
Metre, μέτρον.
Metrical, ἔμμετρος, ον.
Metropolis, μητρόπολις, εως, ἡ (but the Greeks did not use the word exactly in our sense).
Mid-day, μεσημερία. *Exact mid-day*, σταθερὰ μεσημερία, Plat. See *Noon*.
Mid-day, adj. μεσημερῖνὸς, contr. in Trag. μεσημερῑνός.
Middle, in the middle, μέσος, poet. (including Trag.) also μέσσος, often c. gen. of that which a thing is in the middle of; † μεσόπορος, ον; † μεσήρης and μεσσήρης.
The altar in the middle of the house, ἑστία μεσόμφαλος, Æsch.
From the middle, μέσσοθεν or -θε.
Held by the middle (a whip, a spear, etc.), † μεσολᾰβής.
To reach the middle, μεσόω, sometimes c. gen. or c. acc.
Middle-aged, † ἕξηβος, ον.
A middle condition, μεσότης, ητος, ἡ; μετριότης, ητος, ἡ.
Middling (i. e. not very good), φαῦλος, η, ον, and ος, ον.
Midnight, ἀσάλπιγκτος ὥρα, Soph.; μέσαι νύκτες, Plat.

Of, or *belonging to, midnight,* μεσονύκτιος, ον.
The midriff, φρήν, φρενός, ἡ; διᾶφραγμα, τό.
Midway, between two shores, †μέσακτος, ον.
To stand midway, μεσεύω.
A midwife, μαῖα, †μαιεύτρια.
To be a midwife, μαιεύομαι, mid., also in pass. of the child brought into the world.
Midwifery, μαιεία.
Belonging to midwifery, μαιευτικός.
A child brought into the world by a midwife, μαίευμα, τό.
Mien, σχῆμα, τό.
Might, ἀν, with opt. either by itself, as—*this might be,* τοῦτο γένοιτ' ἄν, or with ὅπως, ὡς, ὅφρα, etc., as —*they covered the prows . . . with hides, that the hand . . . might slip,* τὰς πρώρας . . . κατεβύρσωσαν, ὅπως ἂν ἀπολισθάνοι . . . ἡ χείρ, etc., Thuc.; sometimes c. part., as—*though I might have much to say,* πόλλ' ἂν ἔχων εἰπεῖν, Dem.
Might, βία; κράτος, τό; ἀλκή. See *Strength.*
With all one's might, †ἄρδην; κατὰ τὸ δυνατόν, Thuc.; κατὰ κράτος, Xen.
Mightily, σφόδρα, ἐῤῥωμένως, ἰσχῦρῶς.
Mighty, μέγας, μεγάλη, μέγα; compar. μείζων, μέγιστος, καρτερὸς and (very rare in Att.) †κρᾰτερὸς; †μεγασθενὴς, †παγκρᾰτής; (in personal prowess) †ὄβριμος, †δεξιόσειρος (applied to Mars); (of storm, sea, an army, etc.) †ἱερὸς, and contr. †ἱρός. See *Strong, Brave.*
To migrate, μετᾰχωρέω; †ἀνοικίζομαι, mid. and pass.; †ἄπᾰνίσταμαι, pass., c. aor. 2. perf. and pluperf. act.; μεταλλάσσω τόπον, Plat. See *To emigrate.*
Migration, μετᾰνάστᾰσις, εως, ἡ.
Little subject to migration, ἀστᾰσίαστος, ον.
Migratory, ἐκτοπιστικός.
Mild, ἥπιος, ᾱ, ον, and ος, ον; μᾰλᾰκός; πρᾶΰς, εῖα, ὐ, also masc. and neut. πρᾷος, πρᾶον, pl. nom. masc. πρᾳεῖς and πρᾶοι, but neut. only πρᾱέα, dat. πράοις and πραέσι, acc. πράους and πρᾳεῖς; μέτριος, ᾱ, ον, and ος, ον.
Of mild disposition, †ἀγᾰνόφρων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ.
Mildly, πρᾴως, compar. †πρᾳόνως; ἠπίως, εὐοργήτως, μετρίως.
Mildness, (of persons) ἐπιείκεια, †εὐοργησία; (of person or thing) πρᾳότης.
Mildew, ἐρυσῑβη.
Mildewed, ἐρυσῑβώδης.
A mile. The Greeks had no corresponding measure; a στάδιον was about an eighth of a mile; in his "Anabasis," Xenophon often measures by parasangs, παρασάγγης, ου, ὁ, which contained thirty stadia.
Military, (age, etc.) στρᾰτεύσῑμος; στρᾰτιωτῐκὸς; fem. †στρᾰτιῶτις, ῐδος, ἡ.
The age of military service, τὰ στρατεύσιμα ἔτη, Xen.
Milk, γᾶλα, τὸ, gen. γάλακτος, and (Pherecr.) γάλᾰτος; πηγαὶ οὐρείων ἐκ μόσχων, Eur.
Fed on milk, †γαλακτοπότης, ου, ὁ, only masc.
A milk-pail, πέλλα, †ᾰμόλγιον.
To milk, †ᾰμέλγω, no perf. in any voice; βδάλλω, in mid. also of the animal as yielding milk.
A mill, μῦλὼν, ῶνος, ὁ. *A hand-mill,* χειρομύλη.
A miller, ἀλφῑτεὺς, †ἀλφῑτᾰμοιβός.
A mill-stone, μύλη. *The upper mill-stone,* †ἀλέτης ὄνος, Xen.
A millepede, σκολοπένδρα.
Millet, κέγχρος, ὁ καὶ ἡ; μελίνη.
Like millet, κεγχρώδης.
A mimic, μῑμητὴς, οῦ, ὁ. See *Imitator.*
To mimic, †μῑμέομαι, mid., no pass. See *To imitate.*
Mimicry, μίμησις, εως, ἡ. See *Imitation.*
Minatory, †ἀπειλητῐκός. See *Threatening.*
To mince, †χορδεύω (metaph.); (as we say "to make mince-meat" of a person) †μυττωτεύω, †κᾰτᾰμυττωτεύω. *To mince* (i. e. walk with mincing gait), †σαυλόομαι.
I will make mince-meat of you, περικόμματ' ἐκ τοῦ σκευάσω, Ar.
Mince-meat, μυττωτός; περῐκομμα, τὸ, in pl.
The mind, νόος, (very rare in Att. and only in Trag., more usu.) contr. νοῦς; φρήν, φρενὸς, ἡ (not common however in prose); θῦμὸς [θυμὸς strictly refers more to the mind as displayed in its feelings, νόος, φρὴν, etc., as displayed in its intellectual faculties]; φρόνημα, τό; (the disposition or inclination of mind) διάνοια; †λῆμα, τό.
Weighing on one's mind (so as to cause anxiety, repentance, etc.), ἐνθῡμιος, ον.
Agitating the mind, †φρενοπληγής.
To mind, ἐντρέπομαι, mid., c. gen. See *To regard.*
Do you mind your own business, σὺ μὲν τὰ σαυτῆς πρᾶσσε, Soph.
Those who talk nonsense, and those who mind them, οἱ φλυαροῦντες καὶ οἱ πειθόμενοι τούτοις, Isoc.
Never mind, †ᾰμέλει; ἔασον αὐτὸ χαίρειν, Plat.
Do not mind me, ἐν παρέργῳ θοῦ με, Soph.
To change one's mind, μεταγιγνώσκω, μετανοέω; ἀπογιγνώσκω, fut. –γνώσομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2, –έγνων,

rf. act. *–ἔγνωκα*; *ἀπογιγνώσκω*, c. *τοῦ* and infin. of hat one had intended to do.

hange of mind, *μετἄμέλεια*, *μετἄνοια*.

ring the mind, † *φρενοδἄλής*.

ndful, *μνήμων*, *ονος*, *ὁ*, *ἡ*, often c. gen.; † *εὔμνη-ος*, *ον*; † *πολύμνηστος*, *ον*.

ne, *ἐμός*, often used objectively, as—*respect for me*, *ἡ αἰδὼς* (Æsch.),—*calumnies uttered against me*, or *me*, *διαβολὴ ἐμὴ*, or *διαβολαὶ ἐμαί*; † *ἄμός*.

nine, *μέταλλον*, *μεταλλεῖον*.

mine (mil.), *ὑπόνομος*.

or belonging to a mine, or *to mining*, *μεταλλῐκός*.

mine, *μεταλλεύω*. *To open a new mine*, *καινοτομέω*. *To mine into one's neighbour's shaft*, *ἐτῐκἄτἄτέμνω*, perf. *–τέτμηκα*.

ces where mines have been worked, *τὰ κατατετμημένα*.

miner, *μεταλλεύς*.

ining, *μεταλλεία*.

be got by mining, *μεταλλευτός*.

dig a mine, *ὀρύσσω*, c. acc.

countermine, *ἀντορύσσω*, sine cas.

nerva, *Ἀθήνη*, † *Ἀθηναία*; † *Παλλὰς*, *άδος*, *ἡ* often *Παλλὰς Ἀθήνη*, Π. *Αθηναία*).

mingle, act., *μίγνῡμι*, and in pres. and imperf. often *μίσγω* (not in Att. *prose*), fut. mid. sometimes in pass. sense, c. acc. of one thing mingled, c. dat. of the other; *ἀνἄμίγνυμι*; *κεράννυμι*, perf. *κέκρᾶκα*, *κέκρᾶμαι*, etc. (see *To mix*); *with*, or *together*, *συμμίγνυμι*; *συγκεράννυμι*, *to mingle with*, intrans. The passives of *μίγνυμι* and its compounds given above; also *συμμίγνυμι* (esp. in the sense of mingling in battle, etc., sometimes c. *μάχῃ* or *μάχην*). *To be mingled in a crowd*, *ἄνἄμίγνῡμαι*, pass. See *Intermingle*.

ingled, *σύμμικτος*, *ον*; *συμμῐγής*; *πάμμικτος*, *ον*; *παμμῐγής*; (esp. in confusion) † *ἐμπεφυρμένος*; *σύμφυρτος*, *ον*.

ingled, adv. (in a manner mingled), *ἄνἄμῐξ*, *φύρδην*, † *ἀνἄμῐγδα*, † *ἄμμῐγα*. See *Mixed*.

mingling, *σύμμῐξις*, *εως*, *ἡ*. See *Mixing*.

minister (in a temple, etc.), † *πρόσπολος*, *ὁ*, *ἡ*; *ἄοζος*.

be a minister (in a temple), † *ἀοζέω*.

minister (i. e. supply, q. v.), *ἐπαρκέω*, fut. *–έσω*, c. pass. in this sense, c. acc. rei, sometimes c. gen. (which latter construction rather implies the giving *a care* of). *To minister to*, *θεραπεύω*. See *To supply*, *To serve*.

nistration, *διἄκονία*.

A minor, *ἄνηβος*.

A minstrel, † *ἀοιδὸς* (sometimes *ἀοιδὸς ἀνὴρ*), † *μουσόπολος*.

Minstrelsy, *ἀοιδή*. See *Song*.

Mint, *κἄλἄμίνθη*, *σῖσύμβριον*.

Of mint, *σῖσύμβρῐνος*.

Minute, *μῑκρὸς*, also in Att. often *σμῑκρὸς*, compar. *ἐλάσσων*, *ἐλἄχιστος*, etc. etc. (see *Little*); (i. e. exact) *ἀκρῑβής*.

One who is too minute about particulars, *μῑκρολόγος*, or *σμικ.*

To be too minute about particulars, *μῑκρολογέομαι*, or *σμικ.*, mid.

A being too minute about particulars, *μῑκρολογία*, or *σμικ.*

Minutely, *ἀκρῑβῶς*. See *Exactly*.

Minuteness, *ἄκρῑβεια*.

A miracle, *θαῦμα*, *τό*. See *Wonder*.

Miraculous, *θαυμαστὸς*, *ὑπερφυής*. See *Wonderful*.

Miraculously, *θαυμἄσίως*, *ὑπερφυῶς*. See *Wonderfully*.

Mire, † *βόρβορος*. See *Mud*.

Mirror, *κάτοπτρον*, † *ἔνοπτρον*.

Mirth, *εὐφροσύνη*, *χἄρἀ*, *περῐχἄρεια*. See *Joy*.

Mirthful, *περῐχἄρής*; *εὔθῡμος*, *ον*; † *εὔφρων*, *ονος*, *ὁ*, *ἡ*; *εὐγηθής*, † *εὐγήθητος*.

Miry, *βορβορώδης*. See *Muddy*.

Misadventure, *ἄτὔχημα*, *τό*.

To be a misanthrope, *μῖσανθρωπέω*.

Misanthropical, *μισάνθρωπος*, *ον*.

Misanthropy, *μισανθρωπία*.

To misapply, *μετἄφέρω*, fut. *μετοίσω*, aor. 1. *μετήνεγκα*, aor. 2. *–ήνεγκον*, etc., c. *εἰς* or *ἐπὶ* and acc: † *πἄραιρέω*, aor. 2. *–εἷλον*.

Misapprehension. See *Mistake*.

To misbehave, *ἄκοσμέω*, only act.; *ῥᾳδιουργέω*, only act.; (esp. as soldiers mutinying, etc.) *κἄκὔνομαι*, pass.

Misbehaviour, † *ἄκοσμία*. See *Error*.

For if I nourish those akin to me in misbehaviour, *εἰ γὰρ δὴ τά γ' ἐγγενῆ φύσει ἄκοσμα θρέψω*, Soph.

Misbelief, *ἀπιστία*.

Miscarriage (of an undertaking, etc.), *ἄτὔχημα*, *τό*; *ἀποτὔχία*. See *Failure*.

To miscarry, *ἀμέλίσκω*, only pres. and imperf. act.; (metaph. of an enterprise) *διἄπίπτω*, fut. *–πεσοῦμαι*, no aor. 1., aor. 2. *–έπεσον*, perf. *–πέπτωκα*; (of those engaged in an enterprise) *ἁμαρτἄνω*, fut. *ἁμαρτήσομαι*, no aor. 1., aor. 2. *ἥμαρτον*, perf. *ἡμάρτηκα*;

ἀποτυγχάνω, fut. –τεύξομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. –ἐτύχον, sometimes c. gen. of the enterprise. See *To fail.*

To make to miscarry, ἐξαμβλόω.

Miscellaneous, †παμμῖγής ; †πάμμικτος, *ον.*

Mischief, κάκον, κάκοπραγμοσύνη. See *Injury.*

Mischievous, κάκοπράγμων, *ονος, ὁ, ἡ* ; (of an action) †ἀσπούδαστος. See *Pernicious.*

Misconduct, κάκία, κάκουχία. See *Fault.*

Misconstruction, misunderstanding, ἀγνωμοσύνη.

A misdeed, κάκούργημα, *τό.*

A miser, κυμῑνοπρίστης, *ου, ὁ* ; †ἰξός.

Miserly, φῐλάργῡρος, *ον.*

Miserable, ἐλεεινός, and more usu. in Att. (esp. in Trag.) ἐλεινός; τᾶλᾶς (voc. τάλᾶν, in Att. also τάλας, —Ar. has τάλας fem.); ᾽ἀθλιος, *α, ον,* and *ος, ον*; τᾰλαίπωρος, *ον*; οἰκτρός, superl. οἰκτρότατος, and οἴκτιστος; οἰζῡρός (in poet. not Att., who make οῖ, the υ is long); †δυσδαίμων, *ονος, ὁ, ἡ*; τᾰλαίφρων, *ονος, ὁ, ἡ*; †δύσποτμος, *ον*; †δυστᾶλας; †ἄζηλος, *ον*; (of life, etc.) †ἔμμοχθος, *ον*; †δῦσαίων, *ωνος, ὁ, ἡ* (of men or life). *Very miserable, thoroughly miserable,* †τρῖτᾶλας; †τρῖσἄθλιος, *ον*; †πάνώλης; †πανδᾶκρῦτος, *ον*; †παντλήμων (only of persons). See *Unhappy.*

A miserable house, ἄοικος εἰσοίκησις, Soph. *New to misery,* †καινοπήμων, *ονος, ὁ, ἡ.*

A cry of misery, κἀκόγλωσσος βοή, Eur.

Miserably, κακῶς, κἄκιον, –ιστα; οἰκτρῶς, superl. οἴκτιστα; †δυσπότμως, †ἀθλίως.

Misery, ᾽ἄθλιότης, *ητος, ἡ*; δυσδαιμονία; †οἰζύς, *υος, ἡ*; †κἀκότης, *ητος, ἡ* (see next word).

Causing misery to the sons of Priam, δῦσεδρος Πρῑᾰμίδαισιν, Æsch.

Misfortune (i. e. a state of ill fortune), δυστῠχία, δυσπραξία, ᾽ἀτῠχία, †δῦσημερία.

A misfortune, κάκόν; πᾰ̃θος, *τό*; ᾽ἄτῠχημα, *τό*; δυστῠχημα, *τό*; πῆμα, *τό.*

Misfortunes, τὰ ἔμπαλιν, Æsch.

Causing misfortune, †βαρῠδότειρα (Μοῖρα), only fem.

Remembering misfortune, †μνησῐπήμων, *ονος, ὁ, ἡ.*

A train of misfortunes lasting through many years, ἐνιαυτῶν πολλῶν ἀκαιρία, Plat.

Misgiving, ὀῤῥωδία. *To feel misgiving,* ὀῤῥωδέω; (at anything) ἐν ὀῤῥωδίᾳ ἔχω (τι), Thuc.

Misguided, †δυσλόγιστος, *ον.*

Misinformation, ψευδαγγελία.

Misletoe, †᾽ἰξός.

Bearing misletoe, †ἰξοφόρος, *ον.*

To mislead, πᾰράγω, πᾰρᾶτρέπω, †πᾰρᾶπλάζω, †πλᾰνάω. *To mislead* (by driving out of their track, as storms drive ships), ἀποσφάλλω.

Easy to mislead, εὐπᾰράγωγος, *ον*; εὐπᾰ́πειστος, *ον.*

To be mismanaged, ἐξᾰμαρτᾰ́νομαι, pass., perf. –ημάρτημαι.

Mismanagement, ᾽ἁμάρτημα, *τό.*

To mis-spend, πᾰρᾰνᾱλίσκω, fut. πᾰρᾰνᾱλῶσω.

Misplaced (i. e. ill-timed, groundless, etc.), ᾽ἄκαιρος, *ον.*

A misreckoning, διᾰμαρτία.

To misrepresent, διᾰβάλλω, no aor. 1., perf. –βέβληκα; διαστρέφω.

To be liable to be misrepresented, εὐδιᾰβόλως ἔχω, Plat.

Easily misrepresented, εὐδιάβολος, *ον.*

Misrepresentation, διαβολή (esp. to the prejudice of some one). See *Calumny.*

To miss, ᾽ἁμαρτᾰ́νω, fut. ἁμαρτήσομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. ἥμαρτον, perf. ἡμάρτηκα, only act. in this sense, c. gen.; ᾽ἀφᾰμαρτάνω, διαμαρτᾰ́νω; †᾽ἁπλᾰκέω, only in aor. 2. ἥπλᾰκον in this sense; ᾽ἀποτυγχάνω, fut. –τεύξομαι, aor. 2. –ἐτύχον, pass. –τετῠχηκα, c. gen. or sine cas. *To miss, as one misses what has been lost,* ποθέω, fut. –ήσω, and –έσω.

Missing, pass. (soldiers after a battle), ᾽ἀφᾰνής; (act.) ἄστοχος, *ον*, c. gen. of the object. *Not missing* (his object), †᾽ἀνᾰπλᾰ́κητος, *ον.*

Misshapen, ᾽ἀσύμμετρος, *ον*; ἀσύντακτος, *ον.* See *Deformed.*

Missile, adj., †ἕκλῡτος, *ον.*

A missile, βέλος, *τό.*

A mission, πέμψις, *εως, ἡ*; ἔκπεμψις, †᾽ἀποστολή.

A mist, ὀμῐ᾽χλη; †ἄχλυς, *ύος, ἡ.*

To mistake, ᾽ἁμαρτᾰ́νω, fut. ἁμαρτήσομαι, no aor. 1., perf. ἡμάρτηκα, aor. 2. ἥμαρτον; no mid., but perf. and aor. 1. pass. of the mistake committed, often c. gen.; διαμαρτάνω; πλημμελέω, only act. in this sense.

To be mistaken, ψεύδομαι, pass., often c. gen. or c. περὶ and gen., or c. ἐν and dat., or c. acc. of the matter in which, also c. gen. of the opinion or hope entertained, sometimes (very rarely) c. dat.; διαψεύδομαι; †᾽ἀποσφάλλομαι, pass., c. gen. (γνώμης, φρενῶν, ἐλπίδος, etc.).

They who think this are quite mistaken, οὐδὲν λέγουσιν οἱ οὕτως ὑπολαμβάνοντες, Plat.

He is greatly mistaken, οὐκ ὀρθῶς σκοπεῖ, Thuc.

A mistake, πταῖσμα, *τό*; πλημμέλεια; τὸ ἀγνοούμενον Dem.

mis-state, διαστρέφω. *To misrepresent.*

mistress, δέσποινα; δεσπότις, ἰδος, ἡ; †δεσπότειρα; (of an art) †μεδέουσα.

a mistress, ἡ ἐμὴ κεκτημένη, Ar.

mistrust, ᾽ἄπιστία.

mistrust, ᾽ἄπιστέω, c. acc., more usu. c. dat., sometimes also c. acc. of the matter concerning which, also c. infin., or c. μὴ and infin., or c. μὴ or μὴ οὐ and subj. See *To doubt, To disbelieve.*

mistrustful, ᾽ἄπιστος, ον.

mistrustfully, ᾽ἀπίστως.

misty, ᾽ἀχλυώδης; †δυσαίθριος, ον.

misunderstand, πἄρἀνοέω, πἄρἀκούω; †πἄρασκοπέω, only pres. and imperf.

misunderstandings, ἀγνωμοσύναι, αἱ, Xen.

misuse, πἄρἀχράομαι, c. gen.

which you have misused one, ὧν τὴν μίαν παρεῖλες, Eur.

mitigate, †ἐπῐκουφίζω, c. gen. See *To relieve.*

mitigation, †᾽ἀνἄκούφῐσις, εως, ἡ. See *Relief.*

mitre, μῖτρα (of course, however, the dress mentioned under this name bore no resemblance to what we understand by it).

to wear a mitre, μῖτροφορέω.

mix, trans., κεράννῡμι, and †κερανν́ω, perf. κέκρᾶκα, κέκραμαι, etc.; συγκεράννῡμι, aor. 1. pass. also συνεκράσθην; μίγνῡμι, fut. mid. sometimes in pass. sense, etc. etc., also pres. and imperf. often †μίσγω; συμμίγνῡμι, ᾽ἀνᾰμῑγνῡμι; (esp. with some idea of confusion) κῠκάω; (do., and also especially of things wet) φύρω *To mix in with,* ἐγκεράννῡμι, ἐπεγκεράννῡμι.

To mix, intrans. (as liquids mix), †συντρέχω, fut. –δραμοῦμαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. –έδρᾰμον, perf. –δέδρομα and –δεδρᾰμηκα. *To mix with* (in society, in friendship, etc.), συμμίγνῡμι, c. dat. or c. πρὸς and acc.; φύρομαι, pass. See *To mingle.*

one must mix, μικτέον, συγκρᾱτέον.

hard to mix, δύσμικτος, ον.

mixed, μικτός. See *Mingled. Newly mixed,* †νεοκρᾱ́ς, ᾶτος, ὁ, ἡ.

in a mixed manner, mixed with, etc., ἄμμῐγα. See *Mingled.*

mixing, κρᾶσις, εως, ἡ; σύγκρᾶσις; μῖξις, εως, ἡ.

thick mixture, ᾽ἀνἄθόλωσις, εως, ἡ.

moan, moaning, στεναγμὸς, †στόνος, †στονἄχή; †στέναγμα, τό. See *Groan.*

moan, στενάζω, only act.; στένω, only pres. and imperf. act.; †στενάχω, only pres. and imperf. act. See *To Groan.*

A moat, ὄρυγμα, τό.

A mob, πλῆθος, τό; ὄχλος, συρφετός.

I bore illustrious children, not to be classed among the mob, but the chiefs of the Phrygians, ἀριστεύοντ᾽ ἐγεινάμην τέκνα, οὐκ ἀριθμὸν ἄλλως, ἀλλ᾽ ὑπερτάτους Φρυγῶν, Eur.; ἀριθμὸς is used too in this sense of a single person,—*knowing that your son is not one of the common mob,* εἰδὼς μὲν οὐκ ἀριθμὸν . . . τὸν σὸν παῖδα, Eur.

Mobility, εὐκῑνησία.

To mock, κἄτἄγελάω, c. gen. or c. dat. or c. acc.; †ἐγγελάω, c. dat. or c. acc. or c. κατὰ and gen.; σκώπτω, c. acc. or c. prep. εἰς or πρὸς and acc., or sine cas.; χλευάζω, προσπαίζω; †κερτομέω, no mid., though there is –ομαι, pass.

Speaking falsely and mocking, ψευδῆ λέγων τε καὶ μάτην ἐγκερτομῶν, Eur.

A mocker, χλευαστὴς, οῦ, ὁ; †γελαστὴς, οῦ, ὁ; †ἐγγελαστής; (i. e. an imitator), fem. †ἐπῐκοκκάστρια.

Mockery, γέλως, ὁ, gen. –ωτος and –ω, etc., no pl.; κἄτάγελως, χλευᾰσία, χλευασμός; †κερτόμησις, ἡ.

Mocking, †κερτόμιος, ον (never of persons), (Soph. has it however of the disposition), so †κέρτομος, ον.

Mode, τρόπος. See *Manner. The mode of a proposition,* πρόσθεσις, εως, ἡ.

There are two modes of doing everything, πᾶσίν εἰσι πράγμασι προσθῆκαι δύο, Dem.

A model, πἄράδειγμα, τό; τῦπος.

To model, ἐκτῠπόω.

That the master ought to be able . . . concerning all other matters himself to be so perfect a model (lit. to afford himself such a model) *that those formed on his model, and able to imitate him . . .,* δεῖν . . . τὸν διδάσκαλον . . . οἷόν τ᾽ εἶναι . . . περὶ τῶν λοιπῶν τοιοῦτον αὐτὸν παράδειγμα παρασχεῖν, ὥστε τοὺς ἐκτυπωθέντας καὶ μιμήσασθαι δυναμένους . . ., Isoc.

A modeller (in wax), κηροπλάστης, ου, ὁ.

To moderate, σωφρονίζω (esp. pride, etc.), συστέλλω, μετριάζω.

Moderate (of persons only), σώφρων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ; σωφρονῑκός; δῐκαιος, α, ον, and ος, ον; (of persons and things) μέτριος, α, ον, and ος, ον; ἐπιεικὴς, μέσος; (of a man's disposition or desires) σῦνεσταλμένος.

Moderate (of things only), ἔμμετρος, ον; σύμμετρος, ον.

Moderate people (i. e. neither very good nor very bad), οἱ μεταξὺ, Plat.

To be moderate, σωφρονέω, only act.; μετριάζω, only act. *To be a partner in moderation,* †συσσωφρονέω.

Moderately (with moderation, in a moderate degree, etc., of people or their conduct), *σωφρόνως, σωφρονϊκῶς, μετρίως, μέσως.*

Speaking moderately, μετριολόγος.

Moderation (of persons or their conduct), *σωφροσύνη, ἐπιείκεια; μετριότης, ητος, ἡ; μέτρον.*

An act of moderation, σωφρόνημα, ατος, τό.

Without moderation, contrary to moderation, ὑπὲρ καιρὸν, Xen.; *προσωτέρω τοῦ καιροῦ,* Xen.; *καιροῦ πέρα,* Æsch.

A moderator, *σωφρονιστὴς, οῦ, ὁ; σωφρονιστὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ.*

Modern, *καινός.* See *New.*

Modest, *αἰδοῖος, α, ον,* also *ος, ον,* compar. *–ότερος,* superl. *–έστατος; αἰδήμων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ; αἰσχυντηλός;* (i. e. not conceited, not boastful) *†ἄτῡφος, ον; †ἄκομπος, ον; †ἀκόμπαστος, ον. Of modest countenance, †μετωποσώφων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ.*

Modestly, *σεσωφρονισμένως, αἰσχυντηλῶς.*

Modesty, *αἰδὼς, ἡ; σωφροσύνη; τὸ αἰσχυντηλὸν,* Plat. *Modesty* (i. e. absence of conceit), *†ἀτῡφία.*

To modify, *μετᾰβάλλω,* no aor. 1., perf. *–βέβληκα.* See *To alter, To moderate.*

To modulate, *ἁρμόζω,* in prose usu. *ἁρμόττω.*

Modulation, *ἁρμονία.* See *Tune, Harmony.*

Moiety, *ἥμῐσυ, τό.* See *Half.*

Moist, *῾ῦγρὸς, νοτερός. Rather moist, ῾ὑφῦγρος.* See *Wet.*

To moisten, *βρέχω,* also in pass. but not in mid., *῾ῦγραίνω; νοτίζω,* no mid., though there is pass.; *†τέγγω,* no perf.; *†κἀταστάζω,* fut. *–άξω,* only act.

To be moist, †῾ῦγρώσσω, only pres. act.

Moistening, *†῾ῦγροβόλος, ον.*

Moisture, *῾ῦγρότης, ητος, ἡ; νοτὶς, ἴδος, ἡ; †῾ῑκμὰς, ἄδος, ἡ.*

A mole, (the animal) *σκάλοψ, οπος, ὁ;* (or pier) *χῶμα, τό.*

To molest, *τἄράσσω,* fut. mid. sometimes in pass. sense; *†ὀχλέω.* See *To trouble.*

Molestation, *τἄρᾰχή.*

To mollify, *πρᾶΰνω, †μἄλάσσω, †μαλθάσσω.* See *To appease, To soften.*

A moment,—*having waited a moment, διἀλῐπὼν ᾽ἄκἄρῆ* (sc. *χρόνον*), Ar.

In a moment, ἐν ἀκαρεῖ χρόνου, Ar.

The vision passes away in a moment, βέβακεν ὄψις οὐ μεθύστερον, Æsch. in chor.

Just for a moment, ὅσον ὅσον στίλην, Ar.

At the moment when we were born, ἅμα γιγνόμενοι (we did so-and-so), Plat.

The moment summer began, τοῦ θέρους εὐθὺς ἀρχομένου, Thuc.

It is of great moment (i. e. importance, q. v.), *ῥόπην ἔχει,* Dem.

Momentary, *ὁ, ἡ, τὸ πἄραυτίκα.*

Momentous, *σπουδαῖος,* compar. *–ότερος* and *–έστερος.* See *Important.*

A monarch, *μόναρχος. An absolute monarch, παμβᾰσῐλεύς.* See *King.*

Monarchical (of or belonging to a monarch), *μοναρχῐκός.*

Monarchy, *μοναρχία. An absolute monarchy, παμβᾰσῐλεία. An hereditary monarchy, βᾰσῐλεία* (opp. to *τυραννίς*).

Money, *χρήματα, τά; †ἄργῦρος, ἀργῡρῐδιον* (speaking contemptuously). *Money spent, δἀπἄνη. Coined money, νόμισμα, τό. Coined gold, χρῦσιον. Coined silver, ἀργῦριον. The public money, τὸ κοινόν. Small money* (change), *κέρματα, τά.*

I had not the ready money, ἐμοὶ μὲν οὐκ ἔτυχε παρὸν ἀργύριον, Dem.

Without money, ᾽ἀνάργῦρος, ον; ᾽ἄχρῡσος, ον.

Not consisting of money (punishment or reward), *†᾽ἀποχρήμᾰτος, ον.*

Bought for money, ἀργῦρώνητος, ον.

To collect money, ἀργῦρολογέω, only act., sometimes c. acc. of those from whom, or c. *ἐκ* and gen.; *ἀργῦρῐ́ζομαι,* mid., no pass.

To make money, χρημᾰτίζομαι, mid., c. perf. pass. in act. sense, c. *ἀπὸ* or *ἐκ* and gen. of the means; *πλεονεκτέω.*

To work for money, do anything for money, ἐργολᾰβέω, only act.

One must make money, χρημᾰτιστέον.

Money-making, πλεονεξία.

To turn into money, sell for money, ἐξαργῦρίζω (no pass).

Money-making, adj., *χρημᾰτιστῐκός; χρηματοποιὸς, όν.*

The collecting of money, ἀργῦρολογία.

A collector of money, ἀργυρολόγος, also as adj., *ος, ον.*

A money-changer, *ἀργῦρᾰμοιβός, †λῑτρασκόπος.*

The trade of a money-changer, ἡ νομισματοπωλῐκή.

A monitor, *εἰσηγητὴς, οῦ, ὁ.*

A monkey, *πῖθηκος.*

Like a monkey, πῖθηκοειδής; πῖθηκώδης.

To behave like a monkey, play monkey tricks, †πῖθηκίζω.

playing of monkey tricks, πίθηκισμός.
monody, μονῳδία.
to sing a monody, †μονῳδέω.
monopoly, μονοπωλία.
right of monopoly, μονοπώλιον.
monotonous, μονόφωνος, ον.
monster, τέρας, ατος, τό; (rare except in nom. and acc. sing.) †δεῖμα, τό; (of an animal) †κνώδαλον; θηρεία βία, Soph. *A sea monster*, †κῆτος, τό.
monstrous, ἀλλόκοτος, ον. See *Wonderful.*
monstrously, ἀλλοκότως.
month, μήν, μηνός, ὁ. The names of the months were, at Athens, Ἑκατομβαιών, ῶνος, ὁ [this began the Attic year about the middle of July, lasting of course to the middle of August, and consisted of 30 days]—Μετἄγειτνιών (of 29 days),—Βοηδρομιών (30 days),—Πυἄνεψιών (29 days),—Μαιμακτηριών (30 days),—Ποσειδεών (29 days) [this was also repeated as an intercalary month every second year],—Γἄμηλιών (30 days),—Ἀνθεστηριών (29 days),—Ἐλἄφηβολιών (30 days),—Μουνῠχιών (29 days),—Θαργηλιών (30 days),—Σκῐρροφοριών, or Σκιρροφοριών (29 days).
The beginning of the month, νουμηνία. Among the Athenians the month was divided into three parts,—the first μὴν ἱστἄμενος, or μὴν ἀρχόμενος, or μὴν εἰσιών, the second μὴν μεσῶν, the third μὴν φθίνων;—the second day of the month was δευτέρα (sc. ἡμέρα) ἱσταμένου, etc.; the twentieth day of the month was εἰκὰς (ἄδος, ἡ); and the twenty-first sometimes was called πρώτη ἐπὶ εἰκάδι, or was reckoned backward from the last day of the month, and called ἐνἄτη or δεκἄτη φθίνοντος, according as the month had 29 or 30 days; so Thuc. has—*On the twenty-seventh day of Artemisium* (a Spartan month answering to Ἐλαφηβολιών), Ἀρτεμισίου μηνὸς τετάρτῃ φθίνοντος;—the last day of the month was called ἕνη καὶ νέα.
Monthly, †μηνιαῖος; (also lasting a month) ἔμμηνος, ον.
Of three months, lasting three months, etc., τρῐ́μηνος, ον; so τετρᾰ́μηνος, ἕκμηνος, etc. etc.
A monument, μνῆμα, τό; μνημεῖον; ἐπίστημα, τό.
A monument of the marriage of the Nereid (Thetis), ἐρμήνευμα Νηρῆδος γάμων, Eur.
Mood (i. e. disposition, q. v.), ὀργή.
Moody, †δύσοργος, ον.
The moon, σελήνη, †σεληναία (only once in chor. in Trag.), †μήνη; νυκτὸς ὀφθαλμὸς, Æsch.; νυκτὸς ὄμμα, Æsch.; νυκτὸς ἄφεγγὲς βλέφἄρον, Eur. *The full moon*, ἡ πανσέληνος. *The new moon*, or *the time of new moon*, νουμηνία.
Of, or *belonging to, the full moon*, or *at the full moon* (of time), πανσέληνος, ον.
Moonless, ἄσέληνος, ον.
A moor, ἕλος, τό.
To moor, ὁρμίζω, often used in mid. c. εἰς or πρὸς and acc. of the place where. *To be moored*, ὁρμέω, and in mid. See *To anchor.*
Mooring-stones, †λογγἄσια, τά. See *Anchor.*
A mop, †κόρημα, τό.
Moral, δῐ́καιος, α, ον, and ος, ον.
Morality (moral character), ἦθος, τό.
Belonging to, concerning morals, ἠθικός.
Morbid, νοσερός. See *Diseased.*
More, adj., πλέων and πλείων; †ὑπέρτερος. See *Many.*
More, (in every sense) adv., πλέον or πλεῖον (Ar.); (in degree) μᾶλλον, μειζόνως; (in degree, extent, quantity, etc.) πέρα, sine cas. or c. **gen.**; also compar. περαιτέρω; εἰς ὑπερβολήν, c. gen.; ὑπὲρ, c. acc. Xen. See *Many, Much.*
Much more,—it is difficult (to do so and so) *in peace, much more in an enemy's country*, etc., χαλεπὸν καὶ ἐν εἰρήνῃ . . . ἢ που δὴ ἐν πολεμίᾳ, κ.τ.λ. Thuc.
And because of the storm it was impossible to sail at all, much more to take up the men, διὰ τὸν χειμῶνα οὐδὲ πλεῖν, μὴ ὅ τι ἀναιρεῖσθαι τοὺς ἄνδρας δυνατὸν ἦν, Xen.
If they be in summer, the leader ought to be seen to be exposed to more of the heat, and if they be in winter, of cold, ἦν μὲν ἐν θέρει ὦσι, τὸν ἄρχοντα δεῖ τοῦ ἡλίου πλεονεκτοῦντα φανερὸν εἶναι, ἦν δὲ ἐν τῷ χειμῶνι, τοῦ ψύχους, Xen.
No more (no longer), οὐκέτι, μηκέτι.
Many times more, πολλἀπλᾶσιος, α, ον, and ος, ον, c. ἤ or ἤπερ, sometimes c. gen.
To grasp at more, to have more, πλεονεκτέω, fut. -ήσω and -ήσομαι, sine cas. or c. gen. rei, or c. gen. pers. dat. rei.
One must (not) *grasp at more*, (οὐ) πλεονεκτητέον.
One who grasps at more, πλεονέκτης, ου, ὁ, sometimes as adj. with superl. πλεονεκτίστατος.
Moreover, ἔτι, πρόσετι, πρὸς, αὖ, never the first word in a sentence; τοίνῦν, never the first word in a sentence.
Morning, Ἕως, gen. Ἕω, etc.
Morning, in the morning, etc., adj., ἑωθινὸς. †ἑῷος.

In the morning, adv., ἕωθεν; ἐξ ἑωθῑνοῦ.
Good morning, Ion, τὸν Ἴωνα χαίρειν, Plat.
Morose, τραχὺς, στῡγνός; δῡσἄρεστος, ον; δύσκολος, ον; χἄλεπός; †ἀπροσήγορος, ον; †ἀπροσόμῑλος, ον.
Morosely, δυσκόλως.
Moroseness, δυσκολία; χἄλεπότης, ητος, ἡ.
The morrow, αὔριον, τὸ, often also ἡ (sc. ἡμέρα), no other case except nom. and acc.; †ἐσαύριον or εἰσαύριον.
A morsel, ψωμός; ψώμισμα, τό; ᾽ἄκἄρὲς, and ᾽ἄκἄρῆς, neut., no other case, being the acc. of ᾽ἄκἄρὴς, "too small to be cut."
A mortal, †βροτὸς, ὁ (but once ἡ in Hom.). *Mortals*, †ἐφήμεροι.
Mortal, adj., θνητὸς, ἡ, ὸν, and ὸς, όν; †θνητογενής; †ἡμέριος, α, ον, and ος, ον; †ἐφημέριος, α, ον, and ος, ον. *Mortal* (of a wound), καίριος, †θἀνἄσῖμος. *Mortal, of*, or *belonging to, mortals*, †βρότεος; †βρότειος, α, ον, and ος, ον. See *Human*.
Mortality,—*and this caused the greatest mortality*, καὶ τὸν πλεῖστον φθόρον τοῦτο ἐποίει, Thuc.
Mortally, θἀνἄσῖμως, †καιρίως.
Mortar, τέλμα, τό.
A mortar, †θυεία.
Mortgage, ᾽ἀποτῖμημα, τό.
To mortgage, ᾽ἀποτῑμάω, act. "to borrow on mortgage," mid. "to lend on mortgage," pass. of the property mortgaged, sometimes c. gen. of the price, sometimes c. πρὸς and acc.; ᾽ὑποτῑθημι; in mid. "to lend on mortgage," "have mortgaged to one;" *further*, προσορίζομαι, mid., no pass.
To borrow on mortgage of landed property, ἐγγείων τόκων δἄνείζομαι (mid.), Dem.
A mortgagee, ὁ θεμενος. *A mortgager*, ὁ θεὶς, gen. θέντος.
Mortgaged, ᾽ὑπώβολος, ον. *Not mortgaged*, ἄστικτος, ον.
A mortgaging, ᾽ἀποτῑμησις, εως, ἡ.
Mortification, (of a wound, wounded limb, etc.) σηπεδὼν, όνος; (i. e. vexation, q. v.) ἀχθηδὼν, όνος, ἡ.
To mortify, intrans. (of a wound, etc.), σήπομαι, pass., esp. in aor. 2. ἐσἄπην, and perf. σέσηπα; ἀποσήπομαι. *To mortify*, trans. (i. e. to vex, to annoy, q. v.), λῡπέω.
Moss, μνῖον; *growing on trees*, ᾽ὖπνον.
Most, πλεῖστος.
Most, adv. πλεῖστον and πλεῖστα, often in Att. τὸ πλεῖστον, τὰ πλεῖστα; μἄλιστα (often added to superl. by poet., as ἔχθιστος μάλιστα, etc.); τὰ πρῶτα, Eur.
Mostly, for the most part, τὰ πολλά; ὡς ἐπὶ τὸ πολὺ, Xen.; ὡς ἐπὶ τὸ πλῆθος, Plat.
I prove that the Mitylenæans have injured you the most that ever one city did, ἀποφαίνω Μιτυληναίους μάλιστα δὴ μίαν πόλιν ἠδικηκότας ὑμᾶς, Thuc.
Hercules has married the most women that ever one man did, πλεῖστας ἀνὴρ εἷς Ἡρακλῆς ἔγημε δὴ, Soph.
Fifty at most, πεντήκοντα μάλιστα, Thuc., etc.
As well affected to your democracy as the most friendly to it, εὔνους τῷ πλήθει τῷ ὑμετέρῳ τοῖς μάλιστ᾽ ὁμοίως, Dem.
A mote (in a sunbeam), ξύσματα, τά; †ἐπηλὶς, ἴδος, ἡ.
A moth, †σὴς, ὁ, gen. σεὸς, and σητός; †πῡραύστης, ου, ὁ; †τρῖχόβρως, ωτος, ὁ.
A mother, μήτηρ, έρος, contr. (as always in Att. prose) μητρὸς, acc. sing. and pl. never contracted; γεννήτειρα; †γενέτειρα, †τεκνογόνος, †παιδουργία; μητρῷον δέμας, Eur.; μητρῷα ᾽ἄρουρα, Soph. *Mother of all things*, †παμμήτωρ, ορος. *A common mother* (of two children), †συγγενέτειρα. *An aged* or *ancient mother*, †πἄλαιομήτωρ, ορος; †προμήτωρ, ορος. *A cruel mother*, †δυσμήτωρ, ορος; μητὴρ ᾽ἀμήτωρ, Soph. *A step-mother*, μητρυια. *A mother-in-law*, πενθερά.
Having lately become a mother, †νεοτόκος, ον.
The mother state, the mother city, μητρόπολις.
Never having been a mother, †᾽ἀνειλείθυια.
On the mother's side, from one's mother, etc., †μητρόθε or -θεν.
Of or *belonging to a mother*, μητρῷος.
Born of the same mother, ὁμομήτριος.
Born of a mean mother, †᾽ἀμήτωρ, ορος, ὁ, ἡ.
Slaying one's mother, †μητροφόνος, η, ον, and ος, ον; †μητροκτόνος, ον.
One who slays his mother, μητρἄλοίας, ου, ὁ; †μητροφόντης, ου, ὁ.
To slay one's mother, †μητροκτονέω.
Motherless, †μονομήτωρ, ορος, ὁ, ἡ.
Given to Hector to be his wife and the mother of his children, δάμαρ δυθεῖσα παιδοποιὸς ᾽Εκτορι, Eur.
To be full of mother (of old wine), †λεπράω.
Motion, κίνησις, εως, ἡ; κίνημα, τό. *Quick motion*, †ῥῖπὴ (usu. of things thrown, or of winds, waves, wings, etc., but sometimes also of men, etc.), †᾽ἄμιλλα. *A motion* (made in any assembly), εἰσήγημα, τό. *A sliding noiseless motion* (of oars, e. g.), πἄρἄγωγή. *A constant motion*, σἄλευσις, εως, ἡ.

tionless, †ἀκίνητος, *ον.*
a motionless manner, ἀκινήτως. See *Immoveably.*
Being motionless, ἀκινησία.
ttled, †ποικίλος; †κατάστικτος, *ον.* See *Dappled.*
motive, προαίρεσις, εως, ἡ.
move, act., κῑνέω, †νωμάω; (with circular or latory motion) †κῡκλέω; *by entreaty*, κατᾶκλάω, ίπτω; see *To bend*; (to pity, laughter, etc.) προᾰγω; reat weights) †μοχλεύω; (a bill, etc., in the nate) γράφω; *forward*, προκῑνέω; *quickly*, †ἑλίσσω, ἐρέσσω; *gently*, ὑποκῑνέω; *together*, συγκῑνέω.
be moved (by a consideration), ὑπᾰκούω, c. gen.; αίρομαι, pass., c. dat.
be moved to tears, τέγγομαι, pass., only pres. and mperf. See *To weep.*
move, intrans. εἶμι (ἰέναι); κῑνέομαι, pass.; διώκω ύδα, Æsch. See *To go. To move rapidly*, †ἀΐσσω, ontr. ᾄσσω; †ἐπαΐσσω; †σπέρχω, and pass. (see *To rush*); *together*, or *along with*, ὁμοπολέω; συγκινέομαι, pass.
ne must move, κῑνητέον.
That must be moved, κῑνητέος.
alculated to move, κῑνητῐκός, c. gen.
Moveable, ᾽ἀγώγῐμος, κῑνητός; εὐκίνητος, *ον.*
Moving quickly, †αἰόλος.
asily moved (as troops), ἐξᾰγώγῐμος, *ον.*
ifficult to be moved, δυσκίνητος, *ον.*
o as to be difficult to be moved, δυσκῑνήτως.
difficulty of moving, or *of being moved*, δυσκῑνησία.
What ought not to be moved, ᾽ἀκίνητος, *ον.*
Moveables, σκεῦος, τό, usu. in pl.
Anything which is moved about, †κίνυγμα, τό.
Movement, κίνησις, ἡ; κίνημα, τό. *A violent movement* (of persons), †πυρῐχή.
A mover, †κῑνητής, οῦ, ὁ; (i. e. one who makes a motion in an assembly) εἰσηγητής, οῦ, ὁ.
To mould, πλάσσω, ᾽ἀνᾰπλάσσω, τῠπόω; (clay) †ὀργάζω; (a man) *to one's will*, ἐπῐχαλκεύω.
A moulder, πλαστής, οῦ, ὁ.
A moulding, τύπωσις, εως, ἡ.
Moulded (made in mould), ἔγχῠτος, *ον.*
Easy to be moulded (lit. or metaph.), εὔπλαστος, *ον.*
Well moulded, πλαστῐκός.
Skilful in moulding, πλαστῐκός.
Mould, or **mouldiness**, εὐρώς, ῶτος, ὁ; †λᾶπη.
To moulder, †μῡδάω, only act.
Mouldering (mouldy-looking), †εὐρώεις.
A moulding (a wavy moulding), †κῦμα, τό.
To moult, πτερορρυέω and πτερορρῠέω, only act.; of the feathers which are shed in moulting, †ἐκρέω, fut. –ρεύσομαι, perf. –ερρύηκα.
A mound, κολωνός, ὄχθος; (artificial) χοῦς; χῶμα, τό; †ἔρμα, τό; ᾽ἀνᾰβολή; γῆ ἀμβολὰς (ἄδος), Xen.
To raise a mound, χώννῡμι, συγχώννυμι; *against*, προσχώννῡμι, and in imperf. pass. προσεχούμην (of the wall against which the mound was raised).
The raising of a mound, χῶσις, εως, ἡ.
To mount, ᾽ἀναβαίνω, fut. mid. ᾽ἀνᾰβήσομαι, aor. 2. act. ἀνέβην, as if from ἀναβημι, perf. ἀναβέβηκα, part. contr. βεβὼς, –ῶσα, fut. 1. and aor. 1. act. never used in intrans. sense; ἐμβαίνω, c. dat. or c. acc., or c. ἐν and dat. or c. εἰς and acc.; ἐπῐβαίνω, oftenest c. gen., also c. dat. (the usage of Thuc.) and c. acc.; †ὑπεραίρω (esp. of scaling walls), ἔπειμι (ἐπιέναι) (esp. of mounting the rostrum to speak, or the stage).
To make or *cause to mount*, ἐμβῐβάζω, ἐπαναβιβάζω; †ἀναβαίνω, in fut. act. ᾽ἀνᾰβήσω, and aor. 1. ἀνέβησα (and generally the fut. and aor. 1. act. of βαίνω and those compounds which are given above).
One who mounts, †ἀμβᾰτης, poet. for ᾽ἀνᾰβᾰτης, ου, ὁ; †ἐπεμβᾰτης.
Mounted on, ἔποχος, *ον*, c. gen. or c. dat.
A mounting, ᾽ἀνᾰβᾰσις, poet. ἄμβᾰσις, ἡ.
A mountain, ὄρος, and poet. οὖρος, τό (the latter in Trag. only in chor.). See *Hill.*
The foot of a mountain, ὑπώρεια.
Of or *belonging to mountains*, *fond of mountains*, etc., ὄρειος, and poet. οὔρειος (also in Trag.), ᾱ, *ον*, and ος, *ον.*
To drive to the mountains, †ὑπεξᾰκρίζω, only act., c. πρὸς and acc.
Ranging the mountains, *dwelling in the mountains*, †ὀρέστερος; †ὀρειβᾰτης, ου, ὁ, ἡ; †ὀρεσσῐβάτης, †οὐρεῐβᾰτης; †οὐρείθρεπτος, *ον*; †οὐρεσῐβώτης, ου, ὁ, ἡ. *Dashing among the mountains* (of water), †ὀρότῠπος, *ον.*
Mountainous, ὄρειος and †οὔρειος, ᾱ, *ον*; ὀρεινός.
A mountebank, ᾽ἀγύρτης, ου, ὁ; fem. †᾽ἀγύρτρια.
To mourn, πενθέω, γοάω (only mid. and pass. in Trag.), ἀλγέω. See *To lament. To mourn with* or *together*, συμπενθέω, sine cas. or c. dat.
A mourner, †γόης, ητος, ὁ; †πενθητήρ, ῆρος, ὁ; fem. †πενθήτρια.
Mournful (esp. of lamentations, etc.), θρηνώδης, γοώδης, †γοερὸς, †γοεδνός, †πενθητήριος; †ἄστονος, *ον*; †᾽ἀγάστονος, *ον*; †στούοεις. See *Sad.*
Mourning, κῆδος, τό; †κούρα (i. e. cutting of hair); †κομμὸς (i. e. beating of the breast). See *Lamentation.*

To wear mourning, μελανειμονέω.

Being in mourning for her brother who was dead, (ἐξαγαγὼν) πενθικῶς ἔχουσαν τοῦ ἀδελφοῦ τεθνηκότος, Xen.

Wearing mourning, † μελἄνείμων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ ; ἄπεπλος φᾰρέων λευκῶν, Eur.

The knife with which to cut the hair in token of mourning, σίδηρος κούρῐμος, Eur.

A mouse, μῦς, μυός, ὁ ; † σμίνθος.

A mouser, μυοθήρας, ου, ὁ.

A mouth, στόμα, τό ; γένυς, υος, ἡ ; (of any place) στόμιον ; † στόμωμα, τό ; (of a river) ἐκβολή ; † προχοή, most. usu. in pl. *An open mouth*, † χάσμα, τό.

Shutting your mouths, συνθέντες ἄρθρα στόματος, Eur.

By word of mouth, ἀπὸ γλώσσης, Thuc.

To have (a phrase, etc.) *continually in one's mouth*, ἀνὰ στόμ' ἀεὶ καὶ διὰ γλώσσης ἔχειν, Eur.

With small mouth, μῐκρόστομος, ον ; σύστομος, ον.

With large mouth, μεγἄλόστομος, ον.

With a hard mouth, δυσκἄθεκτος, ον ; † ἄστομος, ον.

With seven mouths (of a river), ἑπτᾰ́ροος, ον, cont. ρους, ρουν.

Furnished with mouths of terrible vipers against me, δειναῖς ἐχίδναις εἰς ἐμ' ἐστομωμένη, Eur.

To mouth (i. e. use big words, etc.), † στομφάζω, only act.

One who mouths, στόμφαξ, ᾰκος, ὁ.

To make mouths, † διαμυλλαίνω, only act.

To open the mouth, χάσκω, all tenses except pres. and imperf. from χαίνω, perf. κέχηνα. See *To gape.*

A mouthful, † ἔνθεσις, εως, ἡ.

A mouth-piece (to blow a pipe with), γλῶσσα, † φορβειά.

To mow, θερίζω, aor. 1. act. contr. ἔθρῐσε for ἐθέρῐσα ; † ἀμάω. See *To reap. To mow off*, ἐκθερίζω, ἐξαμάω.

A mower, θεριστής. See *Reaper.*

Much, adj. πόλυς, πολλή, πολύ, properly all cases (except nom. and acc. sing. masc. and neut.) from πολλός [acc. πολλόν is found also in Soph.; Æsch. has also dat. πολεῖ in chor.; Æsch. has neut. πολέα (in chor. used adverbially), gen. πολέων (also in Eur. in chor.), dat. πολέσι (in chor.)] *Very much*, ὑπέρπολυς. See *Many.*

Much, adv. πολύ, † πολλά, † πολλόν, πολλῷ ; μᾶλα, compar. μᾶλλον, superl. μᾶλιστα ; (in comparison) † μᾰκρῷ. *Very much*, πάμπολυ. *Too much*, λῖαν, ἄγαν.

As much as, adj. ὅσος, and poet. (including Trag.) ὅσσος.

As much as, adv. ὅσον, and poet. ὅσσον ; † ὅσονπερ.

So much, adj. τόσος, and poet. τόσσος (including Trag. in chor.) ; τόσοσδε ; τοσοῦτος, -αύτη, -οῦτο, and -οῦτον. See *So great.*

So much, adv. τόσον, and poet. τόσσον ; τόσῳ, † τόσως, τοσοῦτο, τοσούτῳ.

How much? interr. πόσος ;

How much? (i. e. at what price?), πόσου ;

How much, indef. ὅσος, and poet. (including Trag.) ὅσσος.

Mucilaginous, μυξώδης.

Mucus, κόρυζα.

Mud, πηλός, † βόρβορος.

To fill with mud, κατιλύω, only act.

Muddy, βορβορώδης, πηλώδης, † ἀσώδης.

To be muddy, βορβορόομαι, pass.

To make muddy, θολόω, ἀθολόω.

A making muddy, θόλωσις, εως, ἡ.

The mulberry tree, σῡκᾰμῖνος, ἡ, sometimes ὁ ; μορέα.

The mulberry (the fruit), μόρον, † σῡκᾰμῖνον.

A mulct, προστῑμημα, τό. See *Fine.*

To mulct, τιμάω, c. dat. pers. gen. pœn. See *To fine.*

A mule, ἡμίονος, ἡ, sometimes ὁ.

Of or *belonging to mules*, ἡμιονῐκός, ὁρῐκός. *A mule breed* (i. e. one engendered between two different species), κοινογενὴς φῦσις, Plat.

A breeding of mules, κοινογονία.

A muleteer, ὀρεοκόμος, † ὀρεωκόμος.

A mullet, τρίγλα or τρίγλη. *Red mullet*, ἐρῡθρῖνος.

Multifarious, παντοῖος, παντοδᾰπός. See *Various.*

Multifariously, παντοίως, παντοδαπῶς.

Multiform, † παντόμορφος, ον.

Multiplication, πολλαπλᾰ́σίωσις, εως, ἡ.

Multiplicity, πλῆθος, τό.

To multiply, act. πολλαπλᾰ́σιόω ; † ἀλδαίνω, only act.; intrans. πληθύω, only pres. and imperf. act.

Multitude, πλῆθος, τό ; ὅμῑλος, ὄχλος. *Multitude of men*, πολὺχειρία, † ἀνδροπλήθεια.

The multitude, οἱ πολλοί ; οἱ πλέονες, and πλείονες ; τὸ πολύ. *The whole multitude*, † παμπληθία.

With the whole multitude, adj. παμπληθής.

With the whole multitude, adv. παμπληθεί.

Multitudinous, ἀθρόος, α, ον, sometimes ος, ον. See *Numerous.*

To mumble, † μαστᾰρύζω, only pres. act.

Mummery, γοητεία.

Munificence, πολὐδωρία. See *Liberality.*

Munificent, μεγἄλόδωρος, ον. See *Liberal.*

Munition, ἔρυμα, τό. See *Fortification.*

urder, *φόνος* ; *αἷμα, τό* ; *σφαγή, αὐτοχειρία* ; *of kindred,* †*αὐτουργία. The guilt of murder, μιαιφονία.*

n unnatural murderer, †*ἀπόφονος φόνος,* †*ἀπόφονον αἷμα,* Eur.

murder, *κτείνω* ; *μιαιφονέω,* only act., c. acc. or ine cas. See *To kill.*

e was murdered, ἄφαντος ἔβρει θανασίμῳ χειρώματι, oph.

e would never have said that I had murdered Laius, ὡς ἐμὰς οὐκ ἂν ποτ' εἶπε Λαΐου διαφθορὰς, Soph.

murderer, *φονεύς* ; *αὐτόχειρ, -χειρος, ὁ, ἡ* ; *αὐθέντης, ου, ὁ* ; †*αὐτοέντης,* †*πάλαμναῖος. The first murderer,* †*πρωτοκτόνος.*

murderess, †*ἀνδρολέτειρα.*

Murdering one's guest, †*ξενοκτόνος, ον* ; subst. †*ξενοφαῖκτης, ου, ὁ. The murder of guests, ξενοκτονία.*

urderous, *φονικός* ; †*φοίνιος,* and †*φόνιος, α, ον,* nd *ος, ον* ; †*αἱμάτηρός* ; †*ἀνδροδαίκτος, ον* ; †*ἀνδροκτόνος, ον* ; †*ἀνδρόφονος, ον* ; *towards one's own kindred,* †*αὐτοκτόνος, ον* ; †*αὐτοφόνος, ον. Murderously treating one's own kindred,* adv. †*αὐτοφόνως.*

ws relating to murder, φονικοὶ νόμοι, Dem. *A prosecution for murder, φονικὴ δίκη,* Æschin.

urky, †*δνοφερός* ; †*ἀλάμπετος, ον.* See *Dark.*

murmur, *θόρυβος, θρόος,* contr. *θροῦς.*

murmur, *θορυβέω,* often c. dat. of him against whom, or c. *πρὸς* and acc. ; *ἀναθορυβέω* ; *against,* †*ῥοθέω,* only act. c. dat.

murrain, *λοιμός.* See *Plague.*

muscle, *ἰς, ἡ,* usu. in pl. *ἶνες.*

muscle (fish), *κόγχη* ; †*κόγχος.*

uscular. See *Strong.*

muse, *Μοῦσα. The Muses, Πιερίδες, αἱ. The names of the Muses:*—Κλειώ, esp. the Muse of Epic poetry ; Μελπομένη, esp. the Muse of tragedy ; Εὐτέρπη ; Θάλεια, esp. the Muse of comedy ; Ἐρατώ ; Τερψιχόρη, esp. the Muse of dancing and feasting ; Πολυμνία, esp. the Muse of Lyric poetry ; Οὐρανία, Καλλιόπη.

, or belonging to, the Muses, †*Μουσεῖος. Devoted to the Muses, φιλόμουσος, ον* ; †*Μουσομανής.*

nfavoured by the Muses, †*ἀπόμουσος, ον.*

e muse of a hare, πόρος, πἀρἀδρομον.

mushroom, †*μύκης, ου* and *ητος, ὁ* ; also applied o the snuff of a candle, as we too speak.

usic, *μέλος, τό* ; *μοῦσα* ; *μουσικὴ* (esp. lyric poetry et to music) ; (of stringed instruments) *κρεγμός. A sound of music,* †*ψαλμός. A piece of music, κροῦμα, τὸ* (esp. for the lyre).

Of, or *belonging to, music, skilful in music, μουσικός.*

A musician, *μουσικός.*

To set to music, ἐντείνω, and *ἐντ. εἰς κιθάρισμα,* etc., Plat.

The science of music, μελοποιΐα.

Venting itself in music, †*μουσοποιὸς, όν.*

Most musical of birds, ἀοιδοτάτη ὄρνις, Eur.

Musically, *ᾠδικῶς.*

A place for music or *song, μουσεῖον.*

Muslin, *σινδών, όνος, ἡ.*

Of muslin, †*ἀμόργινος.*

Must is often rendered by the verbal adj.—act. in *-έον,* sometimes in *-έα,* c. dat. pers. (which however is often understood),—*one must not conquer women by force, οὐ σθένει νικητέον γυναῖκας,* Eur.—pass. *-έος, έα, έον,—to learn what must be done, ἐκμαθεῖν τι πρακτέον,* Soph. etc.; also *δεῖ,* impers., opt. *δέοι,* infin. *δεῖν,* part. *δέον,* imperf. *ἔδει,* c. acc. pers. and infin., or c. dat. pers.; also (more rarely and only in Trag.) c. acc. pers., sometimes c. *ὅπως* and fut. indic. of the verb.; *χρὴ,* opt. *χρείη,* subj. *χρῇ,* infin. *χρῆναι,* and in Trag. *χρῆν,* imperf. *ἐχρῆν* and *χρῆν* (the latter more common in Att.), c. acc. pers. and infin, very rarely c. dat. pers.; *χρεὼν,* oftenest as a verb, *ἐστὶ* being understood, or sometimes expressed, sometimes as a participle, *ὄν* being understood, cum. accus. pers. (often understood) and infin.

Neop. "*I never saw him, but I heard he was still alive.*"—Phil. "*He must be, for . . .*"—Neop. *Οὐκ εἶδον αὐτὸν, ᾠσθόμην δ' ἔτ' ὄντα νιν.*—Φιλ. *ἔμελλ', ἐπεὶ . . .,* Soph.

These things must be so, οὐ γένοιτ' ἂν ταῦθ' ὅπως οὐχ ὧδ' ἔχειν, Soph.

He must be . . ., οὐκ ἔσθ' ὅπως οὐκ ἔστιν . . ., Soph.

It must be so, πῶς οὐχὶ γίγνεται ; Æsch.; so *πῶς γὰρ* ; lit. "for how" (can it help being so)?—*I fear lest some affliction be come from God, for that must be the case if, now that he is relieved, he is no more cheerful than when he was sick, δέδοικα μὴ 'κ θεοῦ πληγή τις ἥκῃ, πῶς γὰρ, εἰ πεπαυμένος μηδέν τι μᾶλλον ἢ νοσῶν εὐφραίνεται,* Soph.

I altogether must ; I absolutely must, πολλή μ' ἀνάγκη or πολλή 'στ' ανάγκη, or πολλή γ' ἀνάγκη ; *you must,* πολλή σ' ἀνάγκη, etc., c. infin.; so *πᾶσ' ἀνάγκη,* Soph.; *ἀνάγκη μεγάλη,* Dem.; *ἐν ἀνάγκῃ ἐστί,* Lys.

For I must obey, οὐ γὰρ ἀλλὰ πειστέον, Ar.

Mustachioes, †*ὑπήνη* ; †*μύσταξ, ακος, ὁ.*

Mustard, *σίνηπι, νᾶπυ.*
To muster, *ἐξετάζω, ᾽ἀριθμὸν ποιέω* and *ποιέομαι,* mid. Xen. *To pass muster, δοκιμάζομαι,* pass.
The muster, *ἐξέτασις, εως, ἡ; δοκιμασία.*
The muster-roll, *κατάλογος.*
Mutability, *ἀλλοίωσις, εως, ἡ.*
Mutable, *᾽ἀκατάστατος, ον.* See *Changeable.*
Mutation, *ἀλλαγή.* See *Change.*
Mute, †*ἄναυδος, ον; †᾽αναύδητος, ον; †᾽ἄφωνος, ον; †᾽ἀκράγής.* See *Silent.*
Mutely, †*᾽ἄφωνα; †ἀφώνως.* See *Silently.*
A being mute, ᾽αφωνία. See *Silence.*
To mutilate, *περικόπτω, ᾽ἀκρωτηριάζω; λωβάομαι,* mid. and pass.; (a dead body) †*μασχαλίζω.*
Mutilation, *περικοπή.*
Mutineer, *στασιώτης, ου, ὁ.*
Mutinous, *στασιώδης.*
Mutiny, *στάσις, εως, ἡ.*
To mutter, *γρύζω, -ξω,* only act.; *᾽ανάγρι᾽ζ ; †μύζω, -ξω,* only act.
Muttered, †*γρυκτός.*
A muttering, †*μυγμός.*
Mutual,—*mutual fear, ἀντίπαλον δέος,* Thuc. *Mutual slaughter, ἀλληλοφθορία.*
Prepared for (engaged in) mutual slaughter, ἀλληλοφόνος, ον.
They mutually slew each other, μόρον κοινὸν κατειργάσαντ᾽ ἐπ᾽ ἀλλήλοιν χεροῖν, Soph.
A muzzle (for the mouth), *κημός,* †*καρδοπεῖον, παυσίκαπη.*
To muzzle, *κημόω,* †*στομόω.*
My, *ἐμός.* See *Mine.*
A myriad, *μῦριὰς, άδος, ἡ;* (of men) *μῦριοστὺς, ύος, ἡ.*
Myrrh, *σμύρνα.*
Myrtle, *μυρσίνη;* †*μύρτος, ἡ.*
A myrtle berry, μύρτον.
A myrtle grove, †*μυρρινὼν, ῶνος, ὁ.*
Of myrtle, †*μύρτινος.*
Myself, *αὐτός; τοὐμὸν δέμας,* Eur.; *σῶμα τοὐμόν,* Eur.; *ἐμὸν κάρα,* Eur. See *Self, Person.*
Of myself, fem. *ἐμαυτοῦ,* fem. *ἐμαυτῆς,* only gen. dat. and acc. sing.
Mysterious, *ἄρρητος, ον.* See *Secret.*
Mystery, *μυστήριον.*
Sacred mysteries, ὄργια, τά; μυστικὰ, τά. The most sacred mysteries, ἐποπτικὰ, τά.
Of, or *belonging to, mysteries, μυστηριῶτις, ῖδος, ἡ* (*σπονδὴ μ.,* a truce during the mysteries at Eleusis).
Used in the mysteries, ὀργιαστικός.
To celebrate mysteries, ὀργιάζω, only act., sometimes c. acc. of the mysteries, also c. dat. of the God in whose honour they are celebrated.
To initiate into mysteries, μυέω, more usu. in pass., c. acc. of the mysteries.
To be initiated into mysteries, τελέομαι, pass., c. dat. or c. acc.; *ἐποπτεύω.*
One who is initiated into mysteries, μύστης, ου, ὁ, ἡ.
Mystic, *μυστικός; τελεστικός.*
Mythology, *μῦθολογία.*
Mythological, mythic, *μῦθώδης, μῦθικὸς, μῦθολογικός.*
Mythologically, mythically, μυθικῶς.
A mythological story, μῦθος; μῦθολόγημα, τό.
A teller of mythological stories, one learned in mythology, μῦθολόγος.
To tell a mythological story, or *as a mythological story, μῦθολογέω,* also in pass. of the tale so told.
One must tell as a mythological story, μυθολογητέον.

N.

A Naiad, *Ναΐς; Ναϊὰς,* usu. in pl.
A nail, (of a man or animal) *ὄνυξ, υχος, ὁ;* (of iron, etc.) *ἧλος,* †*γόμφος.*
To nail, †*γομφόω,* †*ἐφηλόω. To drive in like a nail,* †*πασσάλεύω.*
Fastened by nails, †*πολύγομφος, ον; †εὔγομφος, ον; †γομφόδετος, ον. To nail to, προσηλόω,* c. dat. or c. *πρὸς* and acc.; *προσπασσάλεύω.*
Naked, *γυμνὸς,* sometimes c. gen. of the covering wanted (all words in this sense admit this construction); †*γυμνὰς, άδος, ὁ, ἡ; ψιλός.*
To make naked, γυμνόω, ᾽απογυμνόω. See *To strip.*
Name, *ὄνομα, τό; ἐπίκλησις, εως, ἡ* (esp. as an additional name for distinction's sake, etc.); *πρόσρημα, τό; προσηγορία;* †*κληδὼν, όνος;* †*φάτις, εως, ἡ. A coaxing name,* also *a fair name for something bad, ὑποκόρισμα, τό.*
An additional name, ἐπωνυμία.

Similarity of name, σύνωνυμία.
Other stars having the name of planets, ἄλλα ἄστρα τὴν ἐπίκλην ἔχοντα πλανητὰ, Plat.
By name, ὀνομαστὶ, ὠνομασμένως, ἐπ' ἴκλην.
To name, ὀνομάζω, ἐπονομάζω (also esp. of giving an additional name to); κἄλέω, fut. perf. κέκληκα, προσαγορεύω; †κἴκλήσκω, only pres. and imperf.
Again he spoke with encouragement to each individual of the trierarchs, both exhorting them by the names of their fathers, and addressing themselves by name, αὖθις τῶν τριηράρχων ἕνα ἕκαστον ἀνεκάλει, πατρόθεν τε ἐπονομάζων, καὶ αὐτοὺς ὀνομαστὶ . . . , Thuc.
To name anew, changing the name, calling by a new name, ἀντονομάζω; μετονομάζω.
To invent new names, ὀνομἄτοποιέω.
One must name, ὀνομαστέον; ἐπονομαστέον (esp. with an additional name).
Named (having a name), † ἐπώνυμος, ον; †ὀνομαστὸς, often c. neg. of things not to be named, *infanda*.
Named, adv., φερωνύμως.
Named after, ἐπώνὔμος, ον, c. gen., sometimes c. dat. or c. ἐπὶ and gen.; †ἐπῳδὸς, ὸν, c. gen.
Calling it Argos, after the name of his own native country, ὁμώνυμον τῇ ἑαυτοῦ πατρίδι Ἄργος ὀνομάσας, Thuc.
Having a good name, εὐώνὔμος, ον.
Having a bad name, or *an ill-omened name*, †δὔσώνὔμος, ον. *Rightly named*, †ὀρθώνὔμος, ον. *Falsely named*, †ψευδώνὔμος, ον.
Having many names, worshipped under many names, †πολυώνὔμος, ον. *Having the same*, or *a similar, name*, †ὁμώνὔμος, ον, sometimes c. dat.; †σὔνώνὔμος.
Falsely named, adv., ψευδωνὔμως.
Nameless, νώνὔμος, ον; †ἀνώνὔμος, ον.
Not to be named, †ἄνωνόμαστος, ον.
A namesake, †ὁμώνυμος; †αὐτεπώνυμος.
A namer, ὀνομἄτοθέτης, ου, ὁ; ὀνόματος θέτης, Plat.
One who invents new names, ὀνομἄτουργός.
A naming, ὀνομἄσία; ὀνόματος θέσις, Plat.
Skilful in naming, ὀνομἄστἴκός.
A napkin, χειρόμακτρον, ἐκμἄγεῖον.
A narcissus, νάρκισσος, ὁ, ἡ.
Narcotic, †ὕπνἴκός.
To narrate, λέγω; ἐξηγέομαι, mid. no pass. See *To relate*.
A narration, ἀπόδειξις, ἡ. See *Story*.
A narrator, ἐξηγητὴς, οῦ, ὁ.
Narrow, στενός; στενόπορος, ον (of a district, either narrow in itself or having narrow passes).
In a narrow strait, ἐν ὀλίγῳ, Thuc.
To pass through a narrow passage, διαυλωνίζω (of the breath), only act.
To narrow, συστέλλω. See *To contract*.
Narrowness, στενότης, ητος ἡ; *of mind*, βρἄχὕτης, ητος, ἡ (γνώμης); *of space*, στενοχωρία.
Narrowly (i. e. closely; to watch, etc.), ἀκρῑβῶς.
Narrowly (i. e. hardly; to escape, etc.), μόγις, σχολῇ; σὺν πολλῇ σπουδῇ, Xen. See *Hardly*.
He narrowly escaped being stoned, μικρὸν ἐξέφυγε τοῦ μὴ καταπετρωθῆναι, Xen.
Nastiness, ἀκαθαρσία.
Nasturtium, κάρδἄμον.
Nasty, δυσπἴνής.
Natal, γενέθλιος, ον.
A nation, λᾶὸς, Att. also λεώς; ἔθνος, τό; γένος, τό; φῦλον. See *People*, *Country*.
National, ἔνδημος, ον.
It is your national right, πάτριον ὑμῖν ἐστίν, Thuc.
Native, πᾰτρῷος (of country, law, etc.); so πᾰ̄τριος, α, ον, and ος, ον; fem. †πᾰτρὶς, ίδος (of country, city, etc.); (of customs, etc.) ἐπἴχώριος, α, ον, and ος, ον; (of persons and of customs) ἐγχώριος, α, ον, and ος, ον; †ἔγχωρος, ον; †πρόσχωρος, ον; (of persons only, or born in the land) αὐτόχθων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ; †ἐγγενής. See *Country*.
One's native place, †πᾰτρὶς, ίδος, ἡ. See *Country*.
A native, †χωρἴτης, ου, ὁ. See above.
Nativity, γένεσις, εως, ἡ. See *Birth*.
Natural, σύμφὕτος, ον; σύντροφος, ον, sometimes c. gen. of that to which; †συγγενής; (i. e. reasonable, to do so and so) δἴκαιος; (of any representation, i. e. like nature, like truth) πἴθἄνός; (i. e. not artificially made) αὐτοφυής; †αὐτόκτἴτος, ον; †αὐτόκτιστος, ον; †αὐτόμορφος, ον.
Natural products, τὰ φύσει πεφυκότα, Lys.
Men of good natural ability, ἱκανῶς πεφυκότες, Antipho.
But this is neither reasonable nor natural, ἀλλ' οὔτ' εὔλογον οὐτ' ἔχον ἐστὶ φύσιν τοῦτό γε, Dem.
A natural death, αὐτόμἄτος θἄνἄτος, Dem.
Naturally, εἰκότως; πεφῦκότως. *Naturally* (i. e. without a teacher), †προΐκα.
They should naturally be most distrustful of prosperity, δἴκαιοἱ εἰσι καὶ ἀπιστότατοι εἶναι ταῖς εὐπραγίαις, Thuc.
Nature, φὕσις, εως, ἡ. *Nature* (i. e. natural qualities of mind or body), †φυή.
It is contrary to nature, οὐκ ἔχει φύσιν, Plat.

It is contrary to my nature to do . . ., δρᾷν ἔφυν 'ἀμήχανος, Soph.

By nature, adj., †φῠτάλμιος, *ον*. *Of the same nature as*, ὁμοφυής, c. dat. *Of double nature*, διφυής.

To be by nature, φύομαι, pass., c. aor. 2. act. ἔφυν, as if from φῦμι, and perf. πέφῡκα; usu. c. infin., also c. ἐπὶ and dat., or c. πρὸς and acc. of what one is naturally inclined to.

For it is the nature of men to be influenced by these motives, πεφύκασι γὰρ ὑπὸ τούτων κρατεῖσθαι, Xen.

But (it is reasonable for us to feel) that if we submit to others, even what we have acquired will naturally be diminished, ἄλλων δ' ὑπακούσασι (εἰκὸς γνῶναι) καὶ τὰ προσκεκτημένα φιλεῖν ἐλασσοῦσθαι, Thuc.

To inquire into the nature of, φῠσιολογέω, c. acc.

One who inquires into the nature of things, φῠσιολόγος.

Naval, ναυτῐκός, νᾱΐος; †ναυτίλος, *ον*; †ναύκληρος, *ον* (of an oar, etc.); (of men, troops, etc.) †ναυβᾰ́της, *ου*, only masc.

Naval power, τὰ ναυτῐκά. See *Marine, Ship*.

The nave (of a wheel), πλήμνη. *The hole in the nave*, σῦριγξ, ιγγος, ἡ.

The navel, ὀμφᾰλός.

Like a navel, ὀμφᾰλώδης.

Naughtily, κᾰκῶς, comp. κᾰ́κιον, superl. κάκιστον and κᾰ́κιστα. See *Wickedly*.

Naughtiness, κᾰκότης, ητος, ἡ. See *Wickedness*.

Naughty, κακός, compar. κᾰκίων; κᾰ́κιστος, also χείρων, χείριστος, etc. See *Bad*.

Navigable, ναυσῐ́πορος, *ον*; †πλώϊμος, *ον*.

To navigate, πλέω, fut. πλεύσομαι, more usu. πλευσοῦμαι, etc. [the Attic writers seldom or never use this word in a contracted form, except in cases where the contraction is into ει; Xen. has perf. pass. πέπλευσμαι of what is sailed across]. See *To sail*.

Navigation, ναυτῐλία; (the science of) ἡ ναυτῐκὴ, τὰ ναυτῐκά.

As navigation advanced, πλωϊμωτέρων ὄντων, Thuc.

Ignorant of navigation, †'ἀθᾰλάσσωτος, *ον*.

A navigator, ναύτης, ου, ὁ. See *Sailor*.

Nautical, ναυτῐκός; see *Naval*; (i. e. skilful in nautical matters) θᾰλάσσιος, α, *ον*, and ος, *ον*.

A nautilus, ναυτίλος.

A navy, στόλος; στρᾰτὸς ναυτῐκός, or στρᾰτὸς with some other epithet to show the nature of the force, Thuc. Trag.

Nay, οὐ, before a vowel οὐκ, before an aspirate οὐχ, Omn. See *No*.

Near, adv., πέλας, c. gen. or c. dat.; ἐγγὺς, compar. ἐγγῠ́τερω, etc., c. gen. or c. dat.; σῠ́νεγγυς; πλήσιον, comp. –αιτερω, c. gen. or c. dat.; ἀγχοῦ, c. gen. or c. dat.; ἄγχι, superl. ἄγχιστα, ἄγχιστον, ἀγχοτᾰ́τω (and in Eur. ἀγχοτατα), c. gen. (as always in Trag.) or c. dat. (which latter usu. precedes the prep.).

Near, prep., πρὸς, c. gen. or c. dat. or (when of time) c. acc.; ἀμφὶ, sine cas. or (of number) c. acc.; πᾰ́ρὰ, c. gen. or c. dat. or sine cas.; πλήσιον, compar. πλησιαιτέρω, c. gen. or c. dat.; εἰς χεῖρα, c. dat., Eur.; ἐπὶ ταῖς Θύραις, Xen.

Nearer to, δι' ἐλάσσονος, c. dat., Thuc.

For he is near enough to be heard, ξύμμετρος γὰρ ὡς κλύειν, Soph.

Near, or *nearly* (i. e. almost), σχεδὸν, ὀλίγου; μόνον οὐ, Xen.; παρ' ἐλάχιστον, Dem.

I had nearly omitted, μικροῦ γε παρῆλθον, Dem.

So that the city was very nearly taken, ὥστε παρὰ μικρὸν ἑλθεῖν ἀνδραποδισθῆναι τὴν πόλιν, Isoc.

I was near being put to death without being tried, παρὰ μικρὸν ἐδέησα ἀκριτὸς ἀποθανεῖν, Isoc.

I am nearly having, ὀλίγου δέω ἔχειν

When he had nearly been stoned, αὐτοῦ ὀλίγου δεήσαντος καταλευσθῆναι, Xen.

But these things are not so, nor nearly so, ἔστι δ' οὐχ οὕτω ταῦτ' ἔχοντα, οὐδ' ὀλίγου δεῖν, Dem.

This was very near destroying the Platæans, τοῦτο . . . τοὺς Πλαταιέας . . . ἐλαχίστου ἐδέησε διαφθεῖραι, Thuc.

Δέω is sometimes left out, as (the horse) *nearly threw him*, μικροῦ ἐκεῖνον ἐξετραχήλισεν, Xen.:—

He nearly lost his life, παρὰ μικρὸν ψυχὴν ἦλθεν διακναῖσαι, Eur.:—

He was so near danger, παρὰ τοσοῦτον ἦλθε κινδύνου, Thuc.

For they were perpetually near either to escaping or to perishing, ἀεὶ γὰρ παρ' ὀλίγον ἢ διέφευγον ἢ ἀπώλλυντο, Thuc.

So near was he falling, παρὰ τοσοῦτον ἐγένετο αὐτῷ μὴ περιπεσεῖν, Thuc.:—

I was near being conquered, εἰς ὀλίγον ἀφικόμην νικηθῆναι, Thuc.:—

With reference to the war impending, and all but present, ἐς τὸν μέλλοντα καὶ ὁσονοὺ παρόντα πόλεμον, Thuc.

Near, adj., πλήσιος, c. gen. or c. dat., compar. πλησιαίτερος, –τατος; ἀγχῐ́τέρμων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ (near the city); ἀστῠγείτων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ; (of *things* which come first to hand) ὑπόγυος, *ον*; †πρόχειρος, *ον*.

Nearer, nearest, ἐγγῠ́τερος, ἐγγύτατος, ἀγχότερος,

ἄγχιστος. See *Neighbouring*. *Near by sea*, †ἀγχίπλους, πλοιν.

Arms fit for fighting near, ἀγχέμαχα ὅπλα, Xen.

To be near, πάρίστᾶμαι, pass., c. aor. 2. perf. and pluperf. act., no perf. pass., c. dat.; πάρειμι, infin. -εἶναι, c. dat.; πλησιάζω, c. gen. c. dat.; πρόσκειμαι, fut. κείσομαι, no other tenses, c. dat.; (esp. of being in near relation) ἀγχιστεύω, c. dat. or c. gen. *To become near to*, †πλησιάζομαι, pass., c. dat. See *To approach*. *To bring near*, πλησιάζω, c. dat.; †πελάζω, perf. pass. πέπλημαι, c. dat.; †ἐπιπελάζω, c. dat.

Neat, κόσμιος, α, ον, and ος, ον; γλᾰφῠρός.

Neatly, κοσμίως.

Neatness, ᾽ἀφέλεια, εὐκοσμία.

Necessarily, ᾽ἀναγκαίως, ἐπαναγκές.

Necessaries, τὰ ἐπῑτήδεια, τὰ δέοντα.

In want of daily necessaries, ἐνδεὴς τῶν καθ᾽ ἡμέραν, Isoc.

Necessary, ᾽ἀναγκαῖος, α, ον, and in Att. sometimes ος, ον. *What is necessary*, τὸ κἀτεπεῖγον (οντος).

It is necessary, χρή, and in Trag. χρῆν, imperf. ἔχρην and χρῆν (the latter the most common in Att.); χρεών, as a verb, ἐστὶ being understood, or as a participle, ὄν being understood. See *Must*.

It is very necessary, πολλὴ ᾽στ᾽ ἀνάγκη, c. infin.; πᾶσ᾽ ἀνάγκη.

To necessitate, ᾽ἀναγκάζω. See *To compel*.

Necessity, ᾽ἀνάγκη, χρεία.

There is no means of escaping from Fate and necessity, οὐκ ἔστι μοίρας τοῦ χρεών τ᾽ ἀπαλλαγὴ, Eur.

Necessitous, πτωχὸς, ὴ, όν. See *Poor*.

The neck, αὐχὴν, ένος, ὁ (used also metaph. of a neck of land); δείρη, and Att. more usu. δέρη; †δειρὰς, άδος, ἡ; τρᾰχηλος, pl. τὰ τρᾰχηλα.

The back of the neck, †λόφος.

Going through the neck (of the spinal marrow), διαυχένιος.

With short neck, βρᾰχῠτρᾰχηλος, ον.

On the neck, adj., †ἀμφίλοφος, ον.

To break a person's neck, †ἐκτρᾰχηλίζω, c. acc.

A necklace, ὅρμος, στρεπτὸς, δέραιον.

A necromancer, †ψῡχᾰγωγός.

To bring up (the dead) *like a necromancer*, ψῡχᾰγωγέω (τοὺς τεθνεῶτας).

Nectar, νέκταρ, ᾰρος, τό.

Need, χρεία; †χρέος, τό. See *Necessity*.

But what need have you of me? ἀλλὰ τίς χρεία σ᾽ ἐμοῦ; Eur.

In time of need, ἐς δέον, Soph.

To need, χρῃζω, only pres. and imperf. act., c. gen., rarely c. acc.; †προσχρῄζω, c. gen.; δέομαι, fut. δεήσομαι, no aor. 1. mid., aor. 1. pass. in act. sense ἐδεήθην, but seldom used beyond pres.; προσδέομαι; †χᾰτίζω, only act. See *To want*.

I have need, δεῖ, opt. δέοι, subj. δέῃ, infin. δεῖν, part. δέον, imperf. ἔδει, fut. δεήσει, aor. 1. ἐδέησε, but the pres. is the most usual tense, c. acc., sometimes, but rarely c. dat. pers. c. gen. rei, sometimes c. infin., sometimes c. ὅπως and fut. indic., sometimes the thing wanted is as it were the nom. to the verb; ἐνδεῖ. *I have still need*, προσδεῖ, προσδεῖται.

Needful, δέον, οντος, only neut., often used as nom. abs. See *Necessary*.

Needy,—*having need of*, †χρεῖος, ον, c. gen. See *Poor*.

A needle, βελόνη; ῥᾰφὶς, ῖδος, ἡ.

Needless, περισσός.

Nefarious (of persons), παντοῦργος, ον; πᾰνοῦργος, ον. *Nefarious deeds*, ἔργ᾽ ἄνεργα, Eur. See *Wicked*.

Nefariously, πᾰνούργως.

Negation, ἄρνησις, εως, ἡ. See *Denial*.

Negative (of propositions), στερητικὸς, sine cas. or c. gen.

To neglect, μεθίημι, and mid. in Trag., no pass., c. gen. or c. infin.; πᾰρίημι, c. acc., sometimes c. gen.; ᾽ἀμελέω, c. gen., sometimes c. acc.; πᾰρᾰμελέω; ὀλῐγωρέω, c. gen. or sine cas. See *To despise*.

To be neglected or *done neglectfully*, †ἐξαργέομαι, pass.

One must neglect, ὀλῐγωρητέον, c. gen.; παρετέον.

Neglect, Negligence, ᾽ἀμέλεια, †᾽ἄμελία, ὀλῐγωρία.

To treat with neglect, ἐν ἀμελείᾳ κᾰτᾰτίθεμαι, Xen.; ἐν ὀλῐγωρίᾳ ποιέομαι, c. acc.; εἰς ὀλῐγωρίαν τρέπομαι, c. gen., Thuc.

Neglected, ᾽ἀθερᾰπευτος, ον; ἀμελής; ᾽ἀτημέλητος, ον; †᾽ἀμέριμνος, ον; (of sacred rites) ᾽ἄπῠρος, ον.

Neglectful, negligent, ᾽ἀμελής; ὀλῐγωρος, ον; †ἄσκοπος, ον.

Neglectfully, negligently, ὀλῐγώρως, ᾽ἀτημελήτως [both words, esp. with ἔχω or διάκειμαι, to be neglectfully disposed.]

To negotiate, πράσσω, c. dat. or c. πρὸς or εἰς and acc. of those with whom; διᾰπράσσομαι, mid.; χρημᾰτίζω; (as to money matters) σῦναλλάσσω, c. dat. pers. acc. rei; *as an ambassador* (i. e. effect by negotiation), πρεσβεύω, c. acc. rei; *through a herald*, ἐπῐκηρῡκεύομαι, mid., no pass.; *at the same time*, συνδιᾰπράσσομαι.

Negotiation, λόγος.
The negotiation which we opened by heralds with the Lacedæmonians, ἐπίκηρυκεία ἡμῖν πρὸς Λακεδαιμονίους, Dem.
To open a negotiation, λόγους προσφέρω, c. dat. Thuc.
A negotiator, πρεσβύς, in *prose* only pl. See *Ambassador.*
A negro, † μελάμβρυτος.
The land of negroes, γῆ μελάμβροτος, Eur.
To neigh, χρεμετίζω, only act.
A neighing, † φρύαγμα, ατος, τό; † χρεμετισμός.
A neighbour, γείτων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ, c. gen., but oftener c. dat.; πρόσοικος, ὁ, ἡ; πλήσιον, ὁ, ἡ; πέλας (both oftenest in pl.); † ἔποικος; † πελάτης, in pl. only; (of neighbouring peoples, etc.) περικτίονες, οἱ, αἱ; (a bad neighbour) † κἄκογείτων. See next word.
Neighbouring, γείτων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ, c. gen., or more usu. c. dat.; πρόσοικος, ον; πρόσχωρος, ον; ὅμορος, ον, c. gen. or c. dat; † πρόσουρος, ον; (of houses separated only by a party-wall, or of their inhabitants) ὁμότοιχος, ον; (of cities, or citizens of other cities) ἀστυγείτων, † ἀγχίπτολις, also ἀγχίπολις, ὁ, ἡ; (of cities only) in fem. περιοικίς, ίδος, ἡ, usu. in pl.; (of lands) † πρόσχορτος, ον.
To be neighbouring, to be a neighbour, γειτονέω, only act.; προσοικέω, c. dat. or c. acc.; πἀροικέω, c. dat.; γειτνιάω; (of states) † ἀστυγειτονέομαι, c. acc. of the place inhabited (e. g. χθόνα); (as one place is near another) † παραυλίζω, in pres. pt.
A being a neighbour, πἀροίκησις, εως, ἡ; γειτονία.
The neighbourhood, a neighbouring district, etc., ἡ περιοικίς, ίδος (γῆ understood), γειτόνημα, τό.
Without any neighbours, † ἄγειτων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ.
Neither, οὐδὲ, usu. answered by a second οὐδέ; οὔτε, usu. with a second οὔτε or † by οὐ ["οὐδὲ . . . οὐδὲ marks a stronger opposition than οὔτε . . . οὔτε; further the δὲ in οὐδὲ gives it rather a distinctive force, while the τε in οὔτε makes it simply connective," Lid. and Sc.]; μηδὲ, followed by μηδέ; μήτε, followed by μήτε, or by τε, or by μηδέ.*
In neither way, in neither case, οὐδετέρως, μηδετέρως.
To neither side, μηδετερωσε.
Neither, adj. (of two), οὐδέτερος, μηδέτερος.
Nemesis, † Νέμεσις, εως, ἡ; † Ἀδράστεια.
A nephew, ἀδελφιδοῦς, οῦ.

Neptune, † Ποντοποσειδῶν.
The Nereids, Νηρῇδες, αἱ; (names of some) Κῦμοθόη, Κῦμοπόλεια, Κῦμὼ, Ἱιόνη, Ἀμφίτρίτη; Θέτις, ἴδος; Γλαύκη, Ἅλίη, Πἀνόπη, Γἀλἄτεια; Δωρὶς, ἴδος.
A nerve, νεῦρον, usu. in pl.
To nerve, ἀρθρόω. See *To strengthen.*
Nerveless, † ἔκλῦτος, ον. See *Weak.*
Nervous (sinewy), νευρώδης. See *Strong.*
A nest, νεοσσία, δόμος; † σκήνημα, τό; † λέχος, τό; † εὐνή. *A vulture's nest,* γῦπἄριον. *A bee's* or *wasp's nest,* † ἀνθρήνιον. *A wasp's nest,* † σφηκία.
An anxiety for its young that makes the parent bird keep the nest, πόνος ὀρτἄλίχων δεμνιοτήρης, Æsch.
To build a nest, νεοσσεύω.
To build a nest in, ἐννεοσσεύω, c. dat.
A nestling, νεοσσὸς, νεόσσιον.
A net, δίκτυον; ἀρκὺς, ύος, ἡ; πἄγη; πλέγμα, τό; † ἄρκυσμα, τό; † ἀμφἰβληστρον; (for birds, etc., rather than for fish, also metaph. for any snare) † ἔρκος, τό. *A fine net* (for birds), νεφέλη. *Nets,* σπεῖραι δικτυόκλωστοι, Soph. *The edge of a net,* ἄκρολίνιον. *The upper part of a net,* σαρδόνιον. *The cord at the top of a net,* ἐπἰδρομος, περίδρομος. *A line of nets,* ἀρκυστἄσία, ἀρκυστἄσιον; *of poles with nets,* στοῖχος.
Calamity caused by nets, ἀρκύστατος πημονὴ, Æsch.
Belonging to hunting with nets, ἑρκοθηρευτἰκός.
A watcher of nets, ἀρκυωρός.
A nettle, ἀκἄλη θη.
Never, οὔποτε, sometimes separated, οὐ . . . ποτέ; οὐδέποτε, μήποτε (this last meaning sometimes "*so that never,*" when it governs a subjunctive mood), μηδέποτε, οὐπώποτε (only of the past); so οὐδεπώποτε.
You shall never marry her while she still lives, ταύτην ποτ' οὐκ ἔσθ' ὡς ἔτι ζῶσαν γαμεῖς, Soph.
Nevertheless, ὁμῶς, ἔμπᾶς, ὁμοίως, ἔπειτα, often καὶ ἔπειτα; μέντοι, never the first word in the sentence; † ἔμπα; οὐ μὴν ἀλλὰ . . . γε, and οὐ μὴν ἀλλὰ καὶ . . . γε, Plat.
Neutral,—*they who are or were neutral,* οἱ διὰ μέσου, Xen.
To be neutral, μεσεύω, only act.; ξύμμαχοι εἶναι μηδετέρων, Thuc.
To neutralise,—*for disobeying in small matters neutralises your former kindness,* τὸ γὰρ σμικροῖς ἀπιστεῖν τὴν πάρος συγχεῖ χάριν, Soph.
Neutrality, ἡσυχία ὥστε μηδετέροις, ἀμύνειν, Thuc.
To preserve a neutrality, ἐκπυδὼν στῆναι ἀμφοτέροις, Thuc.

* On the difference between the compounds of οὐ and those of μὴ, see *Not.*

and preserve a strict neutrality, καὶ ἐστὲ μηδὲ μεθ' ἑτέρων, δέχεσθε δὲ ἀμφοτέρους φίλους, ἐπὶ πολέμῳ δὲ μηδ' ἑτέρους, Thuc.

New, νεὸς, καινὸς ; πρόσφατος, ον ; †νέορτος, ον ; †νεωρής; †ποταίνιος, α, ον, and ος, ον; (of a report) †νεάγγελτος, ον. *Newly made,* νεουργὸς, όν ; †καινοπηγὴς, †καινοποιηθείς. *Newly mixed* (of poison), †ἀρτῖ'χριστος, ον. *Newly suffered,* καινοπαθής.

Newly acquired riches, ἀρτί'πλουτα χρήματα, Eur.

New-born, νεογενὴς, †νεᾱγενής. See *Born.*

To be new, †νεάζω, only pres. act.

To make new, use as new, invent new, have anything new, καινοτομέω; †καινίζω, only act.

To speak new (strange) *words,* καινουργέω λόγον, Eur.

To speak of old things as if they were new, τὰ παλαιὰ καινῶς διελθεῖν, Isoc.

Newly, κοινῶς.

In a new fashion, καινοπρεπεστέρως.

An inventor of new things, καινοποιητὴς, οῦ, ὁ.

News, λόγος; κληδὼν, όνος, ἡ; †ἄγγελμα, τὸ, in pl.; τὰ ἐισαγγελλόμενα, Thuc. See *Report.*

The news of you, ὀμφὴ σὴ, Soph.

The news of this came to the city, τοῦτ' ἐκηρύχθη πόλει, Soph.

Before any news of us can come, πρὶν ἐκπύστους γενέσθαι, Thuc.

A messenger of bad news, ἄγγελος κακῶν ἐπῶν, Soph.

What is the news? τί καινόν; Dem.

We have already, twice after such actions, sacrificed in thanksgiving for good news, ἐπὶ τοσαύταις πράξεσιν εὐαγγέλια μὲν δὶς ἤδη τεθύκαμεν, Isoc.

To bring good news, εὐαγγελίζομαι, mid. *To bring bad news,* †κἀκαγγελέω.

Bringing good news, †εὐάγγελος, ον. *Bringing bad news,* †κἀκάγγελος, ον.

Caused by bad news, κἀκάγγελτος, ον.

In order that no news might be heard of their doings, τοῦ μὴ ἐξάγγελτοι γίγνεσθαι, Thuc.

Newness, καινότης, ητος, ἡ.

A newt, σκόρδῠλος.

Next, adj., ἄγχιστος ; see *Near* ; (of time) *the next day, the next night,* etc., ἐπιὼν, οὖσα, ὸν, όντος, etc. (when the Trag. use this word they use a periphrasis for ἡμέρα, e. g. ἡ 'πιοῦσα λαμπὰς θεοῦ, Pors.) ; ἐπιγιγνόμενος, ἐπιγενόμενος.

The next day, ὑστεραία.

On the next day (of those who do anything then), δευτεραῖος.

To speak next, ἐκδέχομαι εἰπεῖν, Plat.

And it was decided to defer the business till the next assembly, ἔδοξε δὲ ἀναβαλέσθαι ἐς ἑτέραν ἐκκλησίαν, Xen.

Wishing to compass what was the next best measure to this, βουλόμενος τὰ ἐπὶ τούτοις παρασκευάζειν, Thuc.

For that is the next best thing, δευτέρα γὰρ ἡ χάρις, Eur.

Next (in the next place, etc.), adv., δεύτερον, and τὸ δεύτερον; ἔπειτα, αὖθις, †ἄν; (next in order) ἑξῆς.

Next to, πάρα, c. gen. or c. dat. or sine c. See *Near.*

To be next to, ἔχομαι, mid., c. gen.

To nibble, †'ἀποτρώγω, fut. –τρώξομαι, aor. 2. –έτρᾰγον, no other tenses; †πᾰρᾰτρώγω, c. gen. ; *round,* †περιτρώγω.

Nice, τρῠφερός; (of persons) ἀστεῖος, α, ον, and ος, ον; (i. e. minute, q. v.) 'ἀκρῐβής.

Nicety, 'ἀκρῐβεια. See *Exactness.*

Nick (in the nick of time), εἰς ἀρτἰκολλον, Æsch. ; εἰς δέον, Soph.

He comes in the nick of time, ἀρτἰπους θρώσκει, Soph.

A nickname (not contemptuous), ἐπίκλησις, εως, ἡ. See *Name.*

To nickname, ἐπῐκᾰλέω, perf. –κέκληκα, etc. See *To name.*

A niece, 'ἀδελφῐδῆ.

A niggard, †ἰξός. See *Miser.*

Niggardly, γλισχρός. See *Covetous.*

Nigh, ἐγγὺς, compar. ἐγγὺτέρω, etc., c. gen. or c. dat. or sine cas. See *Near.*

Night, νὺξ, νυκτὸς, ἡ ; †εὐφρόνη, †ὄρφνη ; νυκτὸς 'ἄμολγος, Æsch.; νυκτὸς κἀτάστᾰσις, Eur.

The dead of night, τὸ ἡσῦχάζον τῆς νυκτὸς, Thuc.

All night, adv., †πάννῦχα.

All night, adj., †πάννῦχος, ον; †πανν῎χιος.

The night-watches, †νῦχεύματα, τά.

In the darkness of night, κατ' εὐφρόνης σκιὰν, Eur.

Of, or *belonging to, night, during night, nightly,* etc., νυκτερῖνός ; †νύκτερος, ον ; †νῦχιος, α, ον, and ος, ον ; †ἔννῦχος, ον ; †ἐννύχιος, α, ον, and ος, ον ; (of divination from dreams appearing at night) †νυκτωπὸς, όν. *Appearing by night,* †νυκτῖφαντος, ον. *Roaring by night,* †νυκτίβρομος, ον. *Solemnised by night,* †νυκτῖσεμνος, ον. *Wandering by night,* †νυκτῖπόλος, ον. *Making to wander by night,* †νυκτί'πλαγκτος, ον. *Coming by night,* †νυκτῖφοιτος, ον. *Watching by night,* †νυκτῖφρούρητος, ον.

By night, adv. νύκτωρ.

A night-watcher, νυκτοφύλαξ, ᾰκος, ὁ.
To pass the night, to encamp for the night, etc., αὐλίζομαι, mid., c. aor. 1. pass.; νυκτερεύω, only act.; †νῦχεύω, only act.
To do anything all night, to last all night, †παννυχίζω.
To assemble by night, †νυκτηγορέω, and mid. *A nightly festival*, παννῠχὶς, ἴδος, ἡ.
An assembly by night, †νυκτηγορία.
A battle by night, νυκτομᾰχία.
To travel by night, νυκτοπορέω, only act. *To watch by night*, νυκτοφῠλᾰκέω, only act. See *To watch*.
Hunting by night, νυκτερεία.
One who hunts or *fishes by night*, νυκτοθήρας, ου, ὁ; νυκτερευτὴς, οῦ, ὁ.
Fit for night hunting, νυκτερευτικὸς (of a hound).
A nightingale, ἀηδὼν, όνος, ἡ, sometimes in Att. ὁ, gen. contr. †ἀηδοῦς; †ἀηδονὶς, ἴδος, ὁ.
Of a nightingale, †ἀηδόνιος.
A night-jar, νυκτῐκόραξ, ᾰκος, ὁ.
Night-shade, στρῡ́χνος, ὁ, ἡ.
Nimble, ἐλᾰφρός. See *Active*.
Nimbly, ἐλᾰφρῶς. See *Actively*.
Nimbleness, ἐλᾰφρότης, ητος, ἡ.
Nine, ἐννέᾰ.
Nine years (a period), ἐνναετηρὶς, ἴδος, ἡ.
With nine lives, ἐννεάψῡχος,—of the dog (as we say of the cat), ἐννεάψῡχος ὁ κύων (a Greek proverb).
On the ninth day, ἐνᾰταῖος.
The ninth, ἔνᾰτος.
Nineteen, ἐννεᾰκαιδέκα.
Ninety, ἐνενήκοντα.
Ninetieth, ἐνενηκοστὸς, ός.
Nine hundred, ἐνακόσιοι. **Nine thousand**, ἐννεᾰχίλιοι.
To nip (as cold does), ἀποκαίω.
A nipple, τιτθίον.
Nitre, λίτρον.
No, οὐ, before a consonant οὐκ, before an aspirate οὐχ, also in poet. (including Trag.) οὐχί; ἦκιστα (esp. in answers; πῶς γάρ; (lit. "no," for "how can it be?" etc.), Plat. See *Not*. *No, I thank you*, κάλλιστα.
Nobility, εὐγένεια.
Noble, (of persons or actions) γενναῖος, α, ον, and ος, ον; ᾰ̓γᾰθός, compar. κρείσσων, ᾰ̓μείνων, βελτίων, superl. ᾰ̓́ριστος, κρᾰ́τιστος, βέλτιστος; καλὸς (ᾰ Att., ᾱ elsewhere), compar. καλλίων, κάλλιστος; (of persons only) εὐγενής; γενναδας, ου, only masc.; δόκῐμος, ον; †πρωτόγονος, ον. *The nobles*, οἱ δοκοῦντες, Eur.; οἱ βέλτιστοι, Xen. *Noble-looking*, ἐλεύθερος, α, ον, and ος, ον. *Carrying himself nobly* (of a horse), ἐλευθερουργός. *Noble-minded*, μεγᾰθυμος, ον; μεγᾰλόψῡχος, ον. See *Illustrious*.
Nobleness, εὐγένεια; γενναιότης, ητος, ἡ.
Nobly, γενναίως, κᾰλῶς, †εὐγενῶς.
Nobody, οὐδεὶς, οὐδεμία, etc.; μηδεὶς (once in pl. μηδένες, Xen.); †οὔτις, ὁ, ἡ, etc.
You being a nobody opposed me on behalf of one who is nobody, οὐδὲν ἂν τοῦ μηδὲν ἀντέστης ὕπερ, Soph.; so *Nobodies*, οὐδένες, Eur. See *None*.
Nobody will deny this, οὐκ' ἔστιν ὃς τάδ' ἀντερεῖ, Soph.
Nocturnal, †ἔννῡχος, ον. See *Nightly*.
To nod, νεύω, only act.; κᾰτᾰνεύω, ἐπῐνεύω. *To make by a nod a sign to a person to do a thing*, †ἐκνεύω, c. acc. pers. and infin.
A nod, νεῦμα, τό.
Causing to nod, †νυστακτὴς, οῦ, ὁ (of sleep).
Noise, δοῦπος, ψόφος, ἦχη, κτῦπος; †κτῦπημα, τό (of anything rattling, as arms, also of the sea); †πᾰτᾰγος; βοὴ (prop. of the voice, but also of musical instruments, and of the sea); (only of voices) θρόος; †φλοῖσβος (of men, battle, or sea); θόρῦβος (only made by men, etc.). *A shrill noise*, κλαγγή. *Subterraneous noises*, †βούμῦκοι. *Empty noise*, †ψολοκομπία.
The noise of beating the breast with the hands, χερόπληκτοι δοῦποι, Soph. See *Sound*.
To make a noise, κτῦπέω, aor. 2. ἔκτῠπον, also pass. in same sense; κλάζω, fut. κλάγξω, etc.; δουπέω, perf. δέδουπα, only act.; θορῦβέω (esp. of men). See *To sound*. *To make a noise in opposition*, ἀντῐπᾰτᾰγέω.
Afraid of noise, ψοφοδεής.
A noisy person, †κώδων, ωνος, ὁ.
Noiseless, †ᾰ̓́ψοφος, ον; †ἀψόφητος, ον. See *Quiet*.
Noiselessly, ἀψοφητί.
Noisy, ψοφώδης, †βρόμιος.
Noisome, δῡσώδης, †κάκοσμος, ον.
Nominal, ὀνομᾰτώδης.
To nominate, ὀνομάζω. See *To name*.
Nomination, ὀνόμᾰτος θέσις, Plat.
None, οὐδεὶς, οὐδεμία, οὐδὲν (rare beyond sing. in the general sense, though Xen. has pl.); μηδεὶς (pl. masc. in Xen. and Plat.), often divided by ἄν, etc., as μηδ' ἂν εἷς; †οὔτις, τινος, ὁ, ἡ.
Non-appearance,—an action brought on account of the non-appearance of a witness, λῐπομαρτῠ́ριον δίκη, Dem.

non-intercourse, ἀμιξία, sometimes c. gen. of those with whom.

nonsense, φλυᾰρία, λῆρος, ὕθλος.

to talk nonsense, ληρέω, παρᾰλήρεω, φλυᾰρέω [none of these words have any mid. or pass.]

talking nonsense, παρᾰλήρησις, εως, ἡ.

one who talks nonsense, φλυᾰρός.

nonsensical, ληρώδης.

nonsensically, ληρωδῶς.

nook, μύχος. See *Corner.*

noon, μεσημβρία ; μέσση ἀκτίς, Soph.; μέσαι βολαί, Eur.; μεσοῦσα ἡμέρα, Xen.

of noon, or *of* or *belonging to noon,* μεσημβρῖνος, μεσημερῑνός.

to pass the noon, μεσημβριάζω, only act.

noose, βρόχος ; †ἄμμα, τό ; †ἑώρα.

with many nooses, πολῠ́βροχος, ον.

nor, οὐδὲ, answering οὐδὲ or οὐκ, sometimes answering οὔτε, sometimes following a negative compound (e. g. *a coast untrodden and not inhabited,* ἀκτὴ, . . . ἄστειπτος οὐδ' οἰκουμένη, Soph.) ; οὔτε, answering οὔτε or οὐκ (the first negative is sometimes, though rarely, omitted) ; μηδὲ, answering μηδὲ or μὴ, or sometimes μήτε, esp. used with imperatives (which οὐδὲ and οὔτε are not) ; μήτε, answering μήτε or μή.

the north, βορέας, ου, ὁ ; ἄρκτος, ἡ, also in pl.

who were at anchor in Malea, north of the city, οἱ ὁρμουν ἐν τῇ Μᾰλέᾳ πρὸς βορέαν τῆς πόλεως, Thuc.

the north wind, βορέας, ου, ὁ ; βόρρᾶς.

the north-east wind, †Καικίας, ου, ὁ.

the north star, †ἄρκτος, ἡ.

northerly (of or belonging to the north), βορρᾶῖος, †βόρειος ; fem. †βορεὰς, ἄδος, ἡ.

exposed to the north, †πρόσβορρος, ον.

the nose, ῥὶς, ῥῑνὸς, ἡ ; μυκτὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ, usu. in pl. (i. e. the nostrils) ; also †ἀντηρίδες, αἱ.

with bad nose (i. e. with no, or defective, power of smell), †ἄρις, ῑνος, ὁ, ἡ (of hounds) ; †ἄρῑνος, ον.

hook-nosed, γρῡπός ; ἐπῐ́γρῡπος, ον.

being hook-nosed, γρυπότης, ητος, ἡ.

snub-nosed, σῑμός ; σῑμοπρόσωπος, ον.

being snub-nosed, σῑμότης, ητος, ἡ.

to wipe one's nose, †ἀπομύσσομαι, mid.

one must blow one's nose, †ἀπομυκτέον, c. dat. pers.

the nose-band (of a bridle), †φῖμός.

a nosegay, στέφᾰνος.

not, οὐ, before a consonant οὐκ, before an aspirate οὐχ, also οὐχί ; μὴ, "used in cases where the negation depends on some previous condition either expressed or implied, while οὐ denies absolutely and independently, so that μὴ expresses *subjectively* that one *thinks* a thing *is not,* οὐ *objectively* that it *is not,* —the same is the distinction between the compounds of μὴ and οὐ," Lidd. Sc.; [μὴ comes esp. after all conditional and contingent conjunctions, εἰ, ὅτε, ἐὰν, ὅταν, etc., after final conjunctions, ὡς, ὅπως, ὥστε, ἵνα, etc., followed by an opt. if the preceding verb be in the past tense, by a subj. if the preceding verb be in the pres. or fut. according to Dawes's canon, but the subj. is sometimes used where strictly the opt. would be expected ; μὴ is used after ὅστις (οὐ very rarely, though it is not unfrequently used after ὅς) ; μὴ is used in commanding (οὐ by itself never) with imper. if the verb be in the pres. tense, sometimes c. infin., with subj. if the verb be in either aorist ; often used with part., when it is equal to εἰ μὴ and indic. or καίπερ μὴ (e. g.—*I should be wicked if I were not to do* . . ., κακὸς μὴ δρῶν ἂν εἴην . . ., Soph.); used also with ἤ in asking questions when a negative answer is expected (in Att. ἤ is sometimes omitted), while after ἤ οὐ an affirmative answer usually follows]. The two are often joined, οὐ μὴ strengthening the negation, usu. c. fut. indic. but also c. aor. subj., usu. in a sort of fut. sense (when with fut. the clause is interrog.) ; μὴ οὐ meaning either *lest not,* or coming after verbs of delaying, doubting, denying, etc. c. infin., also after all words implying a negative, as words of fear, shame, etc. (e. g. αἰσχρὸν . . . μὴ οὐ, Plat.) ; when μὴ οὐ is followed by infin. τὸ is often set before μὴ οὐ.

Surely not, πῶς γὰρ, Plat.; μὴ γὰρ, Eur. Plat.

Not at all, by no means, in no manner, οὔπως, οὐδὲν, οὐδᾰμῶς; οὐδᾰμᾶ, μηδᾰμῆ (μηδαμᾶ has α elided as if short); μηδᾰμῶς, μηδαμοῦ, μηδέν; ἀρχήν, with neg. οὐ, μὴ, μηδὲ, οὐδεὶς, etc. *That not,* after verbs of taking care, etc., μή.

Not even, οὐδὲ, μηδέ.

Is it not? ἦ γάρ . . . ; Plat.

Not yet, οὔπω.

Not only not, οὐχ ὅπως; μὴ ὅπως, c. indic.; μὴ ὅ, τι.

For not only if any thing of this has been done by me, but if . . ., μὴ γὰρ ὅτι εἴ πέπρακταί μοί τι τούτων ἀλλ' εἰ . . ., Æschin.

Certainly, οὐμενοῦν, sometimes divided, the οὐ being contained in some other word, as *deserving nothing* ; οὐδενὸς μὲν οὖν ἄξιος, Plat.

Notable, ἐπῐ́σημος, ον. See *Notorious.*

Notably, περιθοήτως.

A notary (a public one), δημόσιος.

A notch, ἔντμημα, τό; ἐντομή. *The notch in an arrow*, γλυφίδες, αἱ.

To notch, †ἐντέμνω, no aor. 1. act., perf. –τέτμηκα.

A note, (in music, etc.) τόνος; (esp. on a stringed instrument) †κροῦμα, τό.

An epistolary note, ἐπιστολή. See *Letter*. *A marginal note* or *comment*, πάρᾱγρᾰφή.

A note-book, δέλτος, ἡ.

To note, †δελτόομαι, mid. no pass. *To make notes in going on*, πάρᾰσημαίνω.

Nothing, οὐδέν. See *None*.

You not only would not give it to any one for nothing, οὐδενὶ ἂν μὴ ὅ, τι προῖκα δοίης, Xen.

To think nothing of, εἰς οὐδὲν τίθεμαι, Æsch.; οὐδᾰμοῦ λέγω, οὐδᾰμοῦ νομίζω, Æsch. Soph. See *To despise*.

To be good for nothing, εἰμὶ οὐδᾰμοῦ, Xen.

But cowards are in all cases good for nothing, δειλοὶ δ' εἰσὶν οὐδὲν οὐδαμοῦ, Eur.

Nothingness, οὐδενία.

Notice, ἐπιστροφή.

A public notice, προγρᾰφὴ (written and put up somewhere); so πρόγραμμα, τό.

To speak at only a few days' notice, ἐξ ὀλίγων ἡμερῶν λέγειν, Lys., also ἐξ ὀλίγου, Lys.

To take notice of (euphemism for to punish), ἐπιστροφὴν ποιοῦμαι, Dem.

Lest any notice be taken of it, ὅπως μή τις ἐπιστροφὴ γένηται, Thuc.

To notice, ἐπιστρέφομαι, mid., c. aor. 2. pass. in act. sense, c. gen. or c. ἐπί, and dat. See *To observe*.

To put up a public notice, προγρᾰφω, sometimes c. acc. of the matter given notice of. *To give notice to*, ἐπαγγέλλω, Dem.

To notify, σημαίνω. See *To announce*.

Notification, †πάρᾰγγελμα, τό. See *Announcement*.

Notion, γνώμη. See *Opinion*.

Notoriety, κλέος, τὸ, only sing. (rare in bad sense). See *Fame*.

Notorious, γνώριμος, η, ον, rarely ος, ον; ἐπίσημος, ον (esp. in a good sense); περιβόητος, ον (in both good and bad sense); πολυθρύλητος, ον; †ἀοίδῐμος, ον (usu. in good sense). See *Famous*.

Notoriously, περιβοήτως.

To be, or to become, notorious, λαμπρύνομαι, pass.

Notwithstanding, ὅμως. See *Nevertheless*.

Novel, καινὸς, †ἀήθης. See *New*.

Novelty, καινότης, ητος, ἡ.

November, Μαιμακτηριὼν, ῶνος, ὁ (began about the middle of November).

Nought (to set at nought), οὐδᾰμοῦ λέγω, Soph. See *Nothing*.

A noun, ὄνομα, τό.

To nourish, τρέφω, τέτροφα, in both act. and pass. sense, fut. mid. sometimes in pass. sense; †ἀνατρέφω; βόσκω, only pres. and imperf.; *at the same time*, or *together with*, συντρέφω, more usu. in pass.; συμπᾰτρέφω. See *To rear*, *To cherish*.

Nourishing life, †φῠσίζοος, ον (of the earth, etc.); συντρόφος ζώης, Xen. *Nourishing all things*, or *many things*, †πολύβοτος, ον; †πολῠθρέμμων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ; †παντοτρόφος, ον; †παμβῶτις, ῐδος, ἡ, voc. παμβῶτι, only fem.; (of an animal rearing her young, etc.) †παντρόφος, ον. See *Nutritious*.

Nourished together with, σύντροφος, ον, sine cas. or c. dat.

Nourishment, τροφὴ, διᾰτροφή; τροφεῖα βίου, Soph.; τὰ θεπτήρια, Soph.

Good nourishment, εὐτροφία.

Now, νῦν, νυνὶ (not in Trag.); ἤδη, ἄρτι (esp. "exactly now," "even now," "now first"); *joined*, νῦν ἄρτι, Plat.; ἐνταῦθα.

Now, as *come now*, etc., δή; †νῦν, enclit., usu. with an imper., as ἄγε νυν, or with a word equal to an imper., as, δεῦρό νυν, also c. interr., as τίς νυν.

Before now, ἤδη.

Now then (do so and so, if you dare, after what I have said, etc.), πρὸς ταῦτα, Soph.

Until now, δεῦρ' ἀεί, Eur.

Nowhere, οὐδᾰμοῦ, μηδᾰμοῦ; μηδᾰμῆ. *From nowhere*, οὐδαμόθεν or –θε; μηδαμόθεν or –θε.

From nowhere else, μηδαμόθεν ἄλλοθεν, Plat.

To nowhere, nowhither, οὐδαμόσε, μηδαμόσε, μηδαμοῖ.

Nowise, οὐδᾰμῶς. See *Not at all*.

Noxious, ζημιώδης, †λῡγρός. See *Pernicious*.

The nozzle (of a lamp), †μυκτὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ.

To nudge, †ἐξαγκωνίζω, only act.

Nudity, γυμνότης, ητος, ἡ.

Null, †ἄκῡρος.

To nullify, κατᾰλύω; †συγχέω. See *To annul*.

Nullity, οὐδένεια. See *Nothing*.

To numb, συμπεδάω; ναρκᾷν ποιέω, Plat.

To be numb, †μαλκιάω.

So that my hand became numbed in your garment, Ὥστ' ἐνθἄνεῖν γε σοῖς πέπλοισι χεῖρ' ἐμὴν, Eur.

Numbing, ναρκώδης.

A numbing, νάρκωσις, εως, ἡ.

Numbness, *νάρκη*.
Number, *ἀρῑθμός*; †*ἄρῐθμημα, τό*. *A number* (i. e. great number), *πλῆθος, τό*.
And a body of the allies, six thousand in number, ἐς ἑξακισχιλίους δὲ τὸ σύνταγμα τῶν ξυμμάχων, Xen.
Of immense numbers, ἄμῐ́χᾰνοι τὸ πλῆθος, Xen.
Neither first nor second, nor any number whatever, οὐ πρῶτος, οὐδὲ δεύτερος, οὐδ' ὁποστοσοῦν, Dem.
As stated what number of generations after Hercules he was, ἀπομνημονεύεται ὁποστὸς ἀφ' Ἡρακλέους ἐγένετο, Xen.
Of the same number as, ἴσοπληθὴς, sine cas. or c. dat.; †*σᾰ́ρῐθμος, ον*.
Numberless, *ἄνᾰρῐ́θμητος*; *ἀνᾰρῐ́θμος, ον*; †*ἀνήριθμος, ον*; †*ἄπειρέσιος, ον*.
Numerical, *ἀρῐθμητῐ́κός*.
Numerous, *πολὺς, πολλὴ, πολὺ*, compar. *πλέων* and *πλείων*, superl, *πλεῖστος*. See *Many*.
Nuptial, *νυμφῐκὸς*, †*νυμφεῖος*; †*νύμφιος, α, ον*, and *ος, ον*; (of a song) †*νυμφότῑμος, ον*. See *Bridal*.
Nuptials, *γᾶμος*. See *Marriage*.
A nurse, *τροφὸς, ἡ* (also *ὁ* when necessary), often used of a country, etc.; *τῑθήνη*; †*τίτθη*; *μαῖα*; (as a a country is of her people, etc.) †*κουρότροφος, ὁ, ἡ*; †*τροφεὺς, ὁ* (also *ἡ*, Æsch.); †*θρέπτειρα, ἡ*.
A nurse's office, τιτθεία.
To nurse, *τῑθηνέομαι*, mid.; *τιτθεύω*. *To nurse an invalid, νοσηλεύω*, only act. in this sense.
A nursing, *τῑθήνησις, εως, ἡ*; *of an invalid, νοσοτροφία*.
A nursling, *θρέμμα, τό*.
Nurture, *θεράπεία*; *θρᾰ́πευμα, τό*.
A nut, *κᾰ́ρυον*.
Nutritious, *αὔξῑμος*; *τρόφῐμος, η, ον*, and *ος, ον*; †*εὐτρᾰφής*.
A nylghau, *ἱππέλᾰφος*.
A nymph, *νύμφη*.
Of, or belonging to, the nymphs, νυμφαῖος.

O.

O! *Ὦ* (an expression of wishing,—*O that*, etc.), *εἴθε*, c. opt., also c. indic. of past tenses, of things which have not been or could not be; †*εἰ γάρ*. See *Wish*.
To cry O! †*ὠζω*, only pres. and imperf. act.
An oak, *δρῦς, δρυὸς, ἡ*, acc. *δρῦν*, nom. and acc. pl. often contr. *δρῦς*; †*φηγὸς, ἡ*.
Of, or belonging to, oak, δρῡΐνος.
An oak coppice, δρυμὸς, pl. *οἱ* and *τὰ* (in sing. *ῠ̄*, in pl. *ῠ* when neut.)
Covered with (bearing) oak, †δρυογόνος, ον.
An oar, *κώπη* (prop. the handle of the oar); *ταρσὸς* (prop. the blade of the oar, used also for the whole line of oars on one side of a vessel); †*ἐρετμόν*, †*ἐλᾰ́της*; *κορμὸς ναυτῐκὸς*, Eur.
Having oars, κωπήρης; on both sides, ἀμφηρῐκός; †*ἀμφήρης*.
With two oars, δίκροτος, ον; †*δῐ́κωπος, ον*.
With twenty oars, εἰκόσορος, ον. *With fifty oars, πεντηκόντορος, ον*.
With oars urging on the ship on both sides, δικρότοισι κώπαις, Eur.
With white (foaming) oars, †λευκήρετμος, ον.
Employed at the oar, †κωπήρης (epith. of *χείρ*).
The noise of oars, †πῖτῠλος.
To furnish with oars, †ἐρετμόω (of the sailors).
An oasis, *ὄᾶσις, εως, η*.
Oats, *αἰγῖλωψ, ωπος, ὁ* (a species of wild oats); [the food of horses amongst the Greeks was a sort of coarse barley and rye, *κριθὴ* and *ζειά*]
An oath, *ὅρκος, ὅρκιον*; †*ὅρκωμα, τό*. *An oath taken by each side, διωμοσία*. *A faithful oath, †εὐόρκωμα*.
To take an oath, ὅρκον ὄμνυμι, etc.; *ὅρκον ποιοῦμαι, ὅρκον ἀποδίδωμι*, and †*ὅρκον δίδωμι*; †*ὅρκον σῠνάπτω*. See *To swear*.
And do thou both take an oath to us by the Gods, καὶ σὺ ἡμῖν θεῶν τε πιστὰ ποίησον, Xen. See *To swear*.
To administer an oath, exact an oath from, ὅρκον δίδωμι; ὅρκον λαμβάνω; ὅρκοις περῐβάλλω, c. acc. pers., Eur.
To bind by an oath, ὁρκόω; πιστόω ὅρκοις, Thuc.; *πιστόομαι 'ὔφ' ὅρκου*, Soph.; *ἐν ὅρκοις ζεύγνῡμαι*, Eur.
To break an oath, ἐπιορκέω, ὅρκιον συγχέω, Eur.; *ἐκλείπω ὅρκον*, Eur.; *ὅρκον παραβαίνω*, Eur. See *Perjure*.
To keep an oath, εὐορκέω; ἐμπεδόω ὅρκον (sometimes even *ἐμπεδόω* by itself); *ἐμπεδορκέω*, only act.; *ὅρκῳ ἐμμένω*, Eur.
He did not break his oaths, οὐκ . . . ὅρκων ἀφεῖλε πίστιν, Eur.
To write oaths in sand, ὅρκους εἰς 'ὕδωρ γράφω, Soph.
An oath is kept, ὅρκος μένει, Eur.

Of, or *belonging to, oaths, presiding over oaths, sworn by, invoked in an oath,* ὅρκιος, α, ον, more usu. os, ον.

Secured to a person by another's oath, ἔνορκος, ον.

She tells the youth under the seal of an oath, δι' ὅρκων παιδὶ σημαίνει, Eur.

Keeping an oath, εὔορκος, ον.

It is consistent with a person's oath for him to do . . . εὔορκόν ἐστι, c. dat. pers. and infin., Thuc.

In accordance with an oath, adv., †εὐόρκως.

Bound by an oath, ἔνορκος, ον; †ἐνώμοτος, ον; †διώμοτος, ον; †ὅρκιος, α, ον, more usu. os, ον. *Bound together by an oath,* σύνορκος, ον.

Not established by oath, ᾽ἄνώμοτος, ον.

The officer who administers an oath, ὁρκωτὴς, οῦ, ὁ.

Obduracy, σκληρότης, ητος, ἡ.

Obdurate, σκληρός. See *Obstinate.*

Obdurately, σκληρῶς.

Obedience, πειθαρχία, πειθώ; ἀκρόασις, εως, ἡ.

In obedience to what law now do I say this? τίνος νόμου δὴ ταῦτα πρὸς χάριν λέγω; Soph.

Obedient, ὑπήκοος, ον, c. gen. or c. dat.; κατήκοος, ον; εὐπειθής; †πείθαρχος, ον. *Obedient to men,* πειθάνωρ, ορος, ὁ, ἡ.

Obediently, εὐηνίως.

Obeisance, προσκύνησις, εως, ἡ.

To do obeisance to, προσκυνέω, fut. –ήσω, more usu. –ήσομαι, also aor. 1. προσέκυσα. See *Homage.*

An obelisk, ὀβελός.

Obesity, πῖότης, ητος, ἡ. See *Fat.*

To obey, ᾽ἀκούω, fut. ᾽ἀκούσομαι, most usual perf. ἀκήκοα, c. gen.; εἰσακούω, c. gen. or dat. or acc.; ᾽ὑπακούω, c. gen. or c. dat.; πείθομαι, mid. and pass. [Hermann and Ellendt say that πιθοῦ aor. 2. imper. implies a more instant obedience than πείθου, imper. pres.], fut. mid. aor. 2. and aor. 1. pass. esp. used in this sense, c. dat., rarely c. gen.; πειθαρχέω, no pass.; ᾽ἀκροάομαι, mid., no pass., c. gen.; †ἐφέπομαι, c. dat.

One must obey, πειστέον, c. dat.; ᾽ὑπεικτέον, ᾽ὑπακουστέον.

An object, σκοπός.

(Troy) *an object for the fire of the enemy,* πυρὶ μέλουσαν δαΐῳ, Eur.

Those who live for the (sole) *object of amassing money,* οἱ ἐπὶ τῇ τοῦ πλεονεκτεῖν προαιρέσει ζῶντες, Dem.

Hercules starting off on another object, σπουδὴν ἐπ' ἄλλην Ἡρακλῆς ὁρμώμενος, Eur.

Nor did they succeed in any of the other objects of their expedition, οὐδ' ἄλλο προυχώρει αὐτοῖς οὐδὲν ὧν ἕνεκ ἐστράτευσαν, Thuc.

It would be a great object to the king, ὁ βασιλεὺς περ πάντος ἂν ποιήσαιτο, Xen.

They speak with a view to their own private objects, ἕνεκ τῶν αὐτοῖς ἰδίᾳ διαφόρων λέγουσι, Xen.; so τὰ ἰδί συμφέροντα, Lys.

He has some private object, ἰδίᾳ τι αὐτῳ διαφέρει Thuc.

All these reports have this object, αὗται αἱ ἀγγελία τοῦτο δύνανται, Thuc.

To object (in the way of reproach, faults to any one etc.), προφέρω, fut. –οίσω, aor. 1. –ήνεγκα, aor. 2 –ήνεγκον, no mid. or pass. in this sense, c. acc. rei dat. pers.; ἐπιτῑμάω, c. acc. rei, dat. pers., or c. dat pers. and ὡς. See *To blame.*

To object (i. raise objections in arguing, etc.), ἐνίστα μαι, sine cas. or c. dat.; διἄφέρομαι, mid., c. ὡς †ὑπαντάω, c. dat.; *beforehand,* προενίστᾶμαι; *in re ply,* ἀντῑτίθημι; ἀνθὑποβάλλω, no aor. 1., perf. –βέ βληκα.

To object (i. e. be unwilling to do, etc.), ἀφίσταμαι pass. c. fut. mid., aor. 2. act., and perf. and pluperf act., c. gen.

To hear what he objects to in the argument, ἀκοῦσαι τ αὖ ὅδε ἐγκαλεῖ τῷ λόγῳ, Plat.

One must object beforehand, προενστᾰτέον, sine cas. o c. dat.

Objection, ἔγκλημα, τό; ἀντίληψις, ἡ; ἔνστᾰ σις, ἡ.

If there were no objections, εἴ τι μὴ ἀποκωλύοι, Thuc.

If you have no objection, εἰ ὑμῖν μή τι διαφέρει, Plat.

To be liable to the same objection, τ' αὐτὸ ἔγκλημα ἔχω Plat.

Objectionable, ἐμποδιστῐκὸς, προσάντης.

Objurgation, ἐπίληψις, εως, ἡ. See *Reproof.*

Oblation, ᾽ἀνάθημα, τό. See *Offering.*

Obligation, (i. e. kindness done) ᾽ὑπούργημα, τό (i. e. necessity, q. v.) ᾽ἀναγκή.

To lie under an obligation, ὀφείλω, no perf., c. infin. o c. acc.; ἀντοφείλω.

To oblige, (i. e. compel, q. v.) ᾽ἀναγκάζω; (by kind ness, etc.) ἀναρτάομαι, mid., c. perf. pass. See *T benefit.*

Obliging, ῥᾴδιος, α, ον, and os, ον; †εὐχερῆς. Se *Kind.*

Oblique, πλἄγιος, α, ον, and os, ον; ἐγκάρσιος †δόχμιος, †λοξός.

Obliquely, ἐγκαρσίως.

obliterate, ἀφᾱνίζω, ἐξᾰλείφω, ἐκνίπτω; †ἐκτήκω, perf. –τέτηκα, in pass. sens.
that can be obliterated, ἔκπλῦτος, ον. See *Effaceable.*
Obliteration, ἀφᾱνισις, ἡ.
Oblivion, λήθη. See *Forgetfulness.*
Oblivious, ἀμνήμων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ, sine c., or c. gen. See *Forgetful.*
Oblong, ἑτερομήκης, προμήκης.
Obloquy, ὄνειδος, τό. See *Reproach.*
Obnoxious, ἐπίφθονος, ον. See *Hated.*
Obscene, ἄπρεπής.
Obscenity, ἀπρέπεια; (of language) αἰσχρορρημοσῡ́νη. See *Indecency.*
Obscure (of things, events, etc.), ᾰ̓φᾰνής; ᾰ̓δηλος, ον; σκῐᾱμυρός; (of persons) ᾰ̓δοξος, ον; †ἀγνὼς, ὥτος, ὁ, ἡ. See *Ignoble.*
Obscure (of speeches, oracles, reports, etc.), ᾰ̓σᾰφής; σκοτεινός, ον; δυστέκμαρτος, ον; †ἄσκοπος, ον; †δυστόπαστος, ον; ᾰ̓σημος, ον. See *Dark.*
An obscure saying, μαντεία.
Obscurely, ᾰ̓σᾰφῶς; ᾰ̓δήλως, superl. –ότατα; †δυσκρῑ́τως.
To obscure, †μαυρόω, †ᾰ̓μαυρόω. See *To Cancel.*
Obscurity, (of any kind) ᾰ̓φᾰ́νεια; (of meaning) ᾰ̓σᾰφήνεια; (of rank) ἀγνωσία, ᾰ̓δοξία; (of birth) ᾰ̓γένεια.
Obsequies, †κτερίσματα, τά. See *Funeral.*
Obsequious, ᾰ̓ρεσκος.
To be obsequious to, and so to gain over, ἐκθεραπεύω.
Obsequiousness, ᾰ̓ρέσκεια.
Observable, ἐπῐφᾰνής. See *Remarkable.*
Observance, θεραπεία; (of laws, etc.) τήρησις, ἡ; (i. e. respect) †ἐντροπή, c. gen., Soph.
Observant, θεραπευτῐκὸς, c. gen.; (of men) †βροτοσκόπος, ον.
Observation (i. e. watching, q. v.), φῡλᾰκή.
To observe (i. e. watch, take notice of, etc.), φῡλάσσω (and still more commonly "to keep," of oaths, laws, etc.), [also perf. pass. in act. or intrans. sense, to be observant]; τηρέω (like φυλάσσω), fut. mid., sometimes in pass. sense, but no pass. voice; *with the eyes,* ἐνοράω, fut. ἐνόψομαι, aor. ἐνεῖδον; †κᾰτοπτεύω; *with the mind,* νοέω, ἐννοέω; †φράζομαι, mid., c. aor. 1. pass. in trans. sense; (i. e. to perceive, q. v.) αἰσθάνομαι, fut. –θήσομαι, aor. 2. ᾐσθόμην; *besides,* προσεννοέω; (i. e. to keep oaths, laws, etc.) ἐμμένω, only act., c. dat.; ἐπῐμένω.
The laws which they observed, νόμοι οἷς ἐχρῶντο, Thuc.
One must observe, φῡλακτέον, †φῡλακτέα, τηρητέον, κᾰτᾰνοητέον.
What must be observed, φῡλᾰκτέος.
Obsolete, ἀρχαιότροπος, ον; ἔωλος, ον; †πᾰλαιός; (of laws, etc.) ᾰ̓́κῡρος, ον.
To grow obsolete, πᾰλαιόομαι, pass.; ἀποσθέννῡμαι, pass.
A being obsolete, or *nearly so,* πᾰλαιότης, ητος, ἡ.
An obstacle, ἐναντίωμα, τό. See *Hindrance.*
Obstinacy, φῐλοτῑμία, φῐλονεικία, δῡσᾰπαλλαξία.
Obstinate, δυσπειθής; δύσπειστος, ον; καρτερὸς, c. πρὸς and acc.; ᾰ̓μήχᾰνος, ον; †ᾰ̓πέγκτος, ον; †στερρὸς, όν; †στερεόφρων, ονος, ἡ; (of a battle) ἀντῑ́τῡπος, ον. *An obstinate man,* οἰοβώτης φρένος, Soph.
And not to be too obstinate, καὶ τὸ μὴ τείνειν ἄγαν, Soph.
An obstinate disposition, ὁ αὐτοδαὴς (adv.) τρόπος, Ar.
Obstinately, στερρῶς, δυσπείστως.
To be obstinate, φῐλονεικέω, only act.; †ᾰ̓́γαν τείνω, Soph.
Obstreperous, ψοφώδης. See *Noisy.*
To obstruct, ἐμποδίζω, c. acc. pers., sometimes c. dat., c. μὴ and infin., or c. τοῦ and infin.; ἐνίσταμαι, pass., c. aor. 2. perf. and pluperf. act., c. dat. See *To hinder.*
Obstruction, ἐμπόδισμα, τό,
Obstructive, ἐμπόδιος, ον, c. dat. pers. or c. gen., c. τοῦ μὴ and infin. of anything to be done.
To obtain, κτάομαι, mid., perf. pass. in act. sense both κέκτημαι and ἔκτημαι, aor. 1. pass. in pass. sense; ἐπικτάομαι; λαγχάνω, fut. λήξομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. ἔλᾰχον, perf. λέλογχα, c. acc. or c. gen.; τυγχάνω, fut. τεύξομαι, aor. 2. ἔτῠχον, other tenses except imperf. not used in this sense, c. gen., sometimes c. acc., also often c. gen. pers., or c. ἐκ and gen. pers. from whom the thing is obtained; ἀπολαγχάνω; προστυγχάνω, c. gen.; ἐπιψαύω, only act.; εὑρίσκω, fut. εὑρήσω, no aor. 1., aor. 2. εὗρον, perf. εὕρηκα, pass. εὕρημαι, aor. 1. pass. εὑρέθην, fut. mid. εὑρήσομαι, sometimes in pass. sense; κομίζομαι, mid.; †κῡρέω, no perf., c. gen.; *beforehand,* προλαμβάνω, fut. –λήψομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. –ἔλᾰβον, perf. –εἴληφα; *by entreaty,* †πᾰραιτέομαι, mid.; †ἐξαιτέομαι, sometimes c. acc. of the person from whom; *by legal claim,* ἐπῐδῐκάζομαι, mid.; *by lot after,* ἐπῐλαγχάνω; *in return,* ἀντῑτῠγχάνω.
They said that the Lacedæmonians had obtained all that they wanted from the king, ἔλεγον ὅτι Λακεδαιμόνιοι πάντων ὧν δέονται πεπραγότες εἶεν παρὰ βασιλέως, Xen.
One must obtain, κτητέον.
What may be obtained, is obtained, κτητός.
Able to obtain, κτητῐκὸς, c. gen.

The art of obtaining, ἡ κτητική.
Likely to obtain his request, πρακτικός.
An obtaining, ἐπίτευξις, εως, ἡ ; *by entreaty*, πάραλτησις, εως, ἡ.
To obtrude, ὠθέω, fut. ὠθήσω, also ὤσω ; also to obtrude oneself, ὠθέομαι, pass. See *To thrust.*
Obtuse, κωφὸς, ἀμβλύς. See *Blunt.*
To obviate, ἀποτρέπω.
Obvious, φάνερὸς, ά, όν, and ὸς, όν. See *Evident.*
Obviously, φανερῶς.
Occasion, καιρός ; ἀφορμὴ, c. gen. or c. dat. See *Opportunity.*
To watch occasions, καιροφυλακέω, c. acc.
Occasional, ὁ προστυχών.
Occasionally, ἐστὶν ὅτε. See *Sometimes.*
To occasion, ποιέω ; προσβάλλω, no aor. 1., perf. –βέβληκα, etc. See *To cause.*
Occult, κρυπτός. See *Secret.*
Occupation, ἀσχολία. *A person's occupation* or *trade*, etc., πραγμάτεία. *A previous occupation* (of a country), προενοίκησις, εως, ἡ.
To occupy, ἔχω, fut. ἕξω, no aor. 1., aor. 2. ἔσχον, perf. ἔσχηκα, aor. 1. pass. ἐσχέθην, etc.; κατέχω, ἐπέχω ; νέμω, and mid. νέμομαι (as always in prose), no pass. (esp. of occupying land) ; (esp. of occupying countries, posts in war, houses, etc.) ἀπολαμβάνω, fut. –λήψομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. –έλαβον, perf. –είληφα, etc.; κατάλαμβάνω ; ἐποικέω, sometimes even c. dat. of the enemy, as a position against whom the place is occupied.
To occupy oneself, or *be occupied in* (any business, etc.), ἐνέχομαι, pass. (also by any feeling, etc.) ; ὁμιλέω, c. dat.; ἀντέχομαι, mid., c. gen.; κᾶλινδέομαι, pass., c. ἐν and dat., or c. περὶ and acc.; συνδιατρίβω, c. dat.; ἔχω διὰ χειρὸς, μετὰ χεῖρας, ἐν χερσὶ, c. acc. of the business. *To occupy* (another person) *with business*, ἀσχολίαν μηχανάομαι, mid., c. dat. pers., Xen.
They were occupied with the harvest, ἐν καιρῷ συγκομιδῆ ἦσαν, Thuc.
To be occupied (as a post in war), ἁλίσκομαι, fut. ἁλώσομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. ἑάλων.
To occur (i. e. to happen, q. v.), τυγχάνω, aor. 2. ἔτυχον, other tenses not used in this sense ; (as an idea occurs to a person) εἰσέρχομαι, fut. εἰσελεύσομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. εἰσῆλθον, perf. εἰσελήλυθα, c. dat. or c. acc.; ἐπέρχομαι, c. dat.; παρίσταμαι, pass., c. aor. 2., perf. and pluperf. act., c. dat.; ἔπειμι (ἐπιέναι).
It has just occurred to me, ἦλθε δ' ἄρτι μοι γνώμης ἔσω, Eur.

An occurrence, συντυχία. See *Event.*
Ocean, †Ὠκεάνος.
Ochre, ὤχρα.
October, Πυάνεψιὼν, ῶνος, ὁ (began about the middl of October).
Ocular,—*I know by ocular demonstration*, ἀπ' ὀμμάτων πεύθομαι, Æsch. See *Eye.*
Odd, (not even) περισσὸς, σκᾶληνός ; (i. e. not usual †ἄηθης.
An odd number of times, περισσάκις.
An ode, ὕμνος, ᾠδή.
Odious, εὐμίσητος, ον. See *Hateful.*
Odoriferous, εὐώδης. See *Fragrant.*
Odour, ὀσμή.
Œconomy, οἰκονομία. See *Economy.*
Of (i. e. about, concerning), περὶ, c. gen.; ἐπὶ, c. dat.
Of greater value, περὶ πλείονος, Thuc.
The friends of, the troops of, such an one, οἱ περὶ, c. acc. Xen.
Of wood (i. e. made of), ἀπὸ ξύλου, Xen.
Of one's own accord, ἐφ' ἑαυτοῦ, Plat.
No one of men, οὐδεὶς ἐπ' ἀνθρώπων, = οὐδεὶς ἀνθρώπων, Soph.
Of, or *belonging to, me*, παρ' ἐμοὶ, = ἐμὸς, Xen.
I never repented of having been silent, οὐδέποτε μετεμέλησέ μοι σιγήσαντι, Plat.
Off, ἐκποδών.
He made a sign to us to stand off, ἐξένευσ' ἀποστῆναι πρόσω, Eur.
The sea-fight off Lesbos, ἡ ναυμαχία περὶ Λέσβον, Xen.
Offal, πραχήλια, τά.
Offence, μήνιμα, τό ; βλάβή ; πρόσκρουσμα, τό. See *Error.*
To offend, βλάπτω ; προσκρούω, c. dat.; προσίστᾶμαι pass., c. aor. 2., perf. and pluperf. act., c. dat.; (i. e to be offensive) ἄκοσμέω, only act., sine cas. pers. sometimes c. περὶ and acc. of the matter in which *against the law*, ἀδικέω, παρανομέω.
To be offended with, διαβάλλομαι, pass., perf. –βέβλημαι, c. dat. or c. πρὸς and acc.; δυσανασχετέω, c. acc. δυσαρεστέω, c. dat. *To speak at all so as to give offence*, πρὸς ὀργήν τι ἀντειπεῖν, Thuc.
Without giving offence, ἄλυπος, ον.
Void of offence, ἀναμάρτητος, ον. See *Innocent.*
Without giving offence, adv. ἀλύπως.
He gave no offence, ἀνεμέσητον ἦν αὐτῷ, Æschin
This gave no offence, τοῦτο ἀνεμέσητον, Plat.
An offender, κἀκοῦργος. See *Criminal.*
Offensive, λυπηρός ; (in mil. tactics)—*a general skil*

ul in defensive and offensive operations, στρᾰτηγὸς σφᾰλὴς καὶ ἐπῐθετῐκὸς, Xen.

id receive us both as friends, but neither of us in an ffensive alliance, δέχεσθε δὲ ἀμφοτέρους φίλους, ἐπὶ ολέμῳ δὲ μηδ' ἑτέρους, Thuc.

offer, δίδωμι, προτείνω ; προέχομαι, mid., no aor. , aor. 2. –εσχόμην, etc.; (peace, etc.) προκαλέομαι, id., c. acc. pers. and acc. rei, or ἐς and acc. rei ; victims, gifts, etc.) *to the Gods,* ἀνᾰτῐθημι, † κᾰθᾰ-ρνίζω (see *To sacrifice*); *a new sacrifice,* † καινοτομέω, . acc. (καινὰς τελετὰς).

offer, intrans. (as an opportunity offers, etc.), πᾰρᾰ-πῖπτω, fut. –πεσοῦμαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. –έπεσον, erf. –πέπτωκα ; πᾰρᾰτυγχᾰ́νω, aor. 2. –έτῠχον (other tenses rare in this sense).

hey immediately put Salæthus to death, though he made onsiderable offers (to induce them to spare him), τὸν μὲν Σάλαιθον εὐθὺς ἀπέκτειναν, ἔστιν ἃ παρεχόμενον, Thuc.

eeing an opportunity offered to his sword of striking a low, πληγὴν σιδήρῳ παραδοθεῖσαν εἰσιδὼν, Eur.

n offering (esp. to the Gods), θῦμα, τό ; ἄνᾰθημα, τό ; † καλλίστευμα, τό.

n offering made or *poured forth with one's own hand,* † χείρωμα, τό.

lf-hand, πᾰρᾰχρῆμα.

ffice, τέλος, τό ; τῑμή ; (of authority) ἀρχὴ, ἐξουσία.

A public office (imposed on a citizen by the state), λειτουργία.

hose in office, οἱ ἐν τέλει βεβῶτες, Soph. See *Magis-rate.*

o serve a public office, λειτουργέω.

n officer (of any public body, etc.), ὑπηρέτης, ου (answering to the Latin *apparitor*).

Vithout having a proper officer appointed to it, ἄναρ-χος, ον.

bedience to your officers, τοῖς ἄρχουσι πείθεσθαι.

o officiate, διᾰκονέω, sometimes c. acc. of the matter in which.

fficious, πολυπράγμων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ.

o be officious, πολῠπραγμονέω, only act.

fficiousness, πολῠπραγμοσῠ́νη.

ffspring, γένος, τό ; γονή ; σπέρμα, τό ; † βλά-στημα, τό ; παῖδων βλάσται, Soph. *Unborn off-spring,* † φέρμα, τό. See *Child.*

ften, πολλᾰ́κις, and poet. often πολλᾰ́κῐ ; ᾐᾰμᾰ́κις, ᾐᾰμῑνὰ, πολλά. *Very often,* μῠριᾰ́κις, πλειστάκις.

Oftener, πλεονάκις.

As often as, ὁσάκις ; ὁποσάκις, sometimes c. ἂν; ἐπειδὴ, c. opt.

So often, τοσαυτάκις.

How often? ποσάκις ;

Oil, ἔλαιον ; † ἄλειφα, only nom. and acc. neut.

An oil-press, ἐλαιουργεῖον.

Producing much oil, πολυέλαιος, ον.

A seller of oil, ἐλαιοπώλης, ου, ὁ.

To oil (i. e. anoint with oil), † ἐλαιόω. *To oil with oil unmixed with water* (as wrestlers oiled their bodies), ξηραλοιφέω.

Oiliness, λῐπᾰρότης, ητος, ἡ.

Oily, ἐλαιηρὸς, † ἐλαιήεις.

Ointment, ἄλοιφὴ, μῦρον ; χρῖσμα, τό ; μῦρωμα, τό.

Of ointment (i. e. containing ointment), † μῠρηρός.

The art of preparing ointments, ἡ μῠρεψῐκή.

Old, (in every sense) πᾰλαιὸς (αἱ sometimes in Att.); compar. –αιότερος, also –αίτερος, etc. ; ἀρχαῖος ; γέρων, οντος, ὁ, ἡ, τὸ γέρον, no compar. or superl. ; γεραιὸς (αἱ often in Att.), compar. –αίτερος, superl. –αίτατος; (i. e. aged, of persons only) γηραιὸς, ὰ, ὸν, and ὸς, όν ; πολιὸς, ὰ, ὸν, and ὸς, ὸν (used even of things, reports, etc.); πρεσβὺς, compar. –ύτερος, superl. –ύτᾰτος and –ιστος (N.B. as adj. only in compar. and superl., the pos. being always used as subst.), † πᾰλαιόφρων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ ; πᾰλαιᾷ ἔντροφος ἡμέρᾳ (of men), Soph. See *Ancient. Very old,* πολῠγήραος, ον, contr. –ρως, –ρων; πᾰμπάλαιος, † τρῐγέρων.

He was thirty years old, ἦν τριάκοντα ἐτῶν, Xen.

Old age, γῆρας, τὸ, gen. –αος, dat. –αῖ, contr. (as always in Att.) γήρως, γήρᾳ, no pl. ; πᾰλαιὰ ἡμέρα, Soph.

Extreme old age, † τὸ ὑπεργῆρων. *A happy old age,* εὐγηρία. *The imbecility of old age,* πᾰλαιότης, ητος, ἡ.

An old man, γέρων, οντος, ὁ; πρεσβῦτης, ου, ὁ, sometimes as adj. (e. g. with πατὴρ, etc.), † πρεσβὺς, εως, ὁ.

Ridiculous names for an old man, σορὸς, ἡ (lit. a bier), τύμβος (lit. a tomb), τρὺξ, τρῠγὸς, ἡ (lit. dregs of wine), all in Aristophanes.

A body of old men, † πρέσβος, τό.

A council of old men, γερουσία.

Like an old man, or *like that of an old man,* πρεσβῠτι-κὸς, γεροντῐκός.

An old woman, γραῦς, γρᾶδς, sometimes as adj. (i. e. with γυνὴ, etc.), πρεσβῦτις, ῐδος, acc. also ιν ; † γραιά.

And respect your old mother, αἴδεσαι δὲ μητέρα πολλῶν ἐτῶν κληροῦχον, Soph.

He is old, (as we say, advanced in years) πρόσω μεν ἤδη βίοτος, Eur.

Receiving the old, † πρεσβῦτοδόκος.
To guide or *to teach an old man,* † γεροντᾰγωγέω, only act.
An old mother, † πᾰλαιομήτωρ, ορος, ἡ (of an ancestress).
To be old, πρεσβεύω, only act. in this sense.
To grow old, γηράσκω, fut. γηράσομαι, aor. 1. ἐγήρᾱνα; κᾰτᾰγηράσκω, πᾰρηβάω. *To grow old together with,* συγγηράσκω, συγκᾰτᾰγηράσκω. *To grow old before,* προγηράσκω. *To live to old age,* διαγίγνομαι, fut. –γενήσομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. –εγενόμην, perf. –γέγονα, also –γεγένημαι.
To make to grow old, † γηράσκω, only in aor. 1. ἐγήρᾱσα.
A growing old, γήρανσις, εως, ἡ; *together,* συγκᾰτᾰγήρᾱσις, εως, ἡ.
Which cannot grow old, ᾰ̓γήρως, ων, acc. sing. sometimes ἀγήρω, ᾰ̓γήρᾰτος.
To repeat old stories, use old arguments, ἀρχαιολογέω.
A repetition of old stories, old arguments, ἀρχαιολογία.
Old-fashioned, ἀρχαῖος; ἀρχαιότροπος, ον.
To be old-fashioned, Κρονίων ὄζω (lit. to smell of the time of Saturn), Ar.
Old-fashionedness, ἀρχαιότης, ητος, ἡ.
Olfactory, ὀσφραντῐκός. See *Smelling.*
An oligarchy, ὀλῐγαρχία, δῠναστεία (opp. to ῐ̓σονομία). *The oligarchs,* οἱ ὀλίγοι, Thuc.
Favouring an oligarchy, ὀλῐγαρχῐκός.
To be ruled by an oligarchy, ὀλῐγαρχέομαι, pass.
Oligarchical, ὀλῐγαρχῐκὸς, δῠναστευτῐκός.
Oligarchically, ὀλῐγαρχῐκῶς.
An olive tree, ἐλαία and ἐλάα (ᾱᾶ Att., ᾰᾶ elsewhere). *A sacred olive tree,* μορία, usu. in pl. *A wild olive tree,* ἔλαιος.
An olive (the fruit), ἐλαία and ἐλάα (ᾱᾶ Att., ᾰᾶ elsewhere).
To cultivate olives, † ἐλᾰ̓ΐζω.
Bearing olive trees, † ἐλαιόφῠτος, ον; † ἐλαιοφυής.
Olive boughs or *garlands* (borne by suppliants), Ϛαλλός.
An omen, οἰωνὸς (esp. one drawn from birds), so ὄρνις, ὁ, ἡ, gen. ὄρνῐθος, acc. ὄρνῐθα and ὄρνιν (Trag. often ὄρνῖς, ὄρνῖν); σύμβολος, σημεῖον; † οἰώνισμα, τό; φήμη (from a dream, etc.). *A good omen,* † εὐορνῐθία.
Agis thinking it an omen from the Gods, ὁ Ἄγις θεῖον ἡγησάμενος, Xen.
Words of good omen, εὐέπεια, ἐπῐφημίσμᾰτα, τά; τὰ σεμνὰ, Æsch.; (of bad) † δυσφημία.
Of good omen, δεξιός; εὐώνῠμος, ον; αἴσιος, α, ον, and ος, ον; † ἐναίσιος, ον; (esp. of sounds) † εὔφημος, ον.
Of good omen, adv., εὐφήμως, † ἐναισίμως.
Of bad omen, κᾰκὸς, σκαιός; (of sounds) † δύσφημος, ον; (undertaken with bad omens, of a voyage) πᾰ́ρορνις, ῐ̄θος, ὁ, ἡ.
Regardful of omens, φῐλομαντεύτης, οῦ, ὁ.
An interpreter of omens, † οἰωνυθέτης, ου, ὁ. See *Soothsayer.*
To take omens from, to look on as an omen, οἰωνίζομαι mid.; † οἰωνοσκοπέω, only act. *To shun as a bad omen,* οἰωνίζομαι, mid. *To obtain good omens,* καλλιερέω, and mid.; also, *to give good omens, be full of good omens* (of the sacrifice). *To speak words of good omen,* εὐφημέω, only act.; † εὐστομέω, only act. *To speak words of bad omen,* † δυσφημέω, only act.
Omission, πᾰρᾰ́λειψις, εως, ἡ.
To omit, πᾰρίημι (ῐ̓ῆ Ep., ῖῃ Att.), λείπω, πᾰρᾰλείπω (in speaking) ἀμνημονέω, c. gen.; πᾰρέρχομαι, fut. –ελεύσομαι, aor. 2. –ῆλθον.
To be omitted, † πᾰρευτρεπίζομαι, pass.
I did not omit, οὔ με παρέβη, Eur.
One must omit, πᾰρᾰλειπτέον.
Omnipotent, † παγκρᾰτὴς, † πᾰναλκής; † πάνταρχος, ον.
Omniscient, πάνσοφος, ον; † παντόσοφος, ον. See *Wise.*
On (as clothes are on, etc.), περὶ, c. dat.; † ἀμφὶ, c. dat.; prep. sometimes left out, and the noun is put in dat., as—*he has on his limbs,* ἔχει κώλοισιν, Æsch. *On* (of position, as any one thing is *on* another) ἐπὶ, c. gen. or c. dat.; ἐν, and poet. ἐνὶ, also εἰν (both in Trag. but the latter very rare in *iambics*), c. dat. πρὸς, c. dat. (esp. when motion is implied, e. g. when one thing is thrown on another); κᾰτὰ, c. gen. of throwing or pouring anything on; ὑπὲρ, c. gen. of places built on the sea, etc.
On (of time), ἐπὶ, c. dat.; μετὰ, c. acc.; ἐν, etc., c. dat. κατὰ, c. acc.; but the prep. is very usu. omitted, and the noun put in the dat.; also, when the time mentioned is a day, it is often rendered by adj. in –αῖος, τριταῖος, τεταρταῖος, etc., agreeing with the doer. See *Day.* *On* (as on oath, etc.), ἐπὶ, c. gen.; κατὰ c. gen. *On* (as on condition, etc.), ἐπὶ, c. dat.
On (with verb of motion), κατὰ, c. acc., as—*on his track,* κατ' ἴχνος, Soph.
On, as to live *on* (on the produce of, etc.), ἀπὸ, c. gen.
To be on (as clothes, a garland, or anything which is attached to another, as a handle *on* a thing, etc.)

περίκειμαι, fut. κείσομαι; ἔπειμι, c. dat., in prose usu. c. ἐπί and dat.; †ἐφεδρεύω (of a vessel borne on the head).

To come on (as a storm comes on people, etc.), ἐπιγίγνομαι, fut. –γενήσομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. –εγενόμην, perf. –γέγονα and –γεγένημαι, c. dat. See *To come.*

Once, ἅπαξ, εἰσάπαξ. See *Formerly.*

At once, εὐθὺς αὐτίκα. See *Immediately.*

So as to tell all at once, ὥστε γ' εἰπεῖν ἐν τάχει, Soph.

At once the brother and the father, ἀδελφὸς αὐτὸς καὶ πατὴρ, Soph.

One, εἷς, μία, ἕν; †μονόστολος.

The one, answering to *the other,* ὁ μὲν, ans. to ὁ δέ; ἕτερος, answered by ἕτερος, sometimes by ἄλλος, ἄλλος answered by ἄλλος.

At one time one, at one time the other, τοτ' ἄλλος, ἄλλοθ' ἄτερος . . . Soph.

By the advice of Gylippus and Hermocrates, and one or two more, τοῦ τε Γυλίππου τοῦ τε Ἑρμοκρατοῦς καὶ εἴ του ἄλλου πειθόντων, Thuc.

One another, ἀλληλῶν.

Abandoning all things one after another, προϊέμενος καθ' ἓν ἕκαστον πάντα, Dem.

One of the two, δυεῖν τὸ ἕτερον, Plat.

One (i. e. any one), answering to the French *on, tis,* Omn., e. g.—*whatever one says or does,* ὅσα λέγει τις ἢ πράσσει τις, Soph.

There was one Thersites, Θερσίτης τις ἦν, Soph.

Every one, πᾶς τις. *Some one,* εἴς τις.

Of but one kind, one mind, μονόκωλος, ον.

To be occupied about one business only, μονοπραγμάτεω, only act.

To be of one mind, ὁμονοέω. See *To agree.*

Oneself, αὐτός. See *Self.*

To be oneself, ἔνδον γίγνομαι, Æsch.; ἔνδον ἐμαυτοῦ εἰμί, ἔνδον ἑαυτοῦ ὤν, etc., Antipho. *Not being yourself,* σῶν φρενῶν οὐκ ἔνδον ὤν, Eur.; so ἔντος εἰμί, Dem.

Onerous, ἐπαχθής. See *Burdensome.*

An onion, κρόμμυον.

Only, μόνος, and †μοῦνος, superl. μονώτατος; †οἶος.

Only begotten, †μονογενὴς and μουνογενής.

Only, adv., μόνον, and †μοῦνον; μόνως, †οἶον.

In one way only, μονἄχῇ, μονἄχῶς. *In which way only,* ᾗπερ μονἄχῇ, Xen.

Not only, μὴ ὅτι, followed by ἀλλὰ καὶ or ἀλλ' εἰ; οὐ μόνον.

Not only not, οὐχ ὅπως, followed by ἀλλὰ or ἀλλὰ καί; μὴ ὅτι, followed by ἀλλὰ and neg.

I am not brotherless, only that I never see my brother, οὐκ ἐγὼ ἀνάδελφός εἰμι, πλὴν ὅσ' οὐχ ὁρῶσά νιν, Eur.

An onset, ὁρμή; †προτέλεια, τά. See *Attack.*

Onward, πρόσω, Att. also πόρρω and πόρσω, compar. –ωτέρω, superl. –τάτω. See *Forward.*

An onyx, ὀνὔχιον.

To ooze, †στάζω, only act.; *through,* διαπίδύω. See *To drop.*

To open, act., ἀνίημι (ῐ̔ῆ Ep., ῑ̔ῆ Att.); †ἀνἄπετάννῡμι, λύω, †ἀνοίγνῡμι and †ἄνοίγω, διοίγνῡμι and διοίγω, †οἴγνυμι; †ἀναπτύσσω, fut. –ξω (sometimes of opening one's mind, as ἀναπτ. φρένα, Eur.); διαπτύσσω; διέλκω, imperf. –εἵλκον, fut. –ελκὔσω, etc. (of opening one's eyes); *doors,* †χἀλάω; †λύω; †ἀνἄκλίνω; †ἀνίημι; *one's mouth,* †ἄναστομόω; *a letter* or *a seal,* †ἐξελίσσω. *To burst open,* †ἀναῤῥήγνῡμι. *To open secretly,* †ὑπἀνοίγνῡμι or –οίγω; *a little, ajar,* πἀρἀνοίγνῡμι or –οίγω; †πἀροίγνῡμι, c. gen. or c. acc.

To open a case (as an orator does before judges), εἰσἄγω δἴκην, Dem.

To open (intrans.), *to be open,* διίσταμαι, pass., c. aor. 2. perf. and pluperf. act., perf. part. διεστηκὼς, also διεστὼς, ὦσα, ός.

To open into (as one sea into another), συνἀναστομόομαι, pass. c. dat.

The spring opens, ἔαρ ὑποφαίνει, and mid. ὑποφαίνεται, Xen.

He did not open his mouth, οὐ διῆρε τὸ στόμα, Dem.

The Greeks opening their line, οἱ Ἕλληνες διαστάντες, Xen.

One must open, ἀνοικτέον.

Open (i. e. not shut), ἄκλειστος, ον; †ἀνἄπεπταμένος (prop. of doors, eyes, etc., but also of the sea, and of impudence); (i. e. not concealed) φἀνερὸς, ἀ, ὸν, and ὸς, ός; (of a plain, or a place on a plain) ἄεκτος, ον; (of a boat, i. e. undecked) ἀστέγαστος, ον; (of the air) καθἀρός.

The open air, αἰθρία.

(When it was not decided), *but while the event was still open,* ἀλλ' ἔτι κοινῆς τῆς τύχης οὔσης, Isoc.

An opening (the act), †ἄνοιξις, εως, ἡ; (of pleadings, etc.) εἰσἄγωγή.

An opening, or *chasm* (q. v.), χάσμα, τό; †ἄναπτὔχὴ, poet. ἀμπτ.

Openly, φανερῶς, ἐμφἀνῶς; (to speak, etc.) ἀντἴκρῦς, ἀπροφἀσίστως; ἐκ τοῦ προφανοῦς, Thuc.; ἐν τῷ ἐμφανεῖ, etc.

Openness (of speech), παῤῥησια.
To speak with openness, παῤῥησιάζομαι, mid., also in pass.
One who speaks with openness, παῤῥησιαστὴς, οῦ, ὁ.
Disposed to speak openly, παῤῥησιαστῐκός.
To operate, ἐργάζομαι, mid., perf. pass. εἴργασμαι, in both act. and pass. sense. See *To act.*
Operation, ἔργον. See *Action.*
An operative, ἐργᾰ̓της, ου, ὁ.
Operative, adj., ἐργαστῐκὸς, sine cas. or c. gen.
Ophthalmia, ὀφθαλμία.
To suffer under ophthalmia, ὀφθαλμιάω, only act.
To opine, νομίζω. See *To think.*
Opinion, δόξα, γνώμη; δόκησις, εως, ἡ; ἀξίωσις, εως, ἡ (of a person, or that such and such a thing ought to be done); δόξασμα, τό; †γνῶμα, τό.
A wrong opinion, ἑτεροδοξία.
A bad opinion (of any one), κᾰτάγνωσις, εως, ἡ.
It is my opinion, δοκεῖ μοι (pronoun sometimes understood), imperf. ἐδόκει, aor. 1. ἔδοξε. *As is my opinion*, ὡς ἐμοὶ δοκεῖ, Omn. Att. But for the indic. the infin. is sometimes put, e. g.—EL. *Persuaded by whom of her friends? who advised this?* (lit. to whom did this seem good?)—CHRYS. *By some nocturnal vision, in my opinion.*—HA. Ἐκ τοῦ φίλων πεισθεῖσα; τῷ τοῦτ' ἤρεσιν;—ΧΡΤΣ. Ἐκ δείματός του νυκτέρου, δοκεῖν ἐμοὶ, Soph.
In my opinion, ἐν ἐμοὶ, Soph.; ἐμὴν γνώμην, Ar.
I am of the same opinion as before, and have not changed it, ἐγὼ μὲν ὁ αὐτός εἰμι, καὶ οὐκ ἐξίσταμαι, Thuc.
This was my previous opinion, ταῦτα προυδέδοκτο, Plat.
He will not change your opinion, οὔ σε παρασπᾶσει γνώμης (lit. drag you from your opinion), Soph. See *To change.*
If I say anything contrary to your opinion, εἰ καὶ σῆς δίχα γνώμης λέγω, Soph.; so ἐκτὸς γνώμης, Soph.
[Γνώμη is also often used with adverbs of place, e. g.—*what is your opinion? ποῦ γνώμης ποτ' εἶ*; Soph.;—*I know not to what opinion to turn*, οὐκ ἔχω ποῖ γνώμης πέσω, Soph.; so ὅποι γνώμης φέρομαι, Soph.]
To have a wrong opinion, ἑτεροδοξέω, only act.
To have a bad opinion of, καταγιγνώσκω, fut. -γνώσομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. -έγνων, perf. -έγνωκα, c. gen.
Having previously formed the unfavourable opinion of us that our virtues are inferior to your own, προκατα-γνόντες ἡμῶν τὰς ἀρετὰς ἧσσους εἶναι τῶν ὑμετέρων, Thuc.

Acting on one's own opinion, †μονόψηφος, ον.
Single in one's opinion, †μονόφρων, ονος, ὁ καὶ ἡ.
One who is of the same opinion, ὁμογνώμων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ, c. dat.
Of the same opinion, adv., ὁμογνωμόνως.
To be of the same opinion as another, ὁμογνωμονέω, only act., c. dat.; ὁμοδοξέω. See *To agree.*
To bring over to one's own opinion, ὁμογνώμονα ποιέω, and -ομαι, mid., Xen.
Opposed in opinion to, ἀγνώμων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ, c. dat.
One who has (only) *an opinion* (no certain knowledge), δοξαστὴς, οῦ, ὁ.
Forming, proceeding on opinion, δαξαστῐκός.
Which is matter of opinion, δοξαστός.
Teaching (mere) *opinions* (opp. to accurate knowledge), δοξοπαιδευτῐκός.
To deliver one's opinion, βουλεύω, and mid. (esp. in council); γνώμην ἀποφαίνομαι, mid., Eur.; γνώμην τίθεμαι; γν. προτίθεμαι, Thuc.
Opium, μηκώνιον.
An opponent, ἀντᾰγωνιστής. See *Enemy, Adversary.*
Opportune, καίριος; εὔκαιρος, ον; †᾽ἄκμαῖος (of one who does a thing); †σύμμετρος, ον. See *Seasonable.*
Opportunely, εὐκαίρως; †καιρίως. See *Seasonably.*
Opportunity, καιρὸς, εὐκαιρία, ἀφορμή; †᾽ἄκμὴ, often c. gen. of what for.
Any opportunity accidentally offering itself, τὸ πᾰρᾰ-τυγχάνον, τὸ πᾰρᾰτῠχὸν, Thuc.
There is an opportunity, πᾰρέχει, fut. -σχήσω, aor. 2. -εσχον, part. παρασχὸν (the latter often used in nom. abs. with adv., e. g. *when there is a good opportunity*, εὖ παρασχὸν, etc.); ᾽ἄκμάζει, used however with the nom. of the matter for which there is opportunity; πάρεστι, ὕπᾰρχει.
What is it the opportunity for which now presses you? τί δ' ἐστιν οὗ σοι καιρὸς ἀντιλάζυται; Eur.
To be quick in seizing an opportunity, ὀξυλᾰβέω, only act. sine cas.
Having watched their opportunity during the gymnopædiæ of the Lacedæmonians, τηρήσαντες αὐτὰς τὰς γυμνο-παιδίας τῶν Λακεδαιμονίων, Thuc.
Attacks were made whenever there was an opportunity, προσβολαὶ ἐγίγνοντο ὅπη παρείκοι, Thuc.
To oppose, ἀνθίσταμαι, pass. c. aor. 2. perf. and pluperf. act. c. dat.; ἐνίσταμαι, c. dat. pers., sometimes c. ὅπως μὴ and verb of the thing to be done; †ἀντᾰνίσταμαι; ἀντῑτείνω, c. dat. and sine cas.;

ναντιδομαι, pass. c. fut. mid.; ᾽απαντάω (esp. in battle) (see *To resist*); (in politics) ἀντιστασιάζω; by assertion, ἀντιλέγω, c. dat. pers. or c. πρὸς and acc., c. μή, and infin. of the thing denied, or c. ὡς οὐκ and indic., sometimes c. ὡς and the verb of what is affirmed in opposition, or c. acc. *To oppose* (act.) *one thing to another*, ἀντιτάσσω, c. acc. and dat. or c. πρὸς and acc. of the latter.

Opposed to, ἐνάντιος, ον; προσάντης, c. πρὸς and acc. See next word.

Opposite, ἀντίος, c. gen. or c. dat.; ἐνάντιος, c. gen. or c. dat.; ἀντί᾽πρωρος, ον; †ἀντήρης, c. dat.; (of countries) ἀντίπορος, ον; sine cas. or c. gen.

And these accounts are very opposite to what I heard, etc., καὶ πολὺ οἱ λόγοι οὗτοι ἀντίοι εἰσὶν ἢ οὓς ἐγὼ . . ἤκουον, Xen.

The opposite country or coast, τὸ ἀντιπέρας, Xen.; τὰ ἀντίπορθμα, Eur. *The opposite party* (in political divisions), οἱ ἀντῖπολῑτευόμενοι.

One of the opposite party, ἀντιστασιώτης, ου, ὁ.

To be opposite to (of one row, or things in one row opposite to those in another), ἀντιστοιχέω, only act. c. dat. *To be stationed opposite* (of fleets or armies), ἀντῖκᾰθέζομαι, fut. -εδοῦμαι, ἀντῖκᾰθημαι; ἀντῖκᾰθίσταμαι, pass., c. aor. 2. perf. and pluperf. act.

Opposite, in opposition, etc. adv., ἐνάντιον, c. gen. or c. dat.; †κᾰτάντιον; †ἔναντα, c. gen.; πέραν (only of places), c. gen. or sine cas., also adjectively (e. g. the opposite land, ἡ πέρας γῆ); so ἀντῖπέρας, ἐξ ἐναντίου, ἐξ ἐναντίας; κατὰ τἀναντία. *Exactly opposite*, κᾰταντῖκρὺ, c. gen.

And let no one think the opposite, μηδὲ τῶ δόξῃ πάλιν, Æsch.

From the opposite side, πέρᾱθεν. *From the opposite side to that on which*, etc., ἐκ τοὔμπαλιν ἤ, Thuc.

Opposition, oppositeness, ἐναντιότης, ἡ; (the act) ἐναντίωσις; *in political parties*, ἀντίστᾰσις, εως, ἡ.

To set up in opposition to, ἀντίτεχνος εἶναι, c. dat. of the rival (poet. etc.), Plat.

To oppress, βᾰρύνω, κᾰτεπείγω, πιέζω. *To oppress very much*, ᾽υπερβιάζομαι, mid.

To be oppressed, βιάζομαι, pass.; (by evils, not by oppressors) συνέχομαι, pass., imperf. -ειχόμην, other tenses rare.

Oppression, βία. *Insolent oppression*, ὕβρις, εως, ἡ.

Oppressive, βᾰρὺς, βίαιος, ἐπαχθής; †λοίδορος, ον. See *Reproach*.

Opprobrious, αἰσχρός.

Opprobrium, ὄνειδος, τό. See *Reproach*.

Optics, ὀπτῐκὰ, τά.

The science of optics, ἡ ὀπτῐκή.

Option, αἵρεσις, εως, ἡ. See *Choice*.

Optional, ἐθελούσιος.

Opulence, πλοῦτος. See *Riches*.

Opulent, πλούσιος; ᾽ᾶφνειὸς, ὰ, ὸν, and ὸς, ὸν, also ἀφνεὸς (the only form in Trag., though Thuc. has ἀφνειός). See *Rich*.

Or, ἤ. See *Either*.

An oracle (i. e. the place where prophetic answers were given), χρηστήριον, †μαντεῖον; (i. e. the answer given) μαντεῖον, χρηστήριον, χρησμὸς, χρησμῳδία, φήμη, †θέσφᾰτον, λόγιον.

Of, or *belonging to, an oracle, oracular*, χρησμῳδὸς, όν; †μαντεῖος, †μαντῐκός; †χρηστήριος, α, ον, and ος, ον; †μαντόσῠνος.

Predicted by an oracle, μαντευτός; †θέσφᾰτος, ον; †Πῡθοχρήστος, ον.

The art of oracular divination, ἡ μαντῐκή. See *Divination, Prophecy*.

To deliver an oracle, predict or *command by the voice of an oracle*, etc., χράω, no perf. act., in pass. of the oracle or answer delivered; sometimes of those who receive the answer; μαντεύομαι, mid., perf. pass. both in act. and pass. sense, aor. 1. pass. only in pass. sense; χρησμῳδέω, only act., sine cas. See *To prophesy*.

To consult an oracle, χράομαι, mid., usu. c. dat.; μαντεύομαι, mid.; χρηστηριάζομαι, mid., c. dat. or sine cas.; *on behalf of a person*, †ὑπερμαντεύομαι, mid., c. gen. pers.

A messenger sent to consult an oracle, †θεόπροπος, †Θεωρός.

The interpreter or *deliverer of an oracle*, χρησμολόγος, χρησμῳδός.

Orally, ἀπὸ στόμᾰτος. See *Mouth*.

An oration, λόγος, ῥητορεία.

Oratorical (of, or belonging to, an orator), δημηγορῐκὸς, ῥητορῐκός; †δημηγόρος, ον.

Oratorically, ῥητορῐκῶς.

An orator, ῥήτωρ, ορος, ὁ; δημηγόρος. *One who writes orations for others to speak*, λογυποιὸς, λογογρᾰ́φος.

Skilful in dressing up an oration, λογοδαίδᾰλος.

To be an orator, ῥητορεύω, only act.

Oratory, ῥητορεία; ἡ ῥητορῐκή. *Forensic oratory*, ἡ δικᾰνῐκή.

An orb, κῦκλος, pl. κύκλοι and κύκλα.

With golden orb, χρῡσεόκῠκλος, ον.

Orbicular, κυκλοτερής. See *Round.*
An orbit, περίοδος, ἡ ; φορά.
An orchard, ὄρχος. See *Garden.*
An orchestra, ὀρχήστρα.
To ordain, διατάσσω. See *To appoint, To order.*
An ordeal,—*and we were ready even to go through the ordeal of taking up hot pieces of iron in our hands,* ἦμεν δ' ἑτοῖμοι καὶ μύδρους αἴρειν χεροῖν, Soph.
Order, τάξις, εως, ἡ ; (i. e. good order) κόσμος, εὐνομία, εὐκοσμία, εὐταξία (esp. of military discipline, also generally), † ῥῦθμός. *Order of battle,* διάκοσμος.
And what is disorderly must always cause trouble till it be reduced to order, ἃ δ' ἂν ἀσύντακτα ᾖ, ἀνάγκη ταῦτα ἀεὶ πράγματα παρέχειν ἕως ἂν χώραν λάβῃ (lit. till they take their proper place), Xen. *Follow in your appointed order,* ἕπεσθε ἐν τῇ ῥηθείσῃ χώρᾳ, Xen.
Want of order, ἄταξία (esp. among troops). See *Disorder.*
In order, ἑξῆς, ἐφεξῆς.
In order (to do so and so, to such and such an end, etc.), ἕνεκα, c. gen., often c. τοῦ and infin. The Attic writers also very commonly omit the preposition, and put τοῦ and the infin. by itself.
An order (i. e. command, q. v.), πρόσταγμα, τό ; † ἐφετμή, in pl. τὰ ἐπεσταλμένα (with reference to the person on whom the orders are laid). *A previous order,* πρόῤῥησις, εως, ἡ. See *Command.*
To order (i. e. command), κελεύω, c. acc., sometimes c. dat. pers.; διἀκελεύομαι, mid.; προστάσσω, διαγγέλλω ; ἐπιστέλλω, rarely c. acc., more usu. c. dat. pers., often esp. of *sending* orders. See *To command, To bid.*
To order beforehand, προεῖπον, προεῖπε, etc., c. dat. or c. acc. pers., no other tense or voice; προερέω, esp. in perf. pass. προείρημαι, pluperf. -ήμην.
To order things, to order different people to provide things, περιαγγέλλω, c. acc. of the things, c. κατὰ and acc. of the different people to whom the orders are sent.
To order (i. e. set in order, arrange), κοσμέω (esp. of ordering soldiers, etc., but also generally); διακοσμέω; so τάσσω (used also in sense 1. of commanding); † ἐξευτρεπίζω, † παρευτρεπίζω.
That I may put the things in the house in order, ὡς ἐγὼ . . . τἄνδον ἐξαρκῇ τιθῶ, Soph..
To be in order, εὐνομέομαι, pass.; εὐτακτέω, only act.
One must order, προστακτέον, c. ὅπως ; διακελευστέον.
A setting in order, διἀκόσμησις, ἡ ; κἀτἀκόσμησις.
Ordered, † πρόῤῥητος, ον (of the thing).
Difficult to reduce to order, δυσκἀτάστἀτος, ον.
Orderly, κόσμιος, α, ον ; εὔτακτος, ον ; εὔρῠθμος, ον; (of a man) κεκοσμημένος.
Orderly, adv. (i. e. in an orderly manner), εὐκόσμως, εὐτάκτως, κοσμίως, εὐρῠθμως, τεταγμένως.
To be orderly, εὐτακτέω.
An ordinance, πρόσταγμα, τό ; πρόσταξις, ἡ. *A preliminary ordinance* (of the senate, not become a law till it was formerly passed), προβούλευμα, τό.
Ordinary, σὔνηθής ; σύντροφος, ον ; ἐπιπόλαιος, ον. See *Usual.*
Ordinarily, εἰωθότως.
Ordure, κόπρος, ἡ.
Ore, μέταλλον. See *Metal.*
An organ, ὄργἄνον (both as a musical instrument and organ of sense).
Organisation, σύνταξις, εως, ἡ.
To organise, συντάσσω.
Orgies, ὄργια, τά.
To celebrate orgies, ὀργιάζω.
Orient, Oriental, ἑῷος. See *Eastern.*
Orifice, πῦλη.
Origin, πηγή, ῥίζα ; σπέρμα, τό.
Original, πρωτογενής ; † πρώταρχος, ον.
Originally, πρῶτον and πρῶτα, and poet. (including Trag.) τὸ πρῶτον, τὰ πρῶτα ; ἐξ ἀρχῆς, and ἀπ' ἀρχῆς, Soph. Thuc.
Do you not know that Pelops was originally of barbarian blood? οὐκ οἶσθα . . . Ἀρχαῖον ὄντα Πέλοπα βάρβαρον ; Eur.
An ornament, κόσμος ; κόσμημα, τό ; † ἄγαλμα, τό ; † ἀγλάϊσμα, τό ; χρῶμα, τὸ (used also for ornaments in speaking, etc.).
To ornament, κοσμέω. See *To adorn.*
Ornamental, εὐπρεπής.
Orphan, adj. ὀρφἄνὸς, ἡ, ὀν, and ὸς, ὀν, sometimes c. gen. of the parents ; ὀρφἄνῐκός ; ἄπἄτωρ, oros, ὁ, ἡ.
An orphan, subst. ὀρφἀνός.
To be an orphan, † ὀρφἀνεύομαι, pass., c. fut. mid.; † ὀρφἀνίζομαι, pass.
To make orphan, † ἀπορφἀνίζω.
To take care of orphans, † ὀρφἀνεύω.
I will entreat you to take care of my orphan children, σε . . . αἰτήσομαι τέκν' ὀρφανεῦσαι τἀμἀ, Eur.
A guardian of orphans, ὀρφἀνοφὔλαξ, ἄκος, ὁ ; † ὀρφἀνιστὴς, οῦ, ὁ.
An orphan family, πατρυστερὴς γόνος, Æsch.

Orphanhood, ὀρφανία ; †ὀρφάνευμα, τό.
To oscillate, πάλαντεύω.
An osier (twig), λύγος, ἡ. See *Willow.*
Osprey, φήνη, †'ἁλιαίετος.
Ostensibly (with reference to the agent), δῆθεν.
Ostensive, δεικτῐκός.
Ostentation, †ὄγκος.
Ostentatious, †'ἀλαζονῐκός.
Ostracism, ὀστρᾰκισμὸς, †τὰ ὄστρᾰκα.
To ostracise, ὀστρᾰκίζω.
An ostrich, στρουθος, ἡ ; στρουθος μεγάλη, Xen.
Other, ἄλλος, η, ο. *The other,* ἕτερος, often answered by ἕτερος or ἄλλος, e. g.—*τότ' ἄλλος, ἄλλοθ' ἄτερος,* Soph. *The other,* answering *the one,* ὁ δὲ, answering ὁ μὲν. See *One.*
Of another sort, ἀλλοῖος.
Belonging to another, ἀλλότριος ; †θῦραῖος, α, ον, and ος, ον.
From the other side, ἑτέρωθε or –θεν.
From any other place, ἄλλοθεν (often with some other word, e. g.—*from some other place,* ἀλλοθέν ποθεν,—*from whatever other place,* ἄλλοθεν ὁποθενοῦν, Plat., —*from no other place,* οὐδᾰμόθεν ἄλλοθεν, etc., Plat.).
One from one place, another from another, ἄλλοθεν ἄλλος, Eur., etc.
In another place, ἄλλοθι (also with other words, οὐδᾰμοῦ, etc.—see prec. word) ; so ἑτέρωθι. See *Elsewhere.*
To another place, ἄλλοσε, often with other words, e. g. —*to many other places,* ἄλλοσε πολλἀχόσε, Plat.; so ἄλλ' οὐδαμόσε, etc.; ἑτέρωσε.
At another time, ἄλλοτε, often answering another word, as—*at one time . . . and at another,* ἄλλοτε . . . ἄλλοτε ; so ὅτε μὲν . . . ἄλλοτε δὲ, or τότε μὲν . . . ἄλλοτε δὲ, or ποτὲ μὲν . . . ἄλλοτε δέ ; also ἄλλοτε μὲν is answered by τότε δέ ; sometimes the first ἄλλοτε is omitted, e. g.—*and I lie at one time on the shore, at another in the surf of the sea,* κεῖμαι δ' ἐπ' ἀκταῖς, ἄλλοτ' ἐν πόντου σάλῳ, Eur. *Sometimes one, and sometimes the other,* ἄλλοτε ἄλλος, Æsch., etc. etc.
Otherwise (in any other way, etc.), ἄλλως, ἑτέρως (i. e. in the other of *two* ways), †ἑτέρᾳ, †ἀτέρᾳ.
No otherwise, περισσότερον οὐδέν, c. gen. or c. ἢ εἰ, Plat.
An otter, σᾰθέριον.
Oval, ᾠοειδὴς, ᾠώδης.
An oven, κρῐθάνος, κρῐθάνον.
Over 'ὕπερ, c. gen. or c. acc.; ἐπὶ, c. gen. (esp. of being set over any business, etc.) of position, c. dat. or c. acc.
Over (of moving, travelling over, etc.), διὰ, c. gen.; κατὰ, c. gen., or (better) c. acc.
To be set over, ἐφίστᾰμαι, pass., c. aor. 2. perf. and pluperf. act., perf. act. part. ἐφεστηκὼς, υῖα, ὸς, and contr. ἐφεστὼς, ὥσα, ὸς, gen. ὥτος, ὥσης, etc., c. dat., sometimes c. gen., or c. ἐπὶ and gen.; ἔπειμι (–εἶναι), c. dat.; ἐπιστᾰτέω, only act., c. dat. or c. gen.; ἐπῐτάσσομαι.
To remain over (as a surplus), περισσεύω.
What is over (as a surplus, q. v.), τὸ περισσόν.
To overawe, φοβέω. See *To frighten.*
Overbearing, 'ὑβριστῐκός; 'ἀλάζων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ.
Overbearingly, ὑβριστῐκῶς.
Overboard,—*to throw overboard,* κατακρημνίζω. *To fall overboard,* ἐκπίπτω, fut. –πεσοῦμαι, aor. 2. –έπεσον, perf. –πέπτωκα.
To overburden, ὑπερπληρόω. See *To load.*
To overcome, νῑκάω; (calumnies, etc.) πᾰρέρχομαι, fut. –ελεύσομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. –ῆλθον, perf. –ελήλῡθα. See *To conquer, To subdue. To be overcome,* †ὑπεργάζομαι, pass.; (by a feeling, sleep, love, etc.) 'ἁλίσκομαι, fut. ἁλώσομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. ἑᾰλων, perf. ἑᾕλωκα, all in pass. sense.
One must overcome, νῑκητέον.
To overflow, act., ἐπῐκλύζω; (intrans.) ὑπεραίρω; ὑπερχέομαι, pass.
An overflow, ἐπῐ́χῠσις, εως, ἡ; †πλημμῠρὶς, ἴδος, ἡ. See *Flood.*
Overgrown, †'ὑπερφυὴς.
To overhang, ἐπῐκρέμᾰμαι, pass.
Overhanging, ἐπηρεφὴς.
To overhear, πᾰρᾰκούω, c. acc. rei, gen. pers.
Overjoyed, περῐχᾰρὴς. See *Glad.*
To overlabour, ὑπερπονέω.
To overlay, κᾰλύπτω. See *To cover.*
To overleap, †'ὑπερτελέω, fut. –έσω, only act.
Overleaping, †ὑπερτελὴς, sine cas. or c. gen.
To overload, 'ὑπεργεμίζω.
To overlook (i. e. watch o er, etc.), ἐφοράω, only pres. and imperf. in this sense ; ἐποπτεύω, only act.; †ἐπιστᾰτέω, c. dat.; (i. e. neglect, disregard), (often also through neglect to permit), περιοράω, fut. περιόψομαι, aor. 2. περιεῖδον (this aor. 2. only in act.), usu. c. acc. rei, much more rarely c. infin., often c. acc. of the doer and participle; πᾰρορᾰ́ω, also c. perf. pass. παρεώρᾱμαι; ὑπερορᾰ́ω. See *To disregard.*
But if the one saw the eye (of the other) *overlooking the*

edge of the shield, εἰ δ' ὄμμ' ὑπερσχὸν ἕτυος ἄτερος μάθοι, Eur.

One must overlook (i. e. disregard), πάροπτέον, περιοπτέον.

Overlooked (i. e. omitted, disregarded), ἐκλῖπὴς.

Overlooking, † ἐπόψιος, ον (epith. of the Gods).

To overmatch, ὑπερβάλλω, no aor. 1., perf. –βέβληκα, etc. See *To excel*, *To conquer*.

The overplus, τὸ περισσόν. See *Surplus*.

To overpower, νῑκάω. See *To subdue*. *To be overpowered by an opposite faction*, καταστασιάζομαι, pass.

To overrate. See *Overvalue*.

To over-reach, ὑποσκελίζω. See *To cheat*.

To over-rule, βιάζομαι, mid.

To over-run, κατατρέχω, fut. –δρᾰμοῦμαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. –έδρᾰμον, no pass.; καταθέω, fut. –θεύσομαι, no aor., no perf., no pass.

An overseer, ἐπίσκοπος, ἐπίστᾰθμος.

To overset, κατᾰβάλλω, perf. –βέβληκα, etc.

To overshadow, σκιάζω, κατασκιάζω. See *To shade*.

Overshadowed, κατάσκιος, ον; † συσκιάζων, ουσα, ον, gen. οντος, etc.

To overshoot, † ὑπερᾰκοντίζω.

An oversight, πταῖσμα, τό.

To overspread, καταπετάννυμι. See *To cover*.

To overstep, † ὑπερβαινω, fut. –βήσομαι, aor. 2. –έβην, perf. –βέβηκα, fut. and aor. 1. act. not used in this sense.

To overtake, λαμβάνω, fut. λήψομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. ἔλᾰβον, perf. –εἴληφα; ἐπῐκατᾰλαμβάνω; αἵρεω, aor. 2. –εἷλον; † κιγχάνω, fut. mid. κἴχήσομαι, aor. 2. ἔκῐχον (only pres. indic. fut. and aor. 2. used in Trag.), c. acc., more rarely c. gen.; † μάρπτω, only pres., fut., and aor. 1.

We were unable to overtake him, ὑστέρῳ ποδὶ ἐλειπόμεσθα, Eur.

An overtaking, περῐκατᾰλῆψις, εως, ἡ.

To overthrow (esp. cities, houses, etc.), κατᾰβάλλω, no aor. 1., perf. –βέβληκα; ἐρείπω; καταστρέφω, perf. pass. sometimes in act. sense, usu. in pass. sense; † ἐξαναστρέφω; ἀνᾰτρέπω; (a form of government) κατᾰλύω; (an enemy, i. e. conquer, q. v.) νῑκάω.

To join in overthrowing, συγκαθαιρέω, aor. 2. –εἷλον.

And the land of Asia is overthrown, Ἀσία δὲ χθὼν . . . ἐς γόνυ κέκλιται, Æsch.

Easy to overthrow, εὐκατᾰλῦτος, ον (of a government, etc.).

An overthrow, ἀνάστᾰσις, εως, ἡ; † ἀνᾰτροπὴ, καταστροφή; (i. e. a defeat, q. v.) ἧσσα.

To overtop, ὑπερέχω, esp. in aor. 2. –εσχον, part. –σχὼν.

An overture,—*they made overtures to the generals*, λόγους προσέφερον τοῖς στρατηγοῖς, Thuc.

To overturn (a carriage or a constitution, etc.), ἀναστρέφω; εἰς ἀναστροφὴν δίδωμι, Eur. See *To overthrow*.

To aid in overturning, συγκαταλύω.

One must overturn, ἀνάστρεπτέον, Isoc.

Overturned, † ὕπτιος (of a ship, or a person in a carriage).

An overturning (of a form of government), κατᾰλῦσις, ἡ. See *Overthrow*.

To overvalue, ὑπερτῑμάω. See *Overrate*.

But since you are afraid, and overvalue the multitude, ἐπεὶ δὲ ταρβεῖς, τῷτ' ὄχλῳ πλέον νέμεις, Eur.

To overwhelm (as grief does the mind), † κατᾰκλύζω, c. gen. or c. dat.; † ἐπῐκλύζω, Eur.; (with questions, reproaches, etc.) κατᾰχώννῡμι, βαπτίζω.

Overwhelmed, ὑπέραντλος, ον.

I ought, ὀφείλω, esp. in aor. 2. ὤφελον, usu. expressing a wish that such and such a thing had been done, often with ὡς. See *Wish*.

One ought, impers. δεῖ, imperf. ἔδει, part. δέον, no other tense in this sense, c. acc. pers., very rarely c. dat., c. infin. of what is to be done, sometimes c. ὅπως and indic.; χρὴ, subj. χρῇ, opt. χρείη, infin. χρῆναι, sometimes χρῆν (esp. in Att.), imperf. ἔχρην and χρᾶν (the latter common in Trag.), [the imperf. usu. implies that the thing which ought to have happened or to have been done has *not*], c. acc. pers. and infin. σιγᾶν; also—*you ought not to be silent*, οὐ χρῆσθα σιγᾶν, Ar. See *It becomes*.

He who ought (not), (οὐδὲν) προσήκων, c. infin, Æsch.

Our, ἡμέτερος, † ἀμός.

Ourselves. See *Self*. *Let us hide ourselves*, κρύψωμεν δέμας, Eur.

Out of, ἐκ, before a vowel ἐξ, c. gen.; ἐκτὸς, c. gen.; ἔξω, c. gen., etc. See *Outside*.

Out of, † ἐξώπιος, ον, c. gen.

Out of doors, † θῡραῖος, α, ον, and ος, ον.

Out of the way, ἐκποδὼν, abs. or c. gen. or c. dat.

To outbid, ὑπερβάλλω, no aor. 1., perf. –βέβληκα.

An outcast, κάθαρμα, τό; † ἐκβολή.

An outcry, κατᾰβοὴ, c. gen. of the person against whom.

To raise an outcry against, καταβοάω, c. gen.

To outdo, ὑπερβάλλω, no aor. 1., perf. –βέβληκα, c. acc., rarely c. gen.; ὑπερτείνω, c. gen. or c. acc.;

ὑπεραίρω. *To be outdone,* ὑπερέχομαι, pass. See *To surpass.*

Outermost, ἔσχατος, often c. gen. See *Last.*

Outfit (i. e. money given for an outfit), κατάστᾰσις, ἡ.

To outflank, ὑπερέχω, aor. 2. –εσχος, sine cas. or c. gen.; ὑπερτείνω, c. acc.; ὑπερφᾰλαγγέω, only act., c. gen.

Outflanking the right wing of the Athenians with their own left, κατὰ μὲν τὸ δεξιὸν τῶν Ἀθηναίων ὑπερσχόντες αὐτοὶ τῷ εὐωνύμῳ, Thuc.

Outlandish, ὑπερόριος, α, ον, and ος, ον. See *Foreign.*

An outlaw, ἄπολις, gen. ῐδος, dat. ἄπόλι, acc. –ιν; ἄτῑμος, ον.

An outlet, ἔξοδος, ἡ; διέξοδος, ἡ; στόμα, τό; (for ships, etc.) ἔκπλους.

Having no outlet, ἄνέκβᾰτος, ον.

An outline, τῠ́πος; περῐγρᾰφή; †τῠ́πωμα, τό.

A sort of outline of knowledge, τυπώδης μᾰ́θησις, Arist.

To draw an outline of, περῐγρᾰ́φω. *To give an outline of* (describing), περιηγέομαι, mid.

To outlive, περῐγίγνομαι, fut. –γενήσομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. –εγενόμην, perf. –γέγονα, usu. γεγὼς, ὼσα, etc., also γεγένημαι, c. gen.; (of men who have been attacked by a disease outliving it) περῐφεύγω. See *To survive.*

One who has outlived (beauty, etc.), ἔξωρος, ον, c. gen.

To outnumber, περιέχω, aor. 2. –έσχον, sine cas., only act.; περισσεύω, only act., c. gen.

An outpost, φυλακτήριον, προφῠ́λᾰκη, οἱ προφύλᾰκες.

An outrage, λώβη, αἰκεία; αἴκισμα, τό; αἰκισμός. See *Insult.*

To outrage, αἰκίζω, more commonly –ομαι, mid. (the act. is only found in Soph.), also in pass., often c. gem. acc. both of pers. and of the manner of the outrage; ὕβρῐ́ζω; λῡμαίνομαι, mid., c. perf. pass. λελύμασμαι in act. sense, pass. also in pass. sense, c. acc., sometimes c. dat. See *To insult.*

Outraged, †λωβητός.

Outrageous, ὑβριστῐκὸς, ἀεικής.

An outrider, ἄκόλουθος [the attendants in ancient times however were on foot].

To outrun, φθάνω, fut. φθήσομαι, aor. 1. ἔφθᾰσα, aor. 2. ἔφθην, often with some addition, as ποσὶ, τάχει, etc.; προθέω, fut. –θεύσομαι; ὑπεκπροθέω; προτρέχω, fut. –δρᾰμοῦμαι, aor. 2. –έδρᾰμον; πᾰρᾰτρέχω; πᾰρᾰμείβομαι, mid.; ὑπερβάλλω, no aor. 1., perf. –βέβληκα; (so as to leave behind) ἀπολείπω.

To outsail, ἐκπλέω.

Outside, ἔξω, sine cas., also c. gen., with compar. ἐξωτέρω, and superl. –τᾰ́τω; ἐκτὸς, sine cas. or c. gen.; †θύρᾰθε and –θεν; †θύραζε, sometimes c. gen.

From outside, ἔξωθε or –θεν, †ἔκτοθε or –θεν, also ἔκτοσθε or –θεν.

To outspread, outstretch, etc. See *To spread, To stretch, etc.*

To outstrip, προλαμβάνω, fut. –λήψομαι, no aor. 1. act., aor. 2. –έλᾰβον, perf. –είληφα, c. acc. pers., often c. gen. of the road in which (τῆς φυγῆς, τῆς ὁδοῦ, etc.). See *To outrun.*

Outwards, ἔξω.

To outweigh,—*for* (he said) *that he by valiant service would outweigh the accusation* (against him), ἔργῳ γὰρ ἀγαθῷ ῥύσεσθαι τὰς αἰτίας στρατευσάμενος, Thuc.

To outwit, πᾰρᾰκρούω. See *To deceive.*

An outwork, προτείχισμα, τό.

To owe, ὀφείλω, fut. ὀφειλήσω (but rare in this sense, except in pres. and imperf. act. and pass.); *besides,* προσοφείλω; *previously,* προοφείλω. *To continue to owe,* ἐποφείλω, aor. 1. ἐπωφείλησα. *To owe as a requital* (of kindness, etc.), ἀντοφείλω.

To be owed on security, ἐνοφείλομαι.

An owl, γλαὺξ, γλαυκὸς, ἡ; ἐλεᾶς, ᾶντος, ὁ. *A horned owl,* ὦτος.

Own,—one's own, οἰκεῖος, α, ον, and ος, ον; ἴδιος, α, ον, and ος, ον.

With one's own hand (doing anything, etc.), αὐτόχειρ, ειρος, ὁ, ἡ.

Of one's own doing, by one's own means, ἔνδοθεν.

On one's own account, ἰδίᾳ.

Himself with his own hand, αὐτὸς αὐτουργῷ χερὶ, Soph.

Having it of our own, οἴκοθεν ἔχοντες, Lys.

And in the case of all men, it can excite no jealousy for them to provide for their own safety, πᾶσι δὲ ἀνεπίφθονον τὴν προσήκουσαν σωτηρίαν ἐκπορίζεσθαι, Thuc. See *Mine, Yours, His.*

To claim as one's own, to make one's own, ἐξῐδιόομαι, mid.; σφετερίζω, oftener –ομαι, mid.

To own (i. e. to have, q. v.), ἔχω, fut. ἕξω, no aor. 1., aor. 2. ἔσχον; (i. e. to confess, q. v.) ὁμολογέω.

An owner, δεσπότης, ου, ὁ. See *Possessor.*

An ox, βοῦς, gen. βοὸς, and in Æsch. βοῦ, acc. βοῦν; ταῦρος. See *Bull, Cattle.*

Of, or *belonging to, oxen,* βόειος and βόεος; ταυρειος, α, ον, and ος, ον.

A slaughter of oxen, φόνος βούτης, Eur.

Drawn by oxen, βοεικός.

Like an ox, with an ox's head, †βούπρωρος, ον ; †ταυρόκρᾱνος, ον ; †ταυρόκερως, ων.
To tend oxen, βουκολέω, only act. in this sense.
One who tends oxen, βουκόλος, †βουφορβός ; †βούτης, ου, ὁ. See *Herdsman.*
An ox-driver, βοηλᾰ́της, ου, ὁ.
To drive oxen, †βοηλᾰτέω, only act.
Slaying oxen, or *causing the death of oxen* (sometimes of a feast, etc.), †βουφόνος, ον ; †ταυροκτόνος, ον.
To slay oxen, or *sacrifice them,* †βούθῡτέω, only act.; †ταυροκτονέω, only act.
Eating oxen, †ταυροφάγος, ον.
A stealer of oxen, †βοῦκλεψ, επος, ὁ.
Glue made out of bulls' hides, ταυρόδετος κόλλα. Eur.
An ox-stall, †βούστᾰσις, ἡ ; †βούστᾰθμον.
An oyster, ὄστρεον.
An oyster-shell, ὄστρᾰκον. See *Shell.*

P.

Pace, βῆμα, τό.
To keep pace with, †ἕπομαι, aor. 2. ἑσπόμην, c. dat.
Pacific, εἰρηνῐκός ; ἥσῡχος, ον, compar. -ώτερος, etc., but more usu. -αίτερος. See *Quiet.*
Pacification, διαλλᾰγή. See *Peace.*
To pacify, ᾽ἀπαλλάσσω, ᾽ἄνᾰπαύω.
A pack (of hounds), κῠνηγέσιον.
To pack (baggage, etc.), ἀνασκευάζω ; συσκευάζομαι, mid. and pass.; ᾽ἀναζεύγνῡμι ; (an audience, a jury, etc.) πᾰρασκευάζω, mid.; πᾰραγγέλλω.
Packed (an audience, etc.), παρακελευστός, *Easily packed in small compass,* †εὔθετος, ον.
A packet, φᾰ́κελος ; (i. e. a ship, q. v.) ναῦς.
A packing-up, συσκευᾰσία.
A pack-ass, κανθήλιος and κανθ. ὄνος ; †κάνθων, ωνος, ὁ.
A pad (for carrying burdens on), †τῠλεῖον, †τῦλη.
Padding (to improve the figure), σωμᾰτιον.
A pæan, παιᾶν, ᾶνος, ὁ ; κέλᾰδος παιώνιος, Æsch.; the cry was,—᾽Ιὼ Παιᾶν, Soph.
To sing a pæan, παιᾱνίζω, only act.
A singing of the pæan, παιωνισμός.
A page, δέλτος, ἡ.
A pageant, θέᾱμα, τό. See *Spectacle.*
A pail, κᾰ́δος, †κρωσσός.
Pain, ὀδῡ́νη ; ᾽ἄχος, τό ; ἄλγος, τό ; ἀλγηδών, όνος, ἡ ; ἄλγημα, τό. *Great pain,* περιωδῡνία.
To be in pain, ἀλγέω ; ὀδῡνάομαι, pass. See *To suffer.*
To pain, λῡπέω, ἀλγῡ́νω ; δᾶκνω, fut. δήξομαι, perf. δέδηχα, etc., aor. 2. ἔδᾰκον ; †ὀδῡνάω. See *To hurt.*
To forbid on pain of death, θανάτου ζημίαν ἐπῐτῐθεμαι, θ. ζ. προτίθημι ; θ. ζ. τάσσω, c. dat. of the action or crime.
Painful, ὀδῡνηρός, ἀργᾰλέος, ἀλγεινός ; †διώδῡνος, ον. *More painful, most painful,* †ἀλγίων, ἄλγιστος. *Very painful,* περιώδῡνος, ον.
Suffering pain, †ὀδῡνοπᾰ́ς, άδος, ὁ, ἡ ; *great pain,* περιώδῡνος, ον.
Free from pain, †᾽ἀνώδῡνος, ον.
Not causing pain, ᾽ἀνώδῡνος, ον.
Painfully, ἀλγεινῶς, ἐπῐτόνως.
Pains (i. e. diligence, q. v.), σπουδή.
To take pains, πονέω, often c. acc. of the thing done or made with pains ; σπουδάζω ; σπουδὴν ἔχω, σπουδὴν ποιέομαι, σπ. τῐθημι, c. gen. of the object for which, or matter in which, or c. prep. See *To labour.*
Painstaking, φῐλόπονος, ον. See *Diligent.*
Paint, χρῶμα, τό ; (for the face) φῦκος, τό ; (to be applied under the eyes) †ὑπόγραμμα, τό ; (red paint, rouge) ἔγχουσα.
To paint, γρᾰ́φω ; (esp. living objects) ζωγρᾰφέω, also in pass.; *on* or *in,* ἐνζωγρᾰφέω ; *under the eyes,* ὑποχρῐ́ω, c. dat. of another person, -ομαι, mid. of oneself.
Painted, †γραπτός ; (on the face) †ἐξηνθισμένος.
A painting, ζωγρᾰ́φημα, ᾰτος, τό. See *Picture. A painting* (the act) *of the eyelids,* ὑπογρᾰφή.
A painter, γρᾰφεύς ; (esp. from life) ζωγρᾰ́φος. *A portrait-painter,* εἰκονογρᾰ́φος.
Skilful in painting, ζωγρᾰφῐκός.
Of, or *belonging to, painting,* γραφῐκός.
The art of painting, ζωγρᾰφία ; ἡ γρᾰφικὴ, Plat.
A pair, ζεῦγος, τό ; σῠνωρῐς, ῐ́δος, ἡ ; συζῠγία.
In pairs, σύνδυο.
A pair of brothers, ᾽ἀπήνη ὁμόπτερος, Eur.
To pair, act. (dogs, in order to breed from them), σκῠλᾰκεύω.
A pairing (of competitors by lot), σύλληξις, εως, ἡ.
Disposed to live in pairs, συνδυαστῐκός.

palace, βασίλειον, usu. in pl.; ἀρχεῖον.
the palæstra, πάλαίστρα.
palanquin, φορεῖον.
palanquin-bearer, †διφροφόρος.
the palate, οὐρανός.
pale, σκόλοψ, οπος, ὁ; χάραξ, ακος, ὁ; χαράκωμα, τό. See *Palisade.*
pale, χλωρὸς, ὠχρὸς, λευκός.
one who is pale, †ὠχρίας, ου, only masc.
to be or *to become pale*, †χλωραίνομαι, pass.
paleness, ὠχρότης, ητος, ἡ.
palfrey, ἀστράβη (or rather a mule, or ass so used). See *Horse.*
palinode, παλῖνῳδία. See *Recantation, To recant.*
palisade, σταυρὸς, oftenest in pl.; σταύρωμα, τό; σταύρωσις, ἡ; σκόλοπες, οἱ.
to palisade, or fortify with palisades, σταυρόω, διασταυρόω, προσταυρόω (esp. by drawing a palisade in front of).
a place fortified by a palisade, χαράκωμα, τό.
pallet, †ἀσκάντης, ου, ὁ. See *Bed.*
to palliate, μειόω. See *Excuse.*
palm, φοίνιξ, ῖκος, ὁ, ἡ; (of the hand, q. v.) †'ἄγοστός.
palpable, δῆλος, η, ον, and ος, ον. See *Evident.*
palpably, λαμπρῶς. See *Evidently.*
to palpitate, ἀσπαίρω, rare except in pres. and imperf. act.; †πάλλω.
palpitation, παλμός.
paltry, φαῦλος, η, ον, and ος, ον.
to be pampered, τρῦφάω, only act.; χλῑδαίνομαι, pass.
a pan, κεράμιον. See *Pot.*
a pander, μαστροπὸς, προαγωγὸς, προμνήστρια.
to pander, μαστροπεύω, only act.
pandering, μαστροπεία, προαγωγεία.
panegyric, ἔπαινος. See *Praise.*
panegyrical, πανηγῡρῐκός.
to panegyrize, ἐπαινέω, fut. -έσω and -ήσω, perf. pass. ᾔνημαι, aor. 1. ᾐνέθην. See *To praise.*
a panic, φόβος. See *Fear.*
panniers, †κανθήλια, τά.
carrying panniers, †κανθήλιος.
panoply, πανοπλία.
armed with a panoply, †πάνοπλος, ον.
to pant, †φῡσιάω, †ἀσθμαίνω, †'ἀπασπαίρω. *To pant against* (as a horse against the bridle), †κατασθμαίνω, c. gen.
panting excessively, ὑπέρασθμος, ον.
a panting, ἆσθμα, τό.
a panther, πανθὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ.
a pantile, κεράμις, ἴδος, also ἶδος, ἡ.
Papa, †πάππας, ου, ὁ, voc. πάππᾰ; †παππίας, ου, ὁ; †παππίδιον, Ar.
to call papa, †παππάζω, only pres. and imperf. act. (in Ar. in the sense of coaxing, and so gaining one's point, implied).
paper, βῐ'βλος, ἡ.
papers, γράμματα, τά; †χάρται, οἱ.
paper armies (i. e. armies only formidable on paper), ἐπιστολιαῖοι δυνάμεις, Dem.
papyrus, βι'βλος, ἡ.
made of papyrus, βύβλῐνος.
a parable, λόγος.
paradoxical, παράδοξος, ον.
paradoxically, παράδόξως.
a paragraph, κῶλον.
with long paragraphs, μακρόκωλος, ον.
parallel, παράλληλος.
parallel, adv., παραλλήλως.
to be parallel, σύνεπῑτείνω, intrans.
to march in parallel lines (of two armies), ἐπῑπάρειμι. (-ιέναι), ἀντῑπάρειμι.
to be paralysed, παρᾰλύομαι, pass., perf. -λέλυμαι.
Paralysis, palsy, παρᾰλῡσις, ἡ.
Paramount,—*the king would think it a paramount object*, ὁ βασιλεὺς περὶ πάντος ἂν ποιήσαιτο, Xen.
a paramour, (of the man) 'ἀνὴρ, gen. ἀνδρὸς (opp. to πόσις, Soph.); (of the woman) παλλᾰκή. See *Concubine.*
a parapet, ἀμβολὰς, ἄδος, ἡ.
To paraphrase, ἐντείνω, sometimes c. εἰς and acc.
a parasang, παρᾰσάγγης, ου, ὁ.
a parasite, παρᾰσῖτος; †ψωμοκόλαξ, ακος, ὁ.
a parasol, †σκιᾰδειον.
a parcel. See *Burden.*
To parch, ξηραίνω. See *To dry.*
Parched, ξηρὸς, Omn.
To pardon, συγγιγνώσκω, fut. -γνώσομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. -έγνων, perf. -έγνωκα, c. dat. pers. acc. of the fault, rarely also c. dat. pers. and dat. of the fault; δίδωμι, c. dat. pers. acc. of the fault; πᾰρίημι.
one must pardon, συγγνωστέον, c. dat.
Pardon, συγγνώμη; †συγγνωμοσύνη; αἴδεσις, εως, ἡ.
we beg pardon, and own ourselves wrong, παριέμεσθα, καὶ φάμεν κακῶς φρονεῖν, Eur.
Pardonable, συγγνώμων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ; †συγγνωστός.
inclined to pardon, συγγνώμων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ, c. gen.; συγγνωμονῐκός.

Not pardoning, ἄσυγγνώμων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ.
To pare, περῑτέμνω, no aor. 1. act., perf. –τέτμηκα.
A parent, τοκεύς, rare in sing.; γονεύς, rare in sing.; † ὁ τεκών, ἡ τεκοῦσα, in pl. of both, οἱ τεκόντες, c. gen. (of course also c. acc.); pl. οἱ γεινάμενοι, οἱ γεννήσαντες, οἱ φύσαντες, Eur.
I who had no parents, ὃς οὔτε βλάστας πω γενεθλίους πατρὸς, οὐ μητρὸς εἶχον, Soph. See *Father*, *Mother*.
My parents, ὧν ἔφυν ἄπο, Soph.
To be a parent, or *to be a parent of*, lit. and metaph. τίκτω, fut. τέξομαι, no aor. 1. act., aor. 2. ἔτεκον, perf. τέτοκα; φῡτεύω, † προφυτεύω; † φύω, only in pres. fut. and aor. 1. See *To beget*, *To bring forth*.
Parental, as — *a parental curse*, γενέθλιος ἀρά, Æsch.
Born of noble parents, † ἀριστότοκος, ον.
To cherish one's parents in their old age, γηροτροφέω, no. mid., but also pass. of the parents who are so cherished; so † γηροβοσκέω.
One who cherishes his parents in their old age, γηροβοσκός, ὁ, ἡ; γηροτρόφος, ὁ, ἡ.
A paring, † ἀπόκνισμα, τό.
A park, παράδεισος.
To parley with, λόγους προσφέρω, c. dat. Thuc.
Parliament, βουλή.
A member of parliament, πρόβουλος (i. e. a deputy appointed to deliberate on state affairs), συγγράφεύς.
A parody, παρῳδία.
Parricidal, πατροφόνος, ον; † πᾰτροκτόνος, ον.
A parricide, πᾰτρᾰλοίας, ου, ὁ; † πᾰτροφόνος; † πατροφόντης, ὁ; † πᾰτροκτόνος.
To be a parricide, † πατροκτονέω, only act.
A parrot, ψιττᾰκη.
To parry, † ἀποσείομαι, mid.
Parsimonious, φειδωλός, εὐτελής.
Parsimoniously, εὐτελῶς.
Parsimony, φειδωλία, † φειδώ.
Parsley, σέλῑνον, often in pl.
Part, μέρος, τό; μοῖρα; μερὶς, ἴδος, ἡ; μόριον; (i. e. duty) μέρος (e. g. *it is my part, for my part*, etc., τοὐμὸν μέρος, etc.).
I will not fail for my part (lit. my part shall not be weary), οὐ καμεῖ τοὐμὸν μέρος, Soph.
Part is often left out, as—*for Pylos is a part of what was formerly Messenia*, ἔστι γὰρ ἡ Πύλος τῆς Μεσσηνίδος ποτὲ οὔσης γῆς, Thuc., esp. when τι is expressed and followed by a genitive, e. g. — *you ought to take care . . . lest any part of what there ought to be be wanting to you*, χρή σε σκοπεῖσθαι . . . μήποτε ἐπιλίπῃ τι ὑμᾶς ὧν δεῖ ὑπάρχειν, Xen.; also esp. when the meaning is "*it is the part of*" (i. e. the duty of), which is rendered by ἐστι and gen., e. g.—*it is not a woman's part*, οὔτοι γυναικός ἐστι, Æsch.; also by πρὸς c. gen., e. g.—*it is not the part of a skilful surgeon to lament . . . οὐ πρὸς ἰατροῦ σοφοῦ θρηνεῖν*, Soph.
The chief part, πρεσβεῖον.
To take another's part (be in another's interest), φρονέω τὰ . . ., c. gen. pers., or c. πρὸς and acc.
As many as survived of the Platæans who had taken their (the Lacedæmonians') *part*, ὅσοι τὰ σφέτερα φρονοῦντες Πλαταιέων περιῆσαν, Thuc.
The goodwill on the part of the allies, εὔνοια ἡ παρὰ τῶν συμμάχων, Isoc.
To part, act. (i. e. to separate, q. v.), ἀποκρίνω; (i. e. to divide, to distribute, q. v.) διᾰνέμω; διαιρέω, aor. 2. διεῖλον.
To part, intrans. (i. e. separate), διΐσταμαι, pass., c. aor. 2. perf. and pluperf. act., perf. part. often –εστὼς, –ῶσα, gen. –ῶτος; (i. e. to depart, q. v.) ἀπέρχομαι, fut. ἐλεύσομαι, aor. 2. –ῆλθον.
To partake, κοινωνέω, only act., c. gen. rei, dat. pers., either often understood; κοινόομαι, mid., c. dat. pers. gen. rei, also often c. acc. rei, once in Eur. in aor. 1. pass. c. dat. rei (τῳδ' ἐκοινώθην λέχει); συμμετίσχω, only pres., more usu. συμμετέχω, fut. συμμεθέξω and συμμετασχήσω, no aor. 1., aor. 2. –μέτεσχον, perf. μετέσχηκα, no mid. or pass., c. dat. pers., gen. or acc. rei. See *To share*.
One must partake, μεθεκτέον, c. gen.; μεταληπτέον, c. gen.
A partaker of or *in*, κοινωνὸς, μέτοχος, † σύμπλους.
Partaking of, μέτοχος, ον, c. gen.; † ἔγκληρος, ον; † μετᾰκοινος, ον, c. gen.; (in a deed) † μεταίτιος, α, ον, and ος, ον, c. gen.
Capable of partaking of, μεταληπτῐκός.
Not partaking of, ἄμέτοχος, ον. See *Without*.
Partial (of a judge, etc.), ἄδῐκος, ον. See *Friendly*.
Partiality, χᾰρις, ἡ, gen. –ῖτος, acc. –ῖτα and –ῑν.
Partially, (i. e. with partiality) ἄνΐσως; (i. e. in part) μέρος τι, Thuc.; κατὰ μέρος, Plat.
To participate in. See *To partake*.
Participation, κοινωνία, μετουσία, μετοχή; μέθεξις, ἡ.
Composed of small **particles**, λεπτομερής.
Particular, ἴδιος, α, ον, and ος, ον; (i. e. precise, etc., of a person) ἀκρῐβής.
In some particular way, ἰδίως.
Particularity, ἀκρῐβεια.

rticularly, μάλιστα, † ἔκκριτον.
partisan (i. e. one of a political party), στἄσιώτης, ου, ὁ.
partition, διαφραγμα, τό.
rtly, μέρος τι, Thuc.; τὸ μὲν and τὰ μὲν answered by τὸ δὲ and τὰ δὲ respectively; τοῦτο μὲν answered by τοῦτο δὲ, or by ἔπειτα δὲ, or τὸ δὲ, etc., and sometimes the answering words are understood; πῇ μὲν answered by πῇ δὲ, Xen.
partner, κοινωνὸς, c. gen. or c. dat. pers.; κοινὼν, ωνος, ὁ; συλλήπτωρ, ορος, ὁ; σύννομος, ὁ, ἡ.
rtnership, κοινωνία. See *Participation.*
partridge, πέρδιξ, ικος, ὁ καὶ ἡ; περδίκιον.
rturition, τόκος. See *Travail.*
party (political), προαίρεσις, ἡ; μερὶς, ἴδος, ἡ; πάρταξις, εως, ἡ. See *Faction.*
form a party, παρασκευάζομαι, mid., sine cas., sometimes c. acc. of those brought to join it.
win over from a party, make (a person) *desert his party*, ἀφίστημι, in aor. 1. ἀπέστησα, c. acc. pers. gen. of the party.
be of a person's party, φρονέω τὰ, c. gen. pers., or πρὸς and acc. pers., or c. possessive adjective (e. g. *the cities are inclined to our party*, τὰ ἡμέτερα φρονοῦσιν αἱ πόλεις, Xen.).
those of the party of Androclides and Ismenias, οἱ περὶ τὰ αὐτὰ γιγνώσκοντες Ἀνδροκλείδᾳ τε καὶ Ἰσμηνίᾳ, Xen.
act from party spirit, φἴλονεικέω.
parti-coloured, ποικἴλος.
pass, or pass by, intrans. πάρειμι (–ιέναι); παρέρχομαι, fut. –ελἄσω, from which fut. come all the remaining tenses; πἄρέρχομαι, mid., fut. –ελεύσομαι, 1o aor. 1., aor. 2. –ῆλθον, perf. –ελήλυθα, no pass.; παραμείβω, more usu. –ομαι, mid.
pass over, across, περαιόομαι, pass. in act. sense, c. fut. mid., no pass. in pass. sense (Thuc. has act. περαιόω also in this sense); περάω; ὑπερβαίνω, fut. –βήσομαι (no fut. act. nor aor. 1. in this sense), aor. 2. ὑπερέβην, perf. –βέβηκα, part. † –βεβὼς, –βεβῶσα, etc., c. acc., sometimes c. gen.; διαβαίνω, ἐκπεράω, διεκπεράω; διαπορεύομαι, pass., c. fut. mid. *To pass before others*, προδιαβαίνω. *To pass over* (i. e. omit), ἐάω, πἄρἄλείπω, παρέξειμι (–ιέναι). *To pass* (time, life, etc.), διἄγω, only act. in this sense; τρίβω, † ἐκτρίβω (esp. implying a sense of passing unhappily); διατελέω. See *To live.*
those who pass their time in the courts of justice, οἱ περὶ τὰ δικαστήρια καλινδούμενοι, Isoc.; καλινδέομαι is also used c. ἐπὶ and gen. of the place where, Isoc.; or c. ἐν and dat. of the occupation in which, as ἐν τῷ πειρᾶσθαι, Xen.
those who pass their time in philosophical pursuits, οἱ περὶ τὴν φιλοσοφίαν διατρίψαντες, Isoc.
you will pass a miserable life, λυπρὸν ἀντλήσεις βίον, Eur.
the existing time always passed to me in expectation of death, ὁ προστατῶν χρόνος διῆγέ μ' αἰὲν ὡς θανουμένην, Soph.
To pass sentence. See *To pronounce.*
A vote has been passed, ψῆφος ἐκράνθη, Eur.
One must pass over, let pass unnoticed, ἐατέον.
To pass, intrans., as time itself does, or as things done are past, εἶμι (ἰέναι); προβαίνω, aor. 2. προέβην, also προύβην, perf. –βέβηκα; διέρχομαι, fut. –ελεύσομαι, aor. 2. –ῆλθον (esp. of a truce which has expired, etc.).
To pass on, act., or *make to pass*, διαπορεύω; (of passing anything on which is given from one to another in succession) διἄδίδωμι.
To pass on (esp. as a watchword, or word of command, etc.), πἄραγέλλω, παρεγγυάω.
But when the Greeks perceived that they were intending to depart, and passing the word to one another, ἐπεὶ δὲ ἐγίγνωσκον αὐτοὺς οἱ Ἕλληνες βουλομένους ἐπιέναι, καὶ διαγγελλομένους, Xen.
To let pass (an observation so as to admit it, or an opportunity so as to let it slip and lose it, or to allow a competitor in a race to pass), πἄρίημι.
Let that pass, ἔα τοῦτο χαίρειν, Plat.
One must pass over (i. e. omit), παραλειπτέον.
What must be passed (as a river), διἄβἄτέος.
One must let pass, πἄρετέον.
Difficult to pass, δύσβἄτος, ον. See *Impassable.*
A pass (i. e. an entrance into a country, etc.), στενωπὸς, ἡ; εἰσβολὴ, στενὰ (τά). See *Passage.*
Things are come to this pass, δεῦρο ἐξοκέλλεται, Æsch.
Matters will come to this pass, εἰς τοῦτο περιστήσεται τὰ πράγματα, Dem.
Having narrow passes, στενόπορος, ον.
Passable, βἄτός; διἄβἄτὸς, ἡ, ὸν, and ὸς, ὸν (esp. of a river); βἄσἴμος, ον; πορευσἴμος, η, ον, and ος, ον.
Easily passable, εὔπορος, ον; εὐδιἄβἄτος, ον; εὔβἄτος (ον) περᾶν, Æsch.
A difficulty of passing, στενοχωρία.
A passage [nearly all the following words express either the act of passing or the way by which], πόρος; δίοδος, ἡ; ἔξοδος, ἡ; διἄβἄσις, εως, ἡ; (by water)

† πορθμός; † πόρθμευμα, τό; (for ships) πλόος, contr. (as always in Att.) πλοῦς. *A passage out, for ships,* ἔκπλους. *A passage for waters to escape,* ἐκροή. *A passage wide enough for two ships,* δυοῖν νεοῖν διάπλους, Thuc.

The difficult passage across the river, ἡ διὰ τὸν πόταμον δυσχωρία, Isoc.

But if the rivers too will not allow us a passage across, εἰ δὲ μήθ' οἱ πόταμοι διήσουσι, Xen.

A passage (in a book, etc.), χωρίον; γράμμα, τό.

A passing over, πάραλλαγή; μετάβασις, εως, ἡ.

A passing (of life, etc.), τρῖβή.

To open or *force a passage for itself* (of a flood, a river, etc.), ὁδοποιέω.

The army effected a passage, στρατὸς ἤνυσεν περᾶν, Æsch.

Sacrifices before effecting a passage, τὰ διαβατήρια.

A passenger (i. e. on board ship), περίνεως, ω, ὁ; ἐπεισβάτης, ου, ὁ.

Passion (i. e. feeling), πάθος, τό; (i. e. anger, q. v.) θῦμός.

Passionate, ὀξύς, compar. -ύτερος, etc.; ὀργίλος, ον; † ὀξυκάρδιος, ον; † ὀξύχολος, ον; † ὀξυθῡμος, ον; † δύσοργος, ον.

To be passionate, ἀκραχολέω, only act.; † ὀξυθῡμέω.

Passionately, ὀξέως, ὀργίλως; (i. e. vehemently, q. v.) σφοδρῶς.

Passionateness, ὀξυθῡμία; ὀργιλότης, ητος, ἡ.

Passive, παθητικός.

A passport, † σφρᾱγίς, ῖδος, ἡ.

Past (of time, generations, etc.), πάρελθών. *The past,* τὸ πρίν, Soph.; ὁ παρελθὼν χρόνος, Soph.; τὸ παρελθόν, Xen.

Pastime, διατριβή, διαγωγή; διατριβὴ χρόνου, Soph.

Pastoral (of a people, etc.), νομὰς, ἄδος, ὁ, ἡ.

Pasture, βοτάνη; † νέμος, τό. *A joint pasture,* συννομή. *Pasture for horses,* † ἱπποφόρβιον. *Rich pasture,* † εὐφορβία. *A mutual right of pasture,* ἐπινομία.

A coast affording pasture for oxen, βούνομος ἀκτή, Soph.

A meadow affording pasture for oxen in the summer, βουθερὴς λειμών, Soph.

Affording pasture, † φορβὰς, ἄδος, ἡ; *rich pasture,* εὔβοτος, ον; εὔχορτος, ον; *for sheep,* μηλόβοτος, ον.

At pasture (of herds), † βούνομος, ον, *Enjoying rich pasture,* εὔχιλος, ον.

To pasture or *drive to pasture,* νέμω, and in mid. of the cattle or flocks which are driven to pasture, pass. rare; προσνέμω, διανέμω, νομεύω.

To pat, καταψάω, ψηλαφάω, † καταψήχω.

A pat or **patting,** ψηλάφημα, τό.

Paternal, πατρῷος, α, ον, and ος, ον; πᾶτριος, α, ον, and ος, ον; πατρῑκός. See *Father.*

A path, ὁδὸς, ἡ; ἄτραπὸς, ἡ; στῖβος; τρῖβος, ὁ. See *Road, Way.*

Pathetic, παθητῑκός.

Pathetically, παθητικῶς.

Pathless, ἄπορος, ον; ἀτρῑβής.

Patience, καρτέρησις, ἡ; καρτέρημα, τό; καρτερία.

Patient, τλήμων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ; καρτερὸς, καρτερῑκός; † τλησῑκάρδιος, ον.

To be patient, bear patiently, ἀνέχομαι, mid. imper. sometimes ἠνείχθην, fut. ἀνέξομαι and ἀνασχήσομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. in Att. usu. ἠνεσχόμην, also by sync. ἠνσχ., c. acc. of the calamities endured, also c. gen. or sine cas., often c. part.; καρτερέω, only act. (except in phrase found below); στέργω, only act. c. acc. or c. dat.; ὑπομένω, only act.—*But be patient* —Hipp. *I have been patient long enough.*—Ἀλλὰ καρτέρει.—Ἱππ. Κεκαρτέρηται τἀμά, Eur.

A patient,—*going with the physicians to some of their patients,* μετὰ τῶν ἰατρῶν εἰσελθὼν παρά τινα τῶν καμνόντων, Plat.

Patiently, καρτερούντως, † τλημόνως, † εὐλόγως.

One must bear patiently, στερκτέον, c. dat.

To be endured patiently, ἀγάπητός.

Patriarchal,—*to be under a patriarchal form of government,* πατρονομέομαι, pass.

Patriotic, φῐλόπολις, and poet. φῐλόπτολις, εως and ῐδος, ὁ, ἡ.

A patrol, περίπολος, usu. pl.

An inspector of patrol, περιπόλαρχος.

The patrol station or *guard house,* περιπόλιον.

To patrol, περιπολέω, only act.

A patron, προστάτης, ου, ὁ (esp. in prose the patron of the μέτοικοι, etc., answering to the Roman *patronus*); † πρόξενος, ὁ, ἡ.

To choose a patron, προστάτην γράφομαι, mid., Ar.; προστάτην ἔχω.

To live under a patron's protection, ἐπὶ προστάτου οἰκέω, Lys.

I will not have Creon called my patron, οὐ Κρέοντος προστάτου γεγράψομαι, Soph.

To be a patron of, προξενέω, only act., c. gen.; προστατέω, no mid., but also pass.

A pattern, δεῖγμα, τό; παράδειγμα, ατος, τό; τῦπος; † ἐκδίδαγμα, τό.

Paucity, ὀλῑγότης, ητος, ἡ. See *Fewness.*

pave, στορέννυμι, fut. στρώσω, etc. *A paved* [illegible]*seiway,* ἐστρωμένη ὁδός, Hdt. *To pave the way* [illegible]*metaph.),* προοδοποιέω, c. dat. pers. for whom.

paunch, γαστὴρ, ἡ, gen. ἔρος. sync. γαστρὸς, etc. [illegible]*ee Belly.*

pause, ἄνάπαυσις, ἡ. See *Cessation.*

pause, παύω (Soph. even has παύεσκον poet. im[illegible]*perf.),* more usu. παύομαι, mid. and pass., c. gen. of [illegible]*e* matter in which. See *To cease.*

paw, ποὺς, ποδὸς, ὁ. See *Foot.*

pawn (or security given), ἀποτίμημα, τό. See [illegible]*ecurity, Pledge.*

pawn, ὑποτίθημι; ἀποτῑμάω, also pass. of the [illegible]*roperty* pledged. *To receive in pawn,* ἀποτῑμάομαι, [illegible]*id.*

[illegible]*pawning,* ἀποτίμησις, εως, ἡ.

pay, ἀποδίδωμι, τελέω, λύω, διαλύω; τίνω, fut. τίσω, [illegible]*c.* (esp. of paying in return or recompense, or as a [illegible]*enalty*); ἐκτίνω, κατατίθημι; (esp. of taxes) ἀπο[illegible]*φέρω,* προσφέρω, ἀπῐθμέω, ἀπαριθμέω, ἐξαριθμέω; [illegible]*money,* and esp. tribute) ἄπάγω; (honour, etc.) [illegible]*έμω. To pay tribute,* τελεσφορέω; (a price) *for,* ἀντῐδίδωμι, c. gen. of the thing bought, c. acc. of [illegible]*he* price; †so ἀντῑτίθημι; *beforehand,* προδίδωμι, [illegible]*φοτελέω; besides,* προσκατατίθημι, προσαποτίνω, [illegible]*ροστελέω; wages,* μισθοδοτέω.

aid in paying, σὺνεκτίνω; (of a tax) συνεισφέρω.

To give (goods, a slave, etc.) *in payment* (not having [illegible]*money*), ἐναποτιμάω.

agree to pay, τάσσομαι, mid.

I entreat you therefore to aid me in making my debtors [illegible]pay what my father left to me, δέομαι οὖν ὑμῶν συνεισ[illegible]πράξαι μοι τοὺς ὀφείλοντας ἅ μοι ὁ πατὴρ κατέλιπεν, Dem. See *To exact.*

be paid (of the person receiving the money), κομί[illegible]ζομαι, mid. (esp. of a debt due to one); τελέομαι, [illegible]pass.

one must pay, †ἀποδοτέον, ἀποτιστέον; *besides,* προσ[illegible]ποδοτέον.

one must keep in pay, μισθοφορητέον, c. acc.

to serve for pay, to receive pay, μισθοφορέω, only act. [illegible]c. dat. of the employer, sometimes also c. acc. of the [illegible]pay; μισθαρνέω.

Pay, μισθός; μίσθωμα, τό; μισθοφορὰ (strictly the [illegible]receipt of pay). *Full pay,* μισθὸς ἐντελὴς, Xen. *Additional pay* (to make up a deficiency), προσκατα[illegible]βλημα, τό. *Double pay,* δῐμοιρία.

Paying pay, μισθοφόρος, ον. *Receiving full pay,* [illegible]ἐντελόμισθος. *Without pay,* †ἄμισθος, ον.

Without pay, adv., ἀμισθί.

A working for pay, μισθαρνία.

The trade of one who works for pay, ἡ μισθαρνητῐκή; μισθαρνικὴ ἐργασία, Arist.

A paymaster, μισθοδότης, ου, ὁ.

Payment, φορά; ἀπόδοσις, ἡ; ἔκτῐσις, εως, ἡ; ἔκτισμα, τό.

A failure in paying on the proper day, ὑπηρημερία.

The day of payment on my part being about to expire, μελλούσης ἤδη μοι ἐξήκειν τῆς ὑπερημερίας, Dem.

A pea, πίσος. *Chick pea,* ἐρέβινθος.

Made of pease, πῐσῖνος.

Peace, εἰρήνη, ἡσῦχία; (after war) σὺναλλἄγή; so διἀλῦσις, ἡ, also δ. πολέμου, and (between litigants), δ. δίκης.

To make peace, σπένδομαι, fut. σπείσομαι, perf. pass. ἔσπεισμαι, in both act. and pass. sense, c. dat. pers. or c. πρὸς and acc., also σπ. εἰρήνην, or σπ. νεῖκος; σὺναλλάσσομαι, pass., c. πρὸς and acc. pers.; κατα[illegible]λῦω, oftener –ομαι, mid., or κ. πόλεμον, etc.

Peaceful, εἰρηναῖος; εἰρηνῐκὸς (also as conducive to peace); †μῖσοπόρπαξ, ᾶκος, ὁ (lit. hating shields).

Peacefully, εἰρηνῐκῶς.

To be peaceful, live peaceably, εἰρηνεύω.

To be peaceably disposed, ἀπολέμως ἔχω, Plat.

A peach, μῆλον Περσῐκόν.

A peacock, ταὼς, gen. ταῶ, etc., also ταὼν, ῶνος, ὁ.

A peak, κορῦφὴ, ἄκρα, λόφος. See *Mountain.*

With two peaks, †δῐλοφος, ον; †δῐκόρῦφος, ον.

A pear, ὄγχνη. *A wild pear,* ἄχερδος, ἡ.

A pearl, μαργἄρῖτης, ου, ὁ.

A peasant, †ἀγρότης, ου, ὁ; †ἄγρώστης, ου, ὁ.

A pebble, ψῆφος, ἡ. See *Stone.*

Like a pebble, ψηφοειδής.

Pebbly (full of pebbles), πολυψηφὶς, ῖδος, ὁ, ἡ. See *Stony.*

To peck, δἄκνω, fut. δήξομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. ἔδἄκον, perf. δέδηχα, etc. See *To bite.*

Pectoral, στηθῐκός.

Peculation, κλοπή. See *To embezzle.*

Peculiar, ἐξαίρετος, ον; ἴδιος, α, ον, and ος, ον; (of a peculiar sort) ἰδιογενής.

Peculiarity, ἰδιότης, ητος, ἡ.

Peculiarly, †ἐκκρῖτον.

Pecuniary,—*they imposed a pecuniary fine on him,* ἐζημίωσαν χρήμασιν, Thuc. See *Money.*

A pedagogue, παιδἄγωγός. See *Tutor.*

A pedestal, βἄθρον; βἄσις, εως, ἡ; (of a statue) †στῦλοβἄτης, ου, ὁ.

Pedigree, — *the making out a pedigree,* γενεᾱλογία. See *Genealogy,* etc.

To trace a person's pedigree, γενεᾱλογέω, only act., c. acc. either of the pedigree or of the person.

To peel, λεπίζω, φλοΐζω.

Peel, λεπῦριον; λέμμα, ᾰτος, τό; λοπίς, ἴδος, ἡ; (of fruit) περϊκάρπιον.

To peep, †πᾰρᾰκῡπτω, only act. (lit. to stoop down on one side for the purpose of peeping; also metaph. to peep out, of hope, etc.); *into,* or *over,* i. e. project over, ὑπερκύπτω (in this sense, c. gen.); *out* (i. e. to be visible) προκύπτω, only act.

A peep-hole (in a shield, for the warrior to see his enemy, etc), †κέγχρωμα, τό.

The peers, οἱ ὁμοτῑμοι (the chief nobles among the Persians).

Peerless, ᾽ᾰσύγκρῑτος, ον.

Peevish, δύσκολος, ον; δῠσᾰρεστος, ον.

Peevishly, δυσκόλως.

Peevishness, δυσκολία. *Peevish assertions,* δυσχεράσματα, τά.

A peg, πάσσᾰλος, ἁρμός; *to fasten nets,* ᾽ἀποσχᾰλῐ́δωμα, τό; *to fasten a door,* βᾰλᾰνος, ἡ; *by which the strings of the lyre are fastened* or *turned,* κόλλοψ, οπος, ὁ.

To peg, †πασσᾰλεύω.

Pegged down, †πασσᾰλευτός.

A pelican, πελεκῖνος; πελεκᾶς, -ᾶντος, ὁ.

To pelt, βάλλω, no aor. 1., perf. βέβληκα. See *To throw.*

A pen or *pencil,* γρᾰφῐ́ς, ῐ́δος, ἡ.

To pen (i. e. to write, q. v.), γρᾰ́φω.

Penal, ζημιώδης.

Penalty, ποινή, ζημία; ἐπῑτῑμια, τά; τῑμημα, τό; ἔκτισμα, τό.

To affix (such and such) *a penalty to,* ζημίαν ποιέω, Xen.; ζημίαν τάσσω, Thuc.; ζ. ἐπιτίθημι or ζ. προστίθημι.

To be affixed (as a penalty), ἐπῐ́κειμαι, πρόκειμαι.

To be liable to, to incur, to be convicted in a penalty, ζημίαν ὀφλισκάνω, often c. gen. of the offence; ζημίᾳ περιπίπτω.

To pay a penalty, ζημίαν ἐκτίνω, ζ. φέρω, ζ. λαμβάνω.

A right of imposing penalties, ζημίωμα, τό.

One who estimates, apportions penalties, τιμητής, οῦ, ὁ.

Pendulous, †κᾰτηφορος, ον. See *Hanging.*

Penetrable, δῐᾱτῐκός.

To penetrate, †περαίνω; διέρχομαι, fut. -ελεύσομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. -ῆλθον, perf. -ελήλῡθα, no pass., c. acc., sometimes c. gen.; †διαΐσσω (ᾰ Ep., ᾰ̑ Att. but more usu. in Att. -ᾰ́σσω, c. acc. or c. gen. Se

To pierce.

Penetrating, †διανταῖος (of a blow or grief, etc. See *Piercing.*

Penetration, ὀξῦτης, ητος, ἡ.

A peninsula, χερσόνησος, ἡ.

A dweller in a peninsula, χερσονησῖτης, ου, ὁ.

Penitence, μετᾰνοια, †μετάγνοια. See ***Repentance.***

Penitent, μετᾰμελητῐκός.

A pennant, σημεῖον.

Penniless, †᾽ἄχρήμων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ. See ***Poor.***

A penny, ὀβολὸς [it was, however, rather more tha three halfpence of our money]. *A three-penny piec* τριώβολον.

Pensive, σύννοος, ον, cont. νους, νουν.

Penurious γλίσχρος.

Penuriously, γλίσχρως.

Penuriousness, γλισχρότης, ητος, ἡ.

Penury, πενία.

A peony, παιωνία.

The people, λᾱός, Att. also λέως (the only form i *prose*), (of the whole nation, etc.); δῆμος (of th whole people, but in Att. prose, etc., esp. of th people or commons opp. to the nobles); τὸ πλῆθο esp.=δῆμος, the commons, but also of the who nation opp. to δῆμος (in the sense of the mob †στρᾰτός. *The people* (in a ridiculous or coaxi expression), †δημῐ́διον, †δημᾰκιδιον.

The whole people, πρόπας στόλος, Soph.

The common people, οἱ φαῦλοι, Eur.; οἱ τῠχόντε Plat.; ᾽ἀγελαῖοι ἄνθρωποι, Plat.

People, τις, in sing. and pl.; *people say,* λέγει τι Thuc.; *those who wish to praise people,* οἱ εὐλογε τινας βουλόμενοι, Isoc.; *for people guard again those who are more powerful,* τὸν γὰρ προύχοντά τ ἀμύνεται, Thuc.

One of the people, δημότης, ου, ὁ (opp. to a noble sometimes δημ. ἀνήρ, etc.; δημοτῐκός.

The whole people, πανδημία.

Of, or *belonging to, the people,* δημόσιος; †δήμιος, o †δημόθρους, ουν (prop. spoken by the people, bu also generally); †δημορρῐφής; †δημόκραντος, o prop. effected by the people, but also generally); (festivals, etc., celebrated by the people) δῆμ τελής.

To the whole people, or *consisting of the whole peopl* πάνδημος, ον.

Good for the people, δημωφελὴς, δημοτῐκός.

surveying the people (of a bridge or a road), †λᾱοπόρος, ὁ.

full of people (as a street), λεωφόρος, ον.

friend of the people, δημεραστὴς, οῦ, ὁ.

easing the people, †δημοτερπής. *One who seeks to gratify the people*, δημοχᾰριστὴς, οῦ, ὁ.

protecting the people, †δημοῦχος, ον.

suffered by the people, †λᾱοπᾰθής.

with the whole people, πανδημεί; †πανδημίᾳ.

leader of the people, δημᾰγωγὸς (usu. in a bad sense, of one who does so by evil acts, but not always).

to lead the people, δημαγωγέω, almost (but not quite) always in a bad sense, only act., sometimes c. acc.

to cheat the people, †δημίζω, only act.; †κρουσῐδημέω, only act.

leading of the people, or *the conduct of those who seek* (by bad arts) *to lead the people*, δημαγωγία. See *Demagogue.*

to harangue the people, δημηγορέω, sometimes c. acc. of the speech, sometimes c. πρὸς and acc. of the people. See *To speak, Orator*, etc.

to people, κτίζω, οἰκίζω. *To be thickly peopled*, συνοικέομαι, pass. See *To colonise.*

pepper, πέπερι, gen. ιος, or ῐδος.

to perambulate, περιπατέω. See *To walk.*

perceivable, αἰσθητὸς, νοητὸς (only by the intellectual faculties).

to perceive, γιγνώσκω, fut. γνώσομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. ἔγνων, perf. act. ἔγνωκα, etc., c. acc. sometimes c. gen., often c. part.; ἐπῐγιγνώσκω, νοέω, ἐννοέω; αἰσθάνομαι, mid., fut. αἰσθήσομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. αἰσθόμην, c. gen. or c. acc. often c. part.; μανθάνω, fut. μᾰθήσομαι, aor. 1., aor. 2. ἔμᾰθον, perf. μεμᾰθηκα; †φράζομαι, mid.; †σῦνῐημι (see *To hear, See, Feel*, etc.); *beforehand*, or *before*, προνοέω, act. c. acc., also mid. c. gen.; προαισθάνομαι; *besides*, προσνοέω, προσαισθάνομαι.

One must perceive, κᾰτᾰνοητέον.

perception, αἴσθησις, εως, ἡ; νόησις, εως, ἡ; κᾰτᾰνόησις; †αἴσθημα, τό.

The power of perception in the mind, φαντᾰσία.

Want of perception, a not perceiving, ἀγνωσία.

perceptive (having perception), αἰσθητῐκὸς, νοητικός.

Having a quick perception, εὐαίσθητος, ον.

To have a quick perception of, εὐαισθήτως ἔχω, Plat.

A perch (for fowls to rest on), †πέταυρον.

perchance. See *Perhaps.*

percussion, πλῃγή. See *Blow.*

Peregrination, ἐκδημία. See *Travel.*

Peremptory, δεσποτῐκός.

Peremptorily, δεσποτῐκῶς. See *Positively.*

Perennial, ᾱ̓έναος, ον. See *Everlasting.*

Perfect, τέλεος, α, ον, and ος, ον, also τέλειος (the former the most common, esp. in Att. *prose*), παντελὴς, ἐντελὴς; *in itself*, αὐτοτελὴς.

To perfect, τελέω; ἐξεργάζομαι, mid., c. perf. pass. ἐξείργασμαι in both act. and pass. sense; ᾱ̓ποπληρόω. See *To complete.*

To bring to perfection, ἐκπονέω

To be brought to perfection, τελεσιουργέομαι, pass.

To be perfect, ᾱ̓κρῐβόομαι, pass.; ᾱ̓πακρῐβόομαι.

Perfectly, παντελῶς, τελείως and τελέως. See *Completely.*

Perfection, τελειότης, ητος, ἡ.

Perfidious, ᾱ̓́πιστος, ον; δυλερός; ἐπῐβουλος, ον; †δόλιος, α, ον, and ος, ον; †δολιόφρων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ; fem. †δολῶπις, ῐδος, ἡ.

Perfidiously, ᾱ̓́πίστως.

Perfidy, δόλος, ᾱ̓́πιστία, προδοσία, †ᾱ̓́πιστοσῠ́νη.

To perforate, τρῠπάω. See *To pierce.*

Perforation, †τρῦπημα, τό. See *Hole.*

To perform, τελέω, ἐκτελέω, ποιέω, πράσσω; ἐργάζομαι, mid., perf. pass. both in act. and pass. sense; κᾰτεργάζομαι, ἀπεργάζομαι, †ἐκπονέω. See *To do, To accomplish*, etc. *To aid in performing*, συμπράσσω, absol. or c. dat. pers. c. acc. rei, or c. prep.; συμπονέω (same construction). See *To co-operate.*

One must perform, ποιητέον.

To be performed, ποιητέος; †ᾱ̓λῠ́σιμος, ον.

Performance, πρᾶξις, εως, ἡ.

A performer, πράκτωρ, ορος, ὁ, ἡ; †ἐργᾰ́της, ου, ὁ; (i. e. an actor, q. v.) ὑποκρῑ́της, οῦ, ὁ.

Perfume, μῦρον.

A perfume seller, μῠροπώλης, ου, ὁ.

A perfume shop, μυροπωλεῖον.

Perfumed, †μῠρόχριστος, ον.

Perhaps, ἴσως, often c. ἂν and opt.; τᾰ́χ' ἄν, c. opt., sometimes c. indic., often alone in answers (in Plat. often joined to ἴσως in any order, τάχ' ἴσως ἂν, τάχ' ἂν ἴσως, or ἴσως τᾰ́χ' ἂν), ἂν sometimes omitted, *but very rarely.*

Perhaps they escape the notice . . ., κινδυνεύουσι λελῃθέναι . . ., Plat.

Peril, κίνδῡνος. See *Risk, Danger.*

Perilous, ἐπῐκίνδυνος, σφᾰλερός. See *Dangerous.*

Perilously, ἐπικινδύνως.

A period, περίοδος, ἡ. See *Time.*

To perish, ὄλλῡμαι, mid., fut. ὀλοῦμαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. ὠλόμην, perf. ὄλωλα (in *prose* more common in the compound) ; ἀπόλλυμαι, ἐξαπόλλυμαι, διόλλυμαι ; βίου μεθίσταμαι, Eur.

To have perished, οἴχομαι, perf. ᾤχημαι and ᾤχωκα, but used esp. in pres. tense in past sense (in prose more usu. in comp.); διοίχομαι. *To perish besides,* προσαπόλλυμαι, προσδιαφθείρομαι ; *together* or *with,* σὺνἀπόλλυμαι, συμπαράπόλλυμαι, †συνόλλυμαι; συνδιαφθείρομαι, pass. See *To be killed, To be destroyed.*

Perishable, ἐπίκηρος, ον. See *Mortal.*

To perjure (oneself), ἐπιορκέω, only act., sine cas., sometimes c. acc. of the thing sworn by ; ψευδομαρτῠρέω; ψεύδομαι ὅρκια, Xen.

To perjure oneself (in a matter), ἐνεπιορκέω, sine cas. *To gain by perjuring oneself,* κἀτεπιορκέομαι, mid. *To commit perjury against* (sometimes so as to procure conviction), καταψευδομαρτυρέω, c. gen.; sometimes in pass. of the person testified against.

A prosecution for perjury, τὰ ψευδομαρτῠρια.

Perjured, ἐπιόρκος, ον ; †ψεύδορκος, ον.

Perjury, ἐπιορκία ; (before a court of justice) ψευδομαρτῠρία.

A periwinkle (shell-fish), νηρείτης, ου, ὁ.

Breeding periwinkles, †νηρῑτοτρόφος, ον.

Permanence, μονή.

Permanent, μόνῐμος, ον ; πᾰρᾰμόνῐμος, η, ον, and ος, ον, also poet. παρμόνῐμος ; διᾰτελής. See *Lasting.*

Permanently, μονίμως.

Permission, ἐξουσία.

To permit, ἐάω, fut. mid. sometimes in pass. sense ; ἐφῐημι, also ἐφίεμαι, mid., aor. 2. ἐφείμην, etc., no pass. in this sense, c. dat. pers.; πᾰρῐημι ; ἐπιτρέπω, c. dat. *To permit a thing to be done* (i. e. to overlook, not regard it), περιοράω, no aor. 1. act., fut. and aor. 2. περιόψομαι, περιεῖδον (borrowed from other words).

One must permit, ἐᾰτέον, ἐπῐτρεπτέον.

What must be permitted, †ἐᾰτέος.

Pernicious, ’ᾱτηρὸς, sometimes c. πρὸς and acc.; †ζημιώδης (see *Injurious*) ; *to the citizens,* πολῑτοφθόρος, ον.

Very pernicious, †πολὔσῐνής.

Peroration, ἐπίλογος.

To perpetrate, ποιέω, χειρουργέω (usu. in bad sense). See *To do.*

A perpetrator, †αὐτόχειρ, ὁ, ἡ. See *Doer.*

Perpetual, αἰώνιος, α, ον, and ος, ον ; ’ᾱΐδιος, ον ; ’ἄπαυστος, ον ; διηνεκής. See *Everlasting.*

Perpetually, ’ᾱεί, †διηνεκῶς. See *Always.*

To perpetuate, perpetuity,—*I will perpetuate the law,*—*I will establish the law in perpetuity,* θεσμὸν τὸν εἰς ἅπαντ’ ἐγὼ θήσω χρόνον, Æsch.

To perplex, πᾰρᾰποδίζω ; †’ἀπαιολάω, only act.; ἐς ’ἀπορίαν κἀθίστημι, pass. sense, Plat. *To be perplexed,* ’ἀμηχᾰνέω, only act., sometimes c. acc. of the cause, or c. περὶ, etc.; ’ἀπορέω, no mid., but also pass. in the matter about which a person is perplexed (the pass. only in prose) ; πλᾰνάομαι, pass.; †’ἀλάομαι, only pres. and imperf.; ’ἀμηχᾰνως ἔχω, Æsch.; πεπλᾰνημένως ἔχω, Isoc.; ἐς ’ἄπορον ἥκω, Eur.; ἐν ἀπόροις εἰμὶ, Xen.; ἀπόρως ἔχει μοι, Antipho. See *To doubt.*

They were perplexed to know how to manage present circumstances, ἐν ἀπόρῳ εἶχον δέσθαι τὸ παρὸν, Thuc.

But their father Tyndarus was perplexed at the matter, τὸ πρᾶγμα δ’ ἀπόρως εἶχε Τυνδάρεῳ πατρί, Eur.

Perplexed, ’ἀμήχᾰνος, ον, often c. infin. of what is to be done (in prose only of *circumstances*) ; ’ἄπορος, ον (both of people and circumstances).

Perplexedly, ἀπόρως, superl. –ώτατα ; †’ἀμηχάνως.

Perplexing (see above), also †’ἀσύμβλητος, ον, and ἀξύμ.; †δυσάγκρῐτος, ον ; †’ἄφραστος, ον.

Perplexity, ’ἀμηχᾰνία, ’ἀπορία ; †πλᾶνημα, τό ; τὸ δυσμᾰθὲς, Eur. See *Doubt, Difficulty.*

To be free from perplexity, εὐπορέω, only act.

Freedom from perplexity, εὐπορία.

To persecute, ἐλαύνω, fut. ἐλᾰ́σω, Att. also ἐλῶ, etc. See *To oppress,* etc.

Persecution, δίωγμα, τό ; †διωγμός.

Perseverance, σῠνέχεια.

To persevere, λῑπᾰρέω, no mid., often c. part. (esp. in entreating) ; καρτερέω, rare except in act. (once in pass.—*I have persevered long enough,* κεκαρτέρηται τἀμὰ, Eur.) ; διᾰκαρτερέω, sometimes c. εἰς and acc. of the person in whose behalf ; ἐγκαρτερέω, sometimes c. dat. of the business ; διᾰμένω, c. part. or c. dat., or c. ἐν or ἐπὶ and dat.; διᾰτελέω, c. part. *To join in persevering,* συνδιαμένω.

One must persevere, λῑπᾰρητέον.

Persevering, λῑπᾰρὴς, c. περὶ and gen., or πρὸς and acc., etc.; σῠνεχής.

Perseveringly, λῑπᾰρῶς.

Persia, Περσὶς, ίδος, ἡ, often †Περσὶς, αἶα, etc.

To persist, ἰσχῡρίζομαι, mid. (esp. in affirming), sometimes c. acc. of the statement, or c. ὡς or ὅτι, etc.; διϊσχυρίζομαι ; διᾰκαρτερέω, c. μὴ and infin.

persist in my opinion, ἐγὼ ὁ αὐτός εἰμι τῇ γνώμῃ, Thuc. See *To persevere.*

and always persisting in his opinion, ἀεί τε τῆς αὐτοῦ γνώμης ἐχόμενος, Thuc.

one must persist, ἰσχυριστέον.

person, (i. e. body) σῶμα, τό; (i. e. personal appearance) ὄψις, ἡ; σχῆμα, τό; †εἶδος, τό; †φυή; †δέμας, τό, only nom. and acc. sing.

person (i. e. man or woman), δέμας; μητρῷον δέμας = μήτηρ, Æsch. Soph.; Ἠλέκτρας δέμας = Ἠλέκτρα, Eur.; also κάρα, neut., only nom. acc. and voc., Trag., e. g.—Ἰσμήνης κάρα = Ἰσμήνη, Soph.; so εἶδος Ἠλέκτρας = Ἠλέκτρα, Soph.; also parts of the person, ὄμμα νύμφης = νύμφη, Soph.; ποὺς πατρὸς = πατήρ, Eur.; ἥδε χεὶρ = ἐγώ, Soph.; σῶμα τοὐμόν, Eur.

they are worse treated as to their persons, τοῖς σώμασι δεινότερα πάσχουσι, Isoc.

to not abandon us who are exposing ourselves to individual danger in our own persons, μὴ πρόησθε ἡμᾶς ἴδιον μὲν τὸν κίνδυνον τῶν σωμάτων παραβαλλομένους, Thuc.

personal, ἴδιος, α, ον, and ος, ον.

personal property, ἀφανὴς οὐσία, Lys.

to personate, μιμέομαι, mid.

perspicacious, ὀξύς.

perspicacity, ὀξύτης, ητος, ἡ.

perspicuity, περιφάνεια.

perspicuous, λαμπρός. See *Clear.*

perspicuously, λαμπρῶς, †τορῶς.

perspiration, ἱδρὼς, -ῶτος, ὁ, rare in pl. See *Sweat.*

promoting perspiration, ἱδρωτικός.

subject to perspiration, εὐιδρὼς, ωτος, ὁ, ἡ.

to perspire, ἱδρόω.

persuadable, εὐπειθὴς (sometimes c. gen. of the persuader); μετάπειστος, ον; εὔπειστος, ον; †εὐπίθής.

not persuadable, δυσπαράβουλος, ον.

to persuade, πείθω, 2nd perf. πέποιθα, used in pass. sense [Æsch. has imper. perf. pass. πέπεισθι, and aor. 1. pt. πιθήσας]; ἀναπείθω, †ἐκπείθω; (often with a notion of deceit) †παραπείθω; (so as to change a person's previous intention) μεταπείθω, τρέπω; (so as to bring him over to one's own opinion) προσβιβάζω. *To join in persuading*, συμπείθω, σὺναναπείθω. *To be persuaded*, πιστεύω. See *To believe.*

one must persuade, πειστέον.

persuasion, πειθὼ (often used as the Goddess of persuasion), πᾰρᾰμῡθία, ψῡχᾰγωγία; (the act) πᾰρᾰγωγή; (i. e. belief) πίστις, εως, ἡ. See *To believe.*

Persuasive, πῐθᾰνός, sometimes c. infin. of what is to be done; προσᾰγωγὸς, όν; πειστικὸς, †εὐπειθὴς, †πειστήριος.

Persuasively, πῐθᾰνῶς.

Persuasiveness, πῐθᾰνότης, ητος, ἡ; πῐθᾰνουργῐκή.

Pert, †λᾶβρος.

Pertly, †λᾶβρως.

To be pert, †λᾰβροστομέω, only act. pres. and imperf.

Pertness, στόμαργος γλωσσαλγία, Eur.

To pertain, ὑπάρχω, only act., no mid. or pass., in 3rd pers. often as impers. See *To belong.*

Pertinacious, καρτερὸς, c. πρὸς and acc. See *Obstinate.*

Pertinaciously, στερρῶς.

Pertinacity, δῠσπαλλακτία.

Pertinent, καίριος. See *Reasonable, Suitable.*

Pertinently, †καιρίως.

Perturbation, ἀνᾰκῐνησις, εως, ἡ. See *Agitation.*

To pervade, διέξειμι (-ιέναι), c. διὰ and gen.; διέρχομαι, mid., fut. -ελεύσομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. -ῆλθον, perf. -ελήλῡθα, no pass., c. acc., sometimes c. gen.

Perverse, δύσκολος, ον; δύστροπος, ον; †διάστροφος, ον.

Perversely, δυσκόλως.

Perverseness, δυσκολία.

To be perverse, δυσκολαίνω, only act.

Perversion (of truth), †στροφή.

To pervert, μεταστρέφω, διαστρέφω, †πᾰρασπάω.

To peruse, ἀναγιγνώσκω, fut. -γνώσομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. -έγνων, etc. See *To read.*

Pest, pestilence, λοιμός. See *Plague.*

Pestilent, pestilential, νοσώδης, νοσηρὸς, λοιμώδης.

A pestle, τριπτῆρ, ῆρος, ὁ; †δοίδυξ, ῦκος, ὁ.

A pet, †κτίλος. *Petted by the children*, †εὐφίλόπαις, παιδος, ὁ, ἡ.

A petal, πέτᾰλον. See *Leaf.*

A petition, αἴτησις, εως, ἡ. See *Request.*

To be petrified, λίθόομαι, pass.

A pettifogger, †πραγμᾰτοδίφης, ου, ὁ.

Pettiness, μῑκρολογία.

Petty, στενός; μῑκρολόγος, ον (only of persons).

Petulance, ἄσελγεια.

Petulant, ἄσελγής.

Petulantly, ἀσελγῶς.

To behave petulantly, ἀσελγαίνω.

A phalanx, φᾰλαγξ, αγγος, ἡ.

To fight in phalanx, φᾰλαγγομᾰχέω, only act.

A phantom, †εἴδωλον; †φάσμα, τό.

Philanthropic, φῐλάνθρωπος, ον.
Philanthropically, φῐλανθρώπως.
Philanthropy, φῐλανθρωπία.
A philosopher, σοφιστὴς, οῦ, ὁ ; φροντιστὴς, οῦ, ὁ ; φῐλόσοφος.
Philosophical, φῐλόσοφος, ον.
Philosophically, φῐλοσόφως.
To philosophise, φῐλοσοφέω, only act. *To join in philosophising,* or *in philosophical investigation,* συμφῐλοσοφέω.
One must philosophise, φῐλοσοφητέον.
A subject for philosophical speculation, φῐλοσόφημα, τό.
Philosophy, σοφία, φῐλοσοφία.
A philter, φίλτρον. See *Charm.*
Phlegm, φλέγμα, τό.
A phrase, λέξις, εως, ἡ.
Phrensy, μᾰνία. See *Madness.*
Physic, φάρμᾰκον, φαρμᾰκίον; (i. e. the art of curing) †ἰᾶτορία. See *Healing.*
Physical, φῦσῐκός.
A physician, ἰᾶτρός; †ἰᾶτὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ; †ἰᾶτρόμαντις, εως, ὁ; †παιὼν, ῶνος, ὁ; †ἀκέστωρ, ορος, ὁ.
A physiognomist, φῦσιογνώμων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ.
To be a physiognomist, φῦσιογνωμονέω, c. acc. of the person so judged of.
Physiognomy, φῦσιογνωμονία.
A physiologist, φῦσιολόγος.
To pick, (i. e. gather, q. v.) δρέπω (esp. flowers, etc., but also generally), also mid. but no pass. ; (i. e. to select, q. v.) λέγω, perf. pass. in this sense, εἴλεγμαι, ἐκλέγω, κρῑνω, ἐκκρίνω. See *To choose, To select. To pick out the best,* †ἀκροθῑνιάζομαι, mid., no pass. *To pick up* (shipwrecked men, etc.), ἀναιρέομαι, mid., aor. 2. –ειλόμην. *To pick at* (a hole, so as to widen it), διαλέγω, c. acc.
One must pick out, ἐκκρῑτέον, ἐξαιρετέον.
Picked (i. e. picked out as the best), ἐξαίρετος, ον ; ἔκκρῑτος, ον ; λογὰς, ἄδος, ὁ, ἡ, no neut. ; ἔκλεκτος, ον; †λεκτὸς, †κρῑτός.
Picking (things out as well as one can), λογᾰδήν.
The pickings, †λώτισμα, τὸ, in pl. See *The flower. To have good pickings,* ἐκκαρπόομαι, mid., c. perf. pass., intrans. sense, sometimes even c. acc. of those out of whom.
A pick-axe, ᾰ̓μη, σμῑνύη.
Pickle, τᾰρῐχος, τό; †γᾰρος, †ἅλμη.
Of, or *belonging to, pickle,* τᾰρῐχηρός.
To pickle, τᾰρῐχεύω.
Pickled, ὀξωτός; †ἁλμὰς, ἄδος, only fem. (of olives).
A pickpocket, βᾰλαντιοτόμος, †βᾰλαντιητόμος.
To be a pickpocket, βᾰλαντιοτομέω, only act.
A pic-nic, σύνδειπνον, †ἔρᾰνος.
Contributions to a pic-nic, συμβολή.
A contributor to a pic-nic, †ἐρᾰνιστὴς, οῦ, ὁ.
To join a pic-nic, συνδειπνέω.
A picture, γρᾰφή ; γράμμα, τό ; πῑνᾰκιον ; *of living animals* or *men,* ζωγρᾰφημα, ᾰτος, τό ; *on the ceiling,* †ἐγκουρὰς, ἄδος, ἡ.
A piece, †κᾰ̓ταγμα, τό. See *Part, Fragment.*
The word *piece* is often left out in Greek, e. g. *it is impossible, and a piece of great folly to think . . .,* ἀδύνατον, καὶ πολλῆς εὐηθείας ὅστις οἴεται . . ., Thuc.
(Such things) *fall to pieces of their own accord,* τὰ τοιαῦτα . . . περὶ αὐτὸ καταρρεῖ, Dem.
Pied, ποικίλος, †στικτός. See *Dappled.*
A pier, χηλή; χῶμα, τό.
To pierce, τρῠπάω; συντετραίνω, fut. –τρήσω ; (as a weapon) διέρχομαι, fut. –ελεύσομαι, aor. 2. –ῆλθον, perf. –ελήλῠθα ; †διαῤῥήγνυμι ; (as pain, etc.) †διᾰ́σσω; (with a dart, etc.) †ἀκοντίζω, κατακοντίζω.
Pierced, †ἀμφῐτρὴς, ῆτος, ὁ, ἡ; (of a rock with a hole in each side) †διᾰ́τορος, ον.
Piercing, ὀξὺς, †πῐκρὸς (of weapons or wounds, and also of sounds and lamentations, etc.) ; †διαπρῠσιος (esp. of sounds); †διανταῖος (of wounds and grief).
Piercingly, τορῶς.
Piety, εὐσέβεια, †εὐσεβία ; ὁσιότης, ητος, ἡ ; θεοσέβεια.
A pig χοῖρος, ὁ, ἡ; ὗς, ὑός, ὁ, ἡ ; σῦς, συὸς, ὁ, ἡ ; χοίριον, χοιρῐδιον.
A herd of pigs, συοφορβεῖον.
Of, or *belonging to, pigs,* χοίρεος and χοίρειος, ὕειος, σύειος.
Like a pig, fit for a pig, συῐκός.
A keeper of pigs, σῠβώτης, ου, ὁ. See *Swineherd.*
A pig-sty, χοιροκομεῖον.
Slaying or *in any way relating to* or *proceeding from the slaughter of pigs,* χοιροκτόνος, ον.
A pigeon, περιστερὰ, φάσσα. See *Dove.*
Feeding pigeons, πελειωθρέμμων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ.
A pigeon-house, περιστερεὼν, ῶνος, ὁ.
A pigmy, πυγμαῖος ἀνὴρ, Hom.
A pike, ἔγχος, τό. See *Spear.*
A pile, (i. e. a stake, q. v.) σταυρός ; (i. e. a heap, q. v.) σωρός.
To pile, νέω (see *To heap*) ; (arms) τίθεμαι, mid. ; *on*

†ἐπινηνέω, c. gen. of the thing on which; *near*, ἐπὶ παρανέω.

To pilfer, †παρᾰκλέπτω. See *To steal.*

A pilferer, λωποδύτης, ου, ὁ.

Pillage, ἁρπᾰγή.

A pillar, κίων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ; στήλη, † στῦλος; †ὀρθοστᾰ́της, ου, ὁ; (i. e. a support, metaph.) † ἔρεισμα, τό.

With pillars around, †ἀμφῐκίων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ; †περῐκίων; †περίστῡλος, ον. *With upright pillars*, †ὀρθόπτερος, ον. *With beautiful pillars*, †εὔστῡλος, ον; †εὐκίων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ.

A pillory, ξύλον, κλοιός.

To put in the pillory, δέω (τινα) ἐν τῷ ξύλῳ, or τοῖς ξύλοις, Andoc.; δέω κλοιῷ, Eur.

One who has been in the pillory, κὔφων, ωνος, ὁ.

A pillow, κώδιον, †κωδᾰ́ριον; (for the head) †προσκεφᾰ́λαιον.

A pilot, κὔβερνήτης, ου, ὁ; ναύκληρος, †οἰᾰκοστρόφος, †οἰᾰκονόμος; †νᾱοφύλαξ, ᾰκος, ὁ. See *To steer.*

Skilful as a pilot, κὔβερνητῐκός.

The art or *business of a pilot*, ἡ κὔβερνητική.

Pimpernel, † κόρχορος.

A pimple, φλύκταινα.

Pimply (covered with pimples), φλυκταινοειδής.

To be covered with pimples, χᾰλαζάω, only act.; χᾰλαζόομαι, pass.

A pin, περόνη.

Not a pin, οὐκ 'ἄκᾰρὲς, οὐδ' ἀκαρῆ, Ar.

But the villages in which they encamped belonged to Parysatis, having been given her for pin-money, Αἱ δὲ κῶμαι, ἐν αἷς ἐσκήνουν, Παρυσάτιδος ἦσαν, εἰς ζώνην δεδομέναι, Xen.

To pin, περονάω, and in mid. to pin (a garment) on oneself.

Pincers, θερμαστρίς, ίδος, ἡ.

A pine, ἐλάτη; πίτυς, υος, ἡ; πεύκη, πίειρα δρὺς, Soph.; *pinewood*, δᾶς, δᾰ́δος, ἡ.

Of pine, † εἰλᾰτῖνος, † ἐλᾰτῖνος, † πεύκῐνος, † πευκήεις.

To pine, τήκομαι, pass., no perf. pass. nor aor. 1., perf. in use τέτηκα, also fut. mid. τήξομαι; κατατήκομαι, †ἐκτήκομαι, συντήκομαι; † τρῦχομαι, pass., rare except in pres. and imperf.

A pining away, σύντηξις, ἡ.

A pinion, πτέρον. See *Wing.*

To pinion, δέω. See *To bind.*

Pink, λευκέρῡθρος, ον.

A pinnace, κέλης, ητος, ὁ. See *Boat.*

A pinnacle, 'ἀετός.

A pint, κοτύλη (really about half a pint).

A pioneer, ὁδοποιός.

To pioneer, ὁδοποιέω. See *Road.*

Pious, εὐσεβής, θεοσεβής, ὅσιος, † θεοσέπτωρ, ορος, ὁ, ἡ; † εὔσεπτος, ον.

To be pious, εὐσεβέω, sometimes c. acc. of him towards whom, also, though rarely, in pass. of the person reverenced.

Piously, εὐσεβῶς, ὁσίως, θεοσεβῶς.

A pipe, (sort of flute) σῦριγξ, ιγγος, ἡ; † κᾰλᾰμος; † δόναξ, ακος, ὁ; (for water) ὑπόνομηδόν.

By pipes (for water, etc.), ὑπονομηδόν.

The sound of a pipe, σῡριγμός; † σῦριγμα, τό.

The gentle sound of a pipe, ὑπόροφος βοὰ, Eur.

Played on the pipe, † κᾰλᾰμόεις; † κᾰλᾰμόφθογγος, ον.

To pipe, αὐλέω; σῡρίζω, fut. -ξω, more usu. -ξομαι, no other mid. tense, no. pass., no perf.

A piper, αὐλητὴς, οῦ, ὁ; σῦρικτὴς, οῦ, ὁ. See *Flute-player.*

A piping, or playing on the pipe, αὔλησις, εως, ἡ; ῥοίβδησις, ἡ.

Piracy, ληστεία; τὸ ληστῐκόν. See *Plunder.*

The Piræus, Πειραιεὺς, and † Πειραεύς.

A pirate, λῃστής. *A band of pirates*, λῃστήριον.

To be a pirate, λῄζομαι, mid., aor. 1. Att. ἐλῃσάμην (pass., esp. in perf. λέλῃσμαι, to be carried off by pirates), often c. acc. of what is carried off; λῃστεύω, only act.

A pirate (i. e. piratical vessel), λῃστρὶς, ίδος, ἡ.

Piratical, λῃστῐκὸς, λῃστρῐκός.

Piratically, λῃστικῶς, compar. -ώτερον.

Chased by pirates, λῃστοδίωκτος, ον.

A pirouette, στρόβῐλος.

Pish, † βοῖ, † αἰβοῖ.

A pit, ὄρυγμα, τό; φᾰ́ραγξ, αγγος, ἡ; λάκκος (esp. for making wine in); βᾰ́ρᾰθρον (esp. for throwing criminals into); σῖρὸς (esp. to keep corn in).

Pitch, πίσσα.

A mixture of pitch and wax to pay ships with, μάλθα.

Of pitch (arising from pitch), †πισσήρης (of flame).

Covered with pitch, † πίσσῐνος.

Smeared with pitch (in a sort of tunica molesta), † πισσοκώνητος, ον (of the death of a person so treated).

To pitch, or *cover with pitch*, or *seal* (a bottle) *with pitch*, κᾰτᾰπισσόω.

To pitch (a camp), πήγνῡμι. See *To place.*

A pitch (i. e. height, extremity),—*to such a pitch*, ἐς τοσοῦτο, or ἐς τοσοῦτον, Soph. Hdt. Dem.

They would not have arrived at such a pitch of insolence, οὐκ ἂν ἐς τόδε ἐξύβρισαν, Thuc.
To what a pitch of infamy are you bringing me, οἷ μ' ἀτιμίας ἄγεις, Soph.
A pitcher, ἀμφῐφορεύς; †κάλπις, ῐδος, ἡ, acc. ῐδα and ιν.
To carry a pitcher, ἀμφορεᾱφορέω.
A pitchfork, †δῐκελλα; †δρῖναξ, ᾰκος, ὁ.
Piteous (i. e. pitiable), ἐλεινός, οἰκτρός; †μεγᾰλόστονος, ον; †ἔποικτος, ον; †ἐποίκτιστος, ον (see *Miserable*); (i. e. feeling pity) ἐλεήμων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ; φῐλοικτῐρμων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ (see *Compassionate*); (of a glance, etc., i. e. exciting pity) †φῐλοικτος, ον.
Piteously, οἰκτρῶς, ἐλεινῶς.
A speaking piteously, ἐλεεινολογία.
A pitfall, †ὀρκᾰνη.
Pith, ἐγκέφᾰλος, μήτρα.
Pithy (of expressions), στρόγγῠλος.
Pitiless, 'ᾰνηλέητος, ον; †νηλὴς, †νηλεής; †'ἀνοικτίρμων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ; †'ἄνοικτος, ον. See *Cruel.*
Pitilessly, 'ᾰνηλεῶς, 'ἀνοικτίστως, †νηλεῶς, †'ἀναλγήτως.
Pity, ἔλεος, οἶκτος; κατοίκτῐσις, ἡ. See *Compassion.*
An object of pity, †ἔλεος.
To pity, οἰκτείρω, no mid., but also pass., no fut. no perf., though there is aor. 1.; κᾰτοικτείρω, οἰκτίζω, †ἐποικτίζω, †κᾰτοικτίζω; ἐλεέω, and pass., but no mid.; κατελέεω; ἐν οἴκτω προτίθεμαι, Æsch.; δι' οἴκτου λαμβᾰ́νω, Eur.
To pity in return, ἀντοικτίζω, †ἀντοικτείρω; *together,* σῠνοικτίζω.
To be moved to pity, ἐπικλάομαι, pass., also ἐπ. τῇ γνώμῃ, Thuc.
Pitying you so much, σὲ τοσοῦτον οἶκτον περιβαλών, Eur.
To pity my condition, δι' οἴκτου τὰς ἐμὰς λαβεῖν τύχας, Eur.
A pivot, στρόφιγξ, ιγγος, ὁ.
Placable, πᾰραιτητὸς, όν; εὐπᾰρᾰμῡ́θητος, ον; εὐκᾰτάλλακτος, ον.
To placard (any one as infamous), ἀναγράφω ἐν στήλαις, Andoc.
A person placarded, στηλῖτης, ου, ὁ.
A place, χῶρος, χώρα, χωρίον. τόπος; (i. e. an office) ἀρχή. *A convenient place* (to do anything), καιρός.
In its place, κατὰ χώραν, Xen.
Out of its place, ἐξ ἕδρας, Eur.
If you had been in my place (to Alcmena), τὰς ἐμὰς τύχας λαβοῦσα, Eur.
Belonging to a place, ἔντοπος, ον; ἐντόπιος, ον.
A dweller in a place, χωρῖτης, ου, ὁ.
Love of a place, φῐλοχωρία.
To love a place, χωροφῐλέω, only act.
To do a thing in an improper place, τὸν τόπον (τινὸς) μεταφέρω, Æschin.
At, or *in, as many places as,* ὁποσᾰχῆ, ὁσᾰχοῦ.
In any place, που (enclit., never the first word in a sentence). See *Where, Anywhere, Everywhere, Nowhere,* etc.
In one place . . . in another place, ἔνθα μὲν . . . ἔνθα δὲ, Xen.
From any place, πόθεν.
From the place from which, ὅθεν. See *Whence.*
To which place, οἷ, sometimes c. gen. See *Whither.*
To place, τῐθημι; ἵστημι, aor. 2. perf. and pluperf. act. used always in pass. sense (see *To stand*); καθίστημι, κᾰθίζω; καταχωρίζω (esp. of placing soldiers, etc.).
To place among, πᾰρεμβᾰ́λλω; *around,* περιΐστημι, c. acc. or c. dat., or c. περὶ and acc.; †περιστῐχίζω; *before* (as a defence or a temptation), †προτείνω; *in front* (of battle, etc.), προτᾰ́σσω; *by* or *near,* πᾰρᾰτῐθημι, προσίστημι; πᾰρίσταμαι, mid.; (as a guard) †παραζεύγνυμι; *in,* or *on,* ἐπῐτῐθημι, c. gen. or c. dat., or c. ἐπὶ and gen., etc.; ἐντίθημι; ἐνίστημι, c. εἰς and acc., or ἐν and dat., or c. dat.; ἐφίστημι, c. dat., or c. ἐπὶ and dat., or c. ἐπὶ and gen., etc.; *over, in authority,* ἐφίστημι, c. dat., or c. ἐπὶ and gen. dat. or acc.; προΐστημι, c. gen.; *near previously for one's own use,* προπαραβάλλομαι, mid.; *under,* ὑποτίθημι, c. dat. or c. ὑπὸ, c. dat. or acc.; *in different places,* διατίθημι (esp. things in their *proper* places); διΐστημι, †διαρμόζω; *together,* συντίθημι; *on one side,* παρατίθεμαι, mid. *To place in safety,* κᾰτᾰτίθεμαι, mid.
To be placed, κεῖμαι, fut. κείσομαι; κᾰ́θημαι, fut. καθήσομαι (esp. of a statue). See *To put.*
I place confidence in God, τῷ Θεῷ πίστιν φέρω, Soph.
To give place, παραχωρέω, c. dat. pers., sometimes c. gen. of the place. See *To yield.*
One must place, θετέον; *in front,* προτακτέον.
Placed, †θετός.
To be placed, θετέος.
A placing, θέσις, ἡ.
A placeman, †μισθαρχῐδης, ου, ὁ.
Placid, μαλθᾰκὸς, †'ᾰγᾰνός; †μείλῐχος, ον. See *Mild.*
Placidity, πρᾳότης, ητος, ἡ.
Placidly, μετρίως, †'ᾰγᾰνῶς.
A plague, λοιμὸς (used also metaph. of persons);

φθόρος (even of a woman, ἡ φθόρος); ὄλεθρος (esp. of persons); †λῦμα, τό.

To plague, λῡπέω. See *To annoy.*

Plain (i. e. level, of country, etc.), λεῖος, πεδῑνός; ἄπεδος, ον; only fem. πεδιὰς, ἄδος, ἡ; ἀφελὴς (in every sense, of a field, a man, speech, etc.); (i. e. simple, artless) λῑτὸς, προσεσταλμένος; (i. e. clear, q. v., of discourse, etc.) †τορός; (of garments, i. e. not embroidered) λεῖος.

A plain, πεδίον, †γύαλον; †πλὰξ, πλᾰκὸς, ἡ (also of the sea); νῶτον χθονὸς (also of the plains of the sea, *v.* θαλάσσης), Eur.

Situated on a plain, †πεδιὰς, ἄδος, ἡ (of a wood or an army).

Dwelling on a plain, †πεδιονόμος, ον.

Plainly (to speak, etc.), †τορῶς; (to see, etc.) ἐμφᾰνῶς. See *Clearly.*

Plainness, ἀφέλεια.

The plaintiff, ὁ διώκων, οντος; ὁ γραψάμενος.

Plaintive, †αἰλῐνος, ον.

Very plaintive, †πάνδυρτος, ον; †πᾰνόδυρτος, ον. See *Melancholy, To lament.*

To plait, πλέκω, συμπλέκω.

Plaited, πλεκτός. *Well plaited,* †εὔπλεκτος, ον.

Plaited work, πλόκᾰνον.

Plaiting, πλέξις, ἡ.

Occupied in plaiting, πλεκτῐκός.

A plan, βουλή; βούλευμα, τό; ἐνθύμημα, τό; ἐπῐνοια, μηχᾰνὴ (esp. in bad sense, of cunning, artful plans); †μῆτις, ἡ, gen. ιος, and ἴδος, acc. ιν, in pl. †μήδεα, τὰ (see *Contrivance, Intention*); (i. e. a drawing) διάγραμμα, ᾰτος, τό. *Plans laid down,* ῥητὰ, τά.

But on that plan, if that plan be adopted, ἐκείνως.

To plan, βουλεύω, perf. pass. in either act. or pass. sense; ἐννοέω; ἐνθῠμέομαι, mid. c. perf. and aor. 1., pass. in act. sense; †μήδομαι, mid., only pres. and fut.; μηχανάω, act., only in pres. and never in prose (perf. pass. however used in pass. sense, and occasionally in act. sense, both in prose and poetry), more usu. μηχᾰνάομαι, mid. (esp. in bad sense, of planning mischief with cunning, etc.); (with the idea of beginning or attempting to carry out the plan) πράσσω (see *To contrive, To plot*); *together,* συμβουλεύω; *in opposition, form plans to counteract,* ἐντεπῐβουλεύω.

One must plan, μηχανητέον.

Planned, †βουλευτός.

Forming great plans, μεγᾰλοπράγμων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ; †μεγᾰλόμητις, ιος or ἴδος, ὁ, ἡ.

A plane, ξυήλη; (in geometry) ἐπίπεδος.

To plane, ξύω, only act.

A plane tree, πλᾰ̆τᾰνος, ἡ.

Planed, ξεστός.

A planet, πλᾰ̆νης, ητος, ὁ, and πλ. ἀστήρ.

A plank, δόρυ, τὸ, gen. δόρᾰτος, also δορὸς, dat. δόρᾰτι and δορὶ (δούρᾰτι occurs even in Soph. in chor.), also δόρει (Soph.), pl. δόρατα, δοῦρα, also once δόρη (Eur.); (of a wreck) †δίπλαξ, ακος, ἡ.

Like planks, πῐνᾰκηδόν.

Made of planks, δορῠπᾰγής.

Of the thickness of a plank, πῐνᾰκιαῖος.

A plant, φῠτόν; φῦτευμα, τό; φῠτευτήριον (esp. in a nursery).

To plant, φῠτεύω (of the plants or the land), often metaph.; διαφῠτεύω; ῥιζόω (either of the plants themselves, or of the ground planted with them), in prose also metaph. (of planting a tyranny, etc.); metaph. (of planting a colony, a city, etc.), κτίζω; κᾰτοικίζω (also of implanting hopes in the breast); *in,* ἐμφυτεύω; *round,* περῐφυτεύω.

Planted, φῠτευτός.

Planted round, περίστοιχος, ον.

Not planted (of a district), ἄφῦτευτος, ο

Planting, φῠτεία.

Planting in, ἐμφῠτεία.

A plash (plashing sound, prop. of oars, then of any thing falling, as tears, etc.), †πῐτῠλος.

To plash, intrans. †κᾰχλάζω, only act.

A plaster, κατᾰ̓πλασμα, τό.

To plaster, ἐξᾰλείφω, perf. pass. ἐξᾰλήλιμμαι; σῠᾰλείφω; (with any thing white) λευκόω.

Plastered (spread as a plaster), κατᾰ̓πλαστος. *Newly plastered,* νεηλῐφὴς (of a house).

A plate, πῖναξ, ᾰκος, ὁ. See *Dish.*

Gold and silver plate, χρῡσώματα καὶ ἀργῠρώματα, Lys.

A platform, ἴκρια, τά; (to speak on) βῆμα, τό.

Plausibility, εὐπρέπεια; πῐθᾰνότης, ητος, ἡ.

Plausible, εὐπρόσωπος, ον; εὐπρεπὴς, ἐπιεικὴς; εὐπροφᾰ́σιστος, ον (of a speech or excuse, not of a person).

Plausible speeches, οἱ καλοὶ λίαν λόγοι, Eur.

Plausibly, εὐπρεπῶς, compar. -έστερον, -έστατα.

To play (on an instrument, or to sport), παίζω, fut. παίξομαι, aor. 1. ἔπαισα, sometimes c. dat. of what at, or c. πρὸς and acc., sometimes c. περὶ and gen. of the stake for which; διαπαίζω; (on an instrument) †μέλπω; *on a stringed instrument,* ψάλλω, sometimes in pass. of the instrument, no mid.; *together,* or *to play with,* συμπαίζω, ἀντῐπαίζω (of playmates).

One must play, †παιστέον.

Play (i. e. amusement, sport, q. v.), παίγνιον, παιδία; †ἄθυρμα, τό.

Playing on an instrument, †παῖγμα, τό; †ψαλμός.

A play (i. e. drama, q. v.), δρᾶμα, τό.

A player, συμπαίστωρ, ορος, ὁ; συμπαιστὴς, οῦ, ὁ. *A playfellow,* συμπαίκτωρ, ορος, ὁ. See *Actor.*

Playful, παιγνιώδης, παιδικός.

Playfully, παιδικῶς.

A plaything, παίγνιον.

A plea, ἀπολογία; (i. e. a pretence) πρόφασις, ἡ. See *Apology.*

To plead, δικάζω, sometimes c. acc. of the crime defended, but more usu. in prose δικάζομαι, mid., c. perf. and pluperf. pass. in act. sense, sometimes c. dat. of the person against whom; ἀπολογέομαι, c. ὑπὲρ and gen.; δίκας λέγω, Isoc.; *for,* συνηγορέω, c. dat. or c. ὑπὲρ and gen.; ὑπερδικέω, only act., c. gen. (see *To advocate*); *in reply,* ἀντιγράφομαι, mid.; ἀντιδικέω.

Pleading their kindred, ξυγγένειαν προϊσχόμενοι, Thuc.

Pleading against your father, διὰ δίκας ἰὼν πατρὶ, Soph.

Pleading, δικολογία; (i. e. the speech of a lawyer) †ἀκρόᾱσις, εως, ἡ.

Pleadings preparatory to trial, ἀνάκρισις, ἡ.

Pleasant, ἡδὺς, χαρίεις, τερπνὸς, ἄρεστὸς, προσφιλής; ἐπίχαρτος, ον.

Faster than was pleasant, θᾶσσον ἢ καθ' ἡδονὴν ποδὸς, Soph.

To be pleasant, χαρίζομαι, esp. in perf. pass. part.

Pleasantly, pleasingly, ἡδέως, ἀρεσκόντως, †τερπνῶς.

To please, ἀρέσκω, fut. ἀρέσω, aor. 1. pass. ἠρέσθην, used poet. in trans. sense, c. dat., and poet. c. acc.; συναρέσκω; ἀνδάνω, imperf. ἥνδανον, no fut., no pass., c. dat.; εὐφραίνω, τέρπω; †προσσαίνω, c. acc.; ἡδέως ἐστὶ, c. dat. pers., Plat.; (i. e. to do a person a pleasure, to gratify, q. v.) χαρίζομαι, mid.; ἐπίηρα φέρω, c. dat., Soph.

That the notion may please Xuthus, ἵν' ἡ δόκησις Ξοῦθον ἡδέως ἔχῃ, Eur.

If the same thing pleases all, εἰ πᾶσι ταὐτὸν πρᾶγμ' ἀρεσκόντως ἔχει, Eur.

To please a person more, be more pleasing to a person, εὐαρεστοτέρως διάκειμαι, Xen.

To be pleased, ἥδομαι, aor. 1. pass. ἥσθην, fut. ἡσθήσομαι, c. dat. of the cause, sometimes c. acc. or c. prep.; γάνυμαι, only pres. and imperf.; ἡδέως ἔχω, Eur.; ἐν ἡδονῇ ἔχω, c. acc. of the cause, Thuc. See *To rejoice.*

Pleasure, τέρψις, ἡ; ἡδονή; †χάρμα, τό. See *Joy.*

They altered . . . at their pleasure, ἀντήλλαξαν . . . τῇ δικαιώσει, Thuc.

To do or *say anything with the mere object of giving pleasure* (to another, or sometimes to oneself), δράω or λέγω καθ' ἡδονήν, or πρὸς ἡδονὴν, sometimes c. gen. of the party to be pleased, Eur., Thuc., etc.; so πρὸς χάριν, and often sine prep.—*for my pleasure, for your pleasure,* ἐμὴν χάριν, σὴν χάριν, also τὴν ἐ. χ., etc., Soph. Eur.

An object of pleasure, †τρύφημα, τὸ, Eur.

Fond of pleasure, φίλησης.

Plebeian, adj. ἀγοραῖος, ον.

A plebeian, δημότης, ου, ὁ, sometimes δ. ἀνὴρ, etc. See *People.*

The plectrum, †πλῆκτρον.

A pledge (i. e. promise, q. v., etc.), πίστις, εως, ἡ; †πίστευμα, τὸ, in pl. πιστὰ, τά.

A pledge (esp. of things deposited or held as security for the performance of a promise), ἐγγύη, ἐνέχυρον, †ῥῦσιον; †σύνθημα, τό. *A certain pledge* (or promise), βεβαιότης, ητος, ἡ. *A pledge of friendship,* †δεξίωμα, τό; (i. e. a die cut in two, one piece being kept by each party) λίσπη.

To give and receive a pledge, δεξιὰν δίδωμι καὶ λαμβάνω, Xen.

And some bringing them pledges from the king, καὶ δεξιὰς ἔνιοι παρὰ βασιλέως φέροντες, Xen.

But do what you promised me (or consented to), *giving me the pledge of taking my hand* (lit. touching my hand), ἃ δ' ἤνεσάς μοι δεξιᾶς ἐμῆς ἅπτεσθαι, . . . ταῦτ' ἐμοὶ πρᾶξον, Soph.

Those who keep no pledges, οἵσιν οὔτε βωμὸς, οὔτε πίστις, οὐτ' ὅρκος μένει, Ar.—"βωμὸς is the pledge of an oath taken over a sacrifice, πίστις the pledge of giving the hand, ὅρκος the pledge of a solemn promise" (Porson). See *Promise.*

To pledge (i. e. pledge one's faith, promise solemnly), πιστόομαι, esp. in aor. 1. mid. and aor. 1. pass., but in pres. mid. and pres. act. to receive a pledge from a person, or to bind him to oneself by pledges, c. acc. pers.; ἐγγυάομαι, mid., augm. sometimes ἐνεγυ.; (i. e. deposit as a pledge) μεσεγγυάω; †ἐνεχυράζομαι, mid.

Pledge me your hand, ἔμβαλλε χειρὸς πίστιν, Soph.

Pledging them in many a deep draught, πυκνὴν ἄμυστιν δεξιούμενοι, Eur.

To take a pledge from, ἐνεχὕράζω, c. gen. pers., also †–ομαι, mid., c. gen. of what the pledge is security for.

To seize as a pledge, προσενεχὕράζω.

To be pledged, ὑπόκειμαι, fut. –κείσομαι, no other tenses, c. gen. of the sum for which.

A pledging, ἐνεχυράσια.

A Pleiad, Πλειὰς, ἄδος, ἡ, usu. in pl.; †Πελειὰς, ἄδος, ἡ, usu. pl. [the names of six of the seven are—Τᾰϋ̆γέτη, Μαῖα, Ἠλέκτρα, Ἀλκυόνη, Στερόπη, Μερόπη].

Plenary, ἐντελής. See *Complete*.

Plenipotentiary, αὐτοκρᾰ́τωρ, ορος, ὁ, ἡ; κὕριος. *And let those who come come with full powers as plenipotentiaries, οἱ δὲ ἰόντες τέλος ἔχοντες ἰόντων*, Thuc.

Plenitude, τελειότης, ητος, ἡ. See *Completeness*.

Plenteous, plentiful, πολὺς, πολλὴ, πολὺ, oblique cases except nom. and acc. masc. and neut. sing. from πολλὸς [πολλὸν also in Soph., and Æsch. has dat. πολεῖ, and neut. pl. πολέα in chor.; gen. πολέων, dat. πολέσι too are used by Eur. in chor.], compar. πλέων and πλείων, superl. πλεῖστος; ἄφθονος, ον; εὔπορος, ον; ἄδῑνός; (esp. of crops, etc.) βᾰθύς. See *Abundant*.

Plenteously, plentifully, εὐπόρως, ἀφθόνως.

Plenteousness, plenty, περιουσία, εὐπέτεια, εὐπορία. *To have plenty of*, εὐπορέω, c. gen.; περίεστι, impers., c. dat. pers. *I have plenty to say*, εὐπορῶ ὅ,τι λέγω, Plat. See *To have abundance, To be abundant*.

Pleurisy, πλευρῖτις, ῐ̓δος, ἡ. *Suffering from pleurisy*, περῐπλευρῐτῐκός.

Pliable, pliant, ῠ̔γρὸς, καμπῠ́λος, λᾰγᾰρὸς, †γναμπτός; (of a person) εὐπειθής. See *To bend*.

Pliancy, ῠ̔γρότης, ητος, ἡ.

A plot, ἐπῐβουλή; ἐπιβούλευμα, τό; ἐπῐβούλευσις, ἡ; *of a play*, μῦθος.

To plot, μηχᾰνάομαι; ἐπῐβουλεύω, c. dat. of that against which; sometimes c. dat. of the object to be gained by plotting (see *To contrive*); *previously against*, προεπιβουλεύω. *To join in plots against*, σῠνεπῐβουλεύω. *To plot your death*, ῥάψαι μόρον σοι, Eur. *Freedom from plots* or *from being plotted against*, τὸ ἀνεπῐβούλευτον, Thuc.

A plotter, ἐπῐβουλευτὴς, οῦ, ὁ, c. gen.

Plotting, ἐπῐβουλος, ον.

A plough, ἄροτρον. *The plough-share*, ὐλᾰ́κη.

To plough, ἀρόω; † ὑπεργάζομαι, mid. perf. pass. both in act. and pass. sense; κᾰταστρεφω, †πολεύω. *To plough fallow land*, νεάω, only pres. c. acc. of the land, or sine c. *Ploughed land*, ἄρουρα. See *Field*. *Fit to be ploughed*, †ἀρώσῐμος, ον.

Ploughing, ἄροτος, also used often for the proper season for ploughing; *of fallow land*, νέᾰτος.

A ploughman, or **plougher**, ἀροτρεύς.

To pluck, δρέπω, rarely if ever in pass., though mid. is common; †ἀμέργω; *out*, ἐκτίλλω, †πᾰρᾰτίλλω (esp. hair); *off the outside from*, †περῐτίλλω, c. acc. of the thing stripped; *out besides*, †προσεκτίλλω. *To pluck the flower of* (misery), (γοεδνὰ) ἀνθεμίζομαι, Æsch. *To be plucked* or *fleeced*, †πτεροῤῥοέω.

Plumage, †πτίλον; †πτέρωσις, ἡ. *Of the same plumage*, †ὁμόπτερος, ον; ὁμοιόπτερος, ον.

A plumb-line, στᾶθμή; †κᾰνών, όνος, ὁ.

A plume, λόφος; †χαίτωμα, τὸ [the plumes in the ancient helmets were usually of horsehair]. See *Crest*. *Waving the plume in his helmet*, †δοχμολόφος, ον. *With high plumes*, †εὔπτερος, ον (only Ar.). *To plume oneself on*, †ἄῤῥῡνω, only act. c. dat. See *To exult, To pride oneself*.

Plump, εὔσαρκος, ον.

Plumpness, εὐσαρκία.

To plunder, σῡλάω; λῄζομαι, mid. [Thuc. once has act. λῄζω, and Eur. often has perf. pass. λέλῃσμαι of the plunder carried off]; ἐκπορθέω; λεηλᾰτέω, only act. c. acc. either of the place or the booty; ἁρπάζω, either of the place plundered, or of the booty obtained; διαρπάζω; λῃστεύω, only act.; †ἀλᾰπάζω, fut. –άξω. *And he plundered the country*, καὶ τὴν χώραν λείαν ἐποιεῖτο, Thuc. *He plundered the temples of everything*, τὰ ἱερὰ . . . κενὰ πάντων ἀπέδειξε, Xen. See *To ravage*. *To carry off as plunder*, ἄγω (esp. of living plunder, captives, cattle, etc); φέρω, fut. οἴσομαι, aor. 1. ἤνεγκα, aor. 2. ἤνεγκον, etc. (esp. of inanimate plunder); ἄγω καὶ φέρω are very commonly used together for carrying off all sorts of plunder (usu. in that order, much more rarely φέρω καὶ ἄγω), sometimes even c. acc. of the country plundered,—*Dercyllidas continued plundering Bithynia of everything in (perfect) security*, ὁ Δερκυλλίδας ἀσφαλῶς φέρων καὶ ἄγων τὴν Βῐθῠνίδα . . . διετέλει, Xen.

Plunder (either the act, or the booty), ἁρπᾰγή; (the

booty) λεία; λῃς, ῐδος, ἡ; (prop. cattle, but used generally) ἅρπαγμα, τό. See *Booty.*

Plundering, adj., †ἀργῠροστερὴς (epith. of life of robbers).

A plunderer, λῃστὴς, οῦ, ὁ; †σῠλήτωρ, ορος, ὁ; fem. †σῠλήτειρα.

To plunge, intrans. διαβρῐπτέω, only act.

To plunge (a sword) *into,* etc., act., †μεθίημι, c. εἰς and acc. *To plunge* (another) *into* (a line of conduct, etc.), †ἐνσείω, c. acc. pers. dat. rei; (a city into confusion) προκαθίημι, c. εἰς and acc.

Plurality, πλῆθος, τό. See *Multitude.*

To ply (an oar, etc.), ἐλίσσω.

A poacher, νυκτερευτὴς, οῦ, ὁ.

Poaching, νυκτερεία.

Fit for poaching (of a dog), νυκτερευτῐκός.

A poem, ποίησις, ἡ; ποίημα, τό.

An epic poem, †ἔπος, τό. *A poem on sacred occasions* (either in praise of Gods or heroes, or on occasion of victories at the games or marriages). *A lyric poem,* ᾠδή; μέλος, τό. See *Poetry, Ode, Hymn,* etc.

A poet, ποιητὴς, οῦ, ὁ; ἀοιδὸς, †μουσοπόλος. *An Epic poet,* ἐποποιός.

A lyric poet, μελοποιὸς, μελῳδὸς, †ὑμνοποιός. See *Tragedy,* etc.

The poet Orpheus, γῆρυς Ὀρφεία, Eur.

A beggarly poet, πτωχόμουσος.

To be a poet, write poetry, †μουσοποιέω, only act.; *a lyric poet,* †μελοποιέω.

Fond of poets, φιλοποιητὴς, οῦ, ὁ.

Poetical, ποιητῐκός; †ραψῳδὸς, όν.

Poetically, ποιητῐκῶς.

Poetry, ποίησις, εως, ἡ.

Epic poetry, ψῑλὴ ποίησις (as being without music); ψῑλομετρία.

Scraps of poetry, †ἐπύλλια.

A point (of a weapon, etc.), †ἄκμή; †γλωχὶν, ῖνος, ἡ; †γλώσσημα, τό; †γνάθος, ἡ; †πλῆκτρον. *The turning* or *balancing point* (of life and death, ruin and safety, etc.), ῥοπή.

I am on the point of seeing, ἐπ' ἀκμῆς εἰμὶ ἰδεῖν, Eur.

I am at the point of death, ῥοπὴ βίου μοι, Soph.

And he was on the point of being trampled down by the Persian cavalry, αὐτίκα δὲ μάλα ἤμελλε συμπατηθήσεσθαι ὑπὸ τῆς Περσικῆς ἵππου, Æschin.

To the point, πρὸς λόγον, Plat.

To keep (an adverse arguer) *to the point,* εἰσελαύνω . . . εἰς τοὺς τοῦ πράγματος λόγους, also εἰς τὸν τοῦ πράγματος δρόμον, Æschin.

Up to this point, ἐνταῦθα, c. gen.

On many points, πλεονἄχῆ.

To point, ’ἄκονάω. See *To sharpen.*

To be pointed, λογχόομαι, pass.

To point out, δείκνῡμι, ἐνδείκνῡμι, ’ἀποφαίνω, †δηλόω. *To point out together,* συνεμφαίνω. See *To show. To point at* (in sign of contempt, etc.), δακτῠλοδεικτέω, only act.

Pointed, †λογχωτός, όν.

Poison, φάρμᾰκον, φαρμᾰκιον, †’ῐός.

The garment poisoned by the blood of the Lernæan hydra, βᾰφαὶ ”ὕδρας, Eur.

To poison, κᾰτᾰφαρμάσσω.

To suffer from poison, φαρμᾰκάω, only act.

A poisoner, φαρμᾰκεύς.

Poisonous, σηψεδᾰκὴς (of a serpent's bite).

To poise, πάλλω, no perf. act.; διᾰτείνομαι, mid. See *To brandish.*

To poke (coals, etc.), σκᾰλεύω.

To poke about, go poking, poltering about, κυπτάζω.

A poker,—*a man who looks as if he had swallowed a poker,* ὁ τὴν δοκὸν φέρων, Ar.

The pole (of heaven, etc.), πόλος.

A pole, κᾰμαξ, ᾰκος, ὁ, ἡ (either of a spear, etc., or to prop vines); δόρυ (of a spear or standard), τὸ, gen. δόρᾰτος and †δορὸς, dat. δόρᾰτι, etc. (δούρατι occurs even in Soph. in chor.), also δόρει (Soph.), pl. δόρᾰτα, also once δόρη (Eur.); *of a carriage,* ῥῡμός. *A punt-pole,* κοντὸς, πλῆκτρον. *A pole for vines,* χᾰράξ, ᾰκος, ὁ.

A pole-axe, †κέστρα. See *Axe.*

A pole-cat, γαλῆ.

The police, οἱ περῐπολοι.

The head or *inspector of police,* περῐπολάρχης, ου, ὁ; ἀστῠνόμος.

The being inspector of police, ἀστῠνομία.

To be inspector of police, ἀστῠνομέω, only act.

The police station, περῐπόλιον.

Policy (general), πολῑτεία.

By advances of policy rather than of strength, γνώμης μᾶλλον ἐφόδῳ ἢ ἰσχύος, Thuc.

To polish, λαμπρῡ́νω and –ομαι, mid. (of polishing one's own armour).

Polish, στιλβηδὼν, όνος, ὁ.

Polished, ξεστός; (of a tongue) †λίσπος. *Well polished,* †πολύξεστος, ον.

Polite, ἀστεῖος, α, ον, and ος, ον; χᾰρίεις.

Politely, χαριέντως.

Politic, φρόνῐμος. See *Prudent.*

litical, πολῑτῐκός.
e science of politics, ἡ πολῑτῐκή.
meddle with politics, πολῑτεύομαι, mid.
ge change our politics (as a state), ἣν μεταβάλωμεν τὴν πολιτείαν, Isoc.
it follows of necessity that similar events must constantly result from the same politics, ἀνάγκη γὰρ ἐκ τῶν αὐτῶν πολιτευμάτων καὶ τὰς πράξεις ὁμοίας ἀεὶ καὶ παραπλησίας ἀποβαίνειν, Isoc.
poll-tax, ἐπῐκεφάλαιον.
pollute, μιαίνω, κᾰτᾰμιαίνω, χραίνω ; λῡμαίνομαι, mid., c. perf. pass. λελύμασμαι in act. sense, but pres. pass. also and aor. 1. pass. in pass. sense ; †κᾰθᾰγίζω.
lluted, μιᾰρός ; προστρόπαιος, ον ; ἐξᾱγῐστος, ον.
llution, μίασμα, τό ; ᾽ἄγος, τὸ, rare except in sing.; μύσος, τό ; †μῦσαγμα, τό.
ings which it is pollution to speak of, ἃ ἐξάγιστα.
e who is a pollution, †μιάστωρ, ορος, ὁ.
expel as a pollution, †ἐξᾱγίζω.
lygonal (like a polygon), πολῠγωνοειδής.
polypus, πολῦπους, –ποδος, acc. –πουν, ὁ, ἡ.
pomegranate, ῥοιὰ (both of the tree and of the fruit), ῥοά.
mp, παρασκευή ; σεμνότης, ητος, ἡ. See *Splendour*.
mpous, σοβᾰρὸς, ὀγκώδης.
be pompous, ᾽ὑπερσεμνῦνομαι, mid.
mpously, ὀγκηρῶς, compar. ὀγκηρότερον ; †σοβᾰρῶς.
pond. See *Pool*.
ponder, φρονέω. See *To think*, *To meditate*.
e must ponder, †φροντιστέον.
nderous, βᾰρὺς, ἐμβρῐθής. See *Heavy*.
poniard, ἐγχειρῐδιον. See *Dagger*.
pontiff, ἱερεύς. See *Priest*.
ntificate, ἱερωσῠ́νη.
pony, ἱππᾰριον, πώλιον.
pool, λίμνη ; †τέλμα, τό.
's, or *belonging to, a pool*, λιμναῖος, τελμᾰτιαῖος.
ıe poop, πρύμνα, †πρύμνη. See *Stern*.
istened to, or *belonging to, the poop*, πρυμνήσιος.
oor, πτωχὸς, ἡ, ὀν, and ὸς, ὀν (of those so poor as to beg, etc.) ; (i. e. without money) πένης, ητος, ὁ, ἡ, τὸ (prop. *poor*, so as to be forced to labour, but also generally), rare in neut., no neut. pl., sometimes c. gen.; compar. πενέστερος ; πενῐχρός ; †᾽ἄχρημων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ ; †᾽ἄχρήμᾰτος, ον ; †χρεῖος, ον ; (i. e. not very good) φαῦλος, η, ον, and ος, ον.
Very poor, ὑπέρπτωχος, ον. *Poor fellow*, ὦ δειλᾰκρίων, Ar.
A poor man, πένης, ητος ; †χερνήτης, ου.
The class of the poor, τὸ χερνητικόν.
To be poor, πένομαι, only pres. and imperf. mid. (prop. to be poor as a labourer, but also generally) ; (as a beggar) πτωχεύω, only act.; καταδεεστέρως ἔχω, Xen. See *To want*.
To be poorer than, μειονεκτέω, only act., c. gen.
Poorly, (i. e. in poverty) πενῐχρῶς; καταδεῶς, compar. καταδεεστέρως ; (i. e. not well done, etc.) φαύλως.
Poorness, ᾽ἀκληρία (see *Poverty*) ; (i. e. want of goodness, in soil, etc.) φαυλότης, ητος, ἡ.
A poplar, αἴγειρος, ἡ. *The white poplar*, λεύκη.
A poppy, μήκων, ωνος, ἡ.
Of, or *belonging to, a poppy*, μηκωνῐκός.
The populace, πλῆθος, τό ; ὄχλος. See *People*.
Popular, (i. e. belonging to, among the people) ἔνδημος, ον ; †ἐπῐ́δημος, ον ; (i. e. beloved by the people) δημοτερπής ; εὔχᾰρις, ι, gen. ῐτος ; †ἠδῠ́πολις, εως, ὁ, ἡ ; (i. e. uttered by the people) δημόθρους, ουν.
Anarchy supported by popular clamour, δημόθρους ἀναρχία, Æsch.
Popularity, χάρις, ἡ, gen. –ῐτος, acc. –ῐτα and –ιν.
And in some other respects also the Athenians did not study popularity in their rule any longer as they had done, ἦσαν δέ πως καὶ ἄλλως οἱ ᾽Αθηναῖοι οὐκέτι ὁμοίως ἐν ἡδονῇ ἄρχοντες, Thuc.
Popularly (i. e. kindly, as a popular man would do), δημοτικῶς.
Populous, πολυάνθρωπος, ον; μυρίανδρος, ον; †πολύανδρος, ον.
To be populous, πολυανδρέω, only act.
Not populous, ὀλῐγάνθρωπος, ον.
Populousness, πολυανθρωπία.
A not being populous, ὀλῐγανθρωπία.
A porch, παστὰς, άδος, ἡ. See *Portico*.
A porcupine, ὕστριξ, ῐχος, ὁ καὶ ἡ
A pore, πόρος.
Pork, κρέα χοίρεια, τά.
Porous, σομφός.
Porousness, χαυνότης, ητος, ἡ.
Porridge, †᾽ἄθᾰρα, †φᾰκῆ.
Port, λῐμὴν, ένος, ὁ ; ὁρμὸς, †ἐπῐδρομή. See *Harbour*. *The port of a bridle-bit*, ἐχῖνος.
To put into port, κᾰταίρω. *To bring into port*, κᾰτᾰ́γω. See *Harbour*.
Port dues, τὸ ἐλλῐμένιον, τὰ ἐλλῐμενῐκά.
To collect or *exact port dues*, †ἐλλιμενίζω.

The collector of port dues, ἐλλιμενιστής.
Portable, ἄγωγῖμος, ον ; μεταφόρητος, ον.
Portal, πύλη. See *Gate*.
To portend, προσημαίνω, † προφαίνω.
A portent, τέρας, ατος, τό ; θαῦμα, τό.
Portentous, θαυμάσιος, τερᾰτώδης.
One who observes portents, τερᾰτοσκόπος.
A porter (i. e. doorkeeper), πῠλωρὸς, ὁ, sometimes also ἡ ; ὑπῐρώρός ; (i. e. a carrier of burdens) φορεύς.
A portico, στοά ; πᾰραστάδες, αἱ ; πρόστωον.
A portion, κλῆρος ; μέρος, τό ; λᾶχος, τὸ (esp. one obtained by lot) ; so λῆξις, ἡ ; *for a bride*, † ἔδνον, usu. in pl. See *Dowry*.
To portion (i. e. to divide, q. v.), μερίζω.
To portion (i. e. endow a daughter, etc.), † ἐδνόομαι, mid., no pass.
To aid in portioning, σῠνεκδῐδωμι, c. acc. of the daughters, c. dat. of the parent whose means are assisted.
Portly, σεμνός.
In a portly manner, σεμνῶς.
A portrait, ζωγρᾰφημα, τό. See *Picture*.
A portrait painter, ζωγράφος.
To paint portraits, ζωγραφέω.
The art of portrait painting, ζωγραφία.
To portray, εἰκάζω ; † ἐντῠπόομαι, mid.
The art of portraying, ἡ εἰκαστῐκή.
Position, θέσις, ἡ ; *in life*, τάξις, ἡ. *A proper position*, χώρα.
To change one's position (intrans. as soldiers do, etc.), μετατάσσομαι, mid. and pass.
Matters are in this position, τὰ πράγματα οὕτως ἔχει, Plat.
Positive, αὐτοκρᾰτωρ, ορος, ὁ, ἡ, τό ; θετῐκὸς (of a law).
Positive slavery, ἀντῐκρυς δουλεία, Thuc.
Positive democracy, ἁπλῆ δημοκρατία, Plat.
To be positive (of one making an assertion), ἰσχυρῐ́ζομαι, mid.; βεβαιόομαι, mid.
Positively, ἀντῐκρυς, ἁπλῶς, βεβαίως (to know, etc.).
To possess, ἔχω, fut. ἕξω, no aor. 1., aor. 2. ἔσχον, perf. ἔσχηκα ; κᾰτέχω ; νέμω, more usu. νέμομαι, mid. (esp. of possessing lands) ; κέκτημαι, ἐκεκτήμην (perf. and pluperf. of κτάομαι, to acquire), also ἔκτημαι (in Æsch. and Plat.) ; † δεσπόζω. See *To have*.
To take possession of, ἐμβᾰτεύω (by a sort of execution), c. εἰς and acc. *To get, to keep, possession of*, κτάομαι, mid., c. perf. pass. (see κεκτήμαι above), intrans. sense ; κρᾰτέω (esp. of places taken in war, etc.), c. gen. or c. acc.; ἐπῐκρᾰτέω, † κρᾰτῠ́νω.
To be possessed (by an evil spirit, etc.), κᾰκοδαιμονάω only act.; κᾰκοδαιμονέω, only act.
To be possessed (by any feeling, etc.), κατέχομαι, pass
Possessed, κτητός.
Possessed by, † ἐπήθολος, ον (by disease, etc.), c. gen. † κάτοχος, ον (by sleep, etc.), c. gen.; (by an evil spirit, etc.) κᾰκοδαίμων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ.
The being possessed (by an evil spirit), κᾰκοδαιμονία.
The being possessed by a spirit (not evil,—e. g. by the Muses), κατοκωχὴ, c. ἀπὸ and gen.
Possession, (the condition) κτῆσις, ἡ ; (i. e. the thing possessed) κτῆμα, τό ; † κτέᾰνον, usu. in pl.
The whole of one's possessions, † παμπησία.
Of, or *belonging to, possessions, protecting one's possessions*, etc., κτήσιος, α, ον, and ος, ον.
One who gives possession of, † κτεᾰτειρα, ἡ, c. gen.
A possessor, δεσπότης, ου, ὁ, more usu. the participle of some verb, e. g. ὁ ἔχων, ὁ κεκτήμενος. See *To possess*.
Possible, δῠνᾰτός ; οἷός τε, with or without ἐστί.
As (much) *as possible*, *as* (well) *as possible*, etc., ὅτι c. superl., either adj. or adv.; ὡς, c. superl., either adj. or adv., e. g.—*as good as possible*, ὡς ἄριστος,—*as well as possible*, ὡς κάλλιστα, etc.; also c. superl and verb, e. g.—*as much as I possibly can*, ὡς δύναμαι μάλιστα, Plat., or without the adj., e. g.—*as well as he possibly could*, ὡς ἐδύνατο, Xen.; † ὅπως, c. superl. ὡς ἄνυστὸν, Xen.,—*the most moderate possible*, ᾗ ἀνυστὸν μετριώτατος, Xen.
As well as possible, ἐνδεχομένως.
To be possible, usu. impers.—*it is possible*, ἐστί ; ἔνεστι, often also ἔνι for ἔνεστι, part. ἐνὸν, often in nom abs.; ἔξεστι, πάρεστι, and † πάρα for πάρεστι ὑπάρχει, ἐγγίγνεται ; οἷόν τέ ἐστι (ἐστὶ also is often understood) ; ἐνδέχεται.
It is not possible, οὐκ ἐθέλει, Xen.
By every possible means, ἐκ τῶν ἐνδεχομένων.
Such punishments as it is possible to inflict, αἱ ἐνδεχόμεναι τιμωρίαι, Lycurg.
Possibly, ἴσως, often c. ἄν and opt. See *Perhaps*.
Uti **possidetis**,—*ye being allowed to treat on the basis of uti possidetis*, ἔχοντες ὧν κρατεῖτε, Thuc.
It seemed advisable to the Lacedæmonians to adhere to the uti possidetis, ἔδοξε Λακεδαιμονίοις ἐπὶ τῆς αὐτῶν μένειν ἑκατέρους, ἔχοντας ἅπερ νῦν ἔχομεν, Thuc.
A post, στήλη ; στᾶθμὸς, pl. σταθμοὶ and σταθμὰ (both as a post or pillar, also a post or stage in travelling) ; (on a race-course, as στήλη is used by

fh.) *νύσσα*; *καμπτῆρ, ῆρος, ὁ*; (i. e. esp. a forti- post, position for soldiers, etc.) *χωρίον.*

oost, (i. e. to put up as a public notice) *πάρα-φω*; (i. e. to placard a man's name as being in- ous) *ἀνᾰγράφω ἐν στήλαις*, Androc. *To post* ops), *τάσσω.* See *To station.*

ied (as infamous), *στηλίτης, ου, ὁ.*

erior, *ὕστερος.* See *Subsequent.*

erity, *οἱ ἐπιγιγνόμενοι, οἱ ἑπόμενοι*, † *οἱ ἐπίσποροι, μεθύστεροι*, † *οἱ ἔπειτα.*

ave to posterity, *ἐς τὸ ἔπειτα καταλιπεῖν*, Thuc.

est-horse, *ἱππὸν, ῶνος, ὁ.*

estman, *δρομοκήρυξ, ῡκος, ὁ.*

postpone, *ἄνᾰβάλλομαι*, mid.

estscript, *ἐπίλογος.*

stulate, *ὁμολόγημα, τό*: *αἴτημα, τό.*

sture, *σχῆμα, τό.*

ut oneself into a posture, *σχημᾰτοποιέομαι*, mid.

iting oneself into a posture, *σχημᾰτισμός.*

t, *χύτρα, κερᾰμιον.*

t to catch fish, like an eel-pot, etc., *κύρτη, πλεκτή.*

sh, *λίτρον.*

otash, *λίτρώδης.*

tation, † *πόμα, τό.* See *To drink.*

-bellied, *γάστρων, ωνος, ὁ*; *γαστρώδης.*

ent, *ἰσχῡρός.* See *Strong.*

otter, *κερᾰμεὺς, χύτρεὺς, ἰπνοπλᾰθος.*

trade of a potter, *κερᾰμεία.*

make like a potter, to be a potter, *κερᾰμεύω*, only

otter's shop, *κερᾰμεῖον.*

ers' earth, *κέρᾰμος*; *γῆ κερᾰμῖτις, ἴδος.*

erty, *πενία*; *ἀμηχᾰνία, ἀχρημᾰτία*, † *ἀκληρία, χαχρημοσύνη*; *βίου ἀσθένεια*, Dem. See *Want.*

ound;—the *μνᾶ* was very nearly=our pound; it s more than 15 oz.

ghing a pound, *μναϊαῖος.*

pound, *ἄλοάω, τρίβω.*

nded, † *κατέρεικτος.*

pour, or to pour forth, *χέω*, fut. *χεύσω*, aor. 1. *ευα*, more usu. *ἔχεα*, etc.; *προχέω, ἐκχέω*; (esp. a river pours its waters, etc.) † *προΐημι*, † *ἐκπροΐη-*; (libations, tears, etc.) *λείβω*; (libations, q. v.) *σπένδω*, fut. *σπείσομαι*; *in* or *into, ἐγχέω*, † *εἰσχέω, ἐπεγχέω*; *in besides, παρεγχέω*; *over, ἐπιχέω*, c. t.; *on oneself, προσχέομαι*, mid.

pour wine, *οἰνοχοέω*, no perf., no mid. or pass.

pour together, *συγχέω.*

pour, intrans. (as a crowd, as darts, etc.), *ῥέω*, fut. *ῥεύσομαι*, also Att. *ῥυήσομαι*, aor. 2. pass. *ἐῤῥύην*, perf. *ἐῤῥύηκα.*

A pouring (or the thing poured), † *χύσις, εως, ἡ. A pouring forth, διᾰχύσις, εως, ἡ*; *ἔκχυσις. What is poured over, κᾰτάχυσμα, τό.*

Powder, *κόνις, εως, ἡ.* See *Dust. To beat* or *dash to powder*, † *σποδέω.*

Power, *κρᾰτος, τό*; *δύνᾰμις, ἡ*; (esp. of the power of rulers) *ἀρχὴ, δύναστεία; κῦρος, τό*; (authority of licence) *ἐξουσία*; (lawful power) † *κύρια, τά. Absolute power* (not necessarily of a sovereign), *μοναρχία. And let those who come come with full powers* (as plenipotentiaries), *οἱ δὲ ἰόντες τέλος ἔχοντες ἰόντων*, Thuc. *Men in power, οἱ ἐν τέλει βεβῶτες*, Soph.; *οἱ ἐν τοῖς πράγμασιν*, Thuc.; *τὰ κύρια*, Dem. See *Magistrates. To be in power, ἔχω τὰ πράγματα*, Thuc. *In the power of, ὑπὸ*, c. dat.; *ἐν*, c. dat.; *ἐπὶ*, c. dat.; *παρὰ*, c. dat.; † *ἔνερθε*, or *θεν*, c. gen. *To have in his own power, δι' ἑαυτοῦ ἔχειν*, Dem. *He thought that the attempt was in his own power, τὴν ἐπιχείρησιν ἐφ' ἑαυτῷ ἐνόμιζεν εἶναι*, Thuc. *To be in the power of, εἰμὶ*, c. gen.; *ἀκολουθέω*, c. dat.; *εἰς χεῖρας* (*τινί* or *τινὸς*) *ἔρχομαι*, Xen.; *εἰς χ. ἵκνέομαι*, Xen. *Those in one's power, οἱ ὑπὸ χεῖρα*, Dem. *It is in the power of, ἔξεστι*, part. *ἐξὸν*, often nom. abs. c. dat.; so *πάρεστι. It being in the power of, παρεστηκὸς*, c. dat.; *πᾰρᾰτυχὸν*, c. dat.; *ὕπᾰρχον. While the adoption of a wise decision is still in the power of both parties, ἕως ἔτι αὐθαίρετος ἀμφοτέροις ἡ εὐβουλία*, Thuc. *To put in the power of, ἐγχειρίζω*, c. dat. *To put the city in the power of the enemy, τὴν πόλιν ἐς τοὺς πολεμίους ἀνῶσαι*, Thuc. *In another's power*, † *χείριος. Having power over*, or *to do, κύριος, α, ον*, sometimes *ος, ον*, c. gen., sometimes c. infin.; *αὐτοκρᾰτωρ, ορος, ὁ, ἡ. Having equal power*, † *δῐκρᾰτὴς* (of the Atridæ, etc.); so † *δισκηπτρος, ον*; † *δίθρονος, ον. Fond of power, φίλαρχος, ον. Belonging to the chief power, ἡγεμονικός. Belonging to the chief power*, adv., *ἡγεμονικῶς. To the best of one's power, κατὰ τὸ δυνατὸν*, Thuc.; *εἰς δύναμιν*, Xen.; *κατὰ κράτος*, Plat.

Powerful, *δῠνᾰτὸς, ἰσχῡρός*; *ἐγκρᾰτὴς*, sine cas. or c. gen.; † *μεγασθενής.* See *Mighty. All powerful*, † *παγκρᾰτὴς*, † *πάναλκής.*

More powerful, κρείσσων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ; †ὑπέρτερος.
Those who are more powerful, οἱ ὑπερσχόντες, Æsch.
To be powerful, δύνᾰμαι, 2nd sing. δύνᾱσαι (even in Soph. in anapæst, and in Dem.), more usu. Att. δύνᾳ, fut. δυνήσομαι, aor. 1. in Att. often ἠδυνήθην; κρᾰτέω, often c. gen. of those among whom, sometimes c. dat.; κατακρατέω, ἰσχύω; †σθένω, only pres. and imperf. act.; †βρίθω, only act.; (as a ruler, etc.) δύναστεύω, only act. *To be powerful among*, ἐνδυναστεύω, c. dat.
Powerfully, δῠνᾰτῶς, ἐγκρᾰτῶς.
Powerless, ᾰ̓δύνᾰτος, ον; †ἀσθενής; †ᾰ̓́κῑκος, υος, ὁ, ἡ; (of laws or tribunals) ᾰ̓́κῡρος, ον.
Practicable, δῠνᾰτός.
Practical, πρακτῐκός.
Practice, ἄσκησις, εως, ἡ; μελέτη; μελέτημα, τό; τρῖβή. *Practices* (i. e. habits), ἐπιτήδευμα, τό. *Diligent practice in any thing*, φῐλοπονία, c. gen.
To practise, μελετάω, c. acc. or c. infin., rarely c. dat.; ἐπασκέω, †ἀσκέω; ἐπῐτηδεύω (in pass. also of the persons who are practised in such and such a pursuit, c. πρὸς and acc.); γυμνάζομαι, mid., c. perf. and aor. 1. pass. of the person who practises or is practised, c. πρὸς or περὶ and acc., or c. ἐν and dat.; ἐκπονέω; (i. e. to do frequently, but without any idea of desiring to obtain efficiency) νομίζω; *previously*, προμελετάω; *with*, συνασκέω; *art*, φῐλοτεχνέω, only act.
Practising a life of plunder, ἀργυροστερῆ βίον νομίζων, Æsch.
He had most especially practised horsemanship, πολὺ μάλιστα αὐτῷ ἐμεμελήκει ἱππικῆς, Xen.
One must practise, ἀσκητέον, γυμναστέον, μελετητέον.
To be practised, ἀσκητέος.
Practised, or *what may be learnt by practice*, ἀσκητὸς, μελετητός.
A practiser, ἀσκητὴς, οῦ, ὁ. *A diligent practiser*, ἀθλητὴς, οῦ, ὁ.
Praise, ἔπαινος, εὐλογία, ἐγκώμιον; †ἐπαίνεσις, ἡ. *Subordinate or secondary praise*, πᾰρέπαινος.
To praise, αἰνέω, fut. –ήσω, and –έσω, more usu. ἐπαινέω; εὐλογέω, ἐγκωμιάζω, †ᾰ̓́ρω; εὖ λέγω, Æsch.; δείκνῡμι ἐγκώμιον, c. κατὰ and gen., Dem. *To join in praising*, σῠναινέω, σῠνεπαινέω. *To praise besides*, προσεπαινέω; *too much*, ὑπερεπαινέω; *in return*, ἀντεπαινέω. *To praise beforehand* or *previously*, προεπαινέω.
One must praise, ἐπαινετέον, ὑμνητέον.
Much praised, πολυέπαινος, ον; †πολυαίνητος, ον.
Not praised, ᾰ̓νεγκωμίαστος, ον.
Praiseworthy, ἀξιεπαινος, ον; ἐπαινετός.
A praiser, ἐπαινέτης, ου, ὁ.
Fond of praising, ἐπαινετῐκός.
To prance, γαυριάομαι, pass.; μετεωρίζω τὰ σκέλη, Xen.
Prancing, μετέωρος, ον; σοβᾰρός.
To prate, to prattle, †κωτίλλω, only pres. and in perf. act., sometimes even c. acc. of a person who is wearied by another's prating. See *To chatter*.
Prating, †κωτίλος.
Prating, subst., στωμυλία.
A prawn, κᾰρίς, ῐ̔́δος, ἡ.
To pray, εὔχομαι, mid., c. pluperf. pass. ηὔγμην in act. sense (3rd sing. perf. pass. however as imper. in pass. sense, e. g.—*I have prayed with moderation*, ἐμοὶ μετρίως εὔκται, Plat.), c. dat. of the deity, or c. acc. or c. πρὸς and acc., c. dat. of any one on whose behalf prayer is offered, or c. ὑπὲρ and gen. c. acc. of the thing prayed for; προσεύχομαι, ἐπεύχομαι; λῑτανεύω, only act.; λίσσομαι [when a person prays *by a thing*, i. e. in the name of a thing or person, or invoking the thing or person, the thing, by which, put in the gen., or with ὑπὲρ and gen., or (esp. in Trag.) with πρὸς and gen.; ἐπεύχομαι; †ἀράομαι (ᾰ̓ρ. Hom., ᾰ̔ρ. Att.), c. acc. or c. dat.; †προστρέπω, only act. in this sense, c. gen. acc.; †λῑταίνω, only pres. and imperf. act.; †ἀντιάζω, only act. [When a person prays another in the name of, invoking anything, the verb *to pray* is often understood, e. g.—*do not, I pray you by the Gods, bring yourself to abandon me*, μὴ, πρός σε θεῶν, τλῆς με προδοῦναι, Eur.]; *at the same time for, to pray in concert with another*, σῠνεύχομαι, c. dat. of one's companion, or c. μετὰ and gen.; †συγκατεύχομαι, also c. dat. of him on whose behalf one prays; *against*, ᾰ̓νεύχομαι.
Prayed for (or to be prayed for, i. e. desirable; of objects), εὐκτὸς, εὐκταῖος. *Much prayed for*, πολύευκτος, ον.
Prayed to, †εὐκταῖος; †ᾰ̓ρᾱῖος, α, ον, and ος, ον.
To recall a prayer (to pray that what one has prayed for may not be granted or may be taken away), ἀνεύχομαι, †ἀπεύχομαι.
Prayer, εὐχὴ, †λῑτή; †εὔγμα τό; †κᾰ́τευγμα, †κᾰτευχή; (prayer with sacrifice, prayer to a God for protection, etc.) προστροπή.
Prayers to the Gods, ἀναῖα θεῶν, Æsch.
To offer prayers, εὐχὰς ᾰ̓νέχω.
Of, or *belonging to, prayer*, εὐκταῖος.

ring, † λἰτᾰνος. See *Suppliant.*
raying, †᾽ἄνευκτος, *ον.*
amble, *προοίμιον*, contr. also poet. *φροίμιον.*
arious, ᾽ἄκροσφᾰλὴς, *ἐπισφᾰλής.*
aution, *ἐπῐμέλεια*, usu. in sing.; *φροντὶς, ἴδος, ἡ*; *μνα.* See *Care.*
alake precautionary measures, προκαταλαμβάνω, ήσω.
precede, *προέχω*, often contr. *προύχω*, fut. only *-έξω*, no aor. 1., aor. 2. *πρόεσχον*, c. gen.; *προ-ομαι*, fut. *-οιχήσομαι*, perf. *-οίχημαι* and *-οίχωκα*, c. cas.; *ὀγμεύω*, only act., c. dat. (of preceding a son in a straight line, metaph. from mowers who w in a line one before the other); *προκᾰτᾰθέω*, . *-θεύσομαι*, no aor. (with an idea of haste); crossing a place, etc., *προδιᾰβαίνω*, fut. *-βήσομαι* t. act. and aor. 1. not used in this sense), aor. 2. *-ην*, perf. *-βέβηκα*. *To precede* (i. e. have pre-lence of), *πρεσβεύω*, and mid. c. gen., pass., not ed in this sense. *To precede* (i. e. happen pre-usly, etc.), *προγίγνομαι*, fut. *-γενήσομαι*, no aor. aor. 2. *-εγενόμην*, perf. *-γέγονα*, and *-γεγένημαι* ed esp. in participles).
precept, *᾽ἄκουσμα, τό*; *δίδαγμα, τό*; *πᾰράγγελμα,*

preceptor, *διδάσκᾰλος*; *παιδευτὴς, οῦ, ὁ.*
precinct (sacred), *τέμενος, τό*; † *ἄλσος, τό.*
nging to a sacred precinct, *τεμένιος.*
onsecrate as a sacred precinct, *τεμενίζω.*
cious, *τίμιος, α, ον*, and *ος, ον*; † *ἐρῐτῖμος, ον.*
y precious, *πρότῑμος, ον.* See *Valuable.*
precipice, *κρημνὸς*, † *ἀγμός.*
throw or *drive over a precipice, κᾰτᾰκρημνίζω, κρημνίζω.*
cipitate, † *θερμόβουλος, ον* (chiefly of persons), f actions, flight, etc.) *ἐξαίσιος, ον.* See *Rash, asty.*
precipitate, *τᾰχῠ́νω.* See *To hasten.*
cipitately, *προπετῶς.*
cipitation, *προπέτεια.* See *Rashness.*
cipitous, *ἀπόκρημνος, ον*; *κρημνώδης.*
cise, *᾽ἀκρῑβὴς*, † *᾽ἄτρεκής.* See *Exact.*
cisely, *᾽ἀκρῑβῶς.*
cision, *᾽ἀκρίβεια.*
speak with precision, *᾽ἀκριβολογέομαι*, mid.; *ψήφοις ἐν ψήφῳ λέγω, Æsch.*
preclude, *ἀποκωλῡ́ω, -ῦσω*, c. gen. or c. infin. or *μὴ* and infin. See *To hinder.*
ecocious, *προφερὴς.*

To precondemn, *προκαταγιγνώσκω*, fut. *-γνώσομαι*, aor. 2. *-έγνων*, perf. *-έγνωκα*; *not precondemning me as having done wrong, μηδὲν προκατεγνωκότες ὡς ἀδικῶ, Æschin.*

To preconsider, *προσκοπέω*, all tenses except pres. and imperf. borrowed from *προσκέπτομαι*, perf. pass. *-έσκεμμαι* sometimes in act. sense; *προνοέω*, aor. 1. pass. sometimes in act. sense; *προβουλεύω.*

A precursor, *πρόδρομος.*

Predatory, *λῃστῐκός.*

A predecessor, in pl. *οἱ προγεγενημένοι.* See *To precede.*

To predestinate, *ἐπῐκλώθω*, and mid. (of predestinating a lot to a person, in pass. of the fate predestined to him).

To be predetermined, *προδοκέομαι*, pass., esp. in perf. *προδέδογμαι*, and pluperf.

A predicament, *κατηγορία*; (i. e. condition, q. v.) *συντῠχία.*

To predicate, *κατηγορέω*, c. gen. of the subject; *besides, προσκατηγορέω*, c. dat. of the subject.

The predicate, *τὸ κατηγορούμενον*; *κατηγόρημα, τό.*

To predict, *προλέγω*; † *προθεσπίζω*, only act.; *προυννέπω*, for *προενέπω*, only pres. act. See *To prophesy.*

One must predict, μαντευτέον.

Prediction, *μαντεῖον*; *πρόῤῥησις, ἡ.* See *Prophecy.*

To predispose, *προβῐβάζω*, fut. *-άσω*, Att. *προβιβῶ.*

Predominance, *᾽ὑπεροχὴ*, *᾽ὑπερβολή.*

To predominate, *᾽ὑπερβάλλω*, no aor. 1., perf. *-βέβληκα*, etc.; *᾽ὑπερέχω*, c. gen. of anything over which, or c. acc. See *To prevail.*

Pre-eminence, *᾽ὑπεροχὴ, ᾽ἀριστεία, τὰ πρωτεῖα.* See *Excellence.*

Pre-eminent, *ὑπερβεβλημένος*; † *ἔξοχος, ον*; † *ἐκπρεπὴς, περισσός.* See *Excellent.*

Pre-eminently, *ἐκπρεπῶς*, superl. *ἐκπρεπέστατα*, † *ἐξόχως.*

To pre-exist, *προϋπάρχω*, no aor. 1. nor perf., no mid. or pass.; *προγίγνομαι*, fut. *-γενήσομαι*, no aor. 1., aor. 2. *-εγενόμην*, perf. *-γέγονα* and *-γεγένημαι.*

A preface, *προοίμιον*, and poet. *φροίμιον.*

To make a preface, to say by way of preface, προοιμιάζομαι, and Trag. *φροιμιάζομαι*, mid., also pass. of what is said; *προεκτίθεμαι*, mid.

To be spoken as preface, προερέομαι, pass., only in perf. *προείρημαι*, and aor. 1. *προερρήθην*, part. *προῤῥηθεὶς*, etc.

To prefer, *προαιρέομαι, προτῑμάω, προκρῑ́νω*, † *προ-*

τίθημι; προλαμβάνω, fut. –λήψομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. –έλᾰβον, perf. –είληφα; δέχομαι μᾶλλον, Xen.; μᾶλλον; ἀξιόω μᾶλλον, Lys.

Do not prefer your opinion (lit. what you say) *to mine*, μὴ 'πίπροσθε τῶν ἐμῶν τοὺς σοὺς λόγους ᾔης, Eur.

He prefers her to the damsel, ταύτην μάλιστα τῆς κόρης ἀσπάζεται, Eur.

He would prefer to everything, περὶ πάντος ἂν ποιήσαιτο, Xen.

Inclined to prefer, προαιρετῐκός, c. gen.

One must prefer, προαιρετέον, προτιμητέον.

Preferable, προαιρετός.

To be preferable, πρεσβεύω, sometimes c. gen.

Being preferred, πρόκρῐτος, ον.

Preference, προτίμησις, ἡ; προαίρεσις, ἡ; πρόκρῐσις, ἡ.

To prefix, προτίθημι.

Pregnancy, κύησις, εως, ἡ.

Pregnant, ἐγκύμων, sometimes c. gen.; † ἐρῐκύμων, ονος, ἡ; † μογερός. *Being pregnant of a divine child*, ἕρμα δῖον λαβοῦσα, Æsch.

To be pregnant, κυέω, no mid., sometimes c. acc. of the offspring conceived, also pass. of the offspring; κύω, aor. 1. act. not used in this sense, though aor. 1. mid. is; 'ὑπὸ ζώνην φέρω, Æsch.; ἐντὸς ζώνης τρέφω, Æsch.; ὑφ' ἥπατος φέρω, Eur.; ἐν γαστρὶ φέρω, Plat.

To make pregnant, † ὑπεμβρυόω, only act.

Apt to become pregnant, συλληπτῐκός.

To prejudge, προκᾰτᾰγιγνώσκω, fut. –γνώσομαι, no aor. 1. act., aor. 2. –έγνων, perf. –έγνωκα, perf. pass. –έγνωσμαι (esp. of forming a previous *unfavorable* judgment); προλαμβάνω, fut. –λήψομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. –έλᾰβον, perf. –είληφα.

To prejudice, βλάπτω. See *To injure*.

Prejudice (i. e. injury, q. v.), βλάβή.

Thinking that he will create a prejudice against me in the minds of all who hear him, ἡγούμενος . . . φθόνον ἅπασι τοῖς ἀκούουσιν ἐμποιήσειν, Isoc.

Prejudicial, 'ἀλῠσῐτελής. See *Injurious*.

A prelude, προοίμιον, poet. φροίμιον; προᾴδων, ωνος, ὁ; † ἀνᾰβολή, contr. ἀμβολή.

To prelude, † 'ἀνᾰβάλλομαι, mid., no aor. 1. *To say by way of prelude*, προαναβάλλομαι. See *Preface*.

One must prelude, φροιμιαστέον, προᾳδωνιστέον.

To premeditate, προνοέω, more usu. –ομαι, mid., c. aor. 1. pass. in act. sense; προβουλεύω.

One must premeditate, προνοητέον.

Premeditation, πρόνοια; βούλευσις, ἡ; προβουλή (esp. of ill deeds done by premeditation).

To premise, ὑποτίθημι; προοιμιάζομαι, mid.

To be premised, προείρημαι (perf. pass. of προερέω).

A premise, πρότᾰσις, εως, ἡ.

Belonging to a premise, προτᾰτῐκός.

Belonging to a premise, adv., προτᾰτῐκῶς.

A premium, μισθός. See *Reward*.

To pre-occupy, προκᾰτᾰλαμβάνω, fut. –λήψομαι, aor. 1., aor. 2. –έλᾰβον, perf. –είληφα; προκᾰτέχ aor. 2. –κάτεσχον. *To ascend so as to pre-occup* προαναβαίνω, fut. –βήσομαι, aor. 2. –έβην, pe –βέβηκα, fut. and aor. 1. act. not used in this sense

To pre-ordain, προερέω, pres. used mostly in fu sense, aor. 2. προεῖπον, perf. προείρηκα, pass. πρ εἴρημαι, aor. 1. προερρήθην; † προτάσσω. See *order*.

Preparation, παρασκευὴ, κατασκευή. *Counter mutual preparation*, ἀντῐπαρασκευή.

To prepare, (a thing, to make ready, etc.) παρ σκευάζω, perf. pass., sometimes in act. sens κατασκευάζω, ἑτοιμάζω, ἐξαρτύω, πορσύνω, εὐτρ πίζω, ἐκπονέω, στέλλω; (to do a thing, etc.) ὁρμάομ pass., διασκευάζομαι, pass., πᾰρᾰτάσσομαι. *To pr pare*, or *excite* (q. v.) *another to do so and so*, ὁρμά *for oneself*, ἐπῐπαρασκευάζομαι, mid.; *at the sa time* (to aid in preparing), συσκευάζω, συμπαρ σκευάζω; *before, previously*, προπαρασκευάζω, προκ τασκευάζω, † προκόπτω; *besides*, προσπαρασκευάζ *in*, ἐνσκευάζω. *To prepare* (with some alteration what has been), μετασκευάζω. *To make counte preparations against*, ἀντιπαρασκευάζομαι, mid., perf. pass., c. dat.

To be well prepared, † εὐσκευέω, only act.

One must prepare, σκευαστέον, παρασκευαστέον.

Anything prepared, πᾰρασκεύασμα, τό.

What can be prepared, σκευαστός; παρασκευαστ ον.

A preparing (the act), σκευᾰσία.

Preparing, adj., παρασκευαστῐκός, c. gen.

Without being prepared, without any preparatio † ἄσκευος, ον, c. gen.

I am prepared for every thing, πάντα προσδόκητά μ Æsch.

Preponderance, ῥοπή.

To preponderate, νῑκάω; κρᾰτέω, c. gen. or sine ca ῥέπω, only pres. imperf. and fut. act. See *To pr vail*.

To prepossess, προλαμβάνω, fut. –λήψομαι, no aor. aor. 2. –έλᾰβον, perf. –είληφα. See *To conciliate*.

Preposterous, 'ἄτοπος, ον.

posterously, ’ἀτόπως.

posterousness, ’ἀτοπία.

rogative,—*but before that there were hereditary archies with settled prerogatives,* πρότερον δὲ ἦσαν βητοῖς γέρασι πατρικαὶ βασιλεῖαι, Thuc.

resage, †δέσπισμα, τό.

resage, μαντεύομαι, mid.; ἀπομαντεύομαι. See *To forebode.*

prescribe, ἐξηγέομαι, mid., no pass. See *To in.*

rescribed time, προθεσμία.

rescription, σύγγραμμα, τό.

sence, πάρουσία.

ny one's presence (to be), ἐν ὀρφθαλμοῖς,—*into y one's presence* (to come), ἐς ὀφθαλμοὺς,—*out of y one's presence* (to go or to be), ἐξ ὀφθαλμῶν, Xen.,

sence of mind, ἀγχίνοια; σύλλογος ψυχῆς, Eur. **ing presence of mind,** ἀγχίνους, νουν.

resent, δῶρον. See *Gift.*

present, δίδωμι, c. acc. rei, dat. pers.; δωρέομαι, d., c. acc. of the gift, dat. pers., or c. dat. of the ft, acc. pers. (as we say "to present one with"), ss. (esp. in perf. and aor. 1.) either of the gift or of e person presented with the gift (see *To give*); i. e. hold out (one's hand, one's ear, to a speaker, etc.), έχω, aor. 2. ἔπεσχον, etc.; †προνέμω; (a view of a bject, etc.) παρίστημι (aor. 2. and perfect in pass. ns.); (arms) προβάλλομαι, mid., no aor. 1.; (a rson to a deity as a votary, etc.) †προτελίζω.

esent (here present, of persons), ὅδε, also ὅ . . . ὅδε, *s person present* (i. e. I myself), Trag.; (of circumances) κἀθεστηκὼς, νῦν, ὁς, contr. καθεστὼς, ὦσα, , gen. ὥτος, etc.; so ἐνεστηκώς. See *To be esent.*

e present time, ὁ ζῶν καὶ πᾶρὼν χρόνος, Soph.; τὸ ᾱρὸν, Thuc.; τὸ αὐτίκα, Thuc.

e to the present time, εἰς τὸ παρὴκον τοῦ χρόνου, lat.

ot understanding either the present or the future, οὔτ' ὐθάδ' ὁρῶν οὔτ' ὀπίσω, Soph.

resent circumstances, †παρουσία; τὰ νῦν ἑστῶτα, oph.; τὰ ὑπάρχοντα, Xen.; τὰ ἐνεστηκότα πράγατα, Xen.; τὰ πᾰρᾰχρῆμα (opp. to τὰ μέλλοντα), huc.; τὰ πᾰρᾰτυγχάνον, Thuc.

e advises you what is best in your present circumtances, τὰ λῷστα τῶν παρεστώτων λέγει, Æsch.

e present danger, τὸ αὐτίκα δεινὸν, Thuc.

e present glory, ἡ παραυτίκα λαμπρότης, Thuc.

To be present, πᾰρειμι (–εἶναι), sine cas. or c. dat.; in Trag. πάρα is often used for πάρειμι, πάρεστι, παρῆν; παραγίγνομαι, fut. –γενήσομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. –εγενόμην, perf. –γέγονα and –γεγένημαι; πᾰρᾰτυγχᾰ́νω, fut. –τεύξομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. –έτῠχον, perf. –τετῠ́χηκα; πᾰρίσταμαι, pass., c. aor. 2. and perf. and pluperf. act.; (of persons only) †πλησιάζω, only act.; †πᾰραστατέω, only pres. and imperf. act. (esp. as an assistant); so †συμπαραστατέω, †συμπαρίσταμαι, pass.

To be present at the same time, συμπάρειμι.

One who presents (people to a king, as a master of the ceremonies), ἐσαγγελεύς.

To have a presentiment, προαισθάνομαι, mid., fut. –αισθήσομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. –ῃσθόμην.

One who has a correct presentiment, μάντις, εως, ὁ, ἡ.

Preservation (i. e. safety), σωτηρία; (i. e. a keeping safe) περῖποίησις, ἡ.

Preservative, φῦλακτήριος; φῦλακτῐκὸς, c. gen.

A preservative, φῦλακτήριον.

To preserve, φῠλάσσω, διᾰφυλάσσω; σώζω, perf. pass. σέσωσμαι and σέσωμαι (the latter only in Att. prose), aor. 1. ἐσώθην, etc.; ’ἀποσώζω, sometimes c. gen. of the evil from which; διᾰσώζω; (to preserve what one has got) κᾰτέχω, aor. 2. κάτεσχον (see *To save, To protect, To keep*); (meat, etc.) πᾰρῖχεύω; *at the same time, together with,* etc., συνδιασώζω.

To be preserved, διᾰφῠλακτέος.

A preserver, σωτὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ, sometimes c. gen. of the evil from which, fem. σώτειρα.

To preside over, ἐπιστᾰτέω, only act., c. gen. or c. dat.; προστᾰτέω, c. gen.; προΐσταμαι, pass., c. aor. 2. act. προέστην (often also προύστην) and perf. act.

One must preside over, ἐπιστᾰτητέον, c. gen.

Presidency, προεδρία, πρῠτᾰνεία.

President, ἐπιστᾰ́της, ου, ὁ; (esp. in public assemblies) πρῠτᾰνις, εως, ὁ; πρόεδρος.

To be president, πρῠτᾰνεύω, only act. in this sense; προεδρεύω, only act.

To press (in every sense), πιέζω, ἐπείγω; (things together) σάττω, †προσάττω, ἐμπῑλέω; (cheese) †ἐξᾰμέλγω; (soldiers or sailors into the service) ’ἀνᾰξῐβάζω.

To press, or *press on,* intrans. (as men in a crowd or in battle), πρόσκειμαι, fut. –κείσομαι, no other tenses (also of pressing with argument or entreaty, or as a calamity presses), c. dat. rarely c. acc.; ἔγκειμαι.

To be pressed hard (in battle), προσθιάζομαι, pass.

But he went to that part of his army which was hard pressed, ἀλλ' ᾤχετ' ἐς τὸ κάμνον οἰκείου στρατοῦ, Eur.

One must press (soldiers into the service), 'ἀναῤῥαστέον.

A wine-press, † ὀρός.

Pressed, πιεστός; (of soldiers, etc.) 'ἀναγκαστός.

A pressing, pressure, συμπίεσις, ἡ; πίλησις, ἡ.

To presume (be presuming), πλεονάζω, sometimes c. dat. of what gives rise to presumption, only act.; 'ἀλαζονεύομαι, mid.; (i. e. to suppose, q. v.) οἶμαι, only in 1st sing. pres. also οἴομαι (rare in Trag.), fut. οἰήσομαι, aor. 1. pass. in act. sense ᾠήθην.

Presumption, 'ὑπερηφάνια; (i. e. supposition) 'ὑπόθεσις, ἡ.

Presumptuous, 'ἀλάζων; † 'ὑπέρκοπος, ον. See *Arrogant.*

Presumptuously, 'ὑπερκόπως, μεγαλοφρόνως.

Pretence, πρόφασις, εως, ἡ; σχῆμα, τό; εἰρωνεία.

Under pretence of, ὀνόματι, or ἐπ' ὀνόματι, Thuc.

But since you can make no pretence to a character for justice, ἐπεὶ δὲ δικαιοσύνης οὐδὲν ὑμῖν προσήκει, Xen.

To pretend, σκήπτομαι, mid. (once in Eur. σκήπτω), c. acc. or c. infin., or c. ὅτι, no pass.,; προσποιέομαι, mid., no pass.; προφασίζομαι, mid. and pass.; *falsely*, ζηλοτυπέω, c. acc., only act.; *to a thing*, i. e. claim it, προσποιέομαι, mid., no pass., c. acc. or c. gen.; μεταποιέομαι, c. gen.; ἀντιποιέομαι (esp. to excellence, glory, etc.), c. gen. or c. infin.

To pretend not *to be*, etc., οὐ or μὴ δοκέω, fut. δόξω, ἔδοξα, also δοκήσω, ἐδόκησα, etc. (these latter forms not in prose), no perf. act.

I pretend to be, τάσσω ἐμαυτὸν εἶναι, Dem.

Pretended, προσποίητος, ον; † ἐπακτός, όν.

Pretendedly, πρόφασιν, προσποιήτως (opp. to "in reality," τῷ ὄντι).

A pretender, 'ἀλάζων, ονος, ὁ.

Pretending to, προσποιητῦκὸς, c. gen.

Pretension, προσποίησις, εως, ἡ; (i. e. a vain manner) σχημάτισμός.

To pretermit, ἐλλείπω. See *To omit.*

Preternatural, 'ὑπερφυής.

Preternaturally, 'ὑπερφυῶς.

A pretext, πρόφασις; πρόσχημα, τό; σκῆψις, ἡ.

Prettily, καλῶς (ᾰ Att., ᾰ̄ elsewhere).

Pretty, καλὸς (ᾰ Att , ᾰ̄ elsewhere), compar. καλλίων, superl. κάλλιστος. See *Beautiful.*

To prevail (in every sense), κρᾰτέω, c. gen. or c. dat. of that over or among which, often sine cas.; ἐπικρᾰτέω; νῑκάω, ἐκνῑκάω; (as a report, etc.) κᾰτέχω, aor 2. -εσχον; † πληθύω, only pres. and imperf.; (as weather) ἐπέχω; (as a law) † ἐπαρκέω; 'ἀριστεύω, only act.; ἐνδῦναστεύω, c. ὥστε; ἐπιπολάζω, only act. *on* (by entreaty, etc.), ἐκπονέω; *over* (i. e. to conquer, q. v.), περῐγίγνομαι, fut. -γενήσομαι, no aor 1., aor 2. -εγενόμην, perf. -γέγονα and -γεγένημαι, c. gen. περίειμι (-εἶναι).

What measures those men prevailed to carry, ἃ οὗτοι ἐνίκων, Thuc.

And the custom prevails extensively, καὶ τὸ ἔθος ἐπὶ πολὺ προβαίνει, Æschin.

He who does not prevail (in argument), ὁ μὴ τυχὼν γνώμης, Thuc.

But tell us how the end is determined, which way the majority of the people prevail, ἔνισπε δ' ἡμῖν ποι κε κύρωται τέλος, Δήμου κρατοῦσα χεὶρ ὅποι πληθύεται Æsch.

To prevent, κωλύω, fut. mid. sometimes in pass sense, c. gen. or c. ἀπὸ and gen., or c. infin., or c. τοῦ or τοῦ μὴ and infin.; παύω; ἔῤῥγω, aor. 2. Trag ἐῤῥᾰθον, fut. mid. sometimes in pass. sense, c. gen or c. infin., or c. μὴ and infin., or c. τοῦ μὴ and infin. or c. ὥστε μὴ and infin.; ἀπείργω; ἔχω, fut. ἕξω and σχήσω, etc., aor. 2. ἔσχον, no aor. 1., c. gen., c. μὴ ὥστε μὴ, or (in Æsch.) τὸ μὴ and infin. See *To hinder*

To be prevented, ἀποστερέομαι, pass., c. μὴ and infin.

To prevent their being so much injured by evildoers, ὅπως ἧσσον ἀδικοῖντο ὑπὸ κακούργων, Thuc.

One must prevent, κωλῡτέον, † εἰρκτέον.

A preventer, κωλῡτὴς, οῦ, ὁ. See *Hinderer.*

Prevention, κώλῡσις, εως, ἡ. See *Hindrance.*

Preventive, κωλῡτῐκὸς, c. gen.; διᾰκωλῡτῐκός.

A preventive, κώλῡμα, τό; 'ἀλεξητήριον.

Previous, πρότερος. See *Before.*

If then he varies at all from his previous story, εἰ δ' οὖν τι κἀκτρέποιτο τοῦ πρόσθεν λόγου, Soph.

Previously, πρότερον, τέως.

Prey, 'ἄγρα, θήρα; 'ἄγρευμα, τό; ἁρπᾰγή; † θήρευμα, τό; † ἕλωρ, τὸ, only nom. and acc.

To prey upon, † δάπτω. See *To devour.*

Price, τῑμή, † τῖμος. *A fair price*, ἀξία, † ἰσωνία.

At what price? πόσου; See *How much?*

I would not buy . . . at any price, οὐκ ἂν πριαίμην οὐδενὸς λόγου, Soph.

To raise the price, πλειστηριάζω, no pass.

That on this account the Thebans had set a price upon his head, διὰ τοῦτ' αὐτῷ τοὺς Θηβαίους χρήματα ἐπι

ικηρυχέναι, Dem.; so in pass.,—*a price was set upon head,* ἐπικεκήρυκται χρήματ' αὐτῷ, Dem.

prick, στίζω (esp. for the purpose of marking); is any feeling pricks the mind) †κνίζω. *To prick ee ears,* οὖς ὀρθὸν ἵστημι, Soph.; σὺνἄγω ὦτα, Xen.

pricking, †στιγμός.

prickle, ᾽ἄκανθα.

prickly, ᾽ἀκανθώδης.

be prickly, πἄρἀκανθίζω.

ride, αὐθᾰδεία, †αὐθᾰδία; φρόνημα, τό; ὄγκος; φρόνησις, ἡ; †μεγἄληνορία; τὸ γαῦρον, Eur.; (in ything) φιλοτῑμία, c. ἐπὶ and dat.

use of pride, †γαύρωμα, τό.

give way to pride, †αἴρω ὄγκον, Soph.

puff up with pride, ὀγκόω.

pride oneself on, ἐπἄγάλλομαι, only pres. and imrf., c. ἐπὶ and dat.; γαυρόομαι, pass.; γαυριάω, only t. c. dat.; φιλοτῑμέομαι, mid., c. aor. 1. pass. in act. nse; σεμνὕνομαι, pass.; †᾽ἄβρὕνομαι, †χλῐδάω; γα φρονέω ἐπὶ, Xen. See *To exult.*

must pride oneself on, μέγα φρονητέον, c. dat. or ἐπὶ and dat., or c. διὰ and acc., Xen.

riest, ἱερεύς; †πρόσπολος, ὁ, ἡ; in pl. †γερᾶροὶ, οἱ.

priest who slew the victim, †θυσκόος, ὁ, ἡ; †μηθύτης, ου, ὁ; †ἄοζος.

priest (at Lacedæmon) *who kept the sacrificial fire,* φόφορος.

riestess, ἱέρεια, †ἱερία; †κλειδοῦχος, ἡ; γεραραί, only pl.

be a priest or *priestess, to act as a priest,* ἱερἀομαι, d. and pass., sometimes c. gen. of the god, sometues c. acc. cognat. (i. e. of the office); θεοπολέω, ly act.; †κλειδουχέω, c. gen.

be a priest of the Goddess, προστροπὴν θεᾶς ἔχειν, r.

priesthood, ἱερωσὕνη, ἱερᾱτεία.

nging to the priesthood, ἱερᾱτῐκός.

marily, πρῶτον. See *First.*

mary, πρῶτος. See *First.*

prime, ᾽ἀκμή; †ἄωτον, only sing. *The prime of* ἡλῐκία, ὥρα. See *Flower.*

be in the prime, ᾽ἀκμάζω, only act.

the prime (esp. of life), ὡραῖος, †᾽ἀκμαῖος.

meval, παμπἄλαιος, ον; †ὠγὕγιος, α, ον, and ος, See *Ancient.*

mitive, ἀρχαῖος.

rince, κρέων, οντος, ὁ; ᾽ἄναξ, ακτος, ὁ (used as title of the younger son of a king); †πρόμος. *King, Chief.*

Princely, †ἀρχέτης, ου, ὁ (of a throne). See *Royal.*

A princess, †βἄσῐλεια, †βἄσῐλη; †βἄσῐλὶς, ῐδος, ἡ. See *Queen.*

Principal, πρῶτος, μέγιστος. See *Chief.*

The principal (of money), τὸ ἀρχαῖον; τὸ κεφἄλαιον.

Principally, μἄλιστα; τό μέγιστον, Thuc.

A principle, ὅρος; (esp. of conduct, etc.) ὑπόθεσις, ἡ. *First principles,* ἀρχαὶ, αἱ.

It being an invariable principle that the weaker people should be governed by the more powerful, ἀεὶ καθεστῶτος τὸν ἧσσω ὑπὸ τοῦ δυνατωτέρου κατείργεσθαι, Thuc.

I acting on such principles as these, τοιοῖσδ' ἐγὼ νόμοισι, Soph.

On this principle, ταύτῃ, Plat. *On what principle?* κατὰ τί; Plat.

A print (i. e. impression, q. v.), χἄρακτὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ; †ὑπογρᾰφή.

Prior, πρότερος, c. gen., sometimes c. ἤ (than).

A prison, εἱρκτὴ, εἵργμὸς, δεσμωτήριον; δεσμὸς, pl. δεσμοὶ and δεσμά. *The public prison,* τὸ δημόσιον.

A prisoner, δεσμώτης, ου, ὁ; fem. †δεσμῶτις, ῐδος, ἡ; †δέσμιος; (of war) αἰχμἄλωτος, fem. †αἰχμἄλωτὶς, ῐδος, ἡ. *A fellow-prisoner,* συνδεσμώτης, ου, ὁ. See *Captive.*

Of, concerning, etc., *a prisoner,* †αἰχμἄλώτῐκος; †αἰχμάλωτος, ὁ, ἡ.

To take prisoner, ζωγρέω (of captives in war, opp. to slaying them), only act..

To keep as prisoners (without any idea of ill usage), δέω, fut. δήσω, perf. δέδεκα, etc.

Pristine, ἀρχαῖος. See *Ancient.*

Privacy, †ἐρημία.

Private, ἴδιος, α, ον, and ος, ον.

Private life, a private condition, ᾽ἰδιωτεία, ὁμῖλία (opp. to public life, πολιτεία).

For a man who is thriving in his private circumstances, καλῶς μὲν γὰρ φερόμενος ἀνὴρ τὸ καθ' ἑαυτὸν, Thuc.

To pass a private life, be a private person, ᾽ἰδιωτεύω, only act.

A private person, ᾽ἰδιώτης, ου, ὁ (used by Xen. even of a *private* soldier).

Belonging to a private person, ᾽ἰδιώτικος.

Privately, ᾽ἴδίᾳ, ᾽ἰδίως.

A privateer, λῃστρῐκὴ τριᾱκοντόρος, Thuc.; λῃστρὶς ναῦς, Dem.

The sending out privateers, λῃστῶν ἐκπομπαὶ, Thuc.

Privation, στέρησις, ἡ; ἀποστέρησις.

Privative, στερητῐκὸς, sine, or c. gen.; ἀποστερητῐκός.

Privilege, γέρας, αος, τὸ, pl. γέρατα and γέρα ; πρεσβεῖον. *An especial privilege,* ἐξαιρετὸν, c. dat.

Though it was not an ancient privilege of the Eleans, καίπερ οὐκ ἀρχαίου Ἠλείοις ὄντος, Xen.

Privily, κρύβδην, κρῦφῇ, λᾶθρη, λάθρᾳ. See *Secretly.*

Privy to, †ἵστωρ, ορος, ὁ, ἡ ; †σύνιστωρ. See *Conscious.*

To be privy to, σύνοιδα, perf., no pres. in this sense, infin. συνειδέναι, etc., fut. συνείσομαι, and συνειδήσω (rare), no other tenses, sometimes c. dat. of the person to whose plans one is privy, c. acc. of the plans, etc.; σύνἵσημι, only pres. act.; συνεπίσταμαι. See *To know.*

A privy, κοπρών, ῶνος, ὁ.

A prize, †ἄεθλον, in prose only ; ἆθλον, †ἔπαθλον ; (of victory) νἵκητήριον, στέφανος ; *of valour,* ἀριστεῖα, τά ; †καλλιστεῖα, τά.

Contended for, worthy of being contended for as the prize, †ἀμφἵνεικής ; †ἀμφἵνείκητος, ον.

Probability, εἰκὸς, ότος, τό.

Probable, πῐθᾰνός.

It is probable, ἔοικε, part. εἰκὸς (the part. often used without ἐστὶ), e. g.—*as it is probable,* ὡς εἰκὸς, etc.).

To make probable, πῐθᾰνόω, only act.

To use probable arguments, πῐθᾰνολογέω, only act.

A using of probable arguments, πῐθᾰνολογία.

Probably (with probability), εἰκότως. *In all human probability,* ἀνθρωπείως, †ἐοικότως.

Probity, δἵκαιοσύνη ; †χρηστότης, ητος, ἡ. See *Justice.*

A problem, πρόβλημα, τό.

Belonging to a problem, προβλημᾰτἵκός.

Problematical, ἄφᾰνής. See *Uncertain.*

To proceed, προβαίνω, fut. προβήσομαι, aor. 2. προέβην, often προύβην, perf. προβέβηκα, part. -βεβηκὼς, υῖα, ὸς, gen. ότος, etc., and sync. -βεβὼς, ῶσα, etc., fut. act. and aor. 1. act. not used intrans.; προέρχομαι, fut. -ελεύσομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. -ῆλθον, perf. -εληλύθα ; (esp. as matters do) χωρέω ; βᾰδίζω, only act. in any sense (as the matter, the argument proceeds, the plaintiff proceeds [against the defendant], etc.). See *To go, To advance. To proceed* (with a speech), ἐπιλέγω. *To proceed on the way,* ὁδοποιέομαι, mid.

Well, to proceed (colloquially), εἶεν.

One must proceed, βᾰδιστέον.

A proceeding, ἔργον. See *Affair.*

A procession, πομπή ; πόμπευσις, εως, ἡ ; ἔξοδος, ἡ ; πρόσοδος, ἡ.

A procession of thanksgiving to the Gods, †προσόδιον.

Fit for (belonging to) *a procession,* πομπἵκός.

To go in festive procession, κωμάζω, only act.

To lead a procession, πομπεύω, only act., c. acc. πομπήν

To accompany in a procession, συμπομπεύω.

One who marches in procession, πομπεύς.

A vessel employed in processions, πομπεῖον, used also of the place where such vessels are kept.

To proclaim, ἀγγέλλω, ἐπαγγέλλω, κηρύσσω, ἐκκηρύσσω, ἐπἵκηρύσσω (also of proclaiming a person as king), κηρῦκεύω ; προεῖπον (in the case of proclaiming war against any one), c. dat. pers. acc. rei (in the case of proclaiming any one as guilty of murder, etc.), c. dat. pers. gen. of the crime, or c. dat. pers. and ὅτι or ὡς ; *beforehand,* προκηρύσσω, προαγγέλλω, †προσημαίνω ; *in answer,* ἀντἵκηρύσσω ; *loudly,* †γέγωνα, perf. in pres. sense, also infin. γεγωνεῖν, and aor. 1. infin. γεγωνῆσαι. *To forbid by proclamation,* ἀποκηρύσσω, c. μὴ and infin.

To cause to be proclaimed, προκηρῦκεύομαι, mid.

Proclamation, κήρυγμα, ᾰτος, τό; ἀνάῤῥησις, εως, ἡ πρόῤῥησις; †κηρὕκευμα, τό.

To procrastinate, ἀναβάλλομαι, mid., no aor. 1.

Procrastination, ἄνᾰβολὴ, poet. ἀμβολὴ, διατρῖβή. See *Delay.*

Procreation (of children), παιδοποἵΐα, παιδουργία.

Procurable, κτητός. *Easily,* εὔπορος, ον.

To procure, κτάομαι, mid., perf. pass. κέκτημαι an ἔκτημαι in act. sense, aor. 1. pass. in pass. sense, εὑρίσκω, fut. εὑρήσω, no aor. 1. act., aor. 2. εὗρον, perf. εὕρηκα, εὕρημαι, aor. 1. εὑρέθην and Att. ηὑρ- fut. mid. sometimes in pass. sense ; πορίζω; παρασκευάζω, more usu. in mid. and pass.; κατασκευάζ- (usu. by unfair means); *for oneself,* ἐπᾶγομαι, mid †προσφέρω. *To aid in procuring,* συμπορίζω.

To procure besides, προσδιαπράσσομαι, mid.

One must procure, κτητέον.

Difficult to be procured, δυσεύρετος, ον ; ἄπορος, ον.

Skilful in procuring, κτητἵκὸς, c. gen.

A procuring, †ἐπἵκτησις, εως, ἡ; λῆψις, εως, ἡ. See *Acquisition.*

A procurer (in a bad sense), προσᾰγωγεύς.

Prodigal, ἄφειδὴς, προετικός.

A prodigal, φἵλἀνᾰλώτης, ου, ὁ.

Prodigality, ἀσωτία.

Prodigally, ἀτᾰμιεύτως.

Prodigious, τερᾰτώδης; †πελώριος, α, ον, and ος, η, ον. See *Wonderful.*

prodigy, τέρας, τό, gen. ἄτος and αος, pl. nom. -ᾰτᾰ, and contr. τέρᾱ; θαῦμα, τό. See *Wonder.*
interpret prodigies, †τερᾰ́ζω, only pres. act.
talk prodigies, τερᾰτολογέω; †τερᾰτεύομαι, mid.
elling or *talking of prodigies,* τερᾰτολογία.
which prodigies are told, τερᾰτόλογος, ον.
produce (as crops, etc. etc.), φύω, aor. 2. ἔφυν
as if from φῦμι), perf. πέφῦκα, and pluperfect in
ass. sense; φέρω, fut. οἴσω, oftener οἴσομαι, aor. 1.
ενεγκα, aor. 2. ἤνεγκον, fut. mid. sometimes in pass.
ense; τίκτω, fut. τέξω, more usu. τέξομαι, no aor.
act., aor. 2. ἔτεκον, ᾽ἀνᾰδῐ́δωμι, etc.; †᾽ἄνημι; (i. e.
ring forward) προσφέρω; (especially producing wit-
esses, proof, etc.) πᾰρᾰ́γω, ᾽ἀνᾰβῐβᾰ́ζω; *together, at the same time,* συναποτίκτω, συγγεννάω.
oduce, subst., καρπός; γέννημα, τό; †φέρμα, τό; σπόρος.
roducing, production, γέννησις, εως, ἡ; γέννημα, τό; φορά.
ock production, τᾰχῠγονία.
oductive, ποριστῐκός, c. gen.; ποιητῐκός, c. gen.; absolutely) ἔνεργος, ον. *Very productive,* παμφόρος, ; εὔφορος, ον; †πολῠ́καρπος, ον. See *Fruitful.*
be productive, πολῠκαρπέω.
ductiveness, πολῠκαρπία.
proem, προοίμιον, poet. also φροίμιον.
fanation, μίασμα, τό; ᾽ἄγος, τό. See *Pollution.*
profane, †κᾰθᾰγίζω. See *Pollute.*
pfane, †᾽ἄθεμις, ῐτος, ὁ, ἡ; βέβηλος, ον (prop. of aces, but also of people); ᾽ἀθεμῖτος, ον; ὅσιος (i. e. ot consecrated), opp. to ἱερός (things sacred and rofane, ἱερὰ καὶ ὅσια). See *Impious.*
pfanely, ᾽ἀνοσίως.
profess, ἐπαγγέλλω, and more usu. -ομαι, mid., acc. or c. infin.; κατεπαγγέλλομαι; ᾽ὑπισχνέομαι, so ὑπίσχομαι, fut. ὑποσχήσομαι, aor. 2. ὑπεσχόμην, aor. 1., no pass., c. acc. or c. infin.; in Plat. esp. of rofessing (i. e. professing to teach) a branch of nowledge. *To profess* (to do so and so), προσιέομαι.
profess oneself an ally, ἀποδεικνύναι αὑτὸν σύμμαχον, Dem.
rofessed enemy, ἀποδειχθεὶς ἐχθρὸς, Dem.
profession, ἐπάγγελμα, τό; (i. e. regular employent, etc.) διᾰτρῐβή.
f the same profession, ὁμότεχνος, ον.
be of no profession, ᾽ἰδιωτεύω, only act.
erson of no profession, ᾽ἰδιώτης, ου, ὁ.
aking, or *apt to make, rash professions,* ἐπαγγελτῐκός.

To proffer, προτείνω. See *To offer.*
Proficiency, ἐπιστήμη. See *Skill.*
A proficient, σοφιστής.
In profile, κατὰ γρᾰφήν, Plat.
Profit, κέρδος, τό; ὠφέλεια and ὠφελία; (arising from any business) πρόσοδος, ἡ; κάρπωσις, εως, ἡ. See *Gain, Advantage.*
To profit, act., ὠφελέω, c. acc., rarely c. dat.; ἐπωφελέω (see *To advantage*). *To profit by,* ᾽ἀπολαύω, c. gen., sometimes c. part.
Profitable, κερδᾰλέος; σύμφορος, ον; ὠφέλῐμος, η, ον, and ος, ον; λῡσῐτελής; †κερδίων, -ιστος (not always in comp. or superl. sense). See *Advantageous.*
To be profitable, συμφέρω, fut. σῠνοίσω, aor. 1. σῠνήνεγκα, aor. 2. συνήνεγκον, c. dat., often c. prep. (e. g. εἰς or ἐπί) and acc. of the object.
Profitably, κερδᾰλέως.
Profligacy, ᾽ἀσωτία.
Profligate, ᾽ἄσωτος, ον.
To be profligate, ᾽ἀσωτεύομαι, mid.
Profligately, ᾽ἀσώτως.
Profound, βᾰθύς; (of man, or the mind of man) †βυσσόφρων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ; †βᾰθύβουλος, ον; †δάσκιος, ον (of a contrivance). See *Deep.*
Profuse, προετικός.
Profusely, ᾽ἀφειδῶς.
Profusion, profuseness, ᾽ἀφειδία.
A progenitor, πρόγονος, more often in pl.; προπάτωρ, ορος, ὁ.
Progeny, γένος, τό; σπέρμα, τό. See *Offspring.*
To prognosticate, †προθεσπίζω, only act. See *To foretel.*
Prognostication, †μάντευμα, τό. See *Prophecy.*
Progress, πρόοδος, ἡ; προσχώρησις, εως, ἡ. *Successful progress* (of affairs, etc.), εὔροια.
If you think that you will make more progress with me, εἴ τι μᾶλλον οἴεσθε μετ᾽ ἐμοῦ εὐπορήσειν, Plat.
They made no progress in ruining you, οὐδὲν προύκοπτον εἰς τὸ ἀπολέσαι ὑμᾶς, Xen.
He made no progress in subduing them, οὐδὲν προύργου ἐποίησε πρὸς τὸ τούτους καταπολεμῆσαι, Xen.
To progress, προβαίνω, fut. -βήσομαι, perf. -βέβηκα, aor. 2. προέβην, and Att. often προύβην, as if from πρόβημι, fut. act. and aor. 1. never used intrans. See *To advance.*
To prohibit, κωλύω (ῡ, but most usu. ῠ), fut. mid. sometimes in pass. sense, c. gen. rei, or c. ἀπό and gen., or c. μή and infin., or c. τό and infin., or c. infin. by itself, sometimes c. gem. acc. See *To forbid.*

One must prohibit, κωλυτέον.
Prohibited, †ἀπόῤῥητος, ον.
Prohibition, ἀπόῤῥησις, ἡ; ἀπόῤῥημα, τό.
To project, ἐξέχω; ἐξίσταμαι, pass. c. aor. 2. perf. and pluperf. act.; *out of*, ἀπογείσω, c. gen. or c. prep.; *up out of*, ὑπερέχω, c. gen. *To project over*, ὑπερτείνω, c. gen.; ὑπεραικρίζω, only act. c. gen.
To project (i. e. to plan, q. v.), ἐννοέω.
A projection, πρόβολος; πρόβλημα, τό.
A projector, ἐξηγητής, οῦ, ὁ; †μηχανορράφος.
Prolific, †πολύγονος, ον.
To be prolific, πολυτοκέω.
A being prolific, πολυγονία.
Prolix, μακρός; (of a person) †πρόλεσχος, ον; ἕφολκος ἐν λόγῳ, Æsch. See *Long*.
To be prolix, μακρηγορέω, only act.; μηκύνω, sometimes c. acc of the subject; μακρολογέω; μηκύνω λόγον, Soph.; ἀπομηκύνω λόγον; ἀποτείνω λόγον, Plat.
Prolixity, μακρολογία, πολυλογία.
A prologue, πρόλογος.
To prolong, ἐκτείνω, μηκύνω, ἀπομηκύνω. See *To lengthen*.
A promenade (place to walk in), περίπατος.
Prominent, ἐπίπολαιος, ον. See *Projecting*.
Promiscuous, σύμμικτος, ον; συμμιγής; συγκλυς, ύδος, ὁ, ἡ (of men only); †μῖγας, ἄδος, ὁ, ἡ.
Promiscuously, ἄνἄμίξ, φύρδην, χύδην, †ἄμμῖγα, †ἀνἄμιγδα.
Promiscuousness, σύμμιξις, ἡ.
A promise, ὑπόσχεσις, ἡ; πίστις, ἡ; ἐπάγγελμα, τό; ἐγγύη, in pl. τὰ πιστά.
To perform a promise, ὑπόσχεσιν ἀποδίδωμι, Thuc.
Your broken promise, ἡ ψευσθεῖσα ὑπόσχεσις, Thuc.
To promise, ὑπισχνέομαι, also poet. ὑπίσχομαι, fut. ὑποσχήσομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. ὑπεσχόμην, perf. pass. ὑπέσχημαι, and pl. perf. ὑπεσχήμην, in act. sense, sometimes c. aor. infin., also c. ἦ μὴν and fut. infin., sometimes c. infin. pres.; ὑφίσταμαι, mid., c. aor. 2. perf. and pluperf. act.; ὑποδέχομαι, mid., perf. and aor. 1. pass. in act. sense; κἀτἄνεύω, only act.; ἐπαγγέλλω, oftener –ομαι, mid. as always in prose; †καταινέω, fut. –έσω and –ήσω.
To promise beforehand, προυπισχνέομαι.
To promise solemnly, †πιστόομαι, pass., and mid.—PHIL. "*Promise me solemnly*" (i. e. give me your hand).—NE. "*I do promise you to remain.*"—ΦΙΛ. ἔμβαλλε χειρὸς πίστιν.—NE. ἐμβάλλω μένειν, Soph.
They immediately put Salœthus to death, though he made considerable promises (or offers, to induce them to spare him), τὸν μὲν Σάλαιθον εὐθὺς ἀπέκτειναν ἔστιν ἃ παρεχόμενον, Thuc.
To bind with promises, πιστόομαι, mid., c. ὑπὸ and gen. of the promise or oath.
A promontory, ἄκρα, ἄκρωτήριον; †πρών, πρωνός, ὁ; †ἔκβολος.
To promote, (an object, etc.) σπεύδω; (a person, etc.) αὐξάνω, and poet. pres. αὔξω and ἀέξω, fut. αὐξήσω, etc., no perf. act., but perf. pass., etc.; αἴρω. *To join in promoting* (an object), συμπροθῡμέομαι, mid.
A promoter (of a plan, etc.), κῑνητής, οῦ, ὁ.
Promotion, αὔξησις, εως, ἡ (not however quite in our sense).
Prompt (of persons), ἑτοῖμος, η, ον, and ος, ον; πρόθῡμος, ον; ἀπροφᾶσιστος, ον; (of persons or measures) ἄοκνος, ον. See *Eager*.
To be prompt, προθῡμέομαι, mid. c. aor. 1. and fut. 1 pass.
One must be prompt, προθῡμητέον.
To prompt (i. e. suggest what is to be said), ὑποβάλλω.
Prompted (of what is said), †ὑπόβλητος, ον; (of the person prompted to do so and so) ἐγκέλευστος, ον.
A prompting, ὑποβολή. See *Suggestion*.
Promptly, προθῡμως, ἀόκνως. See *Eagerly*.
Promptness, promptitude, προθῡμία, ὁρμή; τἄχος, τό; ἀοκνία.
To promulgate, ἀνἀκηρύσσω. See *To publish*.
Promulgated, βέβηλος, ον, opp. to κεκρυμμένος.
Prone, προπετής, c. prep.; εὐκἄτἄφορος, ον; †προνωπής.
To be prone, ἀποκλίνω, c. εἰς or πρὸς and acc.; so φύω in aor. 2. ἔφυν and perf. πέφυκα, c. infin. or c. πρὸς and acc. or poet. c. ἐπὶ and dat.
Being by nature prone to acts of virtue, πεφυκὼς πρὸς ἀρετὴν, Xen.
Proneness, εὐχέρεια, c. gen. of the thing to which. See *Inclination*.
To pronounce (as a sound), φθέγγομαι, mid., no pass. ἐκβάλλω; ἀφίημι, imperf. ἀφῆν and ἠφίουν; †ἀπαγκλάζω, fut. –κλάγξω, etc. (see *To utter*); (i. e. to say that a thing is so and so) †ἀποκἄλέω, perf. –κέκληκα (see *To call*); (sentence as a judge) δῑκάζω (δίκην). See *To judge, To condemn*.
Sentence of death will be pronounced against them, ψῆφος κατ' αὐτῶν ὀλεθρία βουλεύσεται, Æsch.
You now are pronouncing sentence of banishment from the city upon me, νῦν μὲν δικάζεις ἐκ πόλεως φυγὴν ἐμοὶ, Æsch.

nunciation (correct), *ὀρθοέπεια.*

of, *ἔλεγχος, τεκμήριον, σημεῖον; δεῖγμα, τό;* (esp. al) *μαρτύριον. Proof* (i. e. trial; as we say "to t to the proof," etc.), *πεῖρα.*

make proof of, βάσανίζω; εἰς πεῖραν ἔρχομαι, Eur.; *πεῖραν λαμβάνω,* Eur. Xen. See *To prove.*

be brought to the proof (of boasted excellence, etc.), *πεῖραν ἔρχομαι,* Thuc.

a proof, τεκμηριώδης.

prop, *ἀντερείδω.* See *To support.*

erop, *ἔρεισμα, τό; ἀντηρὶς, ἴδος, ἡ;* †*βάκτρευμα,*

propagate, *σπείρω, διασπείρω.*

pagation, *σπόρος.*

opagator, *σπορεύς.*

propel, *προωθέω,* fut. *-ωθήσω* and *-ώσω,* aor. 1. *έωσα,* etc.; *προεἰβάζω.*

pensity, †*λῆμα, τό.* See *Inclination.*

per, *δίκαιος, α, ον,* and *os, ον; καθήκων, ουσα, ον, ντος,* etc.; *προσήκων; οἰκεῖος, α, ον,* and *os, ον. Right, Seasonable.*

perly, *εὖ, κῦρίως, οἰκείως; κατὰ τρόπον,* Plat.

perty, *οὐσία; τὰ ὑπάρχοντα,* Thuc.; *τὰ ἐνὔπάρχοντα,* Plat.; (*personal* property, opp. to *ἀγρὸς, real* property,—also property in kind, stock, etc., opp. to *χήματα, money*) *κτῆμα, τό.*

eign property, ἔγκτημα. Property (in logic), *ον.*

one's own property (to give or to have, etc.), *οἴκοι (δίδωμι, ἔχω,* etc.).

nging to, being one's own property, κτητός; †*κτή-ος, α, ον,* and *os, ον.*

right of holding property in a foreign country, κτησις, εως, ἡ.

possess property in a foreign country, ἐγκτάομαι, f. pass. in act. sense, *ἐγκέκτημαι.*

government on the basis of property, τῖμοκρᾰτία, αρχία.

or belonging to, a government on the basis of property, κοκρᾰτῐκός.

phecy, *μαντεῖον, μαντεια;* †*μάντευμα, τό;* †*θε-ισμα, τό;* †*φᾶτις, ἡ;* †*μαντοσὔνη* (the art rather an the prediction itself). *True prophecy, ὀρθομαν-εία. The art of prophecy, ἡ μαντῐκή.*

prophesy, *μαντεύομαι,* mid., c. perf. pass. and aor. in pass. sense (Xen. once has *μαντεύω,* act.); *χράω,* d. not in this sense, but pass. of the prophecy given, rf. *κέχρημαι,* aor. 1. *ἐχρήσθην* (rare however in t. prose); *θεσπιωδέω,* only act.; †*θεσπίζω,* †*χρήζω. To prophesy by interpreting an omen,* †*τεράζω.*

To be a prophet of God, προφητεύω Θεοῦ, Eur.

One must prophesy, μαντευτέον.

A prophet, *μάντις, εως, ὁ, ἡ; πρόμαντις, ὁ, ἡ* (esp. of the priestess at Delphi); *τερᾰτοσκόπος; προφήτης, ου, ὁ;* fem. *προφῆτις, ῐδος, ἡ.* See *Soothsayer.*

An uninspired prophet, one who prophesies from his own mind or judgment, †*θῦμόμαντις. A false prophet,* †*ψευδόμαντις. A venerable prophet,* †*σεμνόμαντις. An excellent prophet,* †*ἄριστόμαντις. A prophet of ill,* †*κἀκόμαντις. A prophet to the army,* †*στρᾰτόμαντις. The first prophet, πρωτόμαντις, ὁ, ἡ.*

Prophetic, *μαντῐκός;* †*μαντεῖος, α, ον,* and *os, ον;* †*μάντις, εως, ὁ, ἡ;* †*μαντῐπολος, ὁ, ἡ* (esp. of persons); †*θεσπῐῳδὸς, όν;* †*τερασκόπος, ον;* †*χρηστήριος, α, ον,* and *os, ον. Falsely prophetic,* †*ψευδόφημος, ον. Uttering prophetic song,* †*μουσόμαντις, ὁ, ἡ.*

To be a prophet, προφητεύω, only act., sometimes c. gen. of the God.

Prophetically, *μαντῐκῶς.*

Propinquity (esp. of kin), *ἀγχιστεία.*

To propitiate, *ἱλάσκομαι,* fut. *ἱλάσομαι,* mid., no pass.; *ἐξιλάσκομαι, εὐμενίζομαι.*

Propitiate now these deities with purification, θοῦ νῦν καθαρμὸν τῶνδε δαιμόνων, Soph.

Propitiatory, †*μειλῐχιος;* †*μειλικτήριος, ον;* †*κηλητήριος, ον.*

A propitiatory sacrifice, †*μείλιγμα, τό.*

Propitious (of things, esp. of omens, etc.), *δεξιὸς, ἐπῐδέξιος; αἴσιος, α, ον,* and *os, ον;* (of persons) *ἵλᾱος, ον,* Att. also *ἵλεως, ων;* (of fortune, events, etc.) †*εὔπομπος, ον;* †*εὐήμερος, ον;* †*εὔανδρος, ον;* †so *λευκός.*

Proportion, *λόγος, ἀνάλογία. Good proportion, συμμετρία, εὐρῠθμία,* †*μέτρον.*

In proportion to, ἀντὶ, c. gen.; *κατὰ τὴν ἀξίαν,* Dem.

In proportion as, ὅσῳ, answered by *τόσῳ* or *τοσούτῳ; ὅσῳ περ,* Soph.

Proportionate, proportional, *σύμμετρος, ον; μέτριος, α, ον,* and *os, ον,* sometimes c. dat.; *ἔμμετρος, ον; ἀνάλογος, ον; ἄξιος,* sometimes c. gen.

Well-proportioned, εὐρῠθμος, ον; †*εὔμετρος, ον.*

Proportionately, *συμμέτρως, ἀξίως, ἀνάλόγως. In good proportions,* †*εὐρῠθμως.*

A proposal, *λόγος.*

And I make the fairest possible proposal among friends, καὶ τὴν ἐν φίλοις δικαιοτάτην ὑπόθεσιν ἐγὼ ὑποτίθεμαι, Xen.

To propose (a measure, etc.), εἰσηγέομαι, mid., c. acc. or infin., sometimes c. περὶ and gen.; (a measure, a candidate, etc.) προβάλλω, no aor. 1., perf. –βέβληκα; προσφέρω, fut. –οίσω, aor. 1. –ήνεγκα; ἐπάγω; (a prize, etc.) τίθημι, more usu. προτίθημι; προφαίνω, †προτείνω; (with a notion of invitation as to propose peace, etc.) προκαλέομαι, mid.; (a law, decree, etc.) εἰσφέρω, παραφέρω, γράφω; *instead*, ἀντιπροβάλλομαι, mid.; (esp. a new law in abrogation of an old one) παρεισφέρω.

To be proposed (as a prize or a contest, etc.), κεῖμαι, fut. κείσομαι, no other tenses, more usu. πρόκειμαι; †ὑπόκειμαι.

You propose to me a bitter choice, πικρὰν αἵρεσίν μοι καθίστης, Eur.

One must propose, εἰσηγητέον.

A proposer, εἰσηγητής, οῦ, ὁ.

A proposing (of a candidate for election), προβολή.

A proposition, εἰσήγησις, ἡ; εἰσήγημα, τό; λόγος; (in logic) πρότασις, εως, ἡ.

A proposition instead (in opposition), ἀντιπροβολή.

Belonging to a (logical) *proposition*, προτατικός.

Belonging to a (logical) *proposition*, adv., προτατικῶς.

To propound (as a question), ὑποτείνομαι, mid. See *To propose.*

A proprietor, ὁ κεκτημένος, ἡ κεκτημένη. See *Owner.*

Propriety, κόσμος, εὐκοσμία; κοσμιότης, ητος, ἡ; εὐπρέπεια, †τὸ κόσμιος. *Want of propriety*, ἀκοσμία.

To prorogue, ἀναβάλλω, no aor. 1. act., perf. –βέβληκα, etc. See *To adjourn.*

To proscribe, ἀποσημαίνω; στηλίτην τινὰ ἀνάγραφω, Isoc.

Prose, ἴδιοι λόγοι, Plat.; λόγος ψιλός, Plat.

Writing in prose, λογογραφία.

In prose, πεζῇ, χύδην, ἰδίᾳ, κατάλογάδην.

Writing prose, λογογράφος.

Rules for prose composition, ἀνάγκη λογογραφική.

To prosecute, διώκω, c. acc. pers., c. gen. of the crime, or c. prep. (e. g. ἕνεκα or περὶ) and gen., also c. acc. cogn. (e. g. δίκην διώκω); ἐπεξέρχομαι, fut. –ελεύσομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. –ῆλθον, c. dat. pers., sometimes c. acc. of the crime (also ἐπ. δίκην); ἐπέξειμι (–ιέναι), c. dat. pers., gen. of crime, or c. ὑπὲρ and gen., also c. acc. pers., sometimes c. dat. of the crime, and no case of the person; ἐγκάλέω, perf. ἐγκέκληκα, c. dat. pers. acc. of the crime, or c. dat. pers. and infin., or c. dat. pers. and ὅτι; μετέρχομαι (of prosecuting a business, prosecuting an accusation, etc., but also of prosecuting a criminal, in which sense it sometimes governs gem. acc.). See *To accuse.* *To prosecute again*, ἐπιδιώκω. *To aid* or *join in prosecuting*, συνδιώκω.

Prosecuting him on many counts, πολλὰς γραφὰς διώξα Antipho.

Prosecution, γραφή, c. gen. of the crime, sometimes πρὸς and acc. of the judges before whom; προβολ (which strictly is rather a vote of the assembl directing a prosecution to be commenced), usu. in p

To undergo a prosecution, εἰσέρχομαι γραφήν, Dem. γραφὴν φεύγω, Dem.

To succeed in a prosecution, γραφὴν αἱρέω, Dem.

A prosecution will lie for . . ., γραφὴ ἐστι, c. gen. the crime, Dem. See *Indictment*, etc.

The prosecutor, ὁ διώκων, οντος; †ὁ γραψάμενος.

Proserpine, Περσεφόνεια, Περσεφόνη, Περσέφασσ Κόρη.

A prospect, ὄψις, ἡ. See *View.*

Prospective, προνοητικός.

To prosper, intrans. (of persons), εὐτυχέω, εὐδαιμονέ εὐπραγέω, εὐημερέω, κατορθόω; (in the end) κατ ρίζω; (of affairs) προχωρέω, sometimes εὖ προχωρέ κατορθόομαι, pass.; (of persons or affairs) θάλλω, fut. or aor., perf. τέθηλα; (phrases for persons) ἡδέ ἔχω, Eur.; εὖ πράσσω, κἀλῶς πράσσω, Eur. Xen. *continue to prosper*, διευτυχέω. See *To be fortunate.*

To prosper, act. (i. e. to make to prosper), ἀέξω, on pres. and imperf.; ὀρθόω. See *To assist.*

Think thou that this city, though it has been prosperc (lit. has run with a fair wind), *will hereafter in ti fall to the bottom*, Ταύτην νομίζε τὴν πόλιν χρό ποτὲ Ἐξ οὐρίων δραμοῦσαν ἐς βύθον πεσεῖν, Soph.

Orestes, for he was prospering, Ὀρέστης, ἦν γ εὐθόλως ἔχων, Æsch.

Making to prosper, †οὐριοστάτης, ου, ὁ.

How do we prosper in the contest? πῶς ἀγῶνος ἥκομ Eur.

That you should have to grieve, but that I should pr per, σεμὲν στενάζειν, τἀμὰ δ' ἡδέως ἔχειν, Eur.

That the same good fortune will ever prosper us (gu us prosperously), τὸν αὐτὸν ἀεὶ δαίμον' οὐριεῖν τύχ Æsch.

So you have made my country which was in distr prosper, τὰν ἐμὰν γᾶν ἐν πόνοις ἀλύουσαν ἐς ὀρ οὔρισας, Soph.

Prosperity, εὐδαιμονία, εὐτυχία, †εὐτύχεια, εὐπραξ ὄλβος; †εὐεστὼ, ἡ; †εὐημερία. See *Happiness.*

And they have arrived at great prosperity, ἐπί τ' μήκεις ἥκουσι τύχας, Eur.

rosperous, εὐτῠχὴς, εὐδαίμων; ὄλβιος, α, ον. and ος, ον; (of events to one, etc., not of persons) εὐήμερος, ον; οὔριος, α, ον, and ος, ον; εὔροος, ον, contr. -ρους, -ρουν. See *Happy, Fortunate.*

man who is prosperous in his private circumstances, καλῶς μὲν φερόμενος ἀνὴρ τὸ καθ' ἑαυτὸν, Thuc.

rosperously, εὖ; καλῶς, comp. κάλλιον, κάλλιστα; εὐτῠχῶς, εὐδαιμόνως, †ὀλβίως; δι' ὀρθῆς, Soph.; κατ' ὀρθὸν, Soph. See *Fortunately.*

o prostitute, προάγωγεύω.

prostitute, πόρνη, ἑταίρα.

o be a prostitute, πορνεύομαι, pass.; ἑταιρέω, only act.

rostitution, ἑταιρεία; ἑταίρησις, ἡ.

rostrate, †προπετὴς, sometimes c. gen. of the thing on which. See *To fall.*

o prostrate oneself before, προσπίπτω, fut. -πεσοῦμαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. -έπεσον, perf. πέπτωκα, no mid. or pass., c. dat. of the person or thing before which, or c. πρὸς and acc., or even c. acc.; προσκῠνέω, fut. -ήσομαι, aor. 1. προσέκῦσα, no mid. or pass., c. acc. of him before whom. *To be prostrated* (by disease, etc.), πἀρἀτείνομαι, pass.

Prostration (as a mark of homage), προσκῦνησις, εως, ἡ.

To protect, προΐστἄμαι, pass., c. aor. 2. and perf. act., augmented tenses often πρου for προε; ἐπὶ στἄτέω, c. gen.; στέγω, no perf., no pass.; ῥύομαι, aor. 2., c. gen. of the danger, or c. prep. or c. infin. (e. g. ῥ. θανεῖν); †ἐπισκοπέω; (as a tutelary deity) λαγχἄνω, aor. 2. ἔλἄχον, perf. λέλογχα (lit. to have allotted to one for protection). See *To defend. To be protected by, to have before one as a protection,* προβάλλομαι, pass. (esp. in perf.) προβέβλημαι, c. acc.

Protecting, †προστἄτήριος, †'ἀλεξητήριος

Protecting cities, †ῥῡσίπολις, εως, ὁ, ἡ; †ἀστῦνόμος, ον. *Protecting a country,* †γαιήοχος, ον.

A protection, ἐπικούρησις, ἡ; †ἀρωγή; †ἔρκος, τὸ, with gen. either of the person protected, or of the danger warded off; †ῥῦμα, τό. See *Defence.*

Being a good protection, εὐσκέπαστος, ον.

A protector, σωτὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ; ἐπίκουρος, sometimes c. gen. of the evil from which; ἐπιστἄτης, ου, ὁ; †προστἄτης; †φὕλαξ, ἄκος, ὁ. *A protector of the people,* †δημοῦχος. *A protector of suppliants,* 'ἀφίκτωρ, ορος, ὁ; †προσίκτωρ. *A protector of a house,* προσθόδομος.

A protectress, σώτειρα.

To protest, μαρτὕρομαι, mid., no pass.; διἄμαρτὕρομαι.

To protest against Philip's doing this, διαμαρτύρασθαι Φιλίππῳ ταῦτα μὴ ποιεῖν, Æschin.

Protestation, μαρτὕρία.

To protract, μηκὕνω, πἄρἄτείνω; διακρούομαι, mid.

To be protracted, χρονίζομαι, pass.; 'ἄνἄπίπτω, fut. -πεσοῦμαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. -έπεσον, perf. -πέπτωκα.

We bear witness that that cause has been already protracted eight years, μαρτυροῦμεν . . . ἤδη τῇ κρίσει ἐκείνῃ διαγεγονότα ἔτη ὀκτὼ, Dem.

To protrude, ἐξίσταμαι, pass., c. aor. 2. perf. and pluperf. act.

Protuberance, 'ἄνοίδησις, εως, ἡ.

Proud, μεγἄλεῖος, σεμνός; †ὑπερήνωρ, ορος, ὁ, ἡ; †περῖφρων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ; †'ὕπερφρων, †ὑψηλόφρων. See *Haughty. Over proud,* †'ὑπέραυχος, ον.

Proud men, οἱ πνέοντες μέγαλα, Eur.

To be proud, σεμνὕνομαι, mid., sometimes c. dat. of the cause, or c. ἐπὶ and dat.; θρὕπτομαι, pass., c. fut. mid., aor. 2. pass. ἐτρὕφην; ὀγκόομαι, pass.; μεγἄλοφρονέω; †σφῐγάω, only act.; †ὑψαυχέω, only act.; μέγα φρονέω, Thuc. Soph.; μέγα φῦσάω, Eur. *To be over proud,* 'ὑπεραυχέω; †'ὑπερφρονέω, only act., sometimes c. dat. of the cause. *To be proud of,* 'ἀγάλλομαι, pass., only pres. and imperf. c. dat. sometimes c. ἐπὶ and dat.

They are prouder than the people, φρονοῦσι δήμου μεῖζον, Eur.

To make proud, φῦσάω.

Proudly, μεγαλοφρόνως, †'ὑπέρφρονα.

To prove, ἐλέγχω, ἐξελέγχω, δηλόω, δείκνυμι, ἐνδείκνυμι; 'ἀναγκάζω, c. infin. or c. ὡς; (i. e. to test) διαπειράομαι, διακωδωνίζω; †πειράω, c. gen.; εἰς πεῖραν ἔρχομαι, Eur.; (i. e. to be accustomed to be so and so) φαίνομαι, pass.; ὁράομαι, fut. 1. and aor. 1. pass. borrowed from ὄπτομαι, ὤφθην, ὀφθήσομαι. *To prove clearly,* διἄσἄφέω ἐμφἄνίζω; *besides,* προσἀποφαίνω, προσἀναγκάζω; *on the other hand,* ἀντἄποφαίνω; *beforehand,* προἀποδείκνῡμι.

To produce evidence or arguments in order to prove, τεκμηριόω, c. acc. of the argument, etc.

One must prove, δεικτέον; *besides,* προσδεικτέον.

Capable of being proved, δεικτός; εὐέλεγκτος, ον.

Difficult to be proved, δὕσἀπόδεικτος, ον.

A proverb, πἄροιμία, λόγος; †μῦθος; pl. τὰ δημοσιούμενα.

To be a proverb, πἄροιμιάζομαι, pass.

To use a proverbial expression, παροιμιάζομαι, mid. ; γνωμολογέω.
A speaking in proverbs, γνωμολογία.
If, as the proverb is, they neither know, etc. . . . ἂν καὶ, τὸ λεγόμενον, μήτε . . . ἐπίστανται, Plat.
One must speak in proverbs, γνωμολογητέον.
To provide, πάρέχω, fut. παρέξω and παρασχήσω, perf. πάρέσχηκα, no aor. 1., aor. 2. πάρεσχον, no pass.; πορίζω, ἐκπορίζω, πορσύνω, ἐπαρκέω. See *To supply*. *To aid in providing*, συμπαρασκευάζω; συμμηχάνάομαι, mid. *To aid in providing means*, σὺνεπιμελέομαι, mid., c. ὅπως; † συμπροξενέω, c. ὡς, only act. *To provide in addition*, προσπάρέχω, προσπορίζω, προσευπορέω; *beforehand*, προπαρέχω; *in turn*, ἀντῖπάρέχω.
To provide for or *to provide against* (events, etc.), προσκοπέω, fut. and other tenses from προσκέπτομαι, perf. pass. προέσκεμμαι and pluperf. in act. or in pass. sense, sometimes c. μὴ and infin. (of providing against); προοράω, oftener –ομαι, mid., fut. προόψομαι, aor. 2. προεῖδον, c. acc. or c. gen., or c. μὴ or ὅπως μή; προνοέω, oftener –ομαι, mid., c. aor. 1. pass. in act. sense, c. gen. or c. prep. περὶ, ὑπὲρ, etc. c. gen., or c. ὅπως, etc. See *To take care*. *To be provided with*, κατασκευάζομαι, pass., c. dat.; *abundantly*, προευπορέομαι, pass.
One must provide, πάρεκτέον; *provide for* or *against*, προνοητέον.
What must be provided for or *against*, περιοπτέος.
Able to provide, πορῐστῐκὸς, c. gen.; πόρῐμος, ον, c. dat. pers., sometimes c. acc. rei.
Easily provided, εὔπορος, ον.
Provided that, εἰ. See *If*.
Reveal them, provided only that you do not speak for bribes, κίνει, μόνον δὲ μὴ 'πὶ κέρδεσιν λέγων, Soph.
Providence, πρόνοια (of Divine Providence, θεοῦ πρ., θεία πρ.).
Divine Providence, θεία μοῖρα, Plat.; θεία τύχη, Soph.
Provident, προνοητῐκός. See *Prudent*.
A provider, πορῐστὴς, οῦ, ὁ; παρασκευαστὴς, οῦ, ὁ.
One who provides for the expense of anything, χορηγός.
A province, νομός.
Commander of a province, νόμαρχος.
Provision, ἐπῐμέλεια (see *Care*); *for anything* (in a general way), διοίκησις, εως, ἡ.
Provisions, σῖτος, ὁ, pl. τὰ σῖτα (always for men); so σῖτῐον, usu. in pl. See *Food*. *Sufficiency of provisions*, σῖταρκία, c. gen. of the time they were to last.
Money for provisions (given to the soldiers), σῖτηρέσῐον.
Carrying provisions, σῖτἄγωγὸς, όν.
To provision (men, etc.), σιτοποιέω, c. dat., mid. to obtain provisions.
To be provisioned (a garrison, etc.), σῖτοδυτέομαι, pass.
To cheat in buying provisions, ὑποψωνέω.
Provocation, πάροξυσμός.
A provocative, ἐπῐθύμημα, τό.
To provoke (angrily), ἐρεθίζω, † ὀρίνω, † χολόω; (any sort of feeling) κῑνέω, ὀξύνω. See *To excite*, *To anger*. *To be provoked*, συνθήγομαι, pass.
One must provoke, ἐρεθιστέον.
The prow, πρώρα, † στόλος.
From the prow, πρώραθεν or –θε.
With dark prow, † κυἀνέμβολος, ον. *With handsome prow*, † εὔπρωρος, ον; † καλλῐ'πρωρος, ον; † ποικῐλόστολος, ον. *With the prow turned towards the enemy*, ἀντῐ'πρωρος, ον.
A man who stands on the prow to look out, πρωρᾶτης, ου, ὁ; πρωρεύς.
To stand on the prow to look out, πρωρᾰτεύω.
Prowess, ἀρετή. See *Strength*, *Bravery*.
Proximate. See *Near*.
Proximity (esp. of kin), ἀγχιστεία.
Prudence, σωφροσὕνη, εὐλἄβεια, εὐβουλία, γνώμη; προμήθεια, and poet. προμηθία; πρόνοια. See *Wisdom*.
Prudent, (of persons, or advice) φρόνῐμος; σώφρων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ; εὔβουλος, ον; (of persons only) † πρόνους, ὁ, ἡ; † ἀρτῐφρων; (of counsel only) ὑγιής. See *Wise*.
To be prudent, φρονἐω, only act.; σωφρονέω, only act.; εὐλἄβέομαι, mid.
One must be prudent, εὐλἄβητέον.
Prudently, φρονῐμως, εὐλαβῶς, σωφρόνως, εὐγνωμόνως † φρονούντως. See *Wisely*.
To prune, ἀποτέμνω, no aor. 1., perf. –τέτμηκα.
To pry into, ὑπερκύπτω, only act. See *To peep*.
A psaltery, ψαλτήριον.
Ptisan, πτῖσἄνη.
Puberty, ἡλῐκία.
One of the age of puberty, ἔφηβος, πρόσηβος.
To arrive at the age of puberty, μειρἀκιόομαι, mid.
A publican, τελώνης, ου, ὁ.
Public, δημόσιος, δημοτῐκός; πάνδημος, ον; † ἐπίσκηνος, ον (i. e. before the tent); (of honours, etc.) πολιτῐκός.
Anything belonging to the public (esp. any public build-

g, as a prison, a treasury, etc.), δημόσιον ; τὸ κοι-
, τὰ κοινὰ (of the public treasury, the public
ney, in pl. even of the public officers).
public servant, crier, clerk, executioner, etc., δημό-
ης.
be a public man, or *to receive any salary as a public*
ficer, etc., δημοσιεύω (only act. in this sense).
appear in public, ἀναστρέφομαι ἐν μέσῳ, Plat.
ublic service or *duty*, λειτουργία.
perform public duties, discharge public offices, λει-
υργέω, only act.
spend all one's substance in discharging public offices,
ἀλειτουργέω.
y have benefited it by their public virtues rather than
ured it by their private vices, κοινῶς μᾶλλον ὠφέλη-
ν ἢ ἐκ τῶν ἰδίων ἔβλαψαν, Thuc.
blic life, πολιτεία (opp. to ὁμιλία, private life).
blicity, περιφάνεια.
blicly, φανερῶς, ἐμφανῶς. See *Openly*.
publish (i. e. make known), ἀνακηρύσσω, δημεύω,
δίδωμι, † ἐκμαρτύρεω ; (of publishing a book) ἐκ-
ωμι, ἐκφέρω.
blished (i. e. universally known), βέβηλος, ον.
e published, διάδοτέος.
rile, παιδαριώδης. See *Childish*.
puff (in any sense), φῡσάω. See *To blow*. *To*
f up (with pride), χαυνόω, † ἐκχαυνόω. *To puff*
(i. e. extol), ἀνάπλάσσω, † πυργόω. *To be puffed*
, ἀνάφῡσάομαι, pass.
fing, φῡσασμός.
puffing (from hard toil), † ποίφυγμα, τό. See
owing, Panting.
fy, πεφῡσημένος.
rnacious, μάχητῐκός ; ὀξύχειρ, -χειρος, ὁ, ἡ.
naciously, μαχητῐκῶς.
ssant, † μεγασθενής. See *Powerful*.
pull, ἕλκω, imperf. εἵλκον, fut. ἑλκύσω, etc. ; σπάω,
σπάω ; (of pulling hair, or of pulling a bowstring)
άλλω ; *down*, κἀτἄθάλλω, κατασπάω ; καθαιρέω,
. 2. -εῖλον, lit. or metaph. (of power, etc.) ; (esp.
uses, walls, etc.) διαιρέω, ἀποσκενάζω ; *up*, ἀνα-
άω ; ἀνἄκλάω, -κλᾶσω ; *against*, ἀνθέλκω, some-
nes c. dat. ; *off* (esp. hair), † τίλλω, † πἄρἄτίλλω,
κἄπολωτίζω. *To pull to pieces*, διάσυρω (lit., also
taph. of pulling a person's character to pieces, etc.),
ἀκνίζω. *To pull* (a door) *to, so as to shut it*, ἐπι-
άω. *To join in pulling down*, συγκαθαιρέω.
had been pulled down by the journey, ἐκεκάκωτο ὑπὸ
ς πορείας, Xen.

A pulley, τροχῖλέα, ἡ or τά.
Pulmonary, πνευμονῐκός.
A pulpit, βῆμα, τό ; (on the stage) ὀκρῖβας, αντος, ὁ.
The pulse, τὰ σφύζοντα.
Pulse, ὄσπριον.
To pulverize, † ἄμἄθῦνω (only however applied to destroying cities or men), only act.
Pumice-stone, κῖσηρις, εως, ἡ.
A pump, κηλώνειον.
Punch, αὐτοκάβδᾶλοι, οἱ (a sort of buffoons who spoke extempore).
Punctual, ἀκρῑβής. See *Exact*.
To punctuate, διαστίζω.
A puncture, † τρῦπημα, τό.
Pungency, δρῑμῦτης, ητος, ἡ.
Pungent, δρῑμύς.
To punish, κολάζω, τῑμωρέω ; ζημιόω, fut. mid. often in pass. sense ; ἀντῑτῑμωρέομαι, mid. ; μέτειμι (-ιέναι), pres. indic. in fut. sense ; † τίνομαι, fut. τῖσομαι ; δίκην or δίκας λαμβάνω, Lys. *To join in punishing*, συγκολάζω. *To inflict an additional punishment*, προστῑμάω, in pass. also of that which is awarded as an additional punishment. *To punish beforehand*, προτῑμωρέομαι, mid.
To estimate a punishment at (as an accuser does, who charges the defendant with having incurred such and such a penalty, or as the judge does who awards it), τῑμάομαι, mid., c. acc. of the sentence, dat. of the criminal.
To be punished, suffer punishment, τίνω (fut. τῖσω, etc.) δίκην, ποινὰς, etc., Soph. ; so ἀποτίνω, c. acc. of the punishment, or c. acc. of the crime ; ἐκτίνω δίκην, Eur. ; δίκας λαμβάνω [not nearly so common a use of the phrase as to exact punishment], Eur. Dem. ; δίκας δίδωμι, (sometimes c. ὑπὸ and gen. of him who punishes).
You are suffering calamity as a punishment for having slain your mother, ἀντῖποίνους τίνεις μητροφόνους δύας, Æsch.
One must punish, κολαστέον, τῑμωρητέον.
What must be punished, κολαστέος.
Punishing, † ποίνῐμος, ον ; † τελεσφόρος, ον ; *severely*, † βἄρῦδῐκος, ον.
Fit for punishing, κολαστῐκός.
A punisher, κολαστὴς, οῦ, ὁ ; † ἐπῖτῑμητὴς, οῦ, ὁ. See *Avenger*.
Punishment, δίκη, τῑμωρία, ζημία ; τῖσις, ἡ ; κόλᾰσις, ἡ ; κόλασμα, τό. See *Penalty*. *Legal punishment*, τὰ ἐπαίτια.

A punishment not to be paid in money, ζημία ἀποχρήματος, Æsch.
Sharing in the punishment, †συντελής.
Liable to punishment, ἐπιζήμιος, ον ; †ὑπέγγυος, ον.
A punt-pole, κοντός.
Puny, μικρός. See *Little*.
To pup, τίκτω, fut. τέξω, more usu. τέξομαι, aor. 2. ἔτεκον, etc. See *To bring forth*.
The pupil (of the eye), †κόρη.
A pupil, μαθητής; φοιτητής, ὁ; παίδευμα, τό.
A fellow-pupil, συμμαθητής. *At all events you charge none of your pupils any money for attendance*, οὐδένα γ' οὖν τῆς συνουσίας ἀργύριον πράττει, Xen.
To be a pupil of, φοιτάω, c. εἰς and acc.; ὁμιλέω, only act., c. dat. *To wish to be a pupil*, †μαθητιάω.
A puppet, νευρόσπαστα, τά; (of a man, sneeringly) ἀνδριὰς, άντος, ὁ.
A puppet showman, νευροσπάστης, ου, ὁ.
A puppy, σκύλαξ, ακος, ὁ, ἡ, most usu. ἡ; σκύλακιον.
The nature of a puppy, τὸ σκυλακῶδες.
To purchase, πρίαμαι, only in aor. 1. ἐπριάμην, c. gen. of the price, c. prep. ἐκ or παρὰ and gen. of the person from whom, or poet. c. dat.; ὠνέομαι, mid., imperf. ἐωνούμην, other mid. tenses rare, perf. and pluperf. and aor. 1. pass. in pass. sense, sometimes poet. c. dat. of the price. See *To buy*.
A purchase, ὠνή.
Purchaseable, ὠνητὸς, ὤνιος.
A purchaser, ὠνητής, οῦ, ὁ.
Pure, ἄγνος, often c. gen. of that from which one is pure ; καθαρός ; ἠκήρατος, ον; ἄκρατος, ον; ἀμίαντος, ον; ἄκραιφνής; †παρθένος, only fem. (epith. of a soul or a fountain, etc.).
Purely flowing, †ἀγνόρυτος, ον.
Purely, καθαρῶς, ἁγνῶς.
To be pure, καθαρεύω, only act.
Purgation, ἀποκάθαρσις, εως, ἡ.
To purge, καθαίρω; †ἐξομόργνυμαι, mid. See *To purify*.
Purging, subst. ἀποκάθαρσις.
Purification, καθαρμός; κάθαρσις, εως, ἡ; †ἅγνισμα, τό; *by means of holy water*, †χέρνιψ, ῐβος, ἡ, usu. in pl.
A purifier, καθαρτὴς, οῦ, ὁ.
To purify, καθαίρω, sometimes c. gen. of the impurity or crime from which, or poet. c. acc.; ἐκκαθαίρω, ἀνακάθαίρω (esp. in mid. of oneself), †ἁγνίζω, †ἁφαγνίζω, †καθαγνίζω (esp. by burning); (by washing) †νίζω, only in aor. 1. ἔνιψα; (criminals, etc.) ὁσιόω, ἀφοσιόω.

To sprinkle purifying water, †χερνίπτομαι, only mid.
I have been purified in this way, ταῦτ' ἀφιερώμεθα Æsch.
I keep my mouth pure, ὁσιοῦμαι στόμα, Eur.
Purified ground, †καθαρμα, τό.
Purifying, καθαρτικός; †καθάρσιος, ον.
Purity, καθαρότης, ητος, ἡ; †ἁγνεία; †ἅγνευμα, τ
To purl (of a brook), λάλέω.
To purloin, ὑπεξαιρέω, aor. 2. –εῖλον. See *T steal*.
Purple, πορφύρα, ὄστρεον, ὄστρειον.
Purple, adj. πορφύρεος, Att. often προφυροῦς; ἁλουργής ἁλουργὸς, ον; φοινίκεος, sometimes Att. –κους (th purple of the ancients being crimson); †φοίνιξ, ὁ, τὸ, gen. φοίνικος, also fem. poet. φοίνισσα. *All purpl* ὁλοπόρφυρος, ον.
A purple garment, πορφύρις, ίδος, ἡ; †ἁλουργὶ ίδος, ἡ.
A wearer of purple, φοινικιστὴς, οῦ, ὁ.
Belonging to a dyer of, or *fisher for, purple*, πορφύρε τικός.
Spread with purple, †πορφυρόστρωτος, ον.
The purport, δύναμις, εως, ἡ.
A purpose, προαίρεσις, εως, ἡ; προβουλή. See *I tention*.
Deliberate purpose, γνώμη, esp. in such phrases as *with d. l.*, ἀπὸ γνώμης· *without d. l.*, οὐ γνώμῃ τι Trag.
On purpose, ἐπίτηδὲς, ἐξεπίτηδὲς; ἐκ προνοίας, Eu Dem.; ἐκ προαιρέσεως, κατὰ προαίρεσιν, Dem.
For the purpose of . . ., ἐπὶ τῷ . . ., c. infin. Thuc.
What he says is nothing to the purpose, οὐδὲν λέγε Plat.
A purse, βαλάντιον,
To have a common purse, †κοινοθυλακέω, only act.
To pursue, διώκω, c. acc. μεταδιώκω; ἐπακολουθέω, dat.; μετέρχομαι, fut. –ελεύσομαι, no aor. 1., aor. –ῆλθον; ἐφέπω, and –ομαι, mid.; (often as an enemy μέτειμι (–ιέναι); (esp. as an avenger, in Plat., also one pursues a profession, or a topic in conversation †ὀπάζω; (as a hunter) θηρεύω, θηράω, †κυνηγετέ †ἐκκυνηγετέω; (as a profession, etc.) μεταχειρίζομ mid.; *as an avenger*, †ἐλαστρέω. *To pursue far*, *advance to a distance in pursuit*, προδιώκω. *To jo in pursuing*, συνδιώκω.
One must pursue, διωκτέον.
What must be pursued, διωκτέος, διωκτός.
One who pursues, a pursuer, †ὀπαδὸς, used sometim as adj. ὸς, όν. *A troop of pursuers*, †διωγμός.

rsuing, †μεταδρόμος, ον, c. gen.; *terribly,* †δεινός, ους, οδος, ὁ, ἡ.

rsuit, διωγμός; δίωγμα, τό; δίωξις, ἡ; μεταδρομή. *pursuit* (i. e. occupation), διᾶτριβή; ἐπιτήδευμα, τό; τρῖβή.

purvey, ὀψωνέω. See *To provide.*

purveyor, †ὀψώνης, ου, ὁ.

push, ὠθέω, fut. ὠθήσω, more usu. ὤσω, all other tenses from this latter, all augmented tenses Att. *ward,* συνωθέω, ῥάσσω; *away,* ἀπωθέω, περιωθέω; *away by degrees,* ὑποπαρωθέω. *To push about* (wine, etc.), περιελαύνω; *back,* 'ἀνᾶκλίνω; *down,* κἄτωθέω; *forward,* προωθέω, σὔνωθέω; *off* (from shore), ἀνάγομαι, mid.

pushing, ὠθισμός; σὔνωσις, εως, ἡ; *forward,* πρόωσις, εως, ἡ.

sillanimity, μᾰλᾰκία, δειλία, μῑκροψῡχία.

sillanimous, μῑκρόψῡχος, ον.

pustule, φλύκταινα.

put, ἵστημι, aor. 2. perf. and pluperf. act. used always in pass. or intrans. sense; τίθημι. *To put down,* κἀτᾰτίθημι; (in an account) ἐγγρᾰ́φω; (a form of government or a ruler) κἀτᾰλῡ́ω. *To put away,* ἀποθήμι; *forth,* or *forward,* προτίθημι, sometimes c. gen. of that in front of which; προβάλλομαι, mid., no aor. 1., also perf. pass. προβέβλημαι, in act. sense esp. as a defence, as one puts forward a shield, etc.); προΐστημι, aor. 2. act. and perf. and pluperf. act. in pass. sense (esp. of persons who are put forward as leaders, etc.), perf. part. προεστηκώς, υῖα, ὸς, also contr. προεστώς, ῶσα, gen. -ῶτος, -ῶσης, etc.; προτάσσω, προκᾰθίημι (esp. of putting forth some one to say . . . or do . . .); (as a pretext) προτείνω; (as an argument) προέχομαι, mid.; *in,* ἐντίθημι, often c. dat.; εἰστίθημι, sometimes c. gem. acc.; εἰσβῐβάζω; ἐμβάλλω, no aor. 1. perf. -βέβληκα; *in besides,* προσεμβάλλω. *To aid in putting in,* σὺνεμβάλλω; *forth* (as a tree does leaves, etc.), φύω, only pres. fut. and aor. 1. (aor. 2. perf. and pluperf. always in pass. sense, no perf. pass.); †'ἀνέχω and 'ἀνίσχω, aor. 2. -εσχον. See *To exert.* *To put in,* intrans. (as ships do into port, etc.), προσέχω, and pres. προσίσχω, no aor. 1., aor. 2. προσέσχον, also π. ναῦν, c. acc. or c. dat., or c. ἐς and acc.; ὁρμίζομαι, mid., c. perf. and aor. 1. pass.; προσβάλλω, c. ἐς and acc.; κἀταίρω; *before a person,* παρατίθημι; *on* (generally), παραβάλλω; περῑτίθημι, ἐπῑτίθημι, προστίθημι, ἐμβάλλω. *To put on* (clothes), δύω, fut. δὔσω, aor. 1. ἔδυσα (of putting clothes on another: but these two tenses are only found in the compounds; of the simple verb the only tense used in Att. is aor. 2. ἔδυν); ἐνδύω, with fut. mid. ἐνδύσομαι (on oneself); ἀμφιέννῡμι, in act. c. gem. acc., or c. acc. of the garment and dat. pers., more usu. mid. c. perf. pass. ἠμφίεσμαι; ἐπιέννῡμι, more usu. mid. etc.; †ἀμφῐβάλλω; (of shoes) ὑποδέομαι, mid. and pass., c. acc., sometimes sine cas. See *To wear, To clothe.*

To put on one side, παρατίθημι; *off* (i. e. delay, defer, q. v.), διᾶτρῑβω; διᾴγω, sometimes c. acc. of persons who (i. e. whose requests or affairs) are put off; *off anything,* ἀποτίθεμαι, mid.; (a garment) ἀποδύομαι, mid., c. aor. 2. act. -έδυν, c. acc., sometimes c. gen.; ἐκδύομαι. *To put out* (eyes, etc.), ἐκκεντέω; (fire, i. e. extinguish, q. v.) σβέννῡμι, fut. σβέσω and (more rarely) σβήσομαι, aor. 2. ἔσβην in pass. sense.

To put over, ἐφίστημι, only in pres. fut. and aor. 1. act. (aor. 2. and perf. part. -εστηκὼς, contr. also -εστὼς, ῶσα, ὸς, gen. ῶτος, etc., in pass. sense), c. dat. or c. ἐπὶ and acc. See *To set over.*

To put round, περιτίθημι; περιβάλλω, c. dat. or c. acc. of that round which; προσπεριβάλλω (esp. walls round a city); *to* (as horses to a chariot), ζεύγνυμι, ὑποζεύγνυμι. *To put together, to put with,* συντίθημι, σὔναρμόζω, σὔνάπτω (see *To join*); *under,* ὑφίημι, c. dat.; ὑφίστημι, ὑποβαλλω; *up* (people into a carriage, etc.), 'ἀνᾰβῐβάζω. *To put up* (to sale, as an auctioneer does), ἀνακηρύσσω. *To put up with* (i. e. submit to, q. v.), τλάω, aor. 2. ἔτλην.

For putting all these things together I have hopes of my return, ἅπαντα γὰρ Συνθεὶς τάδ' εἰς ἓν νόστον ἐλπίζω λαβεῖν, Eur.

I think it more advantageous for us to put up with being injured, ξυμφορώτερον ἡγοῦμαι ἔκοντας ἡμᾶς ἀδικηθῆναι, Thuc.

That we may put down the arrogance of the Peloponnesians, ἵνα Πελοποννησίων στορέσωμεν τὸ φρόνημα, Thuc.

What necessity, my son, made you put in here? τίς σ', ὦ τέκνον, προσέσχε, τίς προσήγαγε χρεία; Soph.

One must put, δετέον; *in,* ἐμβλητέον, καταβλητέον (seeds into the ground); *round,* περιβλητέον.

Put on (as anything), περίθετος, η, ον, and ος, ον; πρόσθετος, ον (of false hair).

Put on (as a garment), †ἔνδῠτος, ον; †ἐνδῠτήριος; †ἐνδυτὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ; †ἀμφῐβολος, ον.

To be put under, 'ὕποβλητέος.

A putting, θέσις, εως, ἡ; *on,* ἐπιβολή; *down* (of governments, etc.), κἀτᾰλῡσις, εως, ἡ.

Putrefaction, σῆψις, εως, ἡ.
Causing putrefaction by its bite, σηπεδᾰκής.
To putrefy, neut., σήπομαι, perf. σέσηπα, aor. 2. ἐσᾰ́πην. See *To rot.*
Inclined to putrefy, εὔσηπτος, ον.
Putrid, σᾰπρός.

To puzzle, ἐς ἀπορίαν κᾰθίστημι, Thuc. See *To perplex.*
Pigmy, πυγμαῖος.
Like pigmies, πυγμαῖος.
A pyramid, πῡρᾰμὶς, ίδος, ἡ.
Pyramidal, πῡρᾰμοειδής.

Q.

A quack, ᾽ᾰγύρτης, ου, ὁ, fem. †᾽ᾰγύρτρια.
Of, or *belonging to,* or *like a quack,* ᾽ᾰγυρτῐκός.
Quadrangular, τετρᾰ́γωνος, ον.
Quadrature, τετρᾰγωνισμός.
Quadrilateral, τετρᾰ́πλευρος, ον.
Quadruped, adj. τετρᾰ́πους, ὁ, ἡ, neut. –πουν, gen. –ποδος, etc.; †τετρασκελής; †τετρᾰ́ορος, ον, also contr. τέτρωρος, ον; †τετρᾰβάμων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ.
To be a quadruped, τετρᾰποδίζω, only act.
Quadruple, τετρᾰπλᾶσιος.
A quæstor (at Rome), τᾰμίας, ου, ὁ.
To quaff, πίνω, fut. πίομαι, Att. also πιοῦμαι, aor. ἔπιον (imper. in Att. Com. πῖθι), perf. πέπωκα, pass. πέπομαι, etc. See *To drink.*
A quail, ὄρτυξ, ὔγος, ὁ; †ὀρτύγιον.
To quail, πτήσσω; κᾰταπτήσσω, aor. 2. κατέπτην, and aor. 2. part. †καταπτᾰκών; †ὑποπτήσσω, sometimes c. dat. of that before which, or c. acc. See *To fear.*
To quake, τρέμω, only pres. and imperf. act.
And the earth seemed to quake, χθονὸς δὲ νῶτ᾽ ἔδοξε σεισθῆναι σάλῳ, Eur.
Qualification, τίμημα; (of an assertion, by saying so and so) πᾰράφθεγμα, τό.
Because he had not the necessary qualification to entitle him to contend in the games, κατὰ τὴν οὐκ ἐξουσίαν τῆς ἀγωνίσεως, Thuc.
To qualify, (i. e. authorise a person to act so and so) παρατίθημι, c. dat. and inf.; (an assertion, i. e. to add as a qualification of an assertion) πᾰραφθέγγομαι, mid.
Quality, ποιότης, ητος, ἡ. *The category,* τὸ ποῖον.
Quantity, ᾽ᾰρῐθμός; δῦνᾰμις, εως, ἡ. *The category of quantity,* τὸ πόσον.
A quarrel, ἔρις, ἡ, gen. ῐ̔δος, acc. ῐ̔δα and ιν; νεῖκος, τό. See *Enmity.*
A cause of quarrel, νεῖκος, τό.
Ending quarrels, †λῡσῐμάχος.
To quarrel, ἐρίζω; δῐ́σταμαι, esp. in aor. 2. act. and imperf. act.; διαφέρομαι, chiefly in pres. pass.; †δῐχοστᾰτέω, only act., c. πρὸς and acc.; ἐριστὰ πλάθω, c. dat., Soph.; νεῖκος τίθεμαι, c. dat., Eur.; νεῖκος ἔχω, c. πρὸς and acc., Eur.; ἔριν or ἔχθραν συμβάλλω, Eur.; ἔχθραν σῠνάπτω; *with a friend,* ζῦγομᾰχέω, c. dat. *To join in quarrelling with,* συμφιλονεικέω, c. dat.
To cause to quarrel, συμβάλλω; συμβάλλω ἔχθραν, c. dat. of the two parties, Eur.
But why have you quarrelled with this man? σὺ δὲ τί τῷδ᾽ ἐς ἔριν ἀφῖξαι, Eur.
When they have quarrelled, ὅταν ποτ᾽ ἐμπέσωσιν εἰς ἔριν, Eur.
Quarrelling, δι᾽ ἔχθρας μολὼν, or δι᾽ ἔχθρας ἀφιγμένος, c. dat., Eur.
Making Agatho and me quarrel, διαβάλλων ἐμὲ καὶ ᾽Αγαθῶνα, Plat.
Of a quarrel, in a quarrel, †ἐριστός.
Blood shed in an unholy quarrel, δυσέριστον αἷμα, Soph.
Quarrelsome, δύσερις; φῐλόνεικος, ον; †πολῠνεικής.
Quarrelsome speeches, λόγοι κατατεινόμενοι, Eur.
To make quarrelsome speeches (of two persons), συμβάλλω ἔπη κακὰ, Soph.
In a quarrelsome manner, φῐλᾰπεχθημόνως.
To be quarrelsome, φῐλονεικέω, only act.
Quarrelsomeness, φῐλονεικία, φῐλᾰπεχθημοσῠ́νη.
A quarry (of stone), λῐθοτομία, usu. in pl.
A quart, χοῖνιξ, ῐκος, ἡ (in dry measure).
A quarter, τεταρτημόριον.
A soldier's quarters, σκήνωμα, τὸ, usu. in pl.; στᾶθμὸς, ὁ. *Miserable quarters,* †δυσαυλία. *To be quartered,* σκηνέω, no pass., once in mid. c. acc. of the habitation erected for quarters. *To take up one's quarters,* καταστρατοπεδεύομαι, mid.; ἔπαυλιν ποιέομαι, Plat. *To move one's quarters,* ἐξαυλίζομαι, pass., c. εἰς and acc. *To dispose* (troops) *in quarters,* †εὐνάζω, †κατευνάζω.
To give no quarter, οὐδένα ζωγρέω,—μηδᾰμῆ, μηδαμῶς ζωγρέω, Plat.
From all quarters, adj. παντοδᾰπός.

From all quarters, adv. *πάντοθεν*. See *Everywhere*.
From many quarters, *πλειστᾰχόθεν*.
A quarter-master, *ἐπίστᾰθμος*.
To quash, *ἄναιρέω*, aor. 2. *ἀνεῖλον*.
A quay, *κρηπίς*, *ῖδος*, *ἡ*.
A queen, *βᾰσῐ́λισσα*, †*᾽ἄνασσα*, †*βᾰσῐ́λεια*; †*βᾰσῐλίς*, *ῖδος*, *ἡ*; †*τύραννος*, *ἡ*; (of goddesses) *μεδέουσα*, c. gen.
The queen bee, *μήτρᾱ*.
Queer, *᾽άτοπος*, *ον*.
To quell, *χειρόω*, more usu. mid. and pass.; *κᾰτᾰπολεμέω*. See *To subdue*.
To quench, *σβέννῡμι*, fut. *σβέσω*, more rarely *σβήσομαι*, aor. 2. *ἔσβην*, and perf. *ἔσβηκα* in pass. sense, no perf. pass., no mid. except fut. as above; *κατασβέννῡμι*; *ἀποσβέννῡμι*, fut. mid. sometimes in pass. sense. See *To extinguish*.
Querulous, *ὀδυρτῐκός*; †*φῐλαίᾰκτος*, *ον*; †*μῐνῡρός*. See *To complain*, *To lament*.
Querulously, *φῐλοστόνως*.
Quest, *ζήτησις*, *εως*, *ἡ*.
A question, *ἐρώτησις*, *εως*, *ἡ*; *ἐρώτημα*, *τό*; *πύστις*, *εως*, *ἡ*; *᾽ἀνᾰκρῐ́σις*, *ἡ*; (i. e. a questionable or doubtful point) *σκέμμα*, *τό*; *ἀμφισβήτημα*, *τό*; *᾽άπόρημα*, *τό*.

[In questions the Greeks use *ᾰ̃ρα* when the answer is doubtful but the fear of a negative preponderates; when an affirmative answer is expected *ᾰ̃ρ᾽ οὐ*; when a negative answer is expected, *ᾰ̃ρα μή*; *ᾰ̃ρ᾽ οὐν* was originally a negative question implying an affirmative, but afterwards was used both neg. and aff.; *ᾰ̃ρά γε* makes the question more definite; *ἦ*, †*ἦ ῥα*, properly marking the *first* of a series of questions (not always); *ἦ γὰρ*, implying an affirm. answer; so *ἦ γὰρ οὐ*, *ἦ οὖν*, *ἦ ποῦ*, *ἦ μὴ*, expecting a neg. answer; *μὼν*, usu. expecting a neg. answer, but sometimes only doubtingly, and with an affirm. answer; *μὼν οὐ* requires an affirm. answer; *μὴ*, expecting an affirm. answer; so *οὐ*, esp. with fut (e. g.—*will you not be silent?* *οὐ σῖγ᾽ ἀνέξει*; Soph.); *πότερον* and *πότερα*, used both in direct and indirect questions; †*δήπου*, implying an affirm. answer; *οὐ δήπου* implying a neg. answer.]

To question (i. e. put questions to), *ἔρομαι*, fut. *ἐρήσομαι*, aor. 2. *ἠρόμην*, no other tenses (pres. not in Att.), (only of questioning people); *ἱστορέω*; *ἐλέγχω*, perf. pass. *ἐλήλεγμαι* (of questioning statements as well as people); *ἐξετάζω* (even by torture); *ἐρωτάω*, *ἐξερωτάω*; *again*, *ἐπανέρομαι*, *ἐπᾰνερωτάω*; *closely*, *διερωτάω*. *To repeat a question*, †*ἐπᾰνᾰδῐπλάζω*.
To question (i. e. to doubt, to distrust, q. v.), *ἀπιστέω*.
To put the question (as the president of an assembly does), *ἐπιψηφίζω*, sometimes c. acc. of the question put, sometimes c. *εἰς* and acc. of the assembly, sometimes c. dat. of the author of the question; *προτίθημι*; *ἐπᾰ́γω τὴν ψῆφον*, Thuc. *To put the question again*, *ἀναψηφίζω*.
A question is raised, *ἀπορεῖται*, *ἐπιζητεῖται*.
One must question, *ἐρωτητέον*.
Questionable, *ἀμφισβήτητος*, *ον*; *ἀμφισβητήσῐμος*, *ον*. See *Doubtful*.
A questioner, *ἐξεταστής*, *οῦ*, *ὁ*.
To quibble, *σοφίζομαι*, mid., c. perf. pass. in act. sense; †*λεπτουργέω*, †*γλωσσοστροφέω*.
To quibble on words, *ὀνόματα θηρεύω*, Plat.
A quibble, *σόφισμα*, *τό*; *πᾰρᾰγωγή*; †*σκινδᾰλᾰμος* usu. in pl.
Quibbling, adj., †*λεπτολόγος*, *ον*.
Quick, *τᾰχύς*, compar. *τᾰχύτερος*, also *θάσσων* (in late Att. also *τᾰχίων*), superl. *τάχιστος*; *εὔστροφος ον*; *θοός*; (in feelings, intellect, etc.) *ὀξύς*. See *Swift*.
You cannot be too quick in clothing yourself with this, *φθάνοις δ᾽ ἂν οὐκ ἂν τοῖσδε συγκρύπτων δέμας*, Eur.; so Plat.
The quick,—*for this cuts one to the quick*, *ξυρεῖ γὰρ ἐν χρῷ τοῦτο*, Soph.; so Xen.
To quicken, *τᾰχύνω*. See *To hasten*.
Quickly, *τᾰχέως*; *τᾰχύ*, compar. *θᾶσσον*, superl. *τάχιστα* and *ταχύτατα*; *τάχα*, †*αἶψα*, *θοῶς*; *ἀπὸ τάχους*, *διὰ τάχους*, *ἐν τάχει*, *σὺν τάχει*, *κατὰ τάχος*.
As quickly as possible, *ὡς τάχιστα*; *ὅσον τάχιστα*, Trag.; *ὅσον τάχος*, Soph.
As quickly as they could, *ὡς εἶχον τάχους*, Thuc.
Equally quickly, *ὁμοιοτᾰχῶς*, *ὁμοταχῶς*.
Quickness, *τᾰ́χος*, *τό*; *τᾰχύτης*, *ητος*, *ἡ*; (of intellect, etc.) *ὀξύτης*, *ητος*, *ἡ*, Plat. (see *Swiftness*); *in working*, *ταχυεργία*.
Quiet, *ἡσῦχία*, *ἠρεμία*; *ἡσῠχιότης*, *ητος*, *ἡ*; †*γαλήνη*.
A being or *becoming quiet*, *ἠρέμησις*, *εως*, *ἡ*.
Quiet, *ἥσῠχος*, *ον*; *ἡσυχαίτερος*, etc., also *-ώτερος*; *ἡσῠ́χιος*, *α*, *ον*, more usu. *os*, *ον*; *ἡσυχαῖος*; (of persons) †*εὔκηλος*, *η*, *ον*, more usu. *os*, *ον*; †*ἔκηλος*, *ον*; (i. e. noiseless) †*ἄψοφος*, *ον*; †*ἀψόφητος*, *ον*, sometimes c. gen. of any noise, etc.
To be quiet, *ἡσῦχάζω*, only act.; *ἠρεμέω*, only act.; *ἠρεμίζω*; *ἡσυχίαν ἔχω* and *ἡσ. ἄγω*, Thuc. Xen.; *ἀτρεμίαν ἔχω*, Xen. *To be quieted*, *to become quiet*, *καθίσταμαι* (esp. in aor. 2. and perf. act.).

Will you not be quiet, οὐ σῖγ' ἀνέξει ; Soph.
To quiet, διἄπαύω, ἡσῠχάζω. See *To calm.*
Quietly (only of persons), σιωπῇ, ἀτρέμα, and before a vowel ἀτρέμᾰς; ἡσῠχῇ; ἡσῠχῶς, compar. -αίτερον, superl. -αίτατα; ἤρεμα, and before a vowel ἤρεμας; ἐν ἡσῠχῷ, Soph.
A quieter, †παυστὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ.
A quill, †πτίλον; καυλὸς πτεροῦ, Plat.
Quinquennial, †πεντετής.
The quintain. The κώρῠχος was a bag of sand to be struck by the athletes, and the game was called κωρῠχομᾰχία, very like the English quintain.
To quit, κἀτἄλείπω. See *To leave.*
A quiver, φᾰρέτρα, †ἔλῦτρον.
With beautiful quiver, †εὐφᾰρέτρης, ου, ὁ, ἡ.
To quiver, †πάλλω, act., only pres. and imperf. in this sense. See *To tremble.*
To sing with a quivering voice, †ἐλελίζομαι, mid.
A quoit, δίσκος.
A throwing of a quoit, †δίσκημα, τό.
To throw a quoit, δισκεύω.
To quote, προφέρω, fut. προοίσω, aor. 1. προήνεγκα, aor. 2. προήνεγκον, aor. 1. pass. προηνείχθην; προσφέρω; προβάλλομαι, mid., no aor. 1.

R.

A rabble, συρφετὸς, †κολοσυρτός.
Rabid, μᾰνικός; in fem. †λυσσὰς, ἄδος, ἡ. See *Mad.*
Race, (i. e. family, body of people, etc.) φῦλον; ἔθνος, τό; (i. e. stock of which one is descended) γένεσις, ἡ; †αἷμα, τό; †ῥίζα; †ῥίζωμα, τό; †σπορά; (in either of the above senses) γένος, τό; γενεὰ, γέννα.
Race (i. e. contest of speed), ἄγὼν, ῶνος, ὁ; δρόμος, †τρόχος; †δίωγμα, τό. *A horse-race,* ἱπποδρομία.
They made a race to Ægina, ἅμιλλαν ἤδη μέχρι Αἰγίνης ἐποιοῦντο, Thuc.
Of the same race, ὁμόφῦλος, ον.
Friendship with those of the same race, φῐλία ὁμόφῦλος, Eur.
Protecting those of the same race, worshipped by those of the same race, ὁμόφῦλος, ὁ, ἡ (of the gods).
To make distinctions of race, φῦλοκρῑνέω, only act.
To race, ἀνθᾰμιλλάομαι, mid., c. aor. 1. pass. in the same sense ; (of running in the public races) στᾰδιοδρομέω.
To drive a race, διἀδῐφρεύω.
A race-course, ἱππόδρομος, στἄδιον; ἄμμος, ἡ; †τρόχος.
A race-horse, κέλης, ητος, ὁ; †μονάμπυξ, ῠκος, ὁ, ἡ, also μονάμπυξ πῶλος, Eur.
To rack, στρεβλόω, fut. mid. sometimes in pass. sense (lit. and metaph.). See *To torture.*
A rack, τροχός.
Radiance, †αἴγλη. See *Brightness.*
Radiant, λαμπρὸς, †παμφαὴς, †παμφεγγής. See *To shine.*
To radiate, λάμπω, no perf. pass.
Radical. See *Root.*
A radish, ῥᾰφᾰνὶς, ἴδος, ἡ.
A raft, σχεδία.
A rafter, †στρωτὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ. See *Beam.*
Rag, ῥᾰκος, τό; †τρῦχος, τό; †λᾰκίσμᾰτα, τά; †λᾰκίδες, αἱ.
Rage (i. e. anger, q. v.), χόλος, θῡμός; (warlike rage) μένος, τό ; (inspired frenzy) λύσσα. See *Anger.*
To rage, μαίνομαι, perf. μέμηνα, aor. 2. ἐμᾰ́νην, rare in other tenses, c. dat. or c. ἐπὶ and dat. of the object ; οἰστρέω, also in aor. 1. pass., no mid.; †ἠθάω, only act.; †μαργάω; †μαιμάω, only pres. and imperf. *To rage against,* †ἐπιῤῥοθέω, only act.
To make to rage, †μαίνω, only in aor. 1. ἔμηνα ; †οἰστρέω.
Raging, †οἰστροπλὴξ, πλῆγος, ὁ, ἡ ; †μαινὰς, ἄδος, ἡ. See *Mad, Furious.*
Ragged, †ῥῡχηρός ; †ῥᾰκόδῦτος, ον.
A rail, δόκος, ἡ ; (a landrail) †κρὲξ, κρεκὸς, ἡ.
A railing, νεῖκος, τό.
To rail, λοιδορέω, c. acc., -ομαι, mid., c. aor. 1. pass. in act. sense, c. dat. See *To revile.*
Rain, ὄμβρος ; ὕδωρ, gen. ὕδᾰτος ; ὑετός ; ψᾰκὰς, ἄδος, ἡ ["ψακὰς is properly a drizzling shower, ὑετὸς a heavy shower, ὄμβρος lasting rain," Lid. and Sc.]; διόσδοτον γᾶνος, Æsch.
And there was heavy rain, καὶ ὕδωρ πολὺ ἦν ἐκ τοῦ οὐρανοῦ, Xen.
Whenever it was rainy weather, ὁπότε χείμων εἴη νοτερὸς, Thuc.
Want of rain, †ἀνομβρία.
Wanting rain, †ἄβροχος, ον.
Fond of rain, φῐλόμβριος, ον.

To rain, ὕω, ὑσω, no perf., though there is aor. 1. pass. ὕσθην of the place which is rained upon, no other pass. tense except pres., no mid.; †ψᾰκάζω, only act. *To rain upon,* ἐφύω, †ἐξεπομβρέω, ἐπιψᾰ́ζω.

A rainbow, ἶρις, ἴδος, ἡ, acc. ἶδα and ἶν.

Rainy, ὄμβριος, α, ον, and ος, ον; νοτερός; †δύσομβρος, ον. *Bringing rain,* †ὀμβροφόρος, ον. *Sounding with rain,* †ὀμβροκτύπος, ον.

To raise, ὀρθόω (also metaph. of raising a song); αἴρω, and poet. ἀείρω; ἐπαίρω, ἐξαίρω, ἐγείρω (esp. the sleeping, often metaph. of song, etc.); ἵστημι, only pres. fut. and aor. 1. act. in act. sense, aor. 2. perf. and pluperf. act. in pass. sense; ἀνίστημι; (esp. the dead) †ἐξεγείρω, ἐξᾰνίστημι; †συναίρομαι, mid. (esp. of raising one's weapon); (up in the air, etc.) μετεωρίζω. See *To lift. To raise the head,* ᾰ̓νᾰκύπτω. *To raise* (a road), ᾰ̓νᾰχώννῡμι. *To raise with, at the same time,* συνεπαίρω. *To be raised at the same time,* σῦναιωρέομαι, pass. *To raise a tomb over my mother,* μητέρ' ἐξώγκουν τάφῳ, Eur.

One must raise, †ἐγερτέον.

A raising, ἄρσις, εως, ἡ.

A raisin, ᾰ̓στᾰφίς, ἴδος, ἡ.

A rake, †ἁρπᾰ́γη.

To rally, ἀναστρέφω, both in act. sense of the general, and intrans. sense of the troops; in act. sense only συλλαμβᾰ́νω, fut. -λήψομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. -ἔλᾰβον, perf. συνείληφα; (intrans.) σῠνᾰγείρομαι, pass. (even of a single person).

To rally (i. e. banter, joke), ἀποσκώπτω, only act.

Time to rally, ἀναστροφή.

Having a rallying point, ἔχοντες πρὸς ὅ,τι χρὴ στῆναι, Thuc.

A ram, κριός (also of a battering ram, and of the sign of the zodiac Aries). See *Sheep. A battering ram,* ἐμβολή.

Like a ram, κριηδόν.

To ram, ὠθέω, fut. ὠθήσω and ὤσω (all subsequent tenses from the latter). See *To push.*

To ramble, περῐπλᾰνάομαι, pass. See *To wander.*

A ramble, †πλᾰ́νη, †πλᾰ́νος (esp. of rambling of the mind, in which case φρενῶν or φροντίδος is sometimes added).

Ramification, τμῆσις, εως, ἡ. See *Branch.*

A rampart, προμᾰχών, ῶνος, ὁ. See *Battlement.*

Rancid, σᾰ́πρός.

Rancour, κᾰκουργία. See *Malice.*

At random, μᾶτην, εἰκῇ, ᾰ̓σᾰφῶς.

At random, adj. μαψίδιος, ον.

To act or speak at random, †εἰκοβολέω, only act.

To range, φοιτάω.

Range (i. e. space in which to range), νομός. *The range of shot,* φορά.

Rank, adj. σᾰπρός.

Rank (i. e. row, etc.), στίχος; τάξις, εως, ἡ; †στίχες, αἱ, also in gen. sing. στιχὸς, τῆς; (esp. of rowers) ζῦγον. *Rank* (in life), ἀξίωμα, τό; μέρος, τό; τάξις; (i. e. high rank) ἐντῑμότης, ητος, ἡ.

The highest rank in the city, τὸ πρῶτον πόλεος ζύγον, Eur.

To rank as a slave, ἐν ἀνδρᾰπόδων χώρᾳ εἰμὶ, Xen.

Of rank (i. e. of high rank), ἔντῑμος, ον.

To rank (among), συντελέω, fut. -έσω, c. εἰς and acc.

To rankle, φλεγμαίνω, only act.

To ransack, διερευνάω. See *To search.*

Ransom, λῦ́τρον; †ᾰ̓ποινα, τά.

A fixed ransom, ῥητὸν ἀργῡ́ριον, Thuc.

To ransom (i. e. release for ransom), λῡτρόω, c. gen. of the price given; ᾰ̓πολῡτρόω; (i. e. to redeem with ransom) λύομαι, mid., sometimes also λύω, act.; so ἀπολύομαι, mid., and act. ἀπολύω; †ἀμείβω.

To exact ransom, ᾰ̓ποινάω.

One must ransom, λῡτρωτέον.

Rapacious, ἅρπαξ, ᾰγος, ὁ, ἡ, τὸ, superl. ἁρπᾰγίστᾰτος. See *Covetous.*

Rapacity, ἁρπᾰγή.

A rape, ἁρπᾰγὴ, †ᾰ̓ναρπᾰγὴ (esp. of Helen); (in legal language) ὕβρις, ἡ.

Rapid, ὠκὺς, εῖα, ὺ, superl. sometimes †ὤκιστος. See *Swift.*

Rapidity, τᾰχῠ́της, ητος, ἡ; ὠκῠ́της, ητος, ἡ. See *Swiftness.*

Rapine, ἁρπᾰγή. See *Plunder.*

Rapture, περῐχᾰρεια. See *Joy.*

Rapturous, περῐχᾰρής. See *Glad.*

Rare, σπᾰνιος, †σπαρνός.

Rarely, σπᾰνίως. See *Seldom.*

Rarity, σπᾰνις, εως, ἡ.

Rascally, †περῐπόνηρος, ον. See *Wicked.*

Rash, ᾰ̓νόητος, ον; ᾰ̓σκεπτος, ον; θρᾰσὺς, θερμὸς, τολμηρός; †θερμόβουλος, ον; †ᾰ̓βουλος, ον; *in speaking,* †θρᾰσύστομος, ον.

Rashly, μᾶτην; θρᾰσέως, compar. θρᾰσύτερον; ἀσκέπτως; ἀπερισκέπτως, compar. -ότερον; †ᾰ̓προβούλως.

Rashness, θρᾰ́σος and θάρσος, τό ; θρᾰσῠ́της, ητος, ἡ ; ᾰ̓́νοια, ᾰ̓βουλία.

Rasped,—*a rasped roll,* κνηστὸς ἄρτος.

To rate (i. e. estimate), τῑμάω ; τελέω, fut. –έσω, c. εἰς and acc. of the class among which, or c. acc. of the sum at which. See *To assess.*

To rate, λοιδορέω, c. acc., –ομαι, mid., c. aor. 1. pass., c. dat. See *To reproach.*

A rate, τέλος, τό. See *Tax.*

Rather, μᾶλλον, superl. μάλιστα (†μάλιστα used also for μᾶλλον, c. ἤ or c. gen.); πλέον, poet. also πλεῖον ; (rather than) πρὸ, c. gen.; πρόσθεν, c. gen. or c. ἤ ; πᾰ́ρος, c. gen.; πᾰροιθε or –θεν.

Nay, rather, †μὲν οὖν.

I cannot contradict you. Nay, rather, you cannot contradict the truth, ἐγώ σοι οὐκ ἂν δυναίμην ἀντιλέγειν. Ρ. οὐμενοῦν τῇ ἀληθείᾳ δύνασαι ἀντιλέγειν, Plat.

Willing to serve you rather than wise, πρόθυμος μᾶλλον ἢ σοφωτέρα, Eur.

Ratification, κῡ́ρωσις, ἡ.

To ratify, ἐπῐκῡρόω, ἐμπεδόω, βεβαιόω ; ἐχέγγυον ποιέω, Eur.; (as the people in public assembly) ἐπῐ́χειροτονέω.

To refuse to ratify, καταψηφίζομαι.

Ratified, κῡ́ριος, α, ον, and ος, ον.

A ratio (in mathematics), λόγος.

Rational, εὔλογος, ον (of a device, etc., not of a person) ; εὐλόγιστος, ον (of a person).

Rationally, νουνεχῶς (of a person), νουνεχόντως.

To rattle, δουπέω, perf. δέδουπα (in aor. 1. also to make a rattling noise with, c. dat. of the instrument), only act.; κλάζω, fut. κλάγξω, only act.; †λάσκω, aor. 2. ἔλᾰκον (the only tense used in this sense) ; †κτῡπέω, only act. (except in Ar. who has mid.), no perf., aor. 2. ἔκτῠπον.

To rattle, to cause to rattle, κᾰτᾰκρούω.

They rattled their shields against their spears, ἐδούπησαν ταῖς ἀσπίσι πρὸς τὰ δοράτια, Xen.

A rattle, or rattling noise, κτῦπος, δοῦπος, †πᾰ́τᾰγος, †κροτησμός, †κρότος, †᾽ἄραγμός ; †᾽ἄραγμα, τό.

A rattle (instrument to rattle), κρότᾰλον (used also of a noisy fellow).

A rattle (i. e. a noisy fellow), †κρότημα, τό.

Rattling, †κροτητός.

To ravage, πέρθω, aor. 2. ἔπρᾰθον, no perf., fut. mid. usu. in pass. sense ; πορθέω, δῃόω, ἁρπάζω, σῦναρπάζω, φθείρω ; λῃίζω, more usu. –ομαι, mid.; κᾰκουργέω; (land) τέμνω, no aor. 1. act., perf. τέτμηκα, etc. See *To waste, To plunder.*

They ravaged that part of the country, ἀνάστατα ἐποίησαν τὰ ταύτῃ χώρια, Thuc.

A ravager, †πορθήτωρ, ορος, ὁ ; †πορθητὴς, οῦ, ὁ.

A ravaging, τμῆσις, ἡ ; †κᾰκουχία.

To rave, λυσσάω, only act.; †λυσσαίνω, only pres. and imperf. act., c. dat. of the object. See *To rage.*

Raving, subst. λύσσα ; †λύσσημα, τό. See *Madness.*

Raving, adj. †μαινόλης, ου, ὁ, fem. †μαινολὶς ; †μαινὰς, ᾰ̓δος, ἡ ; †πᾰρᾰ́κοπος, ον, and π. φρενῶν. See *Mad, Maddening.*

A raven, κόραξ, ᾰκος, ὁ ; †κορᾰκῖνος.

Like a raven, κορακοειδής.

Ravenous, †κοιλογάστωρ, ορος, ὁ, ἡ.

A ravine, χᾰρᾰ́δρα ; φᾰ́ραγξ, αγγος, ἡ.

Full of ravines, φᾰραγγώδης.

To ravish, κᾰταισχῡ́νω ; ῾ῡβρίζω, c. acc., more usu. c. εἰς and acc.; †ἁρπάζω. *To ravish* (i. e. to please exceedingly), εὐφραίνω, τέρπω. See *To please.*

A ravisher, ῾ῡβριστὴς, οῦ, ὁ, c. gen. or c. εἰς and acc.

Ravishment, τέρψις, εως, ἡ ; περῐχᾰρεια. See *Joy.*

Raw, ὠμός.

Eating raw flesh, ὠμηστὴς, οῦ, ὁ, ἡ ; ὠμοφᾰ́γος, ον ; †ὠμόσῖτος, ον ; †ὠμοβρὼς, –βρῶτος, ὁ, ἡ.

Eaten raw, ὠμόφᾰγος, ον.

Torn to pieces raw, ὠμοσπάρακτος, ον.

Rawness, ὠμότης, ητος, ἡ.

A ray, ᾰκτὶς, ῖνος, ἡ; †λαμπτὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ.

The rays of the sun, τόξα ἡλίου, ἠλ. τοξεύματα, Eur. See *Beam.*

To raze, κᾰτασκάπτω; κᾰθαιρέω, aor. 2. καθεῖλον; ἀποῤῥήγνῡμι, †᾽ᾰμᾰθύνω. *To join in razing* or *to raze at the same time,* συγκατασκάπτω.

Having razed the city, κατασκαφὰς πόλει θέντες.

A razing, κᾰτασκᾰφή; κᾰθαίρεσις, ἡ.

A razor, ξῦρόν.

To carry a razor, ξῦροφορέω.

To reach, ἐξῐκνέομαι, fut. –ῐξομαι, aor. 2. –ῐκόμην (being lengthened by the augm.), no other tenses, c. acc. or c. πρὸς or ἔς and acc.; ἐφῐκνέομαι, c. gen. or c. acc., or c. ἐς and acc.; †κιγχᾰ́νω, pres. used only in indic., aor. 2. ἔκιχον, fut. κῐχήσομαι, c. acc. rarely c. gen.; λαμβᾰ́νομαι, mid., fut. –λήψομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. ἐλᾰβόμην, c. gen.; ἀντῐλαμβάνομαι, c. gen.; (as inanimate things, feelings, sounds, etc.) ᾰ̓́πτομαι, c. gen., sometimes c. dat.; διήκω, no aor. no perf.; (of a sound, etc.) †προσπέτομαι, mid. only in aor. προσέπτην, and προσεπτᾰ́μην, c. acc.; (as a district reaches) τείνω; (as mountains or walls, etc., reach

…own to the sea) καθίεμαι, pass., perf. –εῖμαι, etc., … prep. and acc.

reach (as a person does with his hand), ὀρέγνῡμι … ὀρέγω (esp. in mid.), also aor. 1. pass. in the … me sense, c. gen. of the object which one reaches …, sometimes c. infin., no pass. in pass. sense.

… javelin men were not able by darting to reach the …ingers, οἱ ἀκοντισταὶ βραχύτερα ἠκόντιζον ἢ ὡς …ικνεῖσθαι τῶν σφενδονητῶν, Xen.

…en they reached the wall, ἔπειτα προσέμιξαν τῷ τείχει, …l huc.

…reaches a point beyond my strength, μεῖζον ἀνήκει ἢ …κατ' ἐμὰν ῥώμαν, Soph.

…nishments (get more severe and) *for the most part …each the point of becoming capital, (ζημίαι) ἐς τὸν …άνατον αἱ πολλαὶ ἀνήκουσι*, Thuc.

…st of reach of your voice, λελειμμένος λόγου, Soph.

…thin reach, κατᾰλᾱπτος, ον.

… be within reach, ἐν καταλήψει εἶμι, Thuc.

…hile a wise decision is within the reach of both, ἔως …ὐθαίρετος ἀμφοτέροις ἡ εὐβουλία, Thuc.

…eaching, †ἐπίσκοπος, ον, c. gen.

…read, †ἀνᾰγιγνώσκω, fut. –γνώσομαι, in act.[1] and pass. sense, no aor. 1. act., aor. 2. –έγνων, perf. –έγνωκα, perf. pass. –έγνωσμαι, etc.; διαναγιγνώσκω; *…ver or out loud,* ἐπᾰνᾰγιγνώσκω; *in public* (esp. an …ccusation or defence) πᾰρᾰνᾰγιγνώσκω; *side by side …ith another paper, so as to compare them,* πᾰρᾰνᾰγι…γνώσκω; *one thing after another,* ὑπᾰνᾰγιγνώσκω.

…reading, ἀνάγνωσις, εως, ἡ.

…asy to be read, εὐάνάγνωστος, ον.

…eadily, ἑτοίμως, προχείρως; ἐξ ἑτοίμου, ἐξ ἑτοιμοτάτου, Xen.

…eadiness, ἑτοιμότης, ητος, ἡ; *of comprehension,* etc., …ξῦτης, ητος, ἡ.

…eady, ἑτοῖμος, η, ον, –ος, ον, c. dat. or c. πρὸς or εἰς …nd acc., or c. infin.; εὐτρεπής; (of things only) …πόγυιος or ὑπόγυος, ον; (of persons) †εὔτῠκτος, ον.

… is ready, ἐν ἑτοίμῳ ἐστὶ,—ἐξ ἑτοίμου ἐστὶ, Xen.

…o be ready, πᾰρᾰκείμαι, fut. –κείσομαι, no other tenses; …κατασκευάζομαι.

…o get ready, κατασκευάζω. See *To prepare.*

…eal, ᾽ἄληθης, †γνήσιος; ἔτῠμος, η, ον, and ος, ον; †ἐτήτῠμος, ον.

…eal property, φᾰνερὰ οὐσία, Lys.; *φανερόν.*

…eality, ᾽ὄπαρ, indecl. (lit. a waking dream); *τὰ ὄντα.*

…n reality, τῷ ὄντι, Plat.; *ἐν ταῖς πράξεσι*, Plat.

…eally, ᾽ἀληθῶς, γνησίως, ὄντως, δἰκαίως, ἐτητῠμως, *τῷ ὄντι*; (in ironical questions) ἀληθὲς, ἐτεόν.

To re-animate, ᾽ἀναζωπῠρέω.

To be re-animated, ἀναῤῥώννῡμαι.

To reap, ἀμάω (ᾱ, but usu. ᾰ Hom., ᾰ Att.), ἐξαμάω, τρῠγάω; θερίζω, fut. –ἰσω, aor. 1. act. sync. ἔθρῐσα, very rare in pass.; (consequences) καρπόομαι, mid.

To reap advantage from, ἐκκαρπόομαι, mid., c. perf. pass.

But you seem to me to have reaped the opposite fruit from your wisdom, σὺ δέ μοι δοκεῖς τἀνάντια τῆς σοφίας ἀπολελαυκέναι, Xen.

Such advantage have you reaped from your benevolent disposition, τοιαῦτ' ἀπηύρω τοῦ φιλανθρώπου τρόπου, Æsch.

A reaper, θεριστὴς, οῦ, ὁ.

The rear, νῶτον, οὖρα; τὸ ὄπισθε or –θεν.

Those who are in the rear, οἱ ὄπισθε or –θεν.

The rear-guard, οἱ ὀπισθοφῦλᾰκες.

To be in the rear, be the rear-guard, ὀπισθοφῠλᾰκέω.

A commander of the rear-guard, οὐρᾱγός.

The command of the rear-guard, ὀπισθοφῠλᾰκία.

And he himself planned to cover the rear on the retreat with three hundred picked men, so as to resist and repel the first ranks of the enemy if they pressed upon him, καὶ αὐτὸς λογάδας ἔχων τριακοσίους τελευταίους γνώμην εἶχεν ὑποχωρῶν τοῖς τῶν ἐναντίων πρώτοις προσκεισομένοις ἀνθιστάμενος ἀμύνεσθαι, Thuc.

To get the river in one's rear, ὄπισθεν ποιήσασθαι τὸν πόταμον, Xen.

One's rear-rank man, ἐπιστᾰ́της, ου, ὁ.

To rear (as a horse), ἐξάλλομαι, mid.; σφᾰδάζω, only act.; †᾽ἄνᾰχαιτίζω.

A rear, σφᾰδασμός.

Rearing (of a horse), †ὀρθοπλὴξ, πλῆγος, ὁ, ἡ.

Not rearing, †ἀσφάδαστος, ον.

To rear (i. e. to bring up), τρέφω, fut. θρέψω, perf. τέτροφα, used both in act. and pass. sense; ἐκτρέφω, προστρέφω, παιδεύω; †ἀλδαίνω, only pres. and imperf. act. *To rear with,* συντρέφω, esp. in pass.; συνεκτρέφω. *To rear in,* ἐντρέφω.

Calculated to rear, θρεπτῐκὸς, c. gen.; †θρεπτήριος, ον.

Anything reared, θρέμμα, τό; τροφή; †βόσκημα, τό, c. gen. of the hand which has reared it. *Reared together with,* ὁμότροφος, ον; σύντροφος, ον. *Reared in,* †ἔντροφος, ον.

A rearer, τροφὸς, ὁ, ἡ; τροφεὺς, ὁ, sometimes ἡ; †θρέπτειρα, only fem.

Rearing, adj., παιδοτρόφος, ον.

A rearing, τροφὴ, ἐκτροφὴ, παιδοτροφία, †παιδεία; †θρεπτήρια, τά. *A rearing singly,* μοι οτροφία.

Rewards for rearing, τροφεῖα, τά.
Offered as a reward for rearing, † θρεπτήριος, ον.
To re-argue, 'ἀνᾰμᾰχομαι, fut. usu. –μαχοῦμαι.
To re-arrange, μετᾰκοσμέω.
A re-arranging, μετακόσμησις, ἡ.
Reason (the faculty), νόος (uncont. and never in prose), contr. νοῦς; νόημα, τό; νόησις, ἡ; διᾰνοια, γνώμη. *Reason* (either the faculty or a reason alleged), λόγος, λογισμός. *Reason* (i. e. cause), αἰτία.
For any good reason, ἐπὶ βελτίονι λόγῳ, Thuc.
So that you may appear to pride yourself on them with reason, ἵνα δοκῇς δικαίως ἐπ' αὐτοῖς μέγα φρονεῖν, Xen.
Our ancestors then had many reasons to . . ., πολλὰ μὲν οὖν ὑπῆρχε τοῖς ἡμετέροις προγόνοις, c. inf., Lys. See *Cause*.
To reason, λογίζομαι, mid., c. perf. pass. in mid. sense.
Reasonable (of man, i. e. endowed with reason), λογιστῐκός, ἔλλογος, ον; (of a man, i. e. who will yield to reason, or of a pretext, argument, etc.) ἐπιεικής; (of a word or deed, i. e. founded on, accordant with reason) εὔλογος, ον.
What is reasonable, τὸ εἰκός, gen. ότος.
Reasonably, εἰκότως, εὐλόγως, δῐκαίως.
They may reasonably be most distrustful of . . ., δίκαιοί εἰσι ἀπιστότατοι εἶναι, Thuc.
Reasoning, λογισμὸς, 'ἀνᾰλογισμός.
To re-assure,—*and when on the other hand they were alarmed without reason, he re-assured them*, καὶ δεδιότας αὖ ἀλόγως ἀντικαθίστη πάλιν ἐπὶ τὸ θαρσεῖν, Thuc.
A rebel (against the throne), θρόνων ἐπᾰνάστᾰσις, εως, ἡ (res pro pers.), Soph.
To rebel, ἐπᾰνίσταμαι, pass., c. perf. pluperf. and aor. 2. act., c. dat.; στᾰσιάζω, only act., c. dat. or c. ἐπὶ and dat.; † ἀνίσταμαι.
Rebellion, ἐπᾰνάστᾰσις, εως, ἡ, sometimes c. dat. of the power against which, or c. ἐπὶ and dat. or poet. c. gen.
To rebound, 'ἀποπάλλομαι, pass.
To rebuild, 'ἀνοικοδομέω, ἐποικοδομέω, 'ἀνορθόω, ἐπανίστημι.
A rebuilding, 'ἀνάστᾰσις, εως, ἡ.
To rebuke, ἐπῐτῑμάω; ἐπιπλήσσω, c. dat. See *To blame*.
A rebuke, ἐπίληψις, εως, ἡ. See *Blame*.
To recall, 'ἀνᾰκᾰλέω, poet. also ἀγκ., fut. –καλέσω, Att. also καλῶ, perf. κέκληκα; 'ἀποκαλέω, μετᾰκαλέω; (from banishment) κᾰτᾰ́γω, 'ἀπάγω; (troops that have been sent in one direction, so as to move them in another) 'ἀποστρέφω.
To recall (a general), ἀποστρᾰτηγον ποιέω, Dem. *To be recalled*, παρακαλέομαι, pass.
The greater part of the captains of the triremes having taken an oath to procure their recall, τῶν τριηράρχων ὀμόσαντες οἱ πλεῖστοι κατάξειν αὐτούς, Xen.
Easy to be recalled, εὐᾰνᾰ́κλητος, ον (of dogs).
To recant, πᾰλῐνῳδέω, only act.
A recantation, πᾰλῐνῳδία.
To recapitulate, 'ἀναμιμνήσκω, fut. ἀναμνήσω, poet. also ἀμμνήσω, etc., only act. in this sense. See *To repeat*.
Recapitulation, πᾰλιλλογία.
To recede, εἶκω, only pres. imperf. and fut. act. in this sense, often c. gen. of the place whence, sometimes c. dat. of the person before whom. See *To retreat*.
A receipt (i. e. an acknowledgment of money paid), 'ἄφεσις, εως, ἡ.
To give a receipt (to expunge a creditor's name from one's books), 'ἀπογρᾰ́φω, c. acc. of the debt; ἐπὶ 'ἀπογρᾰφῇ ποιέω, Dem.
To receive, δέχομαι, mid. c. perf. pass. δέδεγμαι, c. gen., or c. prep. ἐκ or παρὰ, etc. c. gen. of the person from whom, and poet. c. dat.; ἀποδέχομαι, ἐκδέχομαι, προσδέχομαι; λαμβᾰ́νω, fut. λήψομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. ἔλᾰβον, perf. εἴληφα, ἐκλαμβάνω; φέρω, fut. οἴσω, more usu. οἴσομαι, aor. 1. ἤνεγκα, aor. 2. ἤνεγκον, κομίζω, oftener –ομαι, mid.; λαγχάνω (prop. by lot or fate, then generally), fut. λήξομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. ἔλαχον, perf. λέλογχα, c. acc. or c. gen. rei, τυγχάνω, fut. τεύξομαι, aor. 2. ἔτῠχον, c. acc., more usu. c. gen.; *back* (esp. from exile), κᾰτᾰδέχομαι; *besides*, προσλαμβάνω; *from some one else* (as a successor), πᾰρᾰλαμβᾰ́νω, διαδέχομαι; *in return*, ἀντιλαμβάνω, † ἀντιδέχομαι, † ἀντιλάζυμαι; (benefits or injuries) † ἀντῐπάσχω, fut. –πείσομαι, no. aor. 1, aor. 2. –έπᾰθον, perf. –πέπονθα, no pass.; *in one's house*, ἑστιάω; πανδοκεύω, only act.; *one's share*, διαμετρέομαι, διᾰλαμβάνω; *with, together, at the same time*, etc., συνᾰπολαμβᾰ́νω.
And all the ships received the same pay, νῆές τε . . . πᾶσαι τὸν αὐτὸν μισθὸν ἔφερον, Thuc.
One must receive, παραδεκτέον, ὑποδεκτέον.
To be received, προσδεκτέος, παραδεκτέος.
A thing received in the hand, δεξίωμα, τό.
A receiver (esp. of taxes), ἀποδεκτὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ; ἀποδέκτης, ου, ὁ.

receiving, λῆψις, εως, ἡ ; κἀτἄδοχή ; *back*, ἀντί-ληψις, εως, ἡ.

receiving all, or *many people* or *things*, †πανδόκος, ον.

recent, ὑπόγυιος and ὑπόγυος, ον; †νεᾱρός.

recently, ὑπογυίως, superl. -ὁτατα. See *Lately*.

receptacle, δοχὴ, ἀγγεῖον, στέγαστρον.

reception, †δέξις, εως, ἡ ; †πρόσδεγμα, τό ; (of something new) ἐπιδοχή ; (of friends in hospitality or of enemies in a warlike sense) ὑποδοχή.

the reception by Philip, ὑπεύξις ἡ Φιλίππου, Æschin.

recess, μὔχός; †κευθμὼν, ῶνος, ὁ; †κεὖθος, τό.

the recesses of the earth, γῆς πτὔχαι, Plat.

the inmost recesses of the soul, ᾽ἄκρος μυελὸς ψυχῆς, Plat.

from a recess, †μὔχόθεν.

reciprocal,—*reciprocal fear*, ἀντίπᾰλον δέος. See *Mutual*.

recital, ἀκρόᾱμα, τό.

recite, κἀτἄλέγω, ὑμνέω, ῥαψῳδέω.

reciting, or **recitation**, ῥαψῳδία.

reciter, ῥαψῳδός.

of, or *belonging to*, *a reciter*, or *to recitation*, ῥαψῳδῐκός.

reckless, πἄρἄβολος, ον; ῥᾳδιουργὸς, όν.

recklessly, ῥᾳδίως, εὐχερῶς.

the landing was made recklessly, ἀφειδὴς καθειστήκει ὁ κατάπλους, Thuc.

recklessness, †εὐχέρεια.

to reckon, ᾽ἀρῐθμέω; λογίζομαι, mid., c. perf. pass. in act. sense, and sometimes in pass., also pres. and aor. 1. pass. in pass. sense [in every meaning of the English word ; when used for "to reckon on doing," etc., it is followed by fut. infin.], κἀτἄλογίζομαι, †διαριθμέω. See *To count*, *To calculate* ; (i. e. consider, q. v.) †ἐναριθμέω; *among*, ἐγκρῖνω, c. εἰς and acc.; ἐγκατα-λογίζομαι; *besides*, προσλογίζομαι.

To be reckoned among, ἐξετάζομαι εἷς τῶν . . . Dem.

One must reckon, λογιστέον.

a reckoner, λογιστὴς, οῦ, ὁ.

reckoning, λογισμός. See *Calculation*.

To reclaim, ᾽ἀπαιτέω. *To reclaim* (i. e. to reform, q. v.) ᾽ἀνορθόω, ἐπἀνορθόω.

One must reclaim, ἀπαιτητέον.

To be reclaimed (i. e. corrected), ἐπἄνορθωτέος.

To recline, κἀτἄκλῐ́νομαι, pass. See *To lie*.

Recognisance, ἐγγύη. See *Bail*.

To recognise, γιγνώσκω, fut. γνώσομαι, no aor. 1. act., aor. 2. ἔγνων, perf. ἔγνωκα, etc.; ἐπῐγιγνώσκω, ᾽ἀνᾰγιγνώσκω, γνωρίζω, ἀναγνωρίζω.

Through fear I did not recognise your face, but now I know you, ἔκ τοι δείματος δυσγνωσίαν εἶχον προσώπου, νῦν δὲ γιγνώσκω σε δὴ, Eur

One must recognise, γνωστέον, γνωριστέον.

Easily recognised, γνώρῐμος, η, ον, and ος, ον ; †εὐμᾰθής.

Not to be recognised, †᾽ἄσημος, ον.

Recognition, γνῶσις; ἀναγνώρῐσις, εως, ἡ.

To recoil, ἀναχάζω, more usu. -ομαι, mid. ; ἀναχάζομαι ; †ἀφίσταμαι, pass., c. aor. 2. perf. and pluperf. act., often c. gen.

Recoiling (on one's head) of fate, justice, etc., †πᾰλίρροος, ον, contr. -ους, ουν.

To recollect, μιμνήσκομαι, fut. μνήσομαι, perf. pass. in act. sense μέμνημαι, etc., no pass. tense in pass. sense, perf. pass. has usu. pres. sense (opt. μεμνῷμην, -ῷο, -ῷτο, Soph.), usu. c. gen., sometimes c. acc. See *To remember*.

One must recollect, μνημονευτέον.

Recollection, μνήμη; ᾽ἀνάμνησις, εως, ἡ; ὑπόμνησις.

To recommend, ἐπαινέω, fut. -έσω and -ήσω, etc., c. acc. or c. infin. of what is to be done ; πᾰραινέω, c. dat. pers. to whom the advice is offered; συμβουλεύω (see *To advise*); (i. e. to praise) αἰνέω, ἐπαινέω.

To join in recommending, συνᾰγορεύω.

Recommendation, (i. e. praise, q. v.) ἔπαινος ; (i. e. advice, q. v.) πᾰραίνεσις, c. gen. either of the person or of the thing advised.

Recompense, μισθὸς, †ποινὴ, †᾽ἀμοιβή. See *Reward*.

To recompense, ᾽ἀμείβομαι, mid., no pass. in this sense, c. acc. pers. (very rarely, and only poet. c. dat.), c. dat. of the reward; ἀντῐδωρέομαι, mid., no pass.

To reconcile, διαλλάσσω, c. acc. of the one, dat. of the other, or c. acc. of the one, πρὸς and acc. of the other, or simply c. acc. (esp. in pl., e. g. διαλ. ἐχθροὺς), sometimes c. gen of the previous enmity, fut. mid. in pass. sense ; καταλλάσσω, esp. in pass. ; σὔναλλάσσω; διἄλῠ́ω, constr. like διαλλάσσω; συμ-βῐβάζω, fut. -ἄσω, Att. also -βῶ, -βᾷς, etc.; σὔνῐ́στημι, only pres. imperf. fut. and aor. 1. in act. sense, aor. 2. act. and perf. and pluperf. act. in pass. sense. *To aid in reconciling*, συνδιαλλάσσω, συνδιαλύω.

Immediately there was a report reiterated in our ears that you and your husband were reconciled from your previous quarrel, δι᾽ ὥτων εὐθὺς ἦν πολὺς λόγος, Σὲ καὶ πόσιν σὸν νεῖκος ἐσπεῖσθαι τὸ πρίν, Eur.; so also

Eur. uses *σπένδομαι*, c. dat. of being reconciled to calamities.

If they are not reconciled, *ἐὰν μὴ . . . ἀπαλλάτταν̈ται πρὸς ἀλλήλους* (c. gen. of the previous quarrel), Plat.

Being reconciled, *ᾑδεσμένος.*

A reconciler, *διαλλακτής, οῦ, ὁ;* † *διαλλακτήρ, ῆρος, ὁ.*

Reconciliation, *διαλλᾰγή,* sometimes c. *πρὸς* and acc.; *σῠναλλᾰγή; κᾰταλλᾰγή,* sometimes c. gen. of the previous quarrel; † *σύμβᾰσις, εως, ἡ.*

Words of reconciliation, likely to promote reconciliation, *λόγου συναλλᾰγή,* Soph.

Inclined to reconciliation, *κᾰταλλακτῐκός.*

To reconnoitre, *κατασκοπέω,* all tenses (except pres. and imperf.) from *-σκέπτομαι; σκοπεύω, διερευνάω;* † *προεξερευνάω,* and contr. *προυξ.*

A reconnoitrer, *σκοπός, πρόσκοπος, κᾰτάσκοπος, διερευνητής;* † *προεξερευνητής, οῦ, ὁ,* contr. *προυξ.* See *Scout.*

A leader of a reconnoitring party, *σκοπάρχης, ου, ὁ.*

A reconnoitring, or **reconnaissance,** *κᾰτασκοπή, προσκοπή.*

To reconsider, *ἀνᾰλογίζομαι,* mid., c. perf. pass. in act. sense; *ἀνᾰπολέω; ἀναπεμπάζομαι,* mid., no pass.; *ἐπανασκοπέω,* all tenses (except pres. and imperf.) borrowed from *-σκέπτομαι. To reconsider so as to change one's mind,* † *γνωσῐμᾰχέω,* only pres. act.

Reconsideration, *ἀνᾰλογισμός.*

A record, *ἀνᾰγρᾰφή.*

To record, *ἀνᾰγρᾰφω, μνημονεύω, διαμνημονεύω;* † *δελτόομαι,* mid. See *To relate. To have one's name recorded besides,* *προσαναγρᾰφομαι,* pass.

They have travelled out of the record to make a long defence, *ἔξω τῶν προκειμένων πολλὴν τὴν ἀπολογίαν ἐποιήσαντο,* Thuc.

The record office, *τὸ δημόσιον.*

To recover (i. e. get back), *κομίζομαι,* mid. (in Att. prose esp. of recovering a debt); *ἀνᾰκομίζομαι; ἀνακτάομαι,* mid., c. perf. pass. *-κέκτημαι* (more rarely *-ἔκτημαι*) in act. sense; *ἀπολαμβάνω,* fut. *-λήψομαι,* no aor. 1., aor. 2. *-ἔλᾰβον,* perf. *-εἴληφα; ἀνᾰλαμβάνω. To recover* (i. e. cause to recover, the sick, etc.), *ἀνίστημι,* only pres. imperf. fut. and aor. 1. act. in act. sense, aor. 2. perf. and pluperf. act. in pass. sense. *To recover,* intrans. (as a sick or wounded person, etc.), *ἄναπνέω,* only act.; *ἄναζωπῠρέομαι,* pass.; *ῥᾴζω,* fut. *-ῐσω,* only act.

To recover from a disease, *ἐκ νόσου ἰσχύω,* Xen.; *νόσον ἀποφεύγομαι,* Dem.

This first recovered the city after its disasters, *ἐκ πονηρῶν τῶν πραγμάτων γενομένων τοῦτο πρῶτον ἀνήνεγκε τὴν πόλιν,* Thuc.

The city had just recovered from the plague, *ἡ πόλις ἄρτι ἀνειλήφει ἑαυτὴν ἀπὸ τῆς νόσου,* Thuc.

To recover (in mind), *come to oneself,* *ἐντὸς ἐμαυτοῦ, ἐν ἐμαυτῷ,* etc., *ἐν σαυτῷ,* etc., *γίγνομαι,* Soph. Xen.; and without prep., e. g.—*when the mind recovers,* *ὁ νοῦς ὅταν αὐτοῦ γένηται,* Soph.,—*ἐμαυτὸν ἀναλαμβάνω,* Isoc.

And not to give them time to recover themselves, *καὶ μηκέτι δοῦναι αὐτοῖς ἀναστροφήν,* Xen.

A recovery of (means of recovering), etc., *ἄποδοχή; ἀνάληψις, εως, ἡ; κομῐδή, ἀνᾰκομῐδή.*

To recount, *διέξειμι* (*-ιέναι*). See *To relate.*

Recourse,—to have recourse to, *ἄπαντάω,* c. *ἐπὶ* and acc.; *ἄποχωρέω,* c. *εἰς* and acc.

Recreation, *διᾰτρῐβή.*

To recriminate, *ἀντεγκαλέω,* fut. *-έσω,* perf. *-κέκληκα.* See *To accuse.*

Rectangular, *ὀρθόγωνος, ον.*

To rectify, *κᾰτευθῡ́νω.* See *To correct.*

Rectilinear, *εὐθῠ́γραμμος, ον.*

Rectitude, *ὀρθότης, ητος, ἡ.*

Recumbent. See *To lie.*

To recur (as a disease), *πᾰλινδρομέω,* only act. See *To return.*

Recurrence (of a disease), *πᾰλινδρομή.*

Recurrent, *ὑποτροπῐκός.*

Red, *ἐρῠθρός; φοινίκεος,* contr. also *-κοῦς; πυρσὸς,* † *φοινῑκοφαής; φοῖνιξ, ὁ, ἡ, τὸ,* gen. *-ῑκος;* † *δᾰφοινός, ὸν;* † *φοίνιος, α, ον,* and *ος, ον;* (lit. blood-red) † *αἴθων, ωνος,* only masc. (esp. of fire, hot metal, etc.); (painted red, etc.) † *μιλτόπρεπτος, ον;* † *φοινῑκόβαπτος, ον;* (of the Red Sea) † *φοινῑκόπεδος, ον.*

With red hair, † *πυῤῥόθριξ,* gen. *-τρῐχος, ὁ, ἡ.*

Reddish, *ὑπερῠθρος, ον;* *ὑπόπυῤῥος, ον.*

Red, subst. † *φοίνιξ, ῑκος, ὁ. A red dye,* *σανδᾰράκη. A red cloth, cloak, curtain, flag,* etc., *φοινῑκῐς, ῐδος, ἡ.* See *Purple.*

Clothed in red, † *φοινῑκείμων, ονος, ὁ καὶ ἡ.*

A weaver of red, *φοινῑκιστής, οῦ, ὁ.*

To make red, *φοινίσσω,* and pass. in Soph., act. once in intrans. sense; † *πυρσαίνω* (esp. with some dye), only act.

To grow red, *πυῤῥόομαι,* pass.

A redcap (a bird), *κεβλήπῠρις, εως, ἡ.*

A redstart (a bird), *φοινῑκουρος.*

To redeem, *λύομαι* (*ῠ́*, but *ῡ́* also in arsi, i. e. at the

eginning of a dactyl or spondee), mid.; (prisoners ly) ἀνίστημι, only pres. imperf. fut. and aor. 1. act. act. sense, aor. 2. perf. and pluperf. in pass. sense; tax, etc.) πρίαμαι, only in aor. 1. ἐπριάμην. See o ransom.

must redeem, λῦτρωτέον.

ich may be redeemed, λύσῑμος, ον.

redeemer, λυτὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ. See *Deliverer.*

demption, λύσις, εως, ἡ. See *Deliverance.*

dness, ἐρῦθημα, τό; πυῤῥότης, ητος, ἡ.

dolent, εὔοδμος, ον.

redouble, ’ἀνᾰδῐπλόω. See *To double, To repeat.*

dress, †’ἄκος, τό. See *Remedy.*

redress, ’ἀκέομαι, mid., no pass., fut. ἀκέσομαι, nd Att. ἀκοῦμαι.

reduce, ’ὑπᾰ́γω, προσῠῐᾰ́ζω; (an enemy's power, tc.) κᾰθαιρέω, aor. 2. –εῖλον; (to a lower class, etc.) ατοζεύγνῡμι, c. εἰς; (from a high condition, from high pirits, etc.) † ἰσχναίνω, aor. 1. ἴσχνᾶνα, no perf., mly act.

ne must reduce, καθαιρετέον.

apable of being reduced, καταληπτὸς, όν.

o be reduced, καθαιρετέος.

eduction (of a city), καταστροφή. See *Capture.*

edundancy, περισσότης, ητος, ἡ.

edundant, περισσός. See *Superfluous.*

re-echo, †ἀντηχέω, only act.; †ἀντιφθέγγομαι, mid.

e-echoing, †ἀντῐ́δουπος, ον.

reed, κᾰ́λᾰμος; † δόναξ, ᾰκος, ὁ. See *Rush.*

ull of reeds, †πολυηλᾰ́κᾰτος, ον.

reef (of rock), ἔρμα, τὸ (see *Rock*); (of a sail) ῥῐος.

o proceed, letting out every reef, ’ἄκροισι λαίφους κρατπέδοις ὑπεκδρᾰμεῖν, Eur.; so ἄκροισι χρώμενος τοῖς ῥστίοισι, Ar.

o let out every reef, ἐξίημι πάντα κάλων, Eur.

eeking (of a bloody weapon), †νεόῤῥαντος, ον.

o reel, δινέομαι.

o re-establish, ὀρθόω, ’ἀνορθόω (usu. with gem. aug. —e. g. ἠνόρθουν), †ἐξᾰνορθόω; ἀντῐκᾰθίστημι, only pres. imperf. fut. and aor. 1. act. in act. sense, aor. 2. perf. and pluperf. in pass. sense. *To unite* or *aid in re-establishing*, συνεπᾰνορθόω, συγκᾰτορθόω.

te-establishment, διόρθωσις, εως, ἡ.

To refer, act. ’ἀνᾰφέρω, fut. ἀνοίσω, aor. 1. ’ἤνηνεγκα, aor. 2. ἀνήνεγκον, no perf., aor. 1 pass. ἀνηνείχθην (no other pass. tense, except pres. and imperf., c. dat., or c. εἰς and acc.); ἐπᾰνᾰφέρω; ἐπῐτρέπω (esp. for decision, etc.), c. dat. of the referee; so ’ἀποδίδωμι, c. εἰς and acc. of the referee, c. περὶ and gen. of the matter; (of referring anything to a cause, etc.) ’ἀνᾰ́γω; ἐπᾰνᾰ́γω, c. εἰς and acc.

To refer a matter to mutual friends, ἐν τοῖς φίλοις διαδῐκάζομαι, Dem. See *To relate.*

To whom the law refers, ὁ νόμος πρὸς οὓς διωρίσθη, Dem.

Reference (for decision, etc.), ἐπῐ́τροπὴ, ’ἀνᾰφορά.

With reference to, περὶ, c. gen.; πρὸς, c. acc.

To refine (i. e. to dispute too accurately), κομψεύω, only act.; λεπτουργέω, only act.; †λεπτολογέω, only act.

Refined (language, arguments, etc.), κομψός; (of persons) φῐλόκαλος, ον.

Refinement, εὐμουσία; κομψότης, ητος, ἡ.

To cultivate refinement, φῐλοκᾰλέω, only act.

To refit, act. ἐπισκευάζω. See *To repair.*

A refitting, also materials for refitting, ἐπισκευή.

To reflect (i. e. consider, q. v.), ἐνθῡμέομαι, mid., c. perf. and aor. 1. pass. in mid. sense); (i. e. reflect light) †ἀνταυγέω, only act.

To be reflected (of light), ’ἀνᾰκλάομαι, pass.

Water in which objects are reflected, ὕδωρ παρεμφαινόμενον, Arist.

One must reflect, ἐνθῡμητέον. See *To consider.*

Reflection, λογισμός; σκέμμα, τό; (of light) ἀνταύγεια.

Reflecting (i. e. apt to consider, etc.), προνοητῐκός; (i. e. reflecting light) ἐμφᾰνής.

Reflex, †πᾰλίντροπος, ον.

Reflux, ’ἀνάῤῥοια.

To reform, ἐπᾰνορθόω, μεταῤῥῠθμίζω; (in a bad sense) μεθίστημι, only pres. imperf. fut. and aor. 1. act. in act. sense, aor. 2. perf. and pluperf. in pass. sense; ἀντῐμεθίστημι; νεωτερίζω, only act. See *To correct, To innovate.*

Not by means of those who abide by existing institutions, but of those who reform them and are ever bold to change what is not well, οὐ διὰ τοὺς ἐμμένοντας τοῖς καθεστῶσιν, ἀλλὰ διὰ τοὺς ἐπανορθοῦντας καὶ τολμῶντας ἀεί τι κινεῖν τῶν μὴ καλῶς ἐχόντων, Isoc.

Reform, Reformation, ἐπᾰνόρθωσις, ἡ; (esp. political) νεωτερισμός.

A reformer, νεωτεριστὴς, οῦ, ὁ.

Refractory, ἀντῐτῠπος, ον. See *Obstinate.*

To refrain, ’ἀπέχω, fut. ἀφέξω, no aor. 1., aor. 2. ἀπέσχον, part. ἀποσχών, etc., more often –ομαι, mid., c. μὴ and infin., or c. τὸ μὴ and infin., or c. τοῦ and infin. See *To abstain.*

One must refrain, ᾽ἀφεκτέον, ἐπισχετέον.

To refresh, ᾽ἀναψῦχω, sometimes c. gen. of the toil after which ; †ψῡ́χω.

Refuge, ᾽ἄποστροφή, often c. gen. of the evil from which ; κἀτᾰφῡγή, ᾽ἀποφῡγή; ῾ῠ́ποδοχή ; †λῑ́μην, ένος, ὁ ; †᾽ἄφορμή.

To take refuge, φεύγω, perf. πέφευγα, etc., fut. mid. (more usu. than act.) φεύξομαι, Att. also φευξοῦμαι. See *To flee*. *To flee to as a refuge*, †μεθορμίζομαι, mid.

A refugee, φῠ́γᾰς, ᾰ́δος, ὁ καὶ ἡ.

A body of refugees, φῠγή.

Of, or *belonging to*, or *suited to a refugee*, φῠγᾰδῐκός.

Refulgence, †αἴγλη. See *Brightness*.

Refulgent, †φαεινὸς or φαεννός.

Refusal, ἀπόφᾰσις, εως, ἡ.

To refuse, ἀρνέομαι, mid., c. infin., or c. τὸ and infin., or c. acc.; ᾽ἀναίνομαι, mid., no fut., aor. 1. ἠνηνᾰ́μην, no pass., c. infin. rei or c. acc. (in which construction it is used of refusing with an idea of rejecting a gift, etc.) ; †᾽ἀπαναίνομαι ; †᾽ἀνᾰνεύω (to do or to grant), c. acc. or c. infin.; only act.; ἀπεῖπον, no other tense in this sense (except fut. act. ἀπερῶ) ; ἀπόφημι, no perf. or aor. 1., only act. in this sense ; φθονέω, c. dat. pers., acc. rei, or infin., or c. part., only act. in this sense ; οὔ φημι, Æsch. Æschin. *To give a positive refusal*, ᾽ἀπισχῡρίζομαι, only mid.

To be refused, †ἀπαρνέομαι (of a thing).

I will not refuse (to trust) *my body to the ground*, τὸ σῶμα . . . οὐκ ἀπιστήσω χθονὶ, Eur.

To whom nothing is refused, ᾧ οὐδὲν ἄπαρνον τελέθει, Æsch.

Refuse, κᾰ́θαρμα, τό ; †φορῡτός.

Refutation, ἔλεγχος ; λῡ́σις, ἡ.

To refute, ἐλέγχω, perf. pass. ἐλήλεγμαι, no perf. act.; διελέγχω, λύω ; ᾽ἀναιρέω, aor. 2. ἀνεῖλον.

One must refute, ἐλεγκτέον, ἐξελεγκτέον.

Calculated to refute, refutatory, ᾽ἀναιρετῐκὸς, c. gen.; ἐλεγχοειδής.

Easy to be refuted, εὐεξέλεγκτος, ον ; εὐέλεγκτος, ον.

What cannot be refuted, ἀνεξέλεγκτος, ον.

So as not to be refuted, ἀνεξελέγκτως.

To regain, ᾽ἀνᾰλαμβᾰ́νω, fut. -λήψομαι, no aor. 1. act., aor. 2. -ἔλᾰβον, perf. -εἴληφα, etc. ; †ἀνακτάομαι, mid., c. perf. pass. in act. sens. See *To recover*.

Regal, βᾰσῐ́λειος, ᾱ, ον, and ος, ον. See *Royal*.

To regale, act. ἑστιάω, fut. mid. in pass. sense. See *To feast*.

Regard, ἐπιστροφή, σπουδή, †ἄρα. See *Respect, Love*.

Ye have shown this regard for the dead, πρὸ τοῦ θανόντος τηνδ᾽ ἔθεσθ᾽ ἐπιστροφὴν, Soph.

To regard, ἐντρέπομαι, c. gen.; φροντίζω, c. gen. or c. prep.; προτῑμάω (of regarding so as to honour greatly); στᾰθμάομαι, mid., no pass.; †ἀμφέπω, only pres. and imperf.; †μεταστρέφω ; (i. e. to love, q. v.) φῐλέω. See *To respect, To consider*.

And I indeed do not regard it, κἀμοὶ μεν οὐδὲν πρᾶγμα, Eur.

They slew the men without regard to age, ἐφόνευον τοὺς ἀνθρώπους φειδόμενοι οὔτε πρεσβυτέρας οὔτε νεωτέρας ἡλικίας, Thuc.

One who regards, †ἐποπτὴρ, ῆρας, ὁ.

Regardless, ᾽ἀπερίοπτος, ον ; †ἄσκοπος, ον.

Regardlessly, ᾽ἀπεριόπτως.

To be regent, ἐπιτροπεύω, c. acc. of the country governed or of the prince in whose stead one is regent ; only act.

Regimen, δίαιτα.

A regiment, τάγμα, τό ; τάξις, εως, ἡ.

A region, χῶρος, χώρα, χωρίον ; †αἰθὴρ, -έρος, ὁ καὶ ἡ. See *Country*.

Belonging to the region, ἐγχώριος, ον ; ἐπῐχώριος, ον.

A register, ἀπογρᾰφή, γραμμᾰτεῖον, ἀνᾰγρᾰφή.

The register on which citizens were entered when they came of age, τὸ ληξιαρχικὸν γραμματεῖον, Dem.

To register, ᾽ἀπογρᾰ́φω, πᾰρᾰγράφω ; ἐγγράφω, often c. εἰς and acc. of the register. *To register besides*, ᾽ἀποσᾰπογράφω. *To register unfairly*, πᾰρεγγράφω. *To register again*, †μετεγγράφω.

I am registered among the citizens, εἰς ἀστοὺς τελῶ Dem.

Registered, ἀνάγραπτος, ον.

Not registered, ᾽ἄγρᾰφος, ον.

Unfairly registered, πᾰρέγγραπτος, ον.

A registrar, κᾰτᾰλογεὺς, ᾽ἀναγραφεύς.

A registration, ἐπιγρᾰφή, ἐγγραφή.

Regress, κᾰ́θοδος, ἡ. See *Return*.

Regret, πόθος.

To regret, ποθέω, fut. ποθήσω and ποθέσομαι, rare in mid.

Regretted, ποθεινὸς, ἡ, ὸν, and ὸς, όν.

Of, or *proceeding from, regret* (of tears), †ποθεινός.

Regular, κύριος, ᾱ, ον, and ος, ον (esp. of appointed times, assemblies, etc.); κᾰθήκων, ουσα, ον, gen. οντος etc.; τεταγμένος; ἐγκῠ́κλιος, ον, i. e. regularly

curring (duties, occurrences, etc.) or happening to ach in turn.

e *regular garrison*, ἡ ἴση φρουρὰ, Thuc.

gularly, τεταγμένως.

regulate, διοικέω, νέμω, διἄκυσμέω, συντάσσω. See *To govern*, *To arrange*.

regulating, διακόσμησις, εως, ἡ.

regulation, νόμος. See *Law*.

regulator, κοσμητὴς, οῦ, ὁ.

rehearsal, διδασκἄλία.

rehearse (before another), ὑπεῖπον, only aor. 2.

reject, ᾽ἄπωθέω, fut. –ωθήσω, and –ώσω, all other tenses from this last; πἄρωθέω; διωθέω, usu. in mid.; ἀπορρίπτω, ἀπορρἰπτέω; ἐκβάλλω, no aor. 1. act., perf. –βέβληκα, etc.; ἀποτύω, fut. –ὔσω; ἀποστρέφω, more usu. ἀποστρέφομαι, pass. in act. sense, esp. in aor. 2., c. fut. mid. (esp. of rejecting persons); ἀπολακτίζω, †᾽ἀποτἴθεμαι; (esp. as not genuine) ἀποκρίνω; *with scorn*, †λακτίζω; *by vote*, ἀποχειροτονέω; ἀποψηφίζομαι, mid., also pass. in pass. sense; καταψηφίζομαι.

One must reject, ἀποδοκιμαστέον, ἐξαιρετέον, †ἀπωστέον.

Rejection, ἀλλοτρίωσις, εως, ἡ.

To reign, βᾰσῐλεύω, no mid. (pass. of the dominions), c. dat., or more usu. c. gen.; τὔραννέω and τὔραννεύω, fut. τὔραννήσομαι in pass. sense; †᾽ἀνάσσω, mid. rare, pass. of the dominions, or of the power (e. g. σκῆπτρον ἀνάσσεται, Soph.), c. dat. or c. gen. or c. prep. ἐν and dat. or μετὰ and dat. See *To rule*.

Rein, ἡνία, ἡ, usu. in pl.; ῖμἀς, ἄντος, ὁ; †ῥῦτὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ; †ἱπποδέτης, ου, ὁ; †ἵππόδεσμα, τά; ἱππῐκὰ πηδἄλια, τὰ, Æsch. See *Bridle*.

To give rein to, †χἄλάω, fut. –ἄσω, c. dat.

Giving the rein to the horses, πώλοις ἐμβαλόντες ἡνίας, Eur.

With loose rein (to gallop, etc.), ἀπὸ ῥῡτῆρος, Soph.

Obeying the rein, †φῐλήνιος, ον.

To rein in, act. κἄτέχω, fut. κἄθέξω, no aor. 1., perf. rare, aor. 2. κἄτέσχον, aor. 2. mid. sometimes used in pass. sense. See *To restrain*.

To reinforce, βοηθέω, c. dat.

A reinforcement, βοήθεια.

The troops composing a reinforcement, οἱ βοηθοί.

He waited for the reinforcements, τὴν μείζω παρασκευὴν περιέμενεν, Thuc.

As the Athenians also were sending for reinforcements, ὡς καὶ τῶν ᾽Αθηναίων ἐπιμεταπεμπομένων, Thuc.

To reinstate. See *To restore*.

To rejoice, χαίρω, fut. χαιρήσω, no aor. 1. nor aor. 2. act., perf. κεχἄρηκα, more usu. perf. pass. κεχἄρημαι, and part. †κεχαρμένος, aor. 2. pass. ἐχἄρην; ἥδομαι, no fut., usu. aor. 1. pass. ἥσθην, fut. ἡσθήσομαι, c. dat. of the cause, sometimes c. acc., rarely c. gen.; εὐφραίνομαι, pass.; ᾽ἀγάλλομαι, pass., only pres. and imperf.; γηθέω, perf. γέγηθα (the only tense used by Att.); τέρπομαι, mid. and pass., no perf.; *at*, ἐπῐχαίρω, sometimes c. acc. of the cause; σῠνήδομαι, c. dat. or c. prep.; *beforehand*, προχαίρω; *excessively*, ὑπερχαίρω, ὑπερήδομαι; †ἐκχέομαι, pass.; *with*, συγχαίρω, c. dat.; †ἀντῐχαίρω, c. dat.; †συγγηθέω See *To please*.

Being a subject for rejoicing, ἐπῐχαρτος, ον; †εὐγήθητος, ον. See *Pleasant*.

To rejoin (i. e. to answer, q. v.), ὑπολαμβάνω, fut. –λήψομαι, aor. 2. –ἔλἄβον. See *To return*.

A rejoinder, ὑπόληψις, εως, ἡ. See *Answer*.

To reiterate, †ἀνἄπολέω. See *To repeat*.

To rekindle, ἐκζωπῠρέω.

To relapse. See *To return*.

To relate (as a narrator), ἐξηγέομαι; ᾽ἄφηγέομαι, c. perf. pass. in trans. sense; ἀποφαίνω, μῡθολογέω; †μῡθέομαι, mid.; †ἐννέπω, only pres. act.; μηνύω; (as a messenger) ἀγγέλλω, ᾽ἀναγγέλλω; (in either sense) λέγω; (in full detail) διέρχομαι, fut. –ελεύσομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. –ἦλθον, perf. –ελήλυθα; διηγέομαι, διέξειμι (–ιέναι), †περαίνω; *previously*, προδιηγέομαι; *in regular order*, or *without stopping*, †στοιχηγορέω, only act. *To relate incidentally*, παρἀδιηγέομαι.

One must relate, δηλωτέον, μῡθολογητέον; (as a messenger) †᾽ἀνοιστέον.

Easy to be related, εὐμνημόνευτος, ον.

To relate to (i. e. to have relation or reference to), ᾽ἀνήκω, c. εἰς and acc.

A relation, or relating, λόγος, ἐξήγησις, διήγησις; διέξοδος, ἡ; †ἔκλογος. *Relation to* (as having relation to, etc.), ἀναφορά.

A relation (kinsman), subst. and adj. συγγενὴς; †σύγγονος, ον, c. gen. or c. dat.; †ὅμαιμος, ον; †ἀγχίσπορος; in pl. οἱ προσήκοντες, c. dat.; οἱ ᾽ἀναγκαῖοι; οἱ ἐμφύλιοι, Plat.; οἱ ἐν γένει, Soph.; οἱ ἔγγὺς, Æsch.

A relation by marriage, κηδεστὴς, οῦ, ὁ; †κηδέμων, ονος, ὁ; †κήδευμα, τό.

A body of relations, συγγένεια.

To be a relation of, or *to be related to*, ἀγχιστεύω, only act. c. dat.; προσήκω, or γένει προσήκω, c. dat. pers.

Because Polybus was no relation to you, ὀθοὔνεκ' ἦν σοι Πόλυβος οὐδὲν ἐν γένει, Soph.

Like relations, συγγενῐκῶς, † συγγενῶς.

Relationship, συγγένεια; ἀγχιστεία, ἡ; οἰκειότης, ητος, ἡ; ’ἀναγκαιότης, ητος, ἡ; τὸ οἰκεῖον, τὸ συγγενὲς, †τὰ ἀγχιστεῖα; *by marriage,* κῆδος, τό; κήδευμα, τό.

According to nearness of relationship, ἀγχιστίνδην.

Attached to one's relations, φῐλοκηδέμων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ.

Murdering one's relations, †αὐτοκτόνος, ον; †αὐτοδάϊκτος, ον; †αὐτόχειρ, –χειρος, ὁ, ἡ, τό; used also of the murder, αὐτόχειρ φόνος, αὐτόχειρ μίασμα, Trag. etc., and of the victim.

Relative to, περὶ, c. gen. or c. dat. or c. acc., but most usu. c. gen. See *Concerning.*

To relax, μεθίημι (ῑ Att., elsewhere ῐ, but often also ῑ before ε), c. acc., or sometimes c. gen.; ἀνίημι; ἐξανίημι, trans. and intrans.; χᾶλάω, also in pass., but rarely if ever in mid.

One must relax, ’ἀνετέον.

Relaxation, ’ἄνεσις, εως, ἡ.

By **relays** (of horses), ἀναδεχόμενοι τοῖς ἵπποις, Xen.

To release, λύω (ῠ, but also Ep. ῡ in arsi, i. e. at the beginning of a dactyl or spondee, in compounds ῠ); ’ἀπολύω; ἐκλύω, fut. most usu. –σομαι, mid.; ἀφίημι (the Orators have irreg. imperf. ἠφίουν, ἠφίεις, etc., 3rd pl. also ἠφίεσαν), c. acc., mid. in Trag. c. gen., sometimes also c. gen. of that from which; μεθίημι, ἐλευθερόω, †ἐξίημι; (for ransom) λῠτρόω, c. gen. of the ransom; ἀπολυτρόω.

To release a person from an oath, ἀφίημι ὅρκον τινὶ, Andoc.

One must release, ’ἀφετέον.

A releasing, λῦσις, ἡ; ἔκλυσις; ’ἄφεσις, ἡ. See *Relief.*

To relent, κάμπτομαι, pass., only pres. and imperf.; μαλᾰκίζομαι, pass.; γνάμπτομαι, pass.; ἐπῐκλάομαι, pass.; †μαλθᾰκίζομαι, pass.; †μᾰλάσσομαι, pass.

Relentless, ’ἀσυγγνώμων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ; †’ἄτεγκτος, ον. See *Implacable.*

Relentlessly, ’ἀπαραιτήτως.

Reliance, πίστις, εως, ἡ.

A relic, λείψᾰνον, usu. in pl.

Relief (from evil, pain, etc.), κούφῐσις, ἡ; λώφησις, ἡ; ῥᾳστώνη, ’ἀναψῡχή; †κούφισμα, τό; †τροπαία, †σκετήριον. *A state of relief,* †κουφότης, ητος, ἡ.

For this would be a relief from calamity, αὕτη γὰρ ἦν ἂν πημάτων ἀπαλλαγὴ, Æsch. See *Rest, Remedy.*

A relief of soldiers, διαδοχή.

The soldiers forming the relief, διάδοχοι.

Being divided into reliefs, κατ' ἀναπαύλας διῃρημένοι, Thuc.

The cities relieving one another in their occupation of the country, τῶν πόλεων κατὰ διαδοχὴν χρόνου ἐπιουσῶν τῇ χώρᾳ, Thuc.; so ἐκ διαδοχῆς ἀλλήλοις, Dem.

To relieve, ’ἀνᾰπαύω, κουφίζω, ’ἀνᾰκουφίζω; ἐπῐλύομαι, mid., c. acc. pers., c. τὸ μὴ and infin. of suffering, etc.; †μᾰλάσσω, †παύω. *To relieve,* or *go to the relief of, allies, a besieged town,* etc., προσβοηθέω, ἐπιβοηθέω; (as a guard) διᾰδέχομαι, perf. pass. in act. sense, c. dat. *To aid in relieving,* σὺνεπῐκουρέω, c. dat. See *To help* and (of relieving pain) *To allay.*

Relieving (calculated to relieve), †λῡτήριος, α, ον, more usu. ος, ον, c. gen., sometimes even c. acc.; †λῡσῖμος, ον; †παυστήριος, ον; †πρόξενος, ον, c. gen.

Relieving from pain, †παυσῐπονος, ον; or *from sorrow,* †παυσῐλῡπος, ον; †παυσᾰνίας, ου, ὁ.

One who relieves, †παυστὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ, c. gen. of the evil; †ἀναψυκτὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ; (as a successor, "a relief") †ἐκδέκτωρ, ορος, ὁ.

Religion, εὐσέβεια. See *Piety*

Religious, ὅσιος (both of things and persons); εὐσεβὴς (only of persons). See *Pious.*

To be religious, σέβω, rare except in pres.

Religiously, εὐσεβῶς.

To relinquish, λείπω, ἀπολείπω. See *To leave.*

One must relinquish, λειπτέον.

Relinquishment, ’ἀπόλειψις, εως, ἡ.

A relish (anything eaten to add a relish), ὄψον.

To relish, εὐωχέομαι, mid., c. gen. or c. acc., no pass. in this sense.

Reluctance, ὄκνος.

Without reluctance, ῥᾳδίως, οὐ χαλεπῶς. See *Willingly.*

Reluctant, ’ἄκων; ἀπρόθῡμος, ον. See *Unwilling.*

To be reluctant, ὀκνέω.

Reluctantly, ’ἀκουσίως.

To rely, or **to rely on,** πιστεύω, c. dat., also pass. of him who is relied on; ’ἀπερείδομαι, mid. and pass., c. εἰς; ἰσχῡρίζομαι, mid.; ἐνισχῡρίζομαι; θαρσέω, c. acc.; θρᾰσῠνομαι, mid. and pass. c. dat. or c. ἐπὶ and dat. See *To trust.*

One must rely, πιστευτέον.

What may be relied on, ἐχέγγυος, ον.

Relying on, πῐσῠνος, †πιστός.

To remain, μένω, and poet. in pres. and imperf. μίμνω, only act.; ἐπιμένω; ἐπᾰνᾰμένω, poet. ἐπαμ-

κενω; διαμένω, διἄτρῑ́βω; (i. e. to be left after something else, or out of a greater quantity) λείπομαι, pass. (3rd sing. in Plat. often impers.), and in a general sense; περῐλείπομαι; περισσεύω, only act.; περίειμι (–εἶναι); περῐγίγνομαι, fut. γενήσομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. –εγενόμην, perf. –γέγονα and –γεγένημαι; *behind*, ὑπομένω; *with*, συνδιατελέω; *in*, ἐμμένω; *near*, παρᾰμένω, and poet. sync. παρμένω.

To remain firm, stand one's ground when attacked, †ἀντέχομαι, mid., aor. 2. –εσχόμην.

One must remain, μενετέον.

It remains for me to say, λοιπόν μοι εἰπεῖν, Plat.

Remaining, λοιπός; ἐπῐλοιπος, ον, usu. pl.; περῐλοιπος, ον.

A remaining, μογή; *with*, or *steadfast to*, ἐμμονὴ, c. gen.

A remainder, περῐλειμμα, τό.

They retreat to Athens with the remainder of the army, ἐς τὰς Ἀθήνας ἀναχωροῦσι τῷ περιόντι τοῦ στρατοῦ, Thuc.

To remark, κατᾰγιγνώσκω, fut. –γνώσομαι, no aor. 1. act., aor. 2. –έγνων, perf. –έγνωκα.

A being remarked or *remarkable*, ἐπῐφάνεια.

Remarkable, δόκῐμος, ον; ἐπῐφανής; ἐπῐδηλος, ον. See *Illustrious.*

Remarkably, δοκῐμως, ἐπῐφᾰνῶς.

To remeasure, ’ἀνᾰμετρέω.

Remediable, ’ἰᾱτὸς, ’ἀκεστός; †’ἰᾶσῐμος, ον.

A remedy, φάρμᾰκον; ’ἴᾱσις, ἡ; ’ἴᾱμα, τό; †’ἄκος, τό; †μῆχος, τό; †’ἄκεστρον.

I have found a remedy for this calamity, εὕρημα δή τι τῆσδε συμφορᾶς ἔχω, Eur.

Desperate remedies, διακεκινδῡνευμένα φάρμακα, Isoc.

To remedy, ’ἀκέομαι, fut. ’ἀκέσομαι (Att. ἀκοῦμαι), only mid.; ἐξακέομαι; ’ἰάομαι, only mid., except aor. 1., pass.; *by cutting*, †ἀντῐτέμνω, no aor. 1. act., perf. –τετμηκα. See *To cure.*

Remedial, †νώδῡνος, ον; †ὀνῆσῐμος, ον.

One who can remedy, ’ἰᾱτρός.

To remember, μιμνήσκομαι, mid., fut. μνήσομαι, perf. and aor. 1. pass. μέμνημαι; ἐμνήσθην, in act. sense, c. gen., and sometimes poet. c. acc.; ἐπῐμιμνήσκομαι, ’ἀνᾰμιμνήσκομαι; μνημονεύω, fut. mid. sometimes c. infin., or c. conj. ὅτι, εἰ, etc.; σώζω (esp. when opposed to διόλλυμι or some such word for to forget); ἀναλογίζομαι, mid.; μνήμην τῐ́θεμαι, c. gen., Eur.; μνήμην ἔχω, Eur.; *also, at the same time*, etc., συμμιμνήσκομαι, σὺνἀνᾰμιμνήσκομαι; *a thing against a person*, ἀπομνημονεύω, c. acc. rei, dat. pers.

One must remember, μνημονευτέον.

To be remembered, what can be remembered, ἀναμνηστὸς, ὀν; μνημονευτός. *Long to be remembered*, †πολύμνηστος, ον. *Ever to be remembered*, ’ἄειμνηστος, ον, and sometimes ος, η, ον.

So as to be remembered, μνημονῐκῶς. *So as to be ever remembered*, ’ἀειμνήστως.

Easy to be remembered, εὐμνήμων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ; εὐμνημόνευτος, ον. *Hard to be remembered*, δυσμνημόνευτος, ον.

One who remembers, †μνήστωρ, ορος, ὁ.

Remembering miseries, μνησῐπήμων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ.

A remembering, remembrance, μνήμη; ’ἀνάμνησις, εως, ἡ.

To remind, ’ἀνᾰμιμνήσκω, fut. –μνησω, etc., no perf., sometimes c. gem. acc.; διαμνημονεύω, c. dat. pers. acc. rei; †μιμνήσκω.

A reminder (i. e. thing calculated to remind), ὑπόμνημα, τό; †μνημόσῡνον.

A reminding, ’ὑπόμνησις, ἡ.

Reminiscence, ’ἀνάμνησις, ἡ. See *Recollection.*

Remiss, ἐνδεὴς, ἀμελύς; ἄῤῥωστος, ον; ’ἀπρόθῡμος, ον.

Remission, ’ἄφεσις, ἡ.

Remissly, ’ἀπροθῡμως; (i. e. not at all) †’ἀνέδην.

Remissness, ἀῤῥωστία; τὸ ἀνειμένον, Thuc.

To remit (punishment, etc.), ἀφίημι, πᾰρίημι; ’ἀφαιρέω, aor. 2. –εῖλον, c. dat. pers. or c. gen.

A remnant, λείψᾰνον; λεῖμμα, τό.

To remodel, μεταῤῥῡθμίζω, μεταποιέω.

Remonstrance, αἰτία (from a friend, opp. to κατηγορία, from an enemy).

To remonstrate, ἀνθίσταμαι, pass. c. aor. 2. and perf. act. See *To object.*

Remorse, οἶκτος. See *Pity.*

Remorseless, ’ἀνοικτος, ον. See *Pitiless.*

Remote, μᾰκρὸς, compar. –ότερος, –ότατος, also superl. †μήκιστος; †τηλουρὸς, όν; †τήλορος, ον. See *Distant.*

Remotely, *more remotely*, †’ἀπωτέρω.

Remoteness, ἀπόστᾰσις, εως, ἡ.

A remote place, ἐσχᾰτία.

Removable, περιαιρετὸς, όν.

Removal (intrans.), μετάστᾰσις, ἡ; ’ἀνάστᾰσις, ἡ; ’ἀπαλλᾰγή; (from one house to another) διοίκῐσις, ἡ; (trans.) κίνησις, εως, ἡ; μετακίνησις.

To remove, act., ’ἀνίστημι, only pres. imperf. fut. and aor. 1. in act. sense, aor. 2. perf. and pluperf. act. fut. and aor. 1. mid. in pass. sense (esp. of removing

people); μεθίστημι, ἐξανίστημι, †ἀπαλλάσσω; ἐξοικίζω, c. gen. or c. prep. of the place; κίνέω, μετακινέω, †ἀφῐδρῡ́ω; (esp. of removing an army or a fleet) †ἀναζεύγνῡμι, sometimes as if it were intrans. (στρᾰ́τὸν, etc., being understood); (esp. as a false impression from another's mind) ἐξαιρέω, aor. 2. -εἷλον, c. gen. pers.; *ships*, μεθορμίζω; *an officer by a vote*, ἀποχειροτονέω; *out of the way* (i. e. put an end to, kill, q. v.), ἐμποδὼν ποιέομαι, Xen.; *privily*, ὑπεξαίρεω, ὑπεκτίθημι, ὑπεκκομίζω.

To remove, intrans. (i. e. to remove oneself), μετᾰνίστᾰμαι, mid. and pass., c. aor. 2. perf. and pluperf. act., and the mid. or pass. of most of the verbs given above in act. sense.

To remove (intrans.) *from one house to another*, διοικίζομαι, mid. c. εἰς.

Ye have removed to a distance the flame of calamity, ἠνύσατ' ἐκτοπίαν φλόγα πήματος, Soph.

They did not remove them from the office of protecting the temple of Olympian Jupiter, τοῦ μέντοι προεστάναι τοῦ Διὸς τοῦ Ὀλυμπίου ἱεροῦ οὐκ ἀπήλασαν αὐτούς, Xen.

I am greatly and indeed wholly removed (from such a feeling), πολλοῦ γε καὶ τοῦ παντὸς ἐλλείπω, Æsch.

Removed to a distance, ἔκθετος, ὁν.

To remunerate, †ἀμείβομαι, mid. See *To requite*.

Remuneration, †ἄμοιβή. See *Reward*.

A rencontre, συμβολή; σύνοδος, ἡ.

To rend, ῥήγνῡμι, περιῤῥήγνυμι; (esp. one's clothes) †κατερείκομαι, mid. only pres. and imperf. See *To tear*.

To be rent, †φλάζω, only in aor. 2. ἔφλᾰδον.

Rent asunder, †διαῤῥῲξ, ῶγος, ὁ, ἡ.

To render, πᾰρέχομαι, mid., aor. 2. πᾰρεσχόμην, παρασχοῦ, etc.; †ἐκπράσσω. See *To make*.

To rendezvous, συλλέγομαι, pass. c. εἰς and acc. of the place where.

To renew, †ἀνανεόομαι, mid.; ἐπανανεόομαι, †ἀνᾰκαινίζω, †νεόω. *To renew a battle* or *an argument*, †ἀνᾰμᾰ́χομαι, fut. Att. usu. -μαχοῦμαι.

Renewal, †ἀνᾰνέωσις, εως, ἡ.

Renovation, νεόχμωσις, εως, ἡ.

To renounce, ἀπεῖπον, only in this aor. 2. in this sense; †ἀφίσταμαι, pass. c. aor. 2. and perf. act.; †ἀπορβίπτω, χαίρειν λέγω, χ. κελεύω, χ. προεῖπον, χ. ἐάω, Eur.

Do you renounce your friends in misfortune, ἀπαυδᾷς ἐν κακοῖς φίλοισι σοῖς, Eur. (where however the Schol. says, βοηθεῖν is understood).

Renown, κλέος, τὸ, only nom. and acc. sing. See *Glory*.

Renowned, εὔδοξος, ον; †κλῠτός, ἡ, ὸν, and ὸς, ὸν. See *Famous*.

A rent, †λᾰκίς, ῐ́δος, ἡ; †λᾰ́κισμα, τό. See *Tearing*.

Rent, φορά, †ἀποφορά; μίσθωμα, τό; μίσθωσις, εως, ἡ; †λᾶτρον, in pl.; *for a house*, ἐνοίκιον.

To produce rent, μισθοφορέω, only act.

To repair, ἐπισκευάζω; †ἄκέομαι, fut. -έσομαι, Att. usu. -οῦμαι; (esp. evils or faults) †ἀνᾰλαμβᾰ́νω, fut. -λήψομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. -έλᾰβον, perf. -εἴληφα; †ἀνορθόω.

Repair, repairs, or materials for repairs, ἐπισκευή.

A repairer, ἐπισκευαστὴς, οῦ, ὁ.

Reparable, †ἰᾶσῐμος, ον.

The art of repairing, ἡ ἀκεστῐκή.

Reparation (for a fault), †ἀνᾰ́λῡψις, εως, ἡ.

To repay, †ἀμείβομαι, mid. (and in Trag., but very rarely, ἀμείβω), c. acc. pers. dat. rei, rarely and only poet. c. dat. pers. or c. acc. rei, no pass. in this sense; †ἀποτίνω (ῐ̄ Ep., ῐ̆ Att.), fut. -τῐ́σω, no pass. (but mid. in a sort of pass. sense, to exact or receive repayment, therefore to be repaid); †ἀποδῐ́δωμι, c. acc. of what is paid, dat. pers., pass. not of the person, but of the sum, etc., repaid; †ἀντῐδῐ́δωμι, †ἀνταμείβομαι. See *To requite*, *To pay*.

One must repay, ἀντᾰποδοτέον.

Repayment, ἀντᾰπόδοσις, εως, ἡ. See *Payment*.

To repeal, λύω (ῠ̆, but also ῡ̄, in arsi, i. e. at the beginning of a dactyl or spondee; in compounds ῡ̆), κᾰτᾰλύω; κᾰθαιρέω, aor. 2. καθεῖλον; ἀναιρέω, ἀποδοκῐμᾰ́ζω; (by a formal vote) †ἀποχειροτονέω; ἄκῡρον ποιέω, ἄκ. τίθεμαι, Plat.

Repeal, subst., †ἀναίρεσις, ἡ.

To repeat, ἐπᾰνᾰλαμβᾰ́νω, fut. -λήψομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. -έλᾰβον, perf. -εἴληφα; ἐπᾰνέρχομαι, fut. -ελεύσομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. -ῆλθον; ἐπᾰνᾰπολέω; †ἀπολέω, poet. ἀμπ.; †ἀναστρέφω; (i. e. to keep on saying, urging, etc.) ῥαψῳδέω; *from beginning to end*, περαίνω; *old stories, old arguments*, ἀρχαιολογέω.

Often repeated, μῡριόλεκτος, ον; πολῠθρῠ́λητος, ον.

To repel, εἴργω, fut. mid. ἕρξομαι, and εἴρξομαι, sometimes in pass. sense, no perf. in Att., c. gen. or more rarely c. dat. of the person or thing defended; †ἀλέξω, fut. ἀλέξομαι, aor. 1. -αμην, no perf.; ἐρῦ́κω, no perf.; ἀπερύκω; ἀπωθέω, fut. -ωθήσω and -ώσω (all other tenses from the latter); διωθέω, ἀπελαύνω,

t. –ελᾶσω; †'ἄμῦνω, poet. aor. 2. ἠμῦνᾰθον. *To*
in repelling, σῦνεπᾰμῦνω. *To be beforehand in*
pelling, προᾰμῦνομαι, mid.
s must repel, †'ἄμυντέον, also ἀμυντέα, †'ἀπω-
τέον.
repent, μετᾰγιγνώσκω, fut. –γνώσομαι, no aor. 1.,
or. 2. –έγνων, perf. –έγνωκα, etc., sometimes c. acc.
to repent and do, μ. c. infin.; to repent and not do,
.. c. μὴ and infin.), also μ. πάλιν; μεταμέλομαι,
id., c. aor. 1. pass. μετεμελήθην in mid. sense,
part.; μετανοέω; †μεταλγέω, c. infin., also impers.
ετᾰμέλει, fut. –μελήσει, no perf., c. dat. pers. c.
art. c. ὅτι, sometimes even c. nom. rei, part. pres.
ften abs.
Think you will repent of this, οἶμαί σοι ταῦτα μετα-
ελήσειν, Ar.
ou shall repent, he shall repent, κλαύσει, κλαύσεται.
have repented, and am disposed to act in this manner,
ήξα τῇδ' ἐπεστράφη, Soph.
proceed to lengths which one is likely to repent of,
ἰς τὸ μεταμελησόμενον προϊέναι, Xen.
pt to repent, μετᾰμελητῐκός.
ot to be repented of, 'ἀμετᾰμέλητος, ον.
epentance, μετᾰμέλεια, μετᾰνοια, †μετάγνοια, †με-
τᾰτροπή.
epetition, δῐλογία, δῐπλᾰσιολογία; πῦ́κνωμα, τό.
o replace, ἀντικαθῐστᾰ́ω.
is just, if we fail to convince you, that you should re-
place us in the same condition in which we were before,
and permit us . . ., δίκαιον, εἰ μὴ πείθομεν ἐς τὰ
αὐτὰ καταστήσαντας . . . ἐᾶσαι ἡμᾶς . . ., Thuc.
o replenish, 'ἀνᾰπληρόω.
eplete, μεστὸς, c. gen. See *Satiety, Fulness.*
o reply, 'ἀπᾰμείβομαι, mid. See *To answer. To*
allege in reply, ἀντῑλέγω.
o you desire to speak, and having spoken to escape any
reply? βούλει λέγειν τι, καὶ λέγων μηδὲν κλύειν;
Soph.
A reply, 'ἀπόκρῐσις, εως, ἡ. See *Answer.*
n reply, πᾶλιν.
To report, ἀγγέλλω; 'ἀπαγγέλλω, sometimes c. acc. of
that of which report is made (e. g. ἀπ. τὴν πρεσ-
βείαν, *to make a report of an embassy*); διαγγέλλω;
κᾰταγγέλλω (esp. of reporting anything wrong, as
accusing it). See *To relate. To report* (as a com-
mittee reports after investigation), εἰσφέρω, fut.
–οίσω, aor. –ήνεγκα, etc.
To be reported (or spoken of as such and such),
διᾰθρῠλέομαι, pass.; †κλῄζομαι, pass. See *To call.*
One must report, †'ἄνοιστέον.
A report, λόγος, φήμη; κληδών, όνος, ἡ; †φᾶτις, η;
†βάξις, ἡ; †'ἄκουσμα, τό; (of an ambassador, etc.)
'ἀπαγγελία. *A false report*, ψευδαγγελία.
To invent or *fabricate reports*, λογοποιέω.
The fabrication of reports, λογοποιία.
A reporter, ἄγγελος.
To repose, act., τῑθημι (see *To place*); intrans. (i. e.
to rest, q. v.), 'ἀνᾰπαύομαι, mid. and pass.
A repository, 'ἀποθήκη.
To repossess, ἀνακτάομαι, mid., perf. pass. –κέκτημαι
in act. sense. See *To regain.*
To reprehend, αἰτιάομαι, mid., c. perf. and aor. 1.
pass. in pass. sense. See *To blame.*
Reprehension, κᾰτᾰμεμψις, εως, ἡ. See *Blame.*
To represent (i. e. make out to be, state to be),
ἀποφαίνω, 'ἀποδείκνῡμι, κᾰτασκευάζω; (esp. in a set
composition) ποιέω; (by imitation or by painting,
etc.) εἰκάζω; μῑμέομαι, mid.; (i. e. be representative
of, as an ambassador of a state, etc.) πᾰρέχομαι,
mid.; no aor. 1., aor. 2. παρεσχόμην, etc.
The art of representing, ἡ εἰκαστῐκή.
Representation (i. e. imitation, portraiture, etc.),
μίμησις, εως, ἡ; 'ἀπεικᾰσία.
To repress, κᾰτέχω, fut. –έξω and –σχήσω, aor. 2.
–εσχον; †σχάζω, only act.
To reprimand, νουθετέω.
A reprimand, νουθέτησις, ἡ; †νουθέτημα, τό. See
Blame.
A reprisal, †ῥῦσιον. *Right of reprisal*, σῦλαι.
Reproach, ὄνειδος, τό; λοιδορία; λοιδόρησις, εως, ἡ.
See *Blame.*
I heaped all kinds of reproaches on them, ἤρασσον
κακοῖς τοῖς πᾶσιν, Soph.; so ὀνείδεσιν Ἤρασσον
ἔνθεν κᾰ́νθεν, Soph.
To reproach, ὀνειδίζω, c. acc. pers. or c. dat.; often
c. acc. of the fault, dat. pers., or sometimes c. εἰς and
acc. pers., fut mid. in pass. sense; ἐπῐπλήσσω, only
act. in this sense, c. acc. or c. dat. pers., also c. acc.
rei, dat. pers., sometimes c. dat. rei, and no case of
the person; ἐλέγχω, only act. in this sense; κᾰκίζω;
†ἐξονειδίζω; †δυστομέω, c. gen. acc.; †δεννάζω.
See *To blame, To revile. To utter reproaches against*
a person (esp. in his absence), βλασφημέω, c. εἰς
and acc. or κατὰ or περὶ c. gen. *To fix a reproach*
on, ὄνειδος ἄγω, c. dat., Soph.
To reproach a man with his age, μνησικακῆσαι τὴν
ἡλικίαν, Ar.
To bear a reproach, ὄνειδος ἀναιρέομαι, Soph.

It is made a subject of reproach, ὀνειδίζεται, impers.
One must reproach, ὀνειδιστέον.

Reproachful, †κερτόμιος, ον ; †ὀνειδιστὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ, only masc.; †λοίδορος, ον.

Without reproach, †'ἄλοιδορος, ον (doubtful whether in act. or pass. sense); in pass. sense, †'ἀλοιδόρητος, ον.

Reprobate, πάνοῦργος.

To reprobate, 'ἀποστρέφομαι, pass. in act. sense. See *To blame.*

Reprobation, ψόγος. See *Blame.*

Reproof, ἐπίληψις, ἡ. See *Blame.*

To reprove, λοιδορέω (even amicably). See *To Blame.*

A reptile, †ἕρπετον.

A republic, πολῖτεία ; (i. e. a republican form of government) δημοκρᾰτία.

Republican, δημοκρᾰτῐκός.

To repudiate, 'ἀφίσταμαι, pass., c. aor. 2. perf. and pluperf. act. (perf. pl. sync. often ἀφέσταμεν, etc., and part. ἀφεστὼς, ὥσα, etc.), and c. fut. mid., c. gen.

Repugnant, ἐνάντιος, c. gen. or c. dat.

A repulse. See *Defeat.*

To repulse, ὠθέω, fut. ὠθήσω and ὤσω, the remaining tenses from the latter fut.; 'ἄλεξω, only pres. (fut. ἀλέξομαι, also in pres. sense) and aor. 1. ἠλεξάμην ; 'ἀπελαύνω, fut. ἀπελᾰ́σω, etc.; ἀποκρούω; ἀποκόπτω, no perf. act. ; †'ἀφίστημι, in pres. imperf. fut. and aor. 1.

To be repulsed, ἀποβιάζομαι, pass.
One must repulse, †ἀπωστέον.

Reputable, καλὸς (ᾰ̔ Att., ᾱ̃ elsewhere), comp. καλλίων, κάλλιστος. See *Honourable.*

Reputation, δόξα (very seldom in a bad sense), ἀξίωσις, ἡ; φήμη; †φᾶτις, ἡ; †κληδὼν, ονος, ἡ.

A good reputation, εὐδοξία, εὐδοκῐμία; εὐδοκῐ́μησις, ἡ ; (bad) δυσκλεία.

They have the reputation of being . . ., δόξαν ἔχουσιν εἶναι, Plat., or δ. ἔ. ὥς εἰσιν . . . Dem.

The reputation of virtue, ἡ ἀξίωσις τῆς 'ἀρετῆς, Thuc.

To have a good reputation, εὐδοκῐμέω, only act. ; εὐδοξέω, only act.

Being in high reputation among the citizens, ὢν ἐν ἀξιώματι ὑπὸ τῶν ἀστῶν, Thuc.

To be reputed, δοκέω. See *To seem.*

A request, χρεία; αἴτησις, εως, ἡ; αἴτημα, τό.

To request, αἰτέω, often c. gem. acc., sometimes c. prep. πρὸς or παρὰ and gen. pers., or c. acc. pers. and infin. rei. See *To ask.*

To require, πᾰρᾰκᾰλέω, perf. –κέκληκα (esp. as a thing requires so-and-so). *To require* (i. e. to want, q. v.), δέομαι, fut. δεήσομαι, aor. 1. pass. ἐδεήθην, in act. sense, c. gen.; προσδέομαι, c. gen.

It would require a long discourse to relate all these things clearly, μακροῦ λόγου δεῖ ταῦτ' ἐπεξελθεῖν τορῶς, Æsch.

That which one is required to do, τὸ παρακαλούμενον.

Requisite, 'ἀναγκαῖος, α, ον, and ος, ον. See *Necessary.*

Requital, †'ἀμοιβή ; †ῥῦσιον (esp. of an injury) †ἀντίποινα, τά.

But they expecting to receive a requital for the benefits which they had previously conferred, οἱ δὲ κομιεῖσθαι προσδοκῶντες ὧν ἂν προϋπάρξωσιν, Isoc.

He has requited me with this cruel requital, κακαῖσι ποίναις ταῖσδε μ' ἐξημείψατο, Æsch.

To requite, ἀμείβομαι, mid., no pass.; ἀντᾰμείβομαι ἐκτίνω; ἀντῖδράω, often c. gem. acc.; 'ἀμύνομαι, mid and poet. act. ἀμύνω; ἀντιτείνω, c. acc. of what is done in requital, c. ἀντὶ and gen. of the deed requited. *To requite a benefit,* ἀντευεργετέω, ἀντευποιέω, †ἀνθῠπουργέω. *To receive in requital,* ἀντῖλαμβᾰ́νω, fut. –λήψομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. –έλᾰβον, perf. –είληφα ; *a benefit in requital,* ἀντευπάσχω, fut. –πείσομαι, no aor. 1., aor 2. –έπᾰθον, perf. πέπονθα.

To rescind, μετᾰγιγνώσκω, fut. –γνώσομαι, no aor. 1. act., aor. 2. –έγνων, perf. –έγνωκα, etc.; κᾰθαιρέω, aor. 2. καθεῖλον; 'ἀναιρέω.

To rescue, σώζω, c. gen. (of the danger) or c. prep. †'ὑπεκσώζω. *To aid in rescuing,* συνᾰφαιρέομαι mid., aor. 2. –ειλόμην. *To come to the rescue,* βοηθέω. *To join in coming to the rescue,* συμβοηθέω. See *To deliver.*

Resemblance, ὁμοιότης, ητος, ἡ. See *Likeness.*

What resemblance has this to independence? τί τοῦτο προσήκει τῇ αὐτονομία ; Xen.

To resemble, †εἴδομαι, mid., only in pres. and aor. 1 mid. –εἰσάμην, c. dat.; εἰκάζομαι, pass., c. dat. or c. πρὸς and acc. (see *Like*). *To make to resemble,* εἰκάζω, 'ἀπεικάζω.

To resent, δυσφορέω, c. acc. or c. dat. or c. prep. (e. g. ἐπί), rare in mid., no pass.; δυσφόρως 'ἄγω, δ ἔχω, Soph. *To cherish resentment,* μνησῑκᾰκέω, only c. neg., sometimes c. dat. of the person against whom, c. gen. of the cause.

Resentful, †ἐπῐ́κοτος, ον. See *Angry.*

Resentfully, †'ὑπερκότως.

Resentment, ὀργή. See *Anger.*

ervation, *κρύψις, εως, ἡ.*

reserve, *καταλείπομαι*, mid. *To place* (troops) *in*
rve, ἐπῑτάσσομαι, mid.
e kept as a reserve, ἀπόκειμαι, fut. *–κείσομαι.*

erve (troops), †*ἔφεδρος, ον. The reserve, οἱ ἐπῑ-*
κτοι. The reserve cavalry, οἱ περισσοὶ ἱππεῖς,
con.

erved (of a person), *κρυψίνους, –νουν; στεγανός.*

eservoir (for water), *δεξαμενή.*

reside, *οἰκέω*, act., and mid., also perf. and aor. 1.
ss., usu. c. acc. of place, but also c. prep. See *To*
well.

idence, *οἴκησις, εως, ἡ* (both of the place and of
e act).

esident, *οἰκήτωρ, ορος, ὁ; οἰκητής, οῦ, ὁ;* †*οἰκη-*
τήρ, ῆρος, ὁ. See *Inhabitant.*

sidue, *περίλειμμα, ατος, τό.*

resign, *μεθίημι* (*ῑ* Att., *ῐ* elsewhere), c. acc., in
ld. c. gen.; *ἀφίημι.* See *To give up.*
pire which it is no longer in your power to resign,
χὴ ἧς οὐδ' ἐκστῆναι ἔτι ὑμῖν ἐστιν, Thuc.

sign, *ῥητίνη.*

sinous, *ῥητινώδης.*

resist, *ἀνθίσταμαι*, pass., c. aor. 2. perf. and pluperf.
t., and fut. and aor. 1. mid., c. dat. or c. *πρὸς* or *εἰς*
d acc.; *ἀντῑτείνω*, c. dat.; *ἀντέχω*, and pres. *ἀντῑ-*
χω, fut. *ἀνθέξω*, etc., c. dat. or c. *πρὸς* and acc.;
τῑθεῖναι, not in fut. or aor. 1. act., aor. 2. *–έθην*, c.
t. or c. *πρὸς* and acc.; *διαμάχομαι*, fut. Att. *–μαχοῦ-*
μαι, c. *πρὸς* and acc., or c. *μὴ* and infin. or c. *τὸ μὴ*
d infin.; *ἀνταγωνίζομαι*, mid., no pass. in this
nse, c. dat.; *ἀνταίρω*, c. dat., or c. *πρὸς* and acc.,
so in mid. *ἀνταίρομαι χεῖρας, ὅπλα*, etc., no pass.
o resist on terms of equality, ἀνταρκέω.
e to resist, αὐτάρκης, c. *πρὸς* and acc.

sistance, *ἐναντιότης, ητος, ἡ.*

sistible, †*ὑποστᾰτός, όν.*

sisting, *ἀντίτονος, ον.*

resolve, *διανοέομαι*, mid., aor. 1. pass. both in act.
d pass. sense. See *To intend.*
e must resolve, βουλευτέον and *βουλευτέα.*

solutely, †*κρᾰτερῶς.*

solution, *βουλή* (see *Determination*). *A resolution*
.. e. vote, decree passed by an assembly, etc.), *δόγμα,*
ατος, τό. See *Vote.*
d the Peloponnesian ships contributed in no slight
egree to this violent resolution, καὶ προξυνελάβυντο
οὐκ ἐλάχιστον τῆς ὁρμῆς αἱ Πελοποννησίων νῆες,
Thuc.

To resort, *φοιτάω*, only act. (esp. to a tutor), c. prep. See *To go.*
One must resort, φοιτητέον.
They who form the court of last resort, οἱ τὸ πέρας ἔχοντες, Dinarch.

A resort, †*ἐπιστροφή.* See *Haunt.*

To resound, *κτῠπέω*, aor. 2. *ἔκτῠπον*, no perf., only act. (except in Ar., who has pass. in the same sense); *ἐπηχέω*, †*ἀντῐκλάζω*; †*ἀντιφθέγγομαι*, mid. See *To sound.*

Resounding, †*ἀντῐ́τῠπος, ον.*

Resource, *ἄποστροφή*, c. gen. of that which it is a resource against, or of that which can be provided, *πάρασκευή.*

To respect, *κακαιδέομαι*, *ὑπαιδέομαι*; and in Trag. †*αἰδέομαι*, mid., c. aor. 1. pass.; *ᾐδέσθην* in act. sense; *αἰσχύνομαι*, mid.; *διευλᾰβέομαι*, mid. c. aor. 1. pass. in act. sense. *To respect in turn, ἀνταιδέομαι. To abstain from* (doing so and so) *out of respect, σέβομαι*, only pres. mid., c. infin. or c. acc.

Respect, *αἰδώς, ἡ*; *ἐντροπή, προμηθία, προμήθεια. To feel respect for, show respect to, ἔχω προμηθίαν*, c. gen., *ἔχω ἐν προμηθίᾳ . . .*, c. acc., Eur.; *μοῖραν ποιέομαι*, c. acc.; *μοῖραν νέμω*, c. dat.; so *μοῖραν μείζονα νέμω*, Æsch. *To have proper respect shown one, τὰ εἰκότα θαυμάζομαι*, Thuc.
In respect of, περί, c. gen. or c. acc.; *πρὸς*, c. acc., very rarely c. gen.; *πρὸς λόγον*, or *εἰς λόγον*, Æsch. Dem. *In respect of number, πλήθους ἕκατι*, Æsch. *In every respect, πάντη, παντᾰχῇ, παντᾰχῶς.* See *Altogether.*

Respectable, *ἔντῑμος, ον.* See *Honourable.*
Saying what any respectable man would never have ventured to say, εἰρηκὼς ἃ τίς οὐκ ἂν ὤκνησε τῶν μετρίων ἀνθρώπων φθέγξασθαι, Dem.

Respectably, *εὐσχημόνως.*

Respectful, †*αἰδοφρων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ. Respectful speeches, αἰδοῖοι λόγοι*, Æsch.

Respectfully, *αἰδοίως.*

Respiration, *ἀνάπνευσις, εως, ἡ.* See *Breathing.*

Respite (from evils, etc.), *διᾰκωχή.*
Respite from misfortune, σχολὴ κακοῦ, Soph.

Resplendent, *λαμπρός.* See *Bright.*

To respond, *ἀπᾰμείβομαι*, mid., c. aor. 1. pass. in act. sense. See *To answer.*

Response, *ἀπόκρῐσις, ἡ.* See *Answer.*

Responsible, *ὑπεύθῡνος, ον*; *ὑπαίτιος, ον*; †*ὑπέγγυος, ον.*

To be responsible for fortune, προσῠπέχω τῆς τύχης, Dem.

Responsibility,—*but we who shall have the greater share of the responsibility for what happens either way*, οἵπερ δὲ καὶ τῶν ἀποβαινόντων τὸ πλέον ἐπ' ἀμφότερα τῆς αἰτίας ἕξομεν . . ., Thuc.

Responsive, †σῠνῳδός, ὀν, c. dat.; †ἀντίφωνος, ον.

Rest, 'ἀνᾰ́παυσις, εως, ἡ; παῦλα, 'ἀνᾰ́παυλα; 'ἀναψῡχή, often c. gen. of evils from which. *Rest at intervals*, διᾰνᾰ́παυσις, εως, ἡ. See *Respite*.

A rest (for a spear), προβολή.

The rest, ὁ ἄλλος (when taken by itself usu. in pl.), ὁ λοιπός; ὁ ἐπίλοιπος.

To rest, act. (i. e. cause to rest, give rest to), παύω (imperf. παύεσκον, even in Soph.), no perf. act., often c. gen. of the toil from which; 'ἀνᾰπαύω, ἡσῠχάζω.

Resting his aged feet on his bed, γηραιὸν πόδα δεμνίοις ἰαύων, Eur.

To rest, intrans. παύομαι, mid. and pass., often c. gen. of the toil from which, etc.; 'ἀνᾰπαύομαι, ἐκπαύομαι, λωφάω, ἡσῠχάζω; *to rest for a while*, διαπαύομαι.

To rest on, ἐγκλῑ́νομαι, pass.; ἐπῐκλῑ́νομαι.

Not resting, οὐ κάμπτων γόνυ, Æsch.; so κάμπτω κῶλα, Soph.; and even κάμπτω by itself without any case.

To rest a day after a journey, ἡμερεύω κελεύθου, Æsch.

To rest one's oars, καθίημι τὰς κώπας, Thuc.

A resting-place, ἐκτροπή; κατᾰ́λῡσις, ἡ; κατᾰγώγιον. *A resting-place* or *resting time*, 'ἀνᾰπαυτήριον. *A resting-place for strangers*, ξενόστᾰσις, εως, ἡ

Restive, μᾰχητῐκός.

To be restive, γοργόομαι, pass.

Restitution, ἀπόδοσις, εως, ἡ.

Restless, 'ἀκᾰτᾰστᾰ́τος, ον; †'ἀκοίμητος, ον; †δυσκατᾰ́παυστος, ον; †'ἀνῐ́δρυτος, ον.

Restlessly, 'ἀκᾰτᾰστᾰ́τως.

To be restless (so as to rise early), †ὀρθρεύω, and mid.

Restoration, ἀπόδοσις, εως, ἡ; 'ἀνᾰγωγή.

To restore, 'ἀποδῐ́δωμι; 'ἀποφέρω, fut. ἀποίσω, aor. 1. ἀπήνεγκα, aor. 2. ἀπήνεγκον. *To restore* (i. e. re-establish) *what has fallen*, etc., lit. or metaph.; 'ἀνορθόω; ἀνίστημι, only pres. imperf. fut. and aor. 1. act. in act. sense. *To aid in so restoring*, σῠνᾰνίστημι. *To restore* (exiles, etc., to their country, etc.), κατᾰ́γω, κᾰτοικῐ́ζω; (the dead to life) †'ἀνᾰ́γω.

To join in restoring exiles, συγκατᾰ́γω.

To be restored (to one's former strength, etc.), 'ἄνᾰ φέρομαι, pass.; *from exile*, κᾰ́τειμι (–ιέναι).

The exiles who had been restored, οἱ κατελθόντες Xen.

You restored my country, which was tossed in troubles to prosperity, τὰν ἐμὰν γᾶν ἐν πόνοις ἀλύουσαν ἐ ὀρθὸν οὖρισας, Soph.

One must restore, 'ἀποδοτέον.

Restored, 'ἀνᾰ́δοτος ον.

Not to be restored, †δῠσαγκόμιστος, ον.

To restrain, ἔχω, and in pres. and imperf. ἴσχω, fut in this sense σχήσω, no aor. 1., aor. 2. ἔσχον, and poet (including Trag.) ἔσχεθον (this latter aor. has no part.) often c. gen. of the thing from which, or c. τοῦ μ and infin., sometimes c. infin. alone; κατέχω, an κατίσχω, ἐπέχω and ἐπίσχω; εἴργω, fut. mid. some times in pass. sense, c. gen. of that from which, or prep., very rarely c. dat., sometimes c. infin., mor usu. c. μὴ and infin., sometimes c ὥστε μὴ and infin. or c. τὸ μὴ οὐ and infin.; ἀνείργω, †ἐρητύω; *restrain feelings, passion*, etc., κρᾰτέω, c. gen.

The eyes cannot restrain their tears, ὄμματ' οὐ στέγε δᾶκρυον, Eur.

One must restrain, εἱρκτέον, ἀντῐληπτέαν.

Able to restrain, ἐγκρᾰτὴς, c. gen.; κᾰτᾰληπτικὸς, c gen. *Unable to restrain*, 'ἄκρᾰτὴς, c. gen.; †'ἀκρᾰ́τωρ, oρος. ὁ.

Easy to be restrained, κᾰθεκτός; εὐκᾰ́θεκτος, ον *Difficult to be restrained*, δυσκᾰ́θεκτος, ον.

Restraint, κώλῡσις, εως, ἡ.

Without restraint, 'ἀνειμένως.

Without restraint, adj. †'ἀνειμένος.

To restrict, κᾰτᾰκλείω.

Restriction. See *Limitation*.

To result, 'ἀποβαίνω, fut. –βήσομαι, aor. 2. –έβην perf. –βέβηκα, no other tenses in this sense, often c adv. of motion to (e. g. οἷ, ὅποι, etc.); συμβαίνω περῐγίγνομαι, fut. –γενήσομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2 –εγενόμην, perf. –γέγονα and γεγένημαι; †προβαίνω. *To result unexpectedly by a change of circumstances* (usually for the worse), περιίσταμαι, pass., c aor. 2. perf. and pluperf. act.

This usually has a different result, φιλεῖ τοῦτο μὴ ταὐτὴ ῥέπειν, Soph.

The result, πρᾶξις, ἡ (esp. a fortunate result); τὸ ἀποβαίνοντα, τὸ ἀποβάν, τὸ ἐκβάν. See *End*.

The results of counsels, αἱ συμφοραὶ τῶν βουλευματων Soph.

To resume, ’ἀνἀλαμβἄνω, fut. –λήψομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. –ἐλἄβον, perf. –εἴληφα.
One must resume, ’ἀνἀλητέον.
Resurrection, †’ἀνἀστἄσις, εως, ἡ.
To retail, κἄπηλεύω, πἄλιγκαπηλεύω.
A retailer, πἄλιγκἄπηλος ; προπρᾶτὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ ; †προπρᾶτωρ, ορος, ὁ.
A retail shop, παντοπώλιον.
To retain, φὐλἄσσω. See *To keep.*
To retake, ’ἀνἀλαμβάνω, fut. –λήψομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. –ἐλἄβον, perf. –εἴληφα.
To retaliate, ἀντῖδράω, often c. gem. acc.; ἀντιποιέω. See *To requite.*
To be retaliated on, ἀντῖπἄσχω, fut. –πείσομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. –ἔπἄθον, perf. –πέπονθα.
Retaliation, †’ἀμοιβή.
Retaliatory, ἀντῖποινος, ον.
To retard, †βρᾰδὕνω. See *To delay, To hinder.*
Retention, κἄθεξις, ἡ.
A retinue, †ὀπᾰδοί ; (esp. on a journey) †πομποί.
To retire, χωρέω, sometimes even c. dat. of a person or enemy before whom one retires, in prose more usu. the comp.; ἀναχωρέω ; ἀπέρχομαι, fut. –ελεύσομαι, aor. 2. –ῆλθον ; μεθἱστἄμαι, pass., c. aor. 2., perf. and pluperf. act. (sometimes esp. for the purpose of deliberation) ; ὑπεξἄγω and †ὑπ. πόδα ; (as waters after a flood) ὑπονοστέω ; *slowly,* ὑπεκχωρέω, sometimes c. dat. of him to whom place is given. See *To depart.*
Will you not retire, οὐκ ἄψορρον ἐκνεμεῖ πόδα, Soph.
To make to retire, ’ἀνἄχωρίζω.
Retirement, retiring, the act, ’ἀνἄχώρησις, εως, ἡ. See *Retreat.*
To retort, ’ὕπολαμβἄνω, fut. –λήψομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. –ἔλαβον, perf. –εἴληφα ; μεταστρέφω.
One must retort, μεταστρεπτέον.
A retort, ὑπόληψις, εως, ἡ.
To retrace (one’s steps), βαίνω διαὐλους, Eur.; δ. ἔμολον, Eur.; κάμπτω διαὐλου θἄτερον κῶλον πάλιν, Eur.
To retract, μετἄτῐθεμαι, mid. (*to r. and say it is,* μ. εἶναι ; *to r. and say it is not,* μ. μὴ οὐκ εἶναι) ; ’ἀνἄτῐθεμαι ; ’ἀνᾰδὕομαι, mid., c. aor. 2. ἀνέδυν, and perf. act.
He cannot at least retract this assertion, οὐκ ἔστιν αὐτῷ ταὐτό γ’ ἐμβαλεῖν πάλιν, Soph.
A retreat, ’ἀνἄχώρησις, ἡ ; ’ἀνάκρουσις, ἡ ; ’ὐπἄγωγὴ, ’ἀπἄγωγὴ (τοῦ στρατεύματος) ; κἄτἄφευξις, ἡ (also of the place to which one can retreat).
To retreat, ’ἀνἄχωρέω ; ’ἀποχωρέω, sometimes c. gen. or c. acc.; ἀναπίπτω, esp. in aor. 2. –επεσον, and perf. –πεπτωκα ; ’ἀνᾰχάζομαι, pass., and more rarely ἀναχάζω ; (esp. of ships) ’ἀναστέλλομαι, mid. and pass.; ’ἀνἄκρούομαι, mid. and pass.; also πρύμναν ἀνακ., Thuc. Ar.; so πρύμναν κρούομαι ; (of a general, etc., στρατὸν, etc., being understood) ’ἀνἄγω, ἀναχωρίζω, ἀπάγω ; *back,* ἐπὶ σκέλος ἀνάγω, ἐπὶ σκ. χωρέω, Eur. Ar.; ἐπὶ πόδα ἀνάγω, Xen.
To sound a retreat, ’ἀνἄκἄλέομαι τῇ σάλπιγγι, Xen.
To retrench (one’s expenses), εἰς εὐτέλειαν συστέλλομαι, Thuc.
Retribution, τῖσις, εως, ἡ ; †ποινή ; †νέμεσις, ἡ ; †πἄλίμποινον.
Retributive, †’ἀμοιβαῖος, α, ον, and ος, ον.
To retrieve,—*Having committed a base error, I will endeavour to retrieve it,* ἀμαρτίαν Αἰσχρὰν ἀμαρτὼν ἀναλαβεῖν πειράσομαι, Soph., so Dem.
A retrieving, ’ἀνἄλῆψις, εως, ἡ.
Retrograde, †ἄψορρος, ον ; †πἄλίσσὔτος, ον.
Return, νόστος, sometimes c. gen. of the place to which ; κἄθοδος, ἡ ; ’ἄφοδος, ἡ ; ’ἀνἄχώρησις, εως, ἡ ; ἐπἄνἄγωγὴ, †’ἄναστροφή. *A safe return,* σωτηρία ; νόστῖμος σωτηρία, Æsch.
An unhappy return, νόστος δύσνοστος, Eur.
Of, or *belonging to, a return,* †νόστῖμος, ον.
A return (i. e. restoration), ἀπόδοσις, εως, ἡ.
A return (or account, q. v.), ἔλεγχος. See *Account.*
To return (i. e. come back, go back, or to return to), νοστέω, κἄτειμι (–ιέναι) ; ὑποστρέφω, c. fut. mid.; ἀναστρέφω, ἐπἄνέρχομαι ; ἐπἄνήκω, only act., no aor. or perf.; ’ἀνἄχωρέω ; (esp. from exile) κἄτέρχομαι, fut. –ελεύσομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. –ῆλθον, perf. –ελήλυθα ; κἄτειμι (–ιέναι) ; ’ἀνἄκομίζομαι ; *from,* ἀπονοστέω, c. gen. or c. prep. or c. particle of motion from ; ’ἀπἄγομαι, pass. (esp. from prison) ; *with,* or *at the same time,* etc., συγκατέρχομαι, σὔνἄνἄχωρέω ; *safe,* ἀνασώζομαι, pass., c. εἰς and acc.
To go and return the same day, ἀπαυθημερίζω.
Return! παλίσσυτος στεῖχε, Eur.
I return to the subject of . . ., ἀπανάγω ἐμαυτὸν ἐπὶ . . ., c. acc., Æschin.
To return (i. e. to give back), ’ἀποδἴδωμι.
To return (i. e. to requite), ’ἀμείβομαι, mid.
To return (i. e. give in a statement, esp. of one’s property), ὑποτῑμάομαι, mid. *To be returned, to have one’s name returned as . . .* προσαποφέρομαι, pass., no perf., aor. 1. προσαπηνέχθην.
One must return, ἐπἄνῖτέον.

Returning, or **returned**, †ἄψορρος, ον ; †νόστῐμος, ον ; †παλίντροπος, ον ; (of a journey) †παλίμπλαγκτος, ον ; †παλίσσῠτος, ον. *Returning on oneself* (fate, punishment, etc.), παλίββοος, ον, contr. –ους, ουν.

The sea returning violently, ἐπισπωμένη βιαίτερον ἡ θάλασσα, Thuc.

Deprived of return, †'ἄνόστιμος, ον (also of a road from which there is no return).

Not returning, †'ἀπερῐ'τροπος, ον.

Apt to return (of diseases), φῐλῠπόστροφος, ον.

Returning, adv. †ἄψορρον.

In return (i. e. giving, etc.), †ἔμπαλιν.

In return for, prep. ἀντῐ, c. gen.

To reveal, ἐκφαίνω, μηνύω, †'ἀνοίγω, †'ἀναπτύσσω, †ἐκκάλύπτω. See *To declare*.

To revel, κωμάζω ; †διᾶσεύω, only act. in this sense. *To revel in*, †χλῐ́ω, only pres. act.; †χλῐδάω, only act., rare except in pres. *To rush in like revellers*, ἐπειςκωμάζω.

A revel, κῶμος, †θῐ́ασος ; †βάκχευσις, ἡ.

A reveller, θιᾰσώτης, ου, ὁ ; κωμαστὴς, οῦ, ὁ. *A troop of revellers*, θῐ́ασος, †κῶμος.

A fellow-reveller, †σύγκωμος, †συνθιασώτης.

To revenge, †τῐ́νομαι, mid., fut. τῐσομαι, etc., no pass. in this sense, c. acc., often c. gem. acc.; *oneself on*, 'ἀμῦνομαι, mid.; ἀντῐτῐμωρέομαι, mid. See *To punish*.

If you wish to revenge your friends, εἰ καὶ σοῖς φίλοις ἀμυναθεῖν θέλεις, Eur.

Revenge, τῐμωρία. See *Vengeance*.

Revengeful, μνησῐκᾰκος, ον ; †ἔγκοτος, ον.

A revenger, 'ἀμῦντωρ, ορος, ὁ. See *Avenger*.

Revenue, πρόσοδος, ἡ ; λῆμμα, τό ; πόρος, τὰ προσιόντα ; τὰ προσιόντα χρήματα, Lys.

To revere, σέβω and –ομαι, mid. (the more usu. form in Attic *prose*, and the only one in Hom.), σέβομαι in pass. sense rare, but found in Soph., who also with Plato has aor. 1. pass. ἐσέφθην in act. sense ; with this exception it is only found in pres. and imperf.; ἐπαιδέομαι ; κᾰταιδέομαι and †αἰδέομαι, and in pres. and imperf. αἴδομαι, mid., c. aor. 1. pass. ἠδέσθην, in act. sense. See *To respect*, *To honour*.

Reverence, αἰδώς. *An object of reverence*, †σέβας, also pl. σέβη, only nom. and acc.

A reverencer, θεραπευτὴς, οῦ, ὁ.

Reverend, αἰδοῖος, α, ον, only in Plat. os, ον, compar. –ότερος, etc., also –έστερος, etc.; σεμνὸς, ἱεροπρεπής.

Reverential, αἰδήμων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ.

Reverentially, αἰδημόνως.

To reverse, περιτρέπω.

To reverse the previous decree, μεταννῶναι τὰ προδεδογμένα, Thuc.

A reverse (of fortune), περιπέτεια ; (i. e. disaster, q. v.) σφάλμα, τό.

There was a reverse of fortune, περιέστη or περιέστηκεν ἡ τύχη or τὰ πράγματα, Thuc.

Meeting or *having met with no reverse*, ἀπαθής.

Reversed (fortune, etc.), †περιπετής; (arms, etc., i. e. upside down) ὕπτιος.

In reversed order, 'ἀνᾰπάλιν.

To revert, ἐπᾰνέρχομαι, fut. –ελεύσομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. –ῆλθον, perf. –ελήλυθα. See *To return*.

To review, ἐξετάζω; ἐπισκοπέω, fut. –σκέψομαι, other tenses from this fut.; θεωρέω.

A review, ἐξέτᾰσις, εως, ἡ. *A fresh review*, ἐπεξέτᾰσις, εως, ἡ.

A reviewer (of troops), †πεμπαστὴς, οῦ, ὁ, c. acc. of the troops or numbers reviewed.

To revile, λοιδορέω, act. c. acc., but mid. c. dat., and so aor. 1. pass. in act. sense ; διαλοιδορέομαι, προπηλᾰκίζω, διᾶσῦρω; †δεννάζω, only act., no perf.; †δυσφημέω, only act.; †ἐπιβροθέω, only act.; †κᾰκορροθέω; κᾰκὰ λέγω, κᾰκῶς λέγω, c. acc. pers., Soph.

They reviled him with all sorts of abuse, ἤρασσον κακοῖς τοῖς πᾶσιν, Soph.; so 'ἀράσσω ὀνείδεσιν, Soph.

Not reviled, †'ἀλοιδόρητος, ον.

Reviling, †λοίδορος, ον. See *Reproachful*.

Reviling, subst. λοιδορία ; λοιδόρησις, ἡ. See *Reproach*, *Abuse*.

A revisal, ἐπᾰνόρθωσις, εως, ἡ.

To revise, ἐπανορθόω.

To revisit, ἐπᾰνᾰθεάομαι, mid. See *To return*.

To revive, (trans.) ἀναβιόω, only in aor. mid. ἀνεβιωσάμην; †ζωπῠρέω; (intrans.) 'ἀνᾰπνέω, fut. –πνεύσομαι, Att. also –πνευσοῦμαι, etc.; ἐξαναπνέω; ἀναβιόω, esp. in aor. 2. –εβίων; ἀναβιώσκομαι, mid.

They revived the accusation, πάλιν ἤγειρον τὸ πρᾶγμα, Isoc.

To revoke, 'ἀνᾰκαλέω, also poet. ἀγκ., perf. –κέκληκα, etc., more usu. in mid. See *To recall*.

To revolt, 'ἀφίσταμαι, pass. c. fut. mid. aor. 2. perf. and pluperf. act.; μεθίσταμαι; *against*, ἐπᾰνίσταμαι, c. dat.; *beforehand*, προαφίσταμαι. *To join in revolting*, σῠνᾰφίσταμαι, συνεπᾰνίσταμαι.

To cause to revolt, ἀφίστημι, only pres. fut. and aor. 1. act.; μεθίστημι; *besides*, προσαφίστημι; *at the same time*, σῠνᾰφίστημι.

those who revolt, and those from whom they revolt, οἵτε ἀφιστάμενοι καὶ ἀφ' ὧν διακρίνοιντο, Thuc.
one must revolt, ἀποστατέον.
to revolt, ἀπόστᾱσις, εως, ἡ; ἐπανάστασις.
to revolve, act., ἑλίσσω, also poet. εἰλίσσω; μεταστρέφω (see *To consider*); intrans. (esp. of the stars, etc.), more usu. στρέφομαι, mid. and pass., and †στρέφω; περιανακυκλέω; περιᾴγομαι, pass.; †κῠκλέω, and –ομαι, pass.; *with, at the same time,* σῠνἀνακυκλέομαι, pass.
revolving (as years, etc.), εἱλόμενος, †περῐτελλόμενος, †ἰλλόμενος; †κῠκλὰς, ἄδος, ὁ, ἡ; (of the constellations, the earth on its axis, etc.) †στροφὰς, ἄδος, ὁ, ἡ.
revolution (of years, of the stars, etc.), κῠ́κλος, pl. οἱ and τά; περιφορά; περίοδος, ἡ; στροφὴ, †περιστροφή; (in a state) μετάστᾱσις, εως, ἡ; μετᾰβολή; κρείττονα πράγματα, Isoc.
one causing or attempting to cause a revolution, νεωτεροποιός, νεωτερισμός.
a conspiracy to effect a revolution, συνωμοσία νεωτέρων πραγμάτων, Thuc.
to revolutionise, *to aim at revolution,* or *at revolutionising . . .,* νεωτερίζω, only act.; νεώτερόν τι ποιέω, gen.; νεωτέρων πραγμάτων ἐπιθυμέω, Isoc.; νεώτερα πράγματα ἐν τῇ πόλει γενέσθαι βούλομαι, Lys.
one who aims at revolution, νεωτεροποιός.
to reward, ἄμεῖβομαι, mid., no pass. See *To recompense.*
reward, μισθός; ἆθλον, and poet. (including Trag.) ἄεθλον; τῑμή; †στεφάνωμα, τό; *for saving life* or *for bringing up,* †κόμιστρα, τά; *for giving information,* μήνῡτρον, in pl.
reward for a runaway slave, δούλου σῶστρα.
reward for bringing the dog, κύνὸς κόμιστρα, Eur.
a reward, equivalent to a reward, †ἀντῖμισθος, ον.
they offered a reward to any one who should kill them, προεῖπον ἀργύριον τῷ ἀποκτείναντι, Thuc.
rhapsody, ῥαψῳδία.
rhetoric, ῥητορεία, ἡ ῥητορῐκὴ, τὸ ῥητορῐκόν.
rhetorical, ῥητορῐκός.
rhetorically, ῥητορῐκῶς.
rhetorician, ῥήτωρ, ορος, ὁ. See *Orator.*
to be a rhetorician, ῥητορεύω, only act. of the person.
rheum, κατάῤῥους.
rheumatic, ῥευμᾰτώδης.
rhythm, ῥῡθμός; *good,* εὐρῡθμία; *bad,* ἀῤῥῡθμία.
rhythmical, εὔρυθμος, ον; ῥυθμῐκός. *Not rhythmical,* ἄῥῥῡθμος, ον; ἀῤῥῡ́θμιστος, ον.
rhythmically, εὐρῡ́θμως.
Not rhythmically, ἀῤῥῡ́θμως.
To be not rhythmical, ἀῤῥῡθμέω.
Rib, πλευρὰ, usu. in pl.; †πλεῦρον, usu. in pl.
A rib of beef, †σχελὶς, ῖδος, ἡ.
Ribald, εὐτρᾰ́πελος, ον.
Ribaldry, βωμολοχία, πομπεία; †βωμολοχεύματα, τά
To attack with ribaldry, πομπεύω, c. gen.
Rice, ὄρυζα.
Made of rice, ὀρίνδης, ου, ὁ.
Rich, (of a person) πλούσιος; ᾿ἄφνειὸς, α, ον, and ος, ον, and †ἀφνεός; ὄλβιος; πολῠ́χρῡσος, ον; †πολυκτήμων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ; (of life, circumstances, etc.) ἄφθονος, ον, comp. –έστερος; (of land, etc.) πίων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ, also fem. †πίειρα, comp. –ότερος; βᾰθὺς; (in appearance, and of feasts, etc.) λῐπᾰρός; *in land, in the treasures of the earth,* †πλουτόχθων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ; *for many generations,* ἀρχαιόπλουτος, ον; πᾰλαιόπλουτος, ον.
Newly rich, νεόπλουτος, ον. *Very rich,* ᾿ὑπέρπλουτος, ον; †ζᾰ́πλουτος, ον; †εὔολβος, ον.
The richest, οἱ τὰ πρῶτ' ὠλβισμένοι, Eur.
To be rich, πλουτέω, only act., c. gen. or c. dat. *To be very rich,* ᾿ὑπερπλουτέω.
Riches, πλοῦτος; χρήμᾰτα, τά; ὄλβος.
Newly acquired riches, ἀρτῐ́πλουτα χρήμᾰτα, Eur.
Riches and health, †πλουθῠ́γίεια.
According to one's riches, πλουτίνδην.
Eager pursuit of riches, φῐλόπλουτος ᾿ἄμιλλα, Eur. See *Covetousness.*
Delighting in riches, †πλουτογηθής.
A government of riches, †πλουτοκρᾰτία.
Giving riches, †ὀλβοδότης, ου, ὁ, and fem. ὀλβοδότειρα; †ὀλβιόδωρος, ον; †ὀλβοφόρος, ον. See *To enrich.*
Founder of the riches of a family, ἀρχέπλουτος καὶ κᾰταστᾰτης δόμων, Soph.
A divider of riches, †χρημᾰτοδαίτης, ου, ὁ.
With the golden riches of my dowry, ἔδνων σὺν πολυχρύσῳ χλιδῇ, Eur.
Richly, εὖ, πλουσίως, ἀφθόνως.
To rid, ἐκκᾰθαίρω, c. gen. of the thing removed, sometimes c. acc. when it is to get rid of; †᾿ἀνημερόω (a road of monsters, so as to make it safe), c. gen.
To get rid of, ᾿ἀφᾰνίζω; κᾰτᾰτῐθεμαι, mid.; ἐξορίζω; ᾿ἀπαλλάσσω (esp. of a person, as an accuser, or an adverse speaker, by frightening or corrupting him, or a creditor, etc. etc.), also –ομαι, pass. c. fut. mid.; †μεθίημι.
To wish to get rid of, ᾿ἀπαλλαξείω, only pres. act.

A getting rid of, ’ἄφἄνῐσις, ἡ; δίωσις, ἡ.
Easy to get rid of, εὐἄπάλλακτος, ον.
Difficult to get rid of, δύσπεμπτος ἕξω, Æsch.
A riddle, γρῖφος. See *Enigma.*
To speak in riddles, αἰνίσσομαι, mid., pass. only in perf. and aor. 1. of what is said.
One who speaks riddles, †αἰνικτὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ.
To ride, ἱππεύω, sine cas., or c. ἐπὶ and gen., sometimes c. dat., no pass., but act. used (by Xen.) in pass. sense of the horse; ἱππάζομαι, mid., also pass.; ἐλαύνω, fut. ἐλἄσω, Att. sometimes ἐλῶ, ἐλᾷς, etc.; *τὴν ἱππᾰσίαν ποιέομαι,* Xen.; *against one another,* ἀνθιππεύω; *away,* ἀφιππεύω, ἀπελαύνω. *To ride by,* πἄριππεύω; πἄρελαύνω, sometimes c. acc. of the horse; *down* (i. e. trample on) †κἄθιππεύω; *on,* ἐποχέομαι, pass., c. dat.; *over,* †πἄριππεύω, c. acc.; *round,* περιελαύνω; *through,* διελαύνω; *towards* or *forward,* προσελαύνω, sine cas. or c. dat.; προσιππεύω, προελαύνω; *up,* ’ὕπελαύνω.
Lest he should ride after me, μὴ . . . με . . . μετέλθῃ πωλικοῖς διώγμασι, Eur.
To make a person ride, ὀχέω.
One must ride, ἐλᾰτέον.
A ride, riding, ἱππεία, ἱππᾰσία; †ἵππευμα, τό; ὄχησις ἵππων.
Something to be ridden, ὄχημα (κανθάρου, a riding beetle), Ar.
A rider, ἱππεὺς, ὁ; ἱππότης, ου, ὁ; ἱππεύς; †ἱππευτὴς, οῦ, ὁ; †ἱπποβᾰ́της, ου, ὁ; ἐπεμβᾰ́της, ἵππων.
Riding on, †ἔφεδρος, ον, c. gen.
Skilful in riding, ἱππῐκός.
Very skilful in riding, πᾶνυ ἔποχος, Xen.
Riding skilfully, adv., ἱππῐκῶς.
Awkward in riding, ’ἄφιππος, ον.
Awkwardness in riding, ’ἀφιππία.
Fit for riding (a horse), ἱππασπὴς, οῦ, ὁ; ἱππαστὸς, όν; (ground, a district, etc.) ἱππᾰ́σῐμος; εὐήλᾰτος, ον.
Unsuited for riding in, ’ἄφιππος, ον.
A ridge, λόφος; †δειρὰς, ᾰ̈δος, ἡ; †ῥᾶχία. See *Hill.*
Like a ridge, λοφώδης.
Ridicule, κἀτᾰ́γελως, ωτος, ὁ.
To ridicule, γελάω, fut. –ᾰ́σω, c. gen. or c. ἐπὶ and dat., or c. acc.; κἀτᾰγελάω, ἐγγελάω; †ἐγκἀτιλλώπτω, only act., c. dat.; *besides,* προσχλευάζω; *previously,* προδιᾰσῦρω.
A ridiculer, †γελαστὴς, οῦ, ὁ; †ἐγγελαστής.
Ridiculous, γελοῖος; καταγέλαστος, ον; †γελωτοποιὸς, όν. *Very ridiculous,* παγγέλοιος, ον; ’ὑπεργέλοιος, ον.
Ridiculously, γελοίως, κἀτᾰγελᾰ́στως.
A riding-school, γυμνᾰ́σιον ἱππόκροτον, Eur.
To rifle, διαρπάζω. See *To plunder.*
A rift, †ἀγμός. See *Cleft.*
Rifted, †διαῤῥὼξ, ῶγος, ὁ, ἡ, τό.
To rig, ὁπλίζω, κᾰθοπλίζω.
Rigging, †ὅπλα, τά.
Right, subst. δῖκή; Θέμις, ἡ, gen. ῐ̈δος, acc. ῐ̈ν; often used indecl., as,—*they say that it is right,* φασὶ Θέμις εἶναι, Plat.,—*what is not right,* τὸ μὴ Θέμις, Æsch. *τὸ δέον. Rights* (a person’s rights), γέρας, αος, τὸ, pl γέρατα and γέρα; πρεσθεῖον, †δῖκαιον. See *Justice.*
Right, adj. (i. e. proper, suitable), etc., δῖκαιος, α, ον and os, ον; ἄρτιος; προσήκων, ουσα (esp. neut.), τὸ προσῆκον, τὰ προσήκοντα; so δέων (see *Becoming*) (i. e. correct) ὀρθός; (of a soothsayer) βλέπων, ουσα —Œdipus fears *lest the prophet be right* (i. e. Tiresias who was blind), μὴ βλέπων ὁ μάντις ᾖ, Soph.; (of th hand, or any part of the body on that side) δεξιός †δεξιώνῠμος, ον. *On the right, to the right,* adj. δεξιός ἐνδέξιος, ον; ἐπῐδέξιος, ον. *Lying above one on th right,* ὑπερδέξιος, ον.
To be right (guess rightly, say rightly, etc.), †τυ χᾰ́νω, fut. τεύξομαι, aor. 2. ἔτῠχον, only act.; †κῠρέ imperf. ἐκῦρουν and ἔκῦρον, fut. κῠρήσω and κύρσ so aor. 1., no perf., only act.; †ὀρθόομαι, pass. *T be in the right,* κρᾰτέω, ὀρθοδοξέω.
You are right, ἔκυρσας σκοπῶν, Æsch.
Giving what name, O lady, to your grievous fate, sho I be right? τίνα τύχαν σέθεν βαρύποτμον, γύν προσαυδῶν τύχω; Eur.; so *τί νιν προσείπω καὶ τύχ μάλ’ εὐστομῶν*; Æsch.
The right hand, δεξιὰ, with and without χείρ. S *Hand.*
On the right, to the right, etc., †ἐνδέξια; χειρὸς εἰς δεξιά, Soph.; ἐπὶ or παρὰ or εἰς δόρυ, Xen.
I have a right to . . ., δῖκαιός εἰμι, c. infin.; ἄξιός εἰ c. infin.; δικαίως ἂν, c. opt., Plat.
I think that I also have a right to obtain the same cre as they, ἡγοῦμαι κἀμοὶ προσήκειν τῆς αὐτῆς δόξ ἐκείνοις τυγχάνειν, Isoc.
The cities think that they have a right to treat their rul as I might treat my servants, ἀξιοῦσιν αἱ πόλεις τ ἄρχουσιν ὥσπερ ἐγὼ τοῖς οἰκέταις χρῆσθαι, Xen.
Who has a better right? τίς μᾶλλον ἐνδῖκώτερ Æsch.
Having no right, ’ἄκῦρος, ον, c. infin. of doing anythi or c. gen. of anything over which.
In possession of one’s rights, ἐπῖτῖμος, ον,

being in possession of one's rights, ἐπῐτῑμία.
think right, ἀξιόω, δῐκαιόω, † ἐπαξιόω.
is right, χρή; imperf. ἔχρην and χρῆν (both Att.), acc. pers., rarely c. dat.; χρεών ἐστι. See *It becomes.*
right (i. e. to set right, etc.), κᾰτορθόω, ἐπᾰνορθόω, nd † ὀρθόω, εὐθῠ́νω, 'ἀπευθύνω, κᾰτευθύνω, † μεθαρμόζω.
e have got into the right way, εἰς ὁδὸν βεβήκαμεν, ter.
ghteous, δῐ́καιος, α, ον, and os ον. See *Good, ust.*
ghteousness, δῐκαιοσῠ́νη.
ghtly (righteously, etc.), εὖ, δῐκαίως, ἐνδῐ́κως, ρθῶς, † ὀρθὰ, † παν δῐ́κως. See *Well.*
ghtness, ὀρθότης, ητος, ἡ.
gid, 'ἄκαμπτος, ον; † στερεός; † στερρὸς (esp. of cessity, etc.); † περισκελής.
gidity, στερεότης, ητος, ἡ; (of manner, etc.) ᾰκρῐ́α.
gidly, στερρῶς.
gorous, κᾰλεπὸς, πῐκρός.
gorously, 'ἀκρῐβῶς, πῐκρῶς.
gour, πῐκρότης, ητος, ἡ. See *Severity.*
rill, † λῐβὰς, ἄδος, ἡ, also irreg. acc. λῖβα.
im (of anything), χεῖλος, τό; † περῐ́δρομος.
ind, † λεπὶς, ἴδος, ἡ.
ring (for a finger), δακτῠ́λιος.
at part of the ring which holds the stone, μάνδρα. *A ing of people*, † κῦκλος, pl. οἱ and τά.
secure with rings, † κῐρκόω.
e art or trade of a ring engraver, δακτῠλιογλῠ́φία.
ring (as metal, etc., rings), † κλάζω; † κομπέω, ly act.
ring, cause to ring (as a person rings a coin to try), κρούω, † κωδωνίζω, † 'ἀνᾰκωδωνίζω.
ringing sound, † κόμπος, † κᾰνᾰχή.
oice ringing in one's ears, ἔναυλος φώνη, Plat.
ring-leader, ἐξηγητὴς, οῦ, ὁ.
riot, θόρῠβος. See *Tumult.*
ot (i. e. licentiousness, q. v.), † μαργότης, ητος, ἡ.
otous (i. e. tumultuous, q. v.), τᾰρᾰχώδης; (i. e. centious) ἀκόλαστος, ον.
otously, τεθορῠβημένως.
rip, διατέμνω. See *To Tear, To cut.*
rip up old sores, πάλαιὰ ἀναδέρομαι, Ar.
pe, ὡραῖος, sometimes c. gen. of that for which a rson or thing is ready, or c. infin.; πέπων, ονος, ὁ, compar. πεπαίτερος, etc.; 'ἄδρός; † πέπειρος, α, ον, and os, ον, sometimes c. dat. of that for which a person or thing is ripe; † ἄκμαῖος.
To be ripe, 'ἀκμάζω, only act.; 'ἀδρόομαι, pass.; ὀργάω.
To ripen (i. e. to make ripe), πεπαίνω, 'ἀδρῠ́νω.
Ripeness, 'ἀκμή; ὡραιότης, ητος, ἡ.
A ripening, ἔκπεψις, εως, ἡ; πέπανσις, εως, ἡ.
Ripening (i. e. calculated to ripen), πεπαντικὸς, c. gen.
A ripple, † φρῖκη; † γέλασμα, τό.
To ripple, intrans., φρίσσω.
To rise, 'ἀνίσταμαι (very often as a mark of respect or courtesy); so ἐπᾰνίσταμαι; so ἐξανίσταμαι, sometimes c. gen. of the place from which, sometimes c. dat. pers. in respect to whom; † ὄρνῡμαι, mid., fut. ὀροῦμαι, aor. 2. ὠρόμην, part. † ὄρμενος (generally, also esp. of rising from sleep, etc., also as noises, storms, etc., rise); (as the sun) ἀνέχω, also pres. and imperf. poet. ἀνίσχω, aor. 2. ἀνέσχον, only act.; 'ἀνᾰτέλλω, also sync. ἀντ., and –ομαι, pass. or mid. (also as fire, or a river, or the hair on a young face, etc.); (as the wind) αὐξᾰ́νομαι, pass., aor. 1. ηὐξήθην, etc.; (as a river at its source, or the springs of a river) ἀναδῐ́δωμι (chiefly in pres. in this sense); (as prices) ἐπῐτείνομαι, pass.; (as an article rises in price) ἐπῐτῑμάομαι, pass.; συντῑμάομαι; *against* (esp. in revolt), ἐπᾰνίστᾰμαι, c. dat.; *up against* (resisting), † ἀντᾰνίσταμαι, c. dat. *To be the first to rise up against*, προεξανίσταμαι, c. εἰς and acc. *To rise up in haste*, 'ἀνορούω; *in opposition* (as a wall, etc.), ἀντάνειμι.
To rise above, out of, etc., ὑπερέχω, sometimes c. gen.; *towards*, † προσαντέλλω, for προσανατ.; *at the same time*, συνανίσταμαι.
To make to rise, ἀνίστημι, in pres. imperf. fut. and aor. 1. act.; *at the same time*, σῠνᾰνίστημι. See *To raise.*
One must rise, ὑπᾰναστᾰτέον.
A rising, 'ἄνᾰτολὴ, sync. ἀντολὴ (esp. of the sun, etc.); ἐπῐτολή; 'ὕπᾰνάστᾰσις, εως, ἡ (esp. from one's seat to show respect).
Rising ground, τὸ ὄρθιον, Xen.
Rising above, † ὑπερτελής, c. gen.
Risk, κίνδῡνος.
An action or enterprise full of risk, κινδῡ́νευμα, τό.
To risk (or run a risk), κινδῡνεύω, c. acc. or c. infin., no mid., but pass.; ἐπῐκινδυνεύω, διακινδυνεύω, κῠβεύω; ῥῖπτω κίνδῡνον (metaph. from throwing dice), Eur.; also πᾰραῤῥίπτω (κίνδῡνον being understood),

sine cas. or c. acc. of the thing risked; ἀναρρίπτω (with and without κίνδ.). *To risk first*, προτολμάω, c. infin.

To risk everything (lit. one's life), τὸν περὶ ψυχῆς δρόμον τρέχω, Ar.

At one's own risk, ἐπικινδύνως; ὑποθεὶς τὸν ἴδιον κίνδυνον, Dem.

Risking one's life, ψυχὴν προβάλλων ἐν κύθοισι δαίμονος, Eur.

One must risk, or *must run a risk*, κινδυνευτέον, διακινδυνευτέον.

There is a risk, κινδυνεύει, impers. c. infin.

A risking, ἀποκινδύνευσις, ἡ; παρακινδύνευσις.

A rite, θεσμός.

A sacred rite, τελετὴ, usu. in pl.; †τέλος, τό; †ὁσία; †ὄργια, τά.

To celebrate sacred rites, ὀργιάζω, sine cas. or c. acc. of the rites, only act.

Belonging to, used in sacred rites, ὀργιαστικός.

A rival, ἀντάγωνιστὴς, οῦ, ὁ; †ἀντίπαλος; †πάλαιστὴς, οῦ, ὁ; †ἐνστάτης, ου, ὁ; *in love*, ἀντεραστής; *in any art*, ἀντίτεχνος.

The rival party, τὸ ἀντίπαλον.

To rival, ἀντάγωνίζομαι, mid., c. dat.; ἅμιλλάομαι, mid., c. aor. 1. pass., c. dat. or c. πρὸς and acc.; ἐξισόομαι, pass., c. dat.; ἐπὶ τὸ ἀντίπαλον ἔρχομαι, Eur.; *one another*, ἀνθἁμιλλάομαι, mid.; *in love*, †ἀντεράω, fut. –άσω, c. dat. of the person rivalled, c. gen. of the object.

To act as a rival, φίλονεικέω, only act.

To desire in rivalry, ἀντεπιθῡμέω, c. gen. rei.

To serve (as choregus) *in rivalry of another who is also serving*, ἀνθυφίστασθαι (χορηγός).

Rivalling (inclined to rival, etc.), φίλοτῑμος, ον, c. πρὸς and acc. pers., c. ἐπὶ and dat. of the pursuit in which, or c. περὶ and gen.; φίλόνεικος, ον; ἐνἅμιλλος, ον, c. dat. or c. πρὸς and acc.; ἐφάμιλλος, ον; ἀμιλλητικός.

Rivalling, adv. ἐνἅμίλλως.

All rivalling one another in good-will, εὐνοίας ἐφαμίλλου πᾶσι κειμένης, Dem.

That he might excite them to rivalry in doing good to one another, ἵνα . . . ἐφάμιλλον ποιήσῃ τὸ ποιεῖν ἀλλήλους εὖ, Dem.

Rivalry, ἔρις, ἴδος, acc. ἴδα and ἰν, ἡ; ἀγωνισμὸς, φίλονεικία, φίλοτῑμία.

An object of rivalry, adj. ἐφἅμιλλος, ον.

In a spirit of rivalry, φίλονείκως, sometimes c. πρὸς and acc.; φίλοτίμως.

A river, ποτἄμός; ῥέεθρον, contr. ῥεῖθρον (the only form in *prose*, and the more usual form in Trag., except in chor., though ῥέεθρον does occur in iambics); ῥόος, Att. also ῥοῦς (but the uncontracted form the most common); ῥεῦμα, τό; †ῥέος, τὸ, only nom. and acc.

The river Simois, ὀχετοὶ Σῑμούντιοι, Eur.

Of a river, on a river, etc., †ποτἄμιος, α, ον, and os, ον.

Near, on a river, etc., πἄρἀποτἄμιος, ον; fem. ἀχελωΐς, ἴδος, ἡ (esp. of a city).

Proceeding from a beautiful river, †καλλῐπότἄμος, ον

Lying between two rivers, †δῐπότἄμος, ον.

A rivet, ἦλός.

To rivet, στηρίζω.

A rivulet, ὑδἄτιον.

A roach, βἄτις, ἴδος, ἡ.

Looking for roaches, βἀτῐδοσκόπος.

A road, ὁδός, ἡ; †δίοδος, οἶμος; †κέλευθος, ἡ, pl. α and τά; †ὅδισμα, τό; †πόρος. See *Path*. *A carriage road*, ἁμαξῖτὸς, ἡ. *A road by* (a place), πἄρὀδος, ἡ. *A road to*, εἴσοδος, poet. also ἔσοδος, ἡ. See *Approach*.

A meeting of three roads, τρίοδος, ἡ.

Of, or *belonging to*, or *on the road, seen on the road*, etc., ἐνόδιος, poet. εἰνόδ., ον; †ὅδιος, ον.

To make a road, ὁδοποιέω, only act.; ἀναχώννυμι τὴν ὁδὸν, Dem.

The making a road, ὁδοποιία.

A road maker, ὁδοποιός.

A road surveyor, ὁδοποιός.

To forward any one on his road, προοδοποιέω, c. dat.

A good road, ἡμέρα ὁδός, Plat.

To roam, διαφοιτάω; *through*, δἰειμι (–ιέναι). See *To wander*.

To roar, βρῦχάομαι, mid.; ἀναβρῦχάομαι, †ἐκβρυχάομαι, †βοάω; †στένω (esp. of the sea), only in pres. and imperf. act.; †βρέμω, only pres. and imperf. act. and mid.; ἐπιβρέμω; *against* (i. e. demand with roar that a punishment be inflicted on a person †ἐπιῤῥοιζέομαι, mid., c. dat. pers.; *beneath*, †ὑπερβρέμω; *near*, †πἄρἀμῦκάομαι.

A roar, †μύκημα, τό; †βρόμος; †βρύχημα, τό; φῦσημα, τὸ (of the wind or sea).

Roaring, roaring loudly, (of the sea) †ῥόθιος, α, ος and os, ον; (of a sea-beaten shore) ἀλῐῤῥοθος, ον

Roaring by night, †νυκτῐβρομος, ον. See *Loud*.

To roast, ὀπτάω, sometimes c. gen. of what is roasted (used also by Ar. metaph., as we say, "*to roa*

man"); φρύγω; (in ashes) σποδίζω. See *To bake.*

Roast, roasted, ὀπτός, †στἄθεντὸς, †φρυκτός.

for roasting, ὀπτἄνός.

Roasting, subst. ὄπτησις, εως, ἡ.

Rob, λωποδῠτέω, only act. See *To steal, To plunder.*

Robber, ἅρπαξ, ἄγος, ὁ, ἡ, fem. †σῡλήτειρα; *on the road,* ὁδοῦρος. *A fellow-robber,* fem. †συλλῄτρια. See *Thief.*

Robbery, κλοπὴ, κλωπεία, λῃστεία; *of the dead,* νεκροσῡλία.

Robe, πέπλος; †πέπλωμα, τό; †στολή; †στολις, ος, ἡ; (a robe with a train, a robe of state) ξυστὶς, ος, ἡ. See *Garment.*

With spangled robe, †ποικῐλείμων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ, epith. of night.

With black robe, †μελάμπεπλος, ον; †μελαγχίτων, ωνος, ὁ, ἡ (used metaph. of the mind). See *Black.*

Robust, καρτερὸς, †κρἄτερός. See *Strong.*

Robustness, σθένος, τό. See *Strength.*

Rock, act. κῑνέω. See *To move.*

Rock, πέτρα, †σκόπελος; †σπῖλὰς, ἄδος, ἡ; λέπας, τὸ, only nom. and acc. sing.; †δειρὰς, ἄδος, *A sunken rock,* ἔρμα, τό; †χοιρὰς, ἄδος, ἡ (sometimes merely a rock). *A hollow rock,* σήραγξ, αγγος, *A rock full of clefts,* †φἄραγξ, αγγος, ἡ.

Rocky ground, φέλλια, τά.

Of or belonging to, a rock, frequenting rocks, †πετρῖος.

Rocky, πετρώδης, †κρἄταίλεως, †πετρήρης, †πέτρινος (used also of water dropping from a rock); †ἀνάπετρος, ον; (of a district) κρἄναός.

Abounding with rock, †πετρηρεφής.

Thrown down from a rock (a criminal), †πετροβρῐφής.

Made (as a chasm) *by tearing away a piece of rock,* †λιθοσπἄδής.

Rod, or **wand,** κἄνὼν, όνος, ὁ; ῥάβδος, ἡ (of any kind); *of office,* βακτηρία; *to punish with,* μάστιξ, ιγος, ἡ; ῥάβδος, ἡ.

To beat with a rod, ῥαβδίζω.

Carrying a rod, ναρθηκοφόρος, ον; †ῥαβδοῦχος.

Roe, πρὸξ, προκὸς, ὁ, ἡ.

Roe (of a fish), κέγχροι, οἱ.

Rogue, μαστῑγίας, ου, ὁ (lit. one who has been whipped); †τρίμμα, τό; †τρῖβων, ωνος, ὁ. *An impudent rogue,* βαυκοπἄνοῦργος.

Roguery, πονηρία (in pl. roguish tricks), μοχθηρία; *a roguish trick,* πονήρευμα, τό.

Roguish, μοχθηρός; †ἐπῐ́τριπτος, ον.

Roguishly, μοχθηρῶς.

To behave roguishly, πονηρεύομαι, mid.

To roll, act. κῡλίνδω, in Ar. and Att. prose also κῡλινδέω, rare except in pres. and imperf. act. and pass. and aor. 1. pass. ἐκῡλίσθην, often c. dat. of that towards which a thing is rolled; †δῑνέω (esp. of rolling one's eyes), sometimes c. dat.; †τροχοδῑνέω, †'ἀνἄκῡκλέω; *towards,* ἐπῐκυλινδέω, †προσκῡλῐ́ω; *round,* περιελίσσω, περικυλίνδω; *together,* σῡνελίσσω and συνειλ.; συγκῡκλέω.

To roll, intrans. καλινδέομαι; *down,* κἄτἄκῡλίνδομαι, c. perf. pass. κατακεκύλισμαι; *out,* †ἐκκῡλίνδομαι, pass.; *along together,* συγκῡλινδέομαι.

The Nile rolling over the land, Νεῖλος κυλίνδων γαῖαν, Æsch.

A rolling, κῡ́λῑσις, εως, ἡ.

Long rolling words, 'ἀλινδῆθραι ἐπῶν, Ar.

A roll (of bread), †κόλλιξ, ῑκος, ὁ; †κόλλἄβος.

Eating rolls, †κολλῑκοφάγος, ον.

A roll (i. e. muster-roll), λόγος, κἄτἄλογος.

A romance-writer, μῦθολόγος.

Weaving romances, †μῦθοπλόκος, ον.

Romantic (i. e. Quixotic), μεγἄλόψῡχος, ον.

A roof, τέγος, τό; ὀροφὴ, ὄροφος; στέγασμα, τό; †στέγη.

Fit for a roof, ἐρέψῐμος, ον; †στεγἄνός.

Roofed, στεγνὸς, στεγἄνός.

With high roof, †ὑψερεφής.

Roofless, †ἀνόροφος, ον.

Living under the same roof, 'ὑπωρόφιος, ον, c. dat. of the companion.

Room, χώρα. *Plenty of room,* εὐρῠχωρία.

To make room for, πἄρἄχωρέω, c. dat.

A room, οἶκος; οἴκημα, τό; †δόμος, †τέρεμνον; (for living, esp. eating in) διαιτητήριον. *An upper room,* ὑπερῷον. *A man's room,* ἀνδρωνῖτις, ῖδος, ἡ; †ἀνδρὼν, ῶνος, ὁ. *A woman's room,* γῡναικὼν, ῶνος; γυναικωνῖτις, ῖδος, ἡ. *A room for guests,* ξενὼν, ῶνος, ὁ.

From an inner room, †μῦχόθεν.

Roomy, εὐρῠ́χωρος, ον.

A roost, or **roosting-place,** †εὐνή.

A root, ῥίζα.

The square root, δύνᾰμις, ἡ; *the cube root,* πυθμὴν, ενος, ὁ.

Two is the square root of four, δύο δύναται τέσσαρα, Plat.

By the roots, †πρυμνόθεν.

With deep roots, †βαθύῤῥιζος, ον.
Under the roots, ὑπόῤῥιζος, ον.
Torn up by the roots, πρόῤῥιζος, ον; †αὐτόπρεμνος, ον.
Torn up by the roots, adv., †πρόῤῥιζον, πρόῤῥιζα.
To root, act. (i. e. cause to take root), ῥιζόω, also -ομαι, pass. (to root, or to be rooted), no mid.; κατᾰ-ριζόω.
To root up, ἐκπρεμνίζω.
Gathering roots, adj., †ριζοτόμος, ον.
A rooting, ῥίζωσις, εως, ἡ.
A rope, κάλως, ὁ; σπάρτον, τόνος, σχοίνιον; †χήλευμα, το; †πλεκτή; *of a ship*, †πρότονοι; †πούς, ποδός, ὁ; *of a draw-well*, †ἵμονιά. *A twisted rope*, στροφεῖον.
Tied by a rope, †σειραῖος; †σειρᾱφόρος, ον; †σειροφόρος, ον.
A rope-seller, †στύπαξ, ᾰκος, ὁ; †στυπειοπώλης, ου, ὁ.
A rose, ῥόδον.
Rosy (of, or belonging to, or abounding in, roses, etc.), †ῥοδόεις, †ῥόδεος.
Full of roses, †πολύῤῥοδος, ον.
A rose garden, ῥοδωνία.
A rostrum, βῆμα, τό.
To rot, act. (i. e. to make to rot), σήπω, and -ομαι, pass. in pass. sense, no perf. pass., perf. m. σέσηπα in pass. sense, no mid.; κατασήπω, and more usu. -ομαι, pass.
Rotation,—coming in rotation (offices, etc.), ἐγκύκλιος, ον.
Rotten, σᾱθρός, σᾱπρός; (of ships) διᾰ῾θροχος, ον.
Rottenly, σᾱθρῶς.
Rottenness, σηπεδών, όνος, ἡ; σᾱπρότης, ητος, ἡ.
A rotunda, θόλος, ἡ.
To rove. πλᾰνάομαι, pass., c. fut. mid. See *To wander*.
A rover, ᾰ῾λήτης, ου, ὁ.
Rough, τρᾱχύς, δᾰσύς; †στῠφλός, όν; †στῠφελός, ή, όν, and ός, όν; (of ground) †ᾰστρωτος, ον; *to the taste*, στρῠφνός.
Roughly, τρᾱχέως; (i. e. not accurately, as we say, to guess roughly), φαύλως, πᾰχῠλῶς.
To make a rough computation, ἀπὸ χερὸς λογίζομαι, Ar.
To make rough, τρᾱχῡ́νω.
Call me rough (if you like) *but . . .*, τρᾰχῡ́νε . . . δ., Æsch.
Roughness, τρᾱχῠ́της, ητος, ἡ.
Round, εὔκῠκλος, ον; κυκλοτερὴς, †κῠ́κλωτος, †κυκλόεις; †κύκλιος, α, ον, and ος, ον; †ἐγκύκλιος, ον; †εὔτορνος, ον.
Round about steps, ᾽ίχνη περιφερῆ, Xen.
In round numbers, μᾶλιστα.
A round, κῠ́κλος, pl. οἱ and τά. See *Circle*.
A round spot on the earth, τροχὸς γῆς, Plat.
Round, prep. περὶ, c. gen. only poet., c. dat. usu. of things very near, as of clothes, etc., round the body, but also more generally, and c. acc. of things at any distance; ἀμφὶ, c. dat., more usu. c. acc. (not very common in Att. prose).
Round, adv., κῠ́κλῳ (in Xen. c. gen.), κῠ́κλοθεν.
Standing round, περιστᾰδόν.
Anything going round another, περιβολὴ, as a scabbard round a sword, Eur.,—*π. σκηνωμάτων*=σκηνὴ, a tent, Eur.,—*π. ἑπτάπυργος*, a wall with seven towers surrounding a city, Eur.; so *περιπτῠχὴ δόμων*=δόμος,—*π. τειχέων*=τεῖχος, Eur.
In all the sun goes round, ἐν ἡλίου περιπτυχαῖς, Eur.
To round, *τορνεύω* (lit., and metaph. of verses, etc.), †γογγύλλω, only pres. act.
To be round (placed round, etc.), περίκειμαι, fut. -κείσομαι, no other tense, c. dat. (as a wall, a cast on anything, a garland, etc.). See *To surround*.
To go round, move round, etc., κῠκλέω, c. acc. of the thing surrounded (as *the sea goes round the earth*, ᾽Ωκεανὸς κυκλεῖ χθόνα, Eur.), and in pass. c. acc. also c. acc. of the limbs one moves,—*κυκλέω πόδα*,—*κ. βᾶσιν*,—*κ. ἐμαυτὸν*, Soph. Eur.; or (to look round) *κυκλέω πρόσωπον*,—*κ. ὄμμα*, Eur. *To move or whirl round*, act., †κῠκλόω.
To be round (i. e. circular), κῠκλόομαι, pass.
To go the rounds, ἐφοδεύω, also in pass. of the posts visited in so doing.
One who goes the rounds, ἔφοδος.
Well-rounded (of a phrase), στρόγγῠλος.
A rounding, or *making round*, στρογγῠ́λωσις, ἡ.
Roundness, στρογγυλότης, ητος, ἡ.
To rouse, ἐγείρω, pass. in this sense only in pres. ᾽ανίστημι, only pres. imperf. fut. and aor. 1. in act. sense, aor. 2. perf. and pluperf. in pass. sense; ὄρνυμι, ἄγω, κῑνέω, ἐκκινέω, †ὄρνυμι; (to anger) †ἐρεθίζω, (beasts) *out of* (lurking places), ἐξανίστημι, c. gen. of the place whence, or c. prep. *To rouse before hand*, προεγείρω.
One must rouse, κῑνητέον.
Easily roused, εὐπᾰρόρμητος, ον.
A rousing, πᾰρόρμησις, ἡ.

rout, σκεδάννῡμι, esp. in pass.; †κλίνω. See *To scatter.*

rout, φῦγή, τροπή, and τ. μάχης, τ. δορός, Trag. See *Flight.*

routed (of an army), διεσπασμένος.

Utterly routed, τετραμμένος παντρόπῳ φυγῇ, Æsch.

row, στοῖχος, στῖχος.

to row, ἐρέσσω; ἐλαύνω, fut. ἐλᾰ́σω, etc.

To make to row, †ἐρετμόω.

Well rowed, †εὔσελμος, ον; †εὐήρης; †εὐήρετμος, ον.

Fit for rowing, εὐήρετμος, ον.

rower, ἐρέτης, ου, ὁ; πρόσκωπος; ὑπηρέτης, ου, ὁ; †κώπης ἄναξ; ἐρετμῶν ἐπιστᾰ́της, ου, ὁ, Eur.; οἱ ἐπὶ ζυγῷ, Æsch.

Where were three ranks of rowers in the Greek triremes,—the uppermost rank, θρᾰνῖτης, ου, ὁ,—the second, ζυγῖτης, ου, ὁ,—the lowest, θᾰλᾰμῖτης and †θᾰλᾰ́μιος.

Rowing oneself, αὐτερέτης, ου, ὁ.

Belonging to rowers, or *to rowing*, ἐρετῐκός.

With three benches of rowers, τριήρης.

With thirty benches of rowers, τριᾰκόντορος, ον. See *Oar.*

Rowing, εἰρεσία.

A rowlock, †ἄσκωμα, τό.

Royal, βᾰσῐ́λειος, α, ον, and ος, ον; fem. †βᾰσῐληΐς and βᾰσῐλίς, ῐ́δος, ἡ; †βᾰσῐλῐκός; τύραννος, ον; τῠραννῐκός, ἀρχῐκός.

Royalty, τυραννὶς, ῐ́δος, ἡ. See *Monarchy.*

To rub, τρῑ́βω, fut. mid. sometimes in pass. sense, sometimes c. dat. of that on which; ἐκτρῑ́βω; *down* (a horse or any animal in the same way) ἀποτρῑ́βω, ψήχω; *on* or *in*, ἐντρῑ́βω, c. dat.; *out* (so as to efface, q. v.) ἐξαλείφω; *together*, συντρῑ́βω.

To rub against, intrans., προσκνάομαι, mid., c. dat.; προσᾰνᾰτρῑ́βομαι, mid., c. dat. (esp. so as to sharpen, metaph., one's wits, etc.).

A rubbing, τρῖψις, ἡ; †τρῖβος. *A rubbing in*, ἔντριψις, εως, ἡ. *Rubbing down* (a horse), ψῆξις, εως, ἡ. *Dry rubbing*, ξηροτρῑβία.

Rubbish, χλῆδος, †φορῡτός.

Rubble (i. e. small stone to fill up walls with, etc.), χᾰ́λιξ, ῐκος, ὁ, ἡ.

Rubbly, χᾰλῐκώδης.

A rudder, πηδᾰ́λιον; οἴαξ, ᾱκος, ὁ; †πτέρυξ, ὕγος, ἡ.

Having a rudder, πηδᾰλιωτός.

Shaped like a rudder, πηδαλιώδης.

Ruddle, μίλτος, ἡ; μίλθος, ἡ.

Ruddy, ἐπίπυῤῥος, ον; †κροκοβᾰ́φὴς (epith. of blood). See *Red.*

A ruddy person, ἐρυθρίας, ου, ὁ.

Rude, σκαιός; ᾰ̓παίδευτος, ον; ᾰ̓́μουσος, ον; ᾰ̓́γροικος, ον; ᾰ̓́γριος, α, ον, and ος, ον.

To be rude, ἀγροικίζομαι, mid. *To do rude things*, σκαιουργέω.

Rudely, ᾰ̓́γροίκως, compar. -οτέρως; ᾰ̓μούσως.

Rudeness, σκαιότης, ητος, ἡ; ᾰ̓́μουσία, ᾰ̓́γροικία, ᾰ̓παιδευσία.

Rudiment, παίδευμα, τό.

Rue, πήγᾰνον.

To rue, μεταγιγνώσκω, fut. -γνώσομαι, no aor. 1., aor 2. -έγνων, perf. -έγνωκα, etc. See *To repent.*

A ruffian, †πᾰνοῦργος.

Ruffianly, πᾰνοῦργος, ον.

To be a ruffian (to do in a ruffianly way), πᾰνουργέω.

To ruffle, τᾰ́ρασσω, -ξω.

Rugged, τρᾰχύς, χαλεπός; στῠφελός, ἡ, ὀν, and ὸς, όν.

Ruggedness, χαλεπότης, ητος, ἡ.

Ruin, ὄλεθρος (often of persons), φθορὰ, διαφθορὰ, †ᾰ̓́τη; λῦμα, τό. See *Destruction. Utter ruin*, πανωλεθρία.

Ruins, †ἐρείπια, τά.

The ruin (used of a person, i. e. the ruiner), λῡμεών, ῶνος, ὁ; λῡμαντὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ; †λῡμαντὴς, οῦ, ὁ; †λῡμαντήριος.

The ruin, or *ruiner, of his family*, οἰκοφθόρος; οἰκότριψ, -τρῖβος, ὁ, ἡ.

To ruin, ἀπόλλῡμι, fut. Att. ὀλῶ, etc., aor. 2. mid. ὠλόμην, fut. ὀλοῦμαι, perf. ὄλωλα, in pass. sense, no pass.; δίολλυμι; φθείρω, perf. mid. ἔφθορα, in both act. and pass. sense; διαφθείρω, ἐκφθείρω; λῡμαίνομαι, mid. and pass.; †ὄλλυμι; †διεργάζομαι, mid., perf. pass. in act. and pass. sense, aor. 1. pass. in pass. sense; †ἐξεργάζομαι; *at the same time* (to involve in the ruin), †συνδιόλλῡμι, †συγκᾰτασκάπτω, †προδιαφθείρω. *To ruin a family*, οἰκοφθορέω, and pass., no mid.

To be ruined, ἔῤῥω, esp. in imper., expressing a wish (in Ar. also in fut. ἐῤῥήσω, with imper. sense); †πορθέομαι, pass.; †ἐκπορθέομαι; †πίπτω, fut. πεσοῦμαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. ἔπεσον, perf. πέπτωκα; †διαπράσσομαι, pass.; *in property*, ἐξᾰνᾰλίσκομαι. *To plunge of one's own accord into ruin*, ἐκπᾰχηλίζομαι, pass. *To go to ruin* (as houses, etc.), περικαταῤῥέω, fut. -ῥεύσομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. -ἐῤῥύην, perf. -ἐῤῥύηκα. *To be ruined besides*, παραπόλλῡμαι.

Ruined, †ὀλέθριος, α, ον, and ος, ον; †οὐλόμενος.

Utterly ruined, ἐξώλης; †πᾰνώλεθρος, ον; †πᾰνώλης. *Ruined beforehand*, προώλης. *Falling down in ruins*, ἐρείψῐμος, ον.

Ruinous (i. e. causing ruin), ὀλέθριος, α, ον, and ος, ον, sometimes c. gen. of what to; †ἄτηρός; †πᾰνώλεθρος, ον; †πᾰνώλης. See *Pernicious*. *Greatly ruinous*, μεγᾰλᾰτος, ον.

Ruinously, λῡγρῶς.

Rule (i. e. government), ἀρχή; κρᾰτος, τό; δῦναστεία, ἡγεμονία.

A rule (i. e. law), θεσμός.

A rule (i. e. measuring instrument), στᾰθμη; κᾰνών, όνος, ὁ.

He laid it down as a rule that a judge ought . . ., ἐκέλευε δεῖν τὸν δικαστήν, Xen.

By rule, according to certain rules of art, τεχνῐκῶς.

To rule, κρᾰτέω, c. gen., sometimes c. dat. or c. prep., very rarely c. acc.; ἐπῐκρατέω; ἡγεμονεύω, c. gen. more rarely c. dat., only act. and pass.; ἡγεμονέω; ἡγέομαι, mid. c. gen. or c. dat.; ἄρχω, in this sense only act. c. fut. mid. (used also in pass. sense, *I shall be ruled*), c. gen. or c. dat.; †ἀνάσσω; δεσπόζω, c. gen. or (rarely) c. acc.; †κρᾰτύνω; (as king) βᾰσῐλεύω, c. gen. or c. dat.; †ἀνάσσω; †κοιρᾰνέω, only pres. and imperf. act. *To rule together with*, πᾰρᾰδῦναστεύω.

To be ruled, τᾰγεύομαι (esp. of being ruled or united under one ruler). See *To govern*.

A ruler, ἄρχων, οντος, ὁ; ἡγεμών, όνος, ὁ; τᾰγός; †ἀρχηγέτης, ου, ὁ; ἀρχέτης, ου, ὁ; †ἀρχηγός; (i. e. king, q. v.) βασιλεύς; δῦναστης, οῦ, ὁ; δυνάστωρ, ορος, ὁ.

Rulers, οἱ ἐφεστῶτες, Soph.; οἱ κρᾰτοῦντες (once in Eur. without the article), Trag.; τὸ τέλος, Æsch.; τὰ τέλη, Thuc. Xen.; οἱ ἐν τέλει, Soph. Thuc.; οἱ ἐν τέλει βεβῶτες, Soph.; οἱ τὰ τέλη ἔχοντες, Thuc.

Ruling a place, †τόπαρχος.

Ruler of a people, †ἀρχέλᾱος, nom. contr. also ἀρχελᾶς. *Ruler of many*, †πολῦκοίρᾰνος; *of all*, †πάνταρχος.

Skilful in ruling, fit to rule, ἀρχῐκός.

To rumble (in the stomach), τὴν γαστέρα διακορκορῦγέω, Ar.

A rumbling, †κορκορῦγή.

A subterraneous rumbling, βούμῦκοι, οἱ.

To ruminate, ἀνᾰμᾰσάομαι, mid. (used also metaph. "to consider"); †μηρῡκάζω, only act.

Rumour, λόγος; κληδών, όνος, ἡ. See *Report*.

Rump, γλουτὸς, †πῡγή.

To run, θέω, fut. θεύσομαι, no aor., sometimes c. gen. of the ground over which; τρέχω, fut. δρᾰμοῦμαι (in compounds also δραμῶ), aor. 2. ἔδρᾰμον (fut. δρέξομαι and aor. 1. ἔθρεξα, though not found in the simple verb, occur in the compounds); τροχάζω, only act.; (as a sore does) †κᾰταστάζω, fut. -ξω; *after* (in order to get), †μετᾰτρέχω, c. fut. μεταθρέξομαι; (in chase) μεταθέω; *after and catch*, ὑποτρέχω.

To run away, off, out, etc., ἐκτρέχω; ἀποτρέχω, fut. -δρᾰμοῦμαι, also -θρέξω and -ομαι; ᾽ἀποδῐδράσκω, fut. -δρᾰσομαι, no aor. 1., perf. -δέδρᾰκα, aor. 2. -έδρην, sometimes c. acc.; ἀποθέω; δρᾰπετεύω, sometimes c. acc. of the person from whom (see *To flee*); *away with*, †συναποδιδράσκω, c. dat. *To attempt to run away*, δρασκάζω. *To run by, past, near, beside*, etc., πᾰρᾰτρέχω, c. dat.; παραθέω; *before, forward*, etc., προθέω, προτρέχω, προκαταθέω; *to, towards*, etc., ἐπῐτρέχω, ὑποτρέχω, ἐπιθέω; προσθέω, sometimes c. dat.; προστρέχω, c. dat. or c. acc.; εἰστρέχω (sometimes of a ship); *down*, κᾰτᾰτρέχω (sometimes as ships into harbour); so καταθέω (also of running a person or an argument down); *round*, περῐδῐνέομαι, pass.; περῐθέω; περῐτρέχω (often as things run round or seem to run round before the eyes of a drunken man); *through, over*, διατρέχω, c. fut. -θρέξομαι. *To run through with a sword*, διαῤῥήγνυμι; *over* (in discourse), ἐπιτρέχω; *to and fro, about*, etc., προφορέομαι, mid.; διαθέω; †διασπείρομαι, pass.; *up*, ᾽ἀνᾰτρέχω.

To run in (in a boat), *to run on board of*, ὑποπίπτω, fut. -πεσοῦμαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. -έπεσον, perf. -πέπτωκα, c. εἰς and acc.; *together, run with*, etc., συντρέχω (esp of things running together so as to meet, as enemies in battle), when meaning, "in company with," c. dat; συνθέω, συμπᾰρᾰθέω.

To run on to the end with, σῦνεκπεράω.

To run into the fabulous, ἐπὶ τὸ μυθῶδες ἐκνῑκάω, Thuc.

To run a race, διᾰθέω, στᾰδιοδρομέω.

To run straight forward, ὀρθοδρομέω.

To whom I will run, ἐφ᾽ ᾧς ἐγὼ δρομαῖον ὁρμήσω πόδα, Ar.

To keep up with a person running, σύνδρομά τινι πορεύομαι, Plat.

One must run about, περιθρεκτέον.

Running, δρομαῖος, α, ον, and ος, ον; (of water) νᾰμᾰτιαῖος; *round*, †περῐ᾽δρομος, ον; *to and fro*, διᾰ᾽δρομος, ον.

Good at running, relating to running, etc., δρομῐκός.

running well, adv., δρομῐκῶς.
Like to run far, μᾰκρόδρομος, *ον*.
runner, δρομεύς; †τρόχις, εως, ὁ; (i. e. a running footman) ᾽ᾰκόλουθος. *A runner of races*, †σταδιοδρόμης, ου, ὁ.
runaway, δρᾰπέτης, ου, ὁ, often as adj. ὁ, ἡ; fem. δρᾰπέτις, ῐδος, ἡ.
runaway slave, δοῦλος ᾽ἀφεστὼς, Lys.
run, or **running**, δρόμος, †δρᾰμημα. *A running about*, διᾰδρομή. *A running away*, δρασμός; (of a horse with his rider) ἐκφορά.
The distance a horse can run in a day, ἵππου δρόμος ἡμέρας, Dem.
rupture, ῥῆξις, εως, ἡ. See *To break*.
rupture, ῥήγνυμι, aor. 2. pass. ἐῤῥᾰγην. See *To break*.
rural, ᾽ἄγρειος. See *Country*.
rush, δόναξ, ᾰκος, ὁ; σχοῖνος, ὁ (in later authors also ἡ); †βούτομον or βούτομος.
A bundle of rushes, σχοινία.
Anything made of rushes, basket, etc., or *a bundle of rushes with the help of which boys used to learn to swim*, ᾽ἀμφῐδρύψ, ῥῖπὸς, ἡ.
Made of rushes, †σχοίνῐνος.
Abounding with rushes, †δονᾰκοτρόφος, *ον*; †δονᾰκόεις; †δονᾰκόχλοος, *ον*, contr. –χλους, –χλουν.
rush, ὁρμάω, and –ομαι, pass., c. fut. mid., sometimes c. gen. of that against which; φέρομαι, pass., aor. 1. ἠνείχθην, fut. mid. οἴσομαι; ἀΐσσω (ᾰ Hom., ᾰ Trag., but in Trag. nearly always ᾱ̆σσω); †ὀρούω; †σεύομαι, pass., perf. ἔσσῠμαι, aor. 1. ἐσῦθην and ἐσσύθην; Trag. also have 3rd sing. pres. σεῦται, pl. σοῦνται, and imper. σούσθω, σοῦσθε; Ar. has σοῦ; *forward, towards*, etc., προσορμάω, προσφέρομαι; †ἐπισεύομαι, sometimes c. gen. of the ground across which, c. acc. of that towards which, or c. dat. when the object is attacked; †ἐφορμάω, more usu. –ομαι; †εἰσορμάομαι, pass.; *on*, ἐπαΐσσω, sometimes c. dat.; ἐπεισπίπτω, fut. –πεσοῦμαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. –έπεσον, perf. –πέπτωκα, c. dat., only act., no perf.; ἐνάλλομαι, mid.; †ἐφορμαίνω; *in*, εἰσπίπτω, c. prep., sometimes c. dat.; ἐπεισπηδάω; ἐπεισκωμάζω (like revellers); †εἰσπαίω; *in with*, συνεισπίπτω; *through*, †διᾰ́σσω, rarely διαΐσσω, c. acc. or c. gen.; *down*, †κᾰταιγίζω (of a storm); *on with*, συμπαραφέρομαι, pass.; *under* or *from under*, †ὑπαΐσσω, Att. –ᾰ́σσω, sometimes c. gen. of that from under which.
A rush, φορά; †ῥῖπή, often with esp. reference to the sound.
Rushing, †ὄρμενος; †ἐπίσσῠτος, *ον*, sometimes c. acc. of the thing against which.
Rushing, adv. †φορᾰδην.
Rust, εὐρώς, ῶτος, ὁ; ᾽ἰός.
Rusty, †εὐρώεις, usu. however metaph. of Hell and other damp dark places.
Free from rust, ᾽ἄνῐωτος, *ον*.
Rustic, ᾽ἀρουραῖος, ᾱ, *ον*; ᾽ἄγροικος, *ον*.
A rustic, χωρῖτης, ου, ὁ; †᾽ἀγρότης, ου, ὁ; †ἀγροβότης, ου, ὁ; †᾽ἀγρώστης, ου, ὁ; †᾽ἄγροτὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ; fem. ἀγρότειρα; †᾽ἀγρώτης, ου, ὁ.
Rustically, χωρῑτῐκῶς.
To rustle (of the wind, or trees, etc., in a wind), †ὑποσῠρίζω; (of the air) †ψῐθῠρίζω, only pres. and imperf. act.
To make to rustle, †ῥοιβδέω, only act.
A rustle, or *rustling motion*, †κῐνᾰθισμα, τό; †ῥοίζημα, τό; *rustling noise*, †ῥοῖβδος.
Rut. See *Track*.
Ruthless, †᾽ἄνοικτος, *ον*. *See Pitiless*.
Rye, ὄλῠρα, usu. in pl.

S.

sabre, ᾽ἀκῑνᾰ́κης, ου, ὁ. See *Sword*.
sacerdotal, ἱερᾰτῐκός.
sack, σῦλᾰκος.
sack (a city, etc.), πορθέω, διαπορθέω, †ἐκπέρθω, †᾽ἀλᾰπάζω. See *To plunder*.
the sack (of a town), ᾽ἅλωσις, εως, ἡ.
sacred, ἱερὸς, ᾱ́, ὸν, very rarely ὸς, ὸν, also poet. ῐ̓ρός; ἅγιος; (of things) ᾽ἀπόῤῥητος, *ον*; (of places) †᾽ἄβᾰτος, *ον*; (i. e. divinely inspired, excited by divine agency, etc.) †θεσπέσιος. See *Divine, Holy*.
Sacred rites, ἱερουργία, ἡ; ᾽ἁγιστεῖαι, αἱ.
To perform sacred rites, ᾽ἁγιστεύω, only act.
You send round to all the shrines to have sacred rites performed, περίπεμπτα θυοσκίνεις, or θυοσκεῖς, Æsch.
Sacredness, ὁσίοτης, ητος, ἡ. See *Holiness*.
A sacrifice, θῦσία; θῦμα, τό; †θῠτήριον; in pl. ἱερὰ, τά; (of animals) †σφᾰγή; †πρόσφαγμα, τὸ (esp.

the action). *Burnt sacrifice*, †ἔμπῦρα, τά. *Preparatory sacrifice*, προτέλεια, τὰ (esp. before marriage, also on other occasions), sometimes c. gen. of the object on behalf of which it is offered ; †πρόθῦμα, τό. *Sacrifices for a safe journey*, ἡγεμόσῦνα, τά. *The beginning of a sacrifice*, †κατάργματα, τά.

Of, or *belonging to, sacrifice*, †βούθῦτος, ον ; †θυσιαστὴς, ἄδος, ὁ, ἡ. *Arising from sacrifice*, †ἱερόθῦτος, ον (of smoke). *Receiving sacrifices*, †ἱεροδόκος, ον ; †δεξίμηλος, όν ; †πολύμηλος, ον ; (of an altar) †μηλοθύτης, ου, ὁ ; †δεξίπῦρος, ον. *Abounding in sacrifices* (whether causing them or receiving them), †πολύθῦτος, ον.

Consuming sacrifices, †δυηφάγος, ον (of flame).

Fond of sacrifice, φίλοθύτης, ου, ὁ ; †φιλόθῦτος, ον.

To sacrifice, θύω, κατάθύω, ἐκθύω, †ἔρδω and ῥέζω (different forms of the same word, rare beyond pres. and imperf. in this sense) ; †καθοσιόω, †ἁγνίζω. *To sacrifice animals*, σφάζω ; ἐντέμνω, perf. –τέτμηκα. *To offer sacrifice*, ἱεροποιέω, only act.; †θυηπολέω, and pass., no mid ; (to the dead) ἐνάγίζω ; (the interests of a country, etc.) προπίνω, fut. πίομαι, and sometimes Att. –πιοῦμαι, aor. 2. προέπιον, contr. προύπιον, perf. pass. προπέπομαι ; *men*, †ἀνθρωποσφάγέω ; *sheep*, †μηλοσφαγέω, only act.; *oxen* (or sometimes any other animal), †βουθῦτέω, only act.; *for*, †προθύω, c. gen. or c. ὑπὲρ and gen. of him on behalf of whom ; *beforehand*, προσφάζω, προθύω ; *besides*, †ἐπιθύω.

To sacrifice with, together, etc. συνιεροποιέω, †συνθύω.

To sacrifice or *perform sacred rites over*, ἐπισφάζω, c. dat.; †ἐφαγιστεύω, only act.; †ἐφάγνίζω, only act. *To begin a sacrifice*, †κατάρχομαι (sometimes simply to sacrifice), mid., c. perf. pass. in pass. sense, c. acc. or c. gen.

To distribute the meat of a sacrifice, κρεανομέω, only act.

The city is full of sacrifices, θυηπολεῖται ἄστυ, Eur.

One must sacrifice, θῦτέον.

Not sacrificed, or *improperly sacrificed*, †ἄθῦτος, ον.

Not smelling of sacrifice, †ἄκνίσωτος, ον.

Sacrifices which have not been offered, ἄπῦρα ἱερὰ, Æsch.

Not sacrificing, ἄθῦτος, ον.

A sacrificer, †θῦτὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ ; †θυηπόλος, ὁ, ἡ.

Sacrificial fires, σφάγαὶ πυρὸς, Æsch.

An attendant at sacrifices, ἱεροκήρυξ, ῦκος, ὁ.

Sacrilege, ἱεροσῦλία.

To commit sacrilege, ἱεροσῦλέω, sometimes c. acc. of the plunder.

Sacrilegious, ἱερόσῦλος, ον.

Sad, (of persons only) δύσφρων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ ; †ἄκρυπενθής ; (of things only) †λῦγρός; (of persons and things) ἀνῖαρός; ἀλγεινὸς, compar. reg.; also ἀλγίων, –ιστος (N.B.—in comp. and sup. only of things) ; †γοερὸς, †γοεδνός ; (of sounds) στονόεις. See *Miserable, Grievous. Sad-looking*, σκῦθρωπὸς, ἡ, ὀν, and ὸς, όν ; †συννεφής.

To be sad, λῦπέυμαι, pass.

To look sad, σκῦθρωπάζω, †συννεφέω ; †σκῦθράζω, only act.; *with*, συσκυθρωπάζω.

Sadly, †ἀλγεινῶς, †ἀνῖαρῶς. *Sadly looking*, σκῦθρωπῶς.

Sadness, ἄλγος, τό ; λύπη ; †'ἄχος, τό ; τὸ σὔνεστὼς φρενῶν, Eur. See *Grief*.

A saddle, ἐφίππιον. *A pack-saddle*, ἀστράβη.

A saddle-cloth, κάσας, ου, ὁ.

A saddler's shop, ἡνιοποιεῖον.

Safe, (from injury or danger) ἀσφαλής ; σῶς only in nom. sing., acc. σῶν, nom. and acc. pl. m. σῶς ; with another form σῶος, only nom. sing. and pl.; (from injury) 'ἀπήμων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ, sometimes c. gen.; †'ἀπόρθητος, ον ; †'ἀβλαβής ; (from danger) 'ἀκίνδῦνος, ον ; (from enemies, of a fortified place, etc.) ἐχῦρός ; 'ἄσῦλος, ον ; †ἀσῦλητος, ον ; (of a deposit, etc.) ἀνέπαφος, ον.

Safe and sound, σῶς καὶ ὑγιὴς, Thuc.

Safely, ἀσφαλῶς, 'ἀκινδῦνως.

For it seemed that they could safely do so, καὶ γὰρ ἄδεια ἐφαίνετο αὐτοῖς, Thuc.

To bring safe to, σώζω, c. word of motion to (e. g. εἰς, δεῦρο, οἴκαδε, etc.) ; 'ἀποσώζω.

To get safe to, ἀποσώζομαι, pass., c. εἰς and acc.; διασώζομαι.

To make safe, †ἡμερόω (as one makes a country or a road safe by destroying wild beasts or robbers) ; †'ἀνημερόω, c. gen. of the monsters destroyed.

Before the ship was safe at (or *could rely on*) *her moorings*, πρὶν ὅρμῳ ναῦν θρασυνθῆναι, Æsch.

Safety, σωτηρία, ἀσφάλεια ; †'ἀσῦλία, c. gen. of the dangers from which ; †'ἀξλάβεια.

A safe return home, σωτηρία οἴκαδε, Dem.

A safe conduct, ἀσφάλεια.

Under the protection of a safe-conduct, †ἔνσπονδος, ον.

Thanksgiving or *thanksgivings for safety*, σωτήρια, τά. See *To save*.

In safety, ἐκ τοῦ 'ἀκινδῦνου ; †ἐς ὀρθὸν and κάτ' ὀρθόν.

Saffron, κρόκος.

saffron, adj. †κρόκεος, ον ; κροκόεις. *Dyed saffron,* †κροκόβαπτος, ον.

A saffron robe, †κροκωτὸς, †κροκωτίδιον.

sagacious, φρόνῐμος, ον ; ὀξύς ; †ὀξῠφρων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ. See *Wise, Clever.*

sagaciously, φρονῐ́μως, στοχαστῐκῶς.

sagacity, ὀξῠτης, ητος, ἡ ; πολῠ́νοια.

sage, σοφός. See *Wise.*

sagely, σοφῶς. See *Wisely.*

sage (the plant), †σφᾰ́κος.

A sail, ἱστίον; †λαῖφος, τό.

Sail-cloth, ὀθόνια, τά; †λῖνον, in pl.

With sails, †λῑνόπτερος, ον; †λῑνοῤῥᾰφής.

With white sails, †λευκόπτερος, ον.

With black sails, †μελάγκροκος, ον.

Willing, wafting the sails, †λῑνοπόρος, ον; †πλησίστιος, ον.

Under close-reefed sails, ἄκροισι λαίφουν κρασπέδοις, Eur.

How I might set the sail of my ship borne on a fair wind (i. e. that I might sail with a fair wind) to the island of Cyprus, ὅπῃ νέως στείλαιμ' ἂν οὔριον πτερὸν ἐς γῆν ἐναλίαν Κύπρου, Eur.

A sail-maker, σακχῠφάντης, ου, ὁ.

A sail-patcher, ἱστιοῤῥᾰφος.

To sail, πλέω, fut. πλεύσομαι, oftener πλευσοῦμαι, no mid. except fut., no pass.; πλωΐζω, only pres. and imperf. act.; ναυτίλλομαι, mid., only perf. and imperf.; †ναυστολέω; †ναυσθλόομαι, mid. and pass. *To set sail,* ᾽ανᾰ́γω; ἐξᾰνᾰ́γομαι, mid.; αἴρω, also ἄῖρω τὰς ναῦς, and αἴρω ταῖς ναυσὶν, Thuc.; ἄῖρω στόλον, Æsch. *To sail away,* ᾽αποπλέω, ᾽απαίρω; μεθορμίζομαι, mid. and pass. *To sail away secretly,* ῾ῠπεξᾰνᾰ́γομαι, pass., c. aor. 2. mid.; *against,* ἀντᾰνᾰ́γω, more usu. –ομαι, sine cas., or ἀντ. ναυσί; ἄντεκπλέω; *back,* ᾽ανᾰπλέω (often simply to sail), ἐπαναπλέω; *before,* προπλέω; προᾰνᾰ́γομαι, pass.; *by, near, beyond,* etc., πᾰ́ρᾰπλέω; *out, out of,* ἐκπλέω; *out with,* σῠνεκπλέω; *along on the other side,* ἀντῐπᾰρᾰπλέω; *round,* περῐπλέω, c. acc.; *to, towards, into,* etc., καταπλέω (esp. towards land), εἰσπλέω, προσπλέω; *through, across,* etc., διαπλέω, διεκπλέω; *with,* συμπλέω; *with* (i. e. put to sea together), σῠνᾰνᾰ́γομαι, pass.; *in with,* συνεισπλέω; *with against,* συνεπῐπλέω; *with a fair wind,* †ἐπουρίζω; *fast,* τᾰχῠναυτέω.

You shall not sail away from the country, οὐ μὴ ναῦς ἀφορμῐ́σει χθονὸς, Eur.

One must sail, πλευστέον; *away,* ᾽αποπλευστέον.

They made all the naval people sail across (i. e. conveyed them across in boats), διάπλουν καθίστᾰσαν πάντα ναυτικὸν λέων, Æsch.

A sailing, πλοῦς, ὁ, contr. from πλόος; ναυτῐλία; †ναυστολία (esp. a naval expedition); so †ναυστόλημα, τὸ, in pl.

A place to sail in, or *room to sail through, a fair wind for sailing, proper time for sailing,* etc., πλοῦς. *Room to sail,* διᾰ́πλους. *A sailing across,* διάπλους ; *back,* κᾰτᾰ́πλους ; *out,* also *room to sail out,* ἔκπλους, ἐπέκπλους; *before,* πρόπλους; *round,* περῐ́πλους; *into,* εἴσπλους ; *under,* ὑπόπλους; *against* (so as to attack), ἐπῐ́πλους; ἐπῐπλευσις, εως, ἡ; ἀντεξόρμησις, εως, ἡ; *to land,* κᾰτᾰ́πλους; *through,* διέκπλους (esp. in a naval battle, so as to break the enemy's line). *A favourable sail,* εὔπλοια. *A difficulty in sailing,* ᾽άπλοια. *A setting sail,* ᾽ανᾰγωγή.

Sailing, adj. †ναύστολος, ον (see *Sailor*); *from,* †ἔξορμος, ον, c. gen. *Sailing for the first time,* or *in the first rank,* πρωτόπλους, ουν.

Skilful in sailing, πλωτῐκός.

Men now becoming more skilful in sailing, ἤδη πλωΐμωτέρων ὄντων, Thuc.

It became easier (or safer) *to sail to one another,* πλωΐμώτερα ἐγένετο παρ' ἀλλήλους, Thuc.

Not yet sailed to (a place), ᾽απλευστος, ον.

Fit for sailing, πλόϊμος or πλώϊμος, ον (of a ship).

Fit for sailing on, †πλώσῐμος, ον (of the sea).

Not fit for sailing on or *in* (both of ship and sea), ᾽άπλους, ουν.

Favourable for sailing (as a gale), πλευστῐκός.

Favourably for sailing, πλευστῐκῶς.

A sailor, ναυβᾰ́της, ου, ὁ, sometimes used as adj. (with ἀνὴρ, λέως, etc.); †ναυτίλος, †ναύκληρος, †᾽ἀλῐτῠπος; †βᾰρῐ́βας, αντος, ὁ.

The whole crew of sailors, γᾶὸς κοινόπλους δμῐλία, Soph.

A fellow sailor, συνναύτης, ου ὁ.

Being a sailor, adj. †ναυσῐπορος, ον.

Sake,—for the sake of, ῾ῠπὲρ, c. gen.; ἕνεκα and †εἵνεκα, c. gen.; †ἕνεκεν; χᾰ́ριν, c. gen. (sometimes a pronoun poss. e. g. ἐμὴν χάριν, Eur.; σὴν χάριν, Xen.); πρὸς χάριν, Soph.; †πρὸς, c. gen.

A salamander, σᾰλᾰμάνδρα.

Salary, μισθός.

A sale, πρᾶσις, εως, ἡ; πώλησις, εως, ἡ (see *To sell*). *A want of sale for,* ἀπρᾱσία. *A setting out for sale,* διᾰ́θεσις, ἡ.

To put up to sale, ῾ῠποκηρύσσομαι, mid. See *To sell.*

Saleable, *πρᾱσῐ́μος, ον*; *πρᾱτέος.*
A salesman, *πρᾱτὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ.*
Sallow, *χλωρός.* See *Pale.*
To sally, *ἐκθέω,* fut. *–θεύσομαι,* no aor.; *ἐκτρέχω,* fut. *ἐκδρᾰμοῦμαι,* no aor. 1., aor. 2. *–ἔδρᾰμον,* perf. *–δεδρᾰμηκα.*
To sally out against, *ἀντέπειμι (–ιέναι)*; *ἀντεπέξειμι, ἐπέξειμι, ἐπεκθέω*; *forth out of the line,* *προεκθέω.*
To sally out with, or *at the same time,* etc., *σῠνεκτρέχω, σῠνεξορμάω.*
A sally, *ἐκβοήθεια*; *ἔξοδος, ἡ*; *ἐπεκδρομὴ, ἐκδρομή.*
The men to make a sally, *οἱ πρόδρομοι.*
Salt, *ἅλς, ἅλδς, ὁ,* in sing. usu. for a grain of salt, in pl. salt as prepared for use.
Rock-salt, *ἀμμωνῐᾰκόν.*
Salt, adj. *ἁλμώδης, ἁλῠκὸς, †ἁλμῠρὸς, †ἁλμήεις.*
To salt, *ἁλίζω.*
Salted, *ἁλμὰς, ἄδος, ἡ. Not salted,* *ᾰ̓́ναλμος, ον.* See *Brine.*
A salt-cellar, *ἁλιά.*
To be salt, *ἁλμῠρίζω.*
Saltness, *ἁλμῠρότης, ητος, ἡ.*
Salvage, *σωτήρια, τά.*
Salvation, *σωτηρία.* See *To save.*
A salve, *†κηρωτή.*
Salutary, *εὐεκτῐκός.*
Salutation (esp. of words), *πρόσρησις, ἡ*; *ἀσπασμός*; *†ἄσπασμα, τό*; *πρόσφθεγμα, τό.*
An object of salutation, *†πρόσρησις, ἡ.*
To salute, *ἀσπάζομαι,* mid., no aor. 2., no pass.; *προσκῡνέω,* fut. *–ήσω,* mere usu. *–ήσομαι,* aor. 1. *–ησα,* also more usu. (esp. in poet.) *προσέκῠσα,* and pass., no mid.; (with words, etc.) *προσεῖπον,* only this aor. 2.; *προσφθέγγομαι,* mid., no pass.; *προσᾰγορεύω χαίρειν,* c. acc. pers. *To salute in turn,* *ἀντῐπροσεῖπον.*
One must salute, *ἀσπαστέον.*
Saluting, adj. (of words), *†πρόσφθογγος, ον.*
The same, *ὁ αὐτὸς, ἡ αὐτὴ, τὸ αὐτὸ,* often by crasis *αὐτὸς, αὐτὴ, ταὐτο,* and sometimes *ταὐτὸν,* c. dat., in prose sometimes c. *καὶ* or *ὥσπερ.*
It is the same as if he had not . . ., *ἐν ὅσῳ εἰ καὶ μὴ* (*ἐνεθυμήθη*), Thuc.
Thinking that it was the same thing whether they respected them or not, *κρίνοντες ἐν ὁμοίῳ καὶ σέβειν καὶ μὴ,* Thuc.
It was all the same whether they drank much or little, *ἐν ὁμοίῳ καθειστήκει τό τε πλέον καὶ ἔλασσον ποτὸν,* Thuc.
But whether you choose to praise or to blame me, it is all the same, *σὺ δ' αἰνεῖν εἴτε με ψέγειν θέλεις Ὅμοιον,* Æsch.
And I am still of the same opinion as before, *καὶ νῦν ἔθ' αὐτός εἰμι τῇ βουλεύματι,* Soph.
From the same place, the same origin, etc., *ὁμόθε* or *–θεν.*
In the same way, *ὡσαύτως,* c. dat. or c. *καί.*
Sameness, *ταυτότης, ητος, ἡ.*
A sample, *†ἐκδῖδαγμα, τό.*
To sanctify, *ὁσιόω.*
To sanction, *αἰνέω,* fut. *–έσω* and *ήσω,* no perf. act., perf. pass. *ᾔνημαι,* aor. 1. pass. *ᾐνέθην, ἐπαινέω, †σῠναινέω.*
Sanction, *ἔπαινος.*
Sanctity, *ὁσιότης, ητος, ἡ.* See *Holiness.*
Sand, *ψᾰ́μᾰθος, ἡ,* in pl. sometimes "grains of sand," *†ψάμμος, ἡ*; *ἄμμος, ἡ* (not sea sand); (of the sea) *θῖς, θῖνος, ἡ* (in Hom. *ὁ*).
To sand (i. e. strew with sand), *κᾰθαμμίζω. To sprinkle oneself with sand,* *ἐγκονίομαι,* mid.
A sandal, *πέδῐλον*; *†εὐμᾰ́ρις, ῐ̔́δος,* acc. *ῐ̔́δα* and *ιν, ἡ.* See *Shoe.*
With golden sandals, *†χρῡσεοσάνδᾰλος, ον.*
Without sandals, *†ᾰ̓́πέδῐλος, ον.*
A sand-marten, *κύψελος.*
Sandy, *ὑπόψαμμος, ον*; *†πολυψᾰ́μᾰθος, ον*; *†ψάμμιος.*
Sane, *φρόνῐμος, ον*; *ὑγιὴς* (esp. of the mind itself); *†φρενήρης*; *φρενῶν ἐπήβολος,* Æsch.
To be sane, *ὑγιαίνω,* only act.
Sanguinary, *†φοίνιος, α, ον,* and *ος, ον,* Att.; *†φόντος, α, ον,* and *ος, ον.* See *Bloody, Bloodthirsty.*
Sanguine, *εὔελπις, ῐ̔́δος, ὁ, ἡ.*
Sanity, *ὑγίεια φρενῶν,* Æsch.
Sap *†ὀπὸς* (esp. of the fig-tree, but also of any tree when cut).
Sarcasm, *†κερτόμησις, ἡ.*
Sarcastic, *†κερτόμιος, ον*; *†κέρτομος, ον* (in this sense only in neut. pl. of speeches, but found in other senses in sing. etc.).
A sardine stone, *σάρδιον.*
A sardine (fish), *σαργῖνος.*
Sardonic,—to laugh with a sardonic laugh, *σαρδᾰ́νιον μειδάω, σ. γελάω,* etc.
A sash, *ζώνη.* See *Belt.*
To sate, or **satiate,** *κορέννῡμι, ἐκπίμπλημι.*
To be sated, *σάττομαι,* pass. See *To satisfy.*
Sated, satiated, *μεστὸς,* c. gen., sometimes c. part.; *πλήρης*; *διᾰ́κορος, ον*; *διαπεπλησμένος,* c. gen.
Satiety, *κόρος, πλησμονή*; *†πλήρωμα, τό.*

To satiety, ἄδην, c. gen., sometimes c. part. See *Enough*.
Satire, ἴαμβοι.
To satirise, κωμῳδέω, διακωμῳδέω.
Satisfaction, δίκη, ποινή.
To give and receive satisfaction, δίκας δοῦναι καὶ δέξασθαι, Thuc.
To exact satisfaction, δίκην or ποινὴν, or (in prose more usu.) ποινας λαμβάνω, Eur. Lys.
Satisfaction (i. e. the act of satisfying), πλήρωσις, εως, ἡ.
To satisfy, πίμπλημι, c. gen.; ἐμπίπλημι (μ being omitted because of the preceding μ,—μ returns when the augment changes ἐμ. into ἐν., e. g. ἐνεπίμπλασαν), irreg. aor. 2. mid. opt. ἐμπλείμην in pass. sense; πληρόω, ἀποπληρόω. See *To sate, To please*.
No one is satisfied with prosperity, τὸ μὲν εὖ πράσσειν ἀκόρεστον ἔφυ πᾶσι βρότοισιν, Æsch.
Satisfying, †πάγχορτος, ον (of food).
A satrap, σατράπης, ου.
To be a satrap, σατραπεύω, only act., c. acc. or c. gen. of the country over which.
A satrapy, σατράπεία.
Saturn, Κρόνος.
A satyr, Σάτυρος.
A dance of satyrs, σίκιννις, ῐδος, ἡ.
Savage, ἄγριος, α, ον, and ος, ον; τραχύς; †σχέτλιος, α, ον, more rarely ος, ον; †ἄμικτος, ον; οὐχ ὁμίλητὸς, Æsch. See *Cruel*.
Savage-looking, †γοργωπός; †γοργὼψ, ῶπος, ὁ, ἡ.
To be savage, ἐξαγριόομαι; †ἀγριόομαι, pass., †ἐκθηριόομαι, pass.
To look savage, ἐπισκῠθρωπάζω, only act.
To make savage, ἐξαγριαίνω.
Savagely, ὠμῶς. See *Cruelly*.
Savageness, ὠμότης, ητος, ἡ; ἀμιξία.
Sauce, ὄψον, ζωμός; ἔμβαμμα, τὸ, in pl.
To make sauce, †κἀρῡκοποιέω.
To cook with sauce, †κἀρῡκεύω.
A saucer, †ὀξύβαφον.
Saucily, †ὑβριστῐκῶς.
Sauciness, †ὕβρις, εως, ἡ.
Saucy, †ὑβριστῐκός.
To save, σώζω, aor. 1. pass. ἐσώθην, also ἐσαώθην, often c. ἐς and acc. of any place to which a thing is brought safe, etc.; διασώζω; ῥύομαι, mid., aor. 2. sync. 3rd sing. ἔῤῥῡτο (Soph.); †ἐκρῡ́ομαι. *To save* (money, etc., i. e. to keep safe, hoard, also generally to save), περιποιέω; *from*, ἐκσώζω, †ἀποσώζω, †ὑπεκσώζω; ὑπεξερύομαι, in aor. 2. mid. sync. ὑπεξείρῡτο; *at the same time, to aid in saving*, συσσώζω, συνεκσώζω.
One must save, σωστέον, διασωστέον.
Saving, σωτηρία. See *Safety*.
A saving, keeping safe, περῖποίησις, εως, ἡ.
A reward for saving (i. e. delivering), σωτήρια, τα; †κόμιστρον.
Saving, adj., σωτήριος, ον, c. gen., sometimes c. dat.; σωστῖκὸς, c. gen. *Saving the city*, †σωσῖπολις, εως, ὁ, ἡ.
A saviour, σωτὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ, fem. σώτειρα, often c. gen. of the dangers from which.
Savory, θύμβρα.
Eating savory (i. e. making a bad dinner), θυμβρεπῖδειπνος.
Savour, †κνῖσα.
To fill with savour, κνῖσάω.
Savoury, †κνισωτός.
A sausage, †χορδή; †χόρδευμα, τό; †ἀλλᾶς, άντος, ὁ.
A sausage-seller, †ἀλλαντοπώλης, ου, ὁ.
To sell sausages, †ἀλλαντοπωλέω, only act.
A saw, πρῖών, ονος, ὁ.
To saw, πρῖω, aor. 1. pass. ἐπρῐ́σθην; πρῐ́ζω; *through*, διαπρῐ́ω; *out*, ἐκπρῐ́ω.
Sawdust,—*As you may see sawdust when wood is cut*, ὥστε πρίονος Ἐκθρώματ' ἂν βλέψειας ἐν τομῇ ξύλου, Soph.
A sawyer, †πρῐ́ων, ονος, ὁ.
Sawn, πριστός.
What is sawn out, ἔκπρισμα, τό.
To say, λέγω; εἶπον, an aor. 2., with no other tense, except (a rare) aor. 1. εἶπα; ἐρῶ, a fut. with perf. act. εἴρηκα, pass. –ημαι, aor. 1. ἐῤῥήθην and ἐῤῥέθην, fut. pass. –ρηθήσομαι and εἰρήσομαι; φημὶ, chiefly in pres. and aor. 2. (Liddell and Scott take these three almost as equivalent to one verb, φημὶ supplying the pres., ἐρῶ the fut. and perf., and εἶπον and ἔφην the aorists); κἄτερῶ, ἐξερῶ; φάσκω, only pres. and imperf. act.; φράζω, mid. and pass. not used in this sense; φθέγγομαι, mid., no pass.; †αὐδάω; †μῡθέομαι, mid.; †ἐννέπω, †γηρῦω; *besides*, ἐπῖλέγω (aor. 1. pass. in act. sense, Æsch.), ἐπεῖπον, ὑπεῖπον. *To say by the way*, παραφθέγγομαι; *by way of addition*, προστίθημι.
To say repeatedly, θρῡλέω.
To be said (as a person is said to be), †κλῄζομαι, pass., rare except in pres. and imperf.; †κομπάζομαι,

pass.; (as a prevalent report, or a common opinion) διἀθρῡλέομαι; (as a thing is said in a speech) διἀδίδομαι, pass.

And I said, ἦν δ' ἐγώ. *And he said,* ἦ δ' ὅς, Plat.

So to say, ὡς ἔπος εἰπεῖν, Plat.

What will you say next? ποῖ προβήσεται λόγος; Eur.

I will report to you what he says, ἀπαγγελῶ ὑμῖν πάλιν τὰ παρ' ἐκείνου, Xen.

Having such things said to one about oneself, ἀκούσαντες περὶ σφῶν αὐτῶν τὰ τοιαῦτα, Plat.

He said all sorts of things, πάσας ἀφῆκε φωνάς, Dem.

One must say, λεκτέον, ῥητέον, φᾰτέον.

What must be said, λεκτέος, ῥητέος.

Said, what may be said, etc., †λεκτός.

Easy to say, εὔφραστος, ον.

As he, as they said, adv., δῆθεν.

A saying, μῦθος, λόγος; ῥῆμα, τό; †φᾶτις, εως, ἡ. See *Report.*

A scabbard, κολεὸν or κολεός; †περιβολή.

Scabby, λεπρός.

A scaffold, ἰκρία, τά.

To scald, κατακαίω.

A scale (on fish, etc.), λεπὶς, ἴδος, ἡ; (on reptiles, *not* on fishes) φολίς, ἴδος, ἡ.

A scale or *scales* (to weigh with), πλάστιγξ, ιγγος, ἡ; τρῡτᾰ́νη, ζῡγόν, †τᾰ́λαντον; †στᾰθμὸς, pl. οἱ and τά. *A butcher's scales,* κρεοστᾰ́θμη.

The fall or *turn of the scales,* ῥοπή.

To balance the scales, βρῑθω (τάλαντα).

To incline as a scale, or *anything weighed in a scale,* ῥέπω, no perf. (pass. only once in Æsch.), no mid.

That he might not make either party stronger by throwing himself into the scale, ὅπως μηδετέρους προσθέμενος ἰσχυροτέρους ποιήσῃ, Thuc.

Holding the scales, †τᾰλαντοῦχος, ον.

To scale (i. e. climb, q. v.), ὑπερβαίνω, only in pres. imperf., aor. 2. -έβην, perf. -βέβηκα (part. -βεβηκὼς, and contr. -βεβὼς, ῶσα, ῶτος, etc.), and fut. mid. -βήσομαι, c. acc., rarely c. gen.; ὑπεραίρω, ὑπερᾰκρίζω.

What may be scaled, ὑπερβᾰτός.

A scallop-shell, χηρᾰμὶς, ἴδος, ἡ.

The scalp (i. e. skin of the head), ἀπόδερμα, τό.

To scalp, ἀποσκῠθίζω; ἀποδέρω τὴν κεφαλήν, Hdt.

Scaly, φολῐδωτὸς (only of reptiles).

Scammony, σκᾰμωνία.

Scandal. See *Slander.*

To be scandalized at, δυσφορέω, c. dat. or c. prep.

Scandalous, αἰσχρὸς, ὰ, ὸν, comp. αἰσχίων, αἴσχιστος. See *Disgraceful.*

Scantily, φαύλως, †ἡμῐκᾰ́κως.

Scantiness, φαυλότης, ητος, ἡ. See *Deficiency.*

Scanty, φαῦλος, η, ον, and ος, ον; ἀναγκαῖος, α, ον, and ος, ον; †σπᾰνιστός. See *Deficient.*

A scape-goat, φάρμᾰκος, ὁ, ἡ.

A scar, οὐλή.

Scarred over, ὕπουλος, ον.

A scarring over, σὐνεπούλωσις, εως, ἡ.

Scarce, σπᾰνιος.

To be scarce, σπᾰνίζω; δι' ἀκρῑβείας εἰμὶ, Plat.

Scarcely, μόγις, μόλις, σχολῇ, χᾰλεπῶς, †τυτθά; παρ' ὀλῐ́γον, Eur.; σὺν πολλῇ σπουδῇ, Xen. See *Hardly.*

Scarcity, σπᾰ́νις, εως, ἡ; σπανιότης, ητος, ἡ; (i. e. scarcity of food) σῖτοδεία, σπᾰνοσῖτία. See *Want.*

To have a scarcity of, σπᾰνίζω, also pass. in act. sense.

To scare, δεδίσσομαι, φοβέω; δειδίσσομαι, mid.; διαπτοέω, †πτοέω; †σοβέω (esp. to scare birds). See *To frighten.*

A scarecrow, φόβητρον.

A scarecrow blown about by the air, αἰθέριον κίνυγμα, Æsch.

A scarf, χλᾰμὺς, ὕδος, ἡ.

Scarlet, subst., ὑσγῖνον, κόκκος.

Scarlet, adj., ὑσγινοβᾰφής. See *Purple.*

To scatter, σκεδάννῡμι, fut. σκεδᾰ́σω, Att. σκεδῶ, -δᾷς, -δᾷ, etc.; ἀποσκεδάννῡμι, διασκεδάννῡμι, σπείρω, διασπείρω, διᾰχέω, †μεθῐ́ημι (esp. of scattering to the winds); (a population) *make it live in scattered villages,* διοικίζω. *To scatter with fear,* διαπτοέω; *beside,* πᾰρασπείρω. *To throw down and scatter,* διᾰῤῥῑ́πτω, also †διᾰρῑ́πτω, also in pres. and imperf. διαῤῥιπτέω. *To scatter out of,* ἐκραίνω.

To be scattered, ἀποσκίδναμαι, διασπάομαι, pass. (esp. of beaten troops).

To live scattered about in villages, διοικέω.

Scattered, σποράς, ᾰ́δος, ὁ, ἡ; σκεδαστός.

Or does he live in the islands scattered about? ἢ νησιώτην σποράδα κέκτηται βίον; (lit. has he a scattered insular life?) Eur.

Scatteredly, σποράδην.

A scattering, διᾰῤῥῖψις, εως, ἡ; *of population,* διοικῐ́σις, εως, ἡ.

A scene, σκηνὴ (though rather used of the whole stage than of "scenes" in our sense of the word).

The side scenes, πᾰρασκήνια, τά.

Scenic, θεᾰτρῐκός.

scent, ὀσμή. See *Smell.*
scent, † ῥῑνηλᾰτέω, only act. See *To smell.*
With a good scent, εὔρις, ὁ, ἡ, gen. εὔρῑνος. *Without scent*, ᾰ̓ρις, ᾰ̓ρῑνος, ὁ, ἡ; ᾰ̓ρῑνος, ον.
Carrying a bad scent (of ground), δύσοσμος, ον.
sceptical, ἐφεκτικός.
sceptre, σκῆπτρον; ῥάβδος, ἡ; † αἰχμή.
Swaying the sceptre, † σκηπτοῦχος, ον.
Sitting on a sceptre (as the eagle on the sceptre of Jupiter), † σκηπτοθᾶμων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ.
The power of the sceptre, σκηπτουχία.
schedule, γράμμα, τό; γραμμᾰτεῖον.
scheme, βουλή. See *Plan.*
A second scheme (when the first has failed), δεύτερος πλοῦς, Plat.
A schemer, ἐπιβουλευτὴς, οῦ, ὁ.
A scholar, μᾰθητὴς, οῦ, ὁ. See *Pupil.*
Scholarship, πολῠμᾰθία. See *Learning.*
A school, δῐδασκᾰλεῖον, γυμνᾰ́σιον; παίδευσις, εως, ἡ (as Athens "the school" of Greece).
To go to school, φοιτάω, also φ. εἰς διδάσκαλον. *To go to school with, to go to the same school as*, συμφοιτάω.
To leave school, διδασκάλου ᾰ̓παλλάσσομαι (esp. in aor. 2. pass. ἀπηλλᾰ́γην), Plat.
A going to school with, συμφοίτησις, εως, ἡ.
A school-fellow, συμφοιτητὴς, οῦ, ὁ; συμμᾰθητὴς, οῦ, ὁ.
A schoolmaster, γραμμᾰτιστὴς, οῦ, ὁ.
Sciatica, ὀσφυαλγία.
Science, μοῦσα, μουσῐκή; μᾰ́θημα, τό. *The sciences*, ἐπιστῆμαι, αἱ.
Making a trade of science, μᾰθημᾰτοπωλῐκός.
Mother of all sciences, † μουσομήτωρ, ορος, ὁ, ἡ.
Scientific, μουσῐκός.
Scientifically, μουσικῶς.
That which is capable of being known scientifically, τὸ ἐπιστητόν.
A scimitar, μᾰ́χαιρα; κοπὶς, ἴδος, ἡ; † ᾰ̓́ρπη. See *Sword.*
Wearing a scimitar, μᾰχαιροφόρος, ον.
A scion (lit. and metaph. of a person), † ὄζος.
To scoff, χλευάζω, sometimes c. acc.; † κερτομέω, only act. See *To mock.*
A scoffer, χλευαστὴς, οῦ, ὁ.
Scoffing, χλευᾰσία, χλευασμός.
To scold, λοιδορέω. See *To reprove.*
Scope (i. e. aim, object), σκοπός. See *Aim.*
Scorbutic, ψωρᾰλέος. See *Scurvy.*
To scorch, περικαίω; † περιφλύω, -ῦσω.
Scorched, † στᾰθευτός.
Scorching, θερμός. See *Hot.*
A scorching, σύγκαυσις, εως, ἡ.
A score, εἴκοσι.
Scorn, κᾰτᾰφρόνησις, ἡ. See *Contempt.*
To scorn, καταφρονέω, c. gen. See *To despise.*
Scornful, ὀλῐγωρος, ον.
Scornfully, ὀλῐγώρως, † ὑπέροπτα.
A scorpion, σκόρπιος.
A scoundrel, πᾰνοῦργος, ὁ, ἡ.
To scour, ἀποκᾰθαίρω. See *To wipe, To clean.*
A scourge, μάστιξ, ῖγος, ἡ. See *Whip.*
To scourge, μαστῐ́γόω. See *To whip, To flog.*
To be scourged, who ought to be scourged, etc., μαστῐγωτέος.
To deserve to be scourged, † μαστῐγιάω, only act.
One who has been scourged, μαστῐγίας, ου, ὁ; † νωτοπλὴξ, πλῆγος, ὁ, ἡ.
A scourger, † μαστῐκτωρ, ορος, ὁ.
A scout, σκοπὸς, πρόσκοπος, κατάσκοπος; † προεξερευνητὴς, οῦ, ὁ, contr. προυξ. See *To reconnoitre, Spy.*
To act as scout, προερευνάομαι, mid.
To scrape, ἐπιξύω, † ἐγξέω. *To scrape off*, † ἀποκνάω.
To scrape oneself clean, ἀποστλεγγίζομαι, mid. and pass.
A scraper (or comb for scraping after bathing), στλεγγὶς, ῖδος, ἡ; † ψήκτρα.
A scraping (or thing scraped off), κνῆσμα, τό; κνίσμα, τό.
He finds out he is in a scrape, ᾰ̓ρτι μῦς γεύεται πίσσης, Dem. (lit.—the mouse finds out that it is pitch which he is eating).
To scratch, † ᾽ᾰμύσσω; (with one's nails) † ᾽ᾰπονῠχίζω; (one's head) τρῖβω. *To scratch up* (as fowls scratch up the ground), διασκᾰρῐφάομαι, mid. *To scratch out.* See *To efface.*
To wish to scratch, κνησιάω, only act.
A scratch, † ᾽ᾰμυγμα, τό.
Scratched lately, † νεότομος, ον.
A scratching, κνῆσις, εως, ἡ.
To scream, φθέγγομαι, mid.; κλάζω, fut. κλάγξω, perf. κέκλαγγα; † κλαγγάνω, only pres. and imperf. act.; † λάσκω, fut. λᾰκήσομαι, aor. 1. ἐλᾰ́κησα, aor. 2. ἔλᾰκον, perf. λέλᾰκα. *To match in screaming*, † διακράζω, c. dat.
A scream, † κλαγγή.
Screaming, adj. λᾰκέρυζα, only fem.

To screech, †κικκᾰβίζω, only act. (like a screech-owl).
A screen, † ἐπῆλυξ, ῡγος, ὁ, ἡ ; † πρόβλημα, ᾰτος, τό, c. gen. of that before which (metaph. of a person).
To put before one as a screen, ἐπηλῡγάζω, c. gem. acc.; †κᾰτασκιάζω, to screen, stand before as a screen ; προΐσταμαι, mid. (esp. metaph. of persons).
To screw up (the strings of an instrument), στρεβλόω.
Before their courage is screwed up, πρὶν συνταχθῆναι τὴν δόξαν, Thuc.
To scribble, γρᾰφω. See *To write.*
A scribe, γραμμᾰτεύς, †ἀνᾰγρᾰφεύς.
To be a scribe, γραμμᾰτεύω.
Scrofula. See *Scurvy.*
A scroll, δέλτος, ἡ.
To scruple, ὀκνέω. See *To hesitate.*
To have scruples, ἐνθύμιον ποιέομαι, Thuc. *To give a person scruples about anything,* ἐνθυμίόν τι τίθημι, c. dat. pers., Eur.
Since you have a scruple about this, ἐπειδή σοι τόδ' ἐστ' ἐνθύμιον, Eur.
Scrupulous, ὀκνηρός.
To scrutinise, δοκῐμάζω, †ἀκρῐβόω, διακριβόω, †ἀνᾰκρῐνω. See *To examine.*
A scrutiny, †δοκιμᾰσία ; †ἀνᾰκρῐσις, εως, ἡ, poet. also ἄγκρισις ; εὐθῦνη.
To submit to, to be bound to submit to, a scrutiny, εὐθύνην δίδωμι, εὐθύνην ὀφλισκᾰνω. *To acquit any one after a scrutiny,* εὐθύνης †ἀπολύω, c. acc. pers., Ar. *To be acquitted after a scrutiny,* εὐθύνην ἀποφυγεῖν, or διαφ., Plat. [εὐθύνη is however used most frequently in pl.].
A scuffle, †τᾰρᾰχή.
A scull, κράνιον.
Moved by two **sculls** (a boat), †δίκωπος, ον.
A sculptor, λῐθουργός.
A sculptor's shop, ἑρμογλῠφεῖον.
Scum, ἐπάνθισμα, τό ; †γραῦς, γρᾱός, ἡ ; (of persons) κάθαρμα, τό ; περῐ́τριμμα, τό.
Scurrility, κᾰκολογία.
Scurrilous, κᾰκόλογος, ον.
Scurvy, λειχήν, ῆνος, ὁ ; ψώρα.
To have the scurvy, ψωράω, only act.
Afflicted with scurvy, ψωρᾰλέος.
A scythe, δρέπᾰνον.
Armed with scythes, δρεπᾰνηφόρος, ον (of chariots).
Sea, θᾰλασσα, πόντος ; πέλᾰγος, τό (strictly being to θάλασσα as a part to the whole), sometimes π. ἅλός, π. θαλάσσης, π. πόντιον, etc. (also often metaph., as π. κακῶν, π. ἄτης, Trag.) ; †ἅλς, †ἄλδς, ἡ, no pl. in this sense ; † οἶδμα, also οἶδ. θαλάσσης, †ἅλιον οἶδ., etc.; ποντία νοτίς, Eur.; †ἁλίρρῠτον ἄλσος, πόντιον ἄλσος, Æsch. *The expanse of sea,* νῶτον θαλάσσης, Eur.; νῶτα ποντίας ἁλός, Eur.
A sea of troubles, κᾰκῶν κλῦδων, Æsch.; κλύδων συμφορᾶς, Soph.; κακῶν ἐπιῤῥοή, Eur.
Wishing to attack in the open sea, βουλόμενος ἐν τῇ εὐρυχωρίᾳ ἐπιθέσθαι, Thuc.
To be at peace on the side of the sea, ἐν εἰρήνῃ ἐκ θαλάσσης εἶναι, Dem.
Of, or *belonging to, the sea,* θᾰλάσσιος, α, ον, and ος, ον ; πελᾰγιος, α, ον, and ος, ον ; † ἅλιος, α, ον, and ος, ον ; † ἐνᾰλιος, α, ον, and ος, ον ; † ἔνᾰλος, ον ; † πόντιος, α, ον, and ος, ον ; fem. ποντιάς. *Beyond the sea,* † ὑπερπόντιος, α, ον, and ος, ον. *Brought across the sea,* † πόντιος, α, ον, and οσ, ον. *Under the sea,* †ὕφᾰλος, ον.
By, near the sea, on the sea coast, πᾰρᾰθᾰλάσσιος, α, ον, and ος, ον ; πᾰράλιος, α, ον, and ος, ον ; πᾰράλος, ον ; † ἔφᾰλος, ον ; † ἀγχίᾰλος, ον.
Sea-beat, sea-girt, sounding with the noise of the sea (of shores, islands, etc.), ἀμφίᾰλος, ον ; ἀμφῐθᾰλασσος, ον ; περίῤῥῠτος, η, ον, and ος, ον ; † ἀμφίῤῥῠτος, ον ; περῐ́κλυστος, η, ον, and ος, ον ; † θαλασσόπληκτος, ον ; † ἁλίκτῠπος, ον ; † ἀμφῐ́κλυστος, ον ; † †ἄλῐστονος, ον ; † ἀντῐπλῆξ, πλῆγος, ὁ, ἡ ; περῐκῠμων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ.
Having the sea on both sides, † δίπορος, ον (of the Isthmus).
She tossed, traversing the sea (of a ship, etc.), † ποντοπόρος, ον ; † θᾰλασσόπλαγκτος, ον ; † ναυσῐπόρος, ον (of men) ; so † ναυθᾰ́της, ου, ὁ ; † †ἄλῐ́πλαγκτος, ον (of a floating island) ; † †ἁλιήρης (of an oar).
Used to the sea, θᾰλάσσιος, α, ον, and ος, ον.
Unused to the sea, †ἀθᾰλάσσωτος, ον.
At sea (a ship), μετέωρος, ον ; πελᾰγιος, α, ον, and ος, ον ; † ἐνθᾰλάσσιος, ον.
The parts beyond the sea, τὰ ἀντῐπέρας (also ἡ ἀντ. Θρᾴκη, etc.), Thuc.
Plundering the sea, † κυμᾰτοφθόρος, ον (of an osprey, etc.).
Ruling the sea, † ποντομέδων, οντος.
Being master of the sea, θᾰλασσοκρᾰ́τωρ, ορος, ὁ, ἡ ; ναυκρᾰ́τωρ, ορος, ὁ, ἡ.
To be masters at sea, ναυκρᾰτέω, no mid., but pass. also to be mastered at sea ; θαλασσοκρᾰτέω.
Living on the sea, θᾰλασσουργός (as a fisherman).
To put to sea, †ἀνᾰ́γω, also –ομαι, mid. and aor. 1. pass. (the active form usually has acc. after it, e. g.

αῦν); ἐπάνᾰγω, and –ομαι, mid.; αἴρω, sine cas., more usu. c. dat. (e. g. ταῖς ναυσί), or c. acc. (e. g. τὰς ναῦς); αἴρω στόλον, Æsch.; ἄπαίρω; ἐξορμέω, sine cas.; ἐξορμίζω τὴν ναῦν, Dem. See *To sail.*

To cross the sea, †νανσθλόομαι, pass.

To get into the open sea, 'ἀνοίγω.

To be at sea, to remain at sea, μετεωρίζομαι, pass.; θᾰλασσεύω (opp. to being in dock), πελᾰγίζω.

To be, or to anchor, in the open sea, 'ἀποσᾰλεύω, only act.; ἀποσαλεύω ἐπ' ἀγκύρας μετέωρος, Dem.

To carry by sea, †ναυστολέω.

To throw into the sea, †ποντίζω, καταποντίζω.

Throwing into the sea, κᾰτᾰποντισμός.

One who throws into the sea, κᾰτᾰποντιστής.

That which is thrown into the sea, †πόντισμα, τό.

Throw him into the sea, θαλάσσιον ἐκρίψατε, Soph.

To make into sea (what was land), θαλασσόω.

Putting to sea, 'ἀνᾰγωγή.

A sea-faring life, ναυκληρία. See *Sailor.*

Sea-fight, ναυμᾰχία.

To engage in a sea-fight, ναυμᾰχέω, only act. *To maintain a sea-fight,* διαναυμᾰχέω. See *To fight.*

To fight by sea with, συνναυμᾰχέω.

To wish to fight by sea, ναυμαχησείω, only pres. act.

The loss of one's ship without a battle, ἀναυμάχητος λεθρος, Lys.

A sea-monster, †μύραινα. *A sea-urchin,* †σπᾰτάγγη.

Sea-weed, φῦκος, τό; φύκιον, usu. in pl.

Full of sea-weed, φυκιώδης, βρυώδης.

Eating sea-weed, φῡκιοφᾰ́γος, ον.

To be sea-sick, ναυσιάω, only act.

Sea-sickness, ναυσία.

Seal (animal), †φώκη.

Seal (to seal with), σφρᾱγίς, ῖδος, ἡ; (i. e. the impression made) σήμαντρον; σφρᾰ́γισμα, ᾰτος, τό; σημεῖον, †σημαντήριον.

The case round the seal affixed to public documents, †κόγχη.

A counterfeit seal, †παρασημεῖον.

Breaking the seal, ἐξελίξας περιβολὰς σφραγισμάτων, Eur.; σήμαντρ' ἀνεὶς, Eur.

You saw me opening and sealing (a letter), λύοντα καὶ ξυνδοῦντα μ' εἰσεῖδες (δέλτον), Eur.

To seal, κᾰτασφραγίζω; σημαίνομαι, mid. and pass. in pass. sense; †σφρᾱγίζω, †ἀποσφρᾱγίζω; (esp. with an idea of attestation to the sealed document) κᾰτασημαίνω. *To seal bottles,* κᾰτᾰπισσόω. *To seal up* (an empty house, etc.), παρασημαίνομαι, mid.

Seam, †ῥᾰφή.

To sear, καίω.

To search, ἐρευνάω, ἀναζητέω. *To search for a thief* or *for stolen goods,* φωράω.

All the plain has been traversed and searched, πᾶν ἐστίβηται πέδον, Soph.

One must search, ἐρευνητέον.

A search, ζήτησις, εως, ἡ; ἔρευνα, θήρα.

A searcher, ζητητής, οῦ, ὁ.

Searching, adj. (as an investigation, etc.), 'ἀκρῐβής. *Difficult to search through,* δυσδιερεύνητος, ον.

A season, ὥρα; (for doing anything) καιρός; so †'ἀκμή. See *Time. A fine season,* εὐετηρία.

Seasonable, ὡραῖος, καίριος; εὔκαιρος, ον; ἐπίκαιρος, ον; (of a person doing anything) †'ἀκμαῖος. See *Timely. At every season,* †πάνωρος, ον. *Bringing in the seasons,* †ὡρηφόρος, ον.

To be seasonable, καιρὸν ἔχω, Thuc.

Having a judgment always seasonable, τὴν δόξαν ἐπιτυχῆ τῶν καιρῶν ἔχοντες, Isoc.

Seasonableness, ἐγκαιρία.

Seasonably, εὐκαίρως, ἐπικαίρως, †καιρίως; εἰς καιρὸν, πρὸς καιρὸν, καιρῷ, ἐν καιρῷ, σὺν καιρῷ, μετὰ καιροῦ, Soph. Xen., etc.; εἰς δέον or εἰς τὸ δ., ἐν δέοντι or ἐν τῷ δ., Soph. Xen., etc.; †ἀρτῐ́κολλα, εἰς ἀρτίκολλον, Æsch.

To season, ἡδῡ́νω, †ἀρτύω.

The art of seasoning, ἡ ἡδυντῐκή.

Seasoning, ἥδυσμα, τό; †ἄρτῡμα, τό.

A seat, ἕδρα, θᾶκος, θρόνος; †θᾴκημα, τό; †ἑδώλιον, usu. in pl.; †ἔδρᾶνον, in pl.; †ἕδρασμα, τὸ, in pl. *A seat for rowers in a ship,* ζῠγόν; †σέλμα, τό.

The front seat, or *seat of honour,* προεδρία. *The seat* (of a hare), εὐνὴ, †στεγή.

The first or *front seats at the theatre,* πρῶτον ξύλον, Ar.

A seat in the sun, ἐνθάκησις ἡλίου, Soph.

Having a good seat (of a horseman), πᾶνυ ἔποχος Xen.

To seat, κᾰθίζω, often c. εἰς and acc. of the seat on which; 'ἱδρύω; †'ΐζω, only pres. and imperf. in the simple verb. For *To be seated,* see *Sit.*

Seated on, ἔφεδρος, ον, c. gen., more rarely c. dat.

To be seated on (as troops on a hill, etc.), ὑπερκᾰ́θημαι, imperf. –μην, fut. –θήσομαι, c. gen.

A sea-wolf, †λᾰ́βραξ, ᾰκος, ὁ.

Sea-worthy, πλώϊμος, or πλόϊμος, ον. *Not sea worthy,* †ἄπλοος, ον.

To secede, 'ἀφίσταμαι, c. aor. 2. perf. and pluperf. act.; 'ὑπᾰφίστᾰμαι.

Secession, 'ἀπόστᾰσις, εως, ἡ.

To seclude, ἀποκλείω. See *To shut out.*
Seclusion, μόνωσις, εως, ἡ.
Second, δεύτερος.
Second, adv. δευτέρως.
The second place or *rank,* τὰ δευτερεῖα.
In the second place (secondly), δεύτερον and τὸ δ.; ἔπειτα (answering to πρῶτον).
A second time, δεύτερα, τὰ δ., and (less usu. in prose) τὸ δεύτερον.
Second to, † ὄπισθε or –θεν, c. gen. See *Inferior.*
On the second day, δευτεραῖος (used also simply as second when joined to ἡμέρα).
To play the second part, † δευτεριάζω, only act.
To second (a speaker, etc.), σὺνειπον, only aor. 2. augment in all the moods, c. dat.; συνερέω, as fut. of συνεῖπον, perf. συνείρηκα; † σὺνηγορέω, only act.
To think secondary, δεύτερ' ἡγοῦμαι τὰ . . . Soph.
To treat as secondary, πάρεργον ποιέομαι, or ἐκ παρέργου π., Thuc. Dem.; πάρεργον νομίζω, Dem.
Thinking everything else secondary to providing so many ships, νομίσας πάντα ὕστερα εἶναι τὰ ἄλλα πρὸς τὸ ναῦς τοσαύτας συμπαρακομίσαι, Thuc.
Thinking everything secondary to . . . ἅπαντ' ἐλάσσω νομίσαντες εἶναι τοῦ . . . Dem.
That everything is secondary to (obeying) *your father's will,* γνώμης πατρώας πάντ' ὄπισθεν ἑστάναι, Soph.
Second-rate (of a person), δευτερουργὸς, όν.
Secret, κρυπτός; κρὔφιος, α, ον, and ος, ον; κρὐφαῖος; λᾰθραῖος, α, ον, and ος, ον; (of a foul deed) ἀπόῤῥητος, ον; ἄῤῥητος, ον; 'ἄνανδος, ον.
To enjoin a person to keep secret, to tell under the seal of secrecy, ἐν ἀπορῥήτοις ποιησάμενος λέγειν, Plat.
To keep secret, στέγω, σιωπάω; σιγῇ στέγω, σ. καλύπτω, σ. ἔχω, σ. 'ὑφαιρέομαι, Trag. See *To conceal.*
A secretary, γραμματιστὴς, οῦ, ὁ; γραμμᾰτεύς; (a private secretary) ἐπιστολεύς.
To secrete, κρύπτω. See *To conceal. To help to secrete,* συνεκκρίνω. *To be secreted together,* σὺνἀποκρίνομαι, pass.
Secretly, λᾰ'θρᾳ, κρύβδην, κρὔφῇ, λᾰθραίως, κρὔφα, † κρὔφίως; ἐξ 'ἀφάνοῦς, Æsch.; ἐκ τοῦ ἀφανοῦς, Thuc.; ἀφανῶς; δι' ἀπορῥήτων, ἐν ἀπορῥήτῳ, Plat.
To do a thing secretly, ἀφανὴς εἰμι ποιῶν· ἀφανὴς ὢν ποιῶ, Thuc. Xen.
They detected me letting myself down secretly to the ground with ropes, μ' ἐφεῦρον . . . πλεκταῖσιν ἐς γῆν σῶμα κλέπτουσαν τόδε, Eur.
A section, τμῆμα, τό.
Secure (i. e. not liable to be carried off), † ἀῤῥῦσίαστος, ον; 'ἀδεής. See *Safe.*
To secure (i. e. to make safe), σώζω. *To be secured* (as a debt is) *on property,* ἐνοφείλομαι.
Security, 'ἄδεια, τὸ ἀδεές; (i. e. a certain assurance) βεβαιότης, ητος, ἡ; (i. e. any thing given as pledge for payment) ὁμηρεία, πᾰρᾰκᾰτᾰθήκη. See *Pledge, Bail.*
Being a security, ὁμηρὸς, όν.
To be a security, poet. also *to give as security,* ὁμηρεύω, only act.
To seize as security, κατεγγυάω.
Sedate, εὔκηλος, ον. See *Quiet.*
Sedately, ἡσῦχῶς, superl. ἡσυχαίτατα.
Sedentary, ἑδραῖος, α, ον, and ος, ον.
Sediment, παχὔτης, ητος, ἡ; 'ὑπόστᾰσις, εως, η.
Full of sediment, † ὑπότρὔγος, ον.
Sedition, στᾰ́σις, εως, ἡ. *A state of sedition,* στασιωτεία. *A raising of sedition,* στασιασμός.
To join in sedition, to be torn by sedition, etc. etc., στᾰσιάζω, only act.; συστᾰσιάζω.
To excite to sedition, διαστᾰσιάζω.
Seditious, στᾰσιωτῐκὸς, στασιαστῐκὸς, στασιώδης.
Seditiously, στασιαστικῶς, στασιωτικῶς.
A seditious person, an exciter of sedition, στασιώτης ου, ὁ.
To seduce, (by argument, etc.) πείθω, † σπάω (allies, soldiers, etc.) 'ὑφαιρέω, aor. 2. ὑφεῖλον; ὑπολαμβάνω, fut. –λήψομαι, no aor. 1. act. or mid., perf. act. –είληφα, aor. 2. –ἐλᾰβον; (by bribes) κηλέω (a woman) μοιχεύω, διαφθείρω; λωβάομαι, mid. See *To persuade.*
These men were seduced to trust him, οὗτοι πιστεύειν ὑπήχθησαν, Dem.
A seducer, † φθορεὺς, † οἰκοφθόρος.
Seduction (of a woman), φθορά.
Seductive, ἐπᾰγωγὴς, όν.
To see, εἶδον, aor. 2. from an unused pres., opt. 'ἰδοιμι etc., no other tenses in this sense; ἐπεῖδον, κατεῖδον, προσεῖδον; ὁράω, imperf. ἑώρων, perf. ἑώρακα (also ἑόρᾰκα, the more probable Attic, or at least Comic form, Lid. and Sc.), fut. (borrowed from ὄπτομαι, ὄψομαι, perf. pass. † ὤμμαι, fut. 1. pass. ὀφθήσομαι, perf. mid. † ὄπωπα in act. sense; εἰσοράω, καθοράω, βλέπω, no perf., only act.; ἀποβλέπω, προσβλέπω, εἰσβλέπω; θεάομαι, mid., c. perf. pass. in act. sense, aor. 1. pass. in pass. sense; † δέρκομαι, mid., c. aor. 2. ἔδρᾰκον, perf. δέδορκα, no fut.; † λεύσσω, only pres. and imperf. act.; † εἰσλεύσσω, † προσλεύσσω,

ἄθρέω; *from above* (sometimes with esp. notion of protecting), καταθεάομαι; † ἐφορεύω, c. acc. or gen.; again, ἄναβλέπω; *before one*, προοράω (esp. to any distance), † προλεύσσω; *besides*, προσκαθοράω; *from a distance*, † ἐξἄπείδον, † ἐξοράω; *amiss, incorrectly*, † ἐφοράω; *at the same time*, συνθεάομαι; *in*, ἐνείδον.

To see at a glance, συνοράω.

To go to see (esp. a public spectacle), θεωρέω.

Unwilling to treat them not to see them destroyed, δεόμενοι μὴ ὑφ' ἁπάντων περιορᾶν φθειρομένους, Thuc.

To bring to the king to see if they could persuade him, πρεσβευόμενοι ὡς βασιλέα εἴπως πείσειαν αὐτὸν, Thuc.

We must see, θεᾶτέον.

Able to see, ὁρᾱτῐκός

One who sees, ὀπτὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ; † κἄτόπτης, ου, ὁ.

Having seen much, πολὔθεάμων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ, c. gen.

Seeing all things, † πἄνόπτης, ου, ὁ; † παντόπτης, ου, ὁ; † πανδερκέτης, ου, ὁ. *Seeing acutely*, † εὐδρᾰκής.

Far-seeing, † τηλεσκόπος, ον. *Seeing at a glance*, συνοπτῐκός. *Not seeing*, ἄθέᾱτος, ον, c. gen.

Seeing (capability or possibility of seeing), πρόοψις or πρόσοψις, Thuc. See *Sight*.

Fits for seeing, † ὀπτήρια, τά.

Seen (what can be seen, etc.), ὁρᾱτὸς, όν; θεᾱτὸς, όν; † ἐπόψῐμος. *What must or should be seen*, θεᾱτέος. *What can be seen at a glance*, σὔνοπτος, ον. *Easily seen*, εὐθεώρητος, ον. *Easily seen at once*, εὐσὔνοπτος, ον. *Easily seen through*, εὐδίοπτος, ον.

Seen afar, † ἐπόψιος, α, ον, and ος, ον. See *Conspicuous*.

Worth seeing, ἀξιοθέᾱτος, ον.

Terrible to see, † δυσπρόσοπτος, ον.

Difficult to see (of fine nets), δὔσόρᾱτος, ον.

Seed, σπέρμα, τό.

Seed-time, σπορὰ, σπόρος, † ἄροτος.

To bear seed, σπερμοφορέω, only act.

To seek, ζητέω, ἐπιζητέω, ἐρευνάω, μαστεύω, only act.; † μαίομαι, mid., only pres. and imperf.; (with eagerness) θηράω, θηρεύω; (with labour) † ἐκπονέω; *To seek to obtain for oneself, also to go to seek* (a person, etc.), μετέρχομαι, fut. -ελεύσομαι, aor. 2. -ἦλθον; μέτειμι (-ιέναι); † μεθήκω, only pres. and imperf. act. *To seek on the other hand*, ἀντιζητέω; e. g. *to seek one who is seeking oneself*, ζητῶ τὸν ἀντιζητοῦντα, Xen.; *before*, προζητέω.

One must seek, ζητητέον, θηρᾱτέον. *One must go and seek*, μετιτέον.

To be sought, ζητητέος.

To be sought anxiously, σπουδαστέος.

Sought, † ζητητός.

Difficult to seek, δυσζήτητος, ον.

A thing sought for, ζήτημα, τό.

A seeking, ζήτησις, εως, ἡ; ἀναζήτησις.

A seeker, μαστευτὴς, οῦ, ὁ; † μαστὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ; fem. μάστειρα.

Good at seeking, † μαστήριος.

To seem, δοκέω, fut. δόξω, aor. 1. ἔδοξα, also † δοκήσω, from which also the poets form regularly aor. 1. act. perf., perf. pass., aor. 1. pass. (3rd sing. pres. and aor. 1. ἔδοξε often impers.); φαίνομαι, pass., c. infin. or c. part. (the latter only when what seems is really the case); ἔοικα (perf. of εἴκω), esp. in 3rd sing. indic. as impers.; φαντάζομαι, pass.

To seem also, to seem so to another, συνδοκέω, esp. in 3rd sing. as impers.; *besides*, προσδοκέω.

For she is young as she seems by her garment and ornaments, νέα γὰρ ὡς ἐσθῆτι καὶ κόσμῳ πρέπει, Eur.

It seems then that folly and madness are the same thing, ἀφροσύνη ἄρα καὶ μανία κινδυνεύει τ' αὐτὸν εἶναι, Plat.

As it seems, ὡς ἔοικε, sometimes c. infin. as if ὡς were omitted, ὡς δοκεῖ.

As it seems to me, ὡς ἐμοὶ δοκεῖ, ὡς ἐμοὶ δοκεῖν, and without ὡς, ἐμοὶ δοκεῖν, Trag.; *from some nocturnal vision of ill-omen as it seems to me*, ἐκ δείματος τοῦ νοκτέρου δοκεῖν ἐμοὶ, Soph.

Seeming, φαινόμενος (opp. to ὤν, really being).

Seemingly, ἐοικότως.

Seer, μάντις, εως, ὁ, ἡ. See *Prophet*.

A segment, τμῆμα, τό.

To seize, ἁρπάζω, ἄφαρπάζω, σὔναρπάζω; λαμβάνω, fut. λήψομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. ἔλἄβον, perf. εἴληφα, perf. pass. εἴλημμαι, sometimes in Att. also λέλημμαι, sometimes c. gen. of that by which a person is seized (e. g. by the knees, γούνων); κἄτἄλαμβάνω, ἐπῐλαμβάνω (in the Orators also to seize goods by distress), συλλαμβάνω; αἱρέω, no aor. 1., aor. 2. εἷλον; † λάζυμαι, only pres. mid.; † ἀντῐλάζομαι, c. gen.; (with the hand) δράσσομαι, mid., c. perf. pass. part. δεδραγμένος, in act. sense (sometimes metaph. as of seizing hope, etc.) c. gen.; † μάπτω, only pres. and imperf. act., † συμμάρπτω; (as pain seizes one) ἅπτομαι, mid., no pass., c. gen.; ἐφάπτομαι; *as one's own property, as one's slave*, etc., ῥὔσιάζω; *as a pledge*, προσενεχυράζω; *beforehand*, προαρπάζω; (a town) *secretly*, ὑπολαμβάνω.

Seizing the opportunity, ἐπεμβαίνων τῷ καιρῷ, Dem.

But seizing your garments with my hand (Electra loquitur), χεῖρα δ' ἐμπλέξασ' ἐμὴν (σχήσω σε, κ. τ. λ.), Eur.

To have one's goods seized for debt, ἐνεχυράζομαι τὰ χρήματα, Ar.

One must seize, † ληπτέον.

One who seizes, † ἐφάπτωρ, ορος, ὁ.

Quick at seizing, † ὀξυλᾱβής.

What may be seized, κᾰτᾰ́ληπτος, ον.

A grief seizing me by the infliction of the Gods, πένθος θεόθεν κατάληπτον, Eur.

A seizing (of property), λῆψις, ἡ; ἐπίληψις.

A seizure (of disease), ἀντίληψις, εως, ἡ.

Right of seizure, σύλη and σῦλον, usu. in pl.

To exercise the right of seizure against the Bœotians, σύλα ποιεῖσθαι τοὺς Βοιωτούς, Lys.

Seldom, ὀλῐγᾰ́κις, σπᾰνίως, † σπᾰ́νιον.

Seldom, adj., σπᾰ́νιος. See *Rare*.

To select, ἐξαιρέω, aor. 2. -εῖλον, perf. pass. -ῄρημαι, aor. 1. -ῠρέθην; ἐκκρῑ́νω, προκρῑ́νω; λέγω, perf. pass. in this sense εἴλεγμαι, ἐκλέγω. See *To choose*.

One must select, ἐξαιρετέον, ἐκλεκτέον.

Selected, fit to be selected, select, ἐξαίρετος, ον; ἔκκρῑτος, ον; ἐπίλεκτος, ον; ἔκλεκτος, ον; † λεκτὸς, † κρῑτός.

Selection, ἔκλεξις, εως, ἡ. See *Choice*.

Self, myself, yourself, by myself, etc., αὐτὸς, αὐτὴ, αὐτὸ, with or without ἐγὼ, σὺ, etc. *One's very self*, † αὐτόᾰτος.

[For *self* the Tragedians often use δέμας indecl., usu. with possess. pronoun, as—I, or myself, τοὐμὸν δέμας, —you, or yourself, τὸ σὸν δέμας, etc.; sometimes without the pronoun, as—*let us hide ourselves in caves*, κρύψωμεν δέμας κατ' ἄντρα, Eur.; so also σῶμα τοὐμόν, Eur.; σῶμα τόδε, Eur.; σὸν κάρα, Eur.; Ἕκτορος κάρα, Eur. See *Person*.]

Self-incurred (calamity, etc.), † αὐθαίρετος, ον.

Self-evident, αὐτόδηλος, ον.

Self-produced, † αὐτόκτῐτος, ον; † αὐτόκτιστος, ον.

Self-founded, † αὐτόῤῥιζος, ον.

Self-accomplishing, † αὐτόκρᾶνος, ον.

Self-called, self-invited, † αὐτόκλητος, ον.

Self-slain, or *self-slaying*, † αὐτοδᾰΐκτος, ον; † αὐτοφόνος, ον; † αὐτοκτόνος, ον. See *Suicidal*.

Self-taught, † αὐτοδίδακτος, ον.

One self-taught in philosophy, αὐτουργὸς τῆς φιλοσοφίας, Xen.

To be self-possessed, ἐμαυτοῦ γίγνομαι, σαυτοῦ γίγνει, αὐτοῦ γίγνεται, Æsch.; φρενῶν ἔνδον εἰμὶ, Eur.

Self-confidence,—*because they had no self-confidence*, διὰ τὸ τὴν γνώμην ἀνεχέγγυον γεγενῆσθαι, Thuc.

A self-tormentor, † αὐτοκάκος.

Selfish, φῐ́λαυτος, ον.

Selfishness, ἰδιοπρᾰγία.

Self-satisfied, αὐθᾰδής.

To be self-satisfied, ἄγᾰπάω.

Self-will, αὐθᾰ́δεια, poet. αὐθαδία; † αὐθάδισμα, τό.

Self-willed, αὐθᾰδὴς, sometimes c. gen. (e. g. αὐθ. φρενῶν); † αὐτόβουλος, ον; † αὐθᾰδόστομος, ον.

In a self-willed manner, αὐθᾰδῶς.

To be self-willed, αὐθᾰδίζομαι, mid.

To sell, πῐπράσκω, no fut. or aor. act., perf. act. πέπρᾰκα (the only act. tense except pres., and that rare), perf. pass. πέπρᾱμαι, aor. 1. ἐπρᾰ́θην (the tenses most commonly used, and the only ones in Trag.), c. gen. of the price (which is the construction of all verbs in this sense); ἐμπολάω, ἠμπόλαον, etc., also in pass., mid. not in this sense; διεμπολάω, ἐμπεμπολάω, πωλέω, sometimes c. πρὸς and acc. of the person to whom; ἀποδίδωμι, more usu. ἀποδίδομαι, mid.; ἀγοράζω, only act. in this sense; † ἐξοδάω; (for money) ἐξαργῠρίζω, and mid., no pass.

To put up for sale, διατίθεμαι, mid.; ἀποκηρύσσω.

To sell real property, ἀφᾰνίζω τὴν οὐσίαν, Dem.; ἀφανῆ τὴν οὐσίαν καθίστημι, Lys.

A seller πρᾰτὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ; † πώλης, ου, ὁ.

A seller of goods of his own manufacture, αὐτοπώλης, ου, ὁ.

Of, or *belonging to, a seller of goods of his own manufacture*, αὐτοπωλικός.

Willing to sell, πωλητῐκὸς, c. gen.

A selling, πρᾶσις, εως, ἡ; *of everything*, παντοπωλία.

Sold πρᾰτὸς, όν.

What may be sold, is to be sold, πρᾰστός, ον.

What must be sold, πρᾰτέος.

A thing sold, πώλημα, τό.

A place where things are sold, πωλητήριον. See *Shop*.

Semblance, μορφή. See *Likeness*.

A semicircle, ἡμῐκύκλιον.

Senate, βουλή. See *Council*.

To send, or **send forth**, πέμπω, προπέμπω, στέλλω, ἀφίημι (Attic. impf. ἐφίουν), ἄνίημι, † ἵημι, ἐξορμάω; † προστέλλομαι, mid. and pass.; (missile weapons) † ἰάπτω, no perf.; σκήπτω (see *To shoot*); *about, in different directions*, διαπέμπω, περῐπέμπω; *back*, ἀποστέλλω, ἀποπέμπω; *down*, κᾰθίημι, κᾰτᾰπέμπω; *against*, ἐφίημι, ἐπῐπέμπω; ἐπεξελαύνω, fut.

—ελάσω, etc.; *away, from, out of*, etc., ἐκπέμπω, ἀποπέμπω, ἀποστέλλω, † ἐκπορεύω; (of sending people away, and making them live at a distance) ἀποικίζω; *away privily*, ὑπεκπέμπω. *To send into* or *among*, † ἐνίημι. *To send to, into*, etc., εἰσπέμπω, c. acc. of the place or person to which, or c. dat. or c. prep.; προσπέμπω; ὑποπέμπω, in prose usu. with an idea of secrecy; *on* (esp. as the Gods send punishments on), ἐπιπέμπω, c. dat. of those on whom; *on before*, προαποστέλλω, προεισπέμπω; *besides*, ἐπιπέμπω, προσαποστέλλω; *by, through*, etc., παράπέμπω; διίημι, sometimes c. gen.; *round* (orders, a message, etc.), περιαγγέλλω; *word*, ἐπιστέλλω; *with*, συμπέμπω; *together, at the same time*, etc., σὺνἀποστέλλω, συνεκπέμπω; *in turn*, ἀντιπέμπω; *up*, † ἀνάπεμπω, † ἀνἄδίδάζω, † ἀνίημι; *up in turn*, ἀντἀνἄδίδάζω.

To send for, μεταπέμπω, in prose more usually —ομαι, mid.; προσμεταπέμπομαι; † πέμπομαι, mid.; † στέλλομαι, mid. (see *To summon*); *for back, to send for besides*, ἐπιμεταπέμπομαι.

To send for out of, † ἐκπέμπομαι.

One must send, πεμπτέον.

A sender, † πομπός. *A sender up*, † ἀνάπομπος.

A sending, πομπή; πέμψις, ἡ; ἐπίπεμψις; *out, away*, etc., † ἀποστολή, ἐκπομπή; ἔκπεμψις, ἡ; *round* (to different cities), διαπομπή; *for*, μετάπεμψις, ἡ.

Sent, πεμπτός, † ἰαλτός; † πόμπϊμος, η, ον, and ος, ον; *for*, μετάπεμπτος, ον; *round*, † περίπεμπτος, ον; *from afar*, † τηλέπομπος, ον; *secretly*, ὑπόπεμπτος, ον.

What must be sent for, μεταπεμπτέος.

Senior, πρεσβύτερος. See *Old*.

Sensation, αἴσθησις, εως, ἡ; πάθος, τό.

Sense, (i. e. faculty of perception) αἴσθησις, ἡ; φρόνησις, εως, ἡ; (i. e. the act of perceiving, etc.) αἴσθημα, τό; (i. e. good sense) νόος, νοῦς (uncontr. only in Trag.)

(To give an account of a speech, not "totidem verbis," but) *adhering as closely as possible to the general sense of what was really said*, ἐχόμενος ὅτι ἐγγύτατα τῆς συμπάσης γνώμης τῶν ἀληθῶς λεχθέντων, Thuc.

In one's senses, † φρενόθεν.

In his senses, ἔμφρων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ (esp. of a wounded or dying man); † ἀρτίφρων, ὁ, ἡ (opp. to insane).

Being thoroughly in their senses, κάρτ' ἔχοντες εὖ φρενῶν, Eur.

I should then have been wholly out of my senses, μάταιος ἦν ἄρ' οὐδαμοῦ μὴν οὖν φρενῶν, Eur.

To be in one's senses (not mad, or not dead), φρονέω, sometimes εὖ φρονέω, only act; (not mad) † σωφρονέω, only act.

To come to one's senses, † ἀνἀφρονέω, ἔμφρων καθίσταμαι, Soph.

Vigour of the senses, εὐαισθησία.

Gifted with vigour or *acuteness of sense*, εὐαίσθητος, ον.

Senseless, ἀγνώμων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ; ἕξεδρος φρενῶν (of a speech), Soph. See *Foolish*.

To be senseless, ἀγνωμονέω, only act.

Senselessly, ἀγνωμόνως.

Senselessness, † ἀγνωμοσὔνη. See *Folly*.

Sensible, ἔννους; σώφρων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ.

I think that he was sensible that things are the same . . ., οἶομαι αὐτὸν ἔννουν γεγονέναι ὅτι τὰ μὲν πράγματα ταὐτά ἐστι . . ., Lys.

Sensibly, νουνεχόντως; λόγον ἐχόντως, Isoc.

Sensitive (to external impressions), εὐπάθης, c. ὑπὸ and gen. or c. εἰς and acc.

Sensual, (affecting the senses, the body) σωμἄτϊκός; (given to sensuality, licentious, q. v.) ἀκρατής.

Sensuality, ἀκρασία, ἀκράτεια.

A sentence, λόγος, ῥῆμα, τό; (i. e. decision, vote) ψῆφος, ἡ. *A sentence on a prisoner*, δίκη. *Sentence of banishment*, φυγή. *Sentence of death*, θάνατος; to pass sentence of death, etc., see *To condemn*.

To give sentence, δίκην δικάζω.

Sentence of death shall be pronounced against them, ψῆφος κατ' αὐτῶν ὀλεθρία βουλεύσεται, Æsch.

To sentence, τῖμάω, c. dat. pers., acc. of the punishment, or more usu. gen. (e. g.—τιμάω τινὶ θανάτου, —δίκην being understood).

A passing sentence, or *estimating the sentence*, τίμησις, ἡ.

One who passes or *fixes the sentence*, τιμητὴς, οῦ, ὁ.

Sententious, γνωμοτὔπος, ον.

A sentiment, γνώμη.

A sentinel, φὔλαξ, ἄκος, ὁ; σκοπὸς, † φρουρός; (of a camp) σκηνοφὔλαξ; (on board ship) † ναυφύλαξ; *of a town*, τειχοφύλαξ.

To visit the sentinels, † κωδωνοφορέω, only act.; τὸν κώδωνα παραφέρω, Thuc.

Separable, εὐἀπόλὔτος, ον.

To separate, διείργω, διἀκρίνω, χωρίζω, διαζεύγνῦμι, διχάζω. *As a boundary separates adjacent countries*, etc., ὁρίζω.

To separate from, ἀποκρίνω, † ἀποχωρίζω, ἀποσχίζω, ἀπαρτάω. *To separate* (intrans.), or *to be separated*, διέχω, fut. διέξω, no aor. 1., aor. 2. —εσχον. *To be separated from*, ἀποζεύγνῦμαι, pass.; † ἀποσπάομαι, pass.; *at once*, συνδιἀκρίνομαι.

Separate, separated, ἀπομερισθείς.

My property is separate from that of Agamemnon, χωρὶς τἀμὰ κ' Ἀγαμέμνονος, Eur.

Separately, δίχα, χωρὶς, διᾰκεκρῐμένως.

Consider separately, ἀπολᾰβὼν σκόπει, Plat.

Consider every particular by itself separately, ἕκαστον ἐφ' ἑκάστου σκοπεῖτε, Dem.

Separation, χωρισμός; διαῐ́κρῐσις, ἡ; διάζευξις, ἡ.

Separation from the body, διάζευξις τοῦ σώματος, Plat.

So the separation (of contending armies from one another) *took place,* οὕτω ἡ ἀπαλλαγὴ ἐγένετο ἀλλήλων, Thuc.

September, βοηδρομιών, ῶνος, ὁ (began about the middle of our September).

Sepulchral, †ἐπῐτύμβιος, ον; †τυμβήρης. See *Tomb.*

Sepulchre, τᾰ́φος. See *Tomb.*

Sepulture, τᾰ́φος. See *Burial.*

Sequel, τέλος, τό.

Sequence, διᾰδοχή.

To serenade, κωμάζω, c. acc. or c. πρὸς and acc.

Serene, εὔδιος, ον, compar. εὐδιαίτερος; †εὔκηλος, ον; †γᾰληνός, ον. See *Calm.*

Serenity, εὐδία.

A serf, pl. πενέσται, οἱ.

Series, συστοιχία.

Serious, (of men or things) σπουδαῖος; †ἀγέλαστος, ον; (of persons) σπουδαστῐκός; (of things only) ἐμβρῐθής.

To be serious, σπουδάζω, act. only of persons —ομαι, pass. both of persons who are serious or earnest, and of the object which is seriously pursued, etc.

You asked me whether I was serious when I said . . . ἤρου με εἰ σπουδάζων λέγοιμι . . . Plat.

To speak seriously, σπουδαιολογέω, also pass. of the matter seriously discussed.

Seriously, σπουδαίως, ἀγελαστί.

Seriousness, σπουδή; σπουδαιότης, ητος, ἡ.

Serpent, ὄφις, εως, ὁ; †δρᾰκων, οντος, ὁ; †ἔχιδνα. See *Snake. A water serpent,* †μύραινα. *A poisonous serpent whose bite causes putrefaction,* σὴψ, σηπὸς, ὁ, ἡ.

To become a serpent, metaph. †ἐκδρᾰκοντόομαι, pass.

Serrated, πρῐονωτὸς, όν.

A servant, δοῦλος; θεράπων, οντος, ὁ; ὑπηρέτης, ου, ὁ; λᾶτρις, εως, ὁ; †πρόσπολος; †ἀμφῐπολος, ὁ, ἡ, usu. ἡ; δμως, –ωος, ὁ, usu. in pl.; διᾰκονος; †λᾶτρευμα, τό; (a house-servant) οἰκέτης, ὁ; οἰκεύς; πενέστης, ου, ὁ.

A maid-servant (see above), δμωὴ, θεράπαινα; ὑπηρέτις, ῐδος; †θεᾶ́πνη; †δμωὶς, ῐδος, ἡ; οἰκέτις, ῐδος, ἡ. See *Slave. A fellow-servant,* σύνδουλος, ὁ, ἡ.

Belonging to a servant, οἰκετῐλός. See *Servile.*

To serve, or *to be a servant,* δουλεύω, c. dat.; ὑπηρετέω, διᾰκονέω; θεράπευω, also, though rarely, –ομαι, mid., no pass.; λᾶτρεύω, c. dat., more rarely c. acc.; θητεύω; †προσπολέω, only act. *To serve* (i. e. be of service to), ὠφελέω, c. acc., sometimes c. dat.; ὑπουργέω χᾰ́ριν, c. dat., Æsch. See *Service. To serve in the army,* στρᾰτεύω, also mid. and perf. and aor. 1. *To be a fellow-servant with,* †συνδουλεύω, c. dat. *To serve in the army with,* συστρᾰτεύω. *To live with and serve,* πᾰρᾰδιᾰκονέω. *To serve in turn, in requital,* etc., ἀντῐθεράπευω, c. acc.; ἀνθῠπηρετέω; †ἀντῐδουλεύω, c. dat.

To be at a person's service, ὕπᾰρχω, c. dat. only act.

One must serve, ὑπηρετητέον, c. dat.

Service (i. e. the condition of a servant, the doing a service, etc.), θεράπεία, ὑπηρεσία, διᾰκονία, λᾶτρεία, †θητεία; (i. e. a kindness done, etc.) εὐεργεσία, ὠφέλεια (in both senses); θερᾰπευμα, τό; ὠφέλημα, τό; ὕπηρέτημα, τό; λᾶ́τρευμα, τό.

A previous service, προϋπαρχή; τὸ προϋπηργμένον.

Fit for service (of an army, a soldier, a ship, etc.), ἐνεργὸς, όν.

Belonging to service, διᾰκονῐκός.

To do a service, εὐεργετέω, c. acc. pers., sometimes c. gem. acc. See *To serve.*

All my money is at your service, σοὶ δὲ ὑπᾰ́ρχει μὲν τὰ ἐμὰ χρήματα, Plat.

Serviceable, ὕπουργος, όν; ὑπηρετικός. See *Useful.*

Servile, δουλῐκὸς, δουλοπρεπὴς, †δούλιος; †δούλειος, α, ον, rarely ος, ον; †πρόδουλος, ον; †θῆσσα, only fem. See *Slavish.*

A servile existence, οἰκέτης βίος, Eur.

Servilely, δουλικῶς, ἀνελευθέρως.

Servility, δουλοπρέπεια, ἀνελευθερία.

Serum, ὀρός.

Sesame, σήσᾰμον.

Made of sesame, σησᾰμῖνος.

To set (i. e. make to sit), κᾰθίζω, no perf. in any voice, c. εἰς and acc., or c. ἐπὶ and dat. of the seat on which, †ἵζω. See *To sit.*

To set (i. e. to place, q. v.), κᾰθίστημι, only pres. imperf. fut. and aor. 1. act. in act. sense, aor. 2. perf. and pluperf. in pass. sense.

To set (one) *against* (the other) (in the way of counterbalancing or comparing), ἀντῐτίθημι, c. acc. of the one, dat. of the other; παρατίθημι, mid.

To set at (as a dog at a thing, etc.), †ἐπιῤῥύζω, only pres., c. ἐπὶ and acc. *To set before* (as meat before a person, etc.), προτίθημι, c. dat. pers. before whom (in the case of meals), but c. gen. of anything before which a thing is set as a veil or as a defence; πᾰρᾰτίθημι; προσφέρω, fut. –οίσω, aor. 1. –ήνεγκα, aor. 2. –ήνεγκον, aor. 1. pass. –ηνέχθην, c. dat. (in mid. to have set before one so as to eat). *To set* (a guard) *before*, προκαθίστημι, pres. imperf. fut. and aor. 1. act. in act. sense, perf. pluperf. and aor. 2. act. in pass. sense.

To set bones, συνδιορθόω. *To set down* (in a place), ἐξιδρύω. *To set against one another* (so as to make to fight), συμβάλλω, no aor. 1. act., perf. –βέβληκα, c. acc. of the two parties; προσβάλλω; ἀνθίστημι, in pres. imperf. fut. and aor. 1. act. c. acc. of the one party, dat. of the other.

To set on or *place* (one thing on another), ἐπῐτῐθημι, c. dat. of that on which, sometimes c. gen.

To set over (esp. as a ruler, etc.), ἐφίστημι, pres. imperf. fut. and aor. 1. act. in act. sense, perf. pluperf. and aor. 2. act. in pass. sense, perf part. –εστηκὼς, νῖα, etc., also (more usually), –εστὼς, ῶσα, gen. ῶτος, etc., c. dat. or c. ἐπὶ and acc., more rarely c. gen.; προΐστημι, c. gen. *To be set over*, ἐπιστατέω, c. gen. or c. dat. *To set out* (to go anywhere), intrans. ἐξορμάομαι, mid. and pass.; ᾽ἄπαίρω, act. and mid., no pass. See *To depart*. *To set out beforehand*, προεξορμάω.

To set, intrans. (as the sun), δύω (and in Æsch. pres. δῦνω), aor. 2. act. ἔδυν, fut. δῦσομαι; †φθίνω, only pres. and imperf., also φθῖμενος, perf. pass. (used of *the past night*).

To set up (as a man sets up in business), κατασκευάζομαι, mid., c. perf. pass. in act. sense. *To set upon* (i. e. attack, q. v.), ἐπῐτῐθεμαι, mid. c. dat.

Setting speech against speech, ἀντικατατείναντες λόγον παρὰ λόγον, Plat.

To set a price on any one's head, so ἐπικηρύσσω χρήματά τινι, Dem.

Set to (i. e. exert yourself), ἔρειδε, Ar.

Set apart, ἀπόθετος, ον.

Setting out, †σῠνόρμενος.

Well set on (as a person's head, etc.), ἀρθρώδης.

In set terms, συντεταγμένως.

A setting (i. e. placing), θέσις, εως, ἡ.

Setting, subst. (of sun, stars, etc.), δῦσις, εως, ἡ; δυσμὴ (only of the sun).

The setting of a ring, πυελίς, ίδος, ἡ.

To settle, act. (i. e. to place in a habitation or country), οἰκίζω, κᾰτοικίζω; εἰσοικίζω, sometimes even c. acc. of the habitation in which; ἵδρῡω, sometimes c. εἰς and acc. of the place in which; once (in Eur.) c. acc., κᾰθιδρύω; †ναίω, only in aor. 1.; ἔνασσα, and aor. 1. pass.; ἐνάσθην, †καταναίω (see *To found*); *in*, act. ἐνοικίζω, c. dat.; *near*, act. παρακατοικίζω.

To aid in settling, σῠνίστημι, pres. imperf. fut. and aor. 1. act. in act. sense, perf. pluperf. and aor. 2. act. in pass. sense; συγκᾰθίστημι.

To settle, act. (i. e. compose, q. v., quarrels, etc.), διατίθεμαι, mid.

To settle, intrans. (i. e. to fix one's own habitation in); the mid. and pass. of most of the verbs given above, also οἰκέω, c. acc., sometimes c. dat. or c. prep. ἐν and dat., κατὰ and acc., etc.; μετοικέω, c. dat. c. prep. or poet. c. gen.; ἐποικέω; κᾰτοικέω, pass., also in the same sense as the act., but sometimes also both act. and pass. in pass. sense of the place settled or inhabited; καθίσταμαι, pass. c. aor. 2. and perf. and pluperf. act.; †ναίω, pres. imperf. and aor. 1. pass. ἐνάσθην. See *To dwell*, *To inhabit*.

To settle (as a disease settles on some particular part), στηρίζω, fut. –ξω, c. εἰς and acc.

For I settled far from the habitations of men, τηλοῦ γὰρ οἴκων βίοτον ἐξιδρυσάμην, Eur.

To settle, intrans. (as undermined ground does), ἵζω, only pres. and imperf. act. and pass.; ἵζᾰνω, only pres. and imperf. act.; (of a river which has overflowed) ὑπονοστέω.

Settling doubtful points by judicial decision, δίκῃ διαλύοντες τὰ ἀμφίλογα, Thuc.

To settle their mutual differences by fair discussion, μετὰ λόγου διαλύσασθαι τὰ πρὸς ἀλλήλους, Isoc.

Having settled your affairs to your satisfaction, τὰ σαυτοῦ θέμενος εὖ, Eur. See *To arrange*.

That his differences with Hegesander should be settled, διαλυθῆναι τὰ πρὸς Ἡγήσανδρον, Æschin.

Settled (i. e. agreed upon), ῥητὸς, τακτός; (i. e. firmly established) ἑδραῖος, α, ον, and ος, ον.

A settler, ἔποικος, ὁ, ἡ; μέτοικος, ὁ, ἡ, sometimes c. gen. of the country in which; κληροῦχος, ὁ, ἡ. See *Colonist*.

A body of settlers, κληρουχία.

A settling (in a place), μετοικία; μετοίκησις, η.

The rights of settlers, ἡ μετοικία.

A tax on settlers, μετοίκιον.

Settledness (a being settled), ἀκῑνησία

Seven, ἑπτά.

The number seven, ἑπτάς, ἄδος, ἡ.
Seven times, ἑπτάκις and ἑπτάκι.
Seven hundred, ἑπτακόσιοι.
Seven thousand, ἑπτάκισχίλιοι.
Lasting seven years, seven years old, etc., ἑπταέτης, ἑπτέτης; fem. ἑπτέτις, ἴδος.
A period of seven years, ἑπταετία.
A period of seven days, ἑβδομάς, ἄδος, ἡ.
On the seventh day, ἑβδομαῖος.
Sevenfold, ἑπταπλάσιος.
Seventeen, ἑπτακαίδεκα.
Seventeenth, ἑπτακαιδέκατος.
Seventh, ἕβδομος.
Seventy, ἑβδομήκοντα.
Seventieth, ἑβδομηκοστός.
Seventy thousand, ἑπτάκισμύριοι.
To sever, ἀποσχίζω. See *To separate*.
Several, πολύς. See *Many*.
Severe, χαλεπὸς, δριμύς; πῖκρὸς, ᾱ, ὸν, and ὸς, ός; στῦφελὸς, ἡ, ὸν, and ὸς, ον; (of pain, etc.) ὀξύς; (of measures) νεώτερος, usu. in positive sense. See *Harsh*.
Severely, χαλεπῶς, πῖκρῶς.
Severity, πικρότης, ητος, ἡ; πικρία; χᾰλεπότης, ητος, ἡ; δεινότης, ητος, ἡ.
To act with severity towards him, νεώτερόν τι ποιεῖν ἐς αὐτὸν, Thuc.
To decide on severe measures respecting him, βουλεῦσαί τι ἀνήκεστον περὶ αὐτὸν, Thuc.
To punish with severity those who revolt, ἀφισταμένους σφόδρα κολάζειν, Thuc.
To sew, ῥάπτω, συῤῥάπτω, κᾰταῤῥάπτω; *into* or *in*, ἐνῥάπτω, ἐγκαταῤῥάπτω; *up*, or *up again*, ἀποῤῥάπτω.
A sewing, ῥᾰφή.
Sewn, ῥαπτός.
A sewer, λαῦρα.
Sex, γένος, τό; φῦλον.
Shabbiness (i. e. meanness, q. v.), μῐκρολογία.
Shabby (esp. of people, i. e. mean), φαῦλος, η, ον, and ος, ον; μῐκρόλογος, ον; μῐκροπρεπής.
To shackle, πεδάω.
A shackle, πέδη. See *Chain*.
Shade, shadow, σκιά. *The shades below*. See *Hell*.
From the shades below, † ἐρεβόθεν, † γῆθεν.
Those in the shades below, ὕποχθόνιοι, † νέρτεροι.
To keep in the shade, σκιατροφέομαι, pass.
But at present, I imagine, his success keeps all these practices of his in the shade, ἀλλ', οἶμαι, νῦν μὲν ἐπισκοτεῖ τούτοις τὸ κατορθοῦν, Dem.

To shade, σκιάζω, κᾰτασκιάζω; συσκιάζω, no pass., but pres. act. used sometimes in pass. sense; ἐπισκοτέω, c. dat., only act.; † σῠνηρεφέω, only pres. act.
To shade (in painting), ἀποχραίνω.
Holding one's hands so as to shade one's eyes, ὀμμᾰτων ἐπίσκιον (sc. ἄνακτα) χεῖρ' ἀντέχοντα κράτος, Soph.
To hold before one as a shade, † κατασκιάζω.
He shaded Ctesippus so that he could not see, ἐπεσκότει Κτησίππῳ τῆς θέας, Plat.
To fight with a shadow, σκιᾰμᾰχέω, only act.
Shaded, shady, σκιερός; εὔσκιος, ον; σύσκιος, ον; πολύσκιος, ον; † εὐσκίαστος, ον; † ἄνήλιος, ον; † ἄειλος, ον; † σκιώδης, † ἡλιοστερής.
With shady leaves, † σκῐᾰρόκομος, ον.
Shadowy, σκιοειδής.
A shaft (of a spear, of an arrow, etc.), ξυστὸν, καυλός; ῥάθδος, ἡ.
Shaggy, δᾰσύς; λᾰσιος, α, ον, and ος, ον; † δαυλός; † δάσκιος, ον (of a beard).
To grow shaggy, † λᾰχνόομαι, pass.
To shake, σείω, προσείω, κατασείω, δονέω; τῑνάσσω, fut. –ξω, etc., poet.; διᾰτῑνάσσω; † ἐλελίζω, and in mid. of singers, i. e. of the nightingale; *against* (usu. so as to frighten), † ἐπῖσείω, c. dat.; *off*, † ἀπολακτίζω.
To shake hands with, δεξιόομαι, mid. (sometimes c. acc. pers., sometimes c. dat. of the hands); ἀντιδεξιόομαι, mid.
To be shaken, καρκαίρω; σᾰλεύομαι, pass., but more usu. σᾰλεύω, intrans.
Shaken, σειστός; διᾰσειστος, ον.
A shaker (one who shakes), † τῑνάκτωρ, ορος, ὁ; fem. τῑνάκτειρα.
A shaking, σεισμὸς (esp. of the earth); † ἔνυσις, εως, ἡ.
Shallow, † λεπτοβᾰθής; (of soil) λεπτόγεως, ων.
Shallows (in the sea, etc.), βρᾰχέα, τά. See *Shoal*.
Frequenting the shallows, πᾰρᾰγγειος, ον.
Sham, προσποίητος, ον. See *Pretended*.
To sham, ὑποκρῑνομαι, mid. See *To pretend*.
Shame, (in a good sense) αἰδώς; (in a bad sense) αἰσχύνη. See *Disgrace*.
To feel shame, αἰδέομαι, mid., fut. αἰδέσομαι, etc., also aor. 1. pass. ᾐδέσθην, often c. acc. pers. before whom, c. infin. at doing anything, more rarely c. part.; αἰσχύνομαι, pass., c. fut. mid., c. acc. of the cause, or c. dat. or c. prep. ἐπὶ and dat., ἐν and dat. etc., sometimes c. acc. pers. before whom, sometimes c. part.

(at doing a thing which however one does), or. c. infin. (at doing a thing which therefore one does not do). See *Ashamed.*

To shame, *αἰσχύνω.* See *To disgrace.*

Shameful, *αἰσχρὸς, ὰ, ὸν,* compar. *αἰσχίων, αἴσχιστος.* See *Disgraceful.*

It's not it shameful that . . .? *πῶς οὐ δεινὸν . . .*; Xen.

Shamefully, *αἰσχρῶς.* See *Disgracefully.*

Shameless, *ἀναιδής*; *ἀναίσχυντος, ον.* See *Impudent.*

To be shameless, *ἀναισχυντέω,* only act.; *ἀπαναισχυντέω.* See *Impudent.*

Shamelessly, *ἀναιδῶς.*

Shamelessness, *ἀναίδεια, ἀναισχυντία.*

A sham-fight (of cavalry), *ἀνθιππάσια.*

To shape, *σχηματοποιέω.* See *To form.*

Shape, *μορφή*; † *μόρφωμα, τό*; † *ῥυθμός.*

Of the same or similar shape, *ὁμοιοσχήμων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ.*

Shapeless, *ἄμορφος, ον*; *δυσειδής*; † *δύσμορφος, ον.*

Shapely, *εὐειδής*; † *εὔμορφος, ον.*

A share, *μέρος, τό*; *μοῖρα, κλῆρος*; *λάχος, τό*; *μερὶς, ἴδος, ἡ. An equal share,* *ἴσομοιρία. A double share,* *δίμοιρία.*

To share (to have a share of), *λαγχάνω,* fut. *λήξομαι,* no aor. 1. act., aor. 2. *ἔλαχον,* perf. *λέλογχα,* perf. pass. in pass. sense *εἵληγμαι* (the only pass. tense), no mid., c. acc. or c. gen.; *μετέχω,* fut. *μεθέξω,* no aor. 1. act., aor. 2. *μετέσχον,* perf. *μετέσχηκα,* c. gen., very rarely c. acc., sometimes c. dat. pers. with whom; *μεταλαμβάνω,* fut. *–λήψομαι,* no aor. 1., aor. 2. *–ἔλαβον,* perf. *–εἴληφα,* etc., c. gen. or c. acc.; *κοινωνέω,* only act., c. gen. rei, dat. pers.; *κοινόομαι,* mid., c. gen. rei, sometimes c. acc., c. dat. pers.; *συμμετέχω* and *–μετίσχω, μεταλαγχάνω*; † *ἀντιλάζυμαι,* only pres. and imperf. mid., c. gen.; *μέτεστι,* impers., c. dat. pers. gen. rei, also (esp. in Trag.) *μέτα* for *μέτεστι. To share the fortunes of a person,* *συνάγωνίζομαι,* mid. *To have an equal share,* *ἰσομοιρέω,* only act. c. gen. rei, c. dat. pers. or c. *πρὸς* and acc. *To share in profit or loss,* *συναπολαύω,* c. gen. *To have an equal share with the demi-gods,* *τοῖς ἰσοθέοις ἔγκληρα λαχεῖν,* Soph. *To share with, to give a share of,* *μεταδίδωμι,* c. dat. pers. gen. rei; *προσκοινωνέω,* c. dat. pers., c. *ἀπὸ* and gen. rei. *To demand a share,* *μεταιτέω,* c. acc. or c. gen. *One must share,* *μεθεκτέον,* c. gen.; *μεταληπτέον. One must give a share,* *μεταδοτέον.*

Having a share, *μέτοχος, ον,* c. gen.; † *ἔγκληρος, ον*; † *ἐπίκοινος, ον. Having an equal share,* *ἰσόμοιρος, ον,* c. gen. or c. dat. of the other sharer.

What share of the murder shall he have? *ποῦ τετάξεται φόνου*; Eur.

Willing to share, *μεταδοτῐκὸς,* c. gen. rei.

What can be shared, *μεθεκτός.*

A giving a share, *μετάδοσις, εως, ἡ.*

Not shared with others, † *ἀκοινώνητος, ον.*

A sharer, *μέτοχος.* See *Partner.*

Having no share in, *ἀμέτοχος, ον*; *ἄκληρος, ον,* c. gen.; *ἄμοιρος,* also poet. *ἄμορος* and *ἄμμορος, ον.* See *Without, Wanting.*

A sharing, *μέθεξις, εως, ἡ.*

A shark, *ζύγαινα, λᾰμία, γᾰλεός.*

Like a shark, *γαλεοειδὴς, γαλεώδης.*

Sharp, (in every sense) *ὀξύς*; (of persons, sharp-tempered, angry, etc.) *δρῑμύς*; (of weapons) *ξῡρήκης, τόμος,* † *δηκτός*; † *ὀξύθηκτος, ον*; † *ὀξύστομος, ον*; † *κουρῐμος, η, ον,* and *os, ον*; (of reproaches, anger, etc.) † *κερτόμιος, ον*; † *τεθηγμένος*; † *ἀντῐκεντρος, ον*; (of grief) *κεντροδήλητος, ον*; (of a bridle-bit) *τρᾰχύς*; (of a nettle) † *κρᾰναός*; (newly-sharpened) † *νεηκονής.*

To sharpen, *ἀκονάω, πᾰρᾰκονάω,* † *θήγω*; † *θηγᾰνω,* only pres. and imperf. act.; † *ἐξᾰποξύνω.*

Sharpening steel, † *σῐδηροθρὼς, –ῶτος, ὁ, ἡ.*

Sharply, *ὀξέως.*

Sharpness, *ὀξῠ́της, ητος, ἡ*; (of a bridle-bit) *τρᾰχῠ́της, ητος, ἡ.*

Sharp-sighted, *εὐωπὸς, όν*; *ὀξυωπής*; † *εὔσκοπος, ον*; † *εὐδρᾰκής.*

To be sharp-sighted, *ὀξῠδερκέω,* only act.; *ὀξὺ βλέπω,* Plat.

Sharp-sightedness, *ὀξυωπία.*

To shatter, *συντρίβω,* † *διᾰπᾰλύνω.*

To shave, *ξῠρέω,* † *κείρω,* † *ἀποσκῠθίζω. To shave close, clean,* *ἀποξῠρέω.*

To be shaved, *σκῠθίζομαι,* pass.

Shaved (of the head or hair), † *κούριμος, ον*; † *ἐγκεκαρμένος. Close-shaven,* † *ξῠρήκης.*

Shaving, *κουρὰ* (also, *that which is shaved off*).

A shawl, *πέπλος.*

A sheaf, *δράγμα, τό*; † *ἄμαλλα.*

The sheaf of a pulley, *τροχᾰλία.*

To shear, *ἀποκείρω,* † *πεκτέω.*

Newly shorn, † *νεόποκος, ον.*

A sheath, *περῐβολή.* See *Scabbard.*

A sword sheathed (in a person's body), *ἔγχος περῐπετὲς,* Soph.

Sheathing (for a ship's bottom), † *χέλυσμα, τό.*

To shed, (anything) *χέω,* fut. *χεύσω,* aor. 1. Att.

ἐχεα, no perf. act., pass. κέχυμαι ; καταχέω ; † βάλλω, no aor. 1., perf. βέβληκα ; † μεθίημι ; (tears, etc.) λείβω, only in pres. and imperf. of each voice ; στάζω, † στᾰλάσσω ; † εἴβω, only pres. and imperf. act. and mid.; (blood, etc.) † δεύω, only act., no perf. or aor. 2.; † δρέπομαι, mid.; (light, etc.) σκεδάννυμι. *To shed* (tears) *in sympathy*, † ἀντᾰφίημι, imperf. -ηφίουν. *To shed upon* (esp. metaph., as to shed beauty, grace, etc., on), † ἐμβάλλω, c. dat. See *To pour.*

It is a fearful thing for the blood of the gods to be shed by man, Θεῶν αἷμα πίτνειν φόβος ὑπ' ἀνέρων, Eur.

Shedding sad tears on the ground, ἐλαύνουσ' οἰκτρὸν ἐς γαῖαν δάκρυ, Eur.

Shed (as blood), † χῠτός. *Newly shed*, † νεοκόνητος, ον.

A shedding, † ἐκβολή.

A sheep, οἶς, οἰός, nom. pl. οἶες and contr. οἷς, dat. οἰσὶ, etc., ὁ, ἡ ; πρόβᾰτον, only in pl. ; † μῆλον, † βοτόν; † ἀρνὸς, τοῦ and τῆς, all cases except nom. sing.

Of, or *belonging to, sheep*, ἄρνειος; † μήλειος, α, ον, and ος, ον.

Fit for feeding sheep (land), μηλόβοτος, ον.

To turn the country into a sheep-walk (i. e. to lay it waste), τὴν χώραν ἀνεῖναι μηλόβοτον, Isoc.

Rich in sheep, πολυπρόβᾰτος, ον ; † πολῠμηλος, ον.

Rearing, breeding sheep, † μηλοτρόφος, ον.

Receiving sacrifices of sheep, † πολῠμηλος, ον (of the altar).

Sacrificing sheep (of an altar, etc.), † μηλοθῠτης, ου, ὁ.

To sacrifice sheep, † μηλοσφᾰγέω, only act.

A judge of sheep, † προβᾰτογνώμων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ.

A dealer in sheep, † προβᾰτοπώλης, ου, ὁ.

A sheep-skin, ἀρνᾰκὶς, ῐ̔δος, ἡ.

Sheer, εἰλῐκρῐνής. See *Pure.*

A sheet, † φᾶρος, τό. *A sheet* (i. e. rope in a ship), † πούς, ποδός, ὁ, chiefly in pl.

In a sheet of fire, πῦρὶ κᾰτᾰ' δρομος, Eur.

A shell, † ὄστρᾰκον; (of an egg) λεπὶς, ῐ̔δος, ἡ.

With a hard shell, σκληρόστρᾰκος, ον. *With rough shell*, τρᾰχυόστρᾰκος, ον. *With smooth shell*, λειόστρᾰκος, ον.

A shelter, σκέπη, c. gen of the evil from which; σκέπασμα, τό.

Sheltered, (of a place) εὐδιεινὸς, όν ; (from the wind) † εὐήνεμος, ον; † ῠ̔πήνεμος; (from the waves) † ἄ̓κλυστος, η, ον, and ος, ον.

Giving shelter, (from the cold) † ἀλεξαίθριος, ον; (from death) † ἀλεξῖμορος, ον.

To shelter, στέγω, and mid., no pass. in this sense, act. c. acc. pers., c. gen. of the evil, mid. c. acc. of the evil and no case of the person ; σκεπάζω ; (in battle) προστέλλω. See *To defend.*

Like a bird sheltering yourself under my wings, Νεοσσὸς ὡσε πτέρυγας εἰσπιτνῶν ἐμὰς, Eur.

The want of shelter, τὸ ἀστέγαστον.

Shelving (of a coast, etc.), κᾰτᾰφερής.

A shepherd, ποιμὴν, ένος, ὁ; νομεύς; † βοτὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ; † μηλόνομος, metaph. (of people, etc.); † μηλοβότης, ου; † ποιμάνωρ, ορος, ὁ, metaph.

Of, or *belonging to, a shepherd*, νομευτῐκὸς, ποιμενῐκός: † ποιμνίτης, ου, ὁ; † ποιμένιος.

The shepherd's art, ἡ νομευτῐκή.

To be a shepherd, to tend as a shepherd, ποιμαίνω, only act. in this sense, c. acc. of the flocks, or c. ἐπὶ and dat.

A shield, σᾰκος, τό; ἀσπὶς, ῐ̔δος, ἡ; ᾽ῖτυς, υος, ἡ (prop. the edge of the shield), πρόβλημα σώμᾰτος, Æsch. *A small light shield*, πέλτη. *A wicker shield*, γέρρον, † ᾽ῑτέα.

The handle of a shield, † πόρπαξ, ᾰκος, ὁ.

Armed with shield, † ἀσπιστὴς, οῦ, ὁ ; † ἀσπίστωρ, ορος, ὁ; † ἀσπιδηφόρος, ον; † ἀσπιδοῦχος, ον; † ἀσπιδοφέρμων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ; † ἀσπιστὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ; † σᾰκεσφόρος, ον [many of the above words may be used as subst.]; *with a light wicker shield*, γερροφόρος, ον.

Under a shield, † ῠ̔πασπῐ́διος (of other armour, or of duty, etc.).

A man armed with the light shield called πέλτη, πελταστὴς, οῦ, ὁ; πελτοφόρος, ου.

The force of πελτασταὶ, τὸ πελταστῐκὸν, † ἡ πέλτη.

Skilful in the use of the πέλτη, πελταστῐκός.

With golden shield, † χρύσασπις, ῐδος. *With brazen shield*, † χάλκασπις, ῐδος. *With white shields*, λεύκασπις, ίδος. *With black shields*, † μελᾰναιγὶς, ῐδος. *With small shield*, μῐκρασπις, ῐδος.

Eight thousand men bearing shields, ἀσπὶς ὀκτᾰκισχῐλίη, Xen.

To wear a shield, † ἐνασπῐδόομαι, pass. ; *a* πέλτη, πελτάζω, only act. *To keep shields close together*, συνασπῐδόω.

Throwing away one's shield, ῥῖψασπις, ῐδος ; † ἀσπῐδᾰποβλὴς, ῆτος.

To throw away one's shield, φυλλορροέω ἀσπίδα, Ar.

A shield-bearer, ῠ̔πασπιστὴς, οῦ, ὁ.

be shield-bearer, †ὑπασπίζω, only act., c. dat. of the master.

shop for shields, ἀσπιδοπηγεῖον.

shift (i. e. cause to move), μετᾰβῐβάζω ; (i. e. transfer, esp. blame, etc.) ἀναφέρω, fut. –οίσω, aor. 1. –ήνεγκα, no perf. See *To move.*

shift (i. e. trick, contrivance, q. v.), μηχᾰ̓νημα, τό.

shifty (of a man), πολλαπλοῦς.

the shin, ἀντῐκνήμιον.

to shine, λάμπω, and –ομαι, mid., perf. λέλαμπα ; †κλάμπω, φαίνω ; †στίλβω, only pres. and imperf. act.; †σελᾰγέω, and more usu. –ομαι, pass., only pres. and imperf.; (with a reflected light, things on which the sun beams, etc.) ἀστράπτω, no perf., no pass. or mid. except 3rd sing. pl. perf. pass. ἤστραπται, in the same sense; *forth* (as the sun), ἐξέχω, imperf. –εῖχον, etc., but rare except in pres. act.

To shine on, ἐπῐλάμπω, c. acc. ; καταλάμπω, c. gen., and pass. of the place ; *on at the same time*, σῠνεπῐλάμπω; *through*, διαλάμπω.

To make to shine, †λάμπω, †λευκαίνω.

shining, λαμπρὸς, φωτεινὸς, †φαεινὸς, †καλλῐφεγγής. See *Bright.*

shiningly, λαμπρῶς.

shingle, κᾰ̓χληξ, ηκος, ὁ; ῥᾱχία; †θῖς, θῖνος, ἡ.

a ship, ναῦς, gen. νεὼς (also in Trag. νᾱὸς), dat. νηΐ, acc. ναῦν, pl. ναῦς, and Trag. νῆες or νᾶες, gen. νεῶν, Trag. also νᾱῶν, dat. ναυσὶ, acc. ναῦς, † νῆας, dual never used; πλοῖον; σκᾰ́φος, τό (prop. the hull); †δόρυ, τὸ, gen. δορὸς (the only form in Trag.), dat. δόρει (δούρᾰτι occurs once in Soph. in chor), pl. nom. Trag. δόρη ; †τρόπις, ῐ̓δος, ἡ ; †πρύμνα, †πρώρα ; †βᾶρις, ῐ̓δος, ἡ ; νᾶΐα ἀπήνη, Eur ; νεὼς πῖτῠλος, Eur.; ὄχημα ναὸς, Soph.; ὄχημα νάϊον, Eur. ; λινόπτερον ναυτίλων ὄχημα, Æsch. *A small swift ship*, κέλης, ητος, ὁ. *A ship of war*, μᾶκρὸν πλοῖον, Isoc. *A guard-ship*, ναῦς προφῠλᾰκὶς, Thuc. *A merchant-ship*, ὁλκὰς, ᾰ̓δος, ἡ ; στρογγῠλη ναῦς, Thuc.

I have never yet embarked on board a ship, αὐτὴ μὲν οὔπω ναὸς εἰσέβην σκάφος, Eur.

And indeed my well-rowed ship is at hand, καὶ μὴν νεώς γε πίτυλος εὐήρης πάρα, Eur. (πίτυλος being literally *the splash made by the oars*).

Of, or *belonging to, a ship*, †νήϊος, η, ον, later ος, ον (Trag. νᾱΐος, more usually) ; (of an expedition consisting of ships) νηΐτης, ου, ὁ ; (epith of an oar) ναύκληρος, ον; †ναύπορος, ον.

Belonging to a merchant-ship, ὁλκᾰδῐκός.

Destroyed as a ship, ᾰ̓ναυς, i. e. ships which are no longer ships, νᾶες ᾰ̓ναες, Æsch.

Conducting a ship, †ναυσῖπομπος, ον (as a breeze), †ναυσῖπόρος, ον (as an oar).

To be approached by ships, †ναύπορος, ον.

Powerful in ships, ναυκρᾰ́τωρ, ορος, ὁ ; †πολῠναύτης, ου, ὁ.

Guarded by ships, †ναύφρακτος, ον.

Detaining ships, †πρυμνοῦχος, ον; fem. †ἐχενηΐς, gen. νηΐδος, contr. νῆδος (of a gale).

A captain of a ship, ναύκληρος; †ναυκρᾰ́τωρ, ορος, ὁ.

A sentry on board ship, ναυφῠ́λαξ, ᾰκος, ὁ.

Deserting one's ship, λῐπόνεως; †λῐπόναυς, ὁ, ἡ.

To put on board ship, to carry in a ship, † ναυστολέω, also in pass. (c. fut. mid.) "to be carried," i. e. to go. See *To sail.*

A ship-owner, ναύκληρος.

To be a ship-owner, ναυκληρέω, only act., sometimes c. acc. of the ship.

A ship owning, ναυκληρία.

Belonging to the trade of ship-owning, ναυκληρῐκός.

A ship-mate, συνναύτης, ου, ὁ; σύμπλους, ὁ, ἡ; †συναυβᾰ́της, ου, ὁ.

Of, or *belonging to, shipmates*, συμπλοϊκός.

A ship-builder, ναυπηγὸς, τριηροποιός.

To build ships, ναυπηγέω, also more usu. in mid. "for oneself," in aor. 1. pass. of the ships built. *To build ships in*, ἐνναυπηγέω, c. dat. ; *in opposition*, ἀντῐναυπηγέω.

Ship-building, ναυπηγία, ἡ ναυπηγικὴ.

Belonging to ship-building, fit for ship-building, ναυπηγήσῐμος, η, ον, and ος, ον.

Shipwreck, ναυᾱγία. See *Wreck.*

Shipwrecked, ναυᾱγὸς, ὸν, oftenest as subst.

Belonging to shipwreck, or *to ship-wrecked people*, †ναύφθορος, ον.

To be ship-wrecked, ναυᾱγέω, only act.

To shirk, ἀποτρέπομαι, mid. and pass., c. ἐκ and gen.; διαδύω, and pres. mid., fut. –δῦσομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. –έδυν, perf. δέδῦκα, no pass. ; ἀναδῡ́ομαι, mid., sometimes sync. ἀνδ.; (work) ἀποκάμνω, fut. –καμοῦμαι, no aor. 1., perf. κέκμηκα, c. acc. or c. infin. ; (battle, etc., through cowardice) ἀποδειλιάω, only act., c. gen. or. c. infin. See *To avoid.*

Not shirking anything, οὐκ ἀποστερῶν ἐμαυτὸν οὐδενὸς, Antiph.

A shirking, †ἀποτροπή; †ἀπόκνησις, εως, ἡ.

To shiver, intrans. (with cold), ῥῑγόω, only act. ; †ἐνῥῑγόω.

To shiver, act. (i. e. to shatter, q. v.), †ἐρείκω; †σκεδάννῡμι, fut. σκεδάσω, Att. σκεδῶ. *To be shivered* (of a spear), †διακναίομαι, pass.

A shivering (from cold), φρῖκη.

A shoal, τένᾰγος, τό; in pl. βρᾰχέα, τά.

A shock (of battle, etc.), ὁρμή.

With violent shocks, ὦστῆς, οῦ, ὁ (of an earthquake).

A shoe, ὑπόδημα, τό; ἐμβάς, ἄδος, ἡ; ἐμβᾰ́της, ου, ὁ; †ἀρβῦλη, ἔμβᾰσις ποδός, Æsch. *A light thin shoe,* βλαύτη, βλαύτιον.

A thin (woman's) shoe, in pl. 'ᾰπλαῖ, αἱ; †περῐσᾰρῐ́δες, αἱ. *An Asiatic shoe,* †εὐμᾰρῐς, ῐ́δος, ἡ, acc. ῐ́δα and ῑν. *Wooden shoes,* †κρούπᾰλα, τά.

Shoes of undressed leather, καρβᾰτῖναι, αἱ.

Shoeless, ἀνῠπόδητος, ον; †'ᾰπέδῐλος, ον; †'ᾰνάρβῦλος, ον.

To put on shoes, ὑποδέομαι, mid. and pass., c. acc. or sine cas., sometimes c. dat. of the feet; †ὑποδύω, in aor. 2. ὑπέδῡν.

To take off shoes, ἀπολῡ́ω (act. the shoes of another, mid. one's own).

A shoemaker, σκῡτεύς, σκῡτοτόμος.

To be a shoemaker, σκῡτοτομέω, only act.; σκῡτεύω, only act.

Of, or *belonging to, a shoemaker,* or *to shoemaking,* σκῡτοτομῐκός, σκῡτῐκός.

Shoe-making, σκῡτευσις, ἡ; ἡ σκῡτῐκή.

To mend shoes, νευροῤῥᾰφέω, only act.

A mender of shoes, νευροῤῥᾰ́φος.

A shoe-string, †ἡνία.

A shoemaker's shop, σκῡτοτομεῖον.

A shoot (of a tree, etc.), θαλλός; βλαστὸς (often metaph.); †βλάστη (metaph.); †βλάστημα, τό (often metaph); †ἔρνος, τό; †πτορθός.

A young green shoot, χλόη.

To shoot (as branches, flowers, etc.), βλαστᾰ́νω, fut. βλαστήσω, no aor. 1., aor. 2. ἔβλαστον, perf. ἐβλάστηκα, but pluperf. ἐβεβλαστήκειν; βρύω, only pres. and imperf. act.; *out from,* ἐκβλαστάνω, c. gen. or sine cas. *To shoot up along with,* σῠνεξορμάω, c. dat.; ὁμοβλαστέω, only act.

To shoot (missile weapons), trans. 'ἵημι, imperf. ἵην, but more usu. ἵουν, esp. in 3rd sing.; 'ᾰφίημι; βάλλω, no aor. 1., perf. βέβληκα, –ομαι, pass. of the object shot at and hit; τοξεύω, κατατοξεύω; (with a javelin) 'ᾰκοντίζω, c. gen. of the object, in pass. of the object shot at or shot; †ἐξακοντίζω; *away* (all one's arrows) ἐκτοξεύω; *in matches,* διατοξεύομαι, mid.; *in return,* ἀντῐβάλλω, ἀντοϊστεύω; *together,* σῠνᾰκοντίζω.

To excel (a competitor) *in shooting,* †περῐτοξεύω, c. acc. pers.; †'ὑπερᾰκοντίζω.

To shoot (as pain), ἀΐσσω, nearly always ᾄσσω in Trag.

Shooting stars, ἀστέρες διᾴσσοντες, Arist.; ἀστ. διαθέοντες, Arist.

A shooter, τοξότης, ου, ὁ; (with a javelin) 'ᾰκοντιστής, οῦ, ὁ; †'ᾰκοντιστὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ. See *Archer.*

Shooting far, †ἑκηβόλος, ον.

Skilled in shooting, 'ᾰκοντιστῐκός.

A shooting, βολή.

Skill in shooting, χερὸς εὐστοχία, Eur.

Shot (of a man), τοξευτός.

A shop, πωλητήριον, κᾰπηλεῖον; (where anything is made) ἐργαστήριον; (for all kinds of things) παντοπώλιον.

Shore, ἠϊών, όνος, ἡ, Att. most usu.: ἀκτὴ, αἰγιᾰλός, †Ἀΐς, Ἀΐνδος, ἡ; †ῥηγμὶς, ῖνος, ἡ; κρόκᾰλαι, αἱ.

A steep or *rough shore,* ῥᾰχία.

Of or *on the shore,* †ἐπᾰ́κτιος, α, ον, and ος, ον †πᾰράκτιος.

To put on shore, 'ᾰποβῐβάζω. See *To land.*

To cast ashore, †ἐκφέρω, fut. –οίσω, aor. 1. –ήνεγκα aor. 2. –ήνεγκον, aor. 1. pass. –ηνέχθην.

Short, μῐκρὸς, Att. also σμῐκρὸς, compar. ἐλάσσων μείων and ἧσσων, superl. ἐλᾰ́χιστος; βρᾰχὺς, compar. –ῠ́τερος and –ίων, superl. –υτατος and –ιστος; (of time) ὀλῐγὸς, no comp. in this sense; †βαιός; (of time, distance, or a speech) σύντομος, ον. *Short of* ἐνδεὴς, c. gen.; ἐλλῖπὴς, c. gen.

The short cuts (in a road), τὰ σύντομα, Xen.

Lasting a short time, ὀλῐγοχρόνιος, ον; βρᾰχῦχρόνιος ον. See *Short-lived.*

In a short time, συλλήβδην, ἐν μικρῷ.

For a short time will exhibit lamentations, φανεῖ γὰρ ὁ μακροῦ χρόνου τριβὴ . . . κωκύματα, Soph.

Shortly, συντόμως, in every sense.

In short (to speak, etc.), ἐν βραχεῖ, ἐν βραχυτάτῳ, ἐμβρᾰχυ, ἐν ὀλίγῳ, δι' ὀλίγων, ὅλως, 'ᾰπλῶς and ἁπλῶς εἰπεῖν. See *To shorten.*

And I say in short, συνελών τε λέγω, Thuc.

At a short distance, δι' ὀλίγου, Æsch.

With a short passage, βρᾰχῦ́πορος, ον.

To fall short of, ἐλλείπω, c. gen.; †ὑποκάμπτω, n perf., only act., c. acc.; (of one's professions) ἐλασσόομαι, pass.

Three hundred short of ten thousand, τριᾱκοσίων ἀπὸ δέοντα μύρια, Thuc.

To shorten (sail), συστέλλω. See *To furl.*

To shorten one's discourse, speak shortly, †συντέμνω

aor. 1. act.; also *συντεμὼν φράζω*, Eur.; *συντέμνω λόγους ἐν βραχεῖ*, Eur.

To answer shortly, *συντέμνω τὰς ἀποκρίσεις*, Plat.

Short-lived, *ἐφήμερος, ον*; †*ἐφημέριος, α, ον*, and *ος, ον*; †*τἀχύμορος, ον*.

Shortness, *βραχύτης, ητος, ἡ*; (of time) *ὀλιγότης, ητος, ἡ*.

Short-sighted, *μυωπὸς, όν*; *μυὼψ, ῶπος, ὁ, ἡ*.

Short-sightedness, *μυωπία*.

Short-winded, *βραχύδρομος, ον*.

A shot, *βολή*.

Within shot, *μεχρὶ ἀκοντίου βολῆς*, Thuc.; *ἐκ τόξου ῥύματος*, Xen.

Out of shot, *ἔξω βελῶν*, Soph. Xen.

To shove, *ὠθέω*, fut. *ὠθήσω* and *ὤσω*, most of the remaining tenses from the latter fut. See *To push*.

A shovel, *ἄμη*. See *Spade*.

Should. See *Would*.

A shoulder, *ὦμος*; *ἐπωμὶς, ίδος, ἡ* (strictly the point of the shoulder); *of a horse*, *ἄκρωμία*. *The shoulder-blade*, *ὠμοπλάτη*.

Broad-shouldered, †*εὐῤῥώνωτος, ον*. *Strong-shouldered*, †*ὠμοκρᾰτής*.

To bare an arm to the shoulder, †*ἐξωμίζω*, c. acc. of the arm, only act.

A garment which leaves the shoulder bare, *ἐξωμὶς, ίδος, ἡ*.

A shout, *βοή*; *ἐπιβόημα, τό*; †*ἀμβόαμα, τό*; *ὀλολυγὴ* (esp. of women invoking a God, usu. a cheerful shout); †*ὀλολυγμὸς*, †*ἰυγμὸς*, †*κέλᾰδος*, †*ἰᾶχὴ*, †*ἀϋτή*.

With a shout, *αὐτοβοεί*.

To shout, *βοάω, ἀναβοάω, ἐκβοάω*; *κλάζω*, fut. *κλαγξω*; †*ἀΰτέω*, sometimes c. acc. pers. to whom; †*ἀΰω*, chiefly in fut. and aor. 1.; †*ἰάχω*; (a war cry) †*ἀλᾰλάζω*; (in triumph) *εὐφημέω*; (loudly) †*ἀνορθιάζω*; (at or over anything) †*ἐπορθιάζω*, c. dat. causæ; (with joy, sometimes also in sorrow) †*ἀνολολύζω*.

To shout in one's ears, *κέλᾰδον δι' ὤτων ἐνσείω*, Soph.; *at* (esp. in applause, etc.), †*ἐπιῤῥοθέω*, only act.; (sometimes also in disapproval) *ἐπϊθορῦβέω*; *over* (in triumph, etc.), †*ἐπεξιακχάζω*; †*ἐπαύω*, c. dat.; *in unison*, †*ἐπηχέω*, only act.; *together*, etc., *συμβοάω*, c. dat. of those who join in the shout, sometimes c. acc. of those shouted to; *συνᾰναβοάω*. *To shout so as to cause fear to*, †*διαῤῥοθέω*, only act., c. dat. pers.

To shout in honour of Bacchus, *εὐάζω*, only pres. and imperf., in mid. c. acc. of the God, no pass.

To show, *φαίνω*, perf. m. *πέφηνα*, in pass. sense; *ἐκφαίνω, προφαίνω, κᾰτᾰφαίνω, ἐμφαίνω, δείκνῡμι* (perf. act. only in Dem.), *ἀποδείκνυμι, ἀνᾰδείκνυμι, δηλόω, ἐμφᾰνίζω, ἐνσημαίνω*; (by a sign or token) †*τεκμαίρω*, only act. in this sense.

To show (the qualities one has—virtue, weakness, etc.), *ἐνδείδωμι*. *To show oneself to be*, *ἐμαυτὸν παρέχω, σαυτὸν παρέχεις*, etc., sometimes c. acc. of the quality exhibited instead of the personal pronoun and epithet; *ἐξετάζομαι*, pass. c. adj. or c. part. *To show beforehand*, *προδείκνῡμι, προσημαίνω, προδηλόω*; *besides*, *πᾰρεμφαίνω, προσσημαίνω*. *To show off*, *ἐνδείκνῡμαι*, mid.; *καλλωπίζομαι*, mid. and pass. *To show oneself off to*, *προσενδείκνυμαι*, mid. c. dat. *To show by example*, †*ὑποδείκνῡμι* and, in pres. infin. and part., *–νύω*.

To show in turn, in opposition, on the contrary, *ἀντεπιδείκνῡμι*. *To make a great show*, †*ὑπερλαμπρύνομαι*, mid.

How can I show you by my deeds how you have attached me to you? πῶς ἂν ὑμῖν ἐμφανὴς Ἔργῳ γενοίμην ὥς μ' ἔθεσθε προσφιλῆ; Soph.

And do not show that you are weighed down by your present distresses, *μήτε ἐνδηλοι ἔστε τοῖς παροῦσι πόνοις βαρυνόμενοι*, Thuc.

To be shown, *δεικτέος*.

Calculated to show beforehand, *προδηλωτῐκὸς*, c. gen.

A showing off, *καλλωπισμός*.

A show, *θέᾱμα, τό*; *φάσμα, τό*.

Which made a much greater show, *ἃ πολλῷ πλείω τὴν ὄψιν παρείχετο*, Thuc.

A shower, *ψᾰκὰς, ᾰδος, ἡ*; †*χᾰλαζα* (prop. of hail, often metaph.); †*νἰφὰς, ᾰδος* (prop. of snow, often metaph. of stones, etc.). See *Rain*.

Showy, *λαμπρός*. See *Splendid*.

A shred, *περῐ́τμημα, τό*.

Shrewd, *σοφὸς*, †*πῑνῠτός*. See *Wise*, *Clever*.

Shrewdly, *σοφῶς*.

Shrewdness, *πῡκνότης, ητος, ἡ*.

To shriek, †*ἰύζω*, only act.; †*λῑγαίνω*. See *To scream*.

To shriek over, †*κατολολύζω, –ξω*, only act. except fut. mid. c. gen.

A shriek, †*κωκῡτός*; †*κώκῡμα, τό*; †*ἰῡγὴ*, †*ἰυγμός*.

Shrill, *λῑγὺς, λῑγῠρὸς, ὀξύς*; †*ὀξύμολπος, ον*; †*ὀξύτονος, ον*. *Lamenting shrilly*, *ὀξύγοος, ον*.

Shrilly, *ὀξέως*, †*τορῶς*.

To cry, or *to utter shrilly*, †*λῑγαίνω*, only act. in good authors.

Shrillness, *ὀξύτης, ητος, ἡ*; *ὀξυφωνία*.

A shrimp, *κᾰρὶς, ίδος*, and *ῐ́δος, ἡ*.

A shrine, *νᾱ̀ος*, Att. also sometimes *νεώς*; *ᾍδυτον*, †*σηκός*; †*σήκωμα, τό.*

To shrink (i. e. become contracted), *σῠνίζω*, fut. *συνιζήσω*, no aor. or perf., only act.

To shrink, or *to shrink from, ὀκνέω*, only act. c. infin., sometimes c. acc.; *κᾰτοκνέω, ἀποκνέω*; *ὑποστέλλομαι*, mid.; *ἀφίσταμαι*, mid. c. aor. 2. and perf. act. c. gen.; (from a blow) *ὑποκῑνέω*, sine cas. See *To fear.*

I do not think that I ought to shrink from expressing my opinion as to what I think for your advantage, οὐ μὴν οἶμαι δεῖν . . . ὑποστείλασθαι περὶ ὧν ὑμῖν συμφέρειν ἡγοῦμαι, Dem.

One must shrink, ὀκνητέον, usu. c. neg.; *ἀποκνητέον.*

A shrinking, *᾽ἀπόκνησις, εως, ἡ.*

"Shrunk shanks," ἐπίῤῥικνα σκέλη, Xen.

To shrivel, intrans. *συντρέχω*, fut. *–δρᾰμοῦμαι*, no aor. 1., aor. 2. *–ἔδρᾰμον*, perf. *–δεδρᾰμηκα* and *–δέδρομα*; *συσπειράομαι*, pass.

Shrivelled, *ἐπίῤῥικνος, ον.*

To be shrivelled, ῥῑκνόομαι.

A shroud, *φᾶρος, τό.*

To be shrouded, enveloped in a shroud, †*συστέλλομαι*, pass.

To shroud oneself in, ἐπιέννυμαι, fut. *–έσομαι*, etc., c. acc.

A shrub, *θάμνος.*

A shrubbery, *᾽ἀνᾰδενδρὰς, ᾰ̓δος, ἡ.*

Shrubby (of the class of shrubs), *᾽ὑλημᾰτῐκός.*

A shudder, *φρῖκη.*

To shudder, *φρίσσω*; †*ῥῑγέω*, perf. *ἔῤῥιγα*, only act., sometimes c. acc. of that at which, sometimes c. infin. of that which one shudders to do, etc.

To shun, *ἀφίσταμαι*, pass., c. aor. 2. perf. and pluperf. act., c. gen., but sometimes c. dat. (of a person); *ἐξίσταμαι*, c. dat. or c. acc.; (danger, etc.) *φείδομαι*, mid., no pass., c. gen.; *ἐκκλίνω*, only act. in this sense, c. acc.; *ἐκτρέπομαι*, mid., c. acc.

One who must be shunned, ᾽ἄμῐκτος, ον.

To shut (anything), *κλείω, κλείσω*, etc., perf. pass. *κέκλεισμαι*, but sometimes in Att. *κέκλειμαι*; *ἐγκλείω, κᾰτᾰκλείω, συγκλείω*; (a door) *ἐπισπάω*; (one's mouth) *ἐπιλάζῠμαι*, only pres. and imperf. mid.; (close, as with doors) *θῠρόω. To shut (the eyes), μῡ́ω, μῡ́σω*, c. acc. or sine cas., aor. 1. sometimes used intrans., no mid. or pass.; *κᾰτᾰμύω, σῠνάπτω*; *βλέφαρα*, Eur. *To shut up* (a house, etc.), †*πακτόω* †*πῠκάζω. To shut* (people, etc.) *up* (in any place), *ἐπικᾰτᾰκλείω*, c. *εἰς* and acc. of the place where. *To shut up with, συγκαθείργω. To shut out from, εἴργω*, Att. pres. sometimes *εἰργνύω*, fut. mid. sometimes in pass. sense; *ἀποκλείω*, c. gen. See *To exclude. To shut violently, ἐπᾰράσσω, –ξω.*

Shut, †*κλειστός.*

Shut up (of a person, etc.), *κᾰτᾰ᾽φρακτος, ον*; †*ἐγκᾰτᾰ᾽κλειστος, ον.*

A shutting, *κλῆσις, εως, ἡ.*

The shutting of the gates against me, ἡ ἀπόκλεισις τῶν πυλῶν μου, Thuc.

A shuttle, *κερκὶς, ἴδος, ἡ.*

Shy, †*πτωκὰς, ᾰ̓δος, ὁ, ἡ.*

Apt to shy (of a horse), *᾽ὑπόπτης, ου, ὁ.*

To be shy, δῠσωπέομαι, pass., c. acc. or c. *πρὸς* and acc. of the person towards whom.

Sick, *νοσερός.*

To be sick, νοσέω, often c. acc. of the disease, sometimes c. dat., only act.; *κάμνω*, fut. *κᾰμοῦμαι*, no aor. 1., perf. *κέκμηκα*, aor. 2. *ἔκᾰμον*, c. dat. or c. acc. of the sickness, c. acc. of the part afflicted, only act. except fut. mid.; *ἀσθενέω*, only act; *ἀῤῥωστέω*, only act. *ἀλγέω*; *νόσῳ σύνειμι*, Soph.; *at the stomach, ἐμέω.* See *To vomit.*

To be sick before, προκάμνω. To be sick with, †*συννοσέω*, c. dat.

To be sickened at (people's manners, etc.), *βδελύττομαι*, only pres. and imperf., c. acc.

A falling sick, νόσανσις, εως, ἡ.

A nursing another when sick, νοσοτροφία.

A sickle, *δρέπᾰνον*, †*ἔρπη.*

Like a sickle, δρεπανοειδής.

Sickly, *νοσώδης, ἀσθενής*; *ἄῤῥωστος, ον*; (of a constitution) *πονηρός.*

Sickness, *νόσος, ἡ*; *νόσημα, τό*; *ἀσθένεια, ἀῤῥωστία.*

Sickness making a man keep his bed, μοῖρα δεμνιοτήρης, Æsch.

A bed of sickness, νοσερὰ κοίτη, Eur.

To cause sickness, νοσοποιέω.

A side, *πλευρὰ*, most usu. in pl.; *πλευρὸν*, most usu. in pl.; †*πλεύρωμα, τό. The side of a ship, τοῖχος. The side of anything* (not of a man), *of a racecourse,* etc., *κῶλον.*

There are two sides to every question, πᾶσίν εἰσι πράγμασι καὶ λόγοις προσθῆκαι δύο, Dem.

From the side, on the side, †*πλευρόθεν.*

On each side, ἀμφοτέρωθι.

On one side and on the other, ἔνθεν καὶ ἔνθεν, or *ἔνθεμὲν . . . ἔνθεν δὲ . . .*

On both sides of the wheels, ἔνθεν καὶ ἔνθεν τῶν τροχῶν, Xen.

On the side of (i. e. espousing the cause of, etc.), πρὸς, c. gen.; μετὰ, c. gen.
You chose the side of the Athenians, εἵλεσθε τὰ τῶν Ἀθηναίων, Thuc.
By the side (i. e. neither before nor behind), παρὰ, with verbs implying motion c. acc., with verbs implying rest c. dat.
Descended from Jupiter, not only on the father's but also on the mother's side, οὐ μόνον πρὸς πατρὸς ἀλλὰ καὶ πρὸς μητρὸς ἀπὸ Διὸς γεγονότες, Isoc.
Standing by the side, †παραστᾰδόν.
For they fought against them side by side, πρὸς μὲν γὰρ ἐκείνους μέτ' ἀλλήλων ἐμαχέσαντο, Isoc.
Examine then your life and mine side by side, ἐξέτασον τοίνυν παρ' ἄλληλα τὰ σοὶ κἀμοὶ βεβιωμένα, Dem.
On both sides, †ἀμφίλεκτος, *ον*; ἀμφίστομος, *ον* (as handles on a cup). *On all sides*, †ἀμφῐλᾰφής. *Coming from all sides*, †πολῠπλᾰ́γητος, *ον* (of blows). *Surrounding the sides*, †περῐ́πλευρος, *ον*.
A placing side by side, πᾰράβολή.
Sideways, adj. πλᾰ́γιος, *α*, *ον*, and *os*, *ον*.
To move (a fleet or army) *sideways*, ἀποσῑμόω.
Armour for the side, πᾰρᾱπλευρίδια, τά.
To smite the side, †πλευροκοπέω, only act.
A sideboard, κῠλῐκεῖον.
A siege, πολιορκία.
To lay siege to, πολιορκέω, fut. mid. sometimes in pass. sense. See *To besiege*. *To raise a siege*, ἀπᾰνίστᾰμαι, pass., c. aor. 2. perf. and pluperf. act. *To make to raise a siege*, ἀπᾰνίστημι, in pres. imperf. fut. and aor. 1. act.
To take by siege, ἐκπολιορκέω.
A sieve, κόσκῐνον, †κῐνᾰχῠ́ρα.
To sift, λῐκμάω.
To sigh, στενάζω.
A sigh, στεναγμός; †στέναγμα, τό.
Sight (both the power of seeing and the thing seen), ὄψις, εως, ἡ; ὄψα; so πρόσωψις, ἡ.
A sight or *thing seen*, θέᾱμα, τό; ὅρᾱμα, ᾰτος τό; †ὄψᾰνον (see *Spectacle*); (i. e. the faculty of sight) ὅρᾱσις, εως, ἡ.
In one's sight, ἐν ὀφθαλμοῖς, Xen.; ἐς ὀφθαλμοὺς, after a verb of motion, Hom.
To come in sight, ἐλθεῖν ἐς ὄμμα, Eur.; so, *out of sight*, ἐξ ὀμμάτων, Eur.
At first sight, ἀπ' ὄψεως (φιλέω), etc., Lys.
Unjust in the sight of the Gods, ἄδικος πρὸς Θεῶν, Thuc.
Putting or *leaving these things out of sight*, ταῦτα ἀφεὶς, Dem.
Out of sight of, †ἐξώπιος, *ον*, c. gen.
To lose sight of land, γῆν ἀποκρύπτω, Plat.
Weakness of sight, ἀμβλυωπία.
Causing weak sight, †ἀμβλωπὸς, ὀν (of tears).
To have dim sight, ἀμβλυωπέω, only act. *To go sight-seeing, show strangers sights*, ξενᾰγέομαι, mid. and pass.
Sightless, †ἄδερκτος, *ον*. See *Blind*.
To sign, σημαίνομαι, mid., c. pass. in pass. sense; *with, together*, etc., συσσημαίνομαι.
A sign, σημεῖον, σύμβολον; †σῆμα, τό; †τέρας, ατος, τὸ, pl. τέρᾰτα, etc. (esp. of signs sent from heaven, whether as portents or not); (by which one may conjecture something) τεκμήριον; †τέκμαρ, indecl. *A sign made by a person* (by nodding, etc.), νεῦμα, τό.
To make a sign (to a person), †νεύω, only act.; ἐκνεύω.
A signal, σημεῖον. *A signal agreed upon*, ξύνθημα, τό. *A signal-fire*, φρυκτὸς, πομπὸν πῦρ.
A giving of signals (by fire), †φρυκτωρία.
A signal man, †φρυκτωρός.
The body of signal men, †φρυκτωρία.
To give a signal, make signal, σημαίνω, sometimes c. acc. of what; ὑποσημαίνω; (by beacons) πυρσεύω, only act.; (as a trumpet) †φαίνω, c. acc. of the sound; αἴρω σημεῖον, Thuc.
To make signals underhand to the enemy, πᾰρᾰφρυκτωρεύομαι, mid.
The approach of ships was signalled (by fires), ἐφρυκτωρήθησαν νῆες προσπλέουσαι, Thuc.
To signalise,—*but above all, Brasidas signalised himself*, πάντων δὲ φανερώτατος ὁ Βρασίδας ἐγένετο, Thuc.
A signet, σφρᾱγῖς, ῖδος, ἡ. See *Seal*.
Significance, ῥοπή.
Significant, σημαντῐκὸς, σημειώδης.
Signification, δῠ́νᾰμις, ἡ. See *Meaning*.
To signify, σημαίνω, ἐπισημαίνω.
But what does it signify to you? τί δ' ὑμῖν διαφέρει; Dem.
Silence, σῑγή, σιωπὴ, †εὐφημία; εὔφημος βοή, Soph.
Buried in silence, not spoken of, σιωπώμενος.
To silence, κατασιωπάω, ἄγχω (an adversary or accuser, by fear, bribes, etc.).
Causing silence, †ἄναυδος, *ον*.
Silent, σιωπηρός; ἄφωνος, *ον*; ἄφθογγος, *ον*; ἀφθεγκ-

τος, ον ; †σιγηλὸς, ἡ, ὸν, and ὸς, όν ; †σιωπηλός; †'ἀπόφθεγκτος, ον ; †ἥσῠχος, ον.

A grove where every one must be silent, ἄφθεγκτον νᾶπος, Soph.

To be silent, σῑγάω (often c. acc. of the matter passed over in silence), pass. to be passed over in silence, but perf. pass. usu. in act. sense ; so σιωπάω ; διασιωπάω, κἀτᾰσιωπάω, κἀτᾰσῑγάω ; στόμα κοιμάω, στ. κλείω, στ. ἐπέχω, στ. δᾶκνω, Trag.; σιγὴν φῠλάσσω, Eur. *To be silent about,* ἐάω, in pass. to be passed over in silence; 'ἀφᾰνίζω. *To be silent before,* στόμα 'ὑπίλλω, c. dat. pers., Soph. *To be silent in turn,* †ἀντῐσιωπάω.

Be silent, εὖστομ' ἔχε, Soph.; εὔφημα φώνει, Soph.; κοίμησον στόμα, Æsch.

Will you not be silent? οὐ σῖγ' ἀνέξει ; Soph.

Silently, †σιγῇ, †σῖγα, †ἀφώνως, †εὔστομα.

One must be silent, κἀτᾰσιωπητέον, †σιγητέον.

A silk-worm, βόμβυξ, ῡκος, ὁ.

Silliness, εὐήθεια, and poet. εὐηθία ; χαυνότης, ητος, ἡ. See *Folly.*

Silly, χαῦνος, η, ον, and ος, ον ; εὐήθης, εὐηθικός.

Very silly, ὑπεραβέλτερος, ον.

Sillily, εὐηθῶς, superl. –έστατα ; εὐηθικῶς.

To be silly, to behave sillily, ληρέω, only act.; εὐηθίζομαι, pass.

To make silly, †χαυνόω.

Silver, ἄργῡρος.

Silver coin, ἀργῡροῦς, ῦν ; ἀργῡροῦν νόμισμα, τό.

Silver plate, ἀργυρώματα, τά.

A silver mine, ἀργῡρεῖον.

Silver, adj. (i. e. made of silver), ἀργῡρεος, α, ον, contr. –οῦς, ᾶ, οῦν ; ἀργῡρεῖος, ον ; †ἀργῡρήλᾰτος, ον. *Wholly of silver,* πᾰνάργυρος, ον. *With silver sides,* †ἀργῡρότοιχος, ον. *With silver legs,* ἀργυρόπους, ὁ, ἡ, neut. –πουν. *Containing silver,* 'ὑπάργῡρος, ον.

Producing silver, ἀργῡρώδης.

As valuable as silver, 'ἰσάργῡρος.

Stealing silver, †ἀργῡροστερής.

To bribe with silver, or *cover with silver,* κᾰταργῡρόω.

Silvery (of rivers), †ἀργυροειδὴς, ὁ, ἡ ; †ἀργῡροβρῠής, ου, ὁ.

Similar, πᾰρᾰπλήσιος, α, ον, and ος, ον, compar. –αίτερος, etc.; ὁμοιειδής. See *Like.*

Similarity, similitude, εἰκὼν, όνος, ἡ. See *Likeness.*

Similarly, ὡσαύτως, sometimes c. dat.; ὁμοιότροπα, παραπλησίως. See *Like.*

Simple, 'ἅπλοῦς, ῆ, οῦν ; †'ἀμήχᾰνος, ον ; (of manner of life, or of the style of an author) λῑτός ; (in a disparaging sense, as we say "simpleton") εὐήθης, χρηστός.

A simpleton, †κοάλεμος ; †ἀμνοκῶν, οῦντος, ὁ.

Simplicity, 'ἁπλότης, ητος, ἡ ; εὐήθεια, poet. εὐηθίη (both in good and bad sense) ; (i. e. in a disparaging sense) πᾰλαιότης, ητος, ἡ ; φαυλότης, ητος, ἡ. See *Silliness.*

Simply, 'ἁπλῶς.

Simultaneous—*a simultaneous arrival,* κοινόπους παρουσία, Soph.

Sin, 'ἁμαρτία ; 'ἁμάρτημα, τό ; †ἐξᾰμαρτία, †ἀμάρτιον ; 'ἀπλᾰκημα, τό ; †ἀπλᾰκια. *A sin of impiety* 'ἀσέβημα, τό.

To sin, 'ἁμαρτᾰ́νω, fut. ἁμαρτήσομαι, no aor. 1., aor 2. ἥμαρτον, no mid. except fut., but pass. (esp. perf and aor. 1.) of what is wrongly done ; ἐξαμαρτάνω, διαμαρτάνω ; 'ἀδῑκέω, fut. mid. sometimes in pass. sense, pass. usu. of the person sinned against ; †'ἁπλακέω, not used in pres., fut. ἁπλακήσω, aor. 2. ἥπλᾰκον, perf. pass. ἡπλάκημαι of the sin committed, no other tenses ; (impiously) 'ἀσεβέω, no mid., but also pass.; †'ἀσεπτέω, only act.; †θεοβλᾰβέω, only act. *To sin against God,* †θεοβλᾰβέω.

Since, ἐπεὶ (both in point of time and causally) ; so ἐπειδή ; †ἐπείπερ ; (of time only) ἐξ οὗ ; so ἀφ' οὗ, Soph.; ὅτε.

Neither before nor since, οὔτε πρότερον οὔθ' ὕστερον, Dem.

Sincere, 'ἀληθευτῐκός ; 'ἀδιάφθορος, ον ; 'ἀληθευόμενος.

Sincerely, ἀκιβδήλως.

Sincerity, ἀλήθεια.

A sinew, νεῦρον, oftenest in pl. (often metaph.) ; ἐπίτονος ; †τένων, –οντος, ὁ. See *Muscle.*

Of sinews, νεύρῐνος.

Sinewy, 'ἰνώδης, νευρώδης.

Sinful, 'ἀλῑτήριος, ον, sometimes c. gen. of those against whom ; †'ἄπλᾰκτος, ον, c. dat.; †'ἀλῑτρὸς, ὸν, sometimes c. dat.

To sing, ἀείδω, contr. ᾄδω (the uncontracted form very rare in iambics, though common in chorus of the Tragedians) ; ὑμνέω, ὑμνῳδέω, μελῳδέω ; †μέλπω and –ομαι, no perf. no pass.; †ἐπιμέλπω, †μελίζω ; †μῑνῠ́ρομαι, only pres. and imperf. mid. (esp. of birds). *To sing of, celebrate,* q. v., †αὐδάω, †ἐξᾳδω. *To sing over* (sacrifice, etc.) *in a person's honour,* †ἐπευφημέω, sometimes c. gem. acc.

To sing to (esp. by way of incantation), ἐπᾳείδω,

contr. ἐπᾴδω ; κἄταείδω, κἀτᾴδω ; *before*, προᾴδω ; *with*, σὔναείδω, Att. –ᾴδω ; συνεπαείδω, –ᾴδω ; †ὑπαείδω, Att. –ᾴδω (esp. as an accompaniment), c. dat.; *συνεπηχέω* ; *in answer*, †ἀντικλάζω, c. acc. of what is sung, c. dat. of the previous singer ; *in a plaintive manner*, διᾰμινύρομαι ; *a solo*, μονῳδέω, only act.

To end (one's life) *in singing* (as the swan), ἐξάδω (*βίον*).

To learn to sing, to practise singing, φωνασκέω.

One must sing, ἀστέον.

A singer, ἀοιδός, ᾠδός ; μουσουργός, ὁ, ἡ.

Singing, ᾠδικός ; †ἀοιδός, esp. in superl. ἀοιδότατος.

Singing together, σὔνάοιδος, ον.

Singing, subst. μέλος, τό ; †μελῳδία. See *Song*.

In a singing manner, ᾠδῐκῶς.

To singe, †ᾰ̓φεύω.

Single, μόνος, Ep. μοῦνος (used also in Trag.); ἁπλοῦς, ῆ, οῦν ; †μονόστολος, ον.

I think it trifling to say a single word, ματαιὸν ἡγοῦμαι ἑνὸς ὄντινοῦν ποιεῖσθαι λόγον, Dem.

Singly, καταμόνας, or κατὰ μόνας. *Harnessed singly*, †μονάμπυξ, ῠκος, ὁ, ἡ.

Singular (unusual, q. v.), ἀήθης.

Sinister, σκαιός. See *Left, Unlucky*.

To sink, act. βάπτω ; κἀτᾰδῠ́ω, only pres. fut. and aor. 1. act. in act. sense ; †ποντίζω. See *To drown*.

To sink, intrans., (as a scale, or anything in it) ῥέπω, only act., no perf.; (as anything) κἀτᾰδῠ́ω or –δῦνω, only in pres. act. and mid., imperf. act., fut. mid. –δύσομαι, aor. 2. –έδυν (as if from –δῡμι), and perf. –δέδῡκα ; (as ground, etc.) ἵζω, only pres. and imperf. act. and mid.; καθίζομαι ; ἵζᾰνω, only pres. and imperf. act.; (as a river, see *To fall*) ἀπολείπω ; (under fatigue, calamity, etc.) ἀπείπον, aor. 2., augment in all the moods, perf. ἀπείρηκα, no other tenses in this sense, c. dat. or c. ὑπὸ and gen.; *into* (as a feeling into one's heart), †ἐντήκομαι, perf. ἐντέτηκα, etc., c. dat. pers.

I faint, and my limbs sink under me, προλείπω, λύεται δέ μοι μέλη, Eur.

Sinking backwards, †πᾰλίῤῥοπος, ον.

Sunk, adj. ὑποβρῠ́χιος, α, ον, and ος, ον.

Of a sunken, hollow appearance (as a man from hunger, or a road), λᾰγᾰρός.

To be of a sunken appearance, λᾰγᾰρίζομαι, mid.

A sinner, κᾰκοῦργος.

Sinuous, πολύγναμπτος, ον.

A Siren, Σειρήν, ῆνος, ἡ, usu. in pl.

A sister, ᾰ̓δελφή, †κάσις, εως, ἡ; †αὐτοκασιγνήτη; †σύγκασις, ἡ; †συγκασιγνήτη; †ὅμαιμος, ἡ; †ὁμαίμων, ονος, ἡ. *A sister-in-law*, γᾰλόως, ἡ.

To treat as a sister, call sister, etc., ᾰ̓δελφίζω.

Sisterly (of or belonging to a sister), ᾰ̓δελφὸς, ἡ, ὸν, and ὸς, όν; †αὐτᾰδελφος, ον; †αὔθαιμος, ον.

To sit, κᾰθέζομαι, fut. –έδοῦμαι, no perf. or aor.; κᾰ́θημαι, only pres. and imperf.; κᾰθίζω and –ομαι, mid. and pass., no perf. or aor. in this sense (Plat. has fut. mid. καθιζήσομαι). The simple forms ἕζομαι, ἧμαι, and ἵζω, also are all common in poetry, but are hardly found in prose ; †κᾰθιζᾰ́νω, only pres. and imperf. act.; †ᾰδάσσω, only pres. and imperf. act.; †ᾰδάζω, only pres. and imperf. act.; †ᾰδᾰκέω, only act., sometimes c. acc. of the seat ; *at meals*, κᾰτᾰ́κειμαι, fut. –κείσομαι, no other tenses except imperf.; κᾰτᾰκλῑ́νομαι, pass.; *beside, by, near*, πᾰρᾰκᾰ́θημαι; προσίζω, c. acc. or c. περὶ and acc.; πᾰρεδρεύω, c. dat.; πᾰρᾰκᾰθέζομαι, c. dat.; †πᾰρημαι; †προσθᾰκέω, c. acc.; *by in a chariot*, πᾰροχέομαι, pass. *To sit in* or *on*, ἐγκάθημαι; ἐνίζω, c. acc. or c. dat.; †ἐνθᾰκέω; *upon*, †ἔφημαι, c. gen. or c. dat. or c. acc.; †ἐφίζω, c. dat.; †ἐφέζομαι, c. gen., c. dat. or c. acc.; ἐπικάθημαι, c. dat.; *on* (as a hen), ἐπωάζω, sine cas.; †ἐπώζω, sine cas.; *down before a town, besieging it*, ἐπικάθημαι, c. dat.; *up*, ᾰ̓νᾰκᾰθίζομαι; *with, together*, etc., συγκᾰ́θημαι, συγκαθέζομαι, †συνθᾰκέω; *still* (lead a sedentary life), ἡρεμίζω, only act in this sense.

To make to sit, κᾰθίζω, aor. 1. ἐκάθῐσα, also Att. ἐκαθῖσα; κᾰτᾰκλῑ́νω. *To make to sit apart*, διᾰκᾰθίζω. See *To seat*.

One must sit, †ἱδρῦτέον.

Whether he is standing or sitting, εἴτε ... τίθησιν ὀρθὸν ἢ κατηρεφῆ πόδα, Æsch.

It is no time for sitting still, οὐχ ἕδρας ᾴγων, Eur.; οὐχ ἕδρας ἀκμὴ, Soph.

A sitter (next to), πᾰρᾰκλῑ́της, ου, ὁ.

Sitting, adj., †ἕφεδρος, ον, c. gen. or c. dat. of that on which ; *beside*, †πᾰ́ρεδρος, ον, sometimes also as subst., c. dat.; *with*, †σύνθᾰκος, ον, c. dat. of one's companion, c. gen. of the seat on which ; (as a hen) ἐπωαστῐκός. *Sitting fast*, †ἑδραῖος.

Like a hen sitting on her nest, ὄρνις ὡς ὑφειμένη, Eur.

The sitting part (of a man), τὰ ἐφέδρᾰνα.

The back (of a horse) *on which one sits*, ἑδραία ῥᾰ́χις, Eur.

Easy to sit (of a horse), εὔεδρος, ον.

A sitting, ἕδρα (esp. a sitting still, i. e. loitering); so κᾰθέδρα (of an army); †θᾰκημα, τό.

A sitting on anything, or *before a place, by way of siege*, ἐφέδρα.
A sitting by, †προσεδρία. *A sitting at table*, κατᾶκλισῐς, εως, ἡ.
To hold a sitting, ἕδραν ποιέω, Andoc.
A site, or **situation** (of a place), θέσις, εως, ἡ; (of a house) οἰκόπεδον.
To be situated (of a city, etc.), κεῖμαι, fut. κείσομαι; ἵδρυμαι, pass., esp. in perf. ἵδρῡμαι; ἵσταμαι, pres. pass., c. aor. 2. perf. and pluperf act.; οἰκέω; †ναίω, only pres. and imperf. in this sense.
Six, ἕξ.
In six parts or *ways*, ἑξᾰχῇ, ἑξαχῶς.
Sixth, ἕκτος.
On the sixth day, ἑκταῖος.
Six months old, lasting six months, etc., ἑξᾰμηνος, ον.
For six years, six years old, lasting six years, etc., ἑξέτης, fem. ἑξέτις, ῐδος, acc. -ῐδα and -ῐν.
Six times, ἑξᾰκις and -κι.
Sixteen, ἑκκαίδεκα.
Sixteenth, ἑκκαιδέκᾰτος
Sixty, ἑξήκοντα.
Sixty times, ἑξηκοντᾰκις and -κι.
Sixtieth, ἑξηκοστός.
Sixty years old, lasting sixty years, etc., ἑξηκονταέτης, contr. ἑξηκοντούτης.
Six hundred, ἑξᾰκόσιοι.
Six thousand, ἑξᾰκισχίλιοι.
Sixty thousand, ἑξᾰκισμῦριοι.
Size, μέγεθος, τό, whether large or small, though sometimes, when by itself, of *large* size.
A skeleton, †σκελετός. *A skeleton figure* (anatomical), κᾰνᾶθος.
To become a skeleton, κατασκελετεύομαι, pass.
Sceptical, δυσπειθής; δύσπειστος, ον.
A sketch, περῐγρᾰφή; σκιᾱγρᾰφημα, τό; σχῆμα, τό.
To sketch, σκιᾱγρᾰφέω, usually in pass.; περῐγρᾰφω, ὑποτῠπόω; metaph. (i. e. to give a general description of), περιηγέομαι, mid.
One must sketch out, περῐγραπτέον.
A skiff, σκᾰφος, τό. See *Boat*.
Skilful (of men) [most of the following words govern gen. of the art in which], σοφός; ἐπιστήμων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ; ἔμπειρος, ον, c. gen., sometimes c. prep., e. g. περὶ c. acc. or c. gen.; ἄκρος; †ἴδρις, εως, ὁ, ἡ; †ἵστωρ, ορος, ὁ, ἡ; (as a work) κᾰλός.
A skilful man, σοφιστής, οῦ, ὁ, c. gen. of his art; τεχνίτης, ου, ὁ; ἐπιστᾰ́της, ου, ὁ.
To be skilful, σοφίζομαι, mid. and pass., c. gen. or c. ἐν and dat. of the art in which; ἐπιφρονέω, only act.; ἐπίσταμαι, mid., esp. in pl.
Skilfully, εὖ, ἐπιστᾰμένως, ἐπιστημόνως, τεχνῐκῶς, †σοφῶς.
Skill, σοφία, ἐπιστήμη, ἐμπειρία, εὐχέρεια, τέχνη.
To skim (i. e. to pass lightly over or through the air, the sea, etc.), †νωτίζω, only act.; †ψαίρω, only act.; διασκαίρω, only act.
The skin (esp. of the *human* body), χρὼς, χρωτὸς, ὁ; no pl.; χροιὰ, no pl.; βῖνὸς (rarely the skin of a *dead* person); δέρμα, τὸ (rarely of men and usu. of the skin after it is stript off the dead animal); (when stripped off) βύρσα, †δορά; †δέρος, τὸ, and †δέρας, τὸ, only nom. and acc.; (or hide) δέρρις, εως, ἡ (being a dressed skin, as opp. to διφθέρα an undressed skin, though this latter is sometimes used too for dressed hides).
Made of skin, δερμᾰτῖνος.
Like skin, δερμᾰτώδης.
With dark skin, †κυᾰνόχροος, ον; †κυανόχρως, ωτος, ὁ, ἡ; †μελᾰνόστερφος, ον.
With various coloured skin, †ποικῐλοδέρμων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ; †ποικῐλόθριξ, ὁ, ἡ, gen. τρῐχος. See *Dappled*.
With thick skin, πᾰχῠ́δερμος, ον.
A garment made of skin, σῖσυρνα, †σῖσῦρα.
To skin, ἐκδέρω, sometimes c. acc. of the skin stripped off; ἀποδέρω; (with a whip) †ἀπολέπω.
A skirmish, ἄκροβολισμός; ἀκροβόλῐσις, εως, ἡ ἀψῖμᾰχία.
To skirmish, ἄκροβολίζομαι, mid.
A skirmisher, ἄκροβολιστὴς, οῦ, ὁ; in pl. ἔκδρομοι.
A skirmishing party, ἐκδρομή.
Skirt, κράσπεδον (of a garment, and metaph. of any thing, of an army, a country, etc.).
The sky, αἰθὴρ, έρος (ὁ in Att. prose, elsewhere ὁ, ἡ) (the upper sky); ἀὴρ, ερος, ὁ (ᾱ, but also ᾰ Soph.) (the lower sky). See *Air*.
The evening sky, ἕσπερα νῶτα, Eur.
To extol to the skies, exalt to the skies, πρὸς οὐρᾰνὸν βιβάζω, Soph.; οὐρανόμηκες ποιέω, Isoc.
Belonging to the sky, †αἰθέριος, α, ον, and ος, ον. See *Air*.
She has flown up to the sky, αἰθερία ἀνέπτα, Eur.
A slab, στήλη (esp. one set up as a memorial in public place with an inscription on it).
Slack, χᾰλᾰρός.
To slacken, act., χᾰλάω, sometimes used in pass. intrans. sense; λύω; †ἀνίημι (νῑ, though νῐ sometimes in Ar.), imperf. ἀνίην and ἀνίουν (the more us

Att. form); (esp. of slackening reins, etc.) †μεθίημι. See *To loosen.*

Slackness, χἄλἄρότης, ητος, ἡ.

To slake, σβέννῡμι, fut. σβέσω, more rarely σβήσομαι, aor. 2. ἔσβην, in pass. sense. See *To quench.*

Slander, διᾰβολή (δ. ἐμὴ uttered *by* me, Eur., uttered *against* me, Plat.); βλασφημία, σῡκοφαντία; συκοφάντημα, τό.

To slander, διᾰβάλλω, no aor. 1. act., perf. –βέβληκα; σῡκοφαντέω; βλασφημέω, c. εἰς and acc. or κατὰ or περὶ and gen.; βασκαίνω.

To be slandered, διαβολὴν ἔχω, Xen.

Slanderous, διᾰβολος, ον; βλάσφημος, ον; βάσκανος, ον; †κἀκόθρους, ουν.

Slanderously, διαβόλως, σῡκοφαντῐκῶς.

Men living by slander, συκοφαντικῶς βεβιωκότες, Isoc.

Slanting, slantwise, πλᾰγιος, α, ον, and ος, ον; †δόχμιος, †λέχριος. See *Oblique.*

A slap, ῥᾰπισμα, τό.

To slap, ῥᾰπίζω.

A slate (to reckon on), ᾽ἄβᾰκιον.

A slave, δοῦλος, fem. δούλη; ἀνδρᾰπόδον; παῖς, παιδός, ὁ καὶ ἡ; παιδᾰρίον; †δούλευμα, τό. *A female slave,* παιδίσκη. *A slave bred in the house,* θρεπτός, fem. θρεπτή. See *Servant. A willing slave,* ἐθελόδουλος. *A fellow-slave,* ὁμόδουλος, sine cas., or c. gen.; †σύνδουλος, ὁ, ἡ.

Thrice a slave, †τρῐδουλος.

A runaway slave, †θησειότριψ, –τρῐβος, ὁ.

A half slave, †ἡμῐδουλος.

The body of slaves, τὸ δοῦλον, Eur.

As a slave, equal to a slave, instead of a slave, etc., †ἀντῐδουλος.

To be a slave, δουλεύω, often c. dat. of the master to whom, only act.; λᾶτρεύω, c. dat. of the master, or sometimes c. acc., only act.; θεράπεύω (esp. of being a slave to passions, appetites, etc.), c. acc.

To be a slave to one's parents in return for the benefits received from them, ἀντῐδουλεύω τοῖς τεκοῦσιν, Eur.

Slavery, δουλεία, and poet. δουλία; ἀνδρᾰποδισμός, †δουλοσῦνη; †δούλευμα, τό.

The yoke of slavery, ἀναγκαία τύχη, Soph.; ᾽ἀνάγκης ζυγὸν, Eur.; so ζ. δουλείας, Soph.

He lives in slavery, δουλίῳ χρῆται ζυγῷ, Æsch.

They live in slavery, δοῦλον ἴσχουσιν βίον, Soph.

Willing slavery, ἐθελοδουλεία. *A slavish spirit,* δουλοπρέπεια.

Slavish, (of, or belonging to, slaves, or to slavery) δουλῐκὸς, δούλιος; †δούλειος, α, ον, and ος, ον; †δοῦλος; †πρόδουλος, ον; (in mind, etc.) δουλοπρεπής; ᾽ἀνελεύθερος, ον; ἀνδρᾰποδώδης. See *Servile*

Having slavish dispositions (lit. having the hair of slaves in their soul, i. e. coarse hair like that of slaves), ἀνδραποδώδη τρίχα ἐν τῇ ψυχῇ ἔχοντες, Plat.

Slavishly, δουλικῶς, ᾽ἀνελευθέρως, ἀνδρᾰποδωδῶς.

A slave-dealer, ἀνδρᾰποδιστὴς, οῦ, ὁ.

Slaver, σίᾰλον.

Slaughter, φόνος, σφᾰγὴ, †φονή; †αἷμα, τό; σφᾰγιον; ᾽Αρης, εος and εως, ὁ (ᾰ, but sometimes ᾱ, though rarely in Att.; prop. of course only of slaughter in war, but used in Trag. of any mode of putting to death, e. g. λιθόλευστος ᾽Αρης, death by stoning, Soph.).

Mutual slaughter, ἀλληλοφθορία.

Death by being slaughtered, σφᾰγιος μόρος, Soph.

Giving the rein to slaughter, φόνιον ἐξίει κάλων (lit. let out the rope of slaughter), Eur.

To wish for slaughter, †φονάω, only act.

A victim destined for slaughter, †φόνευμα, τό.

Polluted with much slaughter, †πολύφθορος, ον; †αἱμᾰτοστᾰγής.

In revenge for slaughter, †ἀντῐφονος, ον (of calamity, etc.).

To slaughter or **slay,** κτείνω, aor. 2. ἐκτᾰνον, with (in Trag.) 3rd sing. ἔκτα, and pl. ἔκταν, and part. κτὰς (the last chiefly in compounds); Æsch. has also a pass. part. κτᾰμένος; ἀποκτείνω, κατακτείνω; ἀπόλλυμι, fut. mid. –ολοῦμαι, aor. 2. –ωλόμην, and perf. –ώλωλα, in pass. sense; φονεύω; καίνω, chiefly in pres. and aor. 2.; κατακαίνω; κἀθαιρέω, aor. 2. –εῖλον; (in battle) †ἐναίρω (Soph. has aor. 2. κατήναρον), ἐνᾰρίζω, †δᾰμάζω; (with a weapon, sword, knife, etc.) σφάζω, κᾰτασφάζω, κόπτω; †δαΐζω, fut. –ξω; πράσσω φόνον, c. dat., Æsch.; προύστην φόνου, c. dat., Soph.; κατεργάζομαι μόρον, c. dat., Soph. (see *To kill*); *besides,* προσᾰποκτείνω; *on* or *over,* ἐπισφάζω, c. dat. of that on which.

To slay with, together, etc., συναποκτείνω, σὺνἀπόλλυμι, συνόλλῡμι, †συγκἀτακτείνω, †συγκἀτεργάζομαι, †συμφονεύω.

To slay one another, †αὐτοκτονέω, only act.

What valour is there in slaying the dead over again? τίς ἀλκὴ τὸν θανόντ᾽ ἐπικτανεῖν; Soph.

To be slain, πίπτω, fut. πεσοῦμαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. ἔπεσον, perf. πέπτωκα (see *To die*); *beforehand,* προἀνᾰλίσκομαι, pass., perf. –ανάλωμαι, etc.

And he was slain and many of the Chians, καὶ αὐτὸς ἀποθνήσκει καὶ τῶν Χίων πολλοί, Thuc.

Slain, †πτώσϊμος, ον; †σφακτός; *in numbers,* †πολύφθορος, ον; *by the hand,* †χειροδάϊκτος, ον; *by the sword,* †δορϊκμὴς, ῆτος, ὁ, ἡ; †σϊδηροκμὴς, ῆτος, ὁ, ἡ; †δορϊπετής. *Newly slain,* †νεοσφάγής; †νεόφονος, ον; †νεόκμητος, ον. *Mutually slain, slain by a kindred hand, by one's own hand,* etc., †αὐτόκτονος, ον (sometimes epith. of the slaughter itself); †αὐτοσφάγής; †αὐτοδάϊκτος, ον.

Of slaughter by kindred hands, †αὐτόχειρ, ερος, ὁ, ἡ (of slaughter itself, or of the pollution arising from it).

A slayer, φονεὺς, σφάγεὺς (used even of a weapon sometimes); αὐθέντης, ου, ὁ.

A slayer of people, †λᾱοδάμας, αντος, ὁ.

Slaying men, †ἀνδροφόνος, ον; †ἀνδροκτόνος, ον; †ἀνδροδάϊκτος, ον; †ἀνθρωποκτόνος, ον; (of a weapon) †ἀνδροκμὴς, ῆτος, ὁ, ἡ. *Slaying many,* †πολὺκᾱνὴς, c. gen.; †πολυκτόνος, ον (of Helen, Venus, etc.). *Slaying in return,* †ἀντικτόνος, ον. *Slaying one another,* or *slaying one's own kindred,* †αὐτοκτόνος, ον.

Slaying one another, or *one's own kindred,* adv. †αὐτοκτόνως.

Sleek, λϊπᾰρός.

To be sleek, στίλβω, only pres. and imperf. act.

Sleep, ῞ὕπνος; κοίμησις, ἡ; †κοίμημα, τό; †κοῖτος.

A sleeping together, συγκοίμησις.

In one's sleep, adj. †ἐνύπνιος, ον.

In one's sleep, adv. †ὄναρ.

A giver of sleep, †ὑπνοδότης, ου, ὁ, fem. ὑπνοδότειρα.

Causing all to sleep, †παγκοίτης, ου, ὁ (of the grave).

Causing eternal sleep, †αἰένυπνος, ον.

Fit to sleep on (bed, etc.), εὐνᾰ́σϊμος, ον.

To sleep, εὕδω, fut. εὑδήσω, no aor. or perf. (the compound more common in prose); κᾰθεύδω, imperf. usu. ἐκάθευδον; κοιμάομαι, pass.; ἀνακοιμάομαι; κᾰτᾰδαρθᾰ́νω, aor. 2. –έδαρθον, perf. –δεδάρθηκα; κᾰθῠπνόω; †εὐνάζομαι, pass., more rarely †εὐνάζω; †ἰαύω, only pres. act.; †῾ὕπνώσσω, only pres. act.; †ἐννῠχεύω, only pres. act.; κοιταῖος γίγνομαι, Dem.; *alone,* †μονοκοιτέω, only act.; *away from a place* (away from one's quarters), ἐκκαθεύδω, ἀποκοιτέω; ᾽ἀποκοιμάομαι, pass.; *among, in, on,* etc., ἐγκάθεύδω; *on,* ἐπϊκᾰτᾰδαρθάνω; *ill,* δῦσῦπνέω, only act. *To go to sleep over,* ἐπϊκοιμάομαι, pass., c. dat.; *first,* †προκαθεύδω. *To sleep by* (by the side of), προσκοιμίζομαι, pass., c. dat.; *with* or *together,* συγκοιμάομαι, pass.; συγκᾰθεύδω, †σῠνεύδω; †συνευνάζομαι, pass.

To sleep off care, ἀπομερμηρίζω, fut. –ῐ́σω and –ίζω, only act.

One must sleep, καθευδητέον.

To cause to sleep, send to sleep, etc., κοιμίζω, κατακοιμίζω, κᾰτᾰκοιμάω, †κοιμάω; †εὐνάζω, and metaph. in the sleep of death; †κατευνάζω.

One who sleeps away from a place, ᾽ἀπόκοιτος.

Sleeping by day, †ἡμερόκοιτος, ον.

Sleepless, ἄῦπνος, ον; ῾ἄγρυπνος, ον; †᾽ἀκοίμητος, ον.

To be sleepless, ᾽ἀγρυπνέω, only act. *To resist sleep.* ὑπνομᾰχέω, only act.

Sleeplessly, †᾽ἀβρίξ.

Sleeplessness, ᾽ἀγρῠπνία, ἀϋπνία.

Sleepy, ῾ὕπνώδης, ῾ὑπνωτικός.

Sleet. See *Snow.*

A sleeve, χειρὶς, ῐδος, ἡ; κόρη (esp. a long sleeve).

With sleeves, χειριδωτὸς, όν. *With two sleeves,* †ἀμφιμάσχᾰλος, ον.

Slender, ῥᾰδῐνός; †᾽ἄραιὸς, ᾱ, ὸν (sometimes in Att. ὸς, όν).

A slice, †τόμος.

To slide, ὀλισθᾰ́νω, fut. ὀλισθήσω, aor. 2. ὤλισθον, other tenses rare, only act.

Slight, λεπτὸς, μικρός; †᾽ἀραιὸς, ᾱ, ὸν, sometimes in Att. ὸς, όν; †λεπτόδομος, ον; (of a wound, an affliction, etc., i. e. insignificant) εὐχερής; †φαῦλος, η, ον, and ος, ον. See *Small.*

Slightly, σμικρῶς; (of wounds, afflictions, etc.) εὐχερῶς.

In no slight degree, οὐκ ἐλάχιστον, Thuc.

Slight-looking, μανώδης.

Slightness, μανότης, ητος, ἡ.

To slight, ὀλῐγωρέω, only act. c. gen.; ὑπεροράω, fut. ὑπερόψομαι, aor. 1. pass. ὑπερώφθην, other tenses rare, c. acc., more rarely c. gen.; ὑπερεῖδον, only aor. 2. act. c. acc.; †παρωθέω, fut. –ώσω, etc.; ἐν ὀλιγωρίᾳ ποιέομαι, c. acc. Thuc.; εἰς ὀλιγωρίαν τραπέσθαι, c. gen. Thuc.; παρ᾽ ὀλίγον ποιέομαι, c. acc. Xen. ἐν εὐχερεῖ τίθημι, Soph.; φαύλως φέρω, φαύλως κρίνω, Trag. See *To despise.*

One must slight, ὀλῐγωρητέον, c. gen.

A slight, or **slighting,** ὀλῐγωρία. See *Contempt.*

Slimy, †᾽ἀσώδης.

A sling, σφενδόνη, used also for *the bullet thrown by a sling.*

A slinger, σφενδονήτης, ου, ὁ.

Slinging, σφενδόνησις, εως, ἡ.

To be a slinger, σφενδονάω, also in pass. to be thrown (as) from a sling (metaph.).

Of, or *belonging to, slinging*, σφενδονητῐκός.

To slip, ὀλισθᾰ́ω, fut. ὀλισθήσω, aor. 2. ὤλισθον, other tenses rare. *To slip away*, ὑποδύομαι, mid. with aor. 2. act. –εδυν, and perf. –δέδῡκα (see below); ʽὑπεκδύομαι; ὑποῤῥέω, fut. –ῥυήσομαι, perf. –ἐῤῥύηκα, aor. 2. pass. –ἐῤῥύην, other tenses rare. *To slip away one by one* (as deserters), διαπέρχομαι, fut. –ελεύσομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. –ῆλθον, perf. –ελήλῡθα. *To slip off* (as one's hand from its hold, or as escaping, etc.), ἐξολισθάνω, c. gen.; ʽἀπολισθάνω. *To slip into*, ʽὑποδύομαι, c. acc. or c. ὑπό and acc., or (when to slip under) c. ὑπό and gen.; πᾰρᾰρέω; *out* (lit. through a hole), †ἐκτρῡπάω; *through a person's fingers, give the slip to*, διολισθάνω; διαφεύγω.

He was afraid the matter would slip through his fingers, ἐν φόβῳ ἦν μὴ . . . ἐκφύγοι τὰ πράγματ' αὐτόν, Dem.

To slip, act. (dogs on their prey, and metaph. men on their enemies, etc.), ʽἄνῐ΄ημι, imperf. ἀνίην and ἀνίουν, c. dat. of the prey on which; ἐπιλῡ́ω. *To let slip* (an opportunity), πᾰρίημι, ἀφίημι, προΐεμαι, mid.

One must slip away, ὑπᾰποκῡνητέον.

Easy to let slip, εὔλῡτος, ον (of dogs).

A slip, ὀλίσθημα, ᾰτος, τό.

A slipping off, παράπτωσις, εως, ἡ.

A slipper, †βλαύτιον; †Περσῐκὴ, in pl.

Slippery (of a road, etc.), σφᾰλερὸς (of things or of people); so ὀλισθηρός; (i. e. tricky, knavish; of a person only) †γλοιός.

In a slippery manner, σφᾰλερῶς.

To slit, τέμνω. See *To cut*.

To slope, ἐγκλίνομαι, pass. See *To incline*.

Sloping, ἐπῐκλῐνὴς, κᾰτᾰφερής.

Sloppy, ὑδᾰτώδης.

Sloth, ῥᾳθῡμία. See *Laziness*.

Slothful, ῥᾳθῡμος, ον. See *Lazy*.

To be slothful, μᾰλᾰκίζομαι, pass.

Slough (of a serpent), †λεθηρὶς, ῖδος, ἡ.

Slow, βρᾰδὺς, compar. –ῠ́τερος, superl. (in Ar.) βρᾰδῐστος; ὀκνηρὸς (only of persons); βρᾰδύπους, ὁ καὶ ἡ, neut. –πουν, gen. –ποδος, etc.; †νωχελής.

I should have been slow to send for you to my house, σχολῇ σ' ἂν οἴκους εἰς ἐμοὺς ἐστειλάμην, Soph.

Slowly, βρᾰδέως; διὰ χρόνου, Soph. *Going slowly*, βᾰδην.

To make slow, βρᾰδῡ́νω, also mid. and pass. to be slow, and sometimes act. is used intrans.

To retreat slowly, ἐπὶ πόδα ἀναχάζεσθαι, Xen.

Slowness, βρᾰδῠ́της, ητος, ἡ; σχολαιότης, ητος, ἡ.

Sluggishness, βλᾶκεία. See *Laziness*.

To slumber, καθεύδω. See *To sleep*.

Slumber, ʽ῞υπνος. See *Sleep*.

To slur, ἐπῐσῠ́ρω, only act. in this sense.

To do a thing for form's sake, and therefore to slur it, ʽἀφοσιόομαι, mid.

Sly, †ʽἄλωπὸς, όν. See *Cunning*.

Small, μῑκρὸς, Att. often σμῑκρὸς, compar. usu. ἥσσων, ἐλάσσων, or μείων, superl. ἐλᾰ́χιστος (see *Less, Least*); †τυτθὸς, ὴ, όν, and ὀς ὀν, only positive; †βαιὸς, only pos. See *Little*. *Very small*, πάνσμικρος and πάμμικρος.

To smart (as a pain, a wound), δᾰ΄κνω, fut. δήξομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. ἔδᾰκον, perf. δέδηχα, no mid. (lit. and metaph.); ἐπῐδάκνω; (as a person who has been hurt) δάκνομαι, pass. esp. in perf. or aor. 1.

Smart, subst. ὀδῠνή. See *Pain*.

Smart, adj. κομψός.

To smear, χρίω; ʽἀλείφω, perf. pass. ʽἀλήλιμμαι, ἐξᾰλείφω, κᾰτᾰλείφω, χραίνω (see *To anoint*); *all round*, or *all over*, περῐπλάσσω.

To smell, neut. ὄζω, fut. ὀζήσω, perf. ὄδωδα in pres. sense, c. gen. of that which causes the smell; †προσόζω; †πνέω, in pres. pt.; *at the same time*, σὺνόζω.

To smell, act. ὀσφραίνομαι, mid., fut. ὀσφρήσομαι, aor. 2. ὠσφρόμην, no pass., c. gen., sometimes c. acc. cogn.

I smell meat, προσπνεῖ μοι κρεῶν, Ar.

Smell (i. e. which can be smelt, whether good or bad), ὀσμὴ, †ὀδμή; (i. e. sense of smell) ὄσφρησις, εως, ἡ.

Smelling (i. e. what can be smelt), ὀσφραντός.

Sweet-smelling, †εὐώδης. *Having no smell*, ʽἀνώδης.

Smelling acutely, act. ὀσφραντῐκὸς, †ὀσφραντήριος.

To smelt, ἕψω, fut. ἑψήσω, no perf., no mid. but pass. also.

To smile, μειδιάω, only act.; ἐπιμειδιάω; γελάω, sometimes c. acc. of the object at which, or c. dat., sometimes c. ἐπὶ and dat., often c. εἰ; ʽὑπογελάω (see *To laugh*); *at*, προσγελάω, c. acc.; ἐπῐγελάω, c. dat.; ἐμμειδιάω.

A smile, †μείδημα, τό. *Smiles mingled with tears*, κλαυσῐ́γελως (gen. ωτος and ω), ὁ.

Smiling, φαιδρός; †φαιδρωπὸς, όν.

To smite, πλήσσω (see *To strike*); *so as to slay*, πᾰτάσσω.

A smith, χαλκεὺς (used even of a goldsmith), χαλκοτῠ́πος, σῐδηρεύς; †σῐδηροτέκτων, ονος, ὁ.

To be a smith, to make as a smith, χαλκεύω, and *-ομαι*, mid., sometimes c. acc. of the work done, or metal wrought, also in pass. of the metal worked, etc.

The trade of a smith, χαλκεία; ἡ χαλκοτῠπῐκή; σῐδηρεία.

Belonging to a smith, or *to a smith's trade*, or *skilful as a smith*, χαλκευτῐκός.

A smithy, χαλκεῖον, σῐδηρεῖον.

A smock-frock, †κἄτωνἄκη.

Smoke, κἄπνὸς, †ψόλος; †λῐγνὺς, ὑος, ἡ (properly ῡ, but also ŭ), (esp. when mingled with flame); †αἴθἄλος.

To smoke, intrans. ᾽ἀτμίζω, only act.; †κἄπνόομαι, pass. (esp. of a thing burning, and therefore smoking); †τύφομαι, pass., perf. τέθυμμαι, aor. 2. ἐτύφην.

To smoke, act. (i. e. make to smoke), κἄπνίζω; †τύφω, fut. θύψω (of smoking bees); †ἐντύφω.

Smokeless, ᾽ἄκα᾽πνωτος, ον.

Smoky, αἰθἄλόεις; †δύσκἄπνος, ον; κἄπνώδης.

Smooth, λεῖος, α, ον, and ος, ον (sometimes of words); ψῑλὸς (esp. of anything shaved, hairless, etc.); †λευρός; in fem. †λισσὰς, ἄδος, ἡ. *Rather smooth*, ὑπόλισπος, ον.

A smooth surface, †λειμὼν, ῶνος, ὁ.

To smooth, λεαίνω, only act.; *previously*, προομἄλύνω.

Smoothly, λείως.

Smoothness, λειότης, ητος, ἡ.

To smother, πνίγω, fut. πνἰξομαι, aor. 1. ἔπνιξα, no perf. in any voice, aor. 2. pass. and fut. 2. pass. the only pass. tenses; ἀποπνίγω, κἄταπνίγω.

Smothering, πνῖγος, τό; πνῖξις, εως, ἡ.

To smoulder, †τῡφομαι.

To smuggle, †πἄρεμπολάω, metaph.

A smuggler, φὼρ, φωρὸς, ὁ.

A snail, κοκκἄλία, στρόμβος, †στρᾰβηλος.

A snail shell, στρόμβος.

Like a snail, στρομβώδης.

A snake, ὄφις, εως, ὁ; †ἑρπετόν. See *Serpent*.

Like a snake, ὀφεώδης.

A snap (for a necklace, etc.), †βἄλἄνος, ἡ.

A snare (to catch hares), ἄρπεδόνη; lit. and metaph. ἕρκος, τό; †πᾶγη; †᾽ἄγρευμα, τό; †θήρᾱμα, τό. See *Ambush*.

To fall into a snare, εἰς βόλον κἀθίσταμαι, Eur.

To be about to fall into a snare, εἰς βόλον ἔρχομαι, Eur.

To lay snares for, ἐφεδρεύω, c. dat. pers., only act. See *To lie in wait*.

To have snares laid for one, †κρυπτεύομαι, pass., no perf., etc.

To snarl, †ῥύζω, chiefly pres. and imperf. act.; *at*, metaph. ᾽ὑλακτέω, only act.

Snarling words, †᾽ὑλάγμἄτα, τά.

To snatch, ἁρπάζω, ᾽ἀναρπάζω; κἄθαρπάζω, sometimes c. gen. of that from which; *away*, or *away from*, †᾽ἀφαρπάζω; †ῥῡσίαζω, c. gen.; *away in an underhand manner*, ᾽ὑφαρπάζω. See *To seize*.

To sneeze, †πταίρω, esp. in aor. 2., no perf., only act.; πτάρνῡμαι, mid.

A sneeze, πταρμός.

Going to sneeze, μελλέπταρμος, ον.

To snore, †ῥέγκω, and mid., no pass., no perf.

A snore, ῥέγξις, ἡ; †φῡσῖᾶμα, τό.

To snort, †μυχθίζω, only act.; †βρῑμάομαι, mid.; †ἐμβρῑμάομαι, †φῡσάω.

A snort, φρύαγμα, τό; φῦσημα, τό.

A snout, †ῥύγχος, τό; †ῥύγχιον.

Snow, χίων, ονος, ἡ; (a snow-storm) †νῐφὰς, ἄδος, ἡ.

A snow-storm, χίονος βολὴ, Eur.

To snow, νἰφω, also more rarely mid., no perf., pass. of places snowed on, covered with snow; κἄτἄνἰφω, sometimes c. acc. of the place on which; ἐπῐνίφω.

It snowed a little, ᾽ὑπένειφε, Thuc.

Snowy (covered with snow), †νῐφόεις; νῐφόβολος, ον; †χιονόκτῠπος, ον (lit. resounding with the noise of the fall of snow); †χιονώδης, fem. only; †νιφὰς, ἄδος, ἡ; (as winter or a storm) νιφετώδης, †νῐφοστῐβής.

Snow-white, †χιονόχρως, ωτος, ὁ, ἡ. See *White*.

Snubness, σῖμότης, ητος, ἡ.

Snub-nosed, σῖμὸς (sometimes also epith. of the nose), σῖμοπρόσωπος, ον.

Snuff (of a candle), †μὕκης, ητος, ὁ (esp. mushroom-shaped).

So, οὕτω and οὕτως, ὧδε, ὡς (rare however in Att. except in such phrases as καὶ ὡς, μηδ᾽ ὡς, etc.), ταυτῇ. See *Thus*. *So* (i. e. in the same manner), ὡσαύτως. *So* (i. e. in that case, in that manner), ἐκείνως. *So as to*, ὥστε, c. infin., sometimes c. indic., or (when expressing a supposed consequence) c. opt. or c. ἄν and opt.

To soak, act., βρέχω; *beforehand*, προβρέχω.

Soap, †ῥύμμα, τό; σμῆμα, τό; κονῖα (powder used instead of soap).

To soar, ᾽ἄνἀπέτομαι, mid., fut. -πτήσομαι, aor. 2. -ἀνέπτην. See *To fly*, *To rise*.

Soaring, †ὑψῐπετής,

To sob, λύζω, only act., no perf.

A sob, λιγξ, λύγγος, ἡ. *A sob* (produced by violent exertion), ποίφυγμα, τό.

With sobs, λύγδην.

Sober, νήφων, ουσα, ον (used metaph. also of the mind), †ξηρὸς (esp. of a way of life).

A sober man, μετριοπότης, ου, ὁ.

To be sober, to live soberly, νήφω, only act., rarely beyond pres.

Sobering, νηφαντῐκός. See *Temperance.*

Sociable, ὁμῐλητῐκὸς, †ὁμῐλητός.

Social, κοινωνῐκός.

The manners of social life, ἀστῦνομοι ὀργαί, Soph.

Society, ὁμῐλία, c. dat. or c. gen., or c. πρὸς and acc. of those with whom; σῦνουσία.

A sock, †ποδεῖον.

A socket, αὐλός; (of a limb) ἄρθρον, †στροφεύς.

Soda, λῐ̓τρον.

Of soda, λῐτρώδης.

Sodden, †τετηκώς.

Soft, μᾰλᾰκὸς, ʽᾰπᾰλὸς, †μαλθᾰκός; †πέπων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ; (as ground not much trodden) ʼᾰσακτος, ον.

Soft-skinned, †ʼᾰπαλόχροος, ον, contr. –ους, ουν.

To be soft, μᾰλᾰκιάω, only act. *To become soft* (as the ground in spring), χέομαι, pass.

To soften, μᾰλάσσω, ʼᾰπᾰλῦνω, †τέγγω (esp. of softening persons, as warm water softens their limbs, music their heart, etc.), †μαλθάσσω (esp. as prayers do); *beforehand,* προμᾰλάσσω. *To be softened* (by prayers), †μαλθᾰκίζομαι, pass.

What can be softened, μᾰλακτός.

Softening (calculated to soften), μᾰλακτῐκὸς, c. gen.

Softening, subst., μάλθαξις, ἡ.

Softly, μᾰλᾰκῶς, †μαλθᾰκῶς.

Softness, μᾰλᾰκία; μᾰλᾰκότης, ητος, ἡ; μαλθᾰκία; ʽᾰπᾰλότης, ητος, ἡ.

To soil, μιαίνω, καταμιαίνω, χραίνω; †καταχρώννῡμι, esp. in perf. pass.

The soil, γῆ, †γαῖα, †οὖδας; οὖδεος, τό; †πέδον (none of these words have pl. in this sense). See *Earth.*

To sojourn, μετοικέω, only act., ἐν and dat. or poet. c. gen.; ἐπῐδημέω, only act., c. ἐν and dat.

A sojourner, μέτοικος.

A sojourning, μετοικία, ἐπῐδημία, ἐπῐδήμησις, ἡ; *in a strange place,* πᾰρεπῐδημία.

A solace, πᾰρᾰμῦθιον. See *Comfort.*

To solace, παραμῡθέομαι, mid., no pass. See *To comfort.*

Solar. See *Sun.*

Solder, κόλλα.

A soldier, στρᾰτιώτης, ου, ὁ; ὁπλίτης (in prose limited to the heavy-armed soldiers, in contradistinction to the light troops), ὁπλοφόρος, ὁπλόμᾰχος; †ὁπλῑτοπᾰ́λης, ου, ὁ. *A light-armed soldier,* ψῑλὸς, usu. pl.; γυμνὴς, ῆτος, ὁ; πελταστὴς, οῦ, ὁ (i. e. one armed with a light shield). *A fellow-soldier,* συστρᾰτιώτης, ου, ὁ.

The soldiers, τὰ ὅπλα, Soph. Xen. *The body of light-armed soldiers,* ἡ γυμνητία, τὸ πελταστῐκόν.

Of, or *belonging to, a soldier,* στρᾰτιωτῐκός; *to a heavy-armed soldier,* ὁπλῑτῐκός; *to a light-armed soldier,* πελταστῐκὸς, γυμνητικός; *to a common soldier,* ʽῠπηρετικός.

Belonging to a soldier (adv.), *in a way suited to a good soldier,* etc., στρατιωτῐκῶς; πελταστῐκῶς, superl. –ώτατα.

Never having served as a soldier, ἀστρᾰ́τευτος, ον.

An avoidance of being a soldier, ἀστρᾰτία.

To be a soldier, στρᾰτεύομαι, mid., c. perf. and aor. 1. pass.; ὁπλομᾰχέω, only act.

Fond of soldiers, φῐλοστρᾰτιώτης, ου, ὁ.

And consider that willingness, and modesty, and obedience to your officers are the part of a good soldier, καὶ νομίσατε εἶναι τοῦ καλῶς πολεμεῖν τὸ ἐθέλειν καὶ τὸ αἰσχύνεσθαι καὶ τοῖς ἄρχουσι πείθεσθαι, Thuc.

Sole, μόνος, Trag. also μοῦνος.

The sole of the foot, ταρσός.

Solecisms (to make), σολοικίζω, only act.

Solely, μόνον, poet., also μοῦνον. See *Only.*

Solemn, σεμνός; (as a speech, etc.) †σεμνόστομος, ον.

Very solemn, περῐ́σεμνος.

Solemnly, σεμνῶς.

Solemness, σεμνότης, ητος, ἡ.

To solemnise (a festival, etc.), ʼᾄγω, only act. See *To celebrate.*

To solicit, αἰτέω, c. acc. rei, παρὰ or πρὸς and gen. pers., sometimes c. gem. acc. See *To ask.*

Solicitation, αἴτησις, ἡ. See *Asking.*

Solicitous, ἐπιμελής; †κηδόσῠνος, ον. See *Anxious.*

Solicitude, φροντὶς, ῖδος, ἡ. See *Anxiety, Care.*

Solid, στερεὸς, στερεοειδής; (of an argument) ἀπτὼς ῶτος, ὁ, ἡ.

The measurement of solids, στερεομετρία.

Solidity, στερεότης, ητος, ἡ.

Solitary, (of persons or places) ἔρημος, η, ον, and ος, ον; (of persons only) μόνος, Trag. also μοῦνος; †μονόζωξ, ὕγος, ὁ, ἡ; †μονότροπος, ον; (of persons and

places) †μονάς, ἄδος, ὁ, ἡ; †ἄγελίτων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ (i. e. without neighbours); (of a meal) †μονοτράπεζος, ον.
To be solitary, live a solitary life, †χηρεύω, only act.; †μονόομαι, pass. (both these words sometimes c. gen. of one's absent companions).
Solitude, ἐρημία; μόνωσις, ἡ.
A solo, μονῳδία.
To sing a solo, †μονῳδέω, only act.
The solstice, ἡλίου τροπαί, αἱ.
To solve, λύω. See *To explain*.
He who could solve the famous riddles, ὃς τὰ κλεὶν' αἰνίγματ' ᾔδη, Soph.
One must solve, λῦτέον.
Calculated to solve, λυτῑκὸς, c. gen.
Soluble (what can be solved), λυτός.
So as to be solved, λυτῶς.
Solution, λῦσις, εως, ἡ. See *Explanation*.
Sombre-looking, †αἰανος.
Some, τις, enclit. ὁ, ἡ, neut. τι, gen. τινος, Att. often του, dat. τινι, Att. often τῳ, often c. gen., as—*some God*, Θεῶν τις, etc.; ἔνιοι (no sing.); ἐστὶν ὃς, neut.; ἐστὶν ᾧ, pl. εἰσὶν οἷ, but also often ἐστὶν οἵ, neut. ἐστὶ ἅ, etc.
Some (answered by *others*), οἱ μὲν . . . αἱ μὲν, τὰ μὲν . . . . answered by οἱ δὲ, αἱ δὲ, τὰ δὲ, etc.; οἱ μὲν answered by τινὲς δὲ, Dem.
It is not some of them (i. e. of oracles) *only that are accomplished* (but all), συμβαίνει γὰρ οὐ τὰ μὲν τὰ δ' οὔ, Æsch.
Somehow, πως, enclit. only when joined with some other word, e. g.—*if somehow*, εἴ πως,—*somehow thus*, ὧδέ πως,—*some other way*, ἄλλως πως, etc.; 'ἄπωσγέπως, 'ἀμηγέπη, ἐστὶν ὅπως, Plat.; ἐστὶν ὅπη, Plat. *Somehow or other*, ὁπωσοῦν, ὁπωστιοῦν.
They would be willing to assist secretly, or openly, or, at all events, somehow or other, ἐθελήσειαν ἡμῖν κρύφα γε, ἢ φανερῶς, ἢ ἐξ ἑνός γε τοῦ τρόπου ἀμῦναι, Thuc.
Sometimes, ἐνίοτε, ἄλλοτε often ἄλλοτε μὲν . . . . answered by ἄλλοτε δὲ, sometimes by τότε δέ; τότε μὲν . . . . answered by τότε δέ; ὅτε μὲν . . . . answered by ὅτε δέ; ὅτε μὲν . . . answered by ἐνίοτε δὲ, Plat.; ἐστὶν ὅτε, or ἔσθ' ὅτε.
Some time or other, ποτε, enclit. after some other word, εἰ, etc.; πώποτε after εἰ, etc.
But time reveals the wicked some time or other, κακοὺς δὲ θνητῶν ἐξέφηνε' ὅταν τύχῃ χρόνος, Eur.
Somewhere, ἐνιαχοῦ, που, enclit.; ἔσθ' ὅπου or ἐστὶν ὅπου, Soph.

Somewhither, ἐστὶν οἷ, ἐστὶν ὅπου, or ἔσθ' οἷ, etc.
From some source or other, ἀμόθεν γε πόθεν, Plat.
In some particulars, ἐστὶν ἃ.
A son, υἱὸς, οῦ, etc., also dat. sing. υἱεῖ, dual υἱέε, pl. υἱεῖς; παῖς, παιδὸς, ὁ; τόκος; †κόρος, and in chor. κοῦρος; †γόνος, †γένεθλον; †γενέτης, ου, ὁ; †ἶνις, only nom. and acc. ἶνιν; [besides these words each proper name has a patronymic derived from it ending in ΐδης, ιάδης, ιων, είων, etc., as—*son of Peleus*, from gen. Πηλέως, Πηλείδης, ου, ὁ; also Πηλείων, ονος; also the word *son* is often left out, usu. after ὁ, as—*great glory to the son of Laertes*, τῷ Λαερτίου σέθας ὑπέρτατον, Soph.; sometimes even without ὁ, as—*Phalius the son of Eratoclides*, Φάλιος 'Ερατοκλείδου, Thuc.] See *Offspring, Child. Son-in-law*, γαμβρός.
Sonless, 'ἄπαις, sometimes c. gen. (e. g. ἄπαις ἀρσένων παίδων). See *Childless*.
To be the son of, εἰμὶ, c. gen.
The slayer of one's son, †παιδοκτόνος, ον.
A song, song, ἀοιδὴ, contr. (as always in prose) ᾠδή; μέλος, τό; ᾆσμα, τό; νόμος, μοῦσα; (esp. when accompanied by dancing) †μολπή; (a lyric song) μελῳδία. *A song sung at banquets*, σκολιόν. *A choral song*, χορῳδία. *A continued song* (of a chorus), στᾶσῖμον; στᾶσις μελῶν, Ar.
Raising a song to keep myself from sleep (lit. cutting out this remedy for sleep consisting of song), ὕπνου τόδ' ἀντίμολπον ἐντέμνων ἄκος, Æsch.
With song, †μολπηδόν.
Loving song, fond of uttering song, etc., †φῖλῳδὸς, όν.
Famous in song, †ἀοίδῖμος, ον; †πολύυμνος, ον.
A songster, or **singer**, †μελοποιὸς, †μελῳδός.
A song-writer (in a contemptuous sense), †ᾀσματοκάμπτης, ου, ὁ.
Soon, τᾰχὺ, compar. θᾶσσον, superl. ταχὔτατα and τάχιστα; τάχα, τᾰχέως, †τᾰχος, †αἶψα. See *Quickly*.
As soon as, 'ἅμα, c. dat., sometimes c. gen. abs. (e. g. *as soon as the news was told*, ἀγγελίας ἅμα ῥηθείσης), Thuc.; ἐπειδὰν τάχιστα, c. opt. or subj. See *When*.
As soon as possible, ὡς τάχιστα; ὅπως τᾰχιστα, ὅσον τᾰχιστα, Trag.; ὅσον τᾰχος, Soph.
As soon as they could, ὡς εἶχον τάχους, Thuc.
You cannot too soon [do so and so], οὐκ ἂν φθάνοις, c. part., Eur. Plat.
Sooner, adv., πρότερον.
Sooner, adj., πρότερος.
No sooner is he brought out than he becomes . . . οὐ φθάνει (for tenses see the word under *To anticipate*) ἐξαγόμενος καὶ εὐθὺς ἐστι . . ., Xen.

but they no sooner heard of the war in Attica than they put aside everything else and came to our assistance, οἱ δ' οὐκ ἔφθησαν πυθόμενοι τὸν περὶ τὴν Ἀττικὴν πόλεμον, καὶ πάντων τῶν ἄλλων ἀμελήσαντες ἦκον ἡμῖν ἀμυνοῦντες, Isoc.

Soot, ἄσβολος, ὁ, ἡ ; †ψόλος, †αἴθᾰλος.

To soothe, θέλγω, also pass., but no mid.; πρᾶΰνω, †πᾰρᾰθέλγω, †μαλθάσσω; (esp. to soothe anger, to propitiate, q. v.) †μειλίσσω; †'ἱλάσκομαι, mid., fut. ἱλάσομαι, no aor.

To be soothed (of pain), †μῦ'ω, μῦ'σω, only act.

Not to be soothed, †'ἄσαντος, ον.

A soother, †θέλκτωρ, ορος, ὁ.

Anything given to soothe, †μείλιγμα, τό.

Soothing, προσηνής ; †ἤπιος, α, ον, and ος, ον; †θελκτήριος, in neut. often as subst.; †κηλητήριος, α, ον, and ος, ον.

A soothsayer, μάντις, εως, ὁ, ἡ; χρησμῳδός, †οἰωνοπόλος, †οἰωνόμαντις, †οἰωνοσκόπος, †χρησμόλογος; οἰωνῶν βοτὴρ, Æsch.; χρησμῶν ᾠδός, Eur. See *Prophet.*

Sooty, αἰθᾰλώδης.

To sop up and eat, †μυστῐλάομαι, c. gen.

Sopped, ἔνθρυπτος, ον.

A sophism, σόφισμα, τό.

A sophist, σοφιστὴς, οῦ, ὁ, fem. σοφίστρια. *A great sophist,* †'ὑπερσοφιστής.

Of, or *belonging to, a sophist,* †σοφιστῐκός.

Sophistical, ἐριστῐκός.

To use sophistry, σοφίζομαι, mid., c. perf. pass. in act. sense.

Soporific, 'ὑπνῐκός.

A sorcerer, φαρμακεύς; φάρμακος, fem. φαρμᾰκὶς, ἴδος, ἡ; †ἐπῳδός.

A nation of sorcerers, φαρμᾰκοποιὸν ἔθνος, Æsch.

Sorcery, φαρμακεία.

Sordid, μῐκρόψῡχος, ον. See *Dirty.*

Sordidness, μικροψυχία.

A sore, ἕλκος, τό.

Sore, adj., ἑλκώδης.

To rip up old sores, ἑλκοποιέω.

Sorrow, λύπη; 'ἄχος, τό. See *Grief.*

To sorrow, ἄχθομαι, mid., fut. ἀχθέσομαι, no aor., c. dat. of the cause, or c. prep. ὑπὲρ and gen., ἐπὶ and dat., etc., rarely c. acc. See *To grieve.*

Not causing sorrow, adv., 'ἀλῡπήτως.

Sorrowful, sorry (of persons and things), ἀλγεινὸς, στυγνός; †πένθῐμος, ον; †πολύστονος, ον· (of events only) πῐκρός; (of persons only) †πενθήμων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ. See *Grievous, Sad.*

Sorrowfully, ἀχθεινῶς, †πῐκρῶς.

Approached sorrowfully, †δύσβᾰτος, ον.

Sorrowless, 'ἄλῡπος, ον, often c. gen.; †'ἀλύπητος, ον.

In a sorrowless way, without sorrow, 'ἀλύπως.

Sort, εἶδος, τό; †φῦσις, ἡ.

Of the same or *similar sort,* ὁμοειδὴς, ὁμοεθνής.

Of what sort? interrog., ποῖος ;

Of what sort, indef. οἷος, ὁποῖος, ποῖος, often ποῖός τις.

Of all sorts, παντοῖος, παντοδᾰπός.

To sort, διᾰτῐθημι, διᾰτάσσω. See *Arrange.*

A sovereign, βᾰσῐλεὺς, τύραννος. See *King.*

Sovereignty, μοναρχία, ἡγεμονία, βᾰσῐλεία (hereditary sov. opp. to τυραννὶς, acquired by the possessor).

The soul, ψῡχὴ, †θῡμός.

Having a soul, ἔμψῡχος, ον.

High-souled, μεγᾰλόψῡχος, ον.

High-souledness, μεγαλοψῡχία.

Overpowering the soul, 'ὑπέρψῡχος, ον.

Conductor of souls, ψῡχοπομπός.

He reigns over all souls, πάμψῡχος ἀνάσσει, Soph.

Sound (of anything, even advice), ὑγιής; ἐχέγγυος, ον; ἐχῦρὸς (esp. of reasons); (i. e. whole, unimpaired) ἐξάντης; ὁλόκληρος, ον.

A sound, ψόφος, δοῦπος, κτῦπος, βρόμος, βοὴ, ἠχὴ, κλαγγὴ, †κέλᾰδος; †ἦχημα, τό; †κτῦπημα; (of music) †'ἀλᾰλαγμός; (of the human voice, q. v.) φωνὴ, φθογγός.

A regular sound (of oars, beating hands, etc.), †πῖτῦλος.

A quivering sound (as of a lyre, the wind, etc.), †ῥῖπή.

Of mingled sound, †μιξοβόας, ου, ὁ; †μιξόθρους, ουν.

To sound, ἠχέω, and -ομαι, mid.; ψοφέω, only act.; κλάζω, fut. κλάγξω, perf. κέκλαγγα; †δουπέω, perf. δέδουπα; †κτῦπέω, aor. 2. ἔκτυπον ; †κελᾰδέω; †ἰᾰχέω (only in chorus); (of the voice of any animal) φθέγγομαι, mid.; (or of a musical instrument) φωνέω; *clearly, loudly,* †λάμπω, only act.; †πρέπω, only act, pres. and imperf.; †ῥοθέω, only act.; *around,* †ἀμφικτυπέω; *under,* †'ὑπηχέω.

To cause to sound, δουπέω, in aor. 1. act.; †ἠχέω. *To cause to sound in answer,* †ἀντηχέω.

To sound (i. e. try a depth), κᾰθίημι.

Sounding well, †εὐήχης; †εὐήχητος, ον; †*ill,* with *evil omen,* etc., †δῦσκέλᾰδος, ον; †δύσφᾰτος, ον; δύσθροος, ον, contr. ους, ουν; *together* or *with,* σύμφωνος, ον, sometimes c. gen. of that with which, more

usu. c. dat., more rarely c. πρὸς and acc.; †σύμφθογγος, ον; *loudly,* †βαρύβρομος, ον. See *Loud.*

Soundly, ὑγιῶς, compar. –έστερον, etc.

Soundness, ὕγίεια, prop. of bodily health, but also of the mind, etc.; (of ships) ξηρότης, ητος, ἡ.

Soup, ζωμός; †ζώμενμα, τό.

A soup-ladle, †ζωμήρῦσις, εως, ἡ.

Sour, στρῦφνὸς (both of eatables and of temper), αὐστηρὸς, ὀξύς.

To be sour, ὀξύνομαι, pass.

To look sour, ἄνὀτρίμμα βλέπω, Ar.

A source, πηγή.

Sourness, αὐστηρότης, ητος, ἡ; στρῦφνότης, ητος, ἡ.

The south, μησημβρία.

To look south (of a house, etc.), ἵδρύομαι πρὸς μέσας βολὰς (ἡλίου understood), Eur.; also πρὸς ἡλίου βολάς, Eur.; πρὸς μεσημβρίαν βλέπω, Xen.

Looking south, κἀτἄβορρος, ον.

South, or **southern,** adj., μεσημβρῖνός.

The south wind, νότος.

The south-west wind, Λίψ, Λῖβὸς, ὁ.

The south-east wind, Εὖρος, Εὐρόνοτος.

A summer with a south wind, θέρος νοτίζον, Arist.

A sow, ὗς, ὑὸς, ἡ. See *Pig.*

To sow, σπείρω, κατασπείρω. *To sow in winter,* χειμοσπορέω. *To sow thinly,* μἄνοσπορέω. *To sow late,* ὀψισπορέω.

A sower, σπορεύς.

A sowing, σπόρος, σπορὰ, σπορητός.

Sowing time, σπορά. See *Seed-time.*

Sown, †σπαρτὸς (actually used however only with reference to the men born of the teeth of the dragon sowed by Cadmus); †σπορητὸς (of land).

Self-sown, †αὐτόσπορος, ον; †αὐτοπὸιὸς, όν.

Fit to be sown, σπόρἵμος, ον (of land).

Sown in winter, χειμόσπορος, ον. *Well sown,* εὔσπορος, ον. *Newly sown,* †νεόσπορος, ον.

Space, (i. e. plenty of space) εὐρῦχωρία; (i. e. a vacant space) διἄκενον; διἄλειμμα, τό. *A space between rows,* †μετόρχιον.

They marched, leaving a space between each man, διέχοντες ἧεσαν, Thuc.

Spacious, εὐρύς. See *Large, Wide.*

A spade, δἴκελλα, ᾽ἄμη, σμἴνύη; †γενῆς, ῆδος, ἡ.

A span, σπἴθἄμή.

Of a span, a span long, σπἴθἄμιαῖος.

A spangle, ποίκιλμα, τὸ (in pl. of the stars).

Spangled night, ποικιλείμων νὺξ, Æsch.

The spangling stars, ἡ περὶ τὸν οὐρανὸν ποικιλία, Plat.

A spar (to make oars of), κωπεύς.

To spar, χειρονομέω, προεξαγκωνίζω (or to square one's arms as if sparring).

To spare, φείδομαι, mid., no pass. (both of sparing people and one's money), c. gen., sometimes c. infin. or c. μὴ and infin.; ᾽ἀπέχομαι, aor. 2. ἀπεσχόμην, c. gen.; when followed by a verb c. τοῦ μὴ and infin., sometimes c. infin., or c. τὸ μὴ and infin.; (i. e. forbear to use) ἀποτἴθεμαι, mid.; *a little,* ᾽ὑποφείδομαι, c. gen.

Not to spare, ᾽ἀφειδέω, c. gen.

One must spare, φειστέον, c. gen.

A sparing, φειδωλή.

Sparing (i. e. parsimonious), φειδωλὸς, sine cas. or c. gen. of money, etc.

Sparingly, φειδωλῶς, μετρίως.

Not sparingly, οὐ σμικρᾷ χερὶ, Æsch.

To live sparingly, φείδομαι, mid.

A spark, †σπινθὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ; †φεψἄλυξ, ὕγος, ὁ; †φέψἄλος.

To sparkle, †μαρμαίρω, only pres. and imperf. act. See *To shine.*

Sparkling, †μαρμἄρεος. See *Bright.*

A sparkling, μαρμἄρὕγή.

With sparkling eyes, †μαρμἄρωπὸς, όν.

A sparrow, στροῦθος.

A spasm, σπάσμα, τό; †σπἄραγμὸς, †σφἄκελος, †σπασμός.

Spasmodic, σπασμἄτώδης.

A spatula, †σπἄθἴς, ἴδος, ἡ.

To speak, λέγω; εἶπον, aor. 2., no other tense except a rare aor. 1. εἶπα; ἐρέω, used as fut. with perf. εἴρηκα, perf. pass. and fut. εἰρήσομαι, in pass. sense; φήμι, no perf. act.; φράζω, ᾽ἀγορεύω (sometimes esp. in a public assembly); φθέγγομαι, mid.; φωνέω; †ἐννέπω, only pres. and (rare) aor. 2. ἔνισπον; †αὐδάω; †᾽ἀγοράομαι, mid. (like ἀγορεύω); *in private conversation,* διαλέγομαι, mid.; *again,* †παλινστομέω, only pres. act.; *besides,* ἐπιφθέγγομαι; *before, previously,* προδιαλέγομαι, mid., c. aor. 1. pass. in act. sense; *for others, to be the spokesman,* προηγορέω, c. gen. of the party for whom, only act.; *out plainly, loudly,* etc., γεγωνίσκω, only pres. act.; †γέγωνα, perf. in pres. sense, also imper. γέγωνε (Eur.), aor. 1. infin. γεγωνῆσαι (Æsch.), and fut. γεγωνήσω (Eur.); †ἐξαυδάω; †λάσκω, fut. λᾱκήσω, more usu. λακήσομαι, aor. 1. ἐλᾰ́κησα, aor. 2. ἔλᾰκον, perf. λέλᾱκα; *low,* ὑποφθέγγομαι, mid.; *in public, to the people,* etc., δημηγορέω, sometimes c. acc. of the speech, c. πρὸς and acc. pers.; *freely, without restraint,*

† ἐλευθεροστομέω, only act.; † ἐξελευθεροστομέω; παῖσαν γλῶσσαν ἵημι, Soph.; *at great length*, μακρηγορέω, only act.; μᾶκροκογέω, only act., sometimes c. acc. of the subject on which; μηκύνω (abs.), or μηκ. λόγον or λόγους, Soph. Plat.; *much*, † πολυστομέω, only act.; *to*, προσεῖπον, προσαγορεύω, προσφωνέω, προσαυδάω (see *To address*); *ill of*, δυσφημέω, † πῐδυσφημέω; *words of good omen*, εὐφημέω, only act.; † εὐστομέω, only act.; *speciously, make specious speeches*, καλλιεπέομαι, mid., also in perf. pass. of the speeches plausibly made; † ἐκκομψεύομαι, c. perf. pass. in act. sense.

To speak what is pleasant to the people, not what is best, κᾰτᾰχᾰρίζομαι, c. dat. expressed or understood; πρὸς ἡδονὴν δημηγορέω, Isoc.

To be prevented from speaking, ᾽ἀναρπάζομαι, pass.

To be spoken, ῥητορεύομαι (of a speech).

One must speak, λεκτέον, ῥητέον.

And it did not go into Peloponnesus, at least not so as to be worth speaking of, καὶ ἐς μὲν Πελοπόννησον οὐκ ἐσῆλθον, ὅτι καὶ ἄξιον εἰπεῖν, Thuc.

And to speak briefly, ὡς εἰπεῖν ἔπος (as telling bad news), Æsch.

Speaking, as it seems to me, of the greatest and the least, δηλῶν, ὡς ἐμοὶ δοκεῖ, τὰς μεγίστας καὶ ἐλαχίστας, Thuc.

Ye had spoken ill of him, αὐτοῦ διαβόλως ἐμνήσθη, Thuc.

But I am not eloquent to speak to the people, ἐγὼ δ᾽ ἄκομψος εἰς ὄχλον δοῦναι λόγον, Eur.

A speaker, ῥήτωρ. *A public speaker*, δημηγόρος. See *Orator*.

Speaking, adj. (i. e. able to speak articulately), φωνήεις; † προσήγορος, ον (of the prophetic oaks); † πολῠ́γλωσσος, ον. *Speaking with human voice*, ἀνθρωπόγλωσσος, ον. *Speaking hastily, forward to speak*, πρόλεσχος, ον.

Clever at speaking, λεκτῐκὸς, ῥητορῐκός.

Speaking cleverly, adv. ῥητορῐκῶς.

Leave to speak, the right of speaking, λόγος.

The right of speaking first, πρωτολογία.

Speaking, λέξις, εως, ἡ; λόγος.

Speaking long, μακρολογία.

The art of speaking, ἡ λεκτῐκὴ, ἡ ῥητορῐκή.

Spoken, ῥητὸς, † λεκτός.

What may be spoken, † ὀνομαστὸς, † φᾰτός.

What must be spoken, ῥητέος, λεκτέος.

What may not be spoken, † ἄσπετος, ον; † ᾽ἀκίνητος, ον. See *Unspeakable*.

To be spoken to, to be comforted by being spoken to, † εὐπροσήγορος, ον; (i. e. affable, q. v.) or *actually spoken to, addressed*, † προσήγορος, ον, c. dat. or c. gen.

Not to be spoken to, ἀπροσήγορος, ον.

A thing not to be spoken of, φᾶτις ἄφραστος, Soph.

A spear, δόρυ, τὸ, gen. δορὸς, etc. The Attic dramatists also have δόρατος (Ar.), δούρατι (Soph. chor.), δόρει (Soph.), nom. pl. δόρη (Eur.); λόγχη, ξυστόν; † ἔγχος, τό; † αἰχμή; † κᾶμᾰξ, ᾰκος, ὁ, ἡ; † ὀξύα.

A little spear, δορᾰτιον. *A hunting spear*, προβόλιον.

A fishing spear, τριόδους, οντος, ὁ.

To come within a spear's throw, εἰς δόρυ or εἰς δόρατος πληγὴν ᾽ἀφῐκνέομαι, Xen.

A spear-head, κάμᾰκος γλώσσημα, Æsch.

Of, or belonging to, a spear, † λόγχῐμος, ον.

To fight with the spear, to arm with a spear, † αἰχμάζω, only act.

A spearman, ξυστοφόρος.

Armed with a spear, δορυσσόος, ον, contr. also –σοῦς, οῦν, and in Æsch. once δορῠσόος, ον; λογχοφόρος, ον; † δορυσθενής; † δορῐμαργος, ον; † λογχήρης, † αἰχμήεις. *Skilful with the spear*, † δορῐμήστωρ, ορος, ὁ.

With brazen spear, † χαλκεγχής.

Taken by the spear, δοριᾰλωτος, ον, and in Soph. δουριᾰλ.; † δορίληπτος, ον; † δοριθήρᾰτος; † δορίκτητος, ον. See *Prisoner*.

Destroyed by the spear, † δορῐλῠ́μαντος, ον.

Pierced by the spear, † δουρῐ́πληκτος, ον. *Slain by the spear*, δορῐκᾰνής; † δορικμὴς, ῆτος, ὁ, ἡ (epith. of the death of one so slain).

Spear-headed, † δορῐ́κρᾱνος, ον; † λογχωτὸς, όν.

A spear-maker, δορυξόος.

Fishing by means of spearing, ἡ πληκτῐκή.

Special, ἴδιος, α, ον, and ος, ον.

A special meeting, one convened for a special purpose, σύγκλητος ἐκκλησία, Dem.

Set apart for special service, ἐξαίρετος, ον.

Species, εἶδος, τό; ᾽ἰδέα.

Specific, ᾽ἴδιος, α, ον, and ος, ον; εἰδοποιὸς, όν.

To specify, διορίζω; *besides*, προσδιορίζω.

A specimen, δεῖγμα, τό; ἐπίδειγμα, πεῖρα.

Specious, εὐπρόσωπος, ον; † εὐσχήμων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ.

Speciously, εὐσχημόνως.

A speck. See *Spot*.

A spectacle, θέᾱμα, τό; θέα; ὄψις, ἡ; ὅρᾱμα, τό. *A public spectacle, game*, etc., θεωρία.

It is a spectacle (i. e. a warning), εἴσοψιν ἔχει, Eur.

Fond of spectacles, φῐλοθεᾰ́μων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ.
A spectator, θεᾱτής, οῦ, ὁ ; † κᾰτάπτης, ου, ὁ ; † ἐπόπτης ; (of a public spectacle) θεωρός.
The spectators (at a theatre, etc.), οἱ θεώμενοι, τὸ θέᾱτρον. *A fellow-spectator*, συνθεᾱτής, οῦ, ὁ, fem. † συνθεᾱ́τρια.
To be a spectator, θεάομαι, mid., c. perf. pass. in act. sense. *To go as a spectator*, θεωρέω, only act.
A spectre, φάσμα, τό.
A speculation (philosophical), σκέμμα, τό ; σκέψις, ἡ.
To waste time in idle speculations, ᾽ᾱερομετρέω, only act.; χρῡσοχοέω, only act.
Speech (i. e. the power of speech), φωνή, ἑρμηνεία ; † φθέγμα, τό. See *Voice*.
A speech, λόγος ; ῥῆσις, ἡ ; † μῦθος ; † ἔπος, τό ; † φώνημα, τό ; (a coming forth and speaking to the people) πρόσοδος, ἡ. *A speech in public*, δημηγορία. *A written speech*, σύγγραμμα, ᾰτος, τό. *Kind, well-omened speech*, † εὐέπεια. *Liberty, freedom of speech*, ᾽ίσηγορία. *Frankness of speech*, παῤῥησία. *The composing of speeches*, δῐκογρᾰφία.
To end a speech (lit. to descend from the rostrum), κᾰτᾰβαίνω, fut. –βήσομαι, aor. 2. –έβην, no aor. 1. or fut. act. in this sense.
To polish up a speech, ᾽ᾰνᾰκᾰθαίρομαι λόγον, Plat.
Endowed with speech, φωνήεις. See *Speaking*.
Speechless, ᾽ά φωνος, ον ; † ᾽ά ναυδος, ον ; † ᾽ά ναύδητος, ον ; † ᾰ́στομος, ον. See *Dumb*.
Making speechless, † ᾽ά ναυδος, ον.
Speechlessness, ᾽ᾰφᾰσία.
To speed. See *To hasten*.
Speed, ταχῠ́της, ητος, ἡ ; ὠκῠ́της, ητος, ἡ ; (in running) δρόμος ; ὁρμὴ ποδός, Eur. See *Swiftness*.
Speedily τᾰ́χα, † αἶψα. See *Soon, Swiftly*.
With all speed, πανσῠδεί, † πανσῠδίᾳ.
Of equal speed with, ἰσόδρομος, ον, c. dat., sometimes c. gen.
The Athenians, sailing with all speed, οἱ ᾽Αθηναῖοι κατὰ πόδας ἐπιπλεύσαντες, Thuc.; so κατὰ κράτος, Xen.
Every one of us should flee from intemperance with his utmost speed, ἀκολασίαν φευκτέον ὡς ἔχει ποδῶν ἕκαστος ἡμῶν, Plat.
To have equal speed with, ἰσοδρομέω, only act., c. dat. or c. παρὰ and gen. or c. πρὸς and acc.
Speedy, τᾰχὺς, compar. τᾰχῠ́τερος, more usu. θάσσων, superl. τάχιστος ; ὠκὺς, † θοὸς, † λαιψηρός. See *Swift, Quick*.
A spell, φίλτρον. See *Charm*.
To spend, ᾽ᾰνᾱλίσκω, also pres. and imperf. ᾽ᾰνᾱλόω, act. and pass., fut. ἀναλώσω, etc.; ἀπαναλίσκω, δᾰπᾰνάω, κᾰτᾰδαπανάω, τέλεω ; (time) τρῖβω ; ποιέομαι, mid.; (time) *in* or *on* (an occupation), ἐνδιᾰτρῖβω, c. dat. or c. ἐν and dat., or c. περὶ and acc.; ἐνσχολάζω, only act. (in a place) ; *besides*, προσᾰνᾰλίσκω, προστελέω ; *first*, προαναλίσκω ; *gradually*, ῠ̔παναλίσκω ; *in vain*, πᾰραναλίσκω ; *at the same time*, σῠναναλίσκω.
He spent seven months in Babylon, διῆγεν ἐν Βαβυλῶνι ἑπτὰ μῆνας, Xen.
To be spent, ᾽ά νᾰλωτέος.
What is spent, ᾽ά νᾰ́λωμα, τό.
A spending, ᾽ά νᾰ́λωσις, ἡ ; *of time*, διᾰτρῑβή, † τρῖβή.
A spendthrift, χρημᾰτοφθορῐκός.
A sphere, σφαῖρα.
Spherical, σφαιροειδής.
A sphinx, Σφίγξ, ιγγος, ἡ.
Spice, ᾽ά ρωμα, τό.
A spider, φᾰ́λαγξ, αγγος, ἡ (esp. a venomous one) ; φαλάγγιον, † ᾽ά ρᾰχνη, † ᾽ά ρᾰχνος ; † ᾽ά ρᾰχνης, ου, ὁ.
A spike, στῠ́ραξ, ᾰκος, ὁ ; στῠρᾰ́κιον.
To spill, ἐκχέω, aor. 1. Att. –έχεα.
To spin, νέω, fut. νήσω, etc.; νήθω, τᾰλᾰσιουργέω, † ἐπῐκλώθω (esp. of the Fates spinning destinies for men). *To spin out* (an argument), κατᾰ́γω.
To spin round, act. περῐδῑνέω ; † στροθέω, fut. mid. in pass. sense, also act. sometimes in pass. or intrans. sense ; † βεμβῑκίζω (ἑμαυτὸν).
To spin round and round, intrans. περιδινέομαι, pass.; † βεμβῑκιάω.
A spinner, ἔρῐθος, ὁ, ἡ ; τᾰλᾰσιουργός.
Spinning, νῆσις, εως, ἡ ; τᾰλᾰσία, τᾰλᾰσιουργία ; (the art) ἡ νηστῐκή.
A spinning round (like a top), περιστροφή.
Of, or *belonging to, spinning*, στημονητικὸς, νηστῐκος, ταλασιουργικός.
Spun, † κλωστός.
Spinal, ῥᾰχῖτης, ου, ὁ.
A spindle, ᾽ά τρακτος, ὁ, ἡ.
The spine, ῥᾰχις, εως, ἡ ; † ᾽ά κανθα.
A spiracle, φῡσητὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ.
Spirit, πνεῦμα, ᾰτος, τὸ (used also as = disposition); (i. e. courage, q. v.) μένος, τό ; φρόνημα, τό ; † φρόνησις, εως, ἡ.
A noble spirit, μεγᾰλοφροσῠ́νη, μεγαλογνωμοσῠ́νη.
Since you ought not, O Athenians, to decide private actions and public causes in the same spirit, ἐπεὶ οὐδ᾽ ὑμᾶς ἄνδρες ᾽Αθηναῖοι, ἀπὸ τῆς αὐτῆς διανοίας δεῖ τάς τε ἰδίας δίκας καὶ τὰς δημοσίας κρίνειν, Dem.
For they did not attend to the letter but to the spirit of

what he wrote, οὐ γὰρ οἷς ἐπέστελλε προσεῖχον τὸν νοῦν, ἀλλ' ἃ φρονῶν ταῦτ' ἔγραφε συνῄδεσαν, Dem.

man of high spirit, φρονημάτιας, ου, ὁ.

in good spirits, εὐθῦμος, ον. See *Cheerful. In good spirits,* adv. εὐθύμως. *To be in good spirits,* † εὐθῡμέω, no mid. *A being in good spirits,* εὐθυμία.

out of spirits, ἄθῡμος, ον ; δύσθῡμος. *To be out of spirits,* ᾽ἀθῡμέω, δυσθῡμέω. *A being out of spirits,* ᾽ἀθῡμία, † δυσθῡμία.

Spirited, μεγαλόφρων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ ; νεᾱνικὸς, θυμοειδής ; εὔθῡμος, ον (also of a horse) ; εὐκάρδιος, ον ; † εὐγενής. *Too spirited,* ᾽ὑπέρθῡμος, ον.

Spiritedly, μεγαλοφρόνως. *With more spirit,* νεᾱρώτερως (to speak, etc.).

To be spirited, μεγαλοφρονέω, only act. ; † εὐλημᾰτέω, only act.

To be of such and such a spirit, πνέω, usu. πνευσοῦμαι, no perf. act. *He behaved like one of great spirit,* πολὺς ἔπνει, Dem. *Full of warlike spirit,* Ἄρη πνέοντες, Æsch.

Spiritless, ᾽ἄθῡμος, ον. *To be spiritless,* ᾽ἀθῡμέω, only act. *Spiritlessly,* ἀθύμως. *Spiritlessness,* ᾽ἀθῡμία.

One must (not) *be spiritless,* (οὐκ) ᾽ἀθῡμητέον.

A spit, ὀβελίσκος, † ὀβελὸς, † σφᾶγεύς.

To spit (meat), † ᾽ἀνᾰπείρω.

To spit, spit out, πτύω, ἐκπτύω ; *on,* κᾰταπτύω, c. gen. ; † κᾰτᾱχρέμπτομαι, mid.

A spitting, πτῦσις, εως, ἡ.

Spite, ἐπῐχαιρεκᾰκία. See *Malice.*

In spite of, βίᾳ, c. gen. ; πρὸς βίαν, c. gen.

In spite of the king, βασιλέως ἄκοντος, Xen.

Spiteful, δύσνοος, ον, contr. –νους, –νουν. See *Malicious.*

Spittle, πτύσμα, ᾰτος, τό.

To splash (about in the water, as a goose does), † πλᾰτῠγίζω, also metaph. ; (as anything thrown up splashes a person) † εἰσθάλλω, no aor. 1., perf. –βέβληκα.

A splash, † λᾶτᾰξ, ᾰγος, ἡ (esp. the splash made by the drops of wine at the bottom of the cup when thrown into the basin in the *κόττᾰβος*).

The spleen, σπλὴν, σπληνὸς, ὁ.

Of the spleen, σπληνῐ́της, ου, ὁ.

Splendid, (to the eye) † ἀγλαὸς, ἡ, ὸν, and ὸς, όν ; † φαεινὸς, sometimes Trag. φαεννός ; πάμπρεπτος, ον ; (to the eye, or to the mind) λαμπρός ; μεγαλοσχήμων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ ; εὐπρεπὴς, μεγαλοπρεπής. See *Handsome, Magnificent.*

To make splendid, λαμπρύνω, and –ομαι, pass., no mid. See *To shine.*

Splendidly, εὐπρεπῶς, compar. –έστερον, –έστατα ; μεγαλοπρεπῶς.

Splendour, (i. e. brightness) † ᾰ̓γλη ; (i. e. excellence) εὐπρέπεια ; (of fortune, of reputation, etc.) λαμπρότης, ητος, ἡ.

Splenetic (to be), σπληνιάω, only act.

A splint (for broken limbs), πλάστιγξ, ιγγος, ἡ.

A splinter, † ᾽ᾰγὴ, † σκινδᾰλᾰμος.

To splinter, cause to splinter, θραύω.

To split, act. σχίζω, διασχίζω ; διατέμνω, no aor. 1. act., perf. –τέτμηκα. See *To cleave, To cut.*

Split, σχιστός ; (all the way up) ὁλόσχιστος, ον.

To spoil, despoil (an enemy), σῡλάω, c. acc. pers. or c. acc. of the spoils, or c. gem. acc. or c. acc. of the spoils, ἀπὸ and gen. pers. ; σκῡλεύω, only act. ; ᾽ἀφαιρέομαι, mid., no aor. 1., aor. 2. ἀφειλόμην, c. gem. acc., or sometimes c. acc. rei, dat. pers., or c. acc. rei, πρὸς and gen. pers. ; † ἐνᾰρίζω (see *To plunder*) ; (i. e. impair) φθείρω (3rd pl. perf. pass. ἐφθᾰρᾶται even in Thuc.).

Spoils, σκῦλον, usu. in pl. ; σκῦλευμα, τὸ, usu. in pl. ; λᾰφῦρα, τά ; † ἔνᾰρα, τά ; † ᾽ᾶγρευμα, τό. See *Booty, Plunder.*

ION. "*Did he then marry you?*"—CRE. "*Yes, taking me as the spoils of war and the reward of his spear.*"—ΙΩΝ. Κᾶτα σὸν γαμεῖ λέχος ;—ΚΡΕ. Φερνάς γε πολέμου, καὶ δορὸς λαβὼν γέρας (φερνὴ being properly anything brought as dowry by the wife), Eur.

A spoiler, σῡλήτωρ, ορος, ὁ.

A spoke, κνημὶς, ῖδος, ἡ.

A spokesman, κορῦφαῖος.

To be spokesman, προηγορέω, προηγέομαι.

They replied, and their spokesman was Clearchus, ἀπεκρίναντο, Κλέαρχος δ' ἔλεγεν, Xen.

Spoliation, ἁρπᾰγή. See *Rapine, Plunder.*

A sponge, σπογγία, † σπόγγος.

To sponge, σπογγίζω, περισπογγίζω (esp. all round).

Sponginess, σομφότης, ητος, ἡ.

Spongy, σπογγοειδής.

A sponsion, διεγγύησις, εως, ἡ. See *Surety.*

A sponsor, ἐγγυητὴς, οῦ, ὁ.

Spontaneous, (of the person or the action) αὐτόμᾰτος, η, ον, and ος, ον ; ἑκούσιος, α, ον, and ος, ον ; (of persons only) αὐτός. See *Willing.*

Spontaneously, ἑκουσίως, ἐξ ἑκουσίας ; ἑκουσίᾳ, καθ' ἑκουσίαν (γνώμῃ, sc. vel. γνώμην understood), Thuc. Dem. ; ἐκ or ἀπὸ τοῦ αὐτομάτου, Xen.

A spoon, τορύνη. *A piece of bread shaped like a spoon,* μυστίλη.

Sport, † ᾽ἄθυρμα, *τό*. See *Play.*

A sport for, object of mockery to, γέλως, gen. ωτος, and Att. sometimes ῳ, so acc. γέλωτα, Att. sometimes γέλων.

To sport, ᾽ἀτάλλω, only pres. and imperf. act.; παίζω, fut. παίξομαι, Att. sometimes παιξοῦμαι, aor. 1. ἔπαισα, perf. pass. πέπαισμαι, but aor. 1. ἐπαίχθην; † ἐμπαίζω See *To play.*

Sportive, φίλοπαίγμων, ονος, ὁ καὶ ἡ.

A spot, κηλίς, ῖδος, ἡ.

To spot, στίζω, sometimes c. εἰς and acc. See *To stain.*

Spotted, † αἰόλος, † στικτός, † κατάστικτος, † βαλιός. *With black spots,* μελανόστικτος, ον.

Spotless, ἀμίαντος, ον; καθαρός. See *Pure.*

A spouse, † σύνευνος, ὁ, ἡ; † σύζυξ, ὕγος, ὁ, ἡ. See *Husband, Wife.*

To spout up, ᾽ἀναΐσσω, (more usu. and in Att. prose always) νᾴσσω. See *To gush.*

To sprain, στρέφω, esp. in pass.

A sprain, στρέμμα, ατος, *τό*.

A sprat, † μαίνις, ῖδος, ἡ; † μαινίδιον.

Spray, † ἅλμη.

To spread, ᾽ἀνάπετάννυμι, sync. also ἀμπετ., perf. pass. –έπτᾶμαι; κατάπετάννυμι, ἐμπετάννυμι; στορέννῡμι, sync. στόρνυμι, also στρώννυμι, στρώσω, and Att. (though more in compounds than in the simple verb) στορῶ, etc.; τείνω (esp. of sails, etc., often also intrans. of a district, etc.); (esp. of spreading reports, etc.) σπείρω, διασπείρω, κατασκεδάννυμι; so διᾰδίδωμι; (a person's reputation) διᾰφέρω, fut. –οίσω and –οίσομαι, aor. 1. –ήνεγκα and –ήνεγκον; *around,* περίπετάννῡμι, c. dat. of that around which; περιτείνω, c. dat. or c. περὶ and acc.; (a report) *among,* ἐνσπείρω, c. dat.; *before,* προπετάννῡμι, c. gen. of that before which; *over,* ἐπιπετάννυμι; ὑπερτείνω, c. dat. of that over which, or c. gen., sometimes act. used intrans.; *on* (as a plaster, etc.), ἐπῐπάσσω, c. dat. or c. ἐπὶ and acc.; ᾽ὑπᾰλείφω; *under,* ὑποστορέννῡμι, –στόρνυμι, or –στρώννυμι, c. dat.; ὑποβάλλω, no aor. 1. act., perf. –βέβληκα.

To spread, intrans. (as a report, as renown, etc.), χωρέω; † πλᾰνάομαι, pass.; *among,* διέρχομαι, fut. –ελεύσομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. –ῆλθον, perf. –ελήλυθα, c. acc.; † διήκω, rare except in pres. and imperf. act., c. acc. or sine cas.; † ᾽ὑφέρπω; (also as a feeling, fear, etc.) διαθέω, fut. –θεύσομαι, no aor. 1.; (as a conflagration, or infection) ἐπῐνέμομαι, mid. c. acc.

Spread, στρωτὸς (esp. as a bed).

Spread on (as a plaster), ἐπίπαστος, ον.

Spreading (widely spreading), † ἀμφῐλᾰφής.

A sprig, ῥᾶχος, ἡ.

Sprightliness, φαιδρότης, ητος, ἡ.

Sprightly, † φαιδρόνους, ὁ, ἡ. See *Cheerful.*

To spring (i. e. leap, q. v.), ἀΐσσω, more usu. and in prose always ᾄσσω, aor. 1. mid. and aor. 1. pass. in the same sense; † ᾄρώσκω, fut. ᾄροῦμαι, aor. 2. ἔθορον, no other tenses (see *To leap*); *up,* ᾽ἀνᾰβρώσκω; ᾽ἀνορούω, only act., no perf.; ᾽ἀνᾰπηδάω, only act.; ἀναΐσσω, Att. also ἀνᾴσσω; (of plants, etc.) βλαστᾰ́νω, fut. βλαστήσω, no aor. 1., aor. 2. ἔβλαστον, only act.; (as a startled hare) ὑπᾰνίσταμαι, pass., c. aor. 2. perf. and pluperf. act.; *up into the air,* ἐπαναρρίπτω; *upon,* ἐπιπηδάω; † ἐπῐθρώσκω, c. gen. or c. dat.; *from* (as flowers, etc.), ἀποβλαστᾰ́νω, ἐκβλαστάνω; *up again* (as flowers, or as a town), ᾽ἀνᾰβλαστάνω.

A race is sprung up, ῥίζωμ᾽ ἀνεῖται, Æsch.

A spring (i. e. leap, q. v.), † ἅλμα, *τό*.

Collecting himself for a spring, ἀθρόος, Xen.

Spring, ἔαρ, gen. ἔᾱρος, contr. ἦρος, etc. [only the contr. forms of oblique cases are found in Att. except once ἔαρος, Xen.; the nom. ἦρ is very rare]; ὥρα.

Of, or *belonging to, spring,* ἐᾱρῐνός, ἡ, ὸν, sometimes ὸς, ὸν, sometimes contr. ἠρῖνός.

To pass the spring, ἐᾱρίζω.

Meadows full of flowers in spring, λειμῶνες ἄνθεσιν ἐαριζόμενοι, Plat.

A spring or **fountain** (q. v.), κρήνη; νᾶμα, *τό*; † κρουνός; † λῐβάς, ᾰ́δος, ἡ.

A kind gift of a salt spring, δῶρον εὐθᾰ́λασσον Soph.

The springs (of a carriage), αἰῶραι, αἱ.

To sprinkle, κατασκεδάννῡμι, ἐπῐπάσσω; ἐμπάσσω c. acc. of the place sprinkled, c. gen. of the thing with which; κατᾰπάσσω; † ῥαίνω (rare in Att. beyond aor. 1. act.); ἐπιῤῥαίνω; (as the liquor, etc., itself sprinkles what it touches) † εἰσβάλλω, no aor 1. act., perf. –βέβληκα; *all round,* περιῤῥαίνω; *besides,* προσραίνω; *with water,* † ῠ̔δραίνω; *with holy water,* † χερνίπτομαι, mid.

Sprinkled, κατᾰπαστος, ον.

To be sprinkled (as a place, etc.), παστέος.

A sprinkling, πᾰλαγμός.

A vessel for sprinkling (esp. holy water), † ἀποῤῥαντήριον.

To sprout, ἐπανθέω.

. **spur,** *κέντρον* (lit. and metaph.); *μυὼψ, ὦπος, ὁ*; (of a cock) *πλῆκτρον.*

n the spur of the moment, *ἐξ ἐπῐδρομῆς*, Plat.

Having spurs (of male birds), *πληκτροφόρος, ον.*

Full of spurs (i. e. short stumpy branches), *ὀζώδης.*

Not needing a spur, *ἄπληκτος, ον.*

To spur, *κεντέω, μυωπίζω.* See *To goad.*

Spurious, *νόθος, η, ον*, and *ος, ον*; *πἀρᾰσημος, ον*; *κῐβδηλος, ον* (prop of money, then generally).

To spurn, *λακτίζω*; *away,* †*ἀπολακτίζω.*

To spurt out, †*ἀποπῡτίζω.* See *To gush.*

To sputter, †*ἀναπτύω*, fut. *-ῡ́σω.*

A spy, *σκοπός*, but more usu. *κατασκοπός*; †*ἐπῐσκοπος*, c. gen., sometimes c. dat. of those against whom one is sent as a spy; *ὀπτήρ, ῆρος, ὁ*; †*κατοπτήρ*; *κᾰτόπτης, ου, ὁ.* See *Scout.*

To spy, or **to be a spy,** *κᾰτασκοπέω*, fut. aor. 1. etc. *-σκέψομαι, -εσκεψάμην*, etc.; *κᾰτοπτεύω*, and in pass. of what is observed. See *To reconnoitre.*

A spying, *κᾰτᾰσκοπή.*

A squadron, *τέλος, τό*; *τάξις, εως, ἡ*; *ἴλη*; (of ships) *συμμορία.* See *Troop.*

Squalid, †*ψᾰφᾰρόχροος, ον*; contr. *-ους, ουν.* See *Dirty.*

Squalidity, *ἄμορφία, ἄλουσία.*

A squall (of wind), *κᾰταιγίς, ῖδος, ἡ.*

To squander, *ἀνᾰλίσκω*, also in pres. and imperf. *ἀνᾰλόω*, fut. *-ώσω*, etc.; *ἀπόλλῡμι*, fut. *-ολῶ*, etc., fut. mid. *-ολοῦμαι*, and aor. 2. *-ωλόμην* and perf. *-όλωλα*, in pass. sense, no pass. voice; †*διασπείρω* (see *To spend*); *in luxury,* *κᾰθηδῡπᾰθέω*, only act.

Square, *τετρᾰ́γωνος, ον*; *ἐγγώνιος, ον*; (as a number) *ἐπῐ́πεδος, ον*; *ἰσόπλευρος, ον. Not square* (of numbers), *ἑτερομήκης.*

A square, *πλαίσιον* (esp. of the battle-array of an army). *A joiner's square,* *γωνία.*

To square, *τετρᾰγωνίζω. To be squared* (of numbers, etc.), *δῠναστεύομαι*, pass.

To squat, *κᾰτᾰκλῑ́νομαι*, pass. (of a hare in her form).

To squeak, †*κρίζω*, aor. 2. *ἔκρῐγον*, perf. *κέκρῐγα*; (as a little pig) †*κοΐζω*, fut. *-ξω.*

To squeeze, *πιέζω, συμπιέζω* (see *To press*); *out,* *ἐξοπίζω*; *out together, at the same time,* *σῠνεκθλῑ́βω. To be squeezed up,* *φορμοῤῥαφέομαι.*

A squeezing out, *ἔκθλιψις, εως, ἡ*; *ἐκπίεσις, εως, ἡ.*

A squill, *σχῖνος.*

To squint, *λοξόομαι*, pass.

A squint, *ἴλλωσις, εως, ἡ.*

Squinting, †*ἰλλός*; †*στρᾰβών, ῶνος, ὁ, ἡ.*

To stab, *παίω, κεντέω.* See *To strike.*

Stability, *βεβαιότης, ητος, ἡ*; †*κᾰτάστᾰσις, εως, ἡ.*

Stable, *βέβαιος, α, ον*, and *ος, ον. With stability, in a stable manner,* *βεβαίως.*

A stable, *στᾰθμός*, pl. *οἱ* and *τά*; *φᾶτνη*; *ἱππών, ῶνος, ὁ*; *αὔλιον*; †*ἱππόστᾰσις, ἡ*; *for oxen,* †*βόαυλος.*

A staff, *ῥάβδος, ἡ* (of any sort, sometimes a staff of office); *βακτηρία*; †*σκῆπτρον*; †*σκῖπων, ωνος, ὁ*; †*βάκτρον*; †*βάκτρευμα, τό. Bearing a staff of office,* *σκηπτοῦχος.*

A stag, *ἔλᾰφος.* See *Deer. Of stags,* *ἐλᾰφειος. Hunting* or *slaying stags,* †*ἐλᾰφηβόλος, ον*; †*ἐλᾰφοκτόνος, ον.*

Stag-hunting, †*ἐλᾰφηβολία.*

The stage (generally), *σκηνή*; (that part from which the actors spoke) *ὄῠμέλη, λογεῖον. A stage to speak from,* *βῆμα, τό. One who belongs to the stage,* *σκηνίτης, ου, ὁ.*

To stagger, act. (i. e. to make to stagger), *σφάλλω. To stagger,* intrans. *πλᾰνάομαι*, pass.; *πᾰρᾰφέρομαι*, pass.; †*στροβέομαι*, pass.

Staggering, *πᾰρᾰ́φορος, ον.*

Stagnant, *στᾰ́σῐμος, ον*; †*στᾰτός.*

To stagnate, *λιμνάζω* (of blood), only act.

Stagnation, *λιμνᾰσία* (of water).

A stain, *κηλίς, ῖδος, ἡ*; *μίασμα, τό* (esp. metaph. of sin, etc.).

To stain, *μιαίνω, χρώζω*, †*φῦρω*, †*χραίνω*; *with blood,* †*αἱμάσσω.* See *To pollute.*

A stair, †*βᾰθμός. A flight of stairs,* *κλῖμαξ, ᾰκος, ἡ.*

A stake, *σκόλοψ, οπος, ὁ*; *σταυρός*; *χᾶραξ, ᾰκος, ὁ. A pointed stake,* †*σφὴξ, ηκός, ὁ*; †*σφηκίσκος. A fence of stakes,* *σταύρωμα, τό.* See *Palisade. The greatest interests of the city are at stake,* *τὰ μέγιστα κινδυνεύεται τῇ πόλει*, Dem. *Having more at stake,* *πλείω παραβαλλόμενοι*, Thuc.

To stake, (put down stakes in, etc.) *σταυρόω*; (i. e. wager) *περιδίδομαι*, mid., *περὶ* and gen. of the thing staked. See *Wager. I will stake my existence on the fact of them all receiving bribes,* *πάντες, ἢ ἐγὼ πάσχειν ὅτιοῦν τιμῶμαι, χρήματα λαμβάνουσιν*, Dem.

Stalactites, *πῶρος.*

Stale (as an old story, etc.), *πάλαιὸς*, etc.; *ἔωλος*, *ον*. See *Old*.

A stalk, *κάλαμη*, †*καυλός*.

A stalking-horse, †*πρόβλημα*, *τό*.

A stall, *φάτνη*. See *Stable*.

A stallion, *ὀχεῖος ἵππος*, *ὀχεῖον*.

To stammer, *ψελλίζω*, *πταίω*.

Stammering, *ψελλός*; *ψελλότης*, *ητος*, *ἡ*.

To stamp (tread heavily on), *στείβω*, rare beyond pres. and imperf.

To stamp (coins), †*πλήσσω* and *–ομαι*, pass. of the impression; †*κόπτω*, no perf. act., perf. pass. *κέκομμαι*, etc.

A stamp (or impression), *χάρακτὴρ*, *ῆρος*, *ὁ*; †*κόμμα*, *τό*.

A bad stamp of man, *ἀνὴρ πονηροῦ κόμματος*, Ar.

To stanch, *παύω*.

To stand, *ἵσταμαι*, pass., c. fut. and aor. 1. mid., also c. aor. 2. act. and perf. and pluperf. act., perf. part. contr. *ἑστὼς*, *ὥσα*, *ὸς*, gen. *–ῶτος*, etc., Att. pluperf. often *εἱστήκειν*; *κἄθίσταμαι*; †*στᾰτίζω*, and pass. in the same sense; (as promises, conditions, etc.) *μένω*; *against*, *ἀνθίσταμαι*, c. dat., sometimes c. *πρὸς* and acc.; *προΐσταμαι*, c. dat.; *aside from*, *out of the way*, *ἐξίσταμαι*; *ἄφίσταμαι*, usu. c. gen. or c. prep.; *at* or *around*, †*ἀμφίστᾰμαι*, c. dat.

To stand by or *near to* (very often with an idea of helping), *παρίστᾰμαι*, c. dat.; †*συμπᾰρίσταμαι*; †*πᾰραστᾰτέω*, only act., no perf.; †*συμπαραστᾰτέω*, c. dat.; *συμπαραγίγνομαι*, fut. *–γενήσομαι*, no aor. 1., aor. 2. *–εγενόμην*; *by* (i. e. be faithful to), *διαμένω*, only act., c. dat.; *by* (so as to cling to), *ἀντέχομαι*, mid., fut. *ἀνθέξομαι*, aor. 2. *ἀντεσχόμην*, c. gen.; *before*, *in front of*, *προΐσταμαι*, aor. 2. often *προύστην*, c. dat., but, when implying protection, often c. dat.; *firmly*, *διαβαίνω*, fut. *–βήσομαι*, perf. *–βέβηκα*, and part. contr. *–βεβὼς*, *ὥσα*, *ὼτος*, etc., aor. 2. *–έβην*, part. *–βὰς*, aor. 1. or fut. act. not used in this sense (i. e. to stand with the legs asunder); *ἔχω*, aor. 2. *ἔσχον*, and imper. *σχὲς* (the only tenses used in this sense); *ἀντερείδω*; †*ἐρείδομαι*, mid. and pass., perf. pass. *ἐρήρεισμαι*; *βᾶσιν ἀντερείδω*, Soph. *To stand firm* (in battle, etc.), *ὑπομένω*, *ὑφίστᾰμαι*; *in*, †*ἐνίστᾰμαι*, c. dat.; *with the feet closed*, *συμβαίνω*; *over*, †*ὑπερίσταμαι* (sometimes with an idea of defending); *together*, *σὺνίσταμαι*; *up*, *ἀνίσταμαι*; *ἐπανίσταμαι* (esp. out of respect), c. dat. of those out of respect to whom; *upon*, *ἐφίσταμαι*, c. dat., sometimes c. *ἐπὶ* and acc.; *ἐπιβαίνω*, c. gen., sometimes c. dat. or c. *ἐπὶ* and acc.; †*ἐπεμβαίνω*, c. gen. or c. dat. or c. acc.; †*ἀντῐβαίνω*, c. dat.

To stand one's ground when attacked, †*ἀντέχομαι*, mid., aor. 2. *–εσχόμην*.

We take our stand on this argument, *τοίσιδ' ἕσταμεν λόγοις*, Eur.

They show that they will not stand it, *δῆλοι εἰσὶ μὴ ἐπιτρέψοντες*, Thuc.

To make to stand, *ἵστημι*, in pres. imperf. fut. and aor. 1. act. See *To place*.

Standing upright, †*στᾰδαῖος*.

Standing before, *προστᾰτήριος*.

Standing by, adv., †*πᾰραστᾰδόν*; *round*, *περιστᾰδόν*.

A standing, *στᾰσις*, *εως*, *ἡ*.

A place where a person may stand before a great person, *πᾰράστᾰσις*, Xen.

A standing aside, *ἔκστᾰσις*, *εως*, *ἡ*.

A stand (any raised place to stand on), *βῆμα*, *τό*.

A standard, *σημεῖον*; (i. e. criterion) *ὅρος*.

A star, *ἀστὴρ*, *έρος*, dat. pl. *ἄστρᾰσι*, *ὁ*; *ἄστρον*.

Near the stars, †*ἀστρογείτων*, *ονος*, *ὁ*, *ἡ*.

Guided by the stars, †*ὕπαστρος*, *ον*.

To stare at, †*προσχαίνω*, in aor. 2. c. dat.

A starling, *ψὰρ*, *ψᾰρὸς*, *ὁ*.

Starry, †*ἀστεροειδὴς*; †*πολύαστρος*, *ον*; †*ἀστερωπὸς*, *όν*; †*ἀστρωπὸς*, *όν*.

To start, intrans. (from fear), †*ἐκφοβέομαι*, pass. See *To frighten*.

To start (i. e. set out), *ὁρμάομαι*, pass., c. aor. 1. mid.; *αἴρω*, only act. in this sense; *ἀφορμάω*, and more usu. *–ομαι*, pass.

Starting (on an expedition), †*σὔνόρμενος*; (as a wall or building when loose and about to fall) *διᾰ'δρομὸς*, *ον*.

A starting-place, *ὕσπληξ*, *ηγος*, *ἡ*; *ὁρμητήριον*; *βαλβὶς*, *ἰδος*, *ἡ*.

A start, *ὁρμή*.

Flying with a great start (of their pursuers), *φεύγοντες ἐκ πολλοῦ*, Xen.

Starvation, *λῖμὸς*, *ὁ*, sometimes *ἡ*; *λῖμοκτονία*. See *Hunger*.

To starve, act., *λῖμοκτονέω*, only act.

They starved him into a surrender, *λιμῷ ἐξεπολιόρκησαν*, Thuc.

And she is starving herself to death, *ἀσιτεῖ δ' εἰς ἀπόστασιν βίου*, Eur.

Starving, act., †*λῖμοθνὴς*, *ῆτος*, *ὁ*, *ἡ*.

State. See *Condition*.

I am in this state of suffering, *ἔνθαδε τοῦ πάθους κυρῶ*,

Soph.; so—*you show me into what state of misfortune I am plunged*, διδάσκεις μ' ἔνθα πημάτων κυρῶ, Eur.

We are in that state in which . . ., ἐνταῦθ' ἴμεν, ἵν' . . ., Soph.

Seeing the state in which the old woman was, ἰδὼν τὴν γραῦν ὡς διέκειτο, Dem.

I showed them the state in which the woman was, τὴν ἄνθρωπον ἐπέδειξα ὡς εἶχε, Dem.

A state (i. e. country, etc.), πόλις, εως, ἡ.

The state, τὸ κοινὸν, τὰ κοινὰ.

Belonging to the state, πολῑτῐκός.

Belonging to a small state, μῑκροπολῑτῐκός.

An enemy to the state, †μῑσόπολις, εως, ὁ, ἡ. *Friendly to the state*, φῐλόπολις, εως, ὁ, ἡ.

To state, λέγω. See *To say.*

Stately, σεμνός; ὑψαύχην, ενος, ὁ, ἡ (of a tree or a horse); *of a horse*, κῦδρός.

Statelily, σεμνῶς.

A statement, λόγος; διήγησις, εως, ἡ.

Statesmanlike (or concerning states or statesmen), πολῑτῐκός.

In a statesmanlike manner, πολῑτῐκῶς.

To be a statesman, to be occupied in state affairs, πολῑτεύομαι, mid.

Statesmanship, πολῑτεία.

A station, (for soldiers to watch in, etc.) φῠλᾰκή; (esp. military) τάξις, εως, ἡ; (generally) στᾶθμός, pl. οἱ and τά; στᾶσις, εως, ἡ. *A naval station*, ναύσταθμον, †ναυκλήριον.

To station, τῐθημι; ἵστημι, in pres. fut. and aor. 1., aor. 2. and perf. in pass. sense; ὑφίστημι; (esp. troops, etc.) τάσσω, προστάσσω, καταστρατοπεδεύω; (applied by Xen. even to ships) †τᾰγεύω; *ships*, †ναυλοχέω, only act.; (troops) *by the side of*, συγκατατάσσω, c. εἰς and acc. of the place where. *To be stationed*, ἵδρῡμαι, pass; στρᾰτοπεδεύομαι, mid.; *opposite*, ἀντῐκᾰθημαι, –ἧμην; ἀντῐκᾰθέζομαι, fut. –εδοῦμαι, no aor.

Stationary, ἀπλᾰνής.

Status quo,—To leave in *statu quo*, ἐᾷν κατὰ χώραν, Thuc.

A statuary, ἀγαλμᾰτοποιός, ἀνδριαντοποιός; πλάστης, ου, ὁ. See *Sculptor.*

Statuary (the art), ἀνδριαντοποιία. *To be a statuary*, ἀνδριαντοποιέω, only act. *A statuary's shop*, ἑρμογλῠφεῖον.

A statue, ἄγαλμα, τό; εἰκών, ἡ, gen. εἰκόνος and εἰκοῦς, acc. εἰκόνα, εἰκῶ, pl. εἰκόνες, εἰκοῦς; ξόᾰνον (esp. of a god); so †βρέτας, εος, τό; †κολοσσός; (of human beings only) ἀνδρίας, αντος, ὁ.

Heroes who have statues erected to them, ἥρωες ἱδρυμένοι, Lycurg.

Solon has a statue, Σόλων ἀνάκειται, Dem.

To erect a brazen statue of a man, χαλκοῦν ἵστημί τινα, Dem.

Stature, μέγεθος, τό; ἡλῐκία, †φυή; μορφῆς μέτρον, Eur.

A statute, θεσμὸς, pl. οἱ, and τά. See *Law.*

To stay, intrans. μένω, and poet. in pres. and imperf. μίμνω, only act.; προσμένω and –μίμνω, ὑπομένω and –μίμνω; κατέχω, in act. very rarely, more usu. κᾰτέχομαι, mid. esp. in aor. 2. κατεσχόμην, κατασχοῦ, etc., and in imperf. pass. κατειχόμην; ἀνέχω; *among*, συμπαραμένω, c. dat.; *at a person's house*, καταλύω, c. παρὰ and acc. pers. or c. dat. See *To remain, To tarry.*

To stay, act. κᾰτέχω, fut. καθέξω and κᾰτασχήσω, no aor. 1., aor. 2. κᾰτέσχον. See *To detain.*

One must stay, μενετέον.

One must stay behind the rest, ἀπολειπτέον.

A stay, or **staying**, μονή.

Steadfast, βέβαιος, α, ον, and ος, ον; πᾰρᾰμόνῐμος, sync. also παρμ.; †ἔμπεδος, ον, no comp. See *Firm.*

Steadfastly, βεβαίως, †ἐμπέδως. See *Firmly.*

Steadfastness, ἐπῐμονή.

Steadily, συντόνως, στᾰσῑμως, ᾽ἀπᾰράκτως.

Steadiness, βεβαιότης, ητος, ἡ.

Steady, ᾽ἀκίνητος, η, ον, and ος, ον; μόνῐμος, ον; ἰσχῠρός; στᾰσῐμος, ον; ᾽ἄπᾰρακτος, ον; ᾽ἀπᾰράχος, ον. See *Firm, Steadfast.*

To steady, βεβαιόω, ἐμπεδόω.

To stand steady (esp. in battle), μένω, poet. pres. and imperf. also μίμνω (including Trag.).

A steak, †φλογὶς, ῖδος, ἡ.

To steal, κλέπτω, ἐκκλέπτω; ὕφαιρέω, aor. 2. act. ὑφεῖλον, perf. pass. ὕφῃρημαι, but aor. 1. ὑφῃρέθην; κλωπεύω, only act.; ᾽ὑπεξαιρέω, ᾽ἁναρπάζω. *To steal clothes*, λωποδῡτέω, only act. (metaph. also of stealing anything); *in retaliation*, †ἀντεκκλέπτω. *To aid in stealing*, συνεκκλέπτω. *To steal with, at the same time*, συγκλέπτω.

To steal away, intrans. (i. e. escape), διακλέπτομαι, mid., c. aor. 2. pass.; ὑποδύομαι, mid., c. aor. 2. act. –εδυν; †᾽ἀφέρπω, fut. –ερπῡσω, etc.; ποδοῖν κλοπὰν ἄρομαι, Soph. (see *To escape*); *over a person* (as a feeling), ὑποδύομαι, c. acc., more rarely c. dat.; *in*,

παρεμπίπτω, fut. –πεσοῦμαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. –ἔπεσον, perf. –πέπτωκα.

A stealer, κλέπτης, ου, ὁ (Ar. has also superl. κλεπτίστατος); *of clothes,* †λωποδύτης, ου, ὁ. See *Thief.*

Stealing, κλοπή; ὑφαίρεσις, ἡ. See *Theft.*

Stolen, κλεμμάδιος, †κλοπαῖος.

Stolen (i. e. secret), κλοπαῖος.

Stealth, or anything done by stealth, κλοπή.

By stealth, λάθρᾳ, λᾶθραίως, †κλοπῇ; ὑπὸ μάλης, Plat.

Stealthy, λᾰθραῖος, α, ον, and ος, ον; †κλωπικός.

One who does anything stealthily, κλοπεύς.

To do or *say anything by stealth,* even *to suppress by stealth,* κλέπτω, ἐκκλέπτω, διᾰκλέπτω.

Steam, ᾽ἄτμός; ᾽ἄτμὶς, ίδος, ἡ.

To emit steam, ᾽ἀτμίζω, only act.

Steel, †χάλυψ, ῠβος, ὁ; †χάλῠβος, †τὸ χαλῠβδικόν.

Steel, adj., †᾽αδαμάντινος, †χαλυβδικός.

Steep, προσάντης, κατάντης, ᾽απάντης; ᾽απότομος, ον; ὄρθιος, α, ον, and ος, ον; ἀπορρὼξ, ῶγος, ὁ, ἡ; †ἀμφῐ᾽κρημνος, ον; (of a hill, or of a city built on a hill) †αἰπὺς, †αἰπεινός. *A steep,* †αἶπος, τό.

A steep bank, etc., κρημνός.

To steep, φῦρω.

A steer, μόσχος. See *Calf.*

To steer, κῠβερνάω; †οἰᾰκοστροφέω, only act.

One must steer, κῠβερνητέον.

A steerage, πηδάλιον. See *Rudder.*

A steerer, κῠβερνήτης, ου, ὁ. See *Pilot.*

A steering, κῠβέρνησις, εως, ἡ.

Skilful in steering, κῠβερνητικός.

The art of steering, ἡ κῠβερνητική.

Steering, †εὐναῖος (epith. of a rudder).

Having a steerage at both ends, †ἀμφῐ᾽πρυμνος, ον.

A stem, στέλεχος, τό.

A step, ἴχνος, τό; βῆμα, τὸ (used also of a step of stone, etc., to step upon); †βᾶσις, εως, ἡ; *in dancing,* †σχῆμα, τό. *A step* (of a ladder, etc.), †βᾶθμὸς, †βᾰ᾽θρον; †βῆμα, τό.

A step towards an object, ἐπῐβᾰσις, εως, ἡ.

Moving with a slow step, βραδύπουν ἦλυσιν ἄρθρων προτιθεῖσα (of Hecuba), Eur.

A step-father, †μητρυιὸς, †ἔκῠρος.

A step-mother, †μητρυιὰ, †ἐκῠρά.

A step-son, or **daughter,** πρόγονος, ὁ, ἡ.

Sterile, †᾽ἄκαρπος, ον. See *Barren.*

Sterility, ᾽ἀκαρπία. See *Barrenness.*

Stern, χᾰλεπὸς, σκληρός; †᾽ἀμείλῐχος, ον; †δυσπρόσοιστος ον.

Sternly, χαλεπῶς.

To look sternly, ταυρηδὸν βλέπω, Ar.

The stern, πρύμνα, also πρύμνη; †εὐθυντηρία; †κόρυμβος, pl. κόρυμβα, τά.

From the stern, †πρύμνηθεν.

Of, or *belonging to,* or *fastened to the stern,* or *coming from the stern,* †πρυμνήσιος.

With a good stern, †εὔπρυμνος, ον.

Sternness, χαλεπότης, ητος, ἡ; φοβερότης, ητος, ἡ.

To stew, ἕψω, fut. ἑψήσω. See *To boil.*

A steward, ἐπῐ᾽τροπος; τᾰμίας, ου, ὁ; *of games,* ἐπιστᾰ́της, ου, ὁ.

To be a steward, ταμιεύω, ἐπῐτροπεύω.

Fit for steward, ἐπῐτροπευτῐκὸς (of a man).

Stewardship, ταμιεία.

A stick, ῥάβδος, ἡ; δοκὶς, ῖδος, ἡ. See *Staff.*

Dry sticks, φρῦγανον, usu. in pl. (esp. for fire-wood).

The gathering of dry sticks, φρῡγᾰνισμός.

A woman who picks up dry sticks, φρῡγᾰνίστρια.

Made of dry sticks (as birds' nests), †καρφηρὸς, όν.

To stick (one thing on another), συμπήγνυμι. See *To fix, to fasten.*

To stick, or *stick to,* intrans., ἔχομαι, mid. fut. ἕξομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. ἐσχόμην, c. gen.; προσέχομαι, c. dat.; ἀντέχομαι (esp. in the sense of pursuing an occupation, etc., constantly), c. gen.; πρόσκειμαι, –μην, fut. –κείσομαι, no other tenses, c. dat.; ἔγκειμαι (either as a friend, or an enemy), c. dat. †προστήκομαι, pass., esp. in aor. 2. and in perf †–τέτηκα.

To stick in, intrans., †ἐμπήγνῡμαι, pass., c. perf ἐμπέπηγα.

A sticking close to (as of a man to a horse), πρὸς φῦσις, ἡ.

Sticky, γλίσχρος, γλοιώδης.

Stickily, γλίσχρως, superl. –ότατα.

To be sticky, γλισχραίνομαι, pass.

Stiff, σκληρός; †στερβὸς, ὰ, ὸν, and ὸς, ὸν (esp. as limbs are stiff with age).

Stiffly, στερβῶς.

To stiffen (i. e. grow stiff), †πήγνῡμαι, pass., perf. πέπηγα, fut. πᾰγήσομαι; (in a state of torpor etc.) ναρκάω.

Stiffness, νάρκη.

To stifle, πνῑ́γω, fut. πνῐ́ξομαι, also πνιξοῦμαι, fut. pass. πνῐγήσομαι, aor. 2. pass. ἐπνῐ́γην.

Stifling, πνῖγηρός.

A stifling heat, etc., πνῖγος, τό.

A stigma, †στίγμα, τό.

To **stigmatise**, στίζω, –ξω, esp. in pass. See *To brand.*

To **still**, ἡσῠχάζω. See *To calm.*

Still, ἥσῠχος, ον, compar. –αίτερος, –αίτατος; †εὔκηλος, η, ον, more usu. ος, ον. See *Quiet.*

Still, adv., ἔτι.

To stand still (of an individual, or any army), ἡσῠχίαν ἄγω, Xen.

Stillness, ἡσῠχία. See *Quiet.*

To **stimulate**, ὁρμαω. See *To excite.*

A **stimulus**, κέντρον.

A **sting** (or wound caused by a sting), κέντρον; τὸ κέντημα, τό; †οἶστρος; †οἴστρημα, τό; (lit. and metaph. esp. of stings to the mind) δῆγμα, τό.

Having a sting, κεντρωτός; ἔγκεντρος, ον; *in the tail*, †ὀπισθόκεντρος, ον. *With a sharp sting*, †ὀξύστομος, ον.

To be furnished with a sting, κεντρόομαι, pass.

To **sting**, δᾰ́κνω, fut. δήξομαι, no aor. 1. act., aor. 2. ἔδᾰκον, perf. δέδηχα, etc. (lit. and metaph.), οἰστρέω, κατακεντέω.

Stinging, δηκτῐκός; †δηκτήριος, ον, c. gen.

Stinginess, γλισχρότης, ητος, ἡ; κιμβεία. See *Parsimony.*

Stingy, γλίσχρος, †ῥῠπᾰρός. See *Parsimonious.*

To **stink** (as a goat), †κῐνᾰβράω, only act. See *To smell.*

The blood of my father still stinks in the house, αἷμα δ' ἔτι πατρὸς κατὰ στέγας σέσηπεν, Eur.

A **stink**, δυσωδία, †δῦσοσμία.

Stinking, δυσώδης; †κᾰ́κοσμος, ον.

To **stint**, φθονέω, c. dat. pers. gen. rei. See *To grudge.*

Stint, φθόνος.

To **stipulate**, συντῐθεμαι, mid. See *To agree.*

Stipulation, σύνθεσις, ἡ.

To **stir**, κῠκάω, κῑνέω, †τυρβάζω; (medicine, soup, etc.) †τᾰράσσω, –ξω; †τορῠ́νω, only act.; (a fire) †ὑποσκᾰλεύω.

To stir (intrans. in a matter), †ὑποκῑνέω.

Stirring up, κῦκησις, εως, ἡ.

A thing to stir with, κῦκηθρον. See *Spoon.*

To **stitch**, κασσύω, only pres. and imperf. in any voice.

A **stock**, ῥίζα; *of a family*, πῦθμην, ένος, ὁ.

A **stockade**, χᾰρᾰκωμα, τό. See *Palisade.*

A **stocking**, †ποδεῖον.

Stocks, ξύλον, ποδοκάκκη.

The **stomach**, γαστηρ, ἡ, gen. sync. γαστρὸς, etc.; καρδία, ἦτρον; †νηδὺς, ύος, ἡ.

A **stomacher**, †στρόφιον.

A **stone**, λίθος, ὁ, sometimes ἡ (esp. when a precious stone, or stone of any particular quality, e. g. a magnet, Λυδία λίθος, Soph.), πέτρος, †λᾶας, and contr. λᾶς, gen. λᾶος, acc. λᾶαν, and contr. λᾶν. *A round smooth stone*, ὁλοίτροχος. *A stone to be thrown or hurled from a sling*, †χερμὰς, ἄδος, ἡ. *A stone* (of fruit), †γύγαρτον; †κόκκων, ωνος, ὁ.

Like a stone (to stand, etc.), λῐθῖνως.

Of stone, made of stone, etc., λῐθῖνος, πετρώδης, †πέτρῐνος, †πετραῖος, †λᾶΐνος; (like stone) λιθοειδής. See *Rocky.*

He is of stern disposition, with a heart of stone, σιδηρόφρων τε κἀκ πέτρας εἰργασμένος, Æsch.

Paved with stone, †λῐθόστρωτος, ον.

Having stones (of fruit), πῠρηνώδης.

A thing built of stone, λῐθολόγημα, τό; †τῦκισμα τό.

To be turned into stone, λιθόομαι, pass.

To carry stones, λιθοφορέω.

To leave no stone unturned, πάντα κῑνῆσαι πέτρον, Eur.

To **stone**, λεύω, κᾰτᾰλεύω, καταπετρόω, †πετρόω.

A **stoner**, †λευστὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ.

A **stoning**, †λευσμός; †πέτρωμα, τό; πέτρων βολὴ, Eur.

Of, or *belonging to, stoning*, †λεύσῐμος, ον (either of sentence to be stoned, death by stoning, the hand that stones, the curse that wishes a person should be stoned, etc.); †δημόλευστος, ον (of death); so †λῐθόλευστος, ον.

Death by stoning, λευστὴρ μόρος, Æsch.; λῐθόβολον αἷμα, Eur.

To be stoned, λεύσιμον δοῦναι δίκην, Eur.

To throw stones, λῐθάζω.

A thrower of stones, λῐθοβόλος, πετροβόλος.

A throwing of stones, πετροβολία.

Hit by stones, †λῐθόβολος, ον.

Made by tearing down stones, λῐθοσπᾰδὴς (of a hole).

The stone, λῐθίασις, εως, ἡ.

To have the stone, λιθιάω, only act.

A **stone-cutter, a stone-mason**, λῐθολόγος, λῐθοτόμος, λῐθουργὸς, †λᾰτῠ́πος.

Belonging to a stone-mason, λῐθουργὸς, όν.

The trade of a stone-mason, ἡ λῐθουργῐκή.

A stone-mason's shop, λῐθουργεῖον.

The art of polishing stone, ἡ λιθοτρῐβῐκή.

A **stone-quarry**, λῐθοτομία.

Stony, λῐθώδης. See *Rocky*.

A stool, δῐ᾽φρος, ὁ, ἡ. *A three-legged stool*, σκολῠ᾽θριον. *A low stool*, χᾰμαίζηλος. See *Seat*.

To stoop, intrans. καταπτήσσω, fut. –ξω, no aor. 1. in this sense, aor. 2. κατέπτᾰκον, etc. (esp. from fear or weakness ; see *To cower*), only act.; κύπτω, perf. κέκῡφα, only act.; ὑποκύπτω ; ἐγκύπτω, sometimes c. εἰς and acc. of any thing into which one looks by stooping; so † ἐπεισκύπτω, c. dat.; † νεύω ; *aside*, πᾰρᾰκύπτω, sometimes c. ἐπὶ and acc. of any thing at which one is looking ; *forwards*, προσκύπτω, προνεύω ; *down and creep through* or *peep through*, διακύπτω. *To stoop and lean over* (so as to peep into), ὑπερκύπτω. *To stoop under*, † ὕφιζάνω, only pres. and imperf. act. (as a warrior under his shield), c. dat.

To stoop (i. e. condescend), ἐμαυτὸν συγκαθίημι, c. εἰς and acc., Plat.

Stooping, adj. † κῡφός.

Stooping, adv. † κύδδα.

To stop, act. ἔχω, and pres. and imperf. † ἴσχω, fut. ἕξω, in this sense more usu. σχήσω, no aor. 1., aor. 2. ἔσχον (opt. σχοίην, imper. σχὲς, in compounds –σχὲ), and poet. (including Trag.) ἔσχεθον, aor. 1. pass. ἐσχέθην, often c. gen. of what from ; ἵστημι, only pres. imperf. fut. and aor. 1. act. in act. sense ; καθίστημι (to stop a person in doing anything, not in going); παύω, imperf. παύεσκον (even in Soph.); ᾽απαύω ; (in either sense) ἐπῐλαμβᾰ́νω, fut. –λήψομαι, no aor. 1. act., aor. 2. –έλᾰβον, perf. –είληφα. *To stop* (so as to put an end to slaughter, insolence, etc.), σθέννῡμι, fut. σθέσω (also in Plat. σθήσομαι), perf. act. ἔσθηκα, and aor. 2. ἔσθην in pass. sense, in prose more usu. in the compound ᾽αποσθέννῡμι ; (as frost stops hunting) ᾽ανᾰλῡ́ω.

To stop up (any aperture, entrance, etc., a speaker's mouth, etc.), ἀποκλείω ; ἐμφράσσω, –ξω. See *To shut*.

To stop (i. e. stay, q. v.), intrans. μένω, and poet. pres. and imperf. (including Trag.) μίμνω.

To stop (i. e. desist, cease, q. v.), παύομαι, mid. and pass., fut. παύσομαι and πεπαύσομαι, perf. πέπαυμαι, c. gen. of what from ; ἀποπαύομαι ; ἵσταμαι, c. aor. 2. perf. and pluperf., perf. act. and aor. 1. mid. (sometimes c. part., as, *he will not stop injuring us*, οὐ στήσεται ἡμᾶς ἀδικῶν, Dem.) ; διᾰλείπω, esp. in perf. διαλέλοιπα, and aor. 2. διέλῐπον, often c. acc. of the time the cessation lasts, often c. part. of what one was doing. *To stop at a person's house*, κᾰτᾰλύω, c. πᾰ́ρᾰ and acc. pers. or c. dat.

Will ye not stop her mouth? οὐκ ἐφέξετε στόμα ; Eur.

Stop! ἐπίσχες.

One must stop, act. παυστέον, c. gen.

One who stops, is able to stop, act. † παυστὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ.

A stop (in punctuation), πᾰρᾰγρᾰφή.

A stoppage, ἔμφραξις, εως, ἡ.

A store, θησαυρός ; † θησαύρισμα, τό.

A laying up in store, θησαυρισμός ; ἀπόθεσις, ἡ.

To store (to lay up in store), θησαυρίζω, ᾽αποτῐθημι συγκομίζομαι, mid., c. perf. pass. in act. sense ; (esp in one's memory) ὑποτῐθημι.

To be stored up, κεῖμαι, ἐκείμην, fut. κείσομαι, no other tenses ; ᾽ανᾰ́κειμαι, poet. sync. also ᾄγκειμαι ; ἀπόκειμαι. *To be in store for*, ἐπανάκειμαι, c. dat.

Inclined to store, θησαυροποιὸς, όν ; θησαυριστῐκὸς, c gen.

A store-house, ἀποθήκη, θησαυρὸς, σκευοθήκη. *A store-room*, οἴκημα, τό.

A stork, πελαργός. *A young stork*, πελαργῐδεύς.

A storm, χειμὼν, ῶνος, ὁ ; † θύελλα ; † λαῖλαψ, ᾱπος, ἡ ; † χεῖμα, τό ; † χᾰ́λαζα (prop. of hail, but also generally), ὄμβρος (prop. of rain) ; † αἰγὶς, ἰδος, ἡ ; † φῦσημα, τό ; † ῥῖπή ; in pl. δῦσομβρα βέλη Soph. *A storm* (metaph. of war), νῖφὰς, ᾰδος, ἡ, with or without πολέμου. *A storm* (of distress), τρῐκῡμία, c. gen. of the evil.

To raise a storm, χειμάζω, –άσω (lit. and metaph.).

To be caught in, exposed to a storm, driven by a storm etc., χειμάζομαι (lit. and metaph.).

To weather a storm in company, † συγχειμάζομαι, mid.

To storm (a city), † ᾱστῠδρομέω, c. acc.

By storm, αὐτοβοεί ; κᾰτὰ κρᾰ́τος, ᾽ανὰ κράτος, Thuc. *But as they could not take the city by storm*, τὴν δὲ πόλιν ὡς οὐκ ἐδύναντο ἑλεῖν προσβαλόντες, Thuc.

Stormless, † ᾽αχείμᾰτος, ον ; † ᾽ανήνεμος, ον, c. gen. of the storm.

Stormy, χειμέριος, α, ον, and ος, ον ; † δυσχείμερος, ον ; † δῠσήνεμος, ον ; (of the sea or the wind) † κῡμᾰτίας, ου, ὁ ; (metaph. of calamity) † κυμᾰτοᾰγής. *Wrapped in black storms*, † μελᾰναιγὶς, ῖδος, ὁ, ἡ.

To be stormy, κῡμᾰτόομαι, pass.; † κῡμαίνω, only pres. and imperf. act., sometimes metaph.

A story, λόγος (esp. a true one), μῦθος (esp. a legendary one) [both this and prec. are also used generally] ἐξήγησις, ἡ ; † ἔκλογος. See *Relation*. *A long story*, ᾽απόλογος. *A telling of stories*, μῡθολογία. *To tell stories*, μῡθολογέω, in pass. of the story told. *A teller of stories*, μῡθολόγος.

One must tell stories, μῡθολογητέον.

story (in building), †σέλμα, *τό*. *An upper story,* ὑπερῷον ; †διῆρες, *τό*.

stove, ἐσχάρα.

stout (of men), στῖφρὸς, πλατύς ; (of men or things) †πιθαρός. See *Strong.*

stoutly, καρτερῶς.

stoutness, πάχυτης, *ητος, ἡ* ; στιφρότης, *ητος, ἡ*.

To straggle, ἀποσκίδναμαι, pass., only pres. and imperf.; ἀποσκεδάννυμαι, pass., perf. –εσκέδασμαι, etc. See *To wander.*

straggler, πρόδρομος (esp. for the purpose of attacking).

straggling (of a scattered army), διεσπαρμένος, διεπασμένος.

straight, εὐθὺς, ὀρθός ; ὄρθιος, α, ον, and ος, ον ; εὐθύωρος, ον ; εὐθυφερὴς, ἀστρἄβής. *I am come straight from the house,* ἥκω ἀτενὴς ἀπ' οἴκων, Eur.

straightforward (i. e. honest, q. v., etc.), εὐθύς ; εὐθύτροπος, ον.

straight, adv. εὐθὺς, εὐθὺ, εὐθέως, sometimes c. gen. of the place towards which, more usu. c. prep.; ὀρθῶς ; (of going straight towards) ἄντικρυς.

straightforward, κατ' εὐθὺ, Xen.; (i. e. in an honest manner) ἀμεταστρεπτεί. *To look straight at,* ὀρθοῖς ὄμμασιν ὁράω, Soph. *To go straight forward,* εὐθυωρέω, only act.; †εὐθυτροπέω, only act.

going straight forward, εὐθὔπορία, εὐθὔφορία. *A straight course,* εὐθυωρία. *To aim straight,* ὀρθόω.

To straighten (to make straight, or to keep straight, or aim straight), εὐθύνω, κἄτευθύνω ; †ἰθύνω, no perf. *To be straight* (as a line), or *be aimed straight,* etc., †ὀρθόομαι, pass.

straightness, ὀρθότης, *ητος, ἡ* ; εὐθὔτης, *ητος, ἡ*.

straightway, εὐθὺς, ἄντικρυς. See *Immediately.*

To strain (i. e. to filter), ἠθέω ; (i. e. exert or stretch to the utmost) τείνω; ἐντείνομαι, mid. and pass.; (intrans., i. e. to exert oneself) †τείνω, intrans., also –ομαι, pass.

straining (i. e. filtering), ἤθἴσις ; (i. e. stretching tight, exerting much, etc.) τόνος ; διἄτἄσις, εως, ἡ.

strainer (or thing to strain through), ἠθμός.

strait, (by sea) πορθμὸς, †πόρος ; †γνἄθος, ἡ ; †δίαυλος ; (by sea or land) πὔλαι, αἱ ; †αὐλὼν, ῶνος, ὁ ; †στενωπὸς, ἡ ; (by land only) στενόπορος, and –ρον. *The straits,* τὰ στενὰ, Thuc. *In a strait,* ἐν ὀλίγῳ, Thuc.

A strait (metaph., i. e. distress), ἀνάγκης ζεῦγμα, Eur. *To be in a strait,* ἀπορέω. *On the other side of the strait,* †ἀντίπορος, ον ; †ἀντιπορθμος, ον.

By a strait (built on, or situated close to), †στενόπορθμος, ον ; †στενόπορος, ον.

The strand, ἀκτή ; †θἶς, ὁ, gen. θῖνὸς, etc. See *Shore.*

To be stranded (lit. and metaph.), ἐξοκέλλω, and –ομαι, pass., chiefly in pres. See *Aground.*

A strand (of a rope), τόνος, λῖνον.

Strange, (of things) καινὸς, νέος ; ἄτοπος, ον ; ἔκτοπος, ον ; περισσὸς, †καινοπἄθὴς (of anything happening to man), (see *Wonderful*) ; (of persons) ξένος, and poet. (including Trag.) ξεῖνος ; ἔπηλυς, ὁ, ἡ, neut. ἔπηλυ, neut. pl. ἐπήλυδα. *It would be strange,* δεινὸν ἂν εἴη, Eur. Thuc. *Something strange,* νεώτερόν τι, Thuc.

Strangely, ὑπερφυῶς, καινῶς. *A strange action,* or *way of acting,* †ξένωσις, ἡ.

Strangeness, ἀτοπία.

A stranger, ξένος, and poet. (including Trag.) ζεῖνος; νέηλυς, ὕδος, ὁ, ἡ ; ἔπηλυς, ὕδος, ὁ, ἡ ; ἐπήλὔτος, †ἔποικος. *Strangers,* ἄνδρες Θὔραῖοι, Eur.; οἱ ἐκτὸς, Plat. *By no stranger's hand,* οὐδένος πρὸς ἐκτόπου, Soph. *A stranger to* (i. e. ignorant of a circumstance, etc.), ξένος, c. gen. *Which I will say, being a stranger both to* (i. e. ignorant of) *the meaning of what is now said, and to that which has been done,* ἀγὼ ξένος μὲν τοῦ λόγου τοῦδ' ἐξερῶ, ξένος δὲ τοῦ πραχθέντος, Soph. *I am a stranger to the language spoken here,* ξένως ἔχω τῆς ἔνθαδε λέξεως, Plat. *Cities frequented by strangers,* πόλεις ἐπήλυδες, Dem. *Full of strangers,* †ξενόεις. *Honouring strangers,* †ξενότῖμος, ον. *Deceiving strangers,* †ξενἄπἄτης, and poet. ξειν., ου, ὁ. *A deceiving of strangers,* ξενἀπἄτία. *Murdering strangers,* ξενοκτόνος, ον ; †ξενοδαϊκτὴς, οῦ, ὁ, only masc. *To murder strangers,* †ξενοκτονέω, and poet. ξειν., only act. *The murder of strangers,* ξενοφονία. *A resting-place for strangers,* †ξενὸστἄσις, εως, ἡ. *To entertain* or *lodge strangers,* ξενοδοκέω, poet. ξειν., only act.

To strangle, †ἄγχω; †ἀποπνίγω, fut. –πνίξω, but oftener –πνιξοῦμαι, no perf. act. or pass. See *To choke.*

Fit for strangling with, †ἀγχόνιος.
Strangulation, †ἄγχόνη.
Marks of strangulation, ᾽ἄμῦχαι, αἱ.
Strangury, στραγγουρία.
A strap, ἱμάς, άντος, ὁ; ῥῦτήρ, ῆρος, ὁ; †χἀλῖνὸς, pl. οἱ and τά; †μασχἀλιστήρ, ῆρος, ὁ. *Spare straps,* περίζῦγα, τά.
A stratagem, δόλος, τέχνη, ᾽ἀπάτη; κλέμμα, τό.
Straw, κἄλἄμη.
Made of straw, †καρφηρός.
To stray, †ὁδοιπλἄνέω, only act. See *To wander.*
A streak (in the sky), ῥάβδος, ἡ.
Streaked, ῥαβδωτός.
A stream, ῥέεθρον and ῥεῖθρον (the latter the only form in prose); ῥόος, and in Att. prose ῥοῦς; ῥοή; νᾶμα, τό; †κρουνός; †διαῤῥοαί, αἱ; †λἰβὰς, ἄδος, ἡ; †ἐσμὸς (of milk), †πηγή (often metaph. of fire, etc.); †πρηστήρ, ῆρος, ὁ (of blood); (esp. of fire, lava, etc.) ῥύαξ, ἄκος, ὁ.
A stream of anything poured out, †χὕσις, ἡ.
In streams (i. e. not in drops), †ἄστακτος, ον.
In streams, adv., ἀστακτί᾽.
To stream, ῥέω, fut. ῥυήσομαι, aor. 2. ἐῤῥύην. See *To flow.*
A street, ᾽ἄγυιά; ὁδὸς, ἡ; †ῥῦμη.
A narrow street, †λαύρα.
Strength, σθένος, τό; κράτος, τό; ἰσχὺς, ύος, ἡ; ῥώμη, βία. *Active strength* (of living things only) μένος, τό; ἀλκή; †κῖκυς, ἡ.
Of undiminished strength, ἐμπεδοσθενής. See *Strong.*
To strengthen, ἐπιῤῥώννῦμι, κρατῦνω; ἐπισχὕω, only act.; †ἀέξω, only pres. and imperf. act. and pass.; (of strengthening a place with fortifications) ὀχὕρόω, and mid., no pass. *To be strengthened, to become strong* or *stronger,* ἰσχὕρίζομαι, pass.; ᾽ἄδρὸομαι, pass. *To help to strengthen, to strengthen at the same time,* σὕνεπισχὕω, σὕνισχυρίζω.
Strengthening the limbs, ἀρκεσίγυιος, ον.
Strenuous, ἰσχὕρός. See *Strong, Active.*
Strenuously, ἰσχὕρῶς.
Stress,—*to lay stress upon,* ἰσχὕρίζομαι, mid., c. dat. See *To rely on.*
To stretch, trans. (often also intrans. of the geographical direction which a country takes, etc.) κἀτἀτείνω, ἐκτείνω, †ἐκτἄνύω; *forth* (a hand, a weapon, etc.), προτείνω; ὀρέγω, and mid. -ομαι, c. aor. 1. pass. ὠρέχθην, often c. gen. of that which one stretches towards, c. acc. of the hand, etc., stretched out, sometimes c. dat. of the person to whom one stretches forth the hand, or c. πρὸς and acc.; †ἐξἄκοντίζω, c. gen. o the object towards which (χέρας γενείου), Eur.; ou *at, so as to try and reach,* ὀριγνάομαι, mid. c. aor. 1. pass. in act. sense; *over* (as a covering, etc.), or *t stretch upon,* etc., ἐπιτείνω, c. dat.; ἐπεντείνω, ἐπανα τείνω; ὑπερτείνω, c. gen. or c. dat.; *round,* περῖτείνω c. dat. or c. prep.; *under,* ᾽ὕποτείνω, c. dat.; *out be yond* (intrans.), *reach further than* (esp. in mil. so a to outflank), ὑπερτείνω, c. acc. or c. ὑπὲρ and gen.
I am on the stretch of anxiety as to my alarmed mina ἐκτέταμαι φοβερὰν φρένα, Soph.
Stretched, τἄτός. *Stretched at his length* (of a slai man, etc.), †πἄρήορος, ον.
What can be stretched, ἐκτἄτός.
Prayers with stretched-out hands, χειρότονοι λῖτα Æsch.
Stretched out, adv., †ἐκτἄδην.
A stretching, διἄτἄσις, εως, ἡ; ἔκτασις, εως, ἡ. *stretching forth,* †ὄρεγμα, τό.
To strew, στορέννῦμι, sync. στόρνυμι, also στρώννυμ fut. στρώσω and Att. (though more in compound than in the simple verb) στορῶ, etc.; †χέω, fu χεύσω, aor. 1. Att. ἔχεα, no perf. act., perf. pas κέχῦμαι, etc.; *under,* ᾽ὑποστορέννῦμι, c. dat.
To strew upon, ἐπιπάσσω, c. dat. or c. ἐπὶ and acc.
Strewed, στρωτός.
Strict, ᾽ἀκρῖβὴς, χἀλεπὸς, σύντονος.
Strictly, ᾽ἀκρῖβῶς, συντόνως; εἰς ἀκρίβειαν (to ex amine, etc.), Plat.
Strictness, ᾽ἀκρῖβεια.
A stride, ὄρεγμα, τό.
To stride,—*he is striding hither,* δεῦρ᾽ ἀμιλλᾶται ποδ Eur.
You striding fiercely, σὲ τὴν ὄρεγμα δεινὸν ἡμιλλημ νην, Eur.
Taking long strides, μἄκροβἄμων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ.
Strife, ἔρις, ῖδος, ἡ, acc. ῖδα and ιν. See *Quarrel.*
To strike, τύπτω, fut. τυπτήσω (Ar.), aor. 1. ἔτυψ etc.; πλήσσω, perf. πέπληγα, aor. 1. pass. ἐπλήγ (but in compounds usu. ἐπλἄγην), fut. pass. πληγ σομαι and πεπλήξομαι, aor. 1. pass. (lit. but st oftener metaph., as love, fear, etc., strike); κἀτ πλήσσω; παίω, fut. παίσω, also παιήσω (Ar. aor. 1. only ἔπαισα, etc., sometimes c. acc. of the i strument, as π. ξίφος ἔσω λαιμῶν (into the throa Eur.; πἀτάσσω, -ξω; κρούω (often with an id implied of sound produced by the blow); †συμπ τάσσω; †κἀθῖκνέομαι, in aor. 2. -ῖκόμην; (with an thing thrown or hurled) βάλλω, no aor. 1., pe

βέβληκα; *a lyre,* †κρέκω, only act., no perf. (also metaph. of striking the web in weaving); ἐλαύνω, fut. ἐλάσω, etc.; *a camp,* ἀνίστημι (esp. in aor. 1.) τὸ στρατόπεδον, Thuc.; *back,* 'ἀνάπαίω; *down* (esp. in battle) κατᾰβάλλω, †κατασποδέω; *in return,* ἀντιτύπτω. *To strike against,* intrans., προσπταίω, c. dat. or c. prep.

A striker (one who strikes with a stick), †στῦφοκόπος.

A striking, †κόπος; *of the lyre,* †κρεγμός. See *A blow.*

Struck (as a lyre, or a tune on it), †κρεκτός.

First struck, †πρωτόβολος, ον.

A string, χορδή, νευρὰ (esp. of a bow), νεῦρον; σμήρινθος, ἡ; †ᾠμιγξ, ιγγος, ὁ; (i. e. a set of things in a row, as a string of beads, etc.) ὁρμᾰθός.

The string of the lyre which is struck by the forefinger, or *the note produced by it,* λῐχᾶνός, ἡ. *The lowest string of a lyre* (the ancients reckoned in the inverse way from the moderns, so that it would be the highest note according to our counting), ἡ νεάτη.

To have two strings to one's bow, ἐπὶ δυοῖν ἀγκῦραιν ὁρμέω, Dem.

Moved by strings (as puppets), νευρόσπαστος, ον.

Drawn back on the string †νευροσπᾰδὴς (of an arrow).

To string (a bow), τείνω; *together* (beads, etc.), σῦνείρω.

Strung (of a lyre), †χορδότονος, ον.

To strip, ἐκδῡ́ω, fut. –δῡ́σω, aor. 1. –έδῡσα, pass. of the garment stripped off, mid. c. aor. 2. act. ἐξέδυν (to strip off from oneself, to strip oneself); ἀποδύω, sometimes c. acc. rei, gen. pers., sometimes c. gen. of the garments, etc.; γυμνόω, also pass. of the person stripped; ἀπογυμνόω, and mid. to strip oneself, pass. of the person stripped; περισπάω, fut. –σπᾰ́σω; (in the way of despoiling, q. v.) σῡλάω, sometimes c. gem. acc.

To strip off, or *off from,* περιαιρέω, aor. 2. act. –εῖλον, in pass. of the person stripped, c. acc. rei. *To strip oneself* (to work), †ἐπαποδύομαι, mid., c. dat. of the work. *To strip oneself* (as well as another, as two fighters do), πᾰραποδύομαι, mid. *To be stripped of,* περῐσῡλάομαι, pass. c. acc.

But why, O unwise woman, do you strip yourself of these things (to give them away)? τίδ', ὦ ματαία τῶνδε σὰς κενοῖς χέρας; Eur.

Stripped, ψῑλός, sine cas. or c. gen.; γυμνός.

One must strip, act., ἀποδῡ́τέον.

To be stripped, who must be stripped, γυμνωτέος.

A strip (of anything), πᾰράῐρημα, τό; (of anything that can be torn, even of flesh) †ῥᾰ́κος, τό.

They acquired a strip of land, στενὴν τινα . . . ἐκτήσαντο, Thuc.

A stripe (i. e. blow, q. v.), πληγή.

A purple stripe down the front of the tunic, †ὄχθοιβος.

Striped, ῥαβδωτός. *With black stripes,* μελάνόγραμμος, ον.

To strive, διᾰπονέω; διᾰτείνομαι, mid. and pass.; 'ἀμιλλάομαι, mid. c. perf. and aor. 1. pass.; †ἐπεντείνω. *To strive for,* σπεύδω, c. acc. of the object, or c. infin., or c. ὡς or c. εἰς and acc.; σπουδάζω; ἐπιτείνομαι, mid. and pass., c. εἰς and acc.; *against,* or *with,* προσπᾰλαίω, only act. c. dat.

One must strive, σπουδαστέον, συντᾰτέον.

Worth striving for, ἐξισοπούδαστος, ον.

A stroke, πληγή. See *Blow. The stroke of a boat* (i. e. the leading rower), κελευστὴς, οῦ, ὁ; (in a trireme a flute-player gave the stroke) τριηραύλης, ου, ὁ.

One well-kept stroke, †σῦνεμβολή.

Keeping stroke, †παγκρότως; ἀφ' ἑνὸς κελεύσμᾰτος, Thuc.; ἐξ ἑνὸς ῥόθου, Æsch.; ἑνὶ πῑτύλῳ, Æsch.

To stroke, ἐπᾴφάω, c. acc. or c. gen.; κᾰταψάω, ψηλᾰφάω, †κᾰταψήχω.

A stroking, ψηλάφημα, τό.

To stroll, πλᾰνάομαι. See *To wander.*

A stroller, πλᾰ́νης, ητος, ὁ.

Strong, (of men, etc.) καρτερὸς, and poet. κρᾰτερὸς; compar. καρτερώτερος, –τατος, also κρείσσων, κρᾰ́τιστος, which is the more common form in prose; ἰσχῡρὸς, δῡνᾰτός; εὔρωστος, ον; †κρᾰταιός; †ὄβρῐμος, η, ον, and ος, ον; †ἄλκῐμος, η ον, and ος, ον (used also of weapons, as belonging to man); (of things) στερῐφὸς, εὐπᾰγὴς, 'ἀδᾰμάντῐνος; (of fortified places) ἐρυμνὸς, ἐχῡρός; (of a door) †εὔγομφος, ον (i. e. well-nailed).

And you have learnt to live under a system of law, not where everything is done by the strong hand, ἐπίστασαι Νόμοις τε χρῆσθαι, μὴ πρὸς ἰσχύος χάριν, Eur.

Very strong, 'ὑπερῐσχυρος, ον.

Strong-limbed, †ὠμοκρᾰτὴς (in the shoulders).

Strong language, 'ὑπερβολή.

To be strong, ἰσχύω, only act.; ῥώννῡμαι, pass., chiefly in perf. pass. ἔῤῥωμαι, and pluperf. in imperf. sense; †εὐσθενέω (of animals only); εὐσωμᾰτέω (to be in the flower of one's strength); 'ᾰκμάζω, only act.

To become strong, †κᾰτισχύω, ἐνισχύω.

Strongly, κρατερῶς, compar. κρεισσόνως, superl

κρᾶτιστα; εὐρώστως, ἐγκρᾰτῶς, ἐῤῥωμένως; (of places) ἐχυρῶς.

A stronghold, ἔρῡμα, ᾰτος, τό; ἔχῡρον. See *Fort.*

The strongholds and fortified places, τὰ καρτερὰ καὶ τὰ τείχη, Thuc.

A structure, οἰκοδόμημα, ᾰτος, τό. See *Building.*

To struggle, ᾽ᾰθλέω, only act., often c. acc. cogn.; ἀσπαίρω, only act. (esp. in a fit, pain, or in the convulsions of death); so σπᾰδάζω, only act.; †ἀπασπαίρω (i. e. to labour strenuously); διᾰμᾰ́χομαι, fut. Att. -μαχοῦμαι, c. dat. of that against which, or c. μὴ and infin. of what one wishes not to do or not to be, or c. ὅτι or ὅπως; ᾽ᾰμιλλάομαι, mid., no pass.; †ἐξᾰμιλλάομαι; ᾽ᾰγωνίζομαι, mid., often c. acc. of that which is struggled against (e. g., *you will struggle against this charge of murder,* καὶ σὺ τόνδ᾽ ἀγωνιεῖ φόνον, Eur.), pass. in aor. 1. "to be struggled against," in perf. "to be won by struggling," †ἐξαγωνίζομαι. *To struggle against,* πᾰλαίω, c. dat. (esp. with a calamity or an enemy, etc.), no mid., in pass. "to be struggled with;" †κᾰτασθμαίνω, only pres. act. (as a horse against the bridle), c. dat.

One must struggle, ἀγωνιστέον.

A struggle, ᾽ᾰμιλλα; πᾰλαισμα, τό; ᾽ᾰθλημα, τό. *A close struggle* (as of wrestlers), συμπλοκή.

Without a struggle (i. e. unresistingly), †ἀσφᾰδαστος, ον; (i. e. without meeting resistance, without a competitor, etc.) ᾽ανᾰγώνιστος, ον; ἀναναγώνιστος.

To strut, βρενθῡ́ομαι, mid.; σοβέω, only act.; ὑπτιάζω, only act.

Stubble, †κᾰλᾰ́μη.

Stubborn, σκληρός. See *Obstinate.*

Stubbornly, ᾽ᾰδᾰμαντί̓νως.

Stubbornness, δυσᾰπαλλαξία.

Stucco, κονίᾱμα.

To cover with stucco, κονιάω.

Stuccoed, κονιᾱτός.

A stud, or **nail,** ἧλος.

Studious, φῐλομᾰθής, sometimes c. gen.

Studious (i. e. anxious), ἐπῐμελής, c. gen.

Studiously, ἐπῐμελῶς, superl. -έστατα.

Studiousness, study, ἐπιτήδευσις, εως, ἡ, c. gen. of the object, sometimes c. εἰς and acc.; διᾰτρῐβή. *Literary study,* φιλοσοφία.

An object of study, ἐπῐτήδευμα, τό; μᾰ́θημα, τό.

A study (i. e. room to study in), †φροντιστήριον.

To study (in a literary sense), φιλοσοφέω; (i. e. attend to, occupy oneself in, etc.) σπεύδω, c. acc. or c. εἰς and acc.; μελετάω; ἐπιμελέομαι, mid. c. perf. pass. aor. 1. pass. and fut. 1. pass., c. gen. or c. acc., or c. prep. περὶ and acc. or gen., or c. ὑπὲρ and gen.

He had much studied horsemanship, πολὺ μάλιστα ἐμεμελήκει αὐτῷ ἱππικῆς, Xen.

One must study, μελετητέον, ἐπιτηδευτέον.

To stuff. See *To fill.*

Stuffed, σακτός. *A ball of stuffing* (or forcemeat), †ὄρῐον.

A stumble, σφάλμα, τὸ (often metaph.); πταῖσμα, τό; πρόσπταισμα.

To stumble, πταίω, only act., no perf., sometimes c. πρὸς and dat. or c. πρὸς and acc.; σφάλλομαι, pass. (both this and prec. often metaph.); *against,* προσπταίω, c. dat.; προσκόπτω.

A stump, τομή.

To stun, ἐκκωφόω.

Stunted (esp. in horn, or tail, or ear), κολοβός, όν, sometimes c. gen.

To be stunted, κολοβόομαι, pass.

Stupid, ᾽ᾰ́νοος, ον, more usu. contr. ᾽ᾰ́νους, ουν, compar. ἀνούστερος; μωρός; ᾽ᾰσῡ́νετος, sometimes also ἀξύνετος, ον; σκαιός; ᾽ᾰναίσθητος, ον; ᾽ᾰφυὴς, νωθής; †᾽ᾰβέλτερος, ον. *Brutally stupid,* ὗειος, ὑηνός. See *Foolish.*

To be stupid, βλᾰκεύω, only act.; τῡφόομαι, pass.; *brutally,* ὑηνέω.

Stupidity, ᾽ᾰνοιᾱ́, ᾰ́γνοιᾱ; σκαιότης, ητος, ἡ; ᾽ᾰσῡνεσία, ᾽ᾰβελτερία, βλᾰκεία.

Brutal stupidity, ὑηνία.

Stupidly, σκαιῶς, τετῡφωμένως.

To stupify, †τύφω, fut. θύψω, etc.

Sturdy, †πρῑνῖνος, †πρινώδης.

A sty (for pigs), †χοιροκομεῖον.

Style (of an author), λέξις, ἡ.

Styptic, στᾰ́σῐμος (τοῦ αἵμᾰτος), η, ον, and ος, ον.

To sub-divide, κατακερμᾰτίζω, usu. in pass.

To subdue, νῑκάω; δᾰμάζω, perf. pass. δέδμημαι, etc.; (places, countries, etc.) αἱρέω, aor. 2. εἷλον. See *To conquer.*

One must subdue, νῑκητέον.

A subduer, †τριακτὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ. See *Conqueror.*

To subject, ᾽ὑποτῐθημι, c. dat.; ὑποβάλλω, no aor. 1., act. perf. -βέβληκα, etc.

Subject to, ᾽ὑπήκοος, ον, c. gen. or c. dat.; ᾽ὕποχος, ον, c. gen. or c. dat.; ᾽ὑποχείριος, α, ον, more usu. ος, ον, c. dat.; (to passions, feelings, etc.) ἥσσων, c. gen.

To be subjects of, τῦραννέομαι, c. ὑπὸ and gen. *To be subject to* (law, punishment, etc.), ἐνέχομαι, pass., c.

fut. mid. in pass. sense, rare beyond pres. imperf. and fut., c. dat. or c. ἐν and dat.; (passions, etc.) κράσχω, chiefly in pres. in this sense. *To become subject to,* ὑποπίπτω, fut. –πεσοῦμαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. –έπεσον, perf. –πέπτωκα, c. ὑπὸ and acc.

A subject (of discussion), ὑπόθεσις, ἡ; τὸ προκειμένον. *A subject* (of a prince), ὑπήκοος. See above, *Subject to.* *But wishing to lead you as far as possible away from the subject, βουλόμενος δ' ὑμᾶς ὡς πορρωτάτω ἀπάγειν τῶν πεπραγμένων,* Dem.

Subjection,—*We then became their allies, not with the view of effecting the subjection of the Greeks to the Athenians,* ξύμμαχοι μέντοι ἐγενόμεθα, οὐκ ἐπὶ καταδουλώσει τῶν Ἑλλήνων Ἀθηναίοις, Thuc.

To bring into subjection to oneself, καταστρέφομαι, mid., perf. pass. in both act. and pass. sense, aor. 1. pass. in pass. sense.

Capable of being, easy to be, reduced to subjection, κατάκλητος.

To subjoin (in speaking), παραφθέγγομαι, mid., no pass.; παρατίθημι.

A word or sentence subjoined, παράφθεγμα, τό.

To subjugate, καταστρέφομαι, mid., perf. pass. κατέστραμμαι and aor. 1. –εστρέφθην, in pass. sense, but perf. pass. also in act. sense; παρίσταμαι, mid. See *To subdue.*

Subjugation, καταστροφή.

Sublime, μετέωρος, ον; ἄκρος; †μετάρσιος, ον. See *Lofty.*

Sublimity, ὕψος, τό.

Submarine, ὑφάλιος, ον, Soph. See *Sea.*

To submerge, †ποντίζω. See *To sink.*

Submission, ὑπεῖξις, ἡ.

Submissive, χειροηθής, c. dat.; †ὑφειμένος, c. dat. of any one to whom, sometimes c. infin. of what one is submissive enough to do.

Submissively, ὑφειμένως.

To submit, εἴκω, Att. aor. 2. also εἶκάθον (not used however in indic.), no perf., only act., c. dat.; ὑπείκω; ὑφίσταμαι, pass., c. aor. 2. perf. and pluperf. act., c. dat., sometimes c. infin. of what is to be done, etc., sometimes c. acc. of what one submits to (i. e. endures); (to misfortunes, hardships, etc.) τλάω, aor. 2. ἔτλην; ὑφίεμαι, esp. in perf. pass. ὑφεῖμαι, sometimes c. infin.; (i. e. to obey) ὑπακούω, fut. –ακούσομαι, aor. 1. –ήκουσα, perf. –ακήκοα, c. gen. or c. dat. See *To yield.*

We will submit to voluntary slavery, αὐθαίρετον δουλείαν ἐπιβαλεῖται, Thuc.

Not inclined to submit (i. e. to wrong), †ἄτλητῶν.

Subordinate, πάρεργος, ον; ὁ ὑποκάτω.

Subordinate one to another, ὑπάλληλος, ον.

To suborn, ὑφίημι, only act. in this sense; κατασκευάζω.

Suborned, ἐγκάθετος, ον; κατεσκευασμένος.

To subpœna, ἐκκλητεύω.

To subscribe, ὑπογράφομαι, mid. (actually used however only in the peculiar sense of subscribing or endorsing an accusation).

Subscription, ὑπογραφή (esp. to an indictment).

Subsequent, ὕστερος, often c. gen. of that which precedes; ἐπιγιγνόμενος and ἐπιγενόμενος.

Subsequently, ὕστερον, ἔπειτα, κατόπισθε or –θεν; †αὖθις. See *Afterwards.*

Subserviency, ὑπουργία.

Subservient, ὑπηρετικός, c. dat. pers., c. εἰς and acc. of the purpose for which.

To subside (as waters after a flood, etc.), ὑπονοστέω, only act., no perf.

A subsidy, δασμός.

To subsist, τρέφομαι, pass. perf. τέθραμμαι, aor. 1. ἐθρέφθην, etc.; διατρέφομαι, c. dat. of the means, or c. ἀπὸ and gen. See *To live.*

Subsistence, †βίοτος. See *Life.*

Substance, οὐσία (either the substance of a thing, or a person's substance, i. e. property); σῶμα, τό; (as opp. to mere appearance) ὑπόστασις.

Substantial, σωμᾰτοειδής.

To be substantial, σωμᾰτόομαι, pass.

Substantially, τῷ ὄντι. See *Really.*

To substantiate, διᾰσᾰφέω, only act.

A substitute, ὑπάλλαγμα, τό.

Song a substitute for sleep, ὕπνου ἀντίμολπον ἄκος, Æsch.

To substitute, ὑποβάλλω, no aor. 1. act., perf. –βέβληκα, chiefly used in mid. and pass.; ἀντεισάγω, c. ἀντὶ and gen. of the thing for which; ἀντεισφέρω, fut. –οίσω, aor. 1. –ήνεγκα, aor. 2. –ήνεγκον (esp. of substituting one law or motion for another). *To substitute* (in writing, one name or word for another), ἀντεγγράφω, ἀντεπιγράφω.

To substitute (i. e. choose one person in the place of another who is dead or deposed from his office, etc.), ἀνθαιρέομαι, mid., aor. 2. –ειλόμην, perf. pass. in pass. sense –ῄρημαι, aor. 1. –ῃρέθην.

Substitution, ὑποβολή.

A subterfuge, πᾰρεύρεσις, ἡ.

To use subterfuges, τεχνάζω.

Subterranean, ὑποχθόνιος, α, ον, and ος, ον; ὑπόγειος, ον; κατάγειος, ον; †χθόνιος, α, ον, and ος, ον.

Subtle, λεπτὸς, ποικίλος. *Over subtle,* περισσός.

Subtlely, σεσοφισμένως, λεπτῶς, †ποικίλως.

Subtlety, ποικιλία; †λεπτότης, ητος, ἡ. See *Cunning.*

To be subtle, act or speak with subtlety, etc., σοφίζομαι, mid., c. perf. pass. in act. sense, sometimes in aor. 1. pass. in pass. sense; λεπτουργέω, only act.; ποικίλλω, not without acc.

To substract, ἀφαιρέω, aor. 2. –εῖλον, more usu. in mid. than act., c. dat. of that from which, or c. gen. or c. prep. ἐκ or ἀπὸ and gen.; περιαιρέω. See *To take away.*

Subtraction, ἀφαίρεσις, ἡ.

Subversion (of a government, etc.), κατάλυσις, εως, ἡ; †ἀναστροφή.

To subvert, κατάλυω, ἀναστρέφω. See *To overturn.*

A suburb, προάστειον, †προάστιον.

And afterwards the suburb without the walls being taken into the city became densely populated, ὕστερον δὲ χρόνῳ καὶ ἡ ἔξω (ἡ πόλις ἡ ἐντὸς having been expressed in the first member of the sentence) προστειχισθεῖσα πολυάνθρωπος ἐγένετο, Thuc.

Surburban, †προάστιος, ον.

To succeed, (as a person in an undertaking, etc.) τυγχάνω, fut. τεύξομαι, aor. 2. ἔτυχον, perf. not used in this sense, sometimes c. gen. of the object; εὐτυχέω, pres. opt. usu. εὐτυχοίην, no mid., but sometimes in pass. of the undertaking; κατορθόω, not without acc.; (as the undertaking itself) ὀρθόομαι, pass.; κατορθόομαι; χωρέω, esp. in pres. act.; προχωρέω. *To succeed,* (i. e. to come next) ἐπιγίγνομαι, mid., fut. –γενήσομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. –εγενόμην, perf. –γέγονα, also –γεγένημαι; †ἀμείβομαι, mid.; †ἐξαμείβομαι, and more rarely –έω, act. *To succeed or succeed to* (as an heir, etc.), διαδέχομαι, c. acc. of the inheritance, etc., c. acc. or c. dat. of the person to whom, or sine cas. (as—*each succeeding night,* νὺξ διαδεδεγμένη, Soph.); παραλαμβάνω, fut. –λήψομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. –έλαβον, perf. –είληφα, c. acc. of the inheritance; ὑφίσταμαι, pass., c. aor. 2. perf. and pluperf. act., perf. part. contr. often –εστὼς, ῶσα, gen. –ῶτος, etc.

But they neither succeeded in the taking of the city, nor . . . προυχώρει δὲ αὐτοῖς οὔτε ἡ αἵρεσις τῆς πόλεως, οὔτε . . . Thuc.

Likely to succeed, κατορθωτικός.

Each succeeding . . ., ὁ ἀεὶ . . ., e. g.—*receive whatever is expedient in each succeeding thing that is said,* δέχου τὰ συμφέροντα τῶν ἀεὶ λόγων, Soph.,—*as each succeeding man entered,* ὁ ἀεὶ ἐντὸς γιγνόμενος, Thuc. etc.

Success, εὐτυχία; εὐτύχημα, τό; εὐπραξία, εὐπρᾱγία; †εὔπραξις, ἡ. *Bad success,* ἀτυχία; ἀτύχημα, τό; ἀποτυχία, ἄπραξία. See *Failure.*

If I meet with any success, ἤν τι ἀγαθὸν πράξω, Xen.

Thank-offerings for success, τελεστήρια, τά.

Successful, (of a person) εὐτυχὴς, ἐπιτυχής; (in hunting) †εὔαγρος, ον; (of an action) εὔροος, ον, contr. –ους, ουν.

Never having been unsuccessful, ἀπαθής.

Successfully, ἐπιτυχῶς.

Succession, διαδοχὴ, ἐκδοχή; (of things coming one after another) ἀμοιβή.

Successively, ἑξῆς. See *In order, In turn.*

I kneel in succession after you, διάδοχόν σοι γόνυ τίθημι γαῖᾳ, Eur.

A successor, διάδοχος, c. dat. pers. gen. rei, sometimes c. gen. pers.; †ὁ ἐπιὼν, όντος.

Succinct, σύντομος, ον. See *Brief.*

Succinctly, συντόμως, compar. ώτερον, etc.

Succory, κιχώρια, τά.

Succour, ἄρωγὴ, sometimes c. gen. of that against which; βοήθεια. See *Assistance, Help.*

To succour, ἀρήγω, only act., no perf., c. dat. See *To help,* etc.

Succulent, διαχῡλος, ον.

To succumb, εἴκω, Att. aor. 2. also εἶκᾰθον (not used however in indic.), no perf. in this sense, only act. c. dat. or sine cas. See *To yield.*

Such, τοῖος, properly to be answered by οἷος, also by ὅς, more rarely by ὅπως, also very commonly without any corresponding relative, but itself referring to something which has gone before; τοιόσδε, τοιάδε, τοιόνδε (οἵ, esp. in Trag.), in prose generally used when what was done or said is to be detailed at length (e. g.—*he spoke thus,* ἔλεξε τοιάδε, and then the speech is reported, Thuc. etc.); τοιοῦτος, τοιαύτη, τοιοῦτο, also τοιοῦτον (οἵ, esp. in Trag.), with stronger demonstrative signification than the two preceding words, usu. with a collateral notion of *so great* but sometimes *so small,* in prose used esp. with reference to what has gone before (e. g. *after* reporting their speech, Thucydides says—*thus spoke the Corcyræans,* τοιαῦτα μὲν οἱ Κερκυραῖοι εἶπον, etc.), τοιουτοσὶ (a more pointed form), τοιουτότροπος, ον,

(in point of age, size, or power) *τηλίκοσδε, –κηδε, –κονδε*; *τηλικοῦτος, –καύτη, –κοῦτο* (*τηλικοῦτος* also as fem. Soph.); (i. e. so great) *τόσος*, Ep. *τόσσος* (and in Trag. chor.), *τοσόσδε, τοσήδε, –όνδε* (the most usual form in Att. prose); *τοσοῦτος, τοσαύτη, τοσοῦτο*, also more usu. *τοσοῦτον*; (i. e. so little) † *τυννοῦτος, ον*, also *τυννουτσί*.

Such, adv., *οὕτως, τοιούτως*. See *So*.

Fond of such things, *φίλοτοίουτος*, only masc.

To suck, † *ἐξαμέλγω*, c. acc. of the milk, Æsch.; † *ἔλκω*, fut. *ἑλκύσω*, etc., no perf. act., perf. pass. *εἵλκυσμαι*, etc., c. acc. of the breast, etc. *To suck up* or *suck down* (as a whirlpool), *ἀναβροιδέω*.

That has not sucked, † *ἄθηλος, ον*.

Sucking, † *ἐπιμαστίδιος, ον*.

A sucker (of a plant), *μόσχευμα, τό*; *πάραφυὰς, άδος, ἡ*; † *μοσχίδιον*.

To suckle, *θηλάζω*. *To be suckled*, † *εὐθηλέομαι*, pass. *One who suckles* (gives suck), † *θηλάστρια, ἡ*.

Sudden, *αἰφνίδιος, ον*; *ἐξάπινaιος, ον*; *ἐξαιφνίδιος, ον*; (of anger) *ὀξύῤῥοπος, ον*; (of calamity, etc.) † *ἔμπαιος, ον*.

Suddenly, *ἐξάπίνης*, more usu. contr. *ἐξαίφνης*; *ἄφνω, αἰφνιδίως, ἐξαπίναίως*; *δι' ὀλίγου*, Thuc.; *ἐξ ὑπογυίου*, Xen.

Those (cities, i. e.) *on whom prosperity comes most suddenly and unexpectedly*, *αἷς ἂν μάλιστα καὶ δι' ἐλαχίστου ἀπροσδόκητος ἀπραξία ἔλθῃ*, Thuc.

Suddenness, *ἐπιδρομή*.

To sue, *ἐΰχομαι*, mid., c. acc. or c. dat. See *To entreat*. *To sue a person* (i. e. bring an action against him), *προσκαλέομαί τινα εἰς διαδικασίαν*, Dem. See *Action*.

Suet, † *στεάτιον*.

Producing much suet, *στεατώδης*.

To suffer (any state of things, good or bad, though oftenest bad), *πάσχω*, fut. *πείσομαι*, aor. 2. *ἔπαθον*, perf. *πέπονθα*, no other tenses, often c. adv. (*εὖ κακῶς*, etc.); *ὑπέχω*, fut. only *–εξω* in this sense, aor. 2. *–εσχον*, and poet. esp. in the oblique moods, *–έσχεθον*. *To suffer mental grief*, etc., *πονέω, μοχθέω, κακοπαθέω, τἀλαιπωρέω*. *To suffer pain, bodily or mental*, *ἀλγέω* (when the pain is of the mind often c. dat. of the cause, or c. prep., e. g. *ἐπὶ* and dat., *περὶ* and gen. or acc., etc.). See *To grieve*. *To suffer* (i. e. to permit, q. v.), *ἐάω*, fut. mid. sometimes in pass. sense. *To suffer punishment*, *τίνω*, fut. *τίσω*, usu. c. acc. of the punishment, sometimes c. dat.; c. gen. of the offence, etc., sometimes the acc. of the punishment omitted, and the cause put in acc. only act. in this sense; *ἐκτίνω, ἀποτίνω*. See *Punishment*. *To suffer together with*, *συναλγέω, συντἀλαιπωρέω*, sometimes c. acc. rei, c. *μετὰ* and gen. of one's companion; *συνδιατἀλαιπωρέω*; † *συνωδίνω*, only pres. act., c. dat. of the suffering. *To suffer in return for*, *ἀντιπάσχω*, both in good and bad sense, sometimes c. *ἀντὶ* and gen. of the thing previously suffered. *To suffer previously*, *προπάσχω*.

I shall suffer, you shall suffer, etc., *for doing so and so*, *κλάω*, fut. *κλαύσομαι*, either in fut. with the participle of the other verb, or itself in part. with fut. of the other verb, or sometimes the other verb is omitted altogether.

If any one of them touches me he will suffer for it, *κλάων τις αὐτῶν ἅρ' ἐμοῦ γε δίξεται*, Eur.

He will suffer for his love of wine, *κλαύσει φιλῶν τὸν οἶνον*, Eur.

But I suffer the extreme of misery, *γοεδνὰ δ' ἀνθεμίζομαι*, Æsch.

One must suffer (i. e. permit), *ἐᾶτέον*.

What must be suffered, † *ἐᾶτέος*.

One who has suffered, *πᾶθητός*.

Suffering (pain, etc.), *ἀλγεινός*.

Without suffering, *ἄπαθής*, c. gen.

Suffering, *πόνος*; *πάθος, τό*; *πάθημα, τὸ*, and *πάθη*; *τἀλαιπωρία, κἀκοπάθεια*; † *οἰζύς, υος, ἡ*. See *Grief, Pain*, etc.

A suffering, or *enduring*, *πάθησις, ἡ*.

Caused by, or *in return for, suffering*, † *ἀντιπαθής*.

To suffice, *ἀρκέω*, fut. *–έσω*, c. dat. of the purpose for which, or of the person to whom, only act.; *διαρκέω, ἐξαρκέω, παρκέω*.

It suffices, impers. *ἀποχρῇ*, pres. infin. sometimes *ἀποχρῆν*, fut. *ἀποχρήσει*, etc., sometimes with a nominative expressed, as, *anything is sufficient for me*, *πᾶν ἀποχρή μοι*; † *ἀρκεῖ*, † *ἀπαρκεῖ*; *ἀρκούντως ἔχει*, c. dat. pers., Eur. Thuc.

Sufficiency, *ἱκανότης, ητος, ἡ*; *αὐτάρκεια*.

Sufficient, *ἱκανὸς*, c. dat. of the purpose for which, or c. *πρὸς* and acc. etc., sometimes c. infin., c. dat. pers.; *αὐταρκὴς, διαρκὴς*, † *ἐξαρκής*; † *φερέγγυος, ον*. *Sufficient for all*, † *παυταρκής*.

Sufficiently, *ἄλις, ἀρκούντως, ἐπαρκούντως, ἐξαρκούντως, ἀποχρώντως, ἱκανῶς*.

To suffocate, *πνίγω*.

Suffocating, adj. *πνιγηρός*.

Suffocated, *πνιγώδης*.

Suffocation, *πνῖγος, τό*; *πνιγμός*.

Suffrage, ψῆφος, ἡ.

To suggest, ὑποτίθημι, and mid., c. dat.; ὑποβάλλω, no aor. 1., perf. –βέβληκα ; ἐμβάλλω ; ὑπεῖπον, aor. 2., no other tense ; †ὑποτείνω. See *To advise.*

Suggested, †ὑπόθλητος.

Suggestion, ὑποθήκη, ὑποβολή, ὑποθημοσύνη.

Suicidal, †αὐτοσφαγής ; †αὐτόχειρ, χειρος, ὁ, ἡ ; †αὐτοφόνος, ον ; †αὐτοκτόνος, ον.

Suicide, ᾽απολακτισμὸς βίου, Æsch.

A suicide (i. e. one who kills himself), †αὐτοφόντης, ου, ὁ.

Suicidally, †αὐτοφόνως.

To commit suicide, †αὐτοκτονέω, only act.; ἐμαυτὸν βιάζομαι, Plat.

A suit (at law), ᾽ἀγὼν, ῶνος, ὁ. See *Action. A suit* (for a bride), †μνήστευμα, τό. See *To woo.*

To suit, intrans. ἁρμόζω (in Att. prose usu. ἁρμόττω), c. dat. or c. πρὸς or εἰς and acc., and †–ομαι, pass.; προσαρμόζω, ἐναρμόζω.

To suit, act. (i. e. to make to suit), ἁρμόζω (in Att. prose usu. written ἁρμόττω), c. dat. or c. prep. ἐπὶ, πρὸς, εἰς, etc. and acc.; προσαρμόζω, ἐφαρμόζω. See *To fit.*

Suitable, ἄρτιος ; †πρόσφορος, ον ; εὐπρεπὴς, ἐπῑτήδειος ; οἰκεῖος, sine cas.; προσφυὴς ; ἔμμετρος, ον ; σύμμετρος, ον; προσήκων, ουσα, ον. See *Fit, Becoming.*

To be suitable, it is suitable, impers. προσήκει. See *It becomes.*

Suitableness, ἐπιτηδειότης, ητος, ἡ. See *Fitness.*

Suitably, εὐπρεπῶς, compar. –έστερον, –έστατα ; ἐπῑτηδείως, ἐμμέτρως, μέτρια, μετρίως, προσηκόντως.

Suited to, πρὸς, c. gen.

A suitor, μνηστὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ.

To sulk, δυσμεναίνω, or [*whether*] *he sat at home grieving and grumbling and sulking at the general happiness*, ἢ λυπούμενος καὶ στένων καὶ δυσμεναίνων ἐπὶ τοῖς κοινοῖς ἀγαθοῖς οἶκοι καθῆτο, Dem.

Sullen, σκῠθρωπὸς, ἡ, ὀν, and ὸς, όν.

Sullenly, σκῠθρωπῶς, ᾽ἀχἀρίστως.

To look sullen, σκῠθρωπάζω, only act.; †σκῠθράζω, only act.

Sullenness, φρενῶν τὸ συνεστὼς, Eur.

To sully, μιαίνω. See *To stain.*

Sulphur, θεῖον.

Sulphureous, θειώδης.

Sultry, θερμός. See *Hot.*

A sum, ᾽ἀρῑθμός.

The sum (i. e. the total amount), τὸ κεφἄλαιον (of anything that has been said, rather than in an arithmetical sense) ; so κορῡφὴ, περῐβολή. *The sum* (in arithmetic), δῦνἄμις, ἡ. *Large sums*, πολλὰ χρήματα, Plat.; συχνὰ χρήματα, Plat.

To sum up, κεφἀλαιόω, and mid., no pass.; συγκεφαλαιόω, oftener –ομαι, mid.; ᾽ἀνἀλογίζομαι, mid., c. perf. pass. in act. sense, but perf. pass. also with pres. pass. and aor. 1. pass. in pass. sense. *To sum up* (as an orator recapitulating his arguments), ἐν κεφαλαίῳ, ἐν κεφαλαίοις, ἐπὶ κεφαλαίων εἶπον, ὑπομνάομαι, ἐπανέρχομαι, Thuc. Dem. etc.

Summing up, ἐν κεφαλαίοις ὑπομνήσαντες, Thuc.

I wish then to sum up the whole to you, βούλομαι τοίνυν ὑμῖν ἐπελθεῖν ἐπὶ κεφαλαίων, Thuc.

And to sum up all I say, ἓν δὲ ξυνελὼν λέγω, Thuc.

A summing up, συγκεφἀλαίωσις, ἡ.

The sumach-tree, †ῥοῦς, ὁ, ἡ, gen. ῥοῦ and ῥόος.

Summer, θέρος, τό ; ὡραία ; ὥρα ἔτους, Thuc.

Of, or *belonging to, summer*, θερῖνός.

To pass the summer, θερίζω, only act.

Fit for summer, σείρῑνος (of clothes).

Summit, κορῡφὴ, ᾽ἄκρα ; (of a mountain) ἀκρωνῠχία, ἀκρώρεια. See *Top.*

Having two summits, δῐ́λοφος, ον ; †δικόρῡφος, ον.

To summon, κἄλέω, fut. καλέσω, Att. often καλῶ, and Att. mid. καλοῦμαι, perf. κέκληκα, etc.; πἄρακἄλέω, ἀνακαλέω ; μετἄπέμπω, in prose more usu. –ομαι, mid., no perf., no pass.; †κῐ́κλήσκω, only pres. and imperf. act. and pass.; (in law proceedings) προσκἄλέομαι, mid.; (as a witness) κλητεύω, no mid. or pass. See *To call. To summon by the voice of a herald*, κηρύσσω.

One must summon, κλητέον.

Summoned, σύγκλητος, ον ; ἐπῐ́κλητος, ον ; μετἄπεμπτος, ον. *Summoned by a messenger*, †ὑπάγγελος, ον.

A summoner, κλητὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ.

A summons, κλῆσις, εως, ἡ ; πἄρἄ́κλησις ; μετάπεμψις, εως, ἡ.

Sumptuous, πολῠδἄπἄνος, ον ; δἄπἄνηρός.

Sumptuously, δἄπἄνηρῶς.

Sumptuousness, δἄπἄνη.

Sun, ἥλιος ; †᾽Απόλλων, ωνος, ὁ ; †Φοῖβος ; †λαμπὰς, άδος, ἡ ; λαμπρὸς μῦ́δρος, Eur.; ἡμέρας βλέφἄρον, Soph.; αἰθέρος ᾽ἀκἄμἄτον ὄμμα, Ar.

Sun-beams, αὐγαὶ, αἱ ; ἡλίου βολαὶ, Eur. See *Beam, Ray.*

The warmth of the sun, εἴλησις, ἡ ; †εἵλη ; *sun, standing in the sun* (as statues, etc.), †ἀντήλιος, ον.

To be in the sun, to live in the sun, ἡλιόομαι, pass.
To sun oneself, ἡλιάζομαι, pass.
Of, or belonging to, the sun, †ἡλιῶτις, ῐδος, ἡ (of a beam).
Sun-burnt, †ἡλιόκτῠπος, ον.
A sun-dial, †στοιχεῖον (prop. the gnomon).
To consult the sun-dial, σκιὰς γνωμᾰτεύω, Plat.
Sundry, παντοδᾰπός, ποικῐ́λος.
Sunken, (of rocks, etc.) †ὕφᾰλος, ον; (of the stomach of a hungry man) σῖμός.
Sunless, †ἄνήλιος, ον; † δῠσήλιος, ον.
Sunny, εὐήλιος, ον; προσήλιος, ον; εὔειλος, ον; †πρόσειλος, ον; †ἡλιόβλητος, ον; †ἡλιοστῐβής.
With sunny weather, †εὐηλίως.
A sunny place, ἡλιούμενον.
Sun-rise, ᾽ἀναπτῠχαὶ ἡλίου, ἀν. οὐρᾰνοῦ, Soph. Eur.
Sunset, δυσμὴ, usu. in pl. See *Setting.*
Before sunset, πρὶν Θεοῦ δῦναι σέλας, Eur.
To sup. See *To dine.*
Superabundance, πολῠ́πληθία, ῾ῠ́περοχή. See *Abundance.*
Superabundant, ζᾶπληθὴς, ῾ῠ́περπληθής. See *Abundant.*
Superannuated, ἔξωρος, ὁ, ἡ.
Superb, μεγαλοπρεπής; μεγᾰλοσχήμων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ.
Superbly, μεγαλοπρεπῶς, compar. –έστερον, –έστατα.
A supercargo, ὁδαίων ἐπίσκοπος.
Supercilious, ὑπέραυχος, ον; ῾ῠ́περοπτῐκὸς, καταφρονητῐκός; †῾ῠ́περφρων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ.
Superciliously, ὑπεροπτῐκῶς, κᾰτᾰφρονητῐκῶς, ῾ῠ́περοπτα.
Superciliousness, ῾ῠ́περοψία.
Superficial, ἐπῐπόλαιος, ον; τῠπώδης.
Superficially, πᾰρέργως.
Superfluity, περιουσία; περισσότης, ητος, ἡ.
Superfluous, περισσός; περίεργος, ον; πᾰρέργος, ον.
To be superfluous, περισσεύω, esp. in pres. part., only act.
Fond of superfluous words, λόγων πᾰρεργᾰ́της, Eur.
Superhuman, †῾ῠ́περφυής.
To superintend, ἐπισκοπέω, fut. –σκέψομαι, perf. pass. (in act. sense) –έσκεμμαι; †ἐφίστᾰμαι, pass., c. fut. mid., aor. 2. perf. and pluperf. act., perf. part. ἐφεστηκὼς, sync. often ἐφεστὼς, ὥσα, etc., c. dat. or c. ἐπὶ and gen.; ἐπιστᾰτέω, only act., c. dat. or c. gen.; ἐφοράω, only pres. and imperf. *To join in superintending,* σῠνεφίσταμαι; σῠνεπιστατέω, only act.
Superintendence, ἐπῐμέλεια; ἐπίστᾰσις, ἡ.
Superintendent, ἐπίσκοπος; ἐπῐμελητὴς, οῦ, ὁ; ἐπόπτης, ου, ὁ.
Superiority, ῾ῠ́περβολὴ, πλεονεξία; (in numbers or military force) περιουσία.
Superior, superior to, κρείσσων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ, c. gen.; κᾰθῠ́περτερος, πρότερος, †ὑπέρτερος. *Superior force,* ὑπέροχον σθένος, Æsch. See *Better.*
To have the advantage of superior numbers in battle, ἐκ τοῦ περιόντος ἀγωνίζεσθαι, Thuc.
Superior to, †῾ῠ́περθε or –θεν, c. gen.; †κᾰθῠ́περθε.
To be superior, or *superior to,* περίειμι (–εἶναι), sine cas. or c. gen.; περῐγίγνομαι, fut. –γενήσομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. –εγενόμην, perf. –γέγονα, part. –γεγονὼς, υῖα, and sync. –γεγὼς, ὼσα, also –γεγένημαι, etc., c. gen.; προέχω, often contr. προύχω, fut. προέξω, never contracted, aor. 2. προέσχον; ῾ῠ́περέχω; ῾ῠ́περβαλλω, no aor. 1., perf. –βέβληκα; †ἐκνῑκάω. *To be superior* (i. e. more powerful), ἐπῐπολάζω, only act. See *To surpass.*
Supernatural, ῾ῠ́περφυής.
Supernumerary, περισσός.
To superscribe, ἐπῐγράφω, c. dat. or c. ἐπὶ and acc.
Superscription, ἐπῐγρᾰφή; ἐπίγραμμα, τό.
To supersede, ἀφίστημι, only pres. imperf. fut. 1. and aor. 1. in this sense; παύω, sometimes c. gen. of the office.
Superstitious, δεισῐδαίμων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ.
To supervise, ἐποπτεύω, only act. See *To superintend.*
Supine, ᾽ἀπρόθῡμος, ον. See *Indolent.*
Supinely, ἀπροθῡμως.
Supineness, ῥᾳστώνη.
Supper, †δόρπον. See *Dinner.*
Supper-time, δορπηστός.
Supperless, ᾽ἄδειπνος, ον.
To supplant, ῾ῠ́ποσκελίζω.
Supple, ῾ῦγρὸς, χᾰλᾰρὸς, ῾ῦγρομελὴς (only of living things).
To make supple, διᾰχᾰλάω.
Suppleness, ῾ῠγρότης, ητος, ἡ.
A suppliant, ῑκέτης, ου, ὁ, fem. †῾ῑκέτις, ῐδος; †ἐφέστιος; †῾ῑκτωρ, ορος, ὁ; †ἱκτὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ; †᾽ἀφῑκτωρ, ορος, ὁ; †προσίκτωρ; †προστᾰ́της, ου, ὁ; †προστρόπαιος. *A band of suppliants,* †προστροπή.
Protecting suppliants, †῾ῑκέσιος, α, ον, and ος, ον; †ἱκτὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ; †῾ῑκτιος, ον.
Suppliant, adj. (of, or belonging to, suppliants, etc.), †ἱκέσιος, α, ον, and ος, ον; †῾ῑκετήριος, and sync. ἱκτήριος; λῑτᾰνός. *Assiduously supplicating,* λῑπᾰρής.
The branch borne by suppliants, ἡ ἱκετηρία.
To supplicate, ῾ῑκετεύω, c. acc. pers., sometimes c. gen.,

no pass., mid. very rare; ἐξικετεύω; †ἵκνέομαι, fut. ἵξομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. ἰκόμην; †προστρέπω; (assiduously) λῑπᾰρέω, no mid., pass. rare.

To fall down before as a suppliant (and therefore), *to supplicate*, †προσπίπτω, fut. –πεσοῦμαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. –έπεσον, perf. –πέπτωκα, only act. except fut. mid., c. acc. or c. dat. or c. πρὸς and acc.; †προσπί᾽τνω, only pres. and imperf. act., c. acc. or c. prep.; †προπίτνω, c. dat. See *To entreat.*

Supplication, ἵκετεία, ἵκεσία; ἵκέτευμα, τό; προστροπή; ᾽ἄφιξις, ἡ.

A supplication (i. e. a solemn procession to the temples for the purpose of supplication, like Livy's *Supplicatio*), πρόσοδος, ἡ.

Not making supplication, †᾽ἀνίκέτευτος, ον.

To supply, πᾰρέχω, fut. παρέξω and παρασχήσω, no aor. 1. act., aor. 2. παρέσχον, poet. also –έσχεθον, perf. παρέσχηκα, also mid., no pass.; πορίζω, πορσύνω; ἐπαρκέω, –έσω, c. acc., more rarely c. gen., once (Eur.) c. dat.; ἐξαρκέω, διᾱκονέω; εὐπορέω, c. acc. or c. gen.; *besides*, προσπορίζω, προσπαρέχω; *in turn*, ἀντῐπᾰρέχω; *previously*, προπαρέχω. See *To give, To provide.*

A supply, πᾰροχή.

Supplies, τὰ ἐπιτήδεια, Thuc.

A means of procuring supplies, κομιδή.

One who supplies all things, χορηγός.

To support (as a prop, as one who prevents from falling), ἐρείδω, perf. pass. ἐρήρεισμαι, etc.; ὑπερείδω; †στηρίζω, –ίξω; †κᾰτέχω, only in aor. 2. κατέσχεθον; †βαστάζω, –ῶσω, but. aor. 1. pass. ἐβαστάχθην (even of supporting labour, etc.); †ἐπερείδομαι, mid.; †ὀχέω, rare in the augmented tenses; †ἀντῐλαμβάνω, fut. –λήψομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. –έλᾰβον, perf. –είληφα, in act. c. acc., in mid. c. gen. (esp. of supporting one actually falling). *To support* (i. e. prevent from starving), τρέφω, διατρέφω. See *To maintain, To nourish, To feed. To support another's opinion*, ἀλλοτρίαις γνώμαις ἐπιγρᾰφομαι, Dem.

To support in turn (one's parents, etc.), ἀντῐτρέφω.

Support, τροφή.

A support, ἔρεισμα, τό; στῆριγξ, ιγγος, ἡ; †ἔρμα, τό; †ὄχημα, τὸ (used of Jupiter); †στήριγμα, τό; (of persons) ὄφελος, τό.

That he might both say and do every thing to support Philocrates, ἵν᾽ εἰς ὑποδοχὴν ἅπαντα καὶ λέγοι καὶ πράττοι Φιλοκράτει, Æschin.

A supporter (i. e. feeder), †θρεπτήρ, ῆρος, ὁ, fem. θρέπτειρα.

Assisting to support, συντρόφος, ον, c. gen.

Supportable, ᾽ἀνεκτὸς, ἡ, ον, and ὸς, όν. See *Tolerable.*

Supposable, ὑποληπτὸς, όν.

To suppose, οἶομαι, and sometimes Att. contr. 1st person, οἶμαι, ᾠμην, fut. οἰήσομαι, aor. 1. pass. in act. sense, ᾠήθην; ᾽ὑπολαμβάνω, fut. λήψομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. –έλᾰβον, perf. –είληφα; συννοέω, only act.; ὑποπτεύω, †ἐπαξιόω. See *To think. To suppose besides*, προσυπολαμβάνω.

I suppose, δήπου (sometimes as a question implying an expectation of an affirmative answer), δή.

One must suppose (i. e. take for granted as a supposition), ᾽ὑποληπτέον, so ὑποθετέον.

And I will suppose him guilty, θήσω δ᾽ ἀδικοῦντα, Dem.

A supposition (i. e. position imagined for the sake of argument), ᾽ὑπόθεσις; ὑπόλημμα, τό; ὑποδοχή.

Supposititious, ᾽ὑποβολῐμαῖος, ον; †πλαστός.

To suppress, ὑποστέλλομαι, mid.; ᾽ἀφᾰνίζω, κλέπτω, ἐκκλέπτω. See *To conceal.*

Suppression, †᾽ἀφᾰνίσις, ἡ. See *Concealment.*

Supremacy, ἡγεμονία, c. gen. of that over which. See *Power.*

Of supremacy, suited for supremacy, etc., ἡγεμονῐκός.

Of supremacy, adv., ἡγεμονικῶς.

Supreme, ᾽ὕπᾰτος, †᾽ὑπέρτᾰτος.

Sure (i. e. to be trusted as a witness, etc.), πιστός; βέβαιος, α, ον, and ος, ον; (sure to happen, as a result) ᾽ἄφυκτος, ον. See *Certain, Firm.*

"*I heard he was alive.*" PHIL. "*He was sure to be,*" ἔμελλε, SOPH.

It is sure to be the case, πῶς γὰρ οὐ μέλλει, Plat.

To be sure (i. e. to feel sure), πιστεύω; †πιστόομαι, pass., esp. in aor. 1., also in aor. 1. mid. See *To believe.*

What is sure to be said, τὸ μέλλον ῥηθήσεσθαι, Æschin.

Surely, ἦ, δῆτα; οὖν, usu. with some other particle, ὥσπερ, γὰρ, etc. (esp. in repetitions, e. g.—*if he is, as he surely is, a God*, εἰ δ᾽ ἔστιν, ὥστερ οὖν ἔστι, θεὸς, Plat.; ᾽ἄμελεὶ, only in answer, often ironically.

Sure-footed, ἄπταιστος, ον.

Surety, βεβαιότης, ητος, ἡ. See *Certainty.*

A surety, ἐγγυητῆς, οῦ, ὁ; ἔγγυος, ον. See *Bail.*

To be surety, ἐγγυάομαι, mid. c. acc. of the person for whom, dat. or πρὸς and acc. of the person to whom the security is given; *for a debt*, προεγγυάομαι, c. gen. of the debt.

rf, ῥόθιον, †ῥόθος, †ῥᾳχία.
rface, νῶτα, τὰ (of land or sea); τὸ ἐπῐ̈πολῆς, Plat.
skim or *touch the surface of*, †νωτίζω, only act.
the surface, ἐπῐ̈πόλαιος, ον.
the surface, adv., ἐπῐ̈πολῆς.
lie on the surface, ἐπιπολάζω, only act.
being on, a rising to the surface, ἐπῐ̈πόλᾰσις, εως, ἡ;
πῐ̈πολασμὸς (of undigested food).
surfeit (esp. from wine), κᾶρος, τό; †κραιπᾶλη.
have a surfeit, κραιπᾰλάω, only act.
e surge, †ζᾶλη.
surgeon, ῐ̓ᾶτρός; †ῐ̓ᾶτηρ, ῆρος, ὁ; †ἰατρόμαντις,
ος, ὁ; ἰατορίας χειροτέχνης, Soph.
, or *belonging to*, or *skilful as a surgeon*, ἰατρῐκός.
treat as a surgeon, ἰᾶτρεύω, pass. of the patient.
rgery (the art), ἰᾶτρευσις, ἡ; ἰατρεία.
surgery (i. e. a surgeon's shop), ἰᾶτρεῖον.
rliness, χαλεπότης, ητος, ἡ.
arly, στῠγνός. See *Morose*.
rmeh, στῖμις, εως, ἡ,
o surmise, ὕπονοέω. See *To suspect*.
surmise, ὑπόνοια.
o surmount, ῾ὑπερβάλλω, no aor. 1. act., perf. –βέ-
βληκα; ῾ὑπεραίρω; † ὑπερθέω, fut. –θεύσομαι, no aor.
1., no pass. See *To overcome*.
urname, ἐπῐ̓́κλησις, εως, ἡ; ἐπωνῠμία.
urnamed, †ἐπώνυμος, ον, when applied to a person
c. gen. of what after, sometimes c. ἐπὶ and gen.
o surname, ᾽ἀνᾰκᾰλέω, fut. –έσω, Att. –καλῶ, perf.
–κέκληκα, etc.; ἐπῐκαλέω, ᾽ἀνᾰγορεύω.
o surpass, νῑκάω; ῾ὑπερβάλλω, no aor. 1. act., perf.
–βέβληκα, c. acc., sometimes c. gen.; ῾ὑπερβαίνω, fut. or
aor. 1. act. (not in this sense, in which we only find) fut.
mid. –βήσομαι, aor. 2. –έβην, perf. –βέβηκα, part.
sync. often –βεβὼς, ῶσα, ῶτος, etc. [these sync. forms
chiefly poetic]; ὑπερφέρω, fut. –οίσω, aor. 1. –ήνεγκα,
aor. 2. –ήνεγκον, but chiefly in pres. act. in this sense,
c. gen., sometimes c. acc. See *To excel*.
*So great that no room was left to those who came after
them to surpass them*, τοσοῦτον ὥστε μηδενὶ τῶν ἐπι-
γιγνομένων ὑπερβολὴν λελεῖφθαι, Dem.
Surplus, περιών, οὖσα, ὄν, gen. ὄντος, etc., most usu.
in neut. as a subst.
The surplus, τὸ περισσὸν, τὸ περισσεῦον.
You have a surplus, περίεστιν ὑμῖν, c. gen. rei,
Dem.
Such a surplus had Pericles, τοσοῦτον τῷ Περικλεῖ
ἐπερίσσευσε, Thuc.
To surprise (win by surprise, etc.), συσκευάζομαι,
mid. *To occupy by surprise* (a military post, esp. by
night), κλέπτω. See *To astonish*.
A surprise, mil. κλοπή. See *Astonishment*.
Taking them by surprise, ᾽ἀπροσδοκήτοις ἐπῐ̈πεσὼν,
Thuc.
The matter takes them by surprise, πρᾶγμα ᾽ἄφρᾰκτοις
προσπίπτει, Ar.
You will be taken by surprise, ἄφρακτοι ληφθήσεσθε,
Thuc.
To surrender, act. ἐκδῐ́δωμι, ἐνδῐ́δωμι (used also in-
trans. as a town surrenders), πᾰρᾰδῐ́δωμι; ἔκδοτον
ποιέω, Isoc.
A surrender, πᾰράδοσις, εως, ἡ.
Surrendered, ᾽ἀνά̓δοτος, ον; ἔκδοτος, ον.
Surreptitious, κλοπαῖος (esp. of what is so obtained).
Surreptitiously, κλοπῇ.
To surround (i. e. be round), περιῐ́σταμαι, pass. and
mid., c. aor. 2. and perf. act., c. acc. or c. dat.; κῠ-
κλόω, more usu. in mid., also pass. in pass. sense;
περῐκῠκλόομαι, mid.; περῐ́βάλλω, no aor. 1. act.,
perf. –βέβληκα; περιέχω, chiefly in pres., or aor. 2.
–εσχον, in this sense; περιχέομαι, pass., c. acc. or c.
dat. (esp. as a crowd surrounds a man); περῐ́κλείω;
περίειμι (–εἶναι), c. dat.; †ἀμφέπω, only pres. act.;
†ἀμφῐβαίνω (not in fut. 1. or aor. 1. act.), fut. –βή-
σομαι, aor. 2. –έβην, perf. –βέβηκα. *To surround
with, to put around so as to surround*, περῐβάλλω,
sometimes c. gen. pers. (but rarely so); ἀμφῐβάλλω;
φράσσω, c. dat. (esp. so as to defend with walls, bul-
warks, fences, etc.); περιῐ́στημι, only in pres. imperf.
fut. and aor. 1. act., c. dat.; †ἀμφῐτῐθημι. *To add
something to what exists so as to surround*, προσπερῐ-
βάλλομαι, mid. *To surround with a wall*, περῐτει-
χίζω; *with a fence*, περισταυρόω. See *Wall*, *Fence*,
etc.
*And when they completely surrounded and hemmed him
in*, ὡς δέ μιν περισταδὸν κύκλῳ κατεῖχον, Eur.
Surrounded, περιστᾶτος, ον, c. ὑπὸ and gen.; †περῐ-
φερὴς, c. dat.
Difficult to surround, δυσπερίληπτος, ον.
A surrounding, κῠ́κλωσις, ἡ; περῐκύκλωσις.
Surrounding, adj. †ἀμφίδρομος, ον; †περίδρομος,
ον; †πρόσεδρος, ον; (planted around so as to sur-
round) περίστοιχος, ον. *Surrounding a city*, †ἀμφι-
τειχὴς; †ἀμφίπτολις, εως, ὁ, ἡ.
Anything which surrounds, στεφάνωμα, ᾰτος, τὸ, c. gen.
(e. g. στεφ. πύργων = πύργοι, which surround the
city); so τειχέων περιπτύχαὶ, δόμων περιπτ. = τείχη,
δόμοι, etc., Eur.

Surveillance,—*And he kept him under surveillance,* ὁ δ' ἐκεῖνον μὲν ἐν φυλακῇ ἀδέσμῳ εἶχεν, Thuc.

To survey, ἐφοράω, borrowing fut. ἐπόψομαι, and aor. 2. ἐπεῖδον, etc., pass. rarely beyond pres. and imperf.; περισκοπέω, fut. –σκέψομαι, perf. –έσκεμμαι in act. sense; † ἐφορεύω. See *To see. To be a city surveyor,* ἀστῠνομέω, only act.

A city surveyor, ἀστῠνόμος.

A city-surveyorship, ἀστῠνομία.

Of, or *belonging to, a city surveyor,* ἀστυνομῐκός.

To survive, περιλείπομαι, pass., c. gen.; ἐπιζάω; ἐπῐ-βιόω, c. aor. 2. –εβίων (the tense most in use); (of surviving illness, danger, etc.) περῐφεύγω, c. acc.; περίειμι (–ειναι), sine cas.; περιγίγνομαι, fut. γενήσομαι, aor. 2. –εγενόμην, sine cas.

To survive (a fixed period), †ὑπερτρέχω, fut. –δρᾰμοῦμαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. –έδρᾰμον, perf. –δέδρομα.

What cannot be survived, ἄβιος, ον.

To suspect, ὑποπτεύω, c. acc., sometimes c. εἰς and acc. pers., c. infin. rei, or c. ὡς or μὴ, etc.; ὑπονοέω, c. acc. or c. gen. pers., sometimes c. acc. rei, εἰς and acc. pers., or c. acc. rei, dat. pers. etc., only act.; ὑποτοπέω, also mid., c. aor. 1. pass. in act. sense; κᾰτᾰδοξᾰ́ζω; ὑπόπτως ἔχω, c. πρὸς and acc., Dem.; (i. e. to think) ὑπολαμβᾰ́νω, fut. –λήψομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. –έλᾰβον, perf. –είληφα. *To be suspected,* ἀνθῠποπτεύομαι, pass.; ὑπόπτως ἔχω, or ὑπ. διάκειμαι, c. dat., Thuc. Dem.

I suspect it will happen, ἄπιστῶ μὴ (or μὴ οὐ) γένηται, Plat.

O, my friend, do not suspect me, ὦ φίλτατ', εἰς ὕποπτα μὴ μόλῃς ἐμοί, Eur.

To suspend, ἀνακρεμάννῡμι, ἀρτάω (see *To hang*); (an officer, etc.) παύω, c. gen. of the office.

In suspense, μετέωρος, ον (of persons and of things).

To be in suspense, αἰωρέομαι, pass., c. fut. mid., c. ἐν and dat.; πέτομαι ἐλπίσιν, Soph.

To keep in suspense, ἀναπτερόω.

Suspension, (i. e. hanging, q. v.) κρεμασμός; (of hostilities) ἐκεχειρία. See *Truce.*

Suspicion, ὕποψία. *A suspicion* (i. e. an idea), ὑπόνοια, ἐνθῡμία.

Free from suspicion, ἄνῠπόποπτος, ον; ἀνῠπονόητος, ον.

Suspicious, (i. e. entertaining suspicion) ὑπόπτης, ου, only masc., sometimes c. εἰς and acc.; ὕποπτος, ον, c. gen.; (i. e. liable to suspicion) ὕποπτος, ον; † κᾰτᾰ́μομφος, ον; † ἐπίφθονος, ον. *Suspicious of ill,* κᾰκῠ́ποπτος, ον; κᾰκῠπότοπος, ον.

Our suspicious disposition, τὸ ἡμέτερον ὕποπτον, Thuc.

To sustain, ἐρείδω. See *To support.*

Sustained (of style), † σύντονος, ον.

Sustenance, τροφὴ, διᾰτροφή. See *Support.*

A suture, † ῥᾰφή.

Swaddling-clothes, σπάργᾰνον, usu. in pl.

To swagger (in walking), † σαυλόομαι, pass.; † διᾰ-σᾰλᾰκωνίζω.

Swaggering, σᾰλᾰκωνεία.

A swallow, χελῐδών, όνος, ἡ.

Of, or *like, a swallow,* † χελῐδόνιος, α, ον, and ος, ον.

To swallow, κᾰτᾰπῐ́νω, fut. πίομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. κατέπιον, perf. –πέπωκα, perf. pass. –πέπομαι, etc. (esp. as the sea swallows ships, etc.); ῥοφέω, fut. ῥοφήσομαι, no pass.; κᾰταῤῥοφέω. *To swallow greedily,* † ἐγχᾰῤῠβδίζω. See *To eat, To devour.*

To swallow one's anger, θῡμὸν δᾰ́κνω, Ar.

A swallowing, κᾰτᾰ́ποσις, ἡ; ἀνᾰ́καψις.

Difficult to swallow, δυσκᾰτᾰ́ποτος, ον.

A swamp, ἕλος, τό. See *Marsh.*

Swampy, λιμνώδης.

A swan, κῡ́κνος.

Of, or *belonging to, swans, full of swans,* † κῡ́κνειος.

With swan's wings (of Leda), † κῡκνόπτερος.

Like a swan, † κῡκνόμορφος, ον.

A swarm, ἑσμός; σμῆνος, τό.

To swarm (as a place swarms with men), † γαργαίρω c. gen., only act. See *To assemble.*

Swarthy, † μελαγχρὼς, ῶτος, ὁ, ἡ; † μελᾰνόστερφος, ον; † κελαινόῤῥινες, οἱ, αἱ, only pl.

A swathe, † αὖλαξ, ᾰκος, ὁ.

To swathe, σπαργᾰνάω.

To sway (a sceptre), † ἀμφέπω, only pres. act. † κραίνω, only in pres. act.; † νέμω, † μετᾰχειρίζω.

The sceptre is swayed, σκῆπτρον ἀνάσσεται, Soph.

He is swayed by the last speaker, ἐστὶ τοῦ λέγοντος Thuc.

Sway, δῦνᾰμις, εως, ἡ. See *Power, Dominion.*

To swear, ὄμνῡμι, pres. also ὀμνύω (in prose, bu never in Trag.), fut. ὀμοῦμαι, aor. 1. ὤμοσα, perf ὀμώμοκα (pres. imper. Trag. ὄμνῦ.), often c. acc. o the God, etc. by whom one swears; ἐπόμνῡμι, σῦνό μνυμι (esp. of promising or threatening with an oath) ὑπόμνυμι (in prose of taking an oath in order to ba future proceedings), διόμνυμι; κᾰτόμνυμι, sometime c. gen. of any one against whom, in accusation o whom, one swears; † ὁρκωμοτέω, only act.; ἔνορκο ποιέομαι, Plat.; ὅρκιον δίδωμι, Eur.; *before,* προόμνῡμι *besides,* προσόμνυμι, σῦνεπόμνυμι; *in excuse, denial*

c.; ᾽ἀπόμνῡμι and –ύω, c. μὴ, c. ὡς οὐ, etc.; ἐξόμνῡμι, c. τὸ μὴ and infin., or c. μὴ οὐ and infin., or infin. by itself; *in turn, in contradiction*, etc., ἀνθόμνῡμι, ἀνθῠπόμνυμι; *truly*, εὐορκέω, sometimes c. c. of the God by whom, etc.; κἀτευορκέω; *falsely*, πιορκέω, only act., sometimes c. acc. of the Gods by hom; †ψευδορκέω, only act.; *falsely besides*, †προορκέω. See *To perjure.*

wear by Jupiter, Ζεὺς ὀμώμοσται, Eur.; Ζῆνα ἐπώμοτον ἔχω, Soph.

ough I swore that I would not do so, δι᾽ ὅρκων καίπερ ὢν ἀπώμοτος, Soph.

swear a person (i. e. to administer an oath to), ὀρκόω, ἐξορκόω, ἐξορκίζω.

swearing, ὁρκωμόσια, τά. *A swearing off, getting off by swearing*, ἐξωμοσία.

wearing,—having sworn, †διώμοτος, ον; †ἐπώμοτος, ον (of the person or the words of the oath); ὅρκιος, α, ον, more usu. ος, ον. *Swearing not to do so and so*, ἀπώμοτος, ον.

be denied with swearing, ᾽ἀπώμοτος, ον.

orn by (as a God, etc.), ὅρκιος, α, ον, more usu. ος, ον; †ἐπώμοτος, ον.

weat, ἱδρὼς, ῶτος, ὁ.

ithout sweat, ᾽ἀνίδρωτι, ἀνῐδῑτί.

ithout sweat, adj. ᾽ἀνίδρωτος, ον.

o sweat, ἱδρόω (with irreg. contraction into ω and ῳ for ου and οι, though Xen. has also the contraction into ου), only act.; ᾽ἀνιδίω.

using sweat, ᾽ἱδρωτικός.

o cause sweat, ἱδρωτοποιέω, only act.

pt to sweat, ᾽ἱδρώδης.

o sweep (a house, etc.), κορέω, –ήσω; †σαίρω, only in pres. fut. and aor. 1. act. (of sweeping a house, or sweeping away dust); *away*, ᾽ἀνἀκαθαίρομαι, mid.; †συμψάω; *off* (as enemies from the deck of one's ship), ᾽ἀπᾰράσσω.

hat a severe and sweeping measure had been passed, ὡμὸν τὸ βούλευμα καὶ μέγα ἐγνῶσθαι, Thuc.

weepings, †κόρημα, τό.

weet (in a general sense), ἡδὺς, εῖα, ὐ, comp. ἡδίων, ἥδιστος; γλῠκὺς, comp. –ύτερος, also γλῠκίων, etc.; γλῠκερός; μείλῐνος, ον; (of sounds, voices, etc.) λῑγῠρὸς; †λῑγὺς, †ἡδυμελής; †ἡδῠ́φροος, ον, contr. –φρους, ουν; †εὔφθογγος, ον; †καλλίφθογγος, ον.

Sweet to smell, ἡδύοσμος, ον. See *Fragrant.*

Philomel) *sweetest of birds*, ὄρνις ἀοιδοτάτη, Eur.

o be sweet, γλῠκαίνομαι, pass.

weetbread, πάγκρεας, ᾰτος, τό.

To sweeten, †κᾰτᾰμελῐτόω.

Sweetly, ἡδέως.

Sweetmeats, τρᾰγήματα, τά; πέμματα, τά.

To eat sweetmeats, τράγημᾰτίζω, only act.

The eating of sweetmeats, τραγηματισμός.

Fond of sweetmeats, †φῐλοτρᾰγήμων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ.

Sweetness, γλῠκῠ́της, ητος, ἡ.

To swell, οἰδέω, only act.; ᾽ἀνοιδέω; σπαργάω, sometimes also metaph.; †ἐξοιδέω; †ἐξογκόομαι, pass.; (as the sea, etc.) κυμᾰτόομαι, pass.; κῡμαίνω, no mid., rare in pass., often metaph.; †κλύζω; (as fruit does when ripe) ὀργάω, only act.

The swell (of a heavy sea), κλῠδώνιον; †οἴδμα, ᾰτος, τό; †σᾶλος.

A swelling, οἴδημα, ᾰτος, τό. *Swelling* (the act), οἴδησις, ἡ; ἀνοίδησις.

Swelling, adj., (of the sea) †οἰδμᾰτόεις; (of a horse's sides) ὀγκώδης.

To swerve, ἐκκλίνω, only act., c. ἀπὸ and gen. of that from which; πᾰρεκκλίνω.

Swift, τᾰχὺς, comp. θάσσων, τᾰ́χιστος; θοός; †ὠκὺς, comp. ὑτερος, etc., also superl. ὤκιστος; †κραιπνὸς, †λαιψηρὸς, †λᾰθρός; †ὠκῠ́δρομος, ον; †πρόδρομος, ον; †κραιπνόσῠτος, ον; †ἠνεμόεις; (of birds, but applied metaph. to ships, and even to horses) †ὠκῠπετής; †ὠκύπτερος, ον; (of foot, most of these words being also used simply for swift) ποδώκης; εὔπους, πουν, gen. ποδος, etc.; †ὠκῠ́πους, καμψῐ́πους, †τᾰνῠ́πους; *of wing*, †πτερόεις, fem. contr. sometimes πτεροῦσσα; †πτερῠγωκής; †τᾰχύπτερος, ον; †ὑπόπτερος, ον. *Swift* (of a ship), †ὠκύᾰλος, ον; †τᾰχνήρης. *Swift* (of a river), †ὠκῠρόης, ου, only masc. *Swiftly shot* (of an arrow), †ὠκῠβολος, ον. *Swift as the wind*, †᾽ἀνεμωκής; †᾽ἰσᾰ́νεμος, ον; †᾽ἀνεμόεις. *Swift as a horse*, ᾽ἄμιππος, ον. *Bearing one swiftly*, †κραιπνοφόρος, ον; †ὠκῠ́πομπος, ον. *Accompanying*, or *pressing on one swiftly* (as a pursuit), †τᾰχύπομπος, ον.

Swiftly, τᾰχὺ, compar. θᾶσσον, superl. τᾰ́χιστα and τᾰχύτατα; †τᾰ́χα, τᾰχέως, †τᾰ́χος, †θοῶς, †ῥῖπφαι ἀπὸ τάχους, διὰ τάχους, ἐν τάχει, σὺν τάχει, κατὰ τάχος, all Att.; κατὰ πόδας, Thuc.

To sail swiftly, τᾰχῠναυτέω, only act.

I have come swiftly, δύσπνους ἱκάνω κοῦφον ἐξᾴρας πόδα, Soph.

Running swiftly, ὠκὺν πόδα τιθεὶς, Eur. See *To hasten.*

Swiftness, τάχος, τό; τᾰχῠ́της, ητος, ἡ; ὠκῠ́της, ητος, ἡ; *of foot*, ποδωκία, †ποδώκεια; ᾽ἄκμὴ ποδῶν, Æsch.

To swim, *νέω*, fut. *νεύσομαι*, and in Att. prose *νευσοῦμαι*, aor. 1. *ἔνευσα*, no perf.; *κολυμβάω*; †*νήχω* and *-ομαι*, mid., only pres. and imperf.; *across*, *διανέω*, c. acc. or sine cas.; *away*, *ἀποκολυμβάω*; *out of* (esp. so as to escape by swimming), *ἐκνέω*; †*ἐκκολυμβάω*, c. gen.; *round*, *περινέω*; *towards*, or *to*, *εἰσνέω*, *προσνέω*. *To swim with*, †*συννήχομαι*, mid.

One must swim, *νευστέον*.

Able to swim, *νευστικός*.

Swimming, *νεῦσις*, *ἡ*. *The art*, *ἡ κολυμβητική*.

A swimmer, *κολυμβητής*, *οῦ*, *ὁ*; †*κολυμβητήρ*, *ῆρος*, *ὁ*.

A swimming-bath, *κολυμβήθρα*.

A swine, *ὗς*, *ὁ*, *ἡ*, gen. *ὑός*, acc. *ὗν*. See *Pig*.

Of, or *belonging to*, *swine*, *χοίρειος*. See *Pig*.

A herd of swine, *συοφορβεῖον*.

A swineherd, *σῦβώτης*, *ου*, *ὁ*; fem. †*συβώτρια*, *ὑόβοσκος*.

To swing, *ἀνακίνέω*, *παρασείω*, †*σφενδονάω*.

A swinging motion, *τἀλαντεία*.

Swinish, *ὕειος*, *ὑηνός*.

To be swinish, *ὑηνέω*, only act.

Swinishness, *ὑηνία*.

To swoon, *λῖποψυχέω*; *ἐκθνήσκω*, fut. *-θανοῦμαι*, no aor. 1., aor. 2. *-ἔθανον*, perf. *-τέθνηκα*. See *To faint*.

A swoon, *λῖποψῦχία*.

A sword, *ξῖφος*, *τό*; *ξιφίδιον*, †*φάσγανον*, *μάχαιρα* (prop. short and curved, in opp. to *ξίφος*, which was straight), *μαχαίριον*; *ἀκινάκης*, *ου*, *ὁ*, prop. a scimitar, generally; †*ἔγχος*, *τό*; †*κνώδων*, *οντος*, *ὁ*.

The perils of the sword, *κίνυες ξίφους*, Eur.

A drawn sword, *ξίφος πρόκωπον*, Eur.

Like a sword, *ξιφοειδής*.

Wearing a sword, *μαχαιροφόρος*, *ον*; †*ξῖφηφόρος*, *ον*; †*ξιφήρης*.

Wielding the sword, †*σῖδηρονόμος*, *ον*.

Sword in hand, †*πρόκωπος*, *ον*. *Drawing a sword*, †*ξῖφουλκός*, *ὸν* (of the hand). *Slaying with the sword*, †*ξῖφοκτόνος*, *ον*.

Decided by the sword (battle, etc.), †*ξῖφηφόρος*, *ον*.

Slain by the sword, †*ξῖφοδήλητος*, *ον* (also of death so caused); †*σῖδηρόπληκτος*, *ον*; †*σιδηροκμής*, *ῆτος*, *ὁ καὶ ἡ*.

To pierce with the sword, *περιβάλλω χαλκεύματι*, Æsch.

Appearing to smile me with a sharp sword, *δοκῶν ἐς ἡμᾶς ὀξὺ φάσγανον βαλεῖν*, Eur.

A contest in which men fall by the sword, *δοριπετὴς ἀγωνία*, Eur.

Being slain by the sword, *ξιφέων ἐπίχειρα λαβών*, Soph.

Making swords, †*ξῖφουργός*, *όν*; †*φασγανουργός*, *όν*.

The sword-dance, *ξιφισμός*.

A syllable, *συλλαβή*.

A syllogism, *συλλογισμός*.

To syllogise *συλλογίζομαι*, mid.

To be inferred syllogistically, *συλλογιστέος*.

Sylvan, *ὑλόκομος*, *ον*. See *Woody*.

A symbol, *ἑρμηνεία*. See *Sign*.

Symmetrical, *σύμμετρος*, *ον*; †*εὔμορφος*, *ον*.

Symmetrically, *συμμέτρως*.

Symmetry, *εὐμορφία*, *συμμετρία*, *ῥῦθμός*.

To sympathise with, *συμπάθέω*, only act., c. dat.; *συμπάσχω*, fut. *-πείσομαι*, no aor 1., aor. 2. *-έπαθον*, perf. *-πέπονθα*; †*συμπράσσω*; *in grief with*, *σὺναλγέω*, c. dat. pers., sometimes c. acc. rei; *συμπενθέω*, only act.; *σὺνάχθομαι*, mid., fut. *-θέσομαι* or *-θήσομαι*, also aor. 1. pass. *-αχθέσθην*; *συλλῦπέομαι*, pass. c. dat.; †*συμπονέω*, c. dat. pers., c. acc. or c. dat of evils; *in joy*, *συγχαίρω*; †*συγγηθέω*, perf. *-γέγηθα*, only act. c. dat.; *in indignation with*, †*σὺνασχαλάω*, c. dat.; *in hatred*, *σὺνέχθω*, only act.; *in love*, *συμφῐλέω*. *To make to sympathise in grief*, *συλλυπέω*.

Sympathising with, *συμπᾰθής*, c. dat.; *ὁμοιοπᾰθής*.

Where one can obtain the sympathy of those who hear *ὅπη μέλλει τις οἴσεσθαι δάκρυ πρὸς τῶν κλυόντων*, Æsch.

Symphony, *συμφωνία*.

The Symplegades, *Συμπληγάδες*, *αἱ*, sing. only of the strait where the rocks are; *Συνδρομάδες*, *αἱ*.

A symptom, *σημεῖον*. See *A sign*.

Symptomatic, *σημειώδης*.

A synod, *σὕνοδος*, *ἡ*. See *Assembly*.

Synonymous, †*σὐνώνὔμος*, *ον*.

Synonymes, *τὰ ὁμώνὔμα*.

A system, *σύστημα*, *ἄτος*, *τό*; *περίοδος*, *ἡ*; *κόσμος*.

Systematic, *τεχνῐκός*.

To systematise, *ὁδοποιέω*, only act.; *τεχνολογέω*, only act.

T.

table, τράπεζα; *with three legs*, τρίπους, ποδος, ὁ; τρίπόδιον. *A money-changer's table*, ξύλον. *The table of laws* (at Athens), ἄξων, ονος, ὁ.
to put on a table, †τραπεζόω.
anything put on the table, †ἐπίτραπέζωμα, τό.
with well-spread, table, †καλλίτράπεζος, ον.
tablet, δέλτος, ἡ; σανὶς, ἴδος, ἡ, esp. in pl.; κύρβεις, αἱ; πίνᾰκιον; †πίναξ, ᾰκος, ὁ; πινακίσκος; (on which laws are inscribed) σανίδιον. *A white tablet for public notices*, λεύκωμα, τό.
taciturn, ᾽ἄφωνος, ον. See *Silent.*
tacitly, ἀλόγως.
tack (of ships), ἐπιστροφή.
tack (ships), ἐπιστρέφω (τὰς ναῦς).
tackle, †ὅπλον, esp. in pl.; †ἔντεα, τά.
tactics, τὰ τακτικά.
tactician, τακτικός.
tail, οὐρά; κέρκος, ἡ; †οὐραῖον, †ὀρροπύγιον (also the tail-feathers of a bird, or the tail-fin of a fish).
having a tail, κερκοφόρος, ον.
with a thick bushy tail, λόφουρος, ον.
tailless, ᾽ἄκερκος, ον.
tailor, †ῑ̔ματιοπώλης, ου, ὁ.
tailoring, ῑ̔ματιουργική.
taint, μιαίνω. See *To defile.*
taint, μίασμα, τό. See *Stain.*
take, λαμβάνω (in every sense), fut. λήψομαι, no aor. 1. act. or mid., aor. 2. ἔλᾰβον, perf. εἴληφα, perf. pass. εἴλημμαι (Trag. also λέλημμαι), c. acc., sometimes in mid. c. gen. of taking hold of; συλλαμβάνω, ὑπολαμβάνω; αἱρέω, no aor. 1. act., aor. 2. -ειλον; †λάζῠμαι, only pres. and imperf. mid.; (a city) πάτέω, c. gen.; ἐκπολιορκέω; *medicine*, πίνω, fut. πίομαι, aor. 2. ἔπιον, perf. πέπωκα. *To take to oneself* (as a friend, a wife, etc.), †προστίθεμαι. *To take alive*, ζωγρέω, only act. and pass.; *away*, ᾽ἄφαιρέω, mid. more usu. than act., fut. mid. sometimes in pass. sense, c. dat. pers., sometimes c. gen., sometimes c. prep. ἐκ or ἀπὸ or πρὸς and gen., in mid. often c. gem. acc.; πᾰραιρέω, ᾽ἀναιρέω (esp. of taking away so as to destroy); ἀποστερέω, fut. mid. ἀποστερήσομαι, contr. ἀποστεροῦμαι, sometimes in pass. sense, c. acc., often c. gem. acc. or c. acc. pers., gen. rei; †αἴρω, †ἀπαίρω; (in an underhand way) ᾽ὑφαρπάζω; *away from under*, ὑφαιρέω; *away before*, προλαμβάνω; *away besides*, προσαφαιρέομαι, mid.; *away in retaliation*, ἀνταφαιρέομαι, mid.; *besides, in addition*, προσλαμβάνω, ἐπῐλαμβάνω; *beforehand*, προαναιρέω; *down*, κάθαιρέω (esp. of buildings); *hold of*, ἐπῐλαμβάνομαι, c. gen.; ἀντιλαμβάνω, act. c. acc., mid. c. gen.; †προσλάζυμαι; †μάρπτω, no perf., no pass.; *instead*, ἀντιλαμβάνω. *To assist in taking*, σύνεξαιρέω; *off* (from another), σῡλάω (esp. stripping, as a warrior does his slain enemy), c. gem. acc.; ᾽ἀποδύω, in pres. fut. and aor. 1. c. gem. acc., or c. acc. rei, gen. pers.; so ἐκδύω; (of taking off another's shoes) ᾽ὑπολῡ́ω; *off* (one's own clothes), ἀποδῡ́ομαι, mid., c. aor. 2., perf. and pluperf. act.; ἐκδύομαι; *out*, ἐξαιρέω (esp. with an idea of selecting as best), often c. gen. of that out of which; ἐκλαμβάνω; *out for the purpose of counting* (balls out of the ballot box), †ἐξεράω, -άσω; *part in* (a work with another), συλλαμβάνω, c. dat. pers., gen. rei, or εἰς and acc. (see *To co-operate*); (prisoner) χειρόομαι, mid., also pass.; *together, at the same time*, etc., συγκαταλαμβάνω, συμπαραλαμβάνω; *up*, ἀναιρέω, ᾽ἀνᾰλαμβάνω, ὑπολαμβάνω; προσᾴγομαι, mid. (of pieces of wreck, etc.). See *To raise. To take up* (as one singer takes up a song after another), †᾽ὑποδέχομαι, mid., c. perf. pass. in act. sense; (i. e. arrest, q. v.) ᾽ἄπᾰγω; *up* (arms) *against*, ἀνταίρω, c. dat. pers., or c. πρὸς and acc.; †ἐπαίρομαι, mid.; *upon oneself*, ᾽ἀνᾰλαμβάνω (see *To undertake*); *upon oneself in addition*, προσαναιρέομαι, mid.; προσᾰνᾰτίθεμαι, mid.; προσαναλαμβάνω; *in an underhand manner*, ὑπολαμβάνω; *with one* (esp. as an assistant), συλλαμβάνω. *To take a thing well or ill* (i. e. be pleased or displeased, q. v., at), εὖ or κακῶς φέρω.
To be taken, ᾽ἁλίσκομαι, fut. ἁλώσομαι, aor. 2. ἑάλων (Xenophon has ἥλων), perf. ἑάλωκα, no other tenses.
If you will take my advice, ἐμοῖς χρώμενος βουλεύμασιν, Eur.
As the guarding of the walls took some part of the heavy-armed force, ἀπαναλωκυίας (from ἀπαναλισκω) τῆς φυλακῆς τῶν τειχῶν μέρος τι τοῦ ὁπλιτικοῦ, Thuc.
Sail away, taking yourself off out of this land, ἔκπλει, σεαυτὸν συλλᾰβὼν ἐκ τῆσδε γῆς, Soph.

One must take, λητέον, παραλητέον ; *away*, ἀφαιρετέον ; *part in*, ἀντίλητέον, c. gen.; *with one, together*, etc., συλλητέον, συμπαραλητέον.

Taken, ἐπίληπτος, ἴδος, ἡ (of a city) ; or *which can be taken*, ἅλωτός ; αἱρέσιμος, ον ; *in war*, †αἰχμάλωτος, ον. *Desirable to be taken*, αἱρετέος. *Easy to be taken*, εὔληπτος, ον ; ἁλώσιμος, ον ; εὐαίρετος, ον. *What can be taken hold of*, εὔληπτος, ον. *What can be taken off*, περιαίρετος, ον.

Taken away (i. e. dead), †ἁρπασθείς.

Not yet taken, ἄνάλωτος, ον.

One who takes part in any business, συλλήπτωρ, ορος, ὁ, c. gen. rei ; fem. συλλήπτρια.

A taking, λῆψις, ἡ ; (esp. of a city, or anything taken in war) ἅλωσις, εως, ἡ ; αἵρεσις, εως, ἡ ; (of money) †λαβή. *A taking away*, πἀραίρεσις, ἀφαίρεσις. *A taking hold of*, ἐπίληψη.

A taking up (of a subject where another leaves it off), ὑπόληψις, εως, ἡ.

Relating to the taking (of a town, as news, a song of triumph, etc.), †ἁλώσιμος, ον.

A tale, μῦθος (esp. a poetic or mythic tale), opp. to λόγος (a true or historic tale) ; ἀπόλογος, †αἶνος. *An idle tale*, λογοποίημα, τό.

A teller of idle tales, λογοποιός.

To tell idle tales, λογοποιέω, only act.

The telling of idle tales, λογοποιία.

A talent, τάλαντον.

Worth a talent, or *possessed of a talent*, τἀλαντιαῖος.

Talent (i. e. ability), σύνεσις, εως, ἡ ; δεξιότης, ητος, ἡ.

A talisman, φίλτρον. See *Charm*.

Talk, λόγος, usu. pl. in this sense ; λἄλία ; †λάλημα, τό. *Silly talk*, μωρολογία, περισσολογία.

To talk, λἄλέω, only act.; διἀλἄλέω ; θρῦλέω, in pass. also to be *constantly* talked of ; †μῦθεύω, in pass. also to be the subject of talk ; †κωτίλλω, only pres. act. (sometimes esp. to weary by talking). *To talk big*, ὑψηλολογέομαι, mid.; σεμνομῦθέω, only act.; †λἄβροστομέω, only act.; †σεμνοκομπέω, only act. See *To boast*.

To talk loud, †ἀπολἴγαίνω, only act.; *idly*, φλυἄρέω ; †φλύω, only act.

To talk insolently, μἄταίαν γλῶσσαν ἀπανθίζω, Æsch.

To be commonly talked of, διἄθρῦλέομαι, pass.; διαθοάομαι, pass.

To be talked deaf, διαθρῦλέομαι, pass.

To be talked down, †κἄτἄγλωττίζομαι.

For it is a comfort to women to be always talking of the present evils, ἐμπέφυκε γὰρ Γυναιξὶ τέρψις τῶν παρεστώτων κακῶν Ἀνὰ στόμ' ἀεὶ καὶ διὰ γλώσσης ἔχειν, Eur.

What may not be talked of, ἄῤῥητος, ον ; †ἀπόῤῥητος, ον. See *Unspeakable*.

Talkative, talking, πολὔλογος, ον ; †λἄλος, comp. –ίστερος ; †πολυεπής ; †στόμαργος, ον ; †πρόλεσχος, ον ; †ὀξὔλαλος ; †στωμύλος, ον. *One who talks big*, σεμνολόγος, ον.

A great talker, †κόπις, εως, ὁ ; †λἄλημα, τό.

A talking, μυθολογία.

Talkativeness, πολὔλογία ; †γλωσσαλγία.

For love of talking, γλώσσης χἄριν, Æsch.

Tall, μἄκρὸς, compar. –ότερος, –ότατος, also super. μήκιστος ; †εὐμήκης. See *High*.

Tallness, μῆκος, τό ; μέγεθος, τό. See *Height*.

A tally, σύμβολον.

A talon, ὄνυξ, ὔχος, ὁ ; †χηλή.

With crooked talons, γαμψώνυξ, ὔχος, ὁ, ἡ ; †γαμψώ-

The tamarisk, †μῦρῖ"κη.

Tame, ἥμερος, α, ον, and ος, ον ; τἴθἄσὸς, όν ; χειρήθης.

To tame, δἄμάζω, aor. 2. ἔδἄμον, perf. δέδμηκα, etc. aor. 2. pass. ἐδἄμην ; ἡμερόω, τἴθἄσεύω ; (one's enemies) καταδαμάζομαι, mid. See *To subdue*.

Tameable, τἴθἄσευτἴκός.

Newly tamed, †νεοζὔγὴς (esp. of animals taught to draw) ; †νεόζυξ, ὔγος, ὁ, ἡ.

A tamer, τἴθἄσευτὴς, οῦ, ὁ ; †'ἄκεστὴρ (of a bridle).

Tamely (as to bear tamely, etc.), εὐχερῶς.

Tameness, χειροήθεια ; †ἡμερότης, ητος, ἡ.

A taming, τἴθἄσεία.

Skill in taming, the art of taming, ἡ χειρωτικὴ, also τὸ χειρωτικόν.

To tamper with, πράσσω, c. ἐς and acc.; διαπειρομαι, mid., c. gen.

If there were no tampering with them in this quarter by means of bribes, εἴ τι μὴ σὺν ἀργύρῳ ἐπράσσετ' ἐνθένδε, Soph.

To tan, †βυρσοδεψέω, †σκὔλοδεψέω.

A tank, φρέαρ, gen. φρέἄτος (but except in Com. us. ᾱ), etc.; φρεἄτία.

Belonging to a tank, φρεἄτιαῖος.

A tankard, κρᾶτὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ. See *Cup*.

A tanner, σκὔλόδεψος, σκὔτοδέψης, †σκὔλοδέψης.

Tanning, ἡ δερμἄτουργἴκή.

To tap at (a door), †θρῦγἄνάω, only act.

Taper, ῥᾰδἴνός.

Tapestry, †κρεκἄδια, τά.

πίσσα. See *Pitch.*
iness, βραδύτης, ητος, ἡ.
ily, βραδέως.
y, βραδύς, poet. (not Att.), superl. sometimes βράδιστος. See *Slow.*
s, αἶρα.
rget (i. e. light wicker shield), πέλτη, γέρρον, τέα. See *Shield.*
rgeteer, πελταστής, οῦ, ἡ.
nging to a targeteer, πελταστικός.
rnish, ἀφανίζω, ἀμαυρόω. See *To defile, To*
n.
rry, μίμνω; μένω, and †μίμνω, only act.; τρίβω.
e *To stay, To delay.*
sk, πρόβλημα, τό. See *Work.*
ssel, †ἄῤῥαγος.
ste, γεῦμα, τό; (of a thing eaten) χῦμός.
act of tasting, γεῦσις, ἡ.
taste, γεύομαι, mid., c. perf. pass. γεγεύμαι in t. sense, c. gen.; ἀπογεύομαι; †πάτεομαι, only in r. l. mid. ἐπᾱσάμην, c. gen. or c. acc.; (as a king's ster) ἀποῤῥοφέω, only act., c. gen.; *before,* προγεύω; *slightly,* παραγεύομαι, c. gen.
make to taste, †γεύω, c. acc. pers. gen. rei, sometes c. gem. acc.; †ἀγεύω.
give to be tasted beforehand, προγευμᾰτίζω,
must make (a man) *taste,* γευστέον, c. acc. pers. n. rei.
longing to taste, γευστικός.
sted (to be tasted), γευστός.
ster (i. e. thing to taste with), γευστήριον.
steless, ἄπειρόκαλος, ον.
stelessness, ἀπειροκαλία.
tter, †τρῦχος, τό. See *Rag.*
tattoo, στίζω.
tooed, ποικίλος.
tavern, κάπηλεῖον; οἴκημα, τό.
tavern-keeper, κάπηλος, fem. καπηλίς, ίδος, ἡ.
e trade of a tavern-keeper, καπηλεία.
taunt, †κερτομέω, no mid., but also pass. See *To mock.*
taunt, σκῶμμα, τό; †κερτόμησις, ἡ.
aunting (of words, etc.), †κερτόμιος, ον, only pl.
taunter, χλευαστής, οῦ, ὁ.
autology, ἐπῐβολή.
awny, ἐπίξανθος, ον; †δᾰφοινός, όν; †πυρσός, ξουθός. *With tawny back,* †πυρσόνωτος, ον.
tax, τέλος, τό.
tax-gatherer, ἄποδεκτὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ; ἀποδέκτης, ου, ὁ; †εἰκοστολόγος. *A farmer of taxes,* τελώνης, ου, ὁ.
The employment of farmer or *collector of taxes,* τελωνία.
Relating to taxes, or *to the farming of them,* τελωνῐκός.
To teach, δῐδάσκω, fut. -ξω, etc., c. gem. acc., sometimes c. acc. pers. and infin.,—pass. "to be taught," also c. acc., sometimes c. gen.,—mid. "to procure to be taught," but also often =act.; ἐκδῐδάσκω; παιδεύω, c. gen. acc., often also c. dat. rei, or c. ἐν and dat., or c. εἰς or περὶ and acc., or c. infin., sometimes c. acc. rei sine cas. pers.; φρενόω, sine c.; †ἐκμουσόω; (as a tutor) παιδᾰγωγέω, only act.; παιδοτρῐβέω, c. acc. pers. and infin. *To teach afresh, to teach one some new opinion,* ἀναδῐδάσκω, †ἀνᾰπαιδεύω; *beforehand,* προδῐδάσκω, προπαιδεύω; *besides,* προσδῐδάσκω, ἐπῐδῐδάσκω; *together, at the same time,* etc., συμπαιδεύω.
One must teach, δῐδακτέον, παιδευτέον.
Taught, or that can be taught (of things), διδακτὸς, ἡ, όν, and ὸς, όν; παιδευτός; πᾰράδοτὸς, όν.
Who must or *ought to be taught,* παιδευτέος.
Self-taught, αὐτόμᾰτος, η, ον, and ος, ον; †αὐτοδίδακτος, ον.
A self-taught philosopher, αὐτουργὸς τῆς φιλοσοφίας, Xen.
A thing taught, δίδαγμα, τό; παίδευμα, τό. See *Lesson.*
A teacher, δῐδάσκαλος; παιδευτὴς, οῦ, ὁ; †δίδαγμα, τὸ (of time). See *Schoolmaster.*
Teaching, διδασκᾰλία, δῐδᾰχὴ, παιδεία; παίδευσις, εως, ἡ; †δίδαξις, ἡ. See *Education. Previous teaching,* προπαιδεία.
Belonging to, skilful in, teaching, etc., διδασκαλικὸς παιδευτῐκός.
The art of teaching, ἡ διδασκαλῐκὴ, ἡ παιδευτῐκή.
Like a skilful teacher, δῐδασκᾰλῐκῶς.
A team, ζεῦγος, τό; ἅρμα, τό; †ὄχημα, τό.
A tear, δᾰ́κρυον; †δᾰ́κρυ, υος, τό; †δᾰ́κρῦμα, τὸ, in pl.; δακρύων †ἄχνη, Soph.; λιᾰδες δακρύων, Eur.; νάματα ὄσσων, Eur.; νοτίαι πηγαὶ, Æsch.; ὀφθαλμότεγκτος πλημμῦρὶς, Eur.; *a flood of tears,* δακρυσίστακτον ῥέος, Æsch. *Tears mixed with smiles,* κλαυσίγελως, ωτος, and ω, ὁ See *To weep.*
For my tears quickly rise, ταχεῖα γὰρ Νοτὶς διώκει μ' ὀμμάτων, Eur.
Forcing out tears, †'ἀναγκόδᾰκρυς, υος, ὁ, ἡ.
Tearful, (i. e. shedding tears) †δακρυόεις, †δᾰκρύβροος; †δακρυχέων, ουσα, etc.; (of an eye) †ὕπᾰφρος, ου; (shedding tears, or causing tears) †πολύδᾰκρυς, υος, ὁ, ἡ; †πολῦδᾰ́κρῦτος, ον; (causing tears) δᾰ́-

κρυτος, ον; † πανδάκρυτος, ον; † ἀμφῐδάκρυτος, ον.

Tearless, †'ἄδᾰκρῡτος, ον; †'ἄδᾰκρυς, υος, ὁ, ἡ; ἀῤῥᾰγής.

Tearlessly, 'ἄδᾰκρῡτί.

To tear, (tear to pieces, etc.) σπᾰράσσω, διασπάω, fut. -σπᾰ́σω; † διαμοιράω, †'ἀμύσσω (metaph. of fear tearing the heart); (as animals tear their prey, etc., or women tear their cheeks in grief, etc.) † ἕλκω, fut. -κῡ́σω; † δάπτω (sometimes metaph. of envy, conscience, etc.), no perf.; † διαδάπτω; † ἀρτᾰμέω, only act.; (the cheeks in grief) δρύπτω, †'ἀλοκίζω; (hair in grief) † τίλλω; †'ἀνέλκομαι, mid.; *away, off, from,* etc., 'ἀφαρπάζω, fut. -ᾰ́σω; ἀποσπάω, c. gen. of that from which, or c. ἀπὸ and gen., sometimes even c. gem. acc.; † ἐξᾰνασπάω, †'ἀποσπᾰράσσω; (of tearing people away) † ῥῡστάζω, † ὁρμάω; *down,* κᾰταῤῥήγνῡμι, † καθαρπάζω; *out,* † ἐξᾰμάω; *open* (a wound), ἐπᾰναῤῥήγνῡμι; *all round,* περιᾰμύσσω; *in two,* διασχίζω (as the wind does a sail, etc.); *up* (trees), † πᾰρᾰσῦρω.

To be torn, † στημοῤῥᾰγέω, only act. (of garments).

Tearing my cheeks (in grief), τιθεῖσα ὄνυχα διὰ πᾰρηΐδων, Eur.; so—*tear your cheeks* (lit. make your white nails bloody in your cheek), *and stain your skin with gore,* διὰ παρῇδος ὄνυχα λευκὸν αἱματοῦτε, χρῶτά τε φόνιον, Eur.

A tear, or **tearing,** 'ἄμυχῆ, † σπᾰραγμός; † σπᾰ́ραγμα, τό; †'ἄμυγμός; †'ἄμυγμα, τὸ (this and prec. esp. of the hair or cheeks in grief); κᾰτᾰ́δρυμμα, τό; † τιλμὸς (of hair); † λᾰκίς, ἴδος, ἡ (esp. of garments).

Torn (esp. of garments), † λᾰκιστός; *to pieces,* † διασπᾰρακτὸς, όν.

Easy to be torn off, εὐᾰπόσπαστος, ον.

Anything which is torn, † σπᾰ́ραγμα, τό; † ἕλκημα, τὸ (esp. by beasts), c. gen. of the beasts.

Torn garments, πέπλων λᾰκίσματα, τὰ, Eur.

A teat, θηλή, τιτθός.

Tedious, ἐπίπονος, ον (of things); † ἐφολκὸς, ὸν (of a person).

To teem, τίκτω, fut. τέξομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. ἔτεκον, perf. τέτοκα; βρύω, only pres. and imperf. c. gen., more rarely c. dat.; † φλέω, in pres. part. act. See *To bring forth.*

To tell, εἶπον, and aor. 1. εἶπα, no other tenses, only act. in the simple verb; ἐξεῖπον; ἐρῶ, in fut. sense, perf. εἴρηκα, pass. εἴρημαι, etc., fut. pass. εἰρήσομαι, aor. 1. pass. ἐῤῥήθην, sometimes ἐῤῥέθην; λέγω; κᾰτᾰλέγω, esp. as a message, or the account of an event; ἀγγέλλω, ἐξαγγέλλω; σημαίνω, † κατεῖπον ἐννέπω, only pres. act. See *To say, To relate. To tell distinctly, entirely, the whole story,* etc., διεῖπον διασημαίνω. *To aid in telling, to tell at the same time* etc., † σὺνεῖπον. *To tell beforehand,* προεῖπον (esp. in the sense of ordering, also of foretelling), c. dat. pers., sometimes, when it means to order, c. acc. pers.; προλέγω, † προδείκνῡμι.

Tell me everything, διαπέραινέ μοι, Eur.

One must tell, φραστέον.

One who tells, φραστὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ.

What may easily be told, εὐμνημόνευτος, ον. *Newly told,* † νεάγγελτος, ον. *Painful to be told,* δύσλεκτος, ον.

Temerity, θρᾰσῠ́της, ητος, ἡ. See *Rashness.*

Temper, ὀργὴ, τρόπος; † νόος, νοῦς.

Suiting his temper to that of Tissaphernes, ἐπῐφέρων ὀργὰς Τισσαφέρνει, Thuc.

Submitting with temper to the will of those more powerful, κούφως φέρουσα κρεισσόνων βουλεύματα, Eur

To temper (things in general), κεράννῡμι, fut. κερᾰ́σω, perf. pass. κέκρᾱμαι, etc.

Tempered (of iron), † ὀπτός.

A tempering (of metals), βᾰφή.

Temperament (a good temperament), εὐκρᾱσία (σώματος).

Temperance, ἐγκρᾰ́τεια, σωφρυσῡ́νη.

Temperate, σώφρων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ; μέτριος, α, ον, anos, ον; ἐγκρᾰτὴς; εὐδίαιτος, ον; εὔκρᾱς, ᾶτος, ὁ, ἡ (not of persons); κεκρᾱμένος (of climate, etc. εὔκρᾱτος, ον (of government, etc.).

To be temperate, σωφρονέω, only act.; ἐγκρᾰτεύομαι mid. *To be a partner in temperance,* συσσωφρονέω.

Temperately, σωφρόνως, ἐγκρᾰτῶς, † σεσωφρονισμένως.

Temperature (of climate), κρᾶσις, εως, ἡ. *A good temperature,* ὡρῶν εὐκρᾱσία.

A tempest, χειμὼν, ῶνος, ὁ; † θύελλα. See *Storm.*

Tempestuous, † δυσχείμερος, ον. See *Stormy.*

A temple, νᾱὸς, Att. more usu. νεώς; ἱερὸν (ῐ Att. ῑ Eur. in chor.), Att. usu. 'ἱρὸν; ἕδος, τό; †'ἄνακτορον; †''ἴδρῡμα, τό; † μέλᾰθρον; σκηνὴ ἱερὰ, Eur.

The space before a temple, τέμενος, τό; προτεμένισμα, τό.

With a brazen temple, χαλκίοικος, ὁ, ἡ. *With many temples,* πολῠ́νᾱος, ον.

Before a temple, † πρόνᾱος, ον.

A keeper of a temple, νεωκόρος, ὁ, ἡ.

Guardian of the temple, † νᾱοφῠ́λαξ, ᾰκος, ὁ.

e temples (of the head), †κρότᾰφος, nearly always pl.

mporary, ὀλῑγοχρόνιος, α, ον, and os, ον.

tempt, πειράω, and mid., c. gen.; (to lead on by mptation) ὕπᾰγομαι, mid.

m, δέκα.

number of ten, body of ten, etc., δεκὰς, ᾰδος, ἡ.

s tines, δεκᾰκις.

ıfold, δεκᾰπλᾰσιος; δεκᾰπλοῦς, -πλοῦν.

nth, δέκᾰτος.

tenth part, δεκατημόριον.

tenth (a tax of such value), δεκάτη.

collect a tenth, sometimes even *to offer a tenth*, δεκᾰτεύω, in the latter case c. dat. of the God to whom, in the former c. acc. of those from whom the tax is exacted.

The tenths-office, δεκᾰτευτήριον.

On the tenth day, δεκᾰταῖος.

Lasting ten days, δεχήμερος, ον.

In the tenth month, lasting ten months, ten months old, δεκᾰμηνος, ον.

Lasting ten years, ten years old, etc., δεκέτης, fem. also δεκέτις, ῐδος, ἡ; δεκαετής; δεκαέτηρος, ον (of time); †δεκᾰσπορος, ον (of time).

Interest at ten per cent, τόκος ἐπῐδέκατος.

Ten thousand, μῦριοι, Omn., very rarely in sing., e. g. —*ten thousand cavalry*, ἵππος μυρία, Xen.; †μυριοπληθής.

The ten thousandth, μῡριοστός.

A body of ten thousand, μῡριοστὺς, ύος, ἡ.

With ten thousand armed men, †μῡριοτευχής.

Tenacious, †ἀτενής.

A tenant, μισθωτὴς, οῦ, ὁ; fem. †μισθώτρια.

Tenantless, ἔρημος, η, ον, and os, ον, often c. gen.

To tend (i. e. attend to), θεᾰπεύω; †ἀμφῐπολέω, only act., c. acc., sometimes c. dat.; †κομίζω; †πορσύνω, no perf., only act.; μοχθέω θεᾰπεύμασι, c. acc., Eur.

To tend to, φέρω, fut. οἴσω and οἴσομαι, aor. 1. ἤνεγκα, aor. 2. ἤνεγκον, c. εἰς and acc.; τείνω, συντείνω; †ἥκω, c. adv. of place, οἱ, ὅποι, etc.

These things do not tend to your glory, O Lacedæmonians, οὐ πρὸς τῆς ὑμετέρας δόξης, ὦ Λακεδαιμόνιοι, τάδε, Thuc.

One who tends, θεᾰπευτὴς, οῦ, ὁ; θεᾰπευτὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ.

A tending, θεᾰπευμα, τό; θεᾰπεία.

Tendency, ᾽ἀγωγή.

To tender, προτείνω; (an oath, etc.) δῐδωμι. See *To offer*.

A tender (i. e. a small vessel attached to a large one), ναῦς ὑπηρετῐκὴ, Xen.

Tender, ᾽ἁπᾰλὸς, μᾰλᾰκὸς, μαλθᾰκός; †τέρην, compar. τερεινότερος; †θῆλυς, εῖα, υ; but fem. also †θῆλυς.

Tender-skinned, τᾰκερόχρως, ωτος, ὁ, ἡ.

To be tender, μᾰλᾰκιάω, only act. *To make tender*, ᾽ἁπᾰλύνω.

Tenderly, μαλθᾰκῶς.

Tenderness, ᾽ἁπᾰλότης, ητος, ἡ.

A tendon, †τένων, οντος, ὁ. See *Sinew*.

A tendril, †ἕλιξ, ῐκος, ὁ.

A tenement, οἶκος. See *House*.

A tenet, δόξα. See *Opinion*.

Tenor,—*the tenor of a man's life*, βίος. See *Course, Meaning*.

Tension, διᾰτᾰσις, εως, ἡ.

A tent, σκηνὴ, σκηνῐδιον; σκήνωμα, τό; †κλῑσία, †στέγη; περῐβολαὶ σκηνωμάτων, Eur. *The general's tent*, στρᾰτηγεῖον.

Before the tent, †ἐπίσκηνος, ον.

Under the tent, σκηνῆς ὕπαυλος, Soph.

The guard of a tent, σκηνοφύλαξ, ᾰκος, ὁ.

To pitch a tent, live in a tent, etc., σκηνόω, only act.; σκηνέω, perf. pass. in the same sense; διασκηνέω; *at a distance from each other*, διασκηνόω. *To bring into one tent*, συγκᾰτασκηνόω. *To live in the same tent*, συσκηνέω, only act.; συσκηνόω, ὁμοσκηνόω.

Living in the same tent, σύσκηνος.

A living in the same tent, ὁμοσκηνία.

One must pitch tents apart from each other, διασκηνητέον.

Tentative, πειραστικός.

Tepid, θερμός. See *Warm*.

A term (esp. a technical term), ὄνομα, τό.

A term (of a proposition), ὅρος.

Terminable, †κᾰτᾰλῠ́σῐμος.

To terminate, λύω (ῠ, rarely ῡ in the simple verb, ῠ̄ in compounds), διᾰλύω; παύω, no perf. act., no aor. 2., pass. and mid. not used in quite this sense; τελευτάω, c. acc., sometimes c. gen. See *To end*. *To assist in terminating*, συνδιαλύω.

Termination, τέλος, τό; τέρμα, τό; διᾰλῠ́σις, ἡ; κατάλυσις. See *End*.

Terrestrial, χθόνιος, α, ον, and os, ον; ἔγγειος, ον. See *Earth*.

Terrible, δεινὸς, φοβερὸς, φρῑκώδης; ἔκπαγλος, ον; σχέτλιος, α, ον, and †os, ον; †αἰνός; †ἀπό-οοπος, ον; †αἰνολαμπής; †ἔμφοβος, ον; †᾽ἀπεύχετος, ον (of calamities only); †ἄπευκτος, ον. *Terrible in*

mind, †βλοσυρόφρων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ; *to look at*, †δεινωψ, ῶπος, ὁ, ἡ. *Very terrible*, πάνδεινος, ον.

A sight too terrible to look at, κρεῖσσον θέαμα δεργμάτων, Eur.

Terribly, δεινῶς.

Terribleness, δεινότης, ητος, ἡ.

To terrify, φοβέω; ἐκπλήσσω, aor. 2. pass. –επλήγην and –επλάγην (only the latter in Trag.). See *To frighten*.

Territory, territories, γαῖα; οἱ ὅροι (lit. the boundaries); τὰ ὅρια; †χθών, ονὸς, ἡ; †τὰ ὁρίσματα.

Terror, φόβος; δέος, τὸ, no pl.; δεῖμα, τό. See *Fear*.

Terse, σύντομος, ον. See *Short*.

Tersely, σὺνεστραμμένως.

A tertian fever, τριταῖος.

A test, βάσανος, ἡ; δοκῖμιον, †τεκμήριον; †διάγνωσις, ἡ.

To test, δοκῑμάζω, βασανίζω, περῖκρούω; †δῖκαιόω, in aor. 1. pass. See *To try*, *To examine*.

One must test, βασανιστέον.

To be tested, βασανιστέος.

Testaceous, ὀστρεῖνος, ὀστρᾰκηρός.

A testament, διᾰθήκη. See *Will*.

A testator, διᾰθετὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ.

A tester (of a bed), σκηνή.

To testify, μαρτῠρέω; ἐκμαρτυρέω, sometimes c. εἰς or πρὸς and acc. of the judge, etc., before whom; ἐπιμαρτυρέω (see *To witness*); *against*, κᾰτᾰμαρτῠρέω, c. gen. or c. prep., pass. either of the person testified against, or of the evidence given; *besides*, προσμαρτῠρέω, προσδιαμαρτυρέω. *To join in testifying*, συμμαρτῠρέω.

Testimony, μαρτῠρία, μαρτῠριον, ἐπῐμαρτῠρία; †μαρτῠρημα, τό.

Testily, δυσκόλως.

Testiness, δυσκολία.

Testy, δύσκολος, ον. See *Peevish*.

To be testy, δυσκολαίνω, only act., sometimes c. dat. of the cause.

A tetrarchy, τετραρχία.

Texture, πλοκή. *Even texture*, εὐθῠπλοκία.

Of fine texture, †εὔπηνος, ον.

Than, ἤ [after adjectives in the compar. degree ἤ is generally omitted, and the noun following put in the genitive case].

To thank, εὐχᾰριστέω, c. dat. *To be thankful*, ᾽ἀγᾰπάω, only act. in this sense.

No, I thank you, ἐπαινῶ; γενναῖος εἶ; κᾰλῶς, esp. in superl. κάλλιστα.

For I think I shall not be without thanks both from you and from all Greece, οἶμαι γὰρ οὐκ ἀχαρίστως μοι ἕξειν, οὔτε πρὸς ὑμῶν, οὔτε πρὸς τῆς Ἑλλάδος ἁπάσης, Xen.

Thankful, εὐχᾰρῐστος, ον; εὐχάρῑτος, ον.

Thankless (i. e. ungrateful), ᾽ἀχᾰρῐστος, ον; (i. e. not earning thanks; as we say, a thankless office) †᾽ἄχᾰρις, gen. ῐτος.

To be thankless, ᾽ἀχᾰρῐστέω.

Thanklessly, ᾽ἀχᾰρίστως.

Thanklessness, ᾽ἀχᾰριστία.

Thanks, χάρις, ῐτος, acc. ῐτα and ιν, ἡ. See *Gratitude*.

Thank-offerings, χᾰριστήρια, τά.

That (i. e. in order that), ὡς, ὅπως, ἵνα. [The general rule for all words of this sense is that laid down by Dawes,—that when they are preceded by a verb in a *past* tense, the verb which follows them is put in the *optative* mood; when the verb which precedes them is in the *present* or *future* tense, then the verb which follows them is in the *subjunctive*. This rule is subject to some modifications, of which the principal are these:—sometimes the present is used for a past tense; on the other hand, sometimes, though the first verb is in a past tense, yet the object aimed at is present or future. In these cases the mood of the second verb is regulated by the *sense*, not by the form of expression. Sometimes we find both *subjunctive* and *optative* following "that" in one sentence. In these cases the subj. denotes the *immediate*, the opt. the *more remote* object, as in Thuc. iii. 22. *The Platæans held up torches ὅπως ἀσαφῆ τὰ σημεῖα τῆς φρυκτωρίας τοῖς πολεμίοις ᾖ, καὶ μὴ βοηθοῖεν, that the signs might be unintelligible to the enemy, and that, consequently, they might not bring assistance.* (See "Theatre of the Greeks" on Dawes's Canon VI., ed. iv. p. 501–5. Jelf., Gr. Gr. § 806.) Ὡς and ὅπως are occasionally found with ἄν, ἵνα never].

That, declaring a fact or reason, after verbs of telling, knowing, etc., ὅτι, c. indic. or c. opt.; ὡς, c. indic. or opt.; †ὀθούνεκα, usu. c. indic., sometimes c. opt.

[After verbs of knowing, telling, etc., "that" is often omitted, the noun put in the accus. and the verb in the infin., as in Latin. It is also often rendered by a participle, as—*I never repented that I had been silent*, οὐδέποτε μετεμέλησέ μοι σιγήσαντι, Plat.; *and I am glad that you are prosperous*, χαίρω δέ σ᾽ εὐτυχοῦντα. When this participle refers to the nominative case of the verb it is put in the nominative:—*But when she perceived that she was injured by her husband*, ἐπεὶ δ᾽ ὑπ᾽ ἀνδρὸς ᾔσθετ᾽ ἠδικημένη, Eur.]

(after verbs of fearing), *that not*, μή; ὅπως μὴ [according to DAWES only with aor. 2. or, where the metre will not allow this, with fut. indic.; but this rule is not invariable, for in the Trag. the aor. 1. is also found after ὅπως μή].

What (either as a condition or a consequence), ὥστε, c. indic., c. opt., c. ἄν and opt., or c. infin. (the indic. implies a more improbable consequence than the opt., see JELF, Gr. Gr. § 866). When an event is expressed which is past happening, and therefore impossible, ὡς, ὅπως, or ἵνα are used in the past tenses of the indic., when "so that" might be almost changed into "in which case:"—*Why did you not take and slay me at once, so that I might never have shown myself to men?* τί μ' οὐ λαβὼν ἔκτεινας αὐθὺς, ὡς ἔδειξα μήποτε ἐμαυτὸν Ἀνθρώποισι; Soph. *I cannot be that I would* (or will) *say pleasant falsehoods*, οὐκ ἔσθ' ὅπως λέξαιμι τὰ ψεύδη καλὰ, Æsch. *Or it cannot be but that this is Orestes who is addressing me*, οὐ γὰρ ἔσθ' ὅπως δδ' οὐκ Ὀρέστης ἔσθ' ὁ προσφωνῶν ἐμὲ, Soph.

That, pron. ἐκεῖνος, ἡ, ὁ, and poet. (including Trag.) κεῖνος.

In that case, ἐκείνως.

Said he, that is, Socrates, ἦδ' ὅς, ὁ Σωκράτης, Plat.

Thatch (reed for), †ὅροφος.

To thaw, act. κατατήκω.

The, ὁ, often blended with its substantive by crasis, e. g. ὁ ἀνὴρ, ἄνὴρ,—τοῦ ἀνδρὸς, τἀνδρὸς, etc.

A theatre, θέατρον.

Theatrical, θεατρικός.

A lessee of a theatre, θεατροπώλης, ου, ὁ.

The price of admission to a theatre, τὰ θεωρικά.

Theft, κλοπή; κλέμμα, τό; κλωπεία.

Their, σφέτερος, σφὸς, †ὅς. See *His*.

A theme, ὑπόθεσις, ἡ. See *Subject*.

Themselves. See *Himself*.

Then, (i. e. at that time) τότε, ἐνταῦθα, τηνικαῦτα (stronger than τότε, Ellendt. sometimes c. gen., as—*at this time of summer*, τηνικαῦτα τοῦ θέρους, Ar.), ἔνθα; (i. e. next, after this, etc.) εἶτα ἔπειτα, †ἐντεῦθεν, †ἔνθεν, †ἔνθενδε.

Then (as in "Oh then," "well then," etc.), ἄρα (never the first word in a sentence); τοίνυν, οὖν (never the first word in a sentence); †νῦν, enclit.

What then? τί δαί; Xen.

Now then, πρὸς ταῦτα.

Thence, ἔνθεν, ἐκεῖθεν, αὐτόθεν; ἐντεῦθεν, often of the cause (in which way also ἔνθεν is sometimes used).

A theory, δόγμα, τό.

There, ἐκεῖ, ἔνθα, αὐτοῦ, αὐτόθι; τῇ, esp. in τῇ δὲ, answering to τῇ μέν; †αὖθι.

Thereby, οὕτω and οὕτως. See *So*.

Therefore, οὖν, οὐκοῦν; τοιγαροῦν, τῷ; †τοίγαρ; πρὸς ταῦτα, Eur.; (in drawing conclusions) ἄρα.

Happiness therefore is the best thing, ἄριστον ἄρα ἡ εὐδαιμονία, Arist.

Not therefore, οὔκουν.

Thereupon, ἔπειτα. See *Then*.

Thick, πύκνὸς, πάχὺς, -ὕτερος, etc.; ταρφὺς, εἶα, ὺ; ταρφὺς also fem.; (of anything in numbers, arrows, etc.; also of hair), no compar.

Thickly, (i. e. in crowds) θἄμἴνά; (i. e. in a thick mass) στεγανῶς.

To thicken, πάχὕνω.

A thickening, πάχυνσις, εως, ἡ.

A thicket, †δρίος, τὸ, pl. δρία; †λόχμη; †δρῦὰς, pl. δρῦοὶ and δρῦμά.

Belonging to a thicket, λοχμαῖος.

Like a thicket, λοχμώδης.

Thickness, πάχος, τό; πάχὕτης, ητος, ἡ.

A thief, κλέπτης, ου, ὁ; κλὼψ, ωπὸς, ὁ; ληστὴς, οῦ, ὁ; λωποδὕτης, ου, ὁ (prop. of clothes, then generally); φὼρ, φωρὸς, ὁ; †κλοπεύς. *A band of thieves*, ληστήριον.

Thievery, ληστεία. See *Robbery*.

Thievish, ἐπἴ'κλοπος, ον; ληστἴκὸς, κλεπτικός.

Thievishness, τὸ κλωπικόν.

A thigh, μηρός; †μῆρα, τά; †μηρία, τά.

The outer side of the thigh, ὑπογλουτὶς, ἴδος, ἡ.

Belonging to the thighs, μηριαῖος.

Thin, λεπτὸς, ἰσχνὸς, σκληφρός; †ὑραιὸς, ὰ, ὸν, and ὸς, όν; τρἴχώδης (of a weak voice).

To make thin, ἰσχναίνω, πἄρισχναίνω, λεπτύνω.

To grow thin, λεπτὕνομαι, pass.

Thinly, λεπτῶς.

Thine, σός. See *Your*.

A thing, χρῆμα, τό; πρᾶγμα, τό; †ἔργον; †χρέος, τὸ, only sing.; †φᾶτὶς, εως, ἡ (i. e. a thing to be spoken of).

To think, (consider. q. v.) νομίζω; ἡγέομαι, mid. c. perf. pass. in mid. sense; (to be of opinion, etc.) οἴομαι, and in pres. and imperf. often οἶμαι, ὤμην, aor. 1. pass. in mid. sense, ᾠήθην; δοκέω, δοξάζω, καταδοξάζω; (to think to do so and so, to intend, to expect) νοέω; διανοέομαι, mid., c. perf. pass. in mid. sense; †φράζομαι, mid., c. perf. and aor. 1. pass.; (to account a person to be such and such) νομίζω;

ποιέομαι, mid.; †*δέχομαι*, mid., c. perf. pass. in mid. sense; (to be capable of thought) *φρονέω*; *besides*, *προσδοξάζω*; *beforehand*, *προδοξάζω*; *ill of*, *καταγιγνώσκω*, fut. *–γνώσομαι*, no aor. 1. act., aor. 2. *–έγνων*, perf. *–ἔγνωκα*, c. gen.

That they might think of nothing but conquering the land, *ὅπως ἀπόγνοια ᾖ τοῦ ἄλλο τι ἢ κρατεῖν τῆς γῆς*, Thuc.

What can one think? *ποῖ τις φροντίδος ἔλθῃ*; Soph.

To think anxiously, *ἔν φροντίδι εἶμι*, Xen.

To be thought of beforehand, *προδοκέομαι*, esp. in pluperf. pass. *προυδεδόγμην*.

Each thinks too highly of himself, *ἕκαστος ἐπίπλεόν τι αὑτὸν ἐδόξασεν*, Thuc.

One should think, *νομιστέον*, *διανοητέον*, *ἡγητέον*, *οἰητέον*, †*νοητέον*.

To be thought, *νομιστέος*.

Thinking (i. e. capable of thinking), *νοητῐκὸς*, *διανοητικός*.

A thinker, *δοξαστὴς*, *οῦ*, *ὁ* (opp. to one who actually knows).

Thinness, *λεπτότης*, *ητος*, *ἡ*.

Third, *τρῖτος*, †*τρῖτᾶτος*; †*τριτόσποροs*, *ον*; †*τρῖταῖος*, only of time (*ἡμέρα*, etc.).

A third, *τρῖτημόριον*; *τριττὺς*, *ύος*, *ἡ* (esp. of a tribe).

Two-thirds, *δύο μοῖραι*, Thuc.; *δύο μέρη*, Thuc.

Thirdsman, †*ἔφεδρος*.

Thirdly, *τρῖτως*.

In the third place, *τὰ τριτεῖα*, Plat.

Thirst, *δίψα*; *δίψος*, *τό*.

To thirst (to be thirsty), *διψάω*, only act., c. gen., sometimes (metaph.) c. infin.

Thirsty, *διψητῐκός*; †*δίψιος*, *α*, *ον*, and *os*, *ον*. *Not thirsty*, †*ἄδιψος*, *ον*.

Thirteen, *τρισκαίδεκα*.

The thirteenth, *τρισκαιδέκᾰτος*; *τρίτος ἐπὶ δέκα*, Æsch.

Thirtieth, *τριᾱκοστός*.

Thirty, *τριᾰ́κοντα*, *οἱ*, *αἱ*, *τὰ*, indecl.

The number thirty, *a body of thirty*, *the thirtieth day of the month*, etc., *τριᾱκάς*, *ἄδος*, *ἡ*.

The rule of the thirty tyrants at Athens, *τριᾱκονταρχία*.

Thirty years old, *lasting thirty years*, etc., *τριακονταετὴς*, *ὁ*, *ἡ*, contr. *–ούτης*, etc.; fem. *τριακονταετὶς*, *ίδος*, *ἡ*, contr. *–ουτις*.

Thirty thousand, †*τρισμύριοι*, usu. in pl.

This, *ὅδε*, *ἥδε*, *τόδε*, etc.; *οὗτος*, *αὕτη*, *τοῦτο*; *ὁδί*, more emphatic, more pointed than *ὅδε* (scarcely admissible in Trag.); so *οὑτοσί*.

This man here, *τοῦ ἀνδρὸς τοῦδε*, *τῷ ἀνδρὶ* (or *τἀνδρὶ*) *τῷδε*, etc., not used in nom. sing. nor in dual or pl., Trag.

On this, †*τοὐνθένδε*; *ἐν τῷδ'*, Eur. See *Immediately*.

A thistle, †*ἄκανθα*.

Thither, *ἐνταῦθα*, *ἐκεῖσε*, *ἔνθα*, *αὐτόσε*, †*κεῖσε*.

The thole-pin, †*σκαλμός*.

The thong by which oars were fastened to the thole-pin, *τροπωτὴρ*, *ῆρος*, *ὁ*.

To fasten an oar to the thole-pin by the thong, †*τροπόομαι*, mid., and in pass. to be fastened.

A thong, *ἱμὰς*, *άντος*, *ὁ* (*ῐ* in all derivatives and compounds); *ἀγκύλη*.

Like thongs, *ἱμαντώδης*.

To fit thongs to, *ἐναγκῠλάω*.

A thorn, *ἄκάνθιον*, †*σκῶλος*.

A thorn-bush (a sort of thorny or prickly shrub), †*πᾰλίουρος*, *ἡ*; †*ῥηχὸς*, or a hedge made of, or a stick cut from.

Thorny, *ἄκανθώδης*, *ἄκανθηρός*.

Thorough, *ὅλος*.

Being a **thoroughfare**, adj. *λεωφόρος*, *ον*.

Thoroughly, *παντᾰχῶς*, *διαπαντὸς*, *διαμπερές*; *εἰς τὸ πᾶν*, Plat.; *κατὰ πάντα*, Xen.

Thou, *σύ*. See *You*.

Though, *καί*; *καίπερ*, usu. c. part.; *ὅμως* (after the word it qualifies, and usu. the last word of the sentence, usu. c. part., sometimes *καὶ ὅμως*, or *καὶ εἰ ὅμως*, c. indic., or *κἂν ὅμως*, c. subj.). See *Although*.

Thought, *νόημα*, *τό*; *φροντὶς*, *ῖδος*, *ἡ*; *διᾰ́νοια*, *ἔννοια* (esp. a thought); *φρόνημα*, *τό*; *διᾰνόημα*, *τό*. *An after-thought*, †*ἐπῐ́νοια*.

Thoughtful, *περιφρονέων*, *ουσα*, *ον*, etc.; *φροντιστῐκός*. See *Anxious*.

To look thoughtful, *πεφροντῐκὸς βλέπω*, Eur.

Thoughtfully, *φροντιστῐκῶς*.

Thoughtless, (of persons) *κοῦφος*; †*κουφόνοος*, *ον*, contr. *–νους*, *ουν*; *ῥᾳθῡμος*, *ον* (of persons); †*εἰκαῖος*; (of actions or words) *μᾶταιος*, *α*, *ον*, and *os*, *ον*. See *Rash*, *Careless*.

Thoughtlessly, *μᾶτην*, *εἰκῇ*, †*ἀπροβούλως*.

Thoughtlessness, *ἀπροβουλία*. See *Carelessness*.

A thousand, *χῐ́λιοι*, also in sing. with a collective noun (e. g. *a thousand cavalry*, *χιλία ἵππος*, Xen.).

A thousand, *a body of a thousand*, *the number*, etc., †*χῐλιὰς*, *ἄδος*, *ἡ*; *of one thousand men*, etc., *χιλιοστὺς*, *ύος*, *ἡ*.

Thousandth, *χῐλιοστός*.

taining a thousand men, χῑλίανδρος, ον. *Of a housand ships*, †χῑλιοναύτης, ου, ὁ ; †χῑλιόναυς ως, ὁ, ἡ.
sting a thousand years, χῑλιέτης, ου, ὁ, or –τὴς, έος, ἡ.
ommander of a thousand men, χῑλίαρχος.
wo thousand, δισχίλιοι. *Three thousand*, τρισχίλιοι, etc.
e three thousandth, τρισχῑλιοστὸς, etc.
n thousand, μύριοι and, with a collective noun, μύτος.
number or *body of ten thousand*, etc., μῦριὰς, ἄδος, ἡ ; μυριοστὸς, –όσ, ἡ.
n thousandth, μυριοστός.
en thousand times, μυριᾶκις.
wenty thousand, δισμύριοι.
Thraldom, δουλεία. See *Slavery*.
To thrash, ’ἄλοάω, ’ἀπᾰλοάω ; †ξαίνω, in aor. 1. pass.
thrashing-floor, ’ἄλως, ἡ, gen. ἄλω, etc.; δῖνος.
Thrashing time, ἀλοητός.
Not thrashed, ’ἄτριπτος, ον.
Thread, νῆμα, τό ; διάνημα, κρόκη ; στήμων, ονος, ὁ; †κλωστὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ ; †πήνισμα, τό.
With fine threads, †εὔμῑτος, ον.
A threat, ’ἀπειλή ; †’ἀπείλημα, τό.
To threaten, ’ἀπειλέω, c. dat. pers., c. acc. rei, or c. infin., often c. fut. infin., often c. acc. cognat., pass. of the person threatened ; διαπειλέω, sometimes c. ὡς and fut. *To threaten besides*, ἐπαπειλέω, προσαπειλέω. *To threaten privily, to hint a threat*, ὑπᾰπειλέω, c. dat. *To threaten any one with an information*, εἰσαγγελίαν ’ἀνᾰσείω τινὶ, Dem.
Since the Athenians were threatening Peloponnesus, τῶν ’Αθηναίων ἐγκειμένων Πελοποννήσῳ, Thuc.
Of the dangers, some were threatening, and some actually present, τὰ μὲν ἤμελλε τῶν δεινῶν, τὰ δ’ ἤδη παρῆν, Dem.
Threatening, adj. ἀπειλητῐκός.
Three, τρεῖς, οἱ, αἱ, neut. τρία, etc.; τρισσοὶ, †τρίμορφοι ; †τρίζυγος, ον ; †τρίγονος, ον. See *Triple*.
The number three, τριὰς, ἄδος, ἡ.
Three times as great, three times greater, τρῐπλᾶσιος, sometimes c. gen.
In three ways, three parts, etc., τριχῆ, τρίχα.
Three hundred, τριᾱκόσιοι.
Three thousand, τρισχίλιοι.
The three thousandth, τρισχῑλιοστός.
A threshold, βᾰ́θρον.
Thrice, τρίς.
Thrift, φειδώ.
Thriftily, ’ἀδᾰπᾰ́νως.
Thrifty, φειδωλός.
To thrill (as a person thrills), †φρίσσω.
A thrill, φρῖκή.
To thrive, εὐπρᾱγέω. See *To flourish*.
The throat, σφᾰγή ; τρᾰχηλος, pl. τὰ τρᾰχηλα . λάρυγξ, υγγος, ὁ ; †φᾰρυγξ, ῦγος, ἡ ; †λαιμός ; πνευμόνων διαῤῥοαὶ, Eur. See *Neck*.
Has anything gone down your throat? μὼν τὸν λάρυγγα διεκᾰ́ναξέ σου ; Eur.
A sore throat, βράγχος.
To have a sore throat, βραγχάω.
To cut the throat, †αὐχενίζω, c. acc. pers.
Belonging to cutting the throat, †λαιμότομος, ον, both in act. and pass. sense ; †λαιμότμητος, ον.
Gushing from the throat, †λαιμόῤῥυτος, ον.
To throb, πηδάω. See *To palpitate*.
A throb, πήδησις, ἡ ; †πήδημα, τό.
Throe, ’ἄχος, τό. See *Pain*.
A throne, θρόνος ; †σέλμα, τό.
With beautiful throne, †λῐπᾰρόθρονος, ον; †εὔεδρος, ον.
Having many thrones, †ποικῐλόθρονος, ον.
A throng, κλόνος. See *Crowd*.
To throng to a place, ἐπιῤῥέω, rare except in pres. and imperf. act., but sometimes perf. ἐπεῤῥύηκα, and aor. 2. pass. ἐπεῤῥύην.
To throttle, †πνῑ́γω. *To be throttled*, τρᾰχηλίζομαι, pass.
Through, διὰ, c. acc. or c. gen.; (of time) κατὰ, c. acc.; (i. e. in consequence of, as “through fear,” etc.) ὑπὸ, c. gen.
Entirely through, διαμπερὲς, usu. sine cas., but sometimes c. gen.; ἀντῐκρὺ, usu. c. διά ; διάμπαξ ; (of time, etc.) διὰ τέλους.
Through fear of what? τίνος φόβου τυχοῦσα ; Eur.
But I will admit to these men that a great deal is done at Athens through bribery, ’Εγὼ δὲ τούτοις ὁμολογήσαιμ’ ἂν ἀπὸ χρημάτων πολλὰ διαπράττεσθαι ’Αθήνησιν, Xen.
To throw, βάλλω, no aor. 1. act., perf. βέβληκα ; ῥίπτω ; ἵημι, imperf. ἵην and ἵουν, sometimes c. dat. of what is thrown, c. gen. of the object at which, or c. ἐπὶ and dat., etc.; προΐημι, more frequently in mid.; ῥιπτέω, only pres. and imperf. act. and pass.; ῥιπτάζω; *away*, ’ἀφίημι, imperf. ἠφίουν and ἠφίην ; προΐημι (esp. of advantages, opportunities, etc.) ; ’ἀποβάλλω (also as we say a thing is thrown away when it is

sold cheap); *at*, ἐμβάλλω, c. dat.; *down*, ἐρείπω, perf. pass. ἐρήριμμαι, usu. in pass. or intrans. sense to be thrown down (i. e. to fall), in act. esp. of throwing down walls, etc.; κἀτἄβάλλω; (of throwing down a person) σφάλλω; *down besides*, ἐπικαταβρίπτέω; *down and scatter about*, διαβρίπτω, διαβρίπτέω, †διασφαιρίζω; *down over a precipice*, κἀτἄκρημνίζω; *down on the ground*, προσουδίζω, sometimes c. dat. of the ground, only act.; *down carelessly*, † χῦτλάζω; *down* or *off* (as a horse throws his rider), 'ἀποσείομαι, mid. (also metaph. of a person throwing off grief, etc.); ἐκτρἄχηλίζω, 'ἀνἄβάλλω, †'ἀνἄχαιτίζω; *down* (as one wrestler throws another), †παρασπέννῡμι, fut. –στορῶ, also –στρώσω. *To be thrown down* (from a horse), κἀτἄκῠλίνδομαι, pass.; *before* or *to*, †προβάλλω; *beside, by the side of*, πἀρἄβάλλω, c. dat., or c. εἰς and acc.; *in*, ἐνίημι, c. dat. of that into which, or c. εἰς and acc.; εἰσβάλλω; *in besides*, †ἐπεισβάλλω; *against besides*, †ἐπεμβάλλω, c. dat.; *off*, †ἐκρίπτω; (bad habits) ἀποτίθεμαι, mid.; *oneself forward*, ἐκκῠβιστάω —(*head first on the ground*, ἐς κρᾶτα πρὸς γῆν, or— *a summerset over a thing*, ἐκκ. ὑπέρ τινος); *oneself on*, ἐπιβρίπτω, intrans., sine cas. or c. dat.; *oneself into a place*, ἵημι ἐμαυτὸν ἐς, c. acc., Xen.; ἐμβάλλω, c. ἐς and acc. *To throw* (a person) *into* (perplexity, laughter, etc.), ἐμβάλλω, c. acc. of the feeling, dat. pers. *To throw over a person* (a garment which shall cover him like a tent), †παρασκηνόω. *To throw round*, περῐβάλλω, c. gen., or c. dat., or c. gen. acc., also –ομαι, mid., c. perf. pass. (of throwing clothes, etc., round oneself); †ἀμφῐβάλλω (esp. of throwing one's arms round a person), c. acc. of the arms, dat. pers., also c. acc. pers., dat. of the arms; †περιπτύσσω, rare in perf. *To throw up*, ἀναβρίπτέω, only pres. and imperf.; 'ἀνἄβάλλω; *up besides*, προσἀνἀβάλλω; *upon*, ἐπῐβάλλω, c. dat. or c. ἐπί and acc.

To be thrown back (as the head of a person asleep), †ὑπτιάζομαι, pass.

From whence she shall be thrown down the precipice (lit. a rocky leap), ὅθεν πετραῖον ἅλμα δισκευθήσεται, Eur.

Throwing myself down before the gate, πρὸς πύλῃ παρεῖσ' ἐμαυτήν, Soph.

Ready to throw (a javelin), διηγκυλισμένος (lit. having one's hand in the thong of).

One must throw away, προετέον.

One must throw back (oneself, etc.), ὑπτιαστέον.

A throw, βολή; βίψις, ἡ; ἔφεσις; †βλῆμα, τό; *away*, ἀποβολή; πρόεσις, εως, ἡ; †ἀπολακτισμός; *down and scattering*, διἀῤῥιψις; *out* or *overboard*, ἐκβολή.

Anything thrown, †βέλος, τό. *Anything thrown out*, †ἐκβολή. *Anything thrown from*, δίσκημα, τό.

Apt to throw away, 'ἀποβολῖμαῖος, ον, c. gen.

Thrown, †παλτὸς, †ῥιπτὸς (sc. μόρος, i. e. death by being thrown). *Thrown to*, †πρόβλητος, ον, c. dat. *Thrown violently* (as stones), κρἀταίβολος, ον.

Calculated to throw down, κἀτἄβλητῐκὸς, c. gen.

A thrush, κῐ̓χλη, †κῐχήλη.

To thrust, ὠθέω, fut. ὠθήσω and ὤσω, other tenses from this last form; (a weapon against) †ἐξἀκοντίζω, c. πρὸς and acc. of the object; *through*, †διἀπείρω, c. gen.; †διελαύνω, fut. –ελἄσω; †διΐημι, c. gen., sometimes c. gem. acc.; *away imperceptibly*, ὑποπἀρωθέω.

A thrusting, ὦσις, εως, ἡ.

A thump, †τύμμα, τό. See *Blow*.

To thump, κρούω. See *To strike*.

Thunder, βροντή; †βρόντημα, ἄτος, τό.

To thunder, βροντάω, only act.; †κτῠπέω, aor. 2. ἔκτῠπον.

A thunderbolt, κεραυνὸς, σκηπτός; κεραυνοῦ βέλος, τὸ, Soph.; κεραύνιοι βολαί, Æsch.

A thunder-storm, πρηστὴρ, ἦρος, ὁ.

Of, or *belonging to, a thunderbolt*, †κεραύνιος, α, ον, and ος, ον; †κερἀυνοφἀής.

Thundering, †βἄρῦβρεμέτης; †κερἀυνοβόλος, ον.

To strike with a thunderbolt, †συγκερἀυνόω.

Struck by a thunderbolt, ἐμβρόντητος, ἐμβροντηθείς; †κεραύνιος, α, ον, and ος, ον.

Not struck by a thunderbolt, †'ἀκέρἀυνος, ον.

Thus, ὧδε; οὕτως, and before a cons. οὕτω; τῇδε, †ταύτῃ; †ὥς, after an account of what has been done or said, used also in prose with conjunctions οὐδὲ, μηδὲ, etc.

To thwart, ἐμποδίζω. See *To hinder*.

Thy, σός. See *Your*.

Thyme, †θῦμος, †σῖσύμβριον.

A wild or *creeping thyme*, †'ἔρτυλλος.

A thyrsus, †θύρσος; †νάρθηξ, ηκος, ὁ.

Having, bearing, rejoicing in the thyrsus, ναρθηκοφόρος, ον; †εὔθυρσος, ον; †θυρσοφόρος, ον. *Making mad with the thyrsus*, †θυρσομἀνής.

To bear or *brandish a thyrsus*, †θυρσοφορέω, only act.

A tiara, τιάρα.

Like a tiara, τιαροειδής.

A ticket, σύμβολον.

To tickle, γαργἀλίζω; κνάω, aor. 2. ἔκνην; *beforehand*, προγαργἀλίζω.

Tickling, κνῆσις, ἡ; †κνισμὸς, †γαργἄλισμός.

Ticklish, δυσγάργἄλος, ον.

e tide, δίαυλος κυμάτων, Eur.
Tily, κἀθάριος.
Tiness, κἀθαριότης, ητος, ἡ.
tie, δέω, fut. δήσω, perf. δέδεκα, etc. See *To bind.*
tier, στίχος. See *Row.*
tiger, τίγρις, ιος, ὁ, ἡ.
ght (as a noose), †ἐπίσπαστος, ον; (of anything reserved close) σύμπυκνος, ον; σύντονος, ον; (so that nothing can escape through) στεγανός.
o *be tight* (so that nothing can get through, στέγω, sometimes c. acc. of what is kept in or out, also mid., so pass.
p tighten, τείνω, ἐντείνω, συντείνω; ἐπισπάω, fut. -σπάσω.
ightness, ἐπίτασις, ἡ.
tile, κέραμος; κεραμὶς, ίδος and ῖδος, ἡ.
tile-maker, κεραμεύς. See *Potter.*
o tile, κεράμω, in pass.
till, μέχρι and μέχρις, c. gen., also c. subj. or opt.; μέχρι ἐνταῦθα, c. gen.; ἕως, c. indic. of a certain event, c. subj. with or without ἂν of an uncertain event, c. opt. of time past, sometimes c. gen.; μέχρι and ἕως are sometimes united, as—*till such a time as,* μέχρι τούτου or τοσούτου, ἕως, ἄν; ἕωσπερ; πρὶν, also πρίν γε, c. indic. pres., more usu. c. indic. fut., often c. indic. aor. or c. aor. subj., also πριν ἂν or πρίν γ' ὅτ' ἄν, or (in Trag.) πρὶν (ἂν being omitted) c. subj., also c. opt., *esp. if the preceding clause contains a negative,* very often c. infin. (infin. aor. more usu. than pres. or perf.), also πρὶν δὴ (in Thuc.); ἕστε, c. indic. in reference to the past, c. subj. in reference to the future, in which case we often find ἕστ' ἂν in an oblique sentence c. opt. (rare). *Till then,* †τέως.
Till they returned, ἐν ὅσῳ ἂν πάλιν ἔλθωσι, Thuc.
To till, γεωργέω; ἐργάζομαι, mid., perf. pass. εἴργασμαι, in act. and pass. sense, also fut. ἐργασθήσομαι, in pass. sense; κατεργάζομαι; †γηπονέω, only act. *To till previously,* προεργάζομαι. See *To cultivate.*
Tillable, ἐργάσιμος, ον.
Well tilled, εὔεργος, ον.
Tilled land, γεώργημα, τό; γεωργία.
Tillage, ἐργασία, ἐπεργασία (also right of tillage), γεωργία.
Of, or *belonging to, tillage,* γεωργικός.
A tiller (of the land), γεωργός. See *Farmer.*
A tilt (of a waggon), σκηνή.
Timber, ξύλον, ὕλη. *Crooked timber* (for ship-building), τορνεία.
Made of timber, ξύλινος, δούρειος, †δούριος, †δορυπάγής. See *Wooden.*
To carry timber, ξυλίζομαι, mid.; ξυληγέω, only act.
Time, χρόνος. *The proper time* (to do anything), καιρὸς, †'ἄκμή. *The time of day,* ὥρα. *The time* (or era when any one lived, etc), ἡλικία; *in music,* ῥυθμός; (i. e. leisure) σχολή. *The time allowed to a speaker in the assembly* (measured by a water-glass), τὸ ὕδωρ. *The appointed time,* προθεσμία; τὸ κύριον, Æsch.; κύριον τέλος, Æsch. *To the present time,* εἰς τὴν νῦν ζῶσαν ἡλικίαν, Dem. *Before our time,* πρὸ τῆς ἡμετέρας ἡλικίας, Dinarch.
Lapse of time, πλῆθος χρόνου, Thuc.
There is time, ἐγχωρεῖ; χρόνος ἐγχωρεῖ, Xen.; τὸ ὕδωρ ἐγχωρεῖ (in the case of an orator), Dem.
If I could spare time, εἴ μοι παρείκοι, Soph.
It would take a long time to tell, διατρίβη πολλὴ λέγειν, Eur.
You have no time for false modesty, οὐκ ἐν αἰσχύνῃ τὰ σὰ, Eur.
It is time to lay hold of the images of the Gods, ἀκμάζει βρετέων ἔχεσθαι, Æsch.
We are in a situation in which it is not any longer the season to delay, but it is time to act, καθέσταμεν "Ιν' οὐκέτ' ὀκνεῖν καιρὸς, ἀλλ' ἔργων ἀκμὴ, Soph.
But it is no time to be silent when one is in misfortune, σιωπῆς δ' οὐδὲν ἔργον ἐν κακοῖς, Eur.
If they have time before they die, ἐὰν φθάσωσι πρὶν ἀποθανεῖν, Antipho.
Missing the being in time by about forty stadia, ἀποσχὼν τεσσαράκοντα μάλιστα σταδίους μὴ φθάσαι ἐλθὼν, Thuc.
Attica down to the time of Theseus was inhabited . . . ἡ 'Αττικὴ ἐς Θησέα ὠκεῖτο . . . Thuc.
And to show that they ought not to decide hastily concerning the whole matter, but that they should take time to deliberate, δηλῶσαι δὲ, περὶ τοῦ παντὸς ὡς οὐ ταχέως αὐτοῖς βουλευτέον εἴη, ἀλλ' ἐν πλέονι σκεπτέον, Thuc.
Of, or *belonging to, time* (esp. after a long time, or for a long time), χρόνιος, α, ον, and ος, ον.
In time, καίριος, †ἄκμαῖος. See *Seasonable.*
In time, adv., εὐκαίρως, †καιρίως.
In time (of music), ἔμρυθμος, ον; εὔρυθμος, ον.
Beyond the time for, †ὑπερήμερος, ον, c. gen.
Out of time (of music), πἀρἄρὔθμος, ον.
Out of time, adv., ἀρρύθμως.
To be in time, ἐπ' ἀκμῆς εἰμι. *To come in time,* εἰς ἀκμὴν ἔρχομαι, Eur.

To be the time (for doing so and so), †'ἀκμάζω.
In the time of, ἐπὶ, c. gen.; κατὰ, c. acc.; ὑπὸ, c. acc.
For a time, τέως, often as τεῶς.
Having been now gone some time he is not come back, χρόνον γὰρ ἤδη φροῦδος ὤν, οὐ φαίνεται, Eur.
At any time, ὁποτεοῦν.
From time to time,—whoever might be king from time to time, ὁ ἀεὶ βασιλεὺς, etc.
At this time, at this or *that very time*, τηνῑκαῦτα, sometimes c. gen. See *Now, Then.*
At this time to-morrow, αὔριον τηνῑκάδε.
At one time, answered by *at another time*, ἄλλοτε . . . answered by ἄλλοτε, etc.; more usu. ἄλλοτε μὲν . . . ἄλλοτε δὲ, etc.; sometimes τότε . . . ἄλλοτε δὲ, Soph.; or τότε . . . ἄλλοτε, Soph.; τότε μὲν . . . ἄλλοτε δὲ, Soph.; ἄλλοτε μὲν . . . τότε δὲ, Xen.; sometimes the first ἄλλοτε is altogether omitted, as *—but I lie at one time on the shore, at another on the surf*, κεῖμαι δ' ἐπ' ἀκταῖς, ἄλλοτ' ἐν πόντου σάλῳ, Eur.; often also ὅτε μὲν . . . ὅτε δὲ, Xen., etc.
For he goes at different times different ways, ἕρπει γὰρ ἄλλοτ' ἄλλαν, Soph.
He thought at one time that he was slaying the two Atridæ with his own hand as he held them, and at different times different people, κἀδόκει μὲν ἕσθ' ὅτε δισσοὺς Ἀτρείδας αὐτόχειρ κτείνειν ἔχων, ὅτ' ἄλλοτ' ἄλλον, Soph.
After a long time, †χρόνιος; ἐν μακρᾷ φλογὶ φαεσφόρῳ, Eur. See *Late.*
One who exceeds his time, ὑπερήμερος, ον.
To spend time, διᾰτρῑ́βω, usu. sine cas. of the time, but sometimes c. acc., c. ἐν or ἐπὶ and dat., or c. περὶ and acc. of the object, often c. part. of what one was doing.
One must spend time, διατριπτέον.
A consumption or *expenditure of time*, διᾰτρῑβή.
He took up a great deal of time, διατριβὴν πολλὴν ἐποίησεν, Æschin.
To waste time, †τριψημερέω, only act.
Time-honoured, † ἀρχαιοπρεπής.
Timely, καίριος. See *Seasonable.*
Timid, timorous, φοβερὸς, μᾰλᾰκὸς, ὀκνηρὸς, μαλθᾰκὸς, †ταρβόσῡνος. See *Fearful.*
To become timid, ὑπομᾰλᾰκίζομαι, pass.
Timidity, φόβος; δέος, τό; ὄκνος. See *Fear.*
Timidly, πεφοβημένως.
Tin, κασσίτερος.
Tincture, χρῶμα, τό.
Tinder, πῦρεῖα, τὰ (bits of wood to rub against one another so as to strike a light).
A tine (of a horn), †στόρθυγξ, υγγος, ἡ.
To tinge, χρώζω; †χρωτίζομαι, mid. See *To dye.*
Tinged with, κοινωθεὶς, c. dat. *Slightly tinged*, ἐπῐκεχρωσμένος, c. dat.
To tingle (as one's ears), †βομβέω, only act.
Tiny, μῑκρὸς, or σμικρός. See *Little.*
A tip, †'ὑπεροχή.
To tipple, πίνω, fut. πίομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2., ἔπιον, perf. πέπωκα. See *To drink.*
A tippler, φῐλοπότης, ου, ὁ.
Tippling, φῐλοποσία.
Tipsy, †'ἀκροθώραξ, ᾰκος, ὁ; †οἰνοπλᾰ́νητος, ον. See *Drunk.*
On tiptoe (with expectation), ὀρθός; μετέωρος, ον; †ὀρθόφρων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ.
The tire (of a wheel), †ἐπίσωτρον.
To tire, κόπτω. See *To fatigue.*
To be tired, κάμνω, fut. κᾰμοῦμαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. ἔκᾰμον, perf. κέκμηκα, part. sync. κεκμηὼς, gen. ῶτος, often c. part. of what one is doing, sometimes c. dat.; ἀπείρηκα, no other tenses in this sense, c. dat. or c. ὑπὸ and gen., sometimes c. part.
Tired of (i. e. sated), διᾰπεπλησμένος, c. gen. *Very tired*, ὑπέρκοπος, ον. *Rather tired*, ὑπόκοπος, ον.
Tiresome, φορτῐκός.
In a tiresome manner, φορτῐκῶς.
A tit, αἰγῑθαλλος and αἰγίθᾰλος, ἡ.
Tithe, ἐπῐδέκατος, ον.
Not tithed, 'ἀδεκᾰ́τευτος, ον.
A title, προσηγορία.
Title deeds, βεβαιώσεις, αἱ.
A titmouse, σπιζῖτης, ου, ὁ.
A tittle, στιγμή.
To, εἰς or ἐς, c. acc.; παρὰ, c. acc.; πρὸς, c. acc., as taking *to* one's bosom; throwing *to* the ground;—in addition *to*, c. dat.; ἐπὶ, c. gen. or c. acc.; ὡς, c. acc. when the object is a person, or a thing when a person is implied in it; (i. e. tending to) πρὸς, c. gen., e. g.—*these things are not to your honour*, Lacedæmonians, οὐ πρὸς τῆς ὑμετέρας δόξης, Λακεδαιμόνιοι, τάδε, Thuc. *To* (in point of time) ἐς or εἰς, c. acc.; μέχρι, or μέχρις, c. gen. See *Till.*
To,—it is a piece of great folly to think . . ., πολλῆς εὐηθείας, ὅστις οἴεται . . ., Thuc.,—*for to obey the laws well preserves the cities of men*, τὸ γάρ τοι συνέχον ἀνθρώπων πόλεις τοῦτ' ἐσθ', ὅταν τις τοὺς νόμους σώζῃ καλῶς, Eur.
And I know not what to say, οὐδ' ἔχω τι φῶ, Æsch.
A toad, φρῦνη, φρῦνος.

e a toad, φρυνοειδής.
cher of toads, φρυνολόγος, ον.
t toast, †'ἄφεύω.
-day, σήμερον, †τήμερα; τῇδ' ἐν ἡμέρᾳ, Eur.
doe, δάκτυλος.
anding) *on tiptoe*, ὄνυχας ἐπ' ἄκρους, and εἰς ἄκρους τοὺς ὄνυχας, Eur.
gether, adv. ἅμα, ὁμοῦ, sometimes also c. dat. of hat together with which ; †ὁμαρτῆ.
gether with, σὺν, also esp. in Att. ξὺν, c. dat. See *With*.
gether, adj. ἀθρόος; †ἀολλὴς (only of people).
ing together, δμοκέλευθος, ον.
e arrival of people coming together, κοινόπους πάρου-ία, Soph.
be together, or together with, σύνειμι (–εἶναι), c. dat.; μιλέω, only act. or c. dat.; †σύγκειμαι, fut. –κείσο-αι, c. dat.
go together, †ὁμαρτέω, only act. See *To accompany*.
o toil, πονέω; μοχθέω, only act. See *To labour*.
oil, πόνος. See *Labour*.
oils (nets, q. v.), ἄρκυς, υος, ἡ, usu. pl.; ἀρκυστάτη μηχανὴ, Eur.
eath amid the toils, ἀρκυστάτη πημονὴ, Æsch.
The man is in our toils, 'ἀνὴρ εἰς βόλον καθίσταται, Eur.
To be coming into, likely to fall into the toils, εἰς βόλον ἔρχομαι, Eur.
Toilsome, †μογερός. See *Laborious*.
A token, σύμβολον, σημεῖον.
howing us a token of what the city will suffer, φέρων Τπόνοιαν ἡμῖν οἵα πείσεται πόλις, Eur.
Tolerable, 'ἀνεκτὸς, ὀν, usu. c. neg.; μέτριος, α, ον, and ος, ον; οἰστὸς, †ἀνασχετὸς, †ἀνεκτέος; †εὐφορητος, όν; †τλητός; εὐθάστακτος, ον.
Tolerably, ἀνεκτῶς; (in such phrases as "*tolerably sweet*," etc.) ἐπιεικῶς.
A toll (at a turnpike), διάπύλιον.
A tomb, τάφος; μνῆμα, τό; σῆμα, τό; τύμβος (rare in pr.); μνημεῖον; (a barrow) ἦριον; σῆκος τάφου, Eur.
To raise or build a tomb, χώννυμι (τάφον).
To raise an empty tomb, †κενοτἄφέω, c. acc. of the person in whose honour.
At a tomb, †ἐπῖτύμβιος, ον; †ἐπῖτυμβίδιος.
Poured on the tomb, †τυμβόχοος, ον.
To rob a tomb, τυμβωρῦχέω, only act.
One who robs a tomb, τυμβώρῦχος.
A tombstone, στήλη; ἐπίθημα, τό.
To-morrow, ἄῦριον, adv., and often ἡ ἄῦριον (subaud. ἡμέρα); also ἡ μέλλουσα ἄῦριον, Eur.; ὁ ἄῦριον χρόνος, Eur.; τὸ ἐς ἄῦριον, Soph.; ἡ ἄῦρ. or ἡ ἐς ἄῦρ. ἡμέρα, Soph. Xen. *To-morrow morning*, ἄῦριον πρωΐ, Xen.
The day after to-morrow, †ἔνης; εἰς ἔνην, Ar.; ἄῦριον τῇ ἔνῃ, Antipho.
Tone, τόνος.
Of various tones, πολῦχορδος, ον; πολυαρμόνιος, ον; πολύφωνος, ον.
The tongue, γλῶσσα; *of land*, †ἔκβολος (see *Promontory*); *of a balance*, σπάρτιον.
To put out the tongue (as snakes), †λιχμάομαι, mid.
Tongue-shaped, γλωσσειδής.
Uttered by a bitter tongue, πῖκρόγλωσσος, ον.
One who lives by his tongue, †ἐγγλωσσογάστωρ, ορος, ὁ.
Tonsils, πἄρίσθμια, τά.
Too, too much, etc., 'ἄγαν, †λῖ'αν, †περισσά; †πέρα (of speaking too much, etc.); μᾶλλον τοῦ δέοντος, Plat.
Too great for, too quick for, etc. etc., μείζων, θάσσων, or any other compar., c. ἤ or c. κατὰ and acc.
They perceived that he had too little power to be able to assist his friends, ᾔσθοντο αὐτὸν ἐλάττω δύναμιν ἔχοντα ἢ ὥστε τοῖς φίλους ὠφελεῖν, Xen.
Too great, or *good*, or *bad*, or *anything*, †περισσός.
Too (=*also*, q. v.), καί.
Aye, and many too, καὶ πολλοί γε, Plat.
A tool, σκεῦος, τὸ, usu. in pl.
A tooth, ὀδοὺς, όντος, ὁ. *A back tooth*, γομφίος. *A dog tooth*, κῦνόδους. *The wise teeth*, οἱ κραντῆρες. *The teeth which show a horse's age*, οἱ γνώμονες.
To cut teeth, ὀδοντοφυέω, only act.
With one's teeth (to take hold, etc.) †ὀδάξ.
With sharp teeth, καρχἄρόδους, οντος ὁ, ἡ.
With teeth (like a saw), χἄρακτός.
To furnish with teeth (like a saw), χἄράσσω.
To take (the bit) *between their teeth* (as a runaway horse), ἐνδἄκνω, fut. –δήξομαι, no aor. 1. act., aor. 2. –ἐδἄκον, perf. –δέδηχα, etc.
To have the toothache, ὀδονταλγέω, only act.
Toothless, 'ἄνόδους, οντος, ὁ, ἡ; †νωδός.
A top (to spin), στρόβῖλος, †ῥόμβος; βέμβιξ, ῖκος, ἡ.
The top, κορῦφή; †κόρυμβος, pl. κόρυμβα, τά; †στόμα, τὸ (of a tower).
The flat top (of anything), †πλἀξ, πλἄκὸς, ἡ. *Turnip-tops*, ῥἄφἄνίδων φυλλεία, Ar.

From top to bottom (to destroy, etc.), †κἄτ' ἄκρας.
Of, or *belonging to, a top*, κορῠφαῖος.
On the top, adj. ἐπῐπόλαιος, ον.
On the top of, ἐπῐπολῆς, sometimes c. gen. See *On*.
To cut the top (of anything), ἀκροτομέω.
Topmost, †ὑπέρτατος. See *Highest*.
A toper, †φῐλοπότης, ου, ὁ.
A topic, τόπος, τοπῐκόν. See *Subject*.
A torch, δαΐς, ἴδος, ἡ, Att. δᾷδος, etc. usu. in pl.; λαμπάς, ἄδος, ἡ; λαμπτῆρ, ῆρος, ὁ; †πεύκη; †πυρσός, pl.; τὰ πυρσά, †δᾶλός; (as a signal) φρυκτός.
Like a torch, †πυρσώδης.
Of, or *belonging to, torches*, †πευκήεις.
To carry torches, †πυρφορέω, only act.; †δᾳδουχέω, only act.
Carrying torches, δᾳδοῦχος, ον; †λαμπᾰδηφόρος, ον; †λαμπᾰδοῦχος, ον; †φωσφόρος, ον; *in both hands*, ἀμφῐπῠρος, ον.
A procession of torches, †φᾶνή, in pl.
To torment, λῡπέω; δᾰ΄κνω, fut. δήξομαι, no aor. 1. act., aor. 2. ἔδᾰκον, perf. δέδηχα, etc. etc.; κεντέω. See *To pain*, *To torture*.
Tormenting the mind, †δᾰκέθῡμος, ον; †δηξίθυμος, ον.
Torpid, ναρκώδης.
To be torpid, ναρκάω, only act.; κᾰρόομαι, pass.; ἐξαργέω, only act. *To remain torpid* (all through the winter, etc.), διᾰναρκάω. *To lie torpid in a hole*, φωλεύω, only act.
Torpor, νάρκη.
A torrent, χειμάρρους, sometimes as adj.; ῥύαξ, ᾰκος, ὁ (not necessarily of water, also of lava); †κρουνός (metaph. of words).
The bed of a torrent, χᾰράδρα.
Torrid, θερμός. See *Hot*.
A tortoise, χελώνη (also an engine of war so called).
A water tortoise, ἐμύς, ύος, ἡ.
Tortoise-shell, χελώνειον, or –νιον.
Tortuous, ἑλικτός. See *Crooked*.
Torture (i. e. great pain), ὀδύνη. See *Pain*. *The torture*, βᾶσᾰνος, ἡ.
To torture (i. e. put to the torture), στρεβλόω, διαστρεβλόω, τροχίζω, βᾰσᾰνίζω; ᾽ανᾰβῐβάζω (τινα) ἐπὶ τὸν τροχόν, Andoc.
To be put to the torture, ἐπὶ τὸν τροχὸν ἀναβαίνω, Antiph.; ἐπὶ τοῦ τροχοῦ στρεβλόομαι, Dem.; κατατείνομαι ὑπὸ τῆς βᾰσᾰνου, Dem.
One must put to the torture, βασανιστέον.
To confess under torture, ἐκ βασάνων εἶπον, Isæ.

A torturer, βᾰσᾰνιστής, οῦ, ὁ.
To toss, act., ῥῐπτω; †σείω (of tossing one's head, and in pass. to be tossed as a ship in a storm).
To toss the head, κορυτιάω (of one who gives himself airs); ἐκνεύω ᾽ἄνω, Xen.
To toss about, intrans., (as people in sleep or sickness) †ῥιπτάζομαι, pass.; (as a ship in a storm) σᾰλεύω, only act.; †στροβέομαι, pass.; †κερτῠπέομαι, pass. only in pres.; †φορέομαι, pass. *To be tossed about on* (the sea), ἐναιωρέομαι, pass. c. dat.
Tossing of or *in the sea*, σάλος.
Total, ὅλος; πᾶς, πᾶσα, πᾶν, παντὸς, etc.; σύμπας, neut. also –ᾶν; †πρόπᾶς, –πᾶσα, –πᾶν. See *All*, *Whole*.
Totally, πάντως, παντελῶς. See *Altogether*.
To totter, †ἠμύω, –ὑσω, only act.
Tottering, †σφᾰλερὸς; τροχήλᾰτος, ον (of the foot of an old man).
To touch, ἅπτομαι, only mid. in this sense, c. gen.; ἐφάπτομαι, c. gen.; προσάπτομαι; ψαύω, c. gen. very rarely c. dat. c. acc. only when to touch upon = to speak of, very rare except in act.; ἐπιψαύω, c. acc. or c. gen.; †προσψαύω, c. dat.; θιγγάνω, fut. θίξομαι, aor. 2. ἔθῐγον, no other tenses except imperf., only act., c. gen. (not so strong as ἅπτομαι); †προσθιγγάνω. *To touch on the surface*, ἐπᾰφάω; (*with grief, etc., or as grief touches*) κᾰθῐκνέομαι, fut. –ῐξομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. –ικόμην, c. acc. in poet., in prose more usu. c. gen. *To touch on* (speaking), ἐφικνέομαι. *To touch lightly*, παραψαύω. *To touch at the same time*, συμψαύω, συμπροψαύω. *To touch at* (as a ship at a port, etc.), προσέχω, and pres. προσίσχω, esp. in aor. 2. προσέσχον, sometimes c. ναῦν, but more usu. without, c. ἐς and acc. or c. dat. of the place where, sometimes even c. acc. of the place; προσφέρομαι, pass., no perf., aor. 1. –ηνέχθην, c. ἐς and acc. See *To put in*.
This fortune, you see, does not touch old men, οὐκ εἰς γέροντας ἥδε σοι τείνει τύχη, Eur.
Touching at Malea, Μᾰλέᾳ προσίσχων πρῴραν, Eur.
Not touching, not having touched, †ἄψαυστος, c. gen.
Touch, ᾽ἁφή, ἐπᾰφή; †εἰσάφασμα, τό.
A place for ships to touch at, προσβολή, c. gen. of the ships.
For that theirs was a place where they touched on the voyage to Sicily, ἐν προσβολῇ γὰρ εἶναι αὐτοὺς τῆς Σικελίας, Thuc.
A touchstone, βᾰσᾰνος, ἡ; λίθος, ἡ.
The application of the touchstone, προσβολή.

ugh, σκληρός. See *Hard.*
oughness, σκληρότης, ητος, ἡ.
w, στῦπεῖον.
o tow, ἕλκω, fut. ἑλκύσω, etc.; † ἐφέλκω.
o *be towed*, ἀπὸ κάλῳ πλέω, Thuc. *To be towed by*, ὑπὸ κάλῳ πᾰρᾰπλέω, Thuc.
wards, prep., εἰς or ἐς c. acc., ἐπί, c. gen., more usu. .. acc.; πρὸς, c. gen., sometimes c. dat., most usually .. acc.; ὡς, when the object is a *person*, or sometimes of a thing where a person is implied, c. acc.
wd if the wind had blown towards it, πνεῦμά τε εἰ ἐγένετο αὐτῇ ἐπίφορον, Thuc.
towel, † χειρόμακτρον.
tower, πύργος, πυργῖδιον; τύρσις, ἡ; μόσσυν, ῦνος, ὁ (esp. of wood). *A watch-tower*, περιωπή. *The towers surrounding a city*, στεφᾰνη πύργων, Eur.; πύργων στεφᾰνωμα, Soph.
r, or *belonging to, a tower, like a tower, strong as a tower*, † πύργῑνος, † πυργώδης. *Like a tower*, † ἀντίπυργος, ον.
Having towers, † πυργῶτις, ῐδος, ἡ, only fem. *With wood towers*, † εὔπυργος, ον; † καλλῐπυργος, ον; †† καλλῐπύργωτος, ον. *Having no towers*, † ἄπυργος, ον.
Having seven towers, ἑπτᾰπυργος, ον.
To fortify with towers, πυργόω.
To build high like a tower, † πυργόω.
The guard of a tower, † πυργοφύλαξ, ακος, ὁ.
To attack a tower, πυργομαχέω, only act.
Destroying towers, † πυργοδάϊκτος, ον.
The space between towers, μετᾰπύργιον.
town, πόλις, εως, ἡ. See *City.*
town-clerk, or town-crier, δημόσιος.
town-house (or Guildhall), πρῠτᾰνεῖον, ἀρχεῖον.
toy, † ᾽ἄθυρμα, τό.
to toy, παίζω, fut. παίξομαι, but aor. 1. ἔπαισα, no perf. act., perf. pass. πέπαισμαι.
trace, (in harness) λέπαδνον. *A trace* or *track*, (of anything) ῖχνος, † περῐγρᾰφή; (of anything dragged along) ὁλκὸς, συρμός; ἐπῖσυρμα, τό; (of an animal) πόρος. *To trace* or *track*, (generally) ᾽ἴχνεύω, † ἐξιχνεύω, † ἐκμαστεύω; (as hounds do) ἐξείλλω, only pres. act.; † στείβω, and –ομαι, mid. no pass., only pres. and imperf.; (as a pedigree)—so ᾽ἀνᾰφέρω, fut. –οίσω, aor. 1. –ήνεγκα, aor. 2. –ήνεγκον, no perf. act., aor. 1. pass. –ηνέχθην; γενεᾰλογέω (τὴν συγγένειαν), Xen. *To trace back* (in making a statement, so as to repeat from the beginning), προλαμβάνω, fut. –λήψομαι, no aor. 1, act., aor. 2. –έλᾰβον, perf. pass. –είλημμαι, etc. *To be on the track of*, † μᾰτεύω, c. acc. *To examine the traces of*, † ῖχνο σκοπέω, only act.; † ἐξιχνοσκοπέω.
To trace up from its source, ἐπᾰνειμι (–ιέναι).
A tracing (lines for a copy), ᾽ὑφήγησις, εως, ἡ.
A tracking, ῖχνεία; ῖχνευσις, ἡ.
Tractable, εὐᾰγωγὸς, όν; εὐήνιος, ον; κηῖνος.
Tractability, εὐᾰγωγία.
A trade, ἐργᾰσία, ἀλλᾰγή; (of handicraft) τέχνη, χειρουργία, † χειρωναξία.
Trade, ἡ χρημᾰτιστῐκή.
Belonging to trade, χρημᾰτιστῐκός.
To trade, ἐργάζομαι, mid., c. perf. pass. in act. or in pass. sense; *in a petty way*, † κᾰπηλεύω, only act., sometimes c. acc. of the subject.
A trader, χρημᾰτιστὴς, οῦ, ὁ. *A petty trader*, κᾰπηλος, fem. † κάπηλις, ῐδος, ἡ.
Of the same trade with, ὁμότεχνος, ὁ, ἡ, c. dat.
Of, or *belonging to*, or *suited to, a petty knavish trader*, κᾰπηλῐκὸς, καπηλευτῐκός.
Tradition, πᾰράδοσις, εως, ἡ.
A tradition, or *a traditionary custom*, πᾰράδοχή.
Whom we know of by tradition, ὧν ἀκοῇ ῖσμεν, Thuc.
Traditionary, παραδεδομένος.
To traduce, διᾰβάλλω, no aor. 1., perf. –βέβληκα. See *To slander.*
Traffic, ἐμπορία, μετᾰβολή.
To traffic, ἐμπολάω, sometimes c. acc. of what is gained by traffic; μετᾰβάλλομαι, mid., no aor. 1.; χρημᾰτίζομαι, c. perf. pass. in act. sense; † κερδαίνω (esp. with profit); *with a person*, ἐναλλάσσομαι, pass. c. dat.
A trafficker, ἔμπορος.
A tragedian (i. e. a writer of tragedies), τρᾰγῳδοποιὸς, τρᾰγῳδοδιδάσκᾰλος; (or an actor) τρᾰγῳδός.
Tragedy, τρᾰγῳδία.
To act a tragedy, to represent in a tragedy, τραγῳδέω, in pass. "to be celebrated in tragedy."
Tragic, τρᾰγῐκὸς, τραγῳδικός.
Tragically, τρᾰγῐκῶς.
Unsuited to tragedy, ᾽ἀτρᾰγῳδος, ον.
To trail, ἑφέλκω, fut. –ελκύσω, etc.
To train, γυμνάζω, ἀσκέω, ἐξασκέω; διδάσκω, –ξω, sometimes c. gem. acc. (e. g.—*to train one to be a horseman*, διδάσκω τινὰ ἱππέα, etc.), κατασκευάζω; πωλοδαμνέω (prop. of horses, but metaph. of persons), παιδοτρῐβέω, c. infin. of what a person is to be. *To train beforehand*, προασκέω. See *To teach.*
Trained (of a horse), † γυμνὰς, άδος, ὁ, ἡ.

A trainer (esp. for wrestling, etc.), παιδοτρίβης, ου, ὁ; (in the gymnastic schools) γυμναστής, οῦ, ὁ; ἀλείπτης, ου, ὁ.
Training, ἄσκησις, ἡ; διαπόνημα, τό.
A training-ground, τὰ ἱππόκροτα γυμνάσια, Eur.
The art of training, ἡ παιδοτριβικήˊ.
Like a trainer, †παιδοτριβικῶς.
A traitor, προδότης, ου, ὁ; fem. †προδότις, ίδος, ἡ.
A trammel, ἄρκυς, υος, ἡ, usu. pl. See *Net.*
To trammel, ἐμποδίζω.
The tramp (of feet), τύπος.
To trample on, πατέω; κατάπατέω, sometimes metaph. on oaths, etc.; συμπατέω, λακτίζω; †καθιππάζομαι, mid., no pass.; †καθιππεύω, only act.; †ἐπεμβαίνω, fut. -βήσομαι, aor. 2. -έβην, perf. -βέβηκα (esp. by way of insult), c. dat. or c. κατὰ and gen.
Trampled on, †λαπάτητος, ον.
A trampling on, †πατησμός; †λάκτισμα, τό.
A trance, ὄνειρον. See *Dream.*
Tranquil, ἡσῦχος, ον, compar. -ώτερος, more usu. -αίτερος, etc.; ἀθορύβητος, ον; †εὔκηλος, ον; †ἀσάˊλευτος, ον; †ἀγύμναστος, ον; (i. e. free from sorrow) ἄλυπος, ον; †ἀλύπητος, ον. See *Quiet.*
To be tranquil, εὐδιάζομαι, mid.; †εὐδιάω, only act.; †εὔδω, fut. εὐδήσω, no aor. 1., nor perf.
To tranquillise, †ἐξημερόω. See *To quiet.*
Tranquillity, εὐδία, ἡσυχία.
Tranquilly, ἡσύχως, superl. -αίτατα; (i. e. free from grief) ἀλύπως.
To transact, πράσσω, -ξω, perf. πέπρᾶχα, trans.; πέπρᾶγα, both trans. and intrans., fut. mid. sometimes in pass. sense; διαπράσσω, χρημάτίζω.
A transacting, διαˊπραξις, ἡ.
A transaction, πρᾶγμα, τό. See *Affair.*
To transcend, ὑπερβάλλω, no aor. 1., perf. -βέβληκα, also perf. pass. in the same sense, c. acc., rarely c. gen. See *To surpass.*
Transcendent, †ἔξοχος, ον. See *Excellent.*
To transcribe, ἐκγράφω.
A transcript, ἀντίγραφον.
To transfer, μεταβιβάζω; μεταφέρω, fut. -οίσω, aor. 1. -ήνεγκα, aor. 2. -ήνεγκον, no perf., aor. 1. pass. -ηνέχθην; ἀνάφέρω (esp. blame, etc.), μεταλλάσσω, μετατίθημι; (from one region to another) †διορίζω; (from one ship to another) μετεμβιβάζω.
One must transfer, μετάθετέον.
A transfer, παραλλαγή.
To transform, μετασκευάζω, μεταπλάσσω. See *To change.*
One who transforms men into swine, μορφώτρια συῶν, Eur.
To transgress, ὑπερβαίνω, fut. -βήσομαι, aor. 2. -έβην, perf. -βέβηκα, part. sometimes poet. sync. -βεβώς, ῶσα, etc., no other tenses in this sense, sine cas., or c. acc.; παράβαίνω, c. perf. pass. παραβέβασμαι, aor. 1. παρεβάθην; παρέρχομαι, fut. -ελεύσομαι, aor. 2. -ῆλθον, perf. -ελήλυθα; †ὑπερτρέχω, fut. -δρᾰμοῦμαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. -έδρᾰμον, only act.; †παρέξειμι (-ιέναι); πέρᾶ πράσσω, c. gen. Soph.; also περαιτέρω πράσσω, sine cas. Soph. *To transgress the laws,* παρανομέω.
Transgression, παράνομία, †ὑπερβασία. See *Sin.*
Transgressor, παράνομος; †παράβάτης, ου, ὁ, sync. παρβ.
Transition, πάροδος, ἡ. See *Passing.*
Transitory, ὀλίγοχρόνιος, ον; ἐφήμερος, ον; †ἐφημέριος, α, ον, and ος, ον; (of a benefit, etc.) ἄκῦρος, ον.
To translate, μεταγράφομαι, mid.; διαπορθμεύω.
Transmarine, διαπόντιος, ον; †ὑπερπόντιος, α, ον and ος, ον.
Transmigration, μετάνάστᾶσις, εως, ἡ.
Transmission, διάπομπή. See *Sending.*
Transmutation, μετάβολή. See *Change.*
To transmute, μεταλλάσσω. See *To change.*
Transparency, διάφάνεια.
Transparent, διάφάνής.
To be transparent, φωτίζω, only act.
To transpire (as a report, etc.), διέρχομαι, fut. -ελεύσομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. -ῆλθον, perf. -ελήλυθα.
To transplant, μετάκηπεύω, μετάφῠτεύω.
Transplanting, μετάφῠτεία; μέταρσις, ἡ.
To transport, διάβιβάζω; μετακομίζω, and in mid. to cause to be transported; μετεξαιρέομαι, mid., aor. 2. -ειλόμην.
A transport, (for horses) ἱππάγωγός, often also ἵπ. ναῦς etc.; (for soldiers) στρατιῶτις, ίδος, ἡ (ναῦς being understood). *The transporting* (of merchandise, etc. or men), πάραγωγή. *Means of transport,* κομιδή.
Equipped as a transport, στρατιωτικῶς, compar. -ώτερον.
Transports of joy, περιχάρεια.
Transported with joy, περιχάρής.
To transpose, μεθίδρῦω, μετάτίθημι. See *To transfer*
To be transposed, μετάκινέομαι, pass.
One must transpose, μεταθετέον.
Transposed, ὑπερβάτὸς (of words).
Transposition, μετάθεσις, εως, ἡ.

ansverse, †λέχριος.

rap, πᾶγη, ποδαγρα, ποδοστρᾰβη ; †πᾰγὶς, ἴδος, ; (for birds) †πήκτη. *A baited trap,* †δελεάστρα. *o catch in a trap,* †ῥόπτρον, †σκανδᾰληθρον.

appings, φᾰλᾰρα, τά.

ith golden trappings, χρῡσεοφάλᾰρος, ον.

travail, ὠδῑνω, only act., sometimes c. acc. of the fant born. See *To labour.*

avail, ὠδις, ῖνος, ἡ.

aving seasonable travail, εὐεκφόρος, ον; *easy,* εὔτοκος, .

travel, πορεύομαι, pass., c. fut. mid. ἐμπορεύομαι ; δδοιπορέω ; (by land only) βᾰδίζω ; (abroad) ἐκδημέω, only act.; ἀποδημέω ; *with,* συνοδοιπορέω ; *by night,* νυκτῖπορέω. See *To go.*

is at this moment on his travels away from this land, κδημος ὢν . . . τῆσδε τυγχάνει χθονὸς, Eur.

aving travelled a long journey, δολίχης τέρμα κελεύου διαμειψάμενος, Æsch.

ravelling, †πορευτὸς, ὴ, ὸν, and ὸς, όν.

e travelled, †πορεύσῑμος, η, ον, and ος, ον ; †πορευτέος.

e must travel, πορευτέον, †ἐμπορευτέα.

asy to travel through, εὔοδος, ον.

ravel, subst. (esp. foreign), ἐκδημία, ᾽ἀποδημία.

traveller, †ὁδῖτης, ου, ὁ ; †ὁδοιπόρος, †ἔμπορος ; foreign) ᾽ἀποδημητὴς, οῦ, ὁ. *A fellow traveller,* ὔνέμπορος.

lond of travelling, φῐλᾰπόδημος, ον ; †᾽ἀποδημητῐκός.

o traverse, διέρχομαι, fut. -ελεύσομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. -ῆλθον, perf. -ελήλυθα ; διᾰπεράω, only act.; διαπορεύομαι, mid., no perf. but aor. 1. pass.; †διαστείχω, no aor. 1. nor perf., no pass. See *To cross. To traverse* (i. e. to hinder, q. v.), ἐνίστᾰμαι, pass., c. aor. 2. and perf. and pluperf. act., c. dat.

reacherous, ᾽ἄπιστος, ον ; ἐπίβουλος, ον ; δολερὸς, ῥεμ. †δολῶπις, ῖδος, ἡ ; †δολοποιὸς, όν ; (of deeds or words, not of people) †σᾰθρός.

reacherously, ἐξ ἐπῐβουλῆς, μετ᾽ ἐπιβ.

To do anything treacherously, †κλέπτω, c. acc. of what is done.

reachery, δόλος, προδοσία, ᾽ἀπιστία, ἐπῐβουλὴ, †᾽ἀπιστοσῡνη.

Exposed to treachery, εὐεπῐβούλευτος, ον.

To plan treachery, ἐμπλέκειν πλοκὰς, Eur.

Full of tortuous designs and treachery in your minds, ἑλικτὰ, κοὐδὲν ὑγιὲς, ἀλλὰ πᾶν πέριξ φρονοῦντες, Eur.

Without treachery, ᾽ἄδολος, ον.

Without treachery, adv. ᾽ἀδόλως.

To tread, στείβω, sometimes c. acc. of the ground on which, no pass., no mid. in this sense ; πᾰτέω, no mid., but also pass. of what is trodden on ; †καταστείβω.

To tread firmly, ἀντερείδω βᾶσιν, or simply ἀντ. Soph. Xen.

Trodden down, στιπτός.

Treason, προδοσία. See *Treachery.*

Treasonable, ᾽ἄπιστος, ον. See *Treacherous.*

Treasure (esp. stored up), θησαυρὸς, κειμήλιον ; †θησαύρισμα, τό. *A buried treasure,* †κᾰτωρυξ, ὔχος, ἡ.

My treasure (a term of endearment), ὦ χρῡσίον, Ar.

To treasure up, ἀποτῐθεμαι, mid.; †θησαυρίζω. See *To lay up.*

Treasured up, κειμήλιος, ον. *Not treasured up,* ᾽ἀθησαύριστος, ον.

A treasurer, or keeper of a treasure, †χρῡσοφύλαξ, ακος, ὁ. *One who treasures up, accumulates treasures,* θησαυροποιός.

A treasury, θησαυρὸς, τᾰμιεῖον.

The treasury, ᾽ἀκρόπολις, εως, ἡ (because that was the treasury at Athens) ; τὸ κοινὸν, τὸ δημόσιον.

To treat (a person in such and such a manner), ποιέω, c. acc. pers. and adv.; χράομαι, mid., c. perf. pass. in act. sense, c. dat. pers.; διατίθημι, μετᾰχειρίζω (in mid. as physicians treat a patient) ; (a disease or a patient) θερᾰπεύω. *To treat with honour,* ἐντίμως ἄγω, διὰ τιμῆς ἄγω, Plat. *To treat as a trifle,* ἄγω παρ᾽ οὐδὲν, Soph. *To treat* (i. e. negotiate), πράσσω, c. ἐς or πρὸς and acc. of the party with whom, sometimes c. dat.

To treat for peace, ἐπῐκηρῡκεύομαι, mid., c. dat. pers.

To treat of (i. e. discuss), πραγμᾰτεύομαι, mid., c. perf. and aor. 1. pass., both in act. and pass. sense, c. acc., or c. περὶ and acc., or c. περὶ and gen.; πραγματολογέω.

To be treated . . ., πάσχω, fut. πείσομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. ἔπᾰθον, perf. πέπονθα, c. adv. εὖ, κακῶς, or c. acc. neut. pl. of adj., e. g. ἀγαθὰ, δεινὰ, etc.

Who treated both sacred and private buildings alike, ὃς τά τε ἱρὰ καὶ τὰ ἴδια ἐν ὁμοίῳ ἐποιέτο, Thuc.

He treated with the Chalcidians in Thrace, προσέφερε λόγους τοῖς ἐπὶ Θρᾴκης Χαλκιδεῦσι, Thuc.

For all (diseases) *are not alike, neither are they all treated alike,* οὐ γὰρ πᾶσαι οὔθ᾽ ὁμοῖαι, οὔτε ὁμοίως διαπράττονται, Plat.

One must treat of, πραγμᾰτευτέον.
A treatise, πραγμᾰτεία.
To write a treatise, πραγμᾰτεύομαι (see above, *To treat*).
A treaty, σπονδή, usu. in pl.; συνθήκη; σύμβᾰσις, εως, ἡ; ὁμολογία. *A commercial treaty*, σύμβολον, in pl.
To make a treaty, συμβαίνω, fut. -βήσομαι, no aor. 1. in this sense, aor. 2. -έβην, perf. -βέβηκα; σπένδομαι, fut. σπείσομαι, aor. 1. ἐσπεισάμην, sometimes c. acc. of the object for which, also perf. pass. ἔσπεισμαι, both in act. and pass. sense; σπονδὰς τέμνω, Eur. *To make a fresh treaty*, ἐπισπένδομαι, mid. *To wish to make a treaty*, συμβᾰσείω, only pres. act. *To break a treaty*, παρασπονδέω, only act.
To make a treaty of peace, συγγρᾰφομαι εἰρήνην, Isoc. *Secured by treaty*, ὕπόσπονδος, ον. *Included in a treaty*, ἔνσπονδος, ον. *Not included in a treaty*, ἔκσπονδος, ον. *Contrary to a treaty*, πᾰράσπονδος, ον. *Violating a treaty*, πᾰράσπονδος, ον.
Bringing proposals for a treaty, †σπονδοφόρος, ον.
Treble, τρῐπλᾶσιος, sometimes c. gen.
Trebly, τριπλᾶσίων, c. gen.
A tree, δένδρον, with, besides its own cases, dat. sing. δένδρει, nom. pl. δένδρη (Eur.), dat. δένδρεσι (Thuc.) (δένδρον is used sometimes esp. for "fruit trees," opp. to "timber," ὕλη); †φυλλὰς, ᾰδος, ἡ. *A fruit tree*, ἄκρόδρυον.
Of, or *belonging to*, or *on*, *a tree*, δενδρῐκὸς, όν; δενδρῖτης, ου, ὁ.
Full of trees, †πολυδένδρεος, ον, with irreg. dat. pl. -δένδρεσσι; †εὔδενδρος, ον; †δενδρῶτις, ῐδος, ἡ, only fem.; †δενδρόκομος, ον. See *Woody*.
Injuring trees, †δενδροπήμων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ.
To cut trees, δενδροκοπέω, only act.; δενδροτομέω, only act.
To tremble, τρέω, fut. τρέσω, no perf., only act.; τρέμω, only pres. and imperf. act.; †τρομέω, only pres. and imperf. act. and mid.; *a little*, ὑποτρέμω.
A trembling or **tremor**, τρόμος.
Trembling, adj. †τρομερός; *a little*, ὕπότρομος, ον.
Tremulous, τρομώδης.
To trench, σκάπτω.
A trench, βόθρος; τᾰ̓φρος, ἡ; διώρυξ, ὕχος, ἡ; σκάμμα, τό.
To make a trench, τᾰφρεύω. *To surround with trenches*, περῐτᾰφρεύω.
To block up (a way) *with trenches*, ἀποτᾰφρεύω; ἀποσκάπτω.

A trencher, †πίναξ, ᾰκος, ὁ; †σᾰνῐδιον.
To trespass, ὑπερβαίνω, no fut. 1. or aor. 1. act. in intrans. sense, fut. -βήσομαι, aor. 2. -έβην, perf. -βέβηκα, part. often poet. sync. -βεβὼς, ῶσα, ῶτος, etc. See *To transgress*.
A trespass, †ὑπερβᾰσία. See *Transgression*.
A trestle, †κιλλῖβὰς, άντος, ὁ.
A triad, τριὰς, ᾰδος, ἡ.
A trial (i. e. attempt), πεῖρα, ἀπόπειρα, διᾰπειρα. *A trial or proof* (as we say a trial of strength, etc.), ἔλεγχος, πεῖρα; †βᾰσᾰνος, ἡ.
Coming to a trial of strength, εἰς ἔλεγχον χειρὸς μολὼν, Soph.; so βάσανος χερῶν, Soph.
A (judicial) *trial*, κρῐ́σις, εως, ἡ; δῖκη; ἀγὼν, ῶνος, ὁ ἀνᾰ̓κρῐσις, ἡ, poet. sync. ἀγκ. *A fair trial*, εὐθῠδῐκία.
A new trial, *a trial tried over again*, ἀνᾰδῐκος δίκη, Andoc. *To grant a new trial*, ψῆφον ἀνάδικον καθίστημι, Dem.; ἀνάδικον δίκην ποιέω, Dem.
To stand a trial, δῐκάζομαι, mid., c. perf. pass. in the same sense, c. dat. of the adversary, or c. πρὸς and acc.; διᾰδικάζομαι, ἀγωνίζομαι; δίκην πᾰρέχω, Eur. Isoc.
To come to trial, διὰ δίκης ἔρχομαι, Thuc.
And I was acquitted in the trial for murder, νικων δ' ἀπῆρα φόνια πειρατήρια, Eur.
To make trial of, *put to the proof*, etc., πειράω, more frequently -ομαι, mid. c. gen.; ἀποπειράω, and mid.; (things affecting oneself, joy, trouble, etc.) γεύομαι, mid. See *To prove*.
Ye have made trial of them, πεῖραν ἔχετε αὐτῶν.
One must make trial of, ἀποπειρᾰτέον, c. gen.
Triangular, †τρίγωνος, ον.
A triangle, τρίγωνον.
A tribe, φῦλον, φῡλή; φρᾰ́τρα (in strict Att. *prose* a subdivision of φῡλή).
Of the same tribe, ὁμόφυλος, ον.
Divided among the tribe, ἐπῐφύλιος, ον.
Of, or *belonging to*, *a tribe*, φῡλετῐκός.
Belonging to a tribe, adv., φῡλετῐκῶς.
A man of the same tribe, φῡλέτης, ου, ὁ.
Of various tribes, πάμφῡλος, ον.
A tribunal, ἀρχεῖον, δῐκαστήριον, κρῐτήριον.
A tribune (or place to speak from), βῆμα, τό.
A tribune (of the people), δήμαρχος.
The tribuneship, δημαρχία.
To be tribune, δημαρχέω.
Tribute, φόρος, φορὰ, δασμός.
Tributary, ὑποτελὴς, sometimes c. gen. (φόροι)

σμοφόρος, ον; συντελής, sometimes c. εἰς and acc.
the state to which tribute is paid.
e tributary, to pay tribute, ὑποτελέω, fut. -έσω,
y act.; συντελέω, c. εἰς and acc. or c. dat. of the
te to which ; δασμοφορέω.
collect tribute, δασμολογέω, sometimes c. acc. pers.
m whom, or c. παρὰ and gen., no mid. pass. of the
ople from whom it is collected.
e from tribute, †ἄδασμος, ον.
trick, σόφισμα, τό; τέχνασμα, τό; δόλωσις, ἡ;
λαισμα, ατος, τό; †τέχνη; (by which to get some-
ing) πλεονέκτημα, τό; κατασκευή. *A juggling*
k, †τερᾶτευμα, τό; τερᾶτεία. *A base mean trick,*
κοτεχνία, in pl.
trick, κἀτἀγωγητεύω, only act.
kery, δόλος, τέχνη, σκευωρία; σκευώρημα, τό.
play jugglers' tricks, τερᾶτεύομαι, mid.; μαγγἀνεύω.
play base unfair tricks, κἀκοτεχνέω, only act.;
κουργέω, only act.
accomplish by trickery, σκευωρέομαι, mid., c. perf.
ss. in both act. and pass. sense.
ricky person, †τέχνημα, τό; †στρόφις, ιος, ὁ.
trickle, ἠθέομαι, pass. See *To drip.*
coloured, τρῐ̈́χρως, ωτος, ὁ, ἡ.
trident, τρίαινα; ἰχθῠβόλος μηχἀνή, Æsch.
ennial, τριέτης.
riennial festival, τριετηρίς, ίδος, ἡ.
trifle, φλυᾱρία, φλύᾱρος, λῆρος; λήρημα, τό.
trifle, ληρέω, only act.; φλυᾱρέω, only act.
d not to treat the matter as a trifle, καὶ τὸ πρᾶγμ'
ειν οὐχ ὡς παρ' οὐδὲν, Soph.
d also that he had opposed him in some trifling need,
nd not in any matter touching the safety of his life,
καὶ ἅμα αὐτὸς μὲν ἐκείνῳ, χρείας τινὸς, καὶ οὐκ ἐς τὸ
σῶμα σώζεσθαι ἐναντιωθῆναι, Thuc.
trifler, φλύᾱρος.
fling adj., (of persons) ληρώδης; (of persons or
ings) κοῦφος; (of things only) †ῥᾳ̈́διος, α, ον, and
ς, ον, no comp. in this sense. See *Frivolous.*
think (it) *a trifling thing,* τίθεμαι ἐν εὐχερεῖ, Soph.
triglyph, τρῐ̈́γλῠφος, ἡ; τρίγλυφον.
trill, †στρόβῐλος.
trim (sails), στέλλω, and mid., but no pass. in
is sense; (a lamp) †προβύω, fut. -ὕσω.
rimeter, τρίμετρος, ον.
trinket, †'ἄθυρμα, τό; †'ἀθυρμᾰ́τιον.
trip, act. σφάλλω, ὑποσκελίζω. *To trip* (intrans.),
λισθάνω, aor. 2. ὤλισθον, other tenses very rare;
ταίω.

A trip, σφάλμα, τό; παῖσμα, τὸ (both often metaph.).
Tripe, †χόλῐκες, αἱ; †κοιλία.
A tripe-seller, †κοιλιοπώλης, ου, ὁ.
Triple, τριπλόος, η, ον, contr. -πλοῦς, ῆ, οῦν; τρισσός; †τρῐμοιρος, ον; τρίπτυχος, ον; (of a bevy of three virgins, as the Graces, etc.) †τρῐ̈́πάρθενος, ον.
A tripod, τρῐ́πους, ποδος, ὁ.
A trireme, τριήρης; τρίσκαλμος ναῦς, Æsch.
To command or *fit out a trireme,* τριηραρχέω, sometimes (when meaning "to command") c. gen. of the ship.
The command or *the fitting out of a trireme,* τριηραρχία.
The captain or *the fitter out of a trireme,* τριήραρχος.
Of, or *belonging to, the fitting out* or *commanding of a trireme,* τριηραρχῐκός.
The crew of a trireme, τριηράρχημα, τό.
One of the crew of a trireme, τριηρίτης, ου, ὁ.
A builder of triremes, τριηροποιός.
The flute-player who gives stroke in a trireme, τριηραύλης, ου, ὁ.
Trite, ἀρχαϊκός.
A trivet, λᾰ́σᾰνον.
Trivial, μῑκρὸς, Att. often σμῑκρός; †ῥᾴδιος, α, ον, and ος, ον. See *Little.*
Triumph (i. e. a triumphant feeling), †χάρμα, τό περῐ́χᾰρεια. *A song of triumph,* κέλᾰδος παιώνιος Æsch. See *Victory.*
To share in a person's triumph, συμπαιωνίζω (only act.) c. dat., Dem.
A troop (of soldiers), λόχος, 'ἴλη; (of cavalry) φῦλή (of revellers, etc.) θίᾶσος.
A trophy, τροπαῖον, sometimes c. gen. of the enemies
The tropics, τὰ τροπῐκά.
To trouble, τᾰράσσω; †θράσσω, fut. -ξω; †ὀχλέω †θολόω. See *To grieve, To harass. To be troubled* (in mind), 'ἀδημονέω, only act., c. dat.; †θορῠβέομαι, pass.; †καλχαίνω, only pres. and imperf.
Trouble, (i. e. confusion) τᾰρᾰχή; (i. e. difficult, vexatious work) πόνος, ὄχλος; πράγματα, τά; πραγμᾰτεία; (vexation, annoyance) ἀχθηδών, ονος, ἡ; πόνος
Without trouble, 'ἀπραγμόνως, 'ἀπόνως.
To take trouble about, σπουδὴν ἔχω, c. gen.; σπουδὴν ποιέομαι, c. gen. or c. περὶ and gen.; σπουδὴν τῐ́θημι, c. ἀμφὶ and gen., Eur. Isoc. etc. *To take additional trouble,* προσεπῐπονέω.
One must take needless trouble, περιεργαστέον.
Taking trouble, ἐπῐ́πονος, ον. *Taking needless trouble,* περίεργος, ον.
Averse to trouble, 'ἀπράγμων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ.

Apt to cause, fond of causing, trouble, ταραχώδης.
He saves you the trouble of going (to look for him), ἐκλύει ποδῶν σῶν μόχθον, Eur.
So little trouble do most people take in investigating the truth, οὕτως ἀταλαίπωρος τοῖς πολλοῖς ἡ ζήτησις τῆς ἀληθείας, Thuc.
Not worth trouble, ἀσπούδαστος.
Think words useless trouble, μάταιον ὄχλον τοὺς λόγους νομίσητε, Dem.
Troubled (of the mind), † θολερός.
A troubler, ταράκτωρ, ορος, ὁ.
Troublesome, βαρύς, χαλεπός, λυπηρός, ὀχληρός, δυσχερής, πραγμάτώδης, ἐπαχθής, ὀχλώδης; μέρμερος, ον (usu. of deeds, but sometimes of persons). *Not troublesome,* ἄπονος, ον; ἀπράγμων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ.
To be troublesome, † ὀχλέω, only act.; δι' ὄχλου εἶμὶ (εἶναι), Thuc.
Troublesomeness, βαρύτης, ητος, ἡ; ἐνόχλησις, εως, ἡ.
A trough, † πύελος, ἡ; † ληνός, ὁ; † πίστρα (only for cattle to drink from); so † πίστρον.
A trowel, ὑπάγωγεύς.
Trowsers, † σαράβαρα, τά.
Troy, Τροία; † Ἴλιος, ἡ; Ἴλιον, † Τρωΐα; † Πέργαμος, ἡ, and in pl. πέργαμα, τά; † Δαρδανία.
Trojan, Τρωϊκός; † Δάρδανος, ον; † Δαρδάνιος, † Τρώιος, † Τρωός; fem. (usu. either of women or the land) † Τρωιὰς; † Τρῳὰς, άδος, ἡ; † Ἰλιάς, άδος, ἡ.
A Trojan, † Ἰλιεὺς; † Τρὼς, gen. Τρωὸς, usu. in pl. etc.; † Δαρδανίδης, ου, ὁ; † Πριαμίδης, ου, ὁ; † Ἰλιάδης, ου, ὁ.
The Trojan war, τὰ Τρωϊκά.
A truant, † δραπέτης, ου, ὁ (of a runaway slave).
A truce, σπονδὴ, usu. in pl.; ἐπισπονδὴ, διαλλαγὴ, ἐκεχειρία, διάκωχή; ἄνοχαί, αἱ.
Without a truce, ἄσπονδος, ον.
Under a truce, ὑπόσπονδος, ον.
To make a truce, σπένδομαι, mid., fut. σπείσομαι, aor. 1. ἐσπεισάμην, also perf. pass. ἔσπεισμαι, both in act. and pass. sense, sometimes c. acc. of the object for which, or of the quarrel after which.
Truculent, ὠμός. See *Cruel.*
Truculently, ὠμῶς.
True, ἄληθης, ἀληθίνός; ἔτυμος, η, ον, and ος, ον; ἀψευδὴς, ἄτρεκὴς, ὀρθός; † ἐτήτυμος, ον. *True* (of prophets, messengers, etc.), † ἀληθόμαντις, εως, ὁ, ἡ; † σαφής. *Very true,* πανάληθής.
Too true (of words), λίαν εἰρημένος, Æsch.
Truly, (i. e. with truth) ἀληθῶς, ἀληθίνως, ὀρθῶς, † ἐτύμως, † ἐτητύμως; (verily) ἦ, usu. with some other particle, ἦ † ῥα, ἦ μὲν, ἦ δὴ, ἦ μὲν δὴ, etc., in Trag., esp. ἦ κάρτα; δῆτα (esp. in answers, to strengthen an assertion, etc.).
A truffle, βολβός.
Trumpery, ῥῶπος.
A trumpet, σάλπιγξ, ιγγος, ἡ; κώδων, ωνος, ἡ; κέρας, gen. κέρατος, contr. κέρως, etc.; † κόχλος.
To sound a trumpet, σαλπίζω, -ίγξω, only act., no perf., 3rd sing. sometimes impers., as—*the trumpet sounded,* ἐσάλπιγξε.
A trumpeter, σαλπιγκτὴς, οῦ, ὁ.
This man does this, and acts almost as his own trumpeter for doing it, ταῦθ' οὗτος μόνον οὐ κώδωνας ἐξαψάμενος διαπράττεται, Dem.
A trunk (of a tree), πρέμνον, † κορμός; (esp. the bottom of the trunk) στέλεχος.
To trust, (i. e. believe, rely on, etc.) πείθομαι, mid., c perf. πέποιθα (in pres. sense, being the tense mos used in this sense), and perf. pass. πέπεισμαι in th same sense, c. dat. of that which one trusts to, ofte c. infin. of that which one trusts will be, etc.; ἐπὶ πείθομαι; (i. e. to entrust) ἐπιτρέπω, c. acc. of th thing entrusted, c. dat. of him to whom, in pass. o the person to whom any duty is entrusted; (in bot senses) πιστεύω, c. dat., also in pass. of the perso trusted. See *To entrust. To be trusted* (of a man) διαπιστεύομαι, pass.
Trusting small things to chance, τὰ σμικρὰ . . . ε τύχην ἀνεὶς, Eur.
For for these reasons placing implicit trust in Alcibiade τῷ γὰρ Ἀλκιβιάδῃ διὰ ταῦτα . . . προσθεὶς ἑαυτὸν πίστιν, Thuc.
One must trust, πιστευτέον, c. dat.
Trust, πίστις, εως, ἡ. See *Confidence.*
Trusting to, † πιστός; † πίσυνος, c. dat. See *Rel ing.*
Trustworthy, trusty, πιστός; βέβαιος, α, ον, and ον; ἀξιόπιστος, ον; εὔπιστος, ον; φερέγγυος, ο sometimes c. infin. of what is to be done, or c. πρ and acc., oftener of things than of persons; ἐχέ γυος, ον; (of arguments, etc.) ἐχῦρός; (of deed etc.) ἀξιωτέκμαρτος, ον.
In a trustworthy manner, πιστῶς.
Truth, ἀλήθεια, ἀψεύδεια, † ἀτρέκεια, † νημέρτε
The plain truth, σάφήνεια; τὸ σαφὲς, Thuc.
In truth, τῷ ὄντι, Xen. *To tell the truth,* ἀπαγγέλλ τὰ ὄντα, Thuc.
To know the truth, τὴν ἀκρίβειαν μανθάνω, Antipho

To speak truth, ἀληθεύω, and in pass. to be truly said; ἀπαληθεύω ; ἀψευδέω, only act.; ὀρθόω λόγον, Soph.
In truth, γοῦν, never the first word in a sentence, often in tmesi, as πάνυ γ' ἂν οὖν, etc. See *Truly*.
Truthful, ἀληθευτικός ; †ἐτήτυμος, ον. See *True*.
To try, (both of attempting and proving) πειράω, and as often –ομαι, mid., perf. and aor. 1. pass. used both in act. and pass. sense ; διαπειράομαι, ἐκπειράομαι ; ἀποπειράω, oftener –ομαι (see *To attempt*) ; (i. e. to put to the proof, test, q. v.) δοκιμάζω ; (as a judge) κρίνω (see *To judge*) ; *anew*, †μεταπειράομαι.
To try every means, every expedient, πάντα κἀλων ἐξΐ᾽ημι, Eur.; πάντα κάλων ἐκτείνω, Plat.
To try whether a fruit is ripe (metaph. to try a man whether he will bear squeezing), †ἀποσῦκάζω.
One must try, πειρᾶτέον and –τέα, ἀποπειρᾶτέον.
And I am not untried by you with your arts of divination, οὐδὲ μαντικῆς ἄπρακτος ὑμῖν εἰμι, Soph.
A tub, †πύελος, ἡ ; †σκάφη.
A tube, σύριγξ, ιγγος, ἡ.
Tubular, συριγγώδης.
Tuffstone, τῶρος.
Of tuffstone, πώρινος.
A tuft (of hair), †λόφος.
To tug, ἕλκω, fut. ἑλκῦσω, etc. See *To pull*.
Tuition, παιδεία.
To tumble (as a tumbler), κῠβιστάω, only act.
A tumbler, †κῠβιστητήρ, ῆρος, ὁ.
Tumefaction, ᾽ανοίδησις, εως, ἡ. See *Swelling*.
Tumid, †οἰδᾰλέος.
A tumour, φῦμα, ᾰτος, τό ; σκῖρος. See *Swelling*.
Tumult, θόρῠβος, τᾰρᾰχή, †κορκορῦγή, †ῥόθιον, κλόνος. See *Noise*.
To make a tumult, to throw into a tumult, τᾰράσσω, θορῠβέω. See *To trouble, To disturb*.
Tumultuous, τᾰρᾰχώδης, θορῠβώδης.
Tumultuously, ταραχωδῶς, τεθορυβημένως.
Tune, μέλος, τό.
In tune, adv. ὁμόφωνος, ον, sine cas. or c. dat.; σύμφωνος, ον, c. dat. or c. gen. or sine cas.; ἡρμοσμένος.
To be in tune together, συμφωνέω, sine cas. or c. dat.; ὁμοφωνέω, c. dat.
A being in tune together, ὁμοφωνία.
Out of tune, adj. ᾽ανάρμοστος, ον ; ἀντίφωνος, ον ; †ἄπῳδος, ὁν ; †πᾰρᾰμουσος, ον, c. dat.
Out of tune, adv. †ἐκνόμως.
To be out of tune, διαφωνέω, ᾽αναρμοστέω.
A being out of tune, διᾰφωνία.
To tune, ἁρμόζω.
Tuneful, λῐγῠρός ; λῐγύς, no compar.; †εὐήχης ; †εὐήχητος, ον ; †μελοποιδς, όν ; †μελῳδδς, όν ; †μουσοπόλος, ον. See *Sweet*.
A tunic, χῖτών, ῶνος, ὁ ; χιτωνίσκος, †χῖτώνιον.
A tunny fish, σκόμβρος, θύννος ; πηλᾰμύς, ύδος, ἡ.
A turban, μῖ᾽τρα.
Turbid, θολερός, θολώδης.
A turbot, ψῆττα, ψηττᾰ́ριον.
Turbulent. See *Tumultuous*.
Turf, πόα. See *Grass*.
Turgid, ὀγκώδης (of style).
Turmoil, θόρῠβος. See *Tumult*.
To turn, act. τρέπω, perf. τέτροφα (in Orat. τέτρᾰφα) ; στρέφω, μεταστρέφω, †κλίνω, †κάμπτω ; (as a person turns his attention, etc.) προσέχω, imperf. –εῖχον, fut. –ξω, or –σχήσω, no aor. 1. act., aor. 2. –έσχον, sometimes c. acc. (νοῦν, ὄμμα, etc.), but acc. often understood, c. dat. of the object ; πᾰρᾰβάλλω, no aor. 1. act., perf. –βέβληκα ; (in a lathe) τορνεύω, περῖτορνεύω ; (as anything disagreeable turns the stomach) ᾽αναστρέφω ; *aside*, act. πᾰρᾰτρέπω, ἐκτρέπω ; πᾰρᾰφέρω, fut. πᾰροίσω, aor. 1. παρήνεγκα, aor. 2. πᾰρένεγκον (as one turns one's own eye aside, etc.) ; *to one side*, πλᾰγιόω, †πᾰρᾰκλίνω ; *away*, ᾽απότρεπω ; ἐξαλλάσσω, fut. –ξω ; †ὕπεκτρέπω ; *back*, ᾽απόστρεφω, ῾ὑποστρέφω, ᾽αναστρέφω ; *off*, πᾰροχετεύω (prop. water, but also metaph. a question) (see *To divert*) ; *round*, περιστρέφω, περιᾰ́γω, †᾽ανᾰκῦκλέω ; *round at the same time*, σὺνεπιστρέφω ; *towards*, †ἐπιστρέφω, c. εἰς and acc. of the object ; †ἐγκλίνω, c. dat.; *up* (the ground), ᾽αναστρέφω ; †πολεύω, with or without γῆν ; *upside down*, μεταῤῥίπτω ; ᾽άνω καὶ κάτω μεταβάλλω, Plat.
To turn, intrans. (i. e. to turn oneself, etc.), τρέπομαι ; so also the mid. and pass. of most of the preceding words of which the act. voice is given for *To turn*, act.; στρέφομαι ; ἐπιστρέφω, act. used intrans., also –ομαι, mid. and pass.; ᾽αναστρέφω, act. and mid. and pass.; *aside*, παρεκκλίνω, πᾰραλλάσσω ; πᾰρᾰτρέπομαι, mid.; *aside from* (so as to avoid), ἐκνεύω, only act.; *away*, ἐκκλίνω ; ᾽απορωπάομαι, only pres. and imperf.; *away from* (as detesting, etc.), ἀποστρέφω, more usu. –ομαι, esp. in perf. or aor. 2. pass., c. acc., but in the sense of deserting, c. gen.; *back*, ἀποστρέφω (ἑμαυτὸν, or ῞ιππον, or ναῦν being understood); ἐπαναστρέφω, and mid. and pass.; μετᾰτρέπομαι, mid. and pass.; ῾ὑποστρέφω, act. mid. and pass.; *round*, περιστρεφομαι ; μετᾰβάλλομαι, mid., no aor. 1.; *round against* (the enemy), ἀντιστοέφω ; *in* (as a

limb does in the socket); †λὔγίζομαι, in pres.; *out of the way*, ἐκτρέπομαι; *towards*, ’ἀπονεύω, c. πρὸς and acc.; εἰστρέπομαι, mid. and pass.

I do not know which way to turn, οὐκ ἔχω ποῖ γνώμης πέσω, Soph.

To turn out (well, ill, etc., of affairs), βαίνω, fut. βήσομαι, aor. 2. ἔβην, perf. βέβηκα, part. sync. βεβὼς, ὥσα, ὥτος, etc., no other tenses; προβαίνω, often with an adv. of motion (as, *I am waiting to see how matters in that quarter will turn out*, κἄρᾰδοκῶ τἀκεῖθεν οἳ προβήσεται, Eur.); so ἐκβαίνω; ’ἀποβαίνω; ἐξέρχομαι, fut. –ελεύσομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. –ῆλθον; χωρέω; †πίπτω, fut. πεσοῦμαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. ἔπεσον, perf. πέπτωκα; †τελέω. *To turn out* (by a change of fortune, or by things happening in a manner contrary to expectation), περιίσταμαι, pres. and imperf. pass., c. aor. 2. perf. and pluperf. act.; περῐγίγνομαι, fut. –γενήσομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. –εγενόμην, perf. –γέγονα and –γεγένημαι.

As to which one cannot tell how it will turn out, ὃν οὐχ ὑπάρχε εἰδέναι καθ’ ὅ,τι χωρήσει, Thuc.

In whose favour of the two it will turn out is uncertain, ὁποτέρως ἔσται ἐν ἀδήλῳ κινδυνεύεται, Thuc.

For this is apt not to turn out so, φιλεῖ γὰρ τοῦτο μὴ ταύτῃ ῥέπειν, Soph.

The vision of the night will turn out well, τόδε φάσμα νυκτὸς εὖ κατασχήσει, Soph.

One must turn, †τρεπτέον; *in another direction*, μεταστρεπτέον.

Easily turned (of a disposition), ὀξύῤῥοπος, ον.

Turned up (as a nose), σῐμός.

Turned (in a lathe), ἔντορνος, ον; τροχήλᾰτος, ον (esp. on a potter’s wheel).

Turning about, adv., †ἑλίγδην.

Turning (of anything round, as a race-course), †κάμπῐμος, ον.

Turning back, πᾰλίντροπος, ον.

Quickly turning, εὔτροχος, ον; †εὔστροφος, ον.

Not turning, without turning round, †ἄστροφος, ον.

A turn, or **turning**, τροπὴ (of the sun, also esp. the turning of an enemy so as to put him to flight), στροφὴ, καμπὴ, μεταστροφή; καμπτὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ; (of a road) †ἐκτροπή; (in music) †στροφὴ, †στρόφῐλος; *back*, †ὑποστροφή; *aside*, †ἐκτροπή; *round* (esp. of troops or ships), ἐπιστροφὴ (esp. so as to advance); ἀποστροφὴ (esp. so as to retire); ’ἀναστροφὴ, περιτροπή.

A turning-point, ῥοπή.

That which causes something to turn, †στρόφιγξ, ιγγος, ἡ.

Able to turn (act.) *in another direction*, μεταστρεπτῐκός, c. gen.

A turn (one’s turn to do a thing), μέρος, τό.

In turn (adj. as “to do a thing in turn,” etc.), μετᾰβᾰλὼν, οὖσα, όν; διάδοχος, ον; †ἀλλάσσων, ουσα, ον.

In turn, adv., †αὖ, †αὖθις, †διάδοχα; κατὰ μέρος, ἀνὰ μέρος, πρὸς μέρος, ἐν μέρει, ἐν τῷ μέρει, Trag. Thuc.; ἐκ διαδοχῆς.

For different things come in turn at different times, ἄλλα γὰρ ἄλλοθεν ἀμείβεται, Eur.

A speaking in turn, μετἄληψις (εως, ἡ) τῶν λόγων, Plat.

A turning-lathe, τόρνος.

A turnip, †γογγῠλις, ῐδος, ἡ; †γογγῠλη.

Of turpentine, τερεβίνθῐνος.

A tusk, χαυλιόδων, οντος, ὁ.

Tusked, χαυλιόδους, ὁ, ἡ, neut. –ουν.

Tutelar, tutelary, †προστᾰτήριος; (of a city or people) †γαιήοχος, ον; †δημοῦχος, ον. See *Protecting*.

To be the tutelary deity of (any place), †λαγχᾰ́νω, fut. λήξομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. ἔλᾰχον, perf. λέλογχα.

A tutor, παιδᾰγωγὸς (prop. a slave who takes children to school), παιδευτὴς, οῦ, ὁ; παιδοτρῐ́βης, ον, ὁ. See *Teacher*.

The acting as a tutor (with ref. to the pupils), ὁμῐλία.

An old twaddler, †Κρόνος, †Κρόνῐππος.

To twang, act., †ψάλλω, intrans.; †κλάζω, fut. κλάγξω.

A twanging, or causing to twang, †ψαλμός.

Twelve, δώδεκα.

Twelfth, δωδέκᾰτος.

Lasting twelve months, twelve months old, etc., †δυοκαιδεκάμηνος, ον.

Twenty, εἴκοσι, and before a vowel –ιν.

Twentieth, εἰκοστός.

Twenty thousand, δισμύριοι.

Twice, δὶς, †δῐχῶς, †δῐπλῇ, †δυᾰ́κις.

Twice as well, διπλᾰσίως ’ἄμεινον, Æschin.

Twice as much, διπλᾰσίως; διπλῆ ἢ, Plat.

Twice as many as, twice as great as, etc., adj., διπλᾰ́σιος, c. ἢ or c. gen., or c. ὅσον; δῐπλόος, η, ον, contr. –πλοῦς, ῆ, οῦν, c. ἢ or ὅσον. See *Two*.

A twig, κλῆμα, τό; †κρᾰδη.

Twilight, νυκτὸς ’ἄμολγος, Æsch.

Twin, δῐδῠμος, η, ον, and os, ον; †διδῠμογενής.

Producing twins, δῐδῠμοτόκος, ον.

twine, πλέκω, συμπλέκω, ἀμφιπλέκω (see *To wreathe*); *round*, act. †ἀμφελίσσω.
twined, πλεκτός.
anything twined or *twining* (as a tendril of a vine, a basket, etc.), πλέγμα, τό.
twining (skilful in twining), πλεκτικὸς, c. gen.; συμπλεκτικός.
twinkle (as a star), στίλβω, rare except in pres. and imperf. act.
twinkling, μαρμαρυγὴ (of light, also of the quick-moving feet of dancers), †ῥῖπὴ (of stars or feet).
twirl, δῑνέω, both in act. and intrans. sense, also in pass.
twist, στρέφω, λῠγίζω, πλέκω (see *To bend*); *round*, *back*, περιᾰ́γω.
twist (a sort of cake), στρεπτός.
twisted, πλεκτὸς, ἑλικτός; †ἕλιξ, ῐκος, ὁ, ἡ. *Twisted round*, †ἀμφῐ́πλεκτος, ον.
Well-twisted, †εὔπλεκτος, ον.
twisting itself (as an animal, a serpent), πολῠ́πλοκος, ον.
twisting anything (as of a thread, etc.), συστροφή.
twitter (as birds), †στρουθίζω.
twittering, τριττισμός.
two, δύο, sometimes indecl., also gen. and dat. dual δοῖν, pl. δῦων, δῦσί.
two, adj., δισσὸς, usu. of course in pl., sometimes in sing.; δῐ́πλόος, η, ον, contr. –πλοῦς, ῆ, οῦν, usu. pl.; †δίφυιος, ον, usu. pl.; †δίστολος, ον, usu. pl.; †δίπτῠχος, ον; (of persons) †δίγονος, ον, usu. pl. See *Double*.
the number two, δυὰς, ᾰ́δος, ἡ.
By twos, σύνδυο.
And the army followed him peaceably two and two, καὶ τὸ στράτευμα ἠκολούθει αὐτῷ ἐς δύο εἰρηνικῶς, Xen.
In two ways, in two parts, etc., δῐ́χα, δῐχῇ, δῐχόθεν, †διχῶς, †δισσῶς. *In two places*, δισσᾰχῆ.
Two years ago, προπέρῡσι.
Two-fold, δῐ́δῠμος. See *Door*.
Two-edged, †ἀμφήκης; †ἀμφῐ́πλῆξ, ῆγος, ὁ, ἡ; ἀμφῐδέξιος, ον; †ἀμφίθηκτος, ον; †ἀμφίτομος, ον; †ἀμφίστομος, ον; †διχόστομος, ον; δίστομος, ον; †δίθηκτος, ον. See *Edge*.
Two-oared, ἀμφηρῐκὸς, †ἀμφήρης.
Two hundred, διᾱκόσιος, usu. pl.
Two thousand, δισχῐ́λιος, usu. pl.
Two-handed, †δῐ́παλτος, ον.
A type, τῠ́πος. See *Emblem*.
To typify, προδείκνῡμι. See *To foreshow*.
Tyrannical, τῠραννῐκός.
Tyrannically, τῠραννῐκῶς.
To behave tyrannically, τῠραννέω.
Tyranny, τῠραννὶς, ἴδος, ἡ.
A tyrant, τύραννος (scarcely used in our sense of the word before Plat.).
To govern as a tyrant, to tyrannise over, τῠραννεύω and τῠραννέω, c. gen. of the country, sometimes c. acc., no mid., but pass. of the country so governed.
Free from the rule of tyrants, ᾰ̓τῠράννευτος, ον.
Making tyrants, τῠραννοποιός.
To take the part of tyrants, τυραννίζω, only act.
A teacher of tyrants, τῠραννοδῐδάσκᾰλος.
A tyro, †πρωτόπειρος.

U. V.

vacancy, κενότης, ητος, ἡ.
the vacancy which is before one's eyes, ὀμμάτων ᾰ̓χηνῐ́ᾱ, Æsch.
vacant, κενὸς and †κεινὸς (Eur. in chor.). See *Empty*.
vacation, ἐκεχειρία.
to vacillate, ὀκνέω, only act.
one must (not) *vacillate*, (οὐκ) ὀκνητέον.
vacillating, ὀκνηρός.
in a vacillating manner, ὀκνηρῶς.
vacillation, ὄκνος.
vacuity, κενότης, ητος, ἡ.
vagabond, vagrant, †ᾰ̓λήτης, ου, ὁ, also as adj. with masc. substantives (e. g. ἀλ. βίος); †ᾰ̓γύρτης, ου, ὁ.
To be a vagrant, †ᾰ̓λητεύω, only act.
A being a vagrant, †ᾰ̓λητεία.
Vague (of words), κωφός.
Vain (i. e. useless), μᾶταιος, α, ον, and ος, ον; κενὸς and (Eur. in chor.) κεινός; κοῦφος, ἠλίθιος, †μαψίδιος, †ᾰ̓λιος; (of boastful language) †μετάρσιος, α, ον, and ος, ον; (of prayers, etc.) †ᾰ̓κραντος, ον; (of a person, i. e. conceited) χαῦνος, η, ον, and ος, ον; κενόφρων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ. *Wholly vain*, †παμμᾶταιος, ον.

In vain, μάτην, ἄλλως, ᾽ανόνητα, †ματαίως; διὰ κενῆς, Eur. Thuc.
Not in vain, οὐκ ἐτὸς, Plat.
To make vain, utter a vain word, shoot a vain arrow, etc., †ἁλιόω, only act.
To be in vain, †μάτάω, only act.
Vain-glorious, ᾽ἀλαζὼν, όνος, ὁ καὶ ἡ. See *Arrogant.*
Vain-gloriousness, ᾽ἀλαζονεία.
Valiant, ἄλκίμος, η, ον, and ος, ον; κρᾰτερὸς, and poet. καρτερὸς, compar. κρείσσων, superl. κρᾰτιστος. See *Brave.*
Valid, κῦριος, α, ον, and ος, ον; ἰσχῠρός.
To be valid, †ἰσχύω, only act.
Validity, κῦρος, τὸ, only sing.
A valley, a vale, νᾶπη; νᾶπος, τό; †αὐλὼν, ῶνος, ὁ, ἡ · †γύᾰλον, only in pl.; †κόλπος, not without a descriptive adjunct, as, *the vale of Troy*, κόλπος Τροίας, Eur.
Of, or *belonging to, valleys*, †νᾰπαῖος.
With many valleys, †πολύπτῠχος, ον.
Valour, ᾽ἀρετὴ, εὐψῡχία; μένος, τό; ἀλκή; θρᾰσος, τὸ, also (and when in a good sense the most usual form) θάρσος. See *Courage, Bravery.*
Valuable, τῑμιος, α, ον, and ος, ον; ἐνάρῐθμος, ον; τῑμαλφής. *Very valuable, more valuable than*, πρότῑμος, ον, sometimes c. gen.; also—*very* or *most valuable*, πολλοῦ or πλείστου ἄξιος,—*more valuable*, πλείονος ἄξιος,—*less valuable*, μείονος ἄξιος, ἐλάττονος ἄξιος, Xen. Dem. etc.
Valuation, τίμησις, εως, ἡ.
Value, τιμή; τίμημα, τό; ἀξία. See *Price.*
To value, τῑμάω, sometimes c. gen. of the price; ἐντιμάω, ἀξιόω. *To value* (i. e. think of great value), τιμάω; †ἐνᾰριθμέομαι, mid.
To value very much, τὸ πλεῖστον δίδωμι, c. dat., Eur.; πρὸ πολλοῦ τῑμάομαι, πρὸ πολλοῦ ποιέομαι, περὶ πολλοῦ ποιέομαι, Thuc. Isoc.
To value more, περὶ πλείονος ποιέομαι, Thuc.
To value too much, πλέον νέμω, c. dat., Eur.
To be of such and such a value, ᾽ἄγω (only act. in this sense), c. acc. of the sum.
Which, as they were only silver, made a much greater show, though of small value, ἃ, ὄντα ἀργυρᾶ, πολλῷ πλείω τὴν ὄψιν ἀπ᾽ ὀλίγης δυνάμεως χρημάτων παρείχετο, Thuc.
Of twice the value, διστᾰσιος, ον.
Of twelve times the value, δωδεκαστᾰσιος, ον.
Valueless, ᾽ἀδόκῑμος, ον; †᾽ἀλόγιστος, ον.
The van (of an army), οἱ προτεταγμένοι, τὸ προτᾰχθὲν, οἱ πρωταγοὶ, οἱ ἀφηγούμενοι, τὰ πρόσθεν, all in Xen.
A van, ἁρμάμαξα. See *Waggon.*
To vanish, ᾽ἀφᾰνίζομαι, pass.; †᾽ἀνᾰπέτομαι, fut. -πτήσομαι, aor. 2. ἀνέπτην and ἀνεπτόμην or ἀνεπτάμην, part. sometimes sync. ἀμπτᾰμένος, etc.
To vanquish, νῑκάω. See *To conquer.*
Vantage, ᾽ὑπερβολή.
Vapid, ᾽ἀλῐ́θας, αντος, only masc.
A vapour, ᾽ἀτμὶς, ῖδος, ἡ; †᾽ἄτμός.
To emit vapours, ᾽ἀτμίζω, only act.; ᾽ἀπατμίζω.
To be turned into vapour, ᾽ἀτμῐδόομαι, pass.
Like vapour, ἀτμώδης, ἀτμῐδώδης.
Turned into vapour, ἀτμιστός.
A vapour-bath, πῦριᾰτήριον.
Variable, ποικῖλος; εὐμετάβολος, ον; †αἴολος. See *Changeable.*
Variance, διαφορὰ, oftenest in pl. See *Quarrel.*
At variance with, διᾰ́φορος, ον, c. dat., sometimes c. gen.
To be at variance, διαφόρως ἔχω, c. dat., Dem.; ἐν διαφορᾷ κᾰθίσταμαι, c. dat. See *Enemy.*
To variegate, †ποικίλλω.
Variegated, ποικῖλος, ον; †αἴολος; †παμποίκῑλος, ον; †στικτός.
Variety, ποικῖλία; ποίκιλμα, τό; πολυειδία; (from what has previously been) ἐξαλλᾰγή.
Various, ποικῖλος, παντοῖος, παντοδᾰπὸς, πολυειδής.
Variously, παντοίως, παντοδᾰπῶς.
To vary, act. ποικίλλω.
If he then varies at all from his former account, εἰ οὖν τι κἀκτρέποιτο τοῦ πρόσθεν λόγου, Soph.
A vase, λέβης, ητος, ὁ.
A vassal, ὑπήκοος, c. gen. or c. dat.
Vast, πελώριος, α, ον, and ος, ον. See *Large.*
Vastly, πολύ.
A vault, ψᾰλὶς, ῖδος, ἡ.
The vault of heaven, οὐρᾰνοῦ δέπας, Eur.; κῦ́κλος, l itself; κύττᾰρος οὐρᾰνοῦ, Ar.; ἡ οὐρᾰνία, and ᾽ὑπουρᾰνία ἀψὶς, Plat.
To vault, ἅλλομαι, mid. See *To leap.*
To vaunt, κομπέω, κομπάζω; εὔχομαι, mid., rare beyond pres. in this sense. See *To boast.*
A vaunt, κόμπος. See *Boast.*
Udder, θηλή; †οὐθαρ, ᾰτος, τό.
With distended udder, †εὔθηλος, ον.
To veer, ἐπιστρέφομαι, mid. and pass. See *To turn.*
Vegetables, λᾰ́χᾰνον, oftenest in pl.; ὄσπρια, τά.
The vegetable market, τὰ λᾰ́χᾰνα.

Vegetable, adj. λᾰχᾰνηρὸς, λᾰχᾰνώδης.

A gathering of vegetables, λᾰχᾰνισμός.

One who sells vegetables, only fem. †λᾰχᾰνοπωλήτρια ; †λαχανόπωλις, ἴδος, ἡ.

To vegetate, θάλλω, only pres. imperf., perf. τέθηλα, and pluperf. See *To grow.*

Vegetation, βλάστησις, εως, ἡ.

Vehemence, ὀξῠ́της, ητος, ἡ. See *Violence.*

Vehement, πολὺς, πολλὴ, πολὺ, etc., acc. masc. and neut. πολὺν, πολὺ, most other cases from πολλὸς, etc., compar. πλέων, πλεῖστος.

To be vehement, ἐντείνω, intrans., also pass. *To speak vehemently against,* πολὺς, or ἰσχῡρῶς, or ᾽ἄγαν ἔγκειμαι, c. dat., Thuc. Dem.

Vehemently, ἰσχῡρῶς, λῐ᾽αν.

A vehicle, ὄχος ; ὄχημα, τό. See *Carriage.*

A veil, κᾰλύπτρα ; †κᾰ́λυμμα, τό ; προκᾰλυμμα.

To veil, σῠναμπέχω and συναμπίσχω, fut. -αμφέξω, aor. 2. -ήμπεσχον (in act. as a garment, etc., veils, in mid. as a person veils his face, etc., with a garment), no pass.; so προκᾰλύπτομαι, mid., c. gen. of the face ; συγκᾰλύπτομαι. *To veil one's meaning in ambiguous words,* περιβάλλομαι, no aor. 1., mid., sine cas. *To throw as a veil over,* †περῐκᾰλύπτω, c. dat.

A vein, φλεψ, φλεβὸς, ὁ καὶ ἡ, lit. (in Xen. also of metal, as we say, "a vein of gold"); φλέβιον ; †σῠριγξ, ιγγος, ἡ ; †πηγὴ (only of metal).

Of, or *belonging to, the veins,* φλεβῐκός.

Velocity, τᾰχῠ́της, ητος, ἡ.

Venal, ὤνιος.

Vendible, πρᾰ́σῐμος, ον.

A vendor, πρᾰτὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ.

Venerable, σεμνός ; †αἰδοῖος, α, ον, and ος, ον, compar. -ότερος and -έστερος ; †γερᾰρός ; †πότνια ; †πότνα, only fem.; †γερᾰσμιος, ον ; †παντόσεμνος, ον ; πρέσβυς, only masc. in positive, but in this sense more used in compar. and superl. fem. ; in pl. fem. ποτνιάδες (used esp. of the Furies).

Venerably, σεμνῶς.

A being venerable, σεμνότης, ητος, ἡ.

To venerate, σέβω, more usu. in mid., esp. in prose, rarely in any tense except pres. and imperf., except in pass., which has also aor. 1. ἐσέφθην (almost in mid. sense to be filled with veneration) ; αἰδέομαι (pres. also †αἴδομαι), fut. αἰδέσομαι, aor. 1. ᾐδέσθην in act. sense. See *To reverence.*

Veneration, αἰδὼς, only in sing. See *Reverence. An object of veneration,* †σέβας, only nom. and acc. sing.

Vengeance, τῑμωρία, δῐκη ; †νέμεσις, ἡ, only in sing. (esp. of the Gods, sometimes esp. the Goddess of *Divine* vengeance) ; †ποινὴ (also as the Goddess of Vengeance).

To take vengeance, δῐκην λαμβάνω, Eur. Lys. See *Punishment, To exact.*

Exacting heavy vengeance, †βᾰρῠδῐκος, ον. See *Avenger.*

Venison, τὰ ἐλᾰ́φεια (κρέα, sc.).

Venom, ῐ῎ός. See *Poison.*

Venomous, ᾽ἰοβόλος, ον (of serpents).

A vent, †ὀπή.

Ventriloquism, †ἐνστερνομαντία.

Ventriloquist,—Aristophanes says of a ventriloquist, εἰς ἀλλοτρίας γαστέρας ἐνδὺς κωμῳδικὰ πολλὰ χέασθαι.

To venture, τολμάω, aor. 1. pass., sometimes in act. sense ; κινδῡνεύω ; ῥῐ́πτω κίνδυνον, Eur.; ᾽ἀναῤῥῐ́πτω κίνδυνον (and sometimes ᾽ἀναῤῥῐ́πτω by itself, κίνδυνον being understood), Thuc. See *To risk, To dare.*

A venture, κίνδῡνος. See *Risk.*

Venturesome, φῐλοκίνδῡνος, ον ; παρακινδῡνευτῐκός. See *Bold, Rash.*

In a venturesome manner, φῐλοκινδῡ́νως.

Venus, Κῡ́πρις, ῐ́δος, ἡ, acc. -ιδα and ιν ; †Κυθέρεια, †᾽Αφροδῖτη.

Veracity, ᾽ἀλήθεια. See *Truth.*

Veracious, ἀληθής. See *True.*

A verandah, †ἐξέδρα.

Verbal,—*a verbal order or message was given,* ἀπὸ γλώσσης εἴρητο, Thuc.

Verbose, πολῠ́λογος, ον ; †πολυεπής.

Verbosity, πολῠλογία.

Verdant, χλωρός. See *Green.*

A verdict, ψῆφος, ἡ. *A verdict of guilty,* ἡ καθαιροῦσα ψῆφος, Lys.

To give a verdict, ψηφίζομαι, mid., c. perf. pass. in the same sense. See *To decide.*

Verdure, χλόη.

The verge, †βάθρα, τά.

To verge, τείνω, often c. adv. of place. See *To tend.*

A verger, νεωκόρος.

To verify, βεβαιόω. See *To confirm.*

Verily, ἦ, usu. with some other particles, ἦ δὴ, ἦ μὴν, etc. (μὴν regards a future intention, δὴ a past action), ἀλλὰ μὴν, often in neg. sentences οὐ μήν ; δῆ, usu. with other particles, ἦ δὴ, ναὶ δὴ, etc.; μᾶλα ; μάλα τοι, Xen.; καὶ μάλα, Plat. See *Truly.*

Verity, ἀλήθεια. See *Truth.*

Vermilion, κιννᾰ́βαρι.
Vermilion-coloured, κιννᾰβᾰ́ρῑνος.
Vernal, ἐᾰρῖνός, ἡ, ὸν, rarely ὸς, ὸν, often contr. ἠρῖνός. See *Spring.*
Versatile, ποικῖλος; εὐτρᾰ́πελος, ον; †παντοπόρος, ον.
In a versatile way, εὐτρᾰπέλως.
Versatility, ποικῑλία, εὐτρᾰπελία.
A verse, ἔπος, τό. *To put into verse,* ἐντείνω εἰς ἔπος.
To patch verses together, †κολλομελέω.
A vertebra, σφόνδῠλος.
Very, μᾰ́λα, compar. μᾶλλον, superl. μᾰ́λιστα; λῑ́αν; πᾶνυ, σφόδρα, †κάρτα, †ᾰ̓γαν.
A vessel, (i. e. a ship, q. v.) ναῦς, νεως, ἡ; (not a ship) τεῦχος, τό; ἀγγεῖον; ἄγγος, τό; κῦτος, τό. *Any brazen vessel,* χάλκιον and χαλκεῖον; χάλκωμα, τό; †χαλκός. *A sacrificial vessel* (to catch the blood of the victim), σφᾰγεῖον. *The vessel of the state,* πρύμνα πόλεως, Æsch. (so πρῴρα βιότου, of life, Eur.); σκάφος πόλεως, Ar.
A vestibule, προθῦρον; προπῦλαιον, usu. in pl.; †πρόπῠλον, usu. in pl.; †προνώπιον.
A vestige, ῐ̓χνος, τό. See *Trace.*
A vestment, vesture, ἐσθής, ῆτος, ἡ; †εἷμα, τό. See *Garment.*
A vetch, ὄροβος.
A veteran, †Μᾰραθωνομᾰ́χης, ου, ὁ.
To vex, δᾰ́κνω, fut. δήξομαι, no aor. 1. act., aor. 2. ἔδᾰκον, perf. δέδηχα, no mid. except fut. as above, pass. chiefly in perf. and aor. 1., in pass. c. ὑπό and gen. or ἐπί and dat. of the cause; †κνίζω; †δάπτω, no perf. *To be vexed,* χᾰλεπαίνω, c. dat. or ἐπί and dat., or c. πρός and acc.; δυσφορέω, only act., except in Xen., who has mid. once, c. acc. or c. dat. or c. prep.; κήδομαι, pass. c. perf. κέκηδα, also in pass. sense; θυμοφθορέω (i. e. to vex oneself), only pres. and imperf.; δυσφόρως ἔχω, δυσφόρως ἄγω, Soph. See *To grieve.*
Vexing, †θῡμοβόρος, ον, sometimes even c. acc. (as —*grief vexing the heart,* θῡμοβόρος φρένα λύπη), Æsch.; †δᾰκέθῡμος, ον. See *Grievous.*
Vexation, ᾽ἀγᾰνάκτησις, εως, ἡ; †δυσχέρεια.
Not to cause you any vexation, ἵνα σοι μηδὲν ἐνδοίην πικρὸν, Eur.
Ugliness, αἶσχος, τό; †᾽ἄμορφία.
Ugly, ἄωρος, ον; ᾽ἄμορφος, ον, compar. –ότερος and –έστερος; δῠσειδής; †δύσμορφος, ον; †αἰσχρὸς, α, ον, and ος, ον, comp. –χιων, –χιστος. *Very ugly,* ῠ̔περαισχρος, ον.
A vial, φιᾰ́λη (though more of a cup than what we call a vial).
To vibrate, †πάλλομαι, pass., also πάλλω, intrans.; †ὀρχέομαι, mid. See *To tremble.*
Vice, κᾰ́κη, κᾰκία.
A vice-admiral, ἐπιστολεὺς, ἐπιστολιᾰφόρος.
A viceroy, ὕπαρχος.
Vicinity, γειτονία. See *Neighbourhood.*
Vicious, κᾰκὸς, compar. κᾰκίων, κάκιστος, also compar. χείρων, superl. χείριστος. See *Wicked.*
Vicissitude, μετᾰβολή. See *Change.*
The vicissitudes of time, χρόνου τὸ πάλιν, Xen.
A victim, ἱερεῖον, σφᾰγιον; θῦμα, τό; †σφᾰγεῖον, †σφᾰγή; †πρόσφαγμα, τό. *The purifying victim,* τὸ κᾰθάρσιον.
The magistrate who took care that the victim should be without blemish, ἱεροποιός.
A victor, †τριακτὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ. See *Conqueror.*
Victorious, ἐπῑκρᾰτής; †νῑκηφόρος, ον; †καλλῑ́νῑκος, ον, sometimes c. gen. of those over whom, of the enemies over whom; so †ῠ̔πέρτερος.
Of victory (as glory, song, etc.), νῑκητήριος, †καλλῑνῑκος, ον; †ἐπινίκιος, ον. *Conducing to victory,* νῑκητῐκός. *Giving victory,* †νῑκηφόρος, ον; †τροπαῖος.
Victorious in all things, †παγκρᾰτής; *in the council,* †νῑκόβουλος.
Victoriously, ἐξ ῠ̔περτέρας χερὸς, Soph.
To be victorious, νῑκάω. See *To conquer.*
Victory, Νίκη; †τὸ καλλῑ́νῑκον. *Victory over one's enemies,* τροπὴ, τρ. μᾰ́χης, τρ. δορὸς, Trag.
Wishing that the Greeks should gain the victory over Troy, τὸν καλλίνικον στέφανον ᾽Ιλίου θέλων λαβεῖν ᾽Αχαιοὺς, Eur.
The prize of victory, τὸ νῑκητήριον; †τὸ ἐπινίκιον
Sacrifices for a festival in honour of victory, τὰ νῑκητήρια; τὰ ἐπινίκια; τὰ τροπαῖα.
Deserving victory, ἀξιόνῑκος, ον.
A song of victory, †ἐπινίκιον; †καλλῑ́νῑκον, also †καλλίνικος, ἡ (ᾠδὴ understood).
Without the crown of victory, ἀστεφάνωτος, ον; †ἀστέφᾰνος, ον.
Victuals, σῖτος, pl. τὰ σῖτα; ὄψον. See *Food.*
To buy victuals, ὀψωνέω, only act.
To victual (an army), ἐπῐσῑτί̈ζομαι, mid., also intrans. of the troops victualling themselves.
Being victualled for forty days, ἐπῐσῖτισμὸν τεσσᾰρᾰ́κοντα ἡμερῶν ἔχοντες, Xen.
Working for victuals only, ἐπισῖτιος, ον.
Videlicet, ἤγουν.

A vidette, σκοπός. See *Scout.*

To act as a vidette, προερευνάομαι, mid. See *To reconnoitre.*

To vie with, ἐρίζω, c. dat. pers., c. acc. rei, or c. περὶ and gen. rei, etc.; φίλοτῑμέομαι, mid., c. aor. 1. pass. in mid. sense, c. πρὸς and acc. pers.; † παρᾰθάλλομαι, mid. See *To contend.*

A view, ὄψις, εως, ἡ; πρόσοψις, ἔποψις. *A large comprehensive view,* σύνοψις.

A place from whence there is a view, † ἐπωπή.

From whence there is a view, εὔσκοπος, ον; † κᾰτοπτος, ον, c. gen.; † κᾰτόψιος ον.

For he occupied a seat where he commanded a view of the whole army, ἕδραν γὰρ εἶχε παντὸς εὐαγῆ στρατοῦ, Æsch.

To view, ὁράω, having of its own only imperf. and perf. ἑώρακα, borrowing other tenses, aor. 2. εἶδον from εἴδω, fut. ὄψομαι, 2. perf. (only poet.) ὄπωπα, perf. pass. ὄμμαι, etc., from ὄπτομαι; εἰσοράω, † λεύσσω. See *To see.*

Vigilance, εὐλᾰβεια. *Want of vigilance,* τὸ ᾰ̓φύλακτον.

Vigilant, φύλακτῐκός.

Waking vigilant care of the camp, τὰ κατὰ τὸ στρατόπεδον διὰ φυλακῆς ἔχων, Thuc.

Vigorous, ἰσχῠρός; χρήσῐμος, η, ον, and ος, ον; εὔτονος, ον; † ἀνθηρὸς, † ᾰ̔δρός; (i. e. in full vigour) † ᾰ̓κμαῖος.

To be vigorous, εὐθηνέω and εὐθενέω, no mid., but occasionally pass.; ᾰ̓κμάζω, only act.; σφρῑγάω, only act. See *To flourish.*

Vigorously, εὐτόνως, ἰσχῠρῶς.

Vigour, ἰσχὺς, ύος, ἡ; ᾰ̓κμὴ (not without some specific word added, e. g. ἀκμὴ φρενῶν, vigour of mind, etc).

Vile, αἰσχρὸς, ᾱ, ὸν, and ὸς, ὸν, compar. αἰσχίων, αἴσχιστος; φαῦλος, η, ον, and ος, ον.

Vilely, αἰσχρῶς.

Vileness, φαυλότης, ητος, ἡ; αἰσχρότης, ητος, ἡ.

A village, κώμη.

A villager, κωμῆτης, ου, ὁ; fem. † κωμῆτις, ῐ̔δος, ἡ; † οἰήτης, ου ὁ.

The chief magistrate of a village, κωμάρχης, ου, ὁ.

A villain, villanous, πᾰνοῦργος, as adj. ος, ον, also often subst. See *Wicked.*

To be a villain, to do anything in a villanous way, πᾰνουργέω, only act.

Villanously, † πᾰνούργως.

Villany, πᾰνουργία; † πᾰνούργημα, τὸ (esp. a deed of villany).

To vindicate (a person), ᾰ̓πολογέομαι, mid., c. ὑπὲρ and gen. pers., c. acc. of the charge from which, or c. πρὸς and acc. of the charge, sometimes c. acc. of the matter alleged in vindication. See *To defend.*

One must vindicate, ᾰ̓πολογητέον.

Vindication, ᾰ̓πολογία. See *Defence.*

Vindictive, μνησῐκᾰκος, ον.

To be vindictive, μνησῐκᾰκέω.

A vine, ἄμπελος, ἡ; † οἴνη, † οἰνάνθη. *A vine* (trained against another tree), ᾰ̓νᾰδενδρὰς, άδος, ἡ. *A vine branch,* ὄσχος. *A vine leaf,* οἴνᾰρον.

A vineyard, ἀμπελὼν, ῶνος, ὁ; † ὄργᾰτος.

Of, or *belonging to, a vine,* ἀμπέλῐνος, η, ον, and ος, ον.

Loving the vine, φῐλάμπελος, ον.

To cultivate the vine, ἀμπελουργέω, only act.

Vine-dressing, ἀμπελουργία.

A vine-dresser, † ἀμπελουργός.

Vinegar, † ὄξος, τό.

Vinous, † οἰνηρός.

The vintage, τρῠγητός.

To gather the vintage, τρῠγάω, sometimes c. acc. of the vines stripped, or of the fruit gathered, only act. and mid.

One who gathers the vintage, τρῠγητὴρ, fem. τρυγήτρια.

To violate (oaths, etc.), πᾰρᾰβαίνω, sometimes sync. παρβ. (fut. and aor. 1. act. not used in this sense), fut. –βήσομαι, aor. 2. –έβην, perf. –βέβηκα; συγχέω, aor. 1. often –έχεα. *To violate a woman,* † φθείρω.

Violation (of laws, etc.), σύγχῠσις, εως, ἡ.

A violator (of a woman, Ixion of Juno), † πελᾰ́της, ου, ὁ.

Violence, (of movement, etc.) ὁρμή, ῥῦμη; (of passion, fear, etc.) πῖτῠλος; (i. e. intensity) σφοδρότης, ητος, ἡ; (violent conduct to any one, outrage) βία; βιαιότης, ητος, ἡ. *A deed of violence,* ῞ῠβρις, εως, ἡ; † χείρωμα, τό.

To do acts of violence, χειρουργέω, only act.

To begin deeds of violence, violent conduct, χειρῶν ᾰ̓δῐκῶν ἄρχω, Xen.

To treat with violence, ῞ῠβρίζω; βιάζω, esp. in pass. to be so treated.

Violent (i. e. excessive in strength or vehemence), σφοδρός; ἐξαίσιος, ον; χᾰλεπὸς, † λαᾰβρὸς, † ζᾰμενής; ἐπίσσῠτος, ον; (of wind) † λαμπρός; (of calamity) οὐρᾰ́νιος, α, ον, and ος, ον; † χειμέριος; (of men violent in any passion or feeling) ᾰ̓κρᾰτος, ον, c. acc. of the feeling; (of laughter) προπετής; (i. e.

doing acts of violence) *βίαιος, α, ον*, and *ος, ον*; *βιαστικός*.

Violently, (i. e. excessively, q. v.) *σφόδρα, σφοδρῶς*; (i. e. by violence, force) *βίᾳ, πρὸς βίαν*, Trag.; *πρὸς τὸ βίαιον*, Æsch.

A violet, *ἴον*.

A bed of violets, † *ἰωνία*.

Crowned with violets, † *ἰοστέφανος, ον*.

A viper, *ἔχιδνα*; *ἔχις, εως, ὁ*. See *Serpent*.

A virgin, *παρθένος, ἡ*; † *παρθενῐκὴ*, † *πῶλος*. See *Girl*.

Virgin, adj., † *ἄδμητος, ον*; † *ἀδάμᾰτος, ον*; † *ἄνανδρος, ον*; † *ἀνάνδρωτος, ον*; † *ἄζυξ, ὕγος, ὁ, ἡ*. *Consisting of three virgins*, † *τρῐπάρθενος, ον*.

Not virgin, *ἀπάρθενος, ον*.

Of, or *belonging to, a virgin*, † *παρθένιος, α, ον*, and *ος, ον*; † *παρθένειος, ον*; † *πωλῐκὸς*, Æsch. *Looking like a virgin*, *παρθενωπὸς, όν*. *Unsuited to a virgin*, *ἀπαρθένευτος, ον*.

The amusements of a virgin, *τὰ παρθενεύματα*.

To be a virgin, *παρθενεύομαι*, pass., chiefly in pres. and imperf.

To bring up as a virgin, *παρθενεύω*.

Virginity, *παρθενία*, † *παρθενεία*; † *παρθένευμα, τό*; † *ὀπώρα*.

Virile, *ἀνδρεῖος*. See *Man*.

Virility, *ἀνδρεία*.

Virtually, *δῠνάμει*.

Virtue, *ἀρετὴ, καλοκἀγᾰθία, ἀνδρἀγᾰθία; τὸ κᾰ́λον*, Plat.

Fond of virtue, *φῐλᾰ́ρετος, ον*.

Virtuous, *ἀγᾰθὸς*, compar. *ἀμείνων, ἄριστος*, etc.; *μῖσοπόνηρος, ον*. See *Good*.

To be virtuous, *μῖσοπονηρέω*, only act.

To pretend to virtue, *ἀνδρἀγᾰθίζομαι*, mid.

Virtuously, *εὖ*.

Virulent, *πῐκρός*. See *Poison*.

A visage, *πρόσωπον*. See *Face*.

Viscous, *γλοιώδης, κομμιώδης*.

Visible, *δῆλος, η, ον*, and *ος, ον*; *φᾰνερὸς, ὰ, ὸν*, and *ὸς, όν*; *ἐμφᾰνὴς, κᾰτᾰφᾰνὴς, ἐναργής; κᾰ́τοπτος, ον*, sometimes c. gen. of the place from which a thing is visible; *ὁρᾱτὸς, όν*. *Visible all around*, † *ἀμφῐφᾰνής*.

To be visible, *φαίνομαι*, pass., c. fut. mid. *φανοῦμαι*.

Visibly, *ἐναργῶς, φᾰνερῶς, ἐπῐφᾰνῶς*, † *ἐμφᾰνῶς*.

A vision, *φάσμα, τό*; † *ὄψις, ἡ*; † *φάντασμα, τό*; † *δόκημα, τὸ* (esp. in a dream).

A visionary, *μετεωρολόγος*; *μετεωρολέσχης, ου, ὁ*; *μετεωροσκόπος*.

To talk like a visionary, † *μετεωροκοπέω*, only act.

To visit, go to see, etc., *πρόσειμι* (*–ιέναι*); *ἐπέρχομαι*, mid., fut. *–ελεύσομαι*, aor. 2. *–ῆλθον*, perf. *–ελήλυθα*; *ἐπαναθεάομαι*, mid.; (as a pupil visits his tutor) *φοιτάω*, c. prep. *εἰς, παρὰ, πρὸς*, etc. c. acc.; *ἐπῐφοιτάω*; (as a general visits his sentries) *ἐπισκοπέω*, fut. (as if from *σκέπτομαι*) *–σκέψομαι*, etc.; (with punishment) *μέτειμι* (*–ιέναι*).

They visit on you the slaughter of your mother, *μετῆλθόν σ' αἷμα μητέρος*, Eur.

One must visit, *φοιτητέον*, c. prep.

A visiting, *φοίτησις, εως, ἡ*.

A visitation (of any calamity), *σκηπτός*.

A visor, *πρόσωπον*. See *Mask*.

Visual, *ὁρᾱτῐκός*. See *To see*.

Vital. See *Life*.

To vitiate, *φθείρω*. See *To corrupt*.

To vituperate, *ὀνειδίζω*, c. acc. pers., also c. dat. pers., often c. dat. pers. and acc. of the fault on account of which.

Vituperation, *ὄνειδος, τό*.

Vivacious, *εὔθῡμος, ον*.

Vivaciously, *εὐθῡμως*, compar. *–ότερον, –ότατα*.

Vivacity, *εὐθῡμία*.

Vivid, *ὀξύς*.

Vividly, *ὀξέως*.

Viviparous, *ζωοτόκος, ον*.

To be viviparous, *ζωοτοκέω*, only act.

A being viviparous, *ζωοτοκία*.

An ulcer, *ἕλκος, τό*.

To have ulcers, *καθελκόομαι*, pass.

Ulceration, *ἕλκωσις, εως, ἡ*.

Ulcerous, *ἕμπυος, ον*.

Ultimate, *ἔσχᾰτος*. See *Last*.

Ultimately, *ἔσχατον*; *τὸ ἔσχατον*, Soph. See *At last*.

Umbrage, *ἀγανάκτησις, εως, ἡ*. See *Indignation*.

Umbrageous, † *σκιώδης*. See *Shady*.

An umpire, *κρῐτὴς, οῦ, ὁ*; *ῥαβδοῦχος*, † *βρᾰβεύς*; (at the games) *ἀγωνοθέτης, ου, ὁ*; † *ἀγωνάρχης, ου, ὁ*.

To sit as umpire, *ῥαβδονομέω*, only act.

Unabashed, *ἀναίσχυντος, ον*.

Unabated, † *ἄληκτος, ον*. See *Incessant*.

Unable, *ἀδῠνᾰτος, ον*, c. infin. or c. *εἰς* and acc.

To be unable, *ἀδῠνᾰτέω*, only act.; *ἐξἀδῠνᾰτέω*.

Unacceptable, *ἀηδής*.

Unaccompanied, *μόνος*, poet. *μοῦνος*; (of songs without instrumental music) † *πεζός*.

Unaccomplished, ᾽ἄτελής; ˘ἄκραντος, ον ; ᾽ἀνήνυτος, ; (of an oracle) †˘ἄχρηστος, ον.

Unaccosted, unaddressed, unspoken to, †᾽απόφθεγκτος, ον.

Unaccountable, †ἄσκοπος, ον.

Unaccountably, †᾽ανερεύνητα.

Unaccustomed, ᾽ἄπειρος, ον, c. gen. of that to which ; νθης.

Being unaccustomed, ἀήθεια, c. gen. of that to which; ἀπειρία.

In an unaccustomed manner, ἀήθως.

Unadorned, ᾽ἀκόσμητος, ον.

Unadvised (of persons whom no one dares to advise), ἀνουθέτητος, ον.

To act unadvisedly, αὐτομᾰτίζω, only act.

Unadulterated, ᾽ἀκίβδηλος, ον; ᾽ἀκήρᾰτος, ον; ˘ἄκρᾶος, ον. See *Pure.*

An unadulterated state, ᾽ἀκιβδήλως.

Unallotted, †˘ἄκληρος, ον.

Unalloyed, ᾽ἀκίβδηλος, ον.

Unalterable, unaltered, ᾽ἀκίνητος, ον; ᾽ἀμετάστροφος, ον; ᾽ἀμετᾰ˘κλαστος, ον.

Unalterably, ᾽ἀκινήτως, ᾽ἀμετᾰκινήτως.

Unamenable, ᾽ἄληπτος, ον.

Unambitious, ἀφῐλότῑμος, ον.

Being unambitious, ἀφιλοτῑμία.

Unanimity, ὁμοδοξία.

Unanimous, ὁμογνώμων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ ; ὁμόλογος, ον ; ὁμοφράδμων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ; †κοινοφρων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ.

To be unanimous, ὁμογνωμονέω, only act.; ὁμοδοξέω.

Unanimously, ὁμοθῡμᾰδόν, ὁμογνωμόνως, μι᾽ γνώμῃ, Thuc.

Unapproachable, ᾽ἄβᾰτος, η, ον, and ος, ον; δύσβᾰτος, ον; δυσπρόσβᾰτος, ον ; δῠσείσβολος, ον ; δυσπρόσοδος, ον; †ἀστῑβής; (as being holy) †˘ἄδῠτος, ον.

Unarmed, ἄοπλος, ον ; ˘ἄνοπλος, ον; γυμνὸς, †᾽ατευχής; †᾽ασίδηρος, ον.

The unarmed side, γύμνωσις, ἡ.

Unarranged, ᾽ἀκόσμητος, ον; ᾽ἀδιοίκητος, ον; † ᾽ἄκοσμος, ον.

Unassuageable, †ἀκήλητος, ον.

Unassuming, προεσταλμένος.

Unatoned for, † ᾽ἀκάθαρτος, ον.

Unassisted, ᾽ἄτῑμώρητος, ον.

Unattempted, ᾽ἀπείρητος, ον; ἀργός.

Unattended (i. e. with none, or a very small escort), †μονοστῑβής, †βαιός.

Unavailable, ᾽ἄχρεῖος, α, ον, more usu. ος, ον. See *Useless.*

Unavenged, ᾽ἀτῑμώρητος, ον.

Unavenged, adv., νηποινί.

Unavoidable, ᾽ἀμήχᾰνος, ον ; ᾽ἄφυκτος, ον ; δῠσᾰπάλλακτος, ον; οὐ φευκτὸς, Soph. ; (of calamity not incurred by one's own fault) ᾽ἀνᾰμάρτητος, ον.

Unawares, adj., ˘ἄφρακτος, ον (agreeing with the person to whom the thing happens, e. g.—*I shall be caught unawares,* ἄφρακτος ληφθήσομαι, *it falls on you unawares,* i. e. *without your being aware,* ὑμῖν ἀφράκτοις προσπίπτει), Thuc. ; so ᾽ἄφῠλακτος, ον ; λᾶθραῖος, α, ον, and ος, ον (agreeing with the thing which happens). See *Unknowing, Unexpected.*

Unawares, adv., λᾶθρᾳ, sometimes c. gen. of the person whose notice is avoided; λᾶθραίως.

To do anything unawares, λανθᾰ́νω, perf. λέληθα, c. part., often c. acc. pers. without whose knowledge one acts, mid. rarely and pass. never used in this sense.

Unbearable, ἀφόρητος, ον.

Their audacity is unbearable (i. e. hard to associate with), οὐκ ὁμιλητὸν θράσος, Æsch. See *Intolerable.*

Unbeaten, πληγῶν ἀθῶος, Ar.

Unbecoming, ἀεικὴς, Att. sometimes contr. αἰκής; ᾽ἄπρεπὴς, † δυσπρεπής.

Unbecomingly, κακοσχημόνως; †ἀεικῶς, and †αἰκῶς.

Unbelief, ἀπιστία.

Unbelieving, ἄπιστος, ον, sometimes c. dat. of him whose words one distrusts.

To unbend, act., † χᾰλάω, fut. –ᾰ́σω, etc., only act.

Unbending, ᾽ἄκαμπτος, ον ; ᾽ἀκαμπής ; †ἄγναμπτος, ον.

Unbendingness, ᾽ἀκαμπία.

Unbidden, ᾽ἀκέλευστος, ον; αὐτοκέλευστος, ον; (i. e. uninvited, q. v.) †αὐτόκλητος, ον.

To unbind, λύω. See *To loosen.*

Unblamable, or **unblamed,** ᾽ἄμεμπτος, ον ; ᾽ἀνεπῐ˘κλητος, ον. See *Blameless.*

Unblamedly, ᾽ἀνεπῐκλήτως.

Unblemished, τέλεος and τέλειος, α, ον, and ος, ον (esp. of victims).

Unborn, ᾽ἀγένητος, ον, and ᾽ἀγέννητος.

Unbounded, ᾽ἄμετρος, ον; † ἀμέτρητος, ον; †᾽απερέσιος, ον. See *Boundless.*

Unbribed, ᾽ἀδέκαστος, ον.

To unbridle, ᾽αποχᾰλῑνόω.

Unbridled, ᾽ἀχᾰ́λῑνος, ον ; ἀχαλίνωτος, ον ; (i. e. licentious) ᾽ἀκόλαστος, ον.

Unbroken, †ἄρρηκτος, ον ; †ἀρρᾠξ, ῶγος, ὁ, ἡ ; †˘ἄθραυστος, ον.

Unbroken, (i. e. untamed, q. v.) † ᾽ἀδάμᾰτος, *ον* ; (i. e. continuous, as an unbroken series, etc.) *σῠνεχής*.

Unburied, ᾽ἄτᾰφος, *ον*; † *ἀκτέριστος, ον* ; † ᾽ἄμοιρος, *ον* (i. e. deprived of proper funeral honours).

Unburnt, ᾽ἄκαυστος, *ον*.

Uncalled, adj., ᾽ἄκλητος, *ον* ; † *αὐτόκλητος, ον* ; † *αὐτόσσῠτος, ον*.

Unceasing, *ἐνδελεχής* ; † *ἀφθῐτος, ον*. See *Endless, Everlasting*.

Unceasingly, *συνεχῶς*.

Uncertain, (of everything except persons) ᾽ἄδηλος, *ον*; ᾽ἀφᾰνής; (of reports) ᾽ἄμαυρος, † *κωφος*, † *ἄπτερος* ; (of hope, expectation, etc.) *ἀστᾰ́θμητος*; † *πολῠπλαγκτος, ον*; (of a person, i. e. doubtful what to do) ᾽ἀμήχανος, *ον*, c. gen. of the matter in which, or c. infin.; ᾽ἄπορος, *ον*. See *Doubtful*.

For fortune is an uncertain thing as to how it will turn out, *τὸ τῆς τύχης γὰρ ἄφανες οἳ προθήσεται*, Eur.

How they will turn out is uncertain, *ὁποτέρως ἔσται ἐν ἀδήλῳ κινδυνεύεται*, Thuc.

Uncertainly, *ἀφανῶς*, compar. *–έστερον*, superl. *–έστατα*; *ἐξ ἀφανοῦς*, *ἐκ τοῦ ἀφανοῦς*, † *ἀφᾰνῆ*. See *Doubt*.

Unchallenged (i. e. unquestioned, unblamed, q. v.), *ἀνεπίκλητος, ον*.

Unchallenged, adv., *ἀνεπικλήτως*.

Unchangeable, ᾽ἀκῐ́νητος, *ον*; † *ἀσφαλής*. See *Firm, Unalterable*.

Unchangeably, ᾽ἀκῐνήτως.

Unchaste, † *δῠ́σαγνος, ον*; † ᾽ἄνᾰγνος, *ον*.

Unchastity, *λᾰγνεί́α*.

Unchecked, ᾽ἀχᾰ́λῐνος, *ον*; (of an enemy's troops) *ἀήσσητος, ον*.

Uncivil, *τρᾰχύς*. See *Rude*.

An uncle, *θεῖος*; † ᾽ἀνήμερος, *ον*; *on the father's side*, *πᾰτρᾰδελφός*; *on the mother's*, *μήτρως*, gen. *ωος*, contr. *ω*, etc.

Unclean, † ᾽ἄναγνος; † ᾽ἀφοίβαντος, *ον*.

Uncleanness, *μιᾰ́ρια*.

To unclose, ᾽ἀνοίγνῡμι, imperf. Att. sometimes *ἀνέῳγον*, aor. 1. *ἤνοιξα* and *ἀνέῳξα*, no perf. act., perf. pass. *ἀνέῳγμαι*, etc. See *To open*.

Unclouded, † ᾽ἀνέφελος, *ον*.

To uncoil, † *ἐξελίσσω*. See *To unfold*.

Uncoined, ᾽ἄσημος, *ον*.

Uncoloured, ᾽ἀχρώμᾰτος, *ον*.

Uncombed, † *ἀκτένιστος, ον*; † ᾽ἀλῐπᾰ́ρής.

Uncomfortable (of a situation), *χαλεπός*.

To be uncomfortable (esp. in mind), *δυσχεραίνω*, *δυσφόρως ἄγω*.

Uncommon, *ὕπερφυὴς, ἀήθης*.

Uncommonness, *καινότης, ητος, ἡ*.

Uncompelled, ᾽ἄβίαστος, *ον*.

Unconcealed, † ᾽ἄκρυπτος, *ον*; † ᾽ἀνέφελος, *ον*.

Unconcern, *ὀλῐγωρία*.

Unconcerned, *ὀλῐ́γωρος, ον*; † ᾽ἀμέριμνος, *ον*.

Unconcernedly, *ὀλῐγώρως*, † *εὐκόλως*.

Unconnected, ᾽ἀσύνδετος, *ον*; ᾽ἀσῠ́ναπτος, *ον*.

This light, not unconnected with the beacon on Mount Ida, *φάος τόδ᾽ οὐκ ἄπαπτον Ἰδαίου πυρὸς*, Æsch.

For calamities are objects of pity, even if one is unconnected with them, *οἰκτρὰ γὰρ τὰ δυστυχῆ βροτοῖς ἅπασι κἂν θυραῖος ὢν κυρῇ*, Eur.

Unconquerable, unconquered, *ἀήσσητος, ον*; † ᾽ἄνῑκητος, *ον*; ᾽ἀδάμᾰτος, *ον*. See *Invincible*.

Unconscious of, *ἄϊστος, ον*, c. gen.

Unconsecrated, *βέβηλος, ον*.

Unconsidered, *ἄσκεπτος, ον*; *ἀπρόσκεπτος, ον*.

Uncorrected, ᾽ἀνεπῐ́πληκτος, *ον*.

Uncorrupted, ᾽ἀμίαντος, *ον*; ᾽ἄκραιφνής. See *Pure*.

To uncover, *ἐκκᾰλύπτω*; *oneself*, *unveil* (q. v.), *ἀνακαλύπτομαι*, mid., and poet. *–τω*, intrans.

Uncovered, † ᾽ἀκᾰ́λῠφής; † ᾽ἄκᾰλυπτος, *ον*.

Uncouth, ᾽ἰδιωτικός; (of a poet, or a style) † *ἄσύστᾰτος, ον*.

An uncouth person, ᾽ἰδιώτης, *ου*, *ὁ*.

Uncouthly, *ἰδωτικῶς*.

Uncrowned, *ἀστεφᾰ́νωτος, ον*; † *ἀστέφανος, ον*; † *ἄστεπτος, ον*.

Unctuous, *λῐπώδης*.

Uncultivated, *ἄσπορος, ον*; *ἀργὸς, ὁν*; † ᾽ἀνήροτος, *ον*; (of men, manners, etc.) ᾽ἄγριος, *α, ον*, and *ος, ον*; ᾽ἀγροικος, *ον*. See *Rude*.

A being uncultivated, *ἀεργία*, sometimes contr. *ἀργία*.

Uncurbed, ᾽ἀχᾰ́λῐνος, *ον*.

Uncut, *ἄτμητος, ον*; ᾽ἄτομος, *ον*.

Undaunted, ᾽ἀδεής ; ᾽ἄφοβος, *ον* ; ᾽ἄτρεστος, *ον* † ᾽ἀταρβὴς, sometimes c. gen. of the dangers; † ᾽ἀτάρβητος, *ον*. See *Intrepid, Bold*.

Undauntedly, ᾽ἀφόβως, ᾽ἀδεῶς, † ᾽ἀτρέστως.

Undauntedness, ᾽ἀφοβία. See *Bravery*.

Undecayed, ᾽ἀγήρᾰτος, *ον*; † *ἀγήραος, ον*, sometimes *–ως, –ων*.

Undecided (of a battle or victory), ᾽ἄκρῐτος, *ον*.

Undecided by the council, ᾽ἀπροβούλευτος, *ον*.

On account of the long undecided nature of the conflict *διὰ τὸ ἀκρίτως ξυνεχὲς τῆς ἁμίλλης*, Thuc.

To be undecided (of a person), *ἀμφιγνοέω*. See *To doubt*.

decked, ἄκόσμητος, ον; (of an open boat) ἀστέ-
στος, ον.
defended, †ἄφρακτος, ον, c. gen. or c. dat. (gene-
lly, and in Oratt. esp. of an undefended trial);
ημος, η, ον, and os, ον.
defiled, ἀκήρᾰτος, ον; ἄχραντος, ον.
defined, ἀόριστος, ον.
definedly, ἀορίστως.
deniable, ἀκᾰτᾰ́θλητος, ον. See *To deny.*
der, ὑπό, and poet. ὑπαί (never so used before a
wel), c. gen. (esp. when indicating that *from under*
hich one moves, or indicating an object *under* which
thing *is placed*, or a ruler *under whose* power one
), also c. dat. in the two latter senses; sometimes c.
c. of the object *under which* a thing is *placed*, also
p. implying motion towards, so as *to go* under;
κατά, c. gen., as a dead person's soul is said to go
r his body to be buried) κατὰ χθονὸς, etc. [LIDD.
nd Sc. say this is merely "*down into*"]; ὑποκᾰ́τω, c.
en.; † ἔνερθε, or –εν; † νέρθε, or –εν.
der my government, ἐπὶ τῆς ἐμῆς βασιλείας, Isoc.
[this is explained as being strictly "in the time of"].
der thirty years of age, νεώτερος τριάκοντα ἐτῶν,
ten.
be under, ὕπειμι (–εἶναι), c. dat. or c. acc. or sine
as.; ὑπόκειμαι, fut. –κείσομαι, no other tenses, c.
at. or sine cas.
undergo, ὑφίσταμαι, pass., c. aor. 2. perf. and
luperf. act., perf. part. contr. –εστὼς, ῶσα, ὼτος,
tc., c. acc.; ὑπέχω, fut. ὑφέξω, no aor. 1., aor. 2.
πέσχον, and poet. ὑπέσχεθον, perf. ὑπέσχηκα; ὑπο-
μένομαι, mid., c. aor. 2. act. –έδυν; † γεύομαι, mid., c.
en.; † ἀθλέω. See *To bear, To endure.*
underground, ὑπόγειος, ον; κᾰτᾰ́γειος, ον; χθόνιος,
, ον, and os, ον (meaning however rather "under
he *earth*" than what we understand by *underground*).
underhand, κρῠφαῖος.
undermine, †ὑπορρέω (only pres. and imperf act.
n this act. sense), c. acc.; (prospects, forms of go-
ernment, etc.) λῡμαίνομαι, mid., c. perf. pass. λε-
λῡμασμαι, sometimes in act. sense, c. acc., more
arely c. dat.
ndermost, νέᾰτος. See *Lowest.*
underrate, ὑποκορίζομαι, mid.
understand, σύνῐημι, usu. (even when not re-
uired by the metre) in the form ξυνίημι, only act. and
ut. and aor. 2. mid., c. acc. or c. gen.; γιγνώσκω, fut.
γνώσομαι, no aor. 1. act., aor. 2. ἔγνων, etc., perf.
ass. ἔγνωσμαι, etc.; μανθάνω, fut. μᾰ́θήσομαι, no
aor. 1., aor. 2. ἔμᾰθον, perf. μεμᾰθηκα; ἐννοέω; λαμ-
βάνω, fut. λήψομαι, no aor. 1. act., aor. 2. ἔλᾰβον,
perf. εἴληφα; δεσπόζω (only of understanding speeches,
etc.) c. gen.; (of understanding a thing to be so and
so) ὕπᾰκούω; so δῐδάσκομαι, mid., fut. –ξομαι, also
perf. and aor. 1. pass. in the same sense, c. ὡς. *To
have understanding,* φρονέω. *To understand thoroughly,*
ἄκρῐβόω. *To understand* (something not expressed
= Lat. *subaudio* in Gramm.), προσυπακούομαι, mid.
Do you not understand from what . . ., οὐ γνώμαν
ἴσχεις ἐξ οἵων, etc., Soph.; so—
Understanding all things, πάντων γνώμαν ἴσχων, Soph.
One must understand, ὑπολῃπτέον; ὑπᾰκουστέον, c.
acc. rei, περὶ and gen. pers.
Understanding, subst. νόος, contr. (as always in
prose) νοῦς; γνώμη; σύνεσις, εως, ἡ; φρόνημα, τό;
νόησις, ἡ. See *Mind, Reason.*
Perceivable by the understanding, νοητός.
Understanding, adj. (intelligent), φρόνῐμος, ον; σύνε-
τός; ὑπολῃπτῐκὸς (i. e. able to understand, as ἡ
ὑπολῃπτικὴ δύναμις, etc.).
In an understanding manner, φρονῑ́μως, † σύνετῶς.
To come to an understanding with, κοινολογέομαι, c. dat.
To undertake, ὑποδέχομαι, mid., c. perf. pass. and
pluperf. in act. sense; ἀνᾰδέχομαι; ὑφίσταμαι, pass.,
c. aor. 2. and perf. act., perf. part. often sync. –εστὼς,
ῶσα, ὼτος, etc., c. acc. or c. infin., esp. fut. infin.;
κᾰτεπαγγέλλομαι, mid.; † αἴρομαι, mid.; *in conjunc-
tion with another,* σῠναίρομαι, mid., c. acc. or c. gen.
of the deed to be done. *To be undertaken,* προχειρί-
ζομαι, pass., esp. in perf.
One must undertake, ἀντῐληπτέον, c. gen.
An undertaking (of labours), † ἄνᾰδοχή.
To undervalue, ὀλῐγωρέω, only act., c. gen.
Undeserved, ἀνάξιος, α, ον, and os, ον.
Undeservedly, ἀναξίως, ἀδίκως; μὴ κατ' ἀξίαν, Eur.;
ὑπὲρ and παρὰ τὴν ἀξίαν, Eur. Dem.
Undeserving, ἀνάξιος, α, ον, and os, ον, c. gen. See
Unworthy.
Undestroyed, ἄφθαρτος, ον.
Undetermined, ἀδιόριστος, όν; † ἀκῦ́ρωτος, ον.
Undeterminedly, ἀδιορίστως.
Undiminished, ἀτρῐβής.
Undipped, † ἀβάπτιστος, ον, c. gen. of that in which.
Undiscernible, ἀόρᾱτος, ον. See *Invisible.*
Undisciplined, ἄτακτος, ον; ἀσύντακτος, ον.
To be undisciplined, ἀτακτέω, only act.
A being undisciplined, ἀταξία.
In an undisciplined manner, ἀτάκτως

Undiscoverable, undiscovered, *ἀνεύρετος, ον*; *ἀνεξεύρετος, ον.*

Undisguised, *ἀπροφάσιστος, ον*; †*ἄκρυπτος, ον.*

Undisguisedly, *ἀπροφασίστως.*

Undisputed, *ἀναμφισβήτητος, ον*; *ἀναμφίλογος, ον*; (i. e. at law) *ἀνεπίδικος, ον.*

Undisputedly, *ἀναμφισβητήτως, ἀναμφιλόγως.*

Undistinguishable, †*ἀκριτόφυρτος, ον.*

Undisturbed, *ἔκηλος, ον*; *ἀθόρυβος, ον*; *ἀθορύβητος, ον*; *ἄτάρακτος, ον.*

Undisturbedly, †*ἀθορύβως.* See *Quietly.*

Undivided, *ἄμέριστος, ον*; *ἄσχιστος, ον*; *ἀνέμητος, ον*; †*ἄδαστος, ον.*

To undo (as one undoes a piece of work), *ἀνάλῡ́ω*; *διαχέω*, fut. *–χεύσω*, aor. 1. Att. *–έχεα*; *ἀγένητον ποιέω*, Soph.; *ἄπρακτον ποιέω*, Dem.

To undo one's own work, *ἀνήνῡτον ἔργον πράσσω*, Plat.

To undo (i. e. to ruin, q. v.), *ὄλλῡμι*, perf. 2. *ὄλωλα* in pass. sense, as also fut. mid. *ὀλοῦμαι*, and aor. 2. *ὠλόμην*, no pass.; *ἀπόλλῡμι.* See *To destroy.*

Undone (i. e. not done), *ἄπρακτος, ον*; *ἀνήνῡτος, ον*; †*ἀργός, όν*; †*ἄγένητος, ον.*

Undone (i. e. ruined), †*ὀλοός*; †*ὀλέθριος, α, ον*, and *ος, ον.*

To be undone (i. e. ruined, q. v.), †*ἐκπορθέομαι*, pass.; †*ἐκφθείρομαι*, pass.; †*ἀνασκευάζομαι*, pass.; †*οἴχομαι*, only in pres. and perf. *οἴχωκα.*

Undoubted, *ἀναμφίλογος, ον.* See *Certain.*

Undoubtedly, *ἀναμφιλόγως.* See *Certainly.*

To undress, *ἐκδῡ́ω*, act. of undressing others, mid., c. aor. 2. act. *–έδυν*, of undressing oneself; *ἀποδύω*, and *–ομαι*, mid., in act. sometimes c. acc. of the garments, gen. pers. In mid. sometimes c. gen. of the garments, etc.

Undue,—*To gain undue advantages,* *πλεονεκτέω.*

A desire of gaining undue advantages, *πλεονεξία*; (a trick for that object) *πλεονέκτημα, τό.*

One who desires undue advantages, *πλεονέκτης, ου, ὁ.*

Uneasiness, *ἀγωνία.*

Let it not be a cause of uneasiness to you, *μήτε δυσχερές σοι γενέσθω*, Plat.

Uneducated, *ἀδίδακτος, ον*; *ἀνομίλητος παιδείας*, Plat.

Unenclosed, *ἄνερκτος, ον.*

Unencumbered (of property), *ἐλεύθερος, α, ον*, and *ος, ον.*

Unenviable, †*ἄζηλος, ον.* *Unenvied,* *ἀφθόνητος, ον*; †*ἄφθονος, ον.*

Unequal, *ἄνῖσος, όν*; *ἄνομοιος, ον*; *ἀνώμαλος, ον.*

Unequal to existing circumstances, *χείρων τῶν ὑπαρχόντων*, Dem.; so *ἧσσων* also is used.

To be unequal to (i. e. unable to bear), *ἄπείπον*, aor. 2. augment in all the moods, c. dat.

Unequally, *ἀνίσως.*

Unerring, *ἀνάμάρτητος, ον*; †*ἀψευδής.*

Unerringly, *ἀναμαρτήτως.*

Uneven, *ἀνώμαλος, ον.*

Unevenness, *ἀνωμαλότης, ητος, ἡ.*

Unexamined, *ἀνεξέλεγκτος, ον*; *ἀνεξέταστος, ον* (esp. by judicial examination) *ἀδιάσαφιστος.*

Unexamined, adv. *ἀδιασαφίστως.*

Unexceptionable, *ἀνεπίτῑμητος, ον.*

Unexecuted, *ἄτελής.*

Unexpected, *ἀνέλπιστος, ον*; *παράδοξος, ον*; †*ἀδόκητος, ον*; †*ἄτοπος; ον*; †*ἄφραστος, ον.*

Unexpectedly, *ἀδοκήτως, παραλόγως, †ἀέλπτως*, †*ἀδόκητα*; *ἀπὸ τοῦ ἀδοκήτου*, Thuc.; *ἐκ δυσελπίστων*, Xen.; *ἐκ τοῦ παραδόξου*, Dem.

Unexpiated, †*ἀκάθαρτος, ον.*

Unexplained, *ἀπεριήγητος, ον.*

Unexplored, *ἀδιερεύνητος, ον.*

Unextinguishable, *ἄπανστος, ον*; †*ἄσβεστος, ον.*

Unfading, †*ἀγήρως, ων.*

Unfailing, *ἀσφαλής.*

Unfair, *ἀνεπιεικής.* See *Unjust.*

Unfairly, *ἀνίσως.*

To act unfairly, *ἀγνωμονέω*, only act.

Unfairness, *ἀνεπιείκεια.* See *Injustice.*

Unfaithful, *ἄπιστος, ον.* See *Faithless.*

Unfathomable, †*ἄβυσσος, ον.*

Unfavorable (of circumstances), *πονηρός.* See *Adverse.*

To form an unfavorable opinion of (in any way, as to conduct, success, etc.), *καταγινώσκω*, fut. *–γνώσομαι*, no aor. 1., aor. 2. *–εγνων*, perf. *–έγνωκα.*

Unfavorably, *πονηρῶς.* See *Unfriendly, Adverse.*

Unfed, *ἄδειπνος, ον.*

Unfeeling, †*δῡσάλγητος, ον.* See *Cruel.*

A being unfeeling, †*ἀγνωμοσῡ́νη.*

Unfeigned, *ἄδολος, ον.* See *Real.*

Unfeignedly, *ἀδόλως.*

Unfelt, *ἀναίσθητος, ον.*

Unfettered, *ἄδεσμος, ον.* *Unfettered by secondary considerations,* *ἄφετος, ον.*

Unfinished, *ἀδιέργαστος, ον*; †*ἄτελής.*

Unfit, *ἀνεπιτήδειος, ον*, c. *πρὸς* and acc. See *Useless.*

Unfitly, *ἀνεπιτηδείως.*

Unfixed, *ἀκατάστατος, ον.* See *Unsettled.*

nflattered, †'ἄθῴπευτος, *ον.*

nfledged, †ἄπτερος, *ον.*

o unfold, 'ἀνἀπετάννῡμι, poet. sync. also ἀμπ., fut. -πτάσω, perf. pass. *–πέπταμαι* ; ἐξελίσσω ; †ἀναπτύσσω, *–ξω.*

nforeseen, 'ἄπροσδόκητος, *ον* ; ἀπροφύλακτος, *ον* esp. of evils not guarded against as being unforeseen), ἀπρόσκεπτος, *ον* ; †'ἄπρόοπτος, *ον* ; †ἀπροσμήθητος, *ον.* See *Unexpected.*

n an unforeseen manner, ἀπροσδοκήτως ; 'ἀμἄθῶς (of things so happening).

nforgiving, 'ἀσυγγνώμων, *ονος, ὁ, ἡ.*

nforgotten, 'ἀείμνηστος, *η, ον,* and *ος, ον.*

as to be unforgotten, ἀειμνήστως.

nfortified, ˘ἄφρακτος, *ον,* c. gen. or c. dat. of the means by which, c. *πρὸς* and acc. of the enemy ; †ἀτείχιστος, *ον* ; 'ἀνώχῡρος, *ον.*

nfortunate, (of persons or events) δυστῡχὴς, δυσδαίμων ; δύστηνος, *ον* ; †'ἄνολβος, *ον* ; (of persons only) 'ἀτῡχὴς, †'ἄμοιρος ; †ἄμμορος, and †ἄμορος, *ον* ; (of events, circumstances, etc., only) κἀκὸς, compar. *–ίων, –ιστος* ; also χείρων, χείριστος ; πονηρὸς, †'ἄφεγγὴς ; †'ἄποτμος, *ον* ; †δῦσούριστος, *ν* ; (of fortune) βἀρύς. *Doomed to an unfortunate end,* †αἰνόμορος, *ον. Unfortunate in marriage,* †αἰνόκεκτρος, *ον* ; †αἰνόγἀμος, *ον. Unfortunate as a father,* †αἰνοπἀτὴρ, *έρος, ὁ.*

To be unfortunate, (of persons, generally) δυστῡχέω, no mid., in prose also pass. (esp. in aor. 1.) in the same sense ; 'ἀτῡχέω ; (in a particular case) πταίω, only act.; 'ἀποτυγχἄνω, fut. *–τεύξομαι,* no aor. 1., aor. 2. *–έτῡχον* ; 'ἀνεπιτηδείως πράσσω, Lys.; so κακῶς, φλαύρως πράσσω, etc.; κακῶς πάσχω, Trag. Orat. (see *To fare*) ; ἐπὶ συμφοραῖς γίγνομαι, Dem. *To be unfortunate in,* †ἐνδυστυχέω ; *in company with,* †συνἀτῡχέω, †συνδυστυχέω. *To be unfortunate previously,* προδυστυχέω.

To be unfortunate by the infliction of the Gods, †δαιμονάω, only pres. act., usu. c. dat. of the calamity.

If then they are unfortunate, which may God avert, ἢν δ' οὖν, ὃ μὴ γένοιτο, χρήσωνται τύχῃ, Eur.

Unfortunately, δυστῡχῶς, κἀκῶς, †δυσπότμως.

Unfrequent, σπάνιος. See *Rare.*

Unfrequented, †ἀστἴβὴς, sometimes c. dat.

Unfriendly, 'ἀνεπῐτήδειος, *ον* ; ἀηδὴς ; †'ἄφῐλος, *ον.*

In an unfriendly manner, †ἀφίλως.

To be unfriendly, ἀλλοτρίως ἔχω, ἀλ. διάκειμαι, c. *πρὸς* and acc.

Unfruitful, †'ἄκαρπος, *ον* ; †'ἀκάρπωτος, *ον* ; †ἀκὕμων, *ονος, ὁ, ἡ.* See *Barren.*

Unfruitfulness, †'ἀκαρπία.

Unfulfilled, 'ἄτελὴς ; †˘ἄκραντος, *ον* ; †'ἀκάρπωτος, *ον* (of an oracle).

To unfurl, (a sail, etc.) καταπετάννῡμι, perf. pass. *–πέπτἄμαι* ; †'ἀνἀπετάννυμι, poet. sync. also ἀμπ.; 'ἀνἀτείνω ; (a standard) αἴρω. See *To spread.*

To unfurnish, ἐκσκευάζω, esp. in pass.

Ungainly, σκαιός.

Ungathered, 'ἀσυγκόμιστος, *ον* ; †˘ἄδρεπτος, *ον* ; †ἀδρέπἄνος, *ον.*

Ungenerous, 'ἀνελεύθερος, *ον.*

Ungentle, †'ἀμείλῐχος, *ον.* See *Harsh.*

Ungirt, ἄζωστος, *ον.*

Ungodliness, ἀθεότης, *ητος, ἡ.* See *Impiety.*

Ungodly, 'ἄθεος, *ον.* See *Impious.*

In an ungodly manner, 'ἀνοσίως.

Ungovernable, ἀχἀλῖνος, *ον* ; †δῦσαρκτος, *ον.*

Ungraceful, 'ἀχἄριστος, *ον* ; †'ἄχἄρις, *ὁ, ἡ,* neut. *–ρι,* gen. *–ῖτος,* compar. *–ίστερος,* etc.; †'ἄκομψος, *ον.*

Ungracefully, 'ἀχἀρίστως.

Ungracious, 'ἄχἄρις, *ὁ, ἡ,* neut. *–ρι,* gen. *–ῖτος,* compar. *–ίστερος.*

Ungrateful, 'ἀχἄριστος, *ον,* c. dat. or c. *πρὸς* and acc.; ἀγνώμων, *ονος, ὁ, ἡ* ; †δυσχἄριστος, *ον.*

Ungratefully, 'ἀχἀρίστως.

For I think that I shall not be ungratefully treated by you, οἶμαι γὰρ οὐκ ἀχαρίστως μοι ἕξειν . . . πρὸς ὑμῶν, Xen.

To be ungrateful, 'ἀχἀριστέω, only act.

He made an ungrateful return, 'ἀπέδωκ' ἀμοιβὰς οὐ καλὰς, Eur.

Unguarded, 'ἄφὕλακτος, *ον* ; ˘ἄφρουρος, *ον* ; 'ἄφρούρητος, *ον* ; (i. e. acting in an unguarded manner) †˘ἄφρακτος, *ον.*

An unguarded state, 'ἀφὕλαξία.

Unguardedly, 'ἀφὕλάκτως.

Unguent, μὕρον. See *Ointment.*

Unhallowed, 'ἀνῐ˘ερος, *ον* ; †'ἀθῦτος (of sacrifices not duly offered).

To unhand, †μεθίημι, act. c. acc., mid. c. gen.

Unhand this woman, φθείρου τῆσδε, Eur.

Unhappiness, δυσδαιμονία. See *Misery.*

Unhappy, δυσδαίμων, *ονος, ὁ, ἡ.* See *Unfortunate.*

Unharassed, †'ἀγύμναστος, *ον.*

Unharmed, †'ἄνατος, *ον* ; (of anything deposited and returned in the same state) 'ἀνέπἄφος, *ον.* See *Safe.*

To unharness, λύω, ἐκλύω.

Unhealthy, (of places, etc.) *νοσηρός* ; (also of people, etc.) *νοσώδης* ; (of persons only) *ἐπίνοσος, ον* ; (of food) *βαρύς.*

Unheard, *ἀνήκουστος, ον.*

A trying or *a judging,* or *a fining of a defendant unheard, without giving him the opportunity of being heard,* δίκη, or *γνῶσις,* or *ἐπωφελία ἀπρόκλητος,* Oratt.

Unheard of, †*ἄϊστος, ον,* and sometimes †*αἶστος* ; (of a person of whom no news has been received) †*ἀκήρυκτος, ον* ; (too horrible to be heard of) *ἀνήκουστος, ον.*

Not to be heard at a distance (of a low voice), *ἄπυστος, ον.*

Unheated, †*ἀθέρμαντος, ον.*

Unheeded, †*ἀδουκόλητος, ον.*

Unhesitating, *ἄοκνος, ον* ; *ἀπροφάσιστος, ον.* See *Prompt.*

Unhesitatingly, *ἀπροφασίστως, ἀόκνως.*

Unhired, †*ἄμισθος, ον.*

Unhired, adv. *ἀμισθί.*

Unholy, *ἀνόσιος, α, ον,* more usu. *ος, ον* ; †*ἄναγνος, ον* ; †*ἀνίερος, ον.*

Unholy inasmuch as having neglected offering sacrifice, *ἀνίερος ἄθυτων πελάνων,* Eur. See *Wicked.*

Unholily, *ἀνοσίως.*

Unhonoured, *ἄτιμος, ον* ; †*ἄτιτος, η, ον,* and *ος, ον.*

Unhonoured (as to funeral honours), †*ἀκτέριστος, ον.*

Unhonoured, adv. *ἀτίμως.*

Unhoped for, *ἀνέλπιστος, ον* ; †*ἄελπτος, ον.* See *Unexpected.*

Unhoped for, adv. †*ἀέλπτως,* †*ἄελπτα.*

Unhurt, *ἀπήμων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ,* sometimes c. gen. of the evil ; †*ἀβλαβής* ; †*ἀνάτος, ον* ; †*ἀπήμαντος, ον* ; *ἄνοσος κακῶν,* Eur. See *Safe.*

Uniform, adj. *μονοειδής.*

An uniform, *σκευή.*

Uniformly, *ὁμοτόνως.*

Unimaginable, *ἀλόγιστος, ον.*

Unimpeded, *ἀνεμπόδιστος, ον.*

Unimportant, *φαῦλος, η, ον,* and *ος, ον* ; *μικρὸς* and *σμικρός.*

Uninflammable, *ἄκαυστος, ον.*

Uninformed, *ἄμαθής,* sometimes c. gen. See *Ignorant.*

Uninhabitable, uninhabited, *ἀοίκητος, ον* ; *δυσοίκητος, ον.*

Uninitiated, *ἀτέλεστος, ον,* sometimes c. gen. of the mysteries ; *ἀμύητος, ον* ; *βέβηλος, ον.*

Uninjured, *ἀκέραιος, ον* ; (of a city which has suffered no defeats during the time spoken of) *ἀήττητος, ον.* See *Unhurt.*

Unintelligible, *δυσξύνετος, ον* ; *ἀσαφής* ; *δυσάλωτος, ον* ; *δύσγνωστος, ον* ; †*ἄσημος, ον* ; †*δυσεύρετος, ον* ; †*δυστέκμαρτος, ον* ; †*δύσκριτος, ον.*

Uttering an unintelligible sound (of birds), †*βεβαρβαρώμενος.*

Unintelligibly, *δυσκατάμαθήτως,* †*δυσκρίτως.*

Unintentional, *ἄκων, ουσα, ον, οντος,* etc. (of the doer, more rarely of the deed) ; (oftenest of an action) *ἀκούσιος, ον.*

Unintentionally, *ἀκουσίως.*

Uninterrupted (of either work or worker), *σύνεχής.*

Uninterruptedly, *σύνεχῶς, ἀδιασπάστως.*

With whom they are uninterruptedly at war, *πρὸς οὓς οὐδὲ πώποτε ἐπαύσαντο πολεμοῦντες,* Isoc.

Uninvestigated, *ἐνεξέταστος, ον.*

Uninvited, *ἄκλητος, ον.*

Union, *κοινωνία, συζυγία* ; *σύζευξις, εως, ἡ* ; (esp. that of living together) †*ὁμαυλία* ; (i. e. marriage) *σύνερξις, ἡ,* also *σύνερξις γάμων,* Plat.

Unison, *ἁρμονία.*

A unit, *ἑνάς, ἄδος, ἡ* ; *μονάς, ἄδος, ἡ.*

To unite, act. *ζεύγνῡμι, συζεύγνυμι* ; *μίγνυμι,* also pres. and imperf. *μίσγω,* fut. mid. often in pass. sense, etc. ; *συμμίγνυμι,* etc. ; *σϋνίστημι,* in pres. imperf. fut. *συστήσω,* and aor. **1.** *σϋνέστησα,* aor. **2.** perf. and pluperf. act. in pass. sense. See *To join.*

To unite, intrans. (i. e. to be united), mid. and pass. of most of the above verbs ; *συγκεράννῡμαι,* pass., perf. *–κέκρᾱμαι* ; *in friendship,* *συνοικειόομαι,* mid. and pass., c. dat. of one's friend ; *φίλίας ἄνακίρναμαι* Eur. ; *in opinion,* *ὁμογνωμονέω,* only act. ; *in a league* *σϋνίσταμαι,* mid., c. aor. 2., perf. and pluperf. act. perf. part. sync. often *συνεστὼς, ὦσα, ὦτος,* etc. See *To agree.*

To unite (of a wound), *συμφυομαι,* pass., c. aor. 2 act. *σϋνέφυν,* perf. *συμπέφῡκα.*

To unite in oneself, *συγκομίζομαι εἰς ἐμαυτὸν,* Xen.

They determined to advance in order to unite with Cyrus, *ἔδοξεν αὐτοῖς προϊέναι εἰς τὸ πρόσθεν ὡς Κύρῳ συμμίξειαν,* Xen.

And the others his allies having united with him in his enmity to the Thebans, *συμπεραναμένων δὲ τῶν ἄλλων τῶν συνεργῶν αὐτῷ τὴν πρὸς Θηβαίους ἔχθραν,* Dem.

Likely to unite (of a wound), *συμφῡτικός.*

United, *σύζυξ, ὕγος, ὁ, ἡ* ; †*σύζῡγος, ον* (esp. in marriage, or as epith. of marriage itself).

e united power, τὸ σὔναμφότερον, Dem.
niter, σὐνἄγωγεύς.
iting, adj. act. σὔνἄγωγὸς, c. gen.
niting, σὐνἄγωγή; σύνδεσις, ἡ.
itedly, ἀπὸ μιᾶς ὁρμῆς, Thuc.
ity, ἑνότης, ητος, ἡ.
iversal, κοινὸς, ἡ, ὸν, and ὸς, ὁν; (or universally applicable) †πάγκοινος, ον; (of anything done by many, e. g. lamentation uttered universally, etc.) ἀμφἰλἄφής.
iversally, κοινῇ, κοινῶς.
iversally (in point of time), ἀεἰ (see *Always*); (in point of place, etc.) παντἄχοῦ. See *Everywhere*, etc.
e universe, τὰ ὅλα, Xen.; τὸ ὅλον, Plat.; τὸ πᾶν, Plat.
njust, ἀδἴκος, ον; σκολιός; πἄλἰνδἴκος, ον; † ἔκδἴκος, ον; † πἄρἄνομος, ον; *in great matters*, μεγἄλἀδἴκος, ον. *Plotting unjust things*, ἀδἴκομήχἄνος, ον.
be unjust, ἀδἴκέω. *To decide unjustly*, πἄρἄγιγνώσκω, fut. –γνώσομαι, no aor. 1. act., aor. 2. –έγνων, perf. –έγνωκα, etc.
justly, ἀδἴκως; βίᾳ δἰκης, or †ἄτερ, or †ἄνευ, or †ἑκὰ δἰκης, Trag.
nkind, χἄλεπὸς, πἴκρός; δύσνοος, ον, ους, ουν (as always in prose); †ἄφἴλος. See *Cruel*.
nkindly, πἴκρῶς.
nkindness, πἴκρότης, ητος, ἡ. See *Harshness*.
nknowing, ἀἴστωρ, ορος, ὁ, ἡ.
o be unknowing, do a thing without knowing it, λανθάνω, fut. λήσω, no aor. 1., aor. 2. ἔλἄθον, perf. λέληθα, c. part. (as—*lest he perish unknowingly*, or *without knowing it*, μὴ διαφθἄρεὶς λάθῃ, Soph.), sometimes c. acc. of the person who does not know (as—*lest he come on me without my knowing*, μὴ λάθῃ με προσπεσὼν, Soph.), [sometimes λανθάνω is in the participle, and the other verb in its appropriate sense].
nknown, ἄγνωστος, ον; ἀγνὼς, ὼτος, ὁ, ἡ, τό; esp. unknown to fame) †ἀνώνὔμος, ον; so †νώνὔμος, ον; (of secret actions) λᾶθραῖος, α, ον, and ος, ον; †ἀπόκρὔφος, sometimes c. gen. of the person to whom they are unknown. See *Secret*, *Obscure*.
nknown, adv. λάθρᾳ (of what is done unknown to a person), often c. gen. pers.; κρύδδην, κρύφα, †λᾶθραίως. *Taking care that no one may pass unknown to you*, φυλάσσων μή τίς σε λάθῃ παραμειψαμένη, Eur.
nd how shall I go through the city unknown to the Cadmeans? καὶ πῶς δι' ἄστεως εἶμι Καδμείους λαθών; Eur.
Well-born mortals, if they be poor, are unknown, οἱ μὲν εὐγενεῖς βρότων, πένητες ὄντες, οὐδὲν ἐμφαίνουσ' ἔτι, Eur.
Unlamented, †ἄγοος, ον; †ἀνοίμωκτος, ον; †ἀδᾶκρῦτος, ον; †ἀδἄκρυς, ὁ, ἡ, neut. –υ, gen. –υος.
Unlawful, ἄνομος, ον; πἄρἄνομος, ον; ἀθέμιστος, ον; †ἄθεμις, ἴτος, ὁ, ἡ.
Unlawful conduct, ἀνομία, πἄρἄνομία.
An unlawful act, πἄρἄνόμημα, τό.
To act unlawfully, πἄρἄνομέω, also in pass. of the action.
Unlawfully, ἄνόμως, πἄρἄνόμως.
To unlearn, ἀπομανθάνω, fut. –μἄθήσομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. –έμἄθον, perf. –μεμάθηκα.
Unlearned, ἀμἄθὴς, often c. gen. or c. περὶ and gen. or acc.; ἀπαίδευτος, ον; ἄμουσος, ον; †ἀνεπιστήμων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ; †ἀπόμουσος, ον. See *Ignorant*.
To be unlearned, ἀμἄθαίνω, only pres. and imperf., sometimes c. acc. or c. εἰς and acc. of the matter in which.
A being unlearned, ἀμἄθία, sometimes c. gen. or c. περὶ and acc., etc.
Though he was not unlearned in these matters either, καίτοι οὐδὲ τούτων γε ἀνήκοος ἦν, Xen.
Unlearnedly, ἀμούσως.
Unleavened, ἄζῦμος, ον.
Unless, εἰ μὴ, c. indic. or c. opt.; πλὴν, usu. with some other particle, e. g. *unless if*, πλὴν εἰ . . . πλὴν ἐἀν,—*unless when*, πλὴν ὅταν, etc. (for the moods governed, etc., see *If*, *When*, etc.); ὅσον ἂν μὴ, c. subj.; ὅτι μὴ, usu. when preceded by a negative.
Unlet (as a house), ἀμἰσθωτος, ον.
Unlettered, ἄμουσος, ον. See *Unlearned*.
An unlettered life, ἀμουσία.
Unlike, ἀνόμοιος, ον.
Unlike, adv. ἀνομοίως.
To be unlike, ἀνομοιόομαι, pass.
A being unlike, ἀνομοίωσις, ἡ; ἀνομοιότης, ητος, ἡ.
Unlikely, ἀπεικός.
Unlimited, ἄπειρος, ον. See *Boundless*.
To unload (as the crew of a ship unloads its cargo), ἐξαιρέομαι, mid., no aor. 1., aor. 2. –ειλόμην.
To unlock, †ἀνἄμοχλεύω (of a door). See *To open*.
Unlocked, †ἄκλῃστος, ον.
To unloose, λύω. See *To loose*.
Unloved, †ἄφἴλος, ον; †ἀφἴλητος, ον.
Unlucky, †σκαιός. See *Unfortunate*.
To be unlucky, ἀποτυγχἄνω, fut. –τεύξομαι, no aor 1., aor. 2. –έτὔχον, perf. –τετύχηκα.

Unmaidenly, †'ἀπαρθένευτος, ον.
Unmanageable, 'ἀπειθὴς (used even of a ship); δύσχρηστος, ον; δυσμετάχείριστος, ον.
Unmanly, 'ἄνανδρος, ον; †ἀθῆλυς. See *Effeminate.*
Unmannerly, 'ἄφελής; 'ἄγροικος, ον.
Unmannerly, adv. ἀφελῶς.
Unmarked, 'ἄσημος, ον.
Unmarried, 'ἄγαμος, ον (in *prose* used only of man); (only of the woman) †ἀδμὴς, ῆτος, ὁ, ἡ; †ἄδμητος, †ἀδάμᾰτος; †'ἄλεκτρος, ον; †'ἄνυμφος, ον; †'ἀνύμφευτος ον; ἄζυξ γάμου, ἄζυξ λέκτρων, Eur. See *Virgin.*
Unmeaning, μάταιος, α, ον, and ος, ον.
To be unmeaning, †μᾰτάζω, only pres. act.
Unmeet, 'ἀνεπῐτήδειος, ον, c. πρὸς and acc. See *Unfit.*
Unmentioned, ἀμνημόνευτος, ον.
Unmerciful, †νηλεὴς, sometimes †νηλὴς; †'ἀνοικτίρμων, ονος, ἡ; †ἄνοικτος, ον. See *Pitiless.*
Unmercifully, 'ἀνοικτίστως, ἀνελεημόνως, †νηλεῶς.
Unmerited, 'ἀνάξιος, α, ον, and ος, ον.
Unmeritedly, 'ἀναξίως. See *Undeservedly.*
Unmindful, ἀμνήμων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ, sometimes c. gen.
To be unmindful, ἀμνημονέω, only act., sometimes c. gen.
Unmingled, unmixed, 'ἀκήρᾰτος, ον; 'ἄκρᾰτος, ον; 'ἀκέραιος, ον; ἄμικτος, ον; 'ἀμῖγης, †'ἀκραιφνής.
Unmingled good will, 'ἀναντᾰγώνιστος εὔνοια, Thuc.
Unmolested, 'ἀθόρῠβος, ον; 'ἀθορύβητος, ον; ἄλῡπος, ον; sometimes c. gen.; †'ἀλύπητος, ον.
Unmolestedly, 'ἀλύπως, †'ἀθορύβως.
To unmoor, ἄῖρω.
Unmotherly, †'ἀμήτωρ, ορος.
Unmoved, 'ἀκίνητος (lit. of things, and metaph. of the mind, etc.); †'ἄτεγκτος, ον (esp. of the heart to pity).
Unmown, †'ἄτομος, ον; †'ἀκήρᾰτος, ον; †'ἄδρεπτος, ον; † ἀδρέπανος, ον.
Unmusical, † 'ἄμουσος, ον; †'ἄνομος, ον; † ἄναυδος, ον.
Unnatural, ἀλλόκοτος, ον.
It is unnatural, οὐκ ἔχει φύσιν, Plat.
Unnaturally, ἀλλοκότως.
Unnecessary, περισσός.
Unobservant, † ἄσκοπος, ον, c. gen.
To be unobserved (in doing anything), λανθάνω, fut. λήσομαι, aor. 2. ἔλᾰθον, perf. λέληθα.
Unobstructedly, 'ἀκωλῡτως.
Unopposed, 'ἀναντᾰγώνιστος, ον.
Unpaid, 'ἀπόμισθος, ον.
Unpardonable, 'ἄλαστος, ον.
Unperceived, 'ἀναίσθητος, ον; †'ἄσημος, ον. See *Unknown, Unobserved.*
The whole took fire unperceived, ἔλαθεν ἀφθέντα πάντα, Thuc.
Unperceivedly, λεληθότως.
Unpersuadable, 'ἀπειθὴς, δυσπειθὴς; δύσπειστος, ον. See *Obstinate.*
Unpersuadably, 'ἀπειθῶς, δυσπείστως.
Unphilosophical, 'ἀφῐλόσοφος, ον.
A being unphilosophical, 'ἀφῐλοσοφία.
Unpitied, adj. νηλεής.
Unpitied, adv. 'ἀνοικτίστως, † 'ἀνοίκτως.
Unpleasant, 'ἀτερπὴς, ἀηδὴς, δυσχερὴς; 'ἀχάριστος, ον; ἀργᾰλέος, πλημμελὴς. See *Grievous.*
Unpleasantly, ἀηδῶς.
Unpleasantness, δυσχέρεια, ἀηδία.
Unplucked, †'ἄδρεπτος, ον.
Unplundered, 'ἀκέραιος, ον.
Unpolished, † ἄξεστος, ον (of stone, wood, etc.).
Unpolite, 'ἀπειρόκᾰλος, ον.
Unpopular, 'ἀχἄριστος, ον; λῡπηρός.
Suspecting that this might be done in order to make him unpopular, ὑποτοπήσας μὴ . . . ἐπὶ διαβολῇ τῇ ἑαυτοῦ τοῦτο γένηται, Thuc.
To be unpopular, † φθονέομαι, pass.
It has made us unpopular among the Greeks, ἡμᾶς πρὸς τοὺς Ἕλληνας διαβέβληκε, Isoc.
Unpopularity, φθόνος; τὸ ἐπίφθονον.
Fearing unpopularity with you, δείσας τὴν πρὸς ὑμᾶς ἀπέχθειαν, Isoc.
Unpractised (in anything), ἄπειρος, ον; 'ἀγύμναστος, ον; 'ἀμελέτητος, ον; 'ἀσυγκρότητος, ον; 'ἀνάσκητος, ον. See *Inexperienced.*
In an unpractised manner, 'ἀμελετήτως.
A being unpractised, 'ἀμελετησία.
Unprejudiced, κοινὸς, ἡ, ὸν, rarely ὸς, όν. See *Impartial.*
Unpremeditated, 'ἀπροβούλευτος, ον.
Unpremeditatedly, 'ἀπροβουλεύτως.
Unprepared, 'ἀπᾰράσκευος, ον; 'ἀπᾰρασκεύαστος, ον; †ἄσκευος, ον.
Unpreparedly, ἀμελετήτως.
Unproclaimed, 'ἀκήρυκτος, ον.
Unproclaimed, adv., 'ἀκηρύκτως, ον; 'ἀκηρυκτί.
Unproductive, ἄγονος, ον. See *Barren.*
Unprofitable, 'ἀλῡσῖτελὴς, 'ἀτελὴς, †'ἀκερδὴς; †'ἄνηνητος, ον.

unprofitably, ’ἀλῠσῐτελῶς.
unpropitious (of omens, etc.), †δύσφημος, ον; †πᾶ-ρορνις, ῐθος, ὁ, ἡ. See *Adverse.*
unprosperous, †πᾰλίγκοτος, ον. See *Unfortunate.*
unprotected, ’ἄφρακτος, ον, c. gen. or c. dat. of the means.
unproved, ’ἀνέλεγκτος, ον; ’ἀνἀπόδεικτος, ον; οὐ βέβαιος, Thuc.
unprovided, ’ἄμοιρος; †ἄσκευος, ον, c. gen.
unpruned, †’ἀχείρωτος, ον.
unpunished, ἀζήμιος, ον; ’ἀτῑμώρητος, ον; ’ἀθῷος, ον.
unpunished, adv., †’ἀνᾰτί.
unquenchable, ’ἄπαυστος, ον; †ἄσβεστος, η, ον, and ος, ον.
unquestionable, ’ἀναμφισβήτητος, ον. See *Certain.*
unquestionably, ἀναμφισβητήτως.
unquestioned, ’ἀνέλεγκτος, ον; ’ἀβάσᾰνιστος, ον.
unquestioned, adv., ’ἀβασᾰνίστως.
unravaged, †’ἀπόρθητος, ον; ἄτμητος, ον; ’ἀκέραιος, ον.
an unravelling (of the plot of a play), λῠ́σις, ἡ.
unready, ’ἀπρόθῡμος, ον.
unreal, ’ὄντουλος.
unreaped, †’ἀδρέπᾰνος, ον.
unreasonable, ’ἄλογος, ον; ’ἀπεικώς.
unreasonably, ’ἀπεοικότως, ’ἀπεικότως; ’ἀσᾰφῶς, i. e. without being able to give a reason for being (frightened, etc.).
unreconciled, ’ἀδιάλλακτος, ον.
unrecorded, †’ἀμνημόνευτος, ον.
unremedied, ’ἀνίᾰτος, ον.
unrepented, ’ἀμετᾰμέλητος, ον.
unreproved, ἄμεμπτος, ον.
unresisted, ’ἀνᾰγώνιστος, ον.
unrestrained, ἀχᾰλῑνος, ον; ’ἀχᾰλίνωτος, ον; ’ἀκόλαστος, ον; ’ἄκρᾰτος, ον.
unrestrainedly, ’ἀκολάστως, compar. -οτέρως.
unrevenged, ’ἀτῑμώρητος, ον.
unrewarded, ’ἀχᾰ́ριστος, ον; †ἄμισθος, ον.
unridden, ’ἀνάμβᾰτος, ον.
unrighteous, ’ἄδῐκος, ον. See *Unjust.*
unripe, ὠμός, ον.
unripeness, ὠμότης, ητος, ἡ.
unrivalled, ’ἀναντᾰγώνιστος, ον.
To unroll, ’ἀνελίσσω.
To unroot, ἐκπρεμνίζω, †ἐκθαμνίζω.
unruffled, ’ἀτᾰ́ρακτος, ον; †’ἄκῡμος, ον; †’ἀκῡμαντος, ον. See *Calm.*
Unruly, ὀχλώδης, ἀπειθής. See *Turbulent.*
Unsafe, ἐπῐκίνδῡνος, ον; σφᾰλερός. See *Dangerous.*
Unsafely, ἐπῐκινδῡ́νως.
Unsaid, ἄῤῥητος, η, ον, and ος, ον.
Unsaleable, ’ἄπρᾰτος, ον.
Unsalted, ’ἄναλμος, ον.
Unsanctified, βέβηλος, ον. See *Unconsecrated, Profane.*
Unsatisfied, †’ἀκόρεστος, ον, c. irreg. superl. ἀκορέστᾰτος; †’ἀκόρετος, ον. See *Insatiable.*
To unsay,—*and he cannot unsay this,* κοὐκ ἔστιν αὐτῷ τοῦτό γ’ ἐκβαλεῖν πάλιν, Soph.
Unscrupulous, πᾰνοῦργος, ον.
Unscrupulously, πανούργως.
To act unscrupulously, πανουργέω.
Unscrupulousness, πᾰνουργία; πανούργημα, τὸ (esp. of an action).
To unseal, †’ἀνᾰκογχῠλιάζω.
Unsearchable, ’ἀνερεύνητος, ον.
Unsearchably, ’ἀνερευνήτως.
Unseasonable, ’ἄκαιρος, ον; †’ἀποκαίριος, ον; †ἔξωρος, ον.
Unseasonableness, ’ἀκαιρία.
Unseasonably, ’ἀκαίρως, παρακαίρως; πᾰρὰ καιρὸν, Eur. Plat.; ’ἄνευ or ἄτερ καιροῦ, Plat.; καιροῦ πέρᾱ, Æsch.
For you are quibbling unseasonably, οὐ γὰρ ἐν δεόντι λεπτουργεῖς, Eur.
Unsecured, ’ἄκλειστος, ον (of doors, etc.). See *Unguarded.*
Unseemliness, ’ἄμετρία, †’ἄμορφία.
Unseemly, ’ἄπρεπής; ἀεικὴς, Att. sometimes contr. αἰκής; ’ἄκοσμος, ον; ’ἄμορφος, ον; †δυσπρεπής.
In an unseemly manner, †ἀεικῶς, †αἰκῶς, †’ἀκόσμως.
Unseen, ’ἀνόρᾰτος, ον; ἄϊστος, ον, sometimes αἴστος (of what is destroyed, and therefore unseen); λᾰθραῖος, ον, sometimes †ος, α, ον (esp. of a person doing anything unseen, or of the thing so done). See *Secret.*
To unsettle, τᾰράσσω. See *To disturb.*
Unsettled, ἀστᾰ́θμητος, ον; ’ἀκᾰτᾰ́στᾰτος, ον; †’ἀνῐ́δρῡτος, ον.
In an unsettled state, ἀορίστως.
Unshaken, †’ἀτᾰ́ρακτος, ον; †’ἀσᾰλής; †’ἀσᾰ́λευτος, αν.
Unshaven, unshorn, †’ἄκουρος, ον; (of the hair) †’ἀκήρᾰτος, ον.
Unshrinking, ἄοκνος, ον.
Unshrinkingly, ἀόκνως, ἀφειδῶς.

Unsightliness, †'ἄμορφία. See *Ugliness.*
Unsightly, δύσειδής. See *Ugly.*
Unskilful, 'ἀνεπιστήμων, ονος, ὁ καὶ ἡ; ἄτεχνος, ον; †'ἄδαής, c. gen.; †'ἀπρίξεων, ωνος, ὁ, ἡ. See *Inexperienced.*
An unskilful person, 'ἰδιώτης, ου, ὁ, c. gen. or c. περὶ and acc.
To be unskilful, 'ἰδιωτεύω, only act.
Unskilfully, ἀτεχνῶς.
Unskilfulness, 'ἀτεχνία.
Unslain, † ἄσφακτος, ον.
Unslaked, 'ἄπαυστος, ον (of thirst).
Unsociable, 'ἄμικτος, ον; 'ἀνομίλητος, ον; δυσκοινώνητος, ον; †'ἀπροσόμιλος, ον; †'ἀπροσήγορος, ον.
Unsociably, 'ἀμίκτως.
Unsociability, 'ἀμιξία, ἀπροσηγορία.
Unsold, "ἄπρᾶτος, ον.
Unsought (not to be sought or desired), ἄζηλος, ον.
Unsound, σᾶθρός; "ὕπουλος, ον.
Unsown (of ground), ἄσπορος, ον.
Unsparing, 'ἀφειδής.
To be unsparing, 'ἀφειδέω, only act., often c. gen.
Unsparingly, 'ἀφειδῶς.
Unsparingness, 'ἀφειδία.
Unspeakable, ἄῤῥητος, ον; 'ἀμύθητος, ον; ἄφθεγκτος, ον; † ἄφατος, ον; †'ἀπόῤῥητος, ον; †ἄνανδος, ον; †'ἀνωνόμαστος, ον; † ἄσπετος, ον.
For I have seen unspeakable acts of daring on their part, εἶδον γὰρ αὐτῶν κρείσσον' ἢ λέξαι λόγῳ τολμήματα, Eur.
Unspeakably, †'ἄφατον.
Unspoiled (by the enemy), 'ἀκέραιος, ον; †'ἀδῄος, ον.
Unstable, unsteady, ἀστᾰ"θμητος, ον; 'ἀβέβαιος, ον; πᾰλίμβολος, ον. See *Fickle.*
To unstring (a bow), ἐκλῦ"ω.
Unstudied, 'ἀμελέτητος, ον.
Unsubdued, †"ἄθραυστος, ον. See *Unconquered.*
Unsubstantial, κενός; μᾶταιος, α, ον, and ος, ον.
Unsuccessful, "ἄπρακτος, ον.
To be unsuccessful, 'ἀποτυγχάνω, fut. –τεύξομαι, no aor. 1., aor. 2. –ἐτύχον, perf. –τετύχηκα, sometimes c. gen. of the object, or c. part. only act; 'απρακτέω, only act.
Unsuccessfully, 'ἀπράκτως.
Unsuccessfulness, 'ἄπραξία.
Unsuckled, †"ἄθηλος, ον.
Unsuitable, 'ἀσύμφορος, ον; ἀνεπιτήδειος, ον.
To be unsuitable, 'ἀναρμοστέω, only act.
Unsuitably, 'ἀσυμφόρως, 'ἀνεπῑτηδείως.
Unsuitableness, 'ἀναρμοστία.
Unsupported, ψῑλὸς (of an assertion).
Unsupportedly, ψῑλῶς.
Unsure, σφᾰλερός; (of persons) 'ἀβέβαιος.
Unsurmountable, † ἄμᾰχος, ον.
Unsurpassed, unsurpassable, 'ἀνῠπέρβλητος, ον.
Unsuspected, 'ἀνῠπόπτος, ον; 'ἀνῠπονόητος, ον.
Unsuspicious, 'ἀνῠπόπτευτος, ον.
Unswerving, 'ἀκλινής.
Unsworn, 'ἀνώμοτος, ον.
Untainted, 'ἀμίαντος, ον, sometimes c. gen.
Untaken, 'ἀνάλωτος, ον; (of game) 'ἀθήρευτος, ον.
Untamed, 'ἀδάμαστος, ον; † ἄδμητος; †'ἀδᾰμᾰτος, ον.
Untanned, † ἄψηκτος, ον.
Untasted, 'ἄγευστος, ον.
Untasting, †'ἀγεύστος, c. gen.
Untaught (of a person), 'ἀπαίδευτος, ον; 'ἀδίδακτος, ον; † ἄῤῥητος, ον (of things; opp. to δῐδακτός).
To unteach, 'ἀπεθίζω, c. μὴ and infin.
Untested, 'ἀνεξέλεγκτος, ον.
Unterrified, "ἄτρεστος, ον; 'ἀνέκπληκτος, ον; †'ἀτάρβητος, ον. See *Fearless.*
Unthankful, 'ἀχᾰ́ριστος, ον. See *Thankless.*
Unthinking, 'ἀφρόντιστος, ον. See *Careless.*
Unthinkingly, †'ἀφροντίστως.
Unthrifty, προετικός.
To untie, λύω, ἐκλύω, †χᾰλάω, ἄσω. See *To loosen.*
One must untie, †μεταδετέον.
Until, μέχρι and μέχρις, c. gen. or c. opt. or subj. See *Till.*
Untimely, ἄωρος, ον. See *Unseasonable.*
At an untimely hour of the night, † ἀωρόνυκτος, ον.
Untimely, adv., ἀωρί, usu. c. gen. of the time, e. g. ἀωρὶ τῆς νυκτὸς, or ἀ. νυκτὸς, also c. adv., as νυκτωρ; πρωΐ, Att. often πρὼ, compar. πρωιαίτερον (i. e. too early).
I come at an untimely hour, ἀωρίαν ἥκω, Ar.
Untiring, ἄμοχθος, ον. See *Unwearied.*
Unto, ἐς or εἰς, c. acc. See *To.*
Untold, ἄῤῥητος, ον.
Untouched, 'ἀκήρᾰτος, ον (i. e. not so touched as to be injured); ἄψαυστος, ον; 'ἀκέραιος; 'ἄθικτος, ον; † ἀψᾰ́λακτος, ον; (of an argument) 'ἀδιέργαστος, ον.
Untoward, †δυσχερῆς; δύσφορος, ον. See *Unfortunate.*
Untowardly, δυσχερῶς.
Untowardness, δυσχέρεια.
Untractable, 'ἀπειθής.

Untractably, ἀπειθῶς.
Untrained, ᾽ἀγύμναστος, ον; ᾽ἀνάγωγος, ον.
Untried, ᾽ἄκριτος, ον (of persons or legal actions); (i. e. untested) ᾽ἀβάσανιστος, ον; (i. e. unattempted, q. v.) ᾽ἀπείρητος, ον.
Nor am I untried (i. e. unassailed) *by you with arts of divination,* κ᾽ οὐδὲ μαντικῆς ἄπρακτος ὑμῖν εἰμι, Soph.
Untrodden, ᾽ἀτρῑβής; † ἄστειπτος, ον; † ἀστῑβής.
Untroubled, ᾽ἀτάρακτος, ον; ᾽ἀθόρυβος, ον; (of men) ᾽ἄμοχθος, ον; † ᾽ἄπονος, ον, comp. -έστερος.
Untroubled, adv., ᾽ἀτάρακτως, † ᾽ἀθορύβως.
Untrue, ψευδής.
Untruly, ψευδῶς.
An untruth, ψεῦδος, τό.
To untwine, † ἐξελίσσω.
Unvaried, unvarying, ἀμετάκλαστος, ον; ᾽ἀμετάκῑνητος, ον. See *Unchangeable.*
An unvarnished tale, ἁπλοῦς μῦθος, Æsch.
To unveil, intrans. ᾽ἀνακάλυπτομαι, mid., also poet. -πτω, act.; ἐκκαλύπτομαι, mid.
Unveiled, † ᾽ἀκάλυπτος, ον; † ᾽ἀκᾰλῡφής.
Unvexed, † ᾽ἀλύπητος, ον.
Unused (i. e. unaccustomed to), ᾽ἄπειρος, ον, c. gen.
Unusual, † ἀήθης; † ἀλλόκοτος, ον. See *Extraordinary.*
Unusually, ἀήθως.
Unutterable, † ἄῤῥητος, ον. See *Unspeakable.*
Unwalled, ᾽ἀτείχιστος, ον; † ᾽ἄτοιχος, ον.
Unwarlike, ᾽ἀπόλεμος, ον; † φῡγαίχμης, ου, ὁ.
To be unwarlike, ᾽ἀπολέμως ἔχω and ἴσχω.
Unwarned, ᾽ἀνουθέτητος.
Unwary, ᾽ἀφύλακτος.
Unwarily, ᾽ἀφῡλάκτως.
Unwashed, † ἄλουτος, ον. See *Dirty.*
An unwashed state, ᾽ἀλουσία.
Unwasted (of a country in war), ᾽ἀκέραιος, ον.
Unwavering, ᾽ἀκλῑνής.
Unweaned, † ἐπῑμαστῑδιος, ον.
Unwearied, ᾽ἄμοχθος, ον; ἄκοπος, ον; † ᾽ἀκάμᾰτος, η, ον, and os, ον.
Unweariedly, † ἀκαμᾰτα.
Unwelcome,—*to have come as an unwelcome guest,* ἀκουσίως ἀφῖχθαι, Thuc.
Unwept, † ᾽ἄκλαυστος, ον; † ᾽ἀδάκρυς, υος, ὁ, ἡ; † ᾽ἀδά᾽κρῡτος, ον.
Unwetted, † ᾽ἄβροχος, ον.
Unwholesome, νοσώδης. See *Unhealthy.*
Unwieldy, ὑπέρογκος, ον.
Unwilling, ᾽ἄκων, ουσα, ον; ᾽ἀκούσιος; ᾽ἀπρόθῡμος, ον.
To be unwilling, ᾽ἀβουλέω, only act.
Unwillingly, ᾽ἀκουσίως, χᾰλεπῶς.
To unwind, ἐξελίσσω.
Unwise, ᾽ἄφρων, ὁ, ἡ. See *Foolish.*
Unwisely, † ἀφρόνως.
Unwitnessed, ᾽ἀμάρτῡρος, ον.
Unwitnessed, adv., ᾽ἀμαρτῡρως.
Unwonted, ἀήθης. See *Extraordinary.*
Unwontedly, ἀήθως.
Unwooed, † ἀμνήστευτος, ον; † ἀσπούδαστος, ον.
Unworthily, ᾽ἀναξίως.
Unworthiness, ᾽ἀναξία; φαυλότης, ητος, ἡ.
Unworthy, ᾽ἀνάξιος, α, and os, ον; ᾽ἀπάξιος, ον.
To think unworthy, ᾽ἀπαξιόω, and mid. but no pass., c. gen.; † ᾽ἀναξιόω; † ᾽ἀτῑμάζω, c. infin., or c. τὸ μη οὐ and infin. or c. gen.
Do not think me unworthy for you to tell . . ., μὴ μ᾽ ἀτιμάσῃς φράσαι, Soph.
Unwounded, † ᾽ἀνούτᾰτος, ον; † ᾽ἄτρωτος, ον.
Unwritten, ᾽ἄγρᾰφος, ον; † ᾽ἄγραπτος, ον.
Unwrought, † ἄξεστος, ον; † ἀσκέπαρνος, ον.
Unyielding, ᾽ἀκίνητος, ον.
To unyoke, λύω, ἐκλύω. *To unyoke and put to another carriage,* μεταζεύγνῡμι.
Vocal, φωνήεις.
Vociferous,—*he was vociferous in his praise,* πολὺς ἦν τοῖς ἐπαίνοις, Æschin.
Voice, φωνὴ, φθογγός; φθέγμα, τό; † αὐδή; † γῆρυς, υος, ἡ; † φωνημα, τό; (esp. when of the Gods, in prophesy) ὅσσα, † ὀμφή.
With one voice, ἐξ ἑνὸς στόμᾰτος, Ar.
Having a voice, φωνήεις. *With human voice,* ἀνθρωπόγλωσσος, ον.
Having a fine voice, εὔφωνος, ον; καλλίφωνος, όν. See *Tuneful. With a loud voice,* λαμπρόφωνος, ον; ἔμφωνος, ον; † χαλκεόφωνος, ον; † χαλκοβόας, ου, only masc.; † χαλκεόστομος, ον. *With weak voice,* λεπτόφωνος, ον. *Of, proceeding from, many voices,* etc., † πολύῤῥοθος, ον; † πολῦγλωσσος, ον.
Difference of voice, ἑτεροφωνία.
Goodness of voice, εὐφωνία.
Clearness, loudness of voice, μεγᾰλοφωνία.
Weakness of voice, μῑκροφωνία.
To practise one's voice, φωνασκέω, only act.
Voiceless, ᾽ἄφωνος, ον; ἄφθογγος, ον; † ᾽ἀφώνητος, ον; † ᾽ακρᾰγής. See *Silent, Mute, Dumb.*
Void, κενός. See *Empty.*

Volatile, † κουφόνοος, ον, contr. (as always in prose) –νους, νουν.
A volcano, ῥύαξ, ἄκος, ὁ.
Volition, βούλησις, εως, ἡ.
Voluble, πολύλογος, ον; † πολυεπής.
Volubility, πολυλογία.
Voluntarily, ἑκουσίως; ἐξ ἑκουσίας, or ἑκουσίᾳ, so καθ' ἑκουσίαν (γνώμης, etc., being understood), ἐθελουσίως, ἐθελοντηδόν.
Voluntary, (of a person, or an action) ἑκούσιος, α, ον, and ος, ον; ἄβίαστος, ον; αὐθαίρετος, ον; (of a person only) ἔκων, ουσα, ον; αὐτόματος, η, ον, and ος, ον; †αὐτὸς, αὐτὴ, αὐτό; (coming voluntarily) αὐτεπάγγελτος, ον.
A volunteer, ἐθελοντὴς, οῦ, ὁ; ᾽ἀπαρᾶκλητος.
Voluptuous, τρῦφερός. See *Luxurious.*
Voluptuously, τρῦφερῶς.
Voluptuousness, τρῦφή. See *Luxury.*
To vomit, ἐμέω, fut. ἐμέσω and ἐμοῦμαι, only act. except the above-mentioned fut.; ἐξεμέω.
Voracious, γάστρις, εως, ὁ, ἡ, compar. –ίστερος; ᾽ἀδηφάγος, ον. See *Greedy.*
Voracity, πολυφαγία.
A vortex, † δίνη.
A vote, ψῆφος, ἡ; γνώμη; (by show of hands) χειροτονία.
The votes, ἐκβολαὶ ψήφων, Æsch.
The giving a vote, διαψήφισις, εως, ἡ; ἐπῐχειροτονία; φορὰ ψήφου, Eur. Plat. *A choosing or electing by vote,* διαχειροτονία.
A number and (therefore) *a diversity of votes,* πολυψηφία.
A vote (i. e. a decree voted), ψήφισμα, τό.
To vote, ψηφίζω, act. only once in Soph., more usu. mid., also pass. esp. in perf. and aor. 1.; διαψηφίζομαι; χειροτονέω, often c. acc. of the opinion voted for; ψῆφον τίθεμαι (also τίθεμαι by itself, once in Soph., c. dat. of the opinion in support of which); ψῆφον φέρω, Trag. Oratt. *The vote will be given,* ψῆφος οἴσεται, Eur.
To choose (things) or *elect* (people to offices) *by vote,* διαχειροτονέω.
To vote against, to vote that a thing is not or shall not be, ᾽ἀποψηφίζομαι, mid. c. acc., or c. μὴ and infin.; ἀποχειροτονέω, c. μὴ and infin.; καταψηφίζομαι (esp. against a person by way of condemnation), c. gen.; καταχειροτονέω, c. gen. *To vote the contrary,* or *to vote against a thing,* ἀντῐχειροτονέω, sine cas., or c. μὴ and infin. *To vote besides,* προσψηφίζομαι. *To vote for,* ἐπιψηφίζομαι, ἐπ χειροτονέω (esp. in ratification of a former vote); τὴν ψῆφον or τὴν γνώμην προστίθεμαι, mid., c. dat. of the proposed measure, Dem. *To depose or reject by vote,* ᾽ἀποχειροτονέω. *To vote with,* συμψηφίζομαι, c. dat.
To join in voting for, σὺνεπιψηφίζω.
So that you voted to depose your general . . ., and there was only a majority of three votes against putting him to death, ὥστε ἀπεχειροτονήσατε μὲν τὸν στρατηγὸν . . ., τρεῖς γὲ μόναι ψῆφοι διήνεγκαν τὸ μὴ θανάτου τιμῆσαι, Dem.
One must vote, χειροτονητέον.
A voting-place, † ψῆφος, ἡ.
Voting with, on the same side as, σύμψηφος, ον, c. dat. of one's friends, sometimes c. gen. of the measure for which; ὁμόψηφος, ον.
Having an equal vote, an equal right to vote, ἴσόψηφος, c. dat.
Having an equal number of votes, about whom or *which the votes are divided,* † ἴσόψηφος, ον.
Voting against, ἀντίψηφος, ον, c. dat.
Not having voted, ἀψήφιστος, ον.
Elected by vote, διαψήφιστος, ον; χειροτόνητος, ον (esp. by votes taken by show of hands).
To put to the vote, ἐπιψηφίζω, sometimes c. acc. cognat., sometimes c. acc. of the persons whose votes are to be given, or c. εἰς and acc., sometimes c. acc. of the matter about which, sometimes c. dat. of the mover of the question; ἐπῐχειροτονέω; πρῦτᾰνεύω, c. acc. of the subject, or c. περὶ and gen., only act. in this sense; ψῆφον ἐπᾰ́γω, c. εἰ and indic., c. dat. of the voters; ψῆφον προτῐθημι.
To put again to the vote, ἀναψηφίζω; ᾽ἀνᾰδῐκον τὴν ψῆφον καθίστημι, Dem.
To allow the people to vote, διᾰχειροτονίαν δίδωμι τῷ δήμῳ, Æschin.
Tampering with votes, † ψηφοποιός.
Votive, εὐκταῖος.
To vouch, μαρτῠρέω. See *To witness.*
A voucher, μαρτῠριον.
A vow, εὐχή.
To vow, εὔχομαι, augmented tenses in Att. usu. ηὐ, perf. pass. εὔγμαι in pass. sense, but pluperf. ηὔγμην in act. sense; *besides,* ἐπεύχομαι; *at the same time,* σὺνεπεύχομαι.
The vowels, τὰ φωνήεντα, † τὰ φωνοῦντα.
A voyage, πλόος, contr. (as always Att.) πλοῦς; ναυτιλία, στόλος, πορεία, † ναυκληρία, † ναυστολία. *A prosperous voyage,* † εὔπλοια. *A bad voyage,* ᾽ἄπλοια.

A voyage across, διἀ πλους. *A voyage round,* περἰ πλους. *A coasting voyage,* παρἀ πλους, πἀρἀκομῐδή. *Voyages over the sea,* πόντου ναυστολήματα, Eur. *The voyage hither will appear long, and one not to be sailed,* φἀνήσεται μακρὸν τὸ δεῦρο πέλἀγος, οὐδὲ πλώσῐμον, Soph. *Having a good voyage,* πλῷ χρησάμενος, Thuc.

voyager, † ἔμπορος. *A fellow voyager,* ὁ συμπλέων. See *Traveller, Sailor.*

Up, 'ἀνἀ, c. acc.; † 'ἄνω, sometimes c. gen. of that up to which. *Up to a certain amount,* ἕως, c. gen. *Up to this time,* μέχρι τοῦδε τοῦ χρόνου, Xen. See *Till.*

Up (i. e. get up, rise up), † ἄνα, for ἀνάστηθι. *He moved his head up and down,* κάρα τε διετίναξ' ἄνω κάτω, Eur.

To upbraid, ὀνειδίζω, c. acc. pers. or c. dat., often c. acc. of the fault and dat. pers., or εἰς and acc. pers., fut. mid. in pass. sense. See *To reproach.*

Up-hill, adv., ὄρθιον, and πρὸς ὄρθιον, Thuc. Xen.; πρὸς τὸ σῖμὸν, Xen.

Up-hill, adj., ὄρθιος, α, ον, and ος, ον; 'ἀνάντης, σῖμός.

To uphold, 'ἄνέχω, also ἀνἰσχω, fut. ἀνέξω and ἀνασχήσω, no aor. 1., aor. 2. ἀνέσχον and poet. (including Trag.) ἀνἐσχεθον. See *To support.*

Upholsterer, κλῖνοποιὸς, κλῖνουργός.

Upon, ἐπἰ, c. dat. See *On.*

Upper, † ὑπέρτερος, and superl. ὑπέρτἀτος; wrong side uppermost, as a helmet with the hollow side up, ὕπτιον κρᾶνος, or a shield, ὑπτία ἀσπἰς, etc. Æsch. Thuc.

Upright, ὀρθός; † ὄρθιος, α, ον, and ος, ον; † ὀρθοστάτης, ου, ὁ, only masc. (see *Straight*); (i. e. honest) δἰκαιος, α, ον, and ος, ον. See *Just.*

Upright, adv., † ὀρθοστἀδην. *In upright posture,* ὀρθότης, ητος, ἡ.

To set upright, ὀρθόω; 'ἄνορθόω, often in the augmented tenses with gem. augm., e. g. imperf. ἠνώρθοον, ἐξορθόω, † κἀτορθόω.

Uprightly, δἰκαίως.

To act uprightly, δἰκαιοπρᾱγέω, only act.

Uprightness, δἰκαιοσὕνη. See *Justice.*

To uprise, ἀνἰστἄμαι, pass., c. aor. 2. perf. and pluperf. act. See *To rise.*

Uproar. θόρῦβος, τἀρἀχή. See *Tumult.*

To be in uproar, τἀράσσομαι, pass. See *To disturb.*

To upset, 'ἀνἀστρέφω, 'ἀναχαιτίζω (esp. metaph. of upsetting a plan). See *To overturn.*

Upside down, 'ἄνω κἄτω, ἄνω καὶ κάτω. *He turns everything upside down,* πάντ' ἄνω τε καὶ κάτω στρέφων τίθησι, Æsch. *For the former state of things is turned upside down,* τὰ γὰρ δὴ πρῶτ' ἀνέστραπται πάλιν, Eur.

Up-stairs, † 'ἀνἀβᾶδην.

Upwards, ἄνω. *To have an upward direction,* ἐπἀνἀκὑπτω.

Urbanity, εὐπροσηγορία.

To urge, urge on, ἐπιστέρχω, only pres. and imperf. act.; ἐπείγω, rare except in pres. and imperf.; κατεπείγω, 'ἀνΐημι; ἐπισπεύδω, only act.; (persons only) πἀροξὕνω, † ὀτρὕνω; (things only, as war, etc.) ἐνἄγω. See *To excite, To persuade. To urge* or *be urgent besides,* προσεπίκειμαι, fut. -κείσομαι, no other tenses. *To help to urge on, to urge together, at the same time,* etc., σὔνεξορμάω, † σὔνεποτρὕνω. *To urge against,* ἐπεμβάλλω, no aor. 1. act., perf. -βέβληκα, c. dat. or sine cas. *To be urged* (as an argument), † 'ἀγωνίζομαι, pass.

Urgency, 'ἀνάγκη.

Urgent, 'ἀναγκαῖος, α, ον, and ος, ον.

An urn, κὕτος, τό; † κάλπις, ἴδος, ἡ, acc. -ἴδα and †-ιν; †λέβης, ητος, ὁ; †προχώτης, ου, ὁ; ἀμφορεύς; †τεῦχος, τό. *A cinerary urn* (for which also some of the preceding words are used at times, e. g. τεῦχος, κάλπις, etc.), † σορὸς, ἡ; † στέγος, τό. *A balloting urn,* ὕδρία.

Use, usage, ἔθος, τό. See *Custom. Use* (i. e. advantage), ὄφελος, τὸ, only nom. and acc. sing.; ὠφέλεια and † ὠφελία; χρεία; † ὠφέλημα, τό; ὠφέλησις, ἡ; (i. e. a using) χρῆσις, ἡ; προσφορά. *What use will this be to the city?* τί τοὔτ' ἔσται τῇ πόλει; Dem. *There is no use in . . .,* οὐδὲν ἔργον, or οὐκ ἔργον, c. gen. or c. infin., Soph. *Not having the use of reason,* 'ἄχρηστος ξὔνέσει, Eur.

To use, χράομαι, mid., c. perf. pass. κέχρημαι in act. sense, aor. 1. pass. ἐχρήσθην, c. dat.; ἀποχράομαι, κἀτἄχράομαι. *To use a great deal, very frequently,* νομίζω [Thuc. uses it as exactly equivalent to χράομαι, Trag. only in pass.]. *To use besides,* προσχράομαι, c. dat.; *besides, in a different way,* πἀρἀκἀτἀχράομαι; *up beforehand,* προκαταχράομαι.

To use (i. e. to be accustomed, q. v.), ἔθω, pres. not in Att., perf. in pres. sense εἴωθα, pluperf. εἰώθειν, etc., no other tenses; νομίζω, c. infin., sometimes c. acc. of what is adopted as a custom. See *Usual.*

To be used or *usual,* κἀθίστἄμαι, pass., esp. in aor. 2.

act. *κατέστην*, and perf. part. *καθεστώς*; †*νομίζομαι*.

One must use, *χρηστέον*, c. dat.; *besides*, *προσχρηστέον*.

Understanding how to use, *χρηστῑκός*, c. gen.

Useful, *χρήσῑμος*, *η*, *ον*, and *os*, *ον*, c. dat. pers., c. *εἰς*, *πρὸς*, etc., and acc. of the object (and this is the usual construction of words in this sense), sometimes c. infin.; *πρόσφορος*, *ον*; *ὠφέλῑμος*, *η*, *ον*, and *os*, *ον*; †*ὠφελήσῑμος*, *ον*; *ἄρωγός*, *όν*, c. gen. of the object of pursuit in which, or c. dat., or c. *πρὸς* and acc.; *σύμφορος*, *ον*; †*ὀνήσῑμος*, *ον*; *in many things, very useful*, πολυωφελής; πολῦ*χρηστος*, *ον*; *in all things*, *πάγχρηστος*, *ον*.

Usefully, *χρησῑμως*, *ἐπῑτηδείως*, *συμφερόντως*, *ὠφελῑμως*. *Very usefully*, πολυωφελῶς.

To be useful, *συμφέρω*, fut. *σῠνοίσω*, aor. 1. *σῠνήνεγκα*, aor. 2. *–ήνεγκον*, very often 3rd sing. as impers., and the participle is esp. used in this sense.

Usefulness, *ὠφέλεια*. See *Use*. *Great usefulness*, *πολῦχρηστία*.

Useless, *ἄχρεῖος*, *α*, *ον*, more usu. *os*, *ον*; *ἄχρηστος*, *ον*; *μάταιος*, *α*, *ον*, and *os*, *ον*; *ἀνωφελής*; *ἄνωφέλητος*, *ον*; *ἄχρηστος*, *ον*; *ἀνόνητος*, *ον*; *ἀλῠσῑτελής*. See *Vain*.

But do not you, O wretched woman, wear yourself out with useless grief, *Σὺ δ' ὦ τάλαινα μὴ 'πὶ τοῖς ἀνηνύτοις Τρύχου σὺ σαυτὴν* (lit. by grieving for what cannot be undone), Eur.

Uselessly, *ἀχρήστως*, †*ἄλῐως*.

Uselessness, *ἄχρηστία*.

Usual, *σῠνήθης*, *εἰωθὼς*, *νόμῑμος*; †*ἠθὰς*, *άδος*, *ὁ*, *ἡ*. See above, *To be used* or *usual*, *Custom*.

But we will not say it is usual in Greece, *Ἀλλ' οὐ νομίζειν φήσομεν καθ' Ἑλλάδα*, Eur.

This usually has a different result, *φιλεῖ τοῦτο μὴ ταύτῃ ῥέπειν*, Æsch.

But when men have been worsted their feelings with reference to the same dangers do not usually continue similar, *ἡσσημένων δὲ ἀνδρῶν οὐκ ἐθέλουσιν αἱ γνῶμαι πρὸς τοὺς αὐτοὺς κινδύνους ὁμοῖαι εἶναι*, Thuc.

Usually (as is usual, etc.), *εἰωθότως*.

A usurer, *τοκιστὴς*, *οῦ*, *ὁ*; (on a small scale) †*ὀβολοστᾰ́της*, *ου*, *ὁ*.

To be a usurer, *τοκίζω*, sometimes c. acc. cogn., only act.; (on a small scale) †*ὀβολοστᾰτέω*.

To usurp. See *To seize*.

Usury, *τόκος*.

The practice of usury, *τοκισμός*.

The trade of a petty usurer, *ἡ ὀβολοστᾰτῐκή*.

To be ruined by usury, *κατατοκίζομαι*, pass.

A utensil, *σκεῦος*, *τό*.

Uti possidetis,—*It seems good to the Lacedæmonians and the other allies, if the Athenians should make peace, that each of us should remain in their present condition, on the principle of uti possidetis* (lit. having what we now have), *ἔδοξε Λακεδαιμονίοις καὶ τοῖς ἄλλοις ξυμμάχοις ἐὰν σπονδὰς ποιῶνται οἱ Ἀθηναῖοι, ἐπὶ τῆς αὐτῶν μένειν ἑκατέρους, ἔχοντας ἅπερ νῦν ἔχομεν*, Thuc.

Utmost, *ἔσχᾰτος*.

Utter, *ὅλος*.

The Athenians were in utter despondency, *οἱ Ἀθηναῖοι ἐν παντὶ δὴ ἀθυμίας ἦσαν*, Thuc.

To utter, *῾ημι*, imperf. *ἵην* and *ἵουν*, no pass. in this sense; *προΐημι*, also mid. in aor. 2. *προέμην*; *ἀφίημι*; *φθέγγομαι*, mid., no pass.; †*αὐδάω*; †*ἀηδρόω*, also mid., no pass.; †*ἠπύω*, only act., no perf.; †*προφέρω*, fut. *προοίσω*, aor. 1. *–ήνεγκα*, aor. 2. *–ήνεγκον*; †*προσφέρω*, †*ἐκφέρω*. *To utter against*, *ἐπῐφλύω*, c. dat. See *To say*.

Utterance, *φωνή*. See *Voice*.

Utterly, *πάμπαν*, *ἄρδην*, *πᾶνυ*, *ἄτεχνῶς*, †*πρόπαν*, †*πρόῤῥῐζον* and †*πρόῤῥῐζα*, †*πρυμνόθεν*, †*πρόπρυμνα*.

I am far, aye, utterly removed (from such conduct), *πολλοῦ γε καὶ τοῦ παντὸς ἐλλείπω*, Æsch.

Utterly (of destroying or perishing) is also rendered by adjectives,—†*πρόῤῥῐζος*, *ον*; †*αὐτόπρεμνος*, *ον*.

Uttermost, *ἔσχατος*.

Vulgar, *ἄγοραῖος*, *ον*; *ἀπειρόκᾰλος*, *ον*; *φορτῐκός*; †*βᾰ́ναυσος*, *ον*.

Knowing that he was no vulgar person, *εἰδὼς μὲν οὐκ ἀῤῥῐθμὸν*, Eur.

To bring a vulgar person, born of some slave, into your house as its master, *ἀναρίθμητον ἐκ δούλης τινὸς Γυναικὸς ἐς σὸν δῶμα δεσπότην ἄγειν*, Eur.

By the vulgar, *δι' ἀρῑθμῶν*, Eur.

Vulgarity, *φορτῐκότης*, *ητος*, *ἡ*; *ἀπειροκαλία*.

Vulgarly, *φορτικῶς*.

Vulnerable, *τρωτός*.

A vulture, *γὺψ*, *γῦπός*, *ὁ*; *ὀρειοπελαργός*.

Haunted by vultures, †*γῦπιάς*, *άδος*, *ἡ*, only fem.

The uvula, *στᾰφῠλή*.

W.

To wade through, διανέω, fut. –νεύσομαι, c. acc.
To waft, †οὐρίζω, only act.; *towards,* ἐπουρίζω, c. dat.
To wag (as a dog does his tail, etc.), σαίνω, no perf., only act. in this sense, c. dat. of the tail, etc., but quite as often sine cas.; διασαίνω, σείω, διασείω.
Wage, wages, μισθός; ἐπῐ́χειρα, τά; μισθοφορὰ (prop. the receipt of wages, but mostly used as wages); μισθοφορία.
The wages of impiety, τὰ ἐπῐτῐ́μια τῆς δυσσεβείας, Soph.
Receiving wages, ἔμμισθος, ον; μισθαρνητῐκὸς, μισθαρνῐκὸς, μισθόφορος (chiefly of mercenary soldiers). See *Mercenary. Receiving small wages,* ὀλῐγόμισθος, ον. *Receiving high wages,* ’ἄδηφάγος, ον.
To earn wages (to work for wages), μισθαρνέω, only act.
To receive wages, †μισθοφορέω, sometimes c. acc. of the sum received.
In earning or *receiving of wages,* μισθαρνία.
The trade of one who works for wages, ἡ μισθαρνητική.
To pay wages, μισθοδοτέω.
One who pays wages, μισθοδότης, ου, ὁ.
Paying wages, adj. †μισθόδωρος, ον.
The paying of wages, μισθοδοσία.
Without wages, προῖκα.
To wage (war, etc.), προφέρω, fut. προοίσω, aor. 1. –ήνεγκα, aor. 2. –ήνεγκον, also in mid. c. dat. of the party against whom; ἐκφέρω; ’ἄναιρέομαι, mid., aor. 2. ἀνειλόμην. See *To war.*
To wager, †περιδίδομαι, mid., aor. 1. –εδωκάμην, c. dat. pers. with whom, c. gen. of the stake, or c. περὶ and gen.
A waggon, ἁπήνη, ἁρμάμαξα. See *Carriage.*
Of a waggon, †’ἁμαξήρης (also of a seat in).
Enough to load a waggon, ’ἁμαξιαῖος.
To wail, ’ἀνᾰβρῡχάομαι, mid. See *To lament.*
A wailing, ὀδυρμὸς, †στονᾰχή. See *Lamentation.*
A wain. See *Waggon.*
Charles's wain, †Ἄρκτος, ἡ.
A waist, †ζώνη.
Long waisted, †βᾰθύζωνος, ον.
To wait, μένω, poet. pres. and imperf. also μίμνω, only act., often c. acc. of the person, etc., for whom; ’ἀνᾰμένω, προσμένω; ἐπέχω, fut. ἐφέξω and ἐπισχήσω, no aor. 1., aor. 2. ἐπέσχον, Att. imper. ἐπίσχες, etc. (not with any sense of waiting for, but sometimes c. acc. of the time during which); διατρῑ́βω; (esp. in expectation) κᾰρᾰδοκέω, only act.; (i. e. to allow an interval to elapse) διαλείπω, perf. διαλέλοιπα. *To wait for,* δέχομαι, c. acc.; προσδέχομαι, ἐκδέχομαι; (i. e. to watch for) φῡλάσσω.
To wait for the future, τὸ μέλλον περιιδεῖν, Thuc.
Time waits for no man, καιροὶ οὐ μενετοί, Thuc.
One must wait, μενετέον.
To lie in wait for, λοχίζω, and pass. of the people so surprised; ἐφεδρεύω, sometimes c. dat. of those for whom, only act.; ὑποδέχομαι, mid., c. perf. pass. –δέδεγμαι in act. sense. See *To waylay. To lie in wait for by sea,* ναυλοχέω, sine cas. or c. acc., only act.
To wake, act. ἐγείρω, perf. ἐγήγερκα, etc.; ’ἄνεγείρω; ἀνίστημι, perf. pluperf. and aor. 2. act. in pass. sense. See *To awaken.*
To wake, neut. ἐγείρομαι, pass. c. perf. ἐγρήγορα, pluperf. ἐγρηγόρειν. See *To awaken.*
Wakeful, ἄῠπνος, ον; ’ἄγρυπνος, ον.
To be wakeful, ’ἀγρυπνέω, only act.; †διαγρυπνέω.
Wakefulness, ’ἀγρυπνία; ἐγρήγορσις, ἡ.
To walk, βᾰδίζω, fut. -ῐ́σω and –ῐ́σομαι, Att. usu. βαδιοῦμαι, only act. except this fut. mid., usu. as opp. to ἱππεύω "to ride," or to τρέχω "to run," etc.; πεζεύω, only act.; πεζοπορέω, only act.; †πᾰτέω, only act. in this sense. *To walk about,* περιπᾰτέω, sometimes esp. opp. to staying at home; *with,* συμπερῐπᾰτέω. See *To go, To come.*
One must walk, βᾰδιστέον.
Walking on tiptoe, ἄκροισι δακτύλοισι πορθμεύων ἴχνος, Eur.; so πορθμεύω πόδα, Eur.
To walk one's toes off, ’ἀποσποδέω τοὺς ὄνυχας, Ar.
A walk, or **walking,** περῐ́πᾰτος; βάδισμα, τό; βαδισμός.
A walking on, †πᾰτησμὸς, c. gen.
A walk, or *place to walk in,* δρόμος, περῐ́πᾰτος.
A walker, †βᾰδιστὴς, οῦ, ὁ.
Walking, πεζὸς, †πεδοστῐβής; πεζευτῐκὸς (of animals, opp. to flying, creeping, etc.).
Good at walking, †βᾰδιστῐκός.
Walking, adv. βᾰδην.

A wall, τοῖχος (esp. of a house); τεῖχος, τὸ (prop. stronger than τοῖχος, a wall of a city, a fortified wall); τειχίον (of a house, not of a city); τείχισμα, τὸ (esp. a fortified wall); (an outer wall, sometimes with a special notion of defence) † ἔρκος, τό. *A small dry loose wall*, αἰμάσιά. *A circular wall*, †τροχός. *A wall round a city*, περίβολος, †περιβολή; in pl. τειχέων περιπτύχαι, αἱ, Eur.

A cross-wall, ὑποτείχισμα, τό. *A side-wall*, πάρατείχισμα, τό. *A wall built for the purpose of blockading*, ἀποτείχισμα, τό.

The wall round the Pirœus, ὁ κύκλος τοῦ Πειραιῶς, Dem.

Walled, *well-walled*, † εὐτειχής.

Inclosed within walls (as besieged citizens), τειχήρης.

Having a common party-wall, ὁμότοιχος, ον.

Like a dry wall, αἱμασιώδης.

To build a wall, or *to wall* (i. e. fortify or surround with a wall), τειχίζω (in pass. of any place fortified with a wall); διατειχίζω. *To rebuild walls*, ἀνατειχίζω. *To wall off* or *up*, ἀποτειχίζω. *To join in building a wall*, συντειχίζω. *To build a wall across*, or *a cross-wall*, ὑποτειχίζω.

To be included in a place (as a suburb in a main town) *by having an additional wall built round it*, προστειχίζομαι, pass.

The building of a wall, τειχισμός, ἡ. *The rebuilding of a wall*, ἀνατειχισμός. *The blockading* or *cutting off by means of a wall*, ἀποτείχισις, ἡ. *The building of a cross-wall*, ὑποτείχισις, ἡ.

The surveyors of the city walls, τειχοποιοί, οἱ.

A wallet, φάσκωλος, διφθέρα, † πήρα, † πηρίδιον, † γύλιός.

To wallow, καλινδέομαι, only pres. imperf. and fut. mid.; μολύνομαι, pass.

A walnut, ἡ Περσική; Περσικὸν κάρυον.

A walnut-tree, † κάρυα.

Wan, ὠχρός. See *Pale*.

A wand, ῥάβδος, ἡ; νάρθηξ, ηκος, ὁ.

Bearing wands, ναρθηκοφόρος, ον; † ῥαβδοῦχος, ον.

To wander, ἀλάομαι, mid., c. aor. 1. pass. in mid. sense; πλάνάομαι, pass. c. fut. mid., often c. gen. of that away from which, sometimes c. acc. of the land over which (sometimes of wandering in mind); †πλάζομαι, pass. c. fut. mid. πλάγξομαι, no perf. pass. aor. 1. ἐπλάγχθην; † ἀλαίνω, only pres. and imperf. act. and mid.; ἀλητεύω, only pres. and imperf. act. (esp. of beggars, but also of hunters); *about*, περίπλανάομαι, † περιέρρω; *through*, διαφοιτάω; *to*, † ἐξορίζω, only act., c. acc. *To wander away from*, ἀποπλανάομαι (metaph. from a subject, etc.); † παραπλάζομαι, c. gen.; *from the right course*, παρασφάλλομαι, pass. c. gen.

She (Io) *wanders her very long wanderings*, τοὺς ὑπερμήκεις δρόμους . . . γυνάζεται, Æsch.

For your language, wandering from sound sense, alarms me, σοὶ γὰρ ἐκπλήσσουσί με λόγοι παραλλάσσοντες ἔξεδροι φρενῶν, Eur.

To let one's eyes wander, δινεύω βλεφάροις, Eur.

To be wandered over (of a district), † ποιμαίνομαι, in perf. pass.

To make to wander, † πλανάω. *To make to wander away from*, ἀποπλανάω.

Apollo the king made Cassandra wander about (in an inspired state), Μεθῆκ' Ἀπόλλων δρομάδα Κασσάνδραν ἄναξ, Eur.

One must wander, πλανητέον.

A wanderer, ἀλήτης, ου, ὁ; πλανήτης, ου, ὁ; † πλάνης, ητος, ὁ, sometimes c. gen. loci.

Wandering, adj. πλανητὸς, ον; † πλαγκτὸς, ἡ, ὸι, and ὸς, ὸν (sometimes *in mind*); † πολύδρομος, ον; † νομὰς, άδος, ὁ, ἡ (esp. of a people of a wandering way of life); † φοιτάλέος; † περίδρομος, ον. *Wandering back*, † πάλίμπλαγκτος, ον (of one's course); *rapidly*, † ὠκύπλανος, ον; *far*, † τηλέπλανος, ον; *miserably*, † δύσπλανος, ον; *by night*, † νυκτιπόλος, ον.

Not wandering (from one's mark, object, etc.), † ἀναπλάκητος, ον.

Making to wander, † φοιτάλέος; *by night*, † νυκτίπλαγκτος, ον.

Trodden by wanderers, † πλανοστιβής.

Wandering, subst. ἄλη (also of the mind); πλάνος, πλάνη; † πλάνημα, τό; † ἀλητεία. *Fruitless wandering*, † μάτη.

What causes to wander, † ἄλη.

To wane, φθίνω, pres. and imperf. act. and perf. pass. ἔφθῖμαι, pluperf. ἐφθίμην, no other tenses in this sense; † διαῤῥέω, fut. -ῥεύσομαι, no aor. 1., aor 2. pass. -ἐῤῥύην, perf. -ἐῤῥύηκα.

Waning, adj. † φθίνὰς, άδος, only fem.

A waning, φθίσις, ἡ; † φθίνασμα, τό.

Wanness, ὠχρότης, ητος, ἡ. See *Paleness*.

Want, χρεία; σπάνις, εως, ἡ; πενία, ἐρημία, ἀπορία, ἔνδεια; χῆτος, τό.

To want, δέομαι, fut. δεήσομαι, no aor. 1. mid., but aor. 1. pass. ἐδεήθην, in act. sense, c. gen. ἐνδέω, in this compound act. more usu. than mid., though tha

and, aor. 1. pass. in act. sense are also found ; ἐπῐδέω, and mid.; σπᾰνίζω, act. and pass. in act. sense, esp. in perf., no mid., c. gen.; †ὑποσπᾰνίζομαι, pass.; στέρομαι, only pres. imperf. and aor. 2. pass. part. στερεὶς in act. sense, c. gen., and in Eur. c. acc.; στερίσκομαι, only pres. and imperf.; ἄπορέω, only act. in this sense.

To be in want, τητάομαι, mid., sine cas., but sometimes c. gen.; μειονεκτέω, only act.

To be wanting, †λείπω, perf. λέλοιπα (in prose the compounds are more usual); ἄπολείπω, προλείπω, †ἐλλείπω.

There is wanting, impers. δεῖ, part. δέον, imperf. ἔδει, fut. δεήσει, aor. 1. ἐδέησε, c. gen. rei, rarely c. nom., c. dat. pers. sometimes c. acc.; προσδεῖ, ἀποδεῖ.

Certainty is wanting to me, τὸ σαφὲς ἀποστερεῖ με, Eur.

Wanting (i. e. in want of), ἐνδεὴς, c. gen.; ἐπιδεής; ἄρημος, η ον, and ος, ον; κενός.

Wanting (i. e. deficient, q. v.), ἐλλῐπής.

With fifty ships wanting two, ναυσὶ δυοῖν δεούσαις πεντήκοντα, Thuc. See *Short*.

Wanton, ὕβριστὴς, οῦ, only masc. (used also of the wind); †μᾰ́χλος, ον. See *Lascivious*.

To be wanton, στρηνιάω, only act.; †ὀργάω, only act.

To behave wantonly, ὑβρίζω; †σκιρτάω, sometimes of the wind, only act.

To treat wantonly, †ἐγχλίω, only pres. act., c. dat.

To rush forth wantonly, †ἐκκωμάζω, only act.

To make wanton, †πῐαίνω, and pass. to be made, i. e. to be so, no mid.

Wantonness, τρῠφή; πᾰράστᾰσις, ἡ.

Out of sheer wantonness, ἐκ τοῦ περιόντος, Dem.; ἐκ περιουσίας, Plat.

War, πόλεμος.

A war which it is not wise to engage in, πόλεμος ἀπόλεμος, Æsch.

The art of war, ἡ ὁπλῐτῐκή; ὁπλομᾰχία.

Skill in war, ἡ μᾰχητῐκή.

Of, or belonging to, war, πολεμῐκός; πολέμιος, α, ον, and ος, ον; πολεμιστήριος, α, ον, and ος, ον.

Skilful in war, πολεμικός. See *Warlike*.

Successful in war, εὐπόλεμος, ον.

Unhappy in war, †δυσπόλεμος, ον.

Slain in war, †ἀρείφᾰτος, ον.

Ending war, πολεμόκραντος, ον ; †λῡσῐμᾰχος, ον.

Wasting by means of war, †πολεμοφθόρος, ον.

Exciting war, †ἐγρεμᾰχης, ου, ὁ.

A ship of war, μακρὸν πλοῖον.

To war, wage war, etc., πολεμέω, in pass. of the war itself, often c. dat. of those with whom ; προσπολεμέω, c. dat. or c. acc. of those with whom ; διᾰπολεμέω, c. dat.; ἐκπολεμόομαι, pass., c. dat. or c. πρὸς and acc.; στρᾰτεύω, and pass. (esp. perf. and aor. 1.) in the same sense ; †στρᾰτηλᾰτέω, only act.; πόλεμον ἄϊρομαι, mid., c. dat., Æsch.; πόλεμον τῐθεμαι, mid., Eur. *To war against*, ἐπιστρᾰτεύω, act. and mid., c. perf. pass. in the same sense, c. acc., or c. dat., or c. prep., e. g. ἐπὶ or εἰς and acc.; ἀντιστρατεύομαι, c. dat.; ἀντῐπολεμέω, c. dat.; προσπολεμέω, c. dat., rarely c. acc. *To go to war together* (of two parties), σύνειμι (–ιέναι). *To war with besides*, προσπολεμόομαι, c. acc. *To carry on a war to the end*, διᾰπολεμέω. *To join or assist in war*, συμπολεμέω. *To manage a war* (esp. as general), στρᾰτηγέω, only act. in this sense. *To stir up war*, πολεμοποιέω, only act. *To excite to war*, ἐκπολεμέω.

To attack without declaring war, ἀπροφᾰσίστως στρατεύω ἐπί, c. acc.

To wish for war, πολεμησείω, only pres. act.

A conclusion of a war, διᾰπολέμησις, ἡ.

One must war, πολεμητέον and πολεμητέα.

If war should arise, ἐὰν συμπλᾰκῇ, Dem.

To raise a war-cry, ἀλᾰλάζω, no pass.

To warble, μῐνῠρίζω, only pres. and imperf.; †μῐνῠρομαι, only pres. and imperf. mid. See *To sing*.

A warbler, †ἀοιδός, ὁ καὶ ἡ, even (as if an adj.) with superl. ἀοιδότᾰτος (sweetest warbler). See *Singer*.

To ward off, ἀμῦνω, and mid., aor. 2. Trag. often ἠμῦνᾰθον, and –όμην, mid., pass. not used in this sense, c. acc. rei, c. dat., or c. gen. pers.; ἄλεξω, and –ομαι, mid., fut. ἀλεξήσω and –ομαι, aor. 1. ἠλέξησα and ἠλεξάμην, no other tenses, c. acc. rei, dat. pers., sometimes sine cas. pers.; εἴργω, fut. mid. sometimes in pass. sense, Att. aor. 2. εἴργᾰθον, c. gen. or c. dat. pers.; †ἀπείργω, διείργω ; ἐρῦκω, no perf., only act., c. dat. pers., or c. ἀπὸ and gen.; ἄπερύκω, ἐξερύκω ; †ἀρκέω, fut. ἀρκέσω, no perf., only act. in this sense, c. dat. pers. acc. rei, either sometimes understood ; †ἐξαμύνομαι, mid.

One must ward off, †ἀμυντέον and ἀμυντέα.

One who wards off, ἀλεξητήρ, ῆρος ; †ἀλεξήτωρ, ορος, ὁ. See *Defender*.

Warding off evil, †ἀλεξίμορος, ον.

To be a ward (of one's guardian), προεπιτροπεύομαι, pass., c. ὑπὸ and gen.

A ward (of a city), *κώμη.*
One of a ward, †*κωμήτης, ου, ὁ.*
Ward,—watch and ward, *φύλακή.* See *Watch.*
Warder, *φύλαξ, ακος, ὁ* ; †*πυργοφύλαξ.*
Wares (i. e. what any one deals in), *πώλημα, τό* ; *τὰ ὤνια.*
A warehouse, *ἀποθήκη.* See *Magazine.*
Warfare, *πόλεμος.* See *War.*
Warily, *εὐλἄβῶς,* comp. *–θεστέρως.* See *Cautiously.*
Wariness, *εὐλἄβεια.* See *Caution.*
Warlike, (of men only) *μἄχῖμος, η, ον,* and *ος, ον* ; *φῖλοπόλεμος, ον* ; †*ἀρείφἄτος, ον* ; †*μενεγχὴς,* †*δοχμόλοφος* ; †*ἐγρεμἄχης, ου, ὁ* ; (of men or things in general) *πολέμῖκός* ; *πολέμῖος, α, ον,* and *ος, ον* ; *ἄρειος, α, ον,* and *ος, ον.*
In a warlike manner, *πολεμῖκῶς* ; *φῖλοπολέμως* ; *στρἄτιωτικῶς,* compar. *–ώτερον.*
Warm, *θερμός* ; (of clothes, etc.) *ἀλεεινός* ; (of weather, or of places) *εὐδιεινὸς,* †*εὔειλος* ; (in temper) †*θερμόνοος, ον,* contr. *–νους, νουν.*
To warm, *θερμαίνω,* often metaph. of the heart, etc., esp. so in mid. and pass.; *θέρομαι,* mid., c. aor. 2. pass. *ἐθέρην,* fut. *θέρσομαι,* but in Att. rare beyond pres. and imperf., often with mid. sense of warming oneself, sometimes c. gen. of the fire at which ; *θἄλπω,* no perf. in any voice ; *ἄλεαίνω,* no mid., though there is pass. See *To heat. To warm all round,* †*ἀμφῖθἄλπω.*
To be warm, †*θἄλπω,* no perf.; †*ἀλεαίνω* ; (of quarrels) † *παραθερμαίνομαι.*
Warming, *θερμαντῖκὸς,* c. gen.
Warmth, *θἄλπος, τό* ; *θερμότης, ητος, ἡ.* See *Heat.*
Loving warmth, *φῖλόθερμος, ον.*
To warn, *νουθετέω,* only act.; *φρενόω,* only act. in this sense. See *To admonish.*
Warning, *νουθέτημα, τό* ; *νουθέτησις, ἡ.* See *Admonition.*
Warning, adj. *νουθετῖκὸς, νουθετητῖκός.*
The warp, *ἦτριον* ; †*στήμων, ονος, ὁ.*
Like the threads of the warp, *στημονοφυής.*
A warrior, †*τευχηστὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ* ; †*τευχηστὴς, οῦ, ὁ* ; †*ἀρειθῦ̆ἄνος* ; †*πἄλαιστὴς, οῦ, ὁ.* See *Soldier.*
Wary, *εὐλἄβής.* See *Prudent, Cautious.*
To wash, *λούω,* Att. imperf. 3rd sing. sometimes contr. *ἔλου,* 1st pl. *ἐλοῦμεν,* and so in pass. *λοῦται, λούμενος, ἐλοῦντο,* etc. (esp. of washing the *whole* body) ; *νίζω,* fut. *νίψω,* etc. (prop. of washing the hands, and only so when sine cas., but sometimes used, more generally, of the whole body, of the feet, and even of things, houses, etc.), sometimes c. acc. of what is washed off ; *κλύζω,* prop. of the sea (in which sense it is sometimes used intrans., c. *ἐπὶ* and gen. of the shore against which, and in aor. 1. pass. in the same sense), but also in a general sense ; *κἄτἄκλύζω,* sometimes metaph.; (clothes, etc.) *πλὕνω* (but also generally) ; *κἄτἄπλὕνω* ; (esp. with tears) *τέγγω* ; *away, off, out,* *ἀπονίζω,* *ἀπολούω, κἄτακλύζω, ἐκπλὕνω. To wash round,* and therefore *thoroughly, περῖπλύνω.*
To wash oneself, besides the mid. of *λούω,* etc. (as above), †*φαιδρὕνω,* act., mid., and pass. all in the same sense, even the pass. sometimes c. acc. (e. g. *χρόα*) after it. *To be washed all round,* *περῖκλύζομαι,* pass.
Of, or *belonging to, washing,* *πλυντῖκὸς, ῥυπτῖκός.*
Newly washed, †*νεοπλὕνής. Washed all round,* *περῖ̓κλυστος, η, ον,* and *ος, ον. What is* or *can be washed out,* *ἔκπλὕτος, ον* (of a pollution). *Hard to wash out,* *δῦσέκνιπτος, ον.*
Washing, subst. *πλὕσις, εως, ἡ* ; *κἄτἄ̓πλυσις. A washing off,* *ἀπόλουσις, εως, ἡ.*
Water for washing in (esp. the hands before a meal, a sacrifice, etc.), *χέρνιψ, ῖβος, ἡ* ; †*νίπτρον.*
A washhand-basin, †*ἀπόνιπτρον.*
A washerwoman, †*φαιδρύντρια* ; †*πλυντρὶς, ίδος, ἡ.*
A wasp, *σφὴξ, σφηκὸς, ὁ* ; †*ἀνθρήνη.*
Wasp-like, †*σφηκὸς,* †*σφηκώδης.*
A wasp's nest, *σφηκία.*
Wassail, *κῶμος.* See *Revel.*
To waste, (i. e. consume foolishly, wantonly) *ἀνἄλίσκω,* also *ἀνἄλόω,* from which are derived all the tenses except the imperf.; (esp. of wasting money, words, etc.) *ἀπἄνἄλίσκω* ; *ἐκχέω, –εύσω,* aor. 1. Att. *–έχεα,* etc.; *διἄτρῖ̆έω* (esp. time), *ἀποδιἄτρῖ̆έω. To waste,* act. (i. e. cause to waste away) *μἄραίνω* ; *φθῖ́νω,* only in aor. 1. act. *ἔφθῖσα. To waste* (i. e. to lay waste), *κόπτω, κἄκοποιέω,* †*ἀλἄπάζω* ; †*κεραΐζω,* no perf.; †*κἄθαιρέω,* aor. 2. act. *–εῖλον,* aor. 1. pass. *–ηρέθην* ; *ἀνάστἄτον ποίεω,* Thuc. See *To ravage. To waste in return,* †*ἀντῖπορθέω. To waste away,* intrans. *φθῖ́νω,* only pres. and imperf. act. and pass., and perf. and pluperf. pass.; *τήκομαι,* pass., c. perf. *τέτηκα* ; †*ἐντήκομαι,* c. dat. of the cause. See *To melt.*
Laying waste the country with fire and sword, *κόπτων καὶ καίων τὴν χώραν,* Xen.
Lest he should learn that I am here, and I should waste

I my ingenuity, μὴ καὶ μάθῃ μ' ἥκοντα, κἀκχέω τὸ σόφισμα, Soph.

I need not waste words in saying, οὐδὲ λόγου προσ- ἦγοῦμαι, Dem.

w is she wasted away, ὡς κατέξανται δέμας, Eur.

aste, *'ἄνάλωμα, τό* ; *διᾰτρῖβή* (esp. of time, *χρόνου* metimes being understood).

hing wasted, πᾰρἀνάλωμα, τό.

asted (i. e. laid waste), *'ἀνάστᾰτος, ον.*

wasted, 'ἀδήωτος, ον ; *'ἀπόρθητος, η, ον,* and *os,* ; † *ἀδῄος, ον.*

waster, *'ἀνᾰλωτὴς, οῦ, ὁ* ; (i. e. a layer waste) *πορθήτωρ, ορος, ὁ* ; † *πορθητὴς, οῦ, ὁ.* See *wager.*

lie waste, to be a waste, χερσεύω, only act.

sting (of a disease), † *φθῖνὰς, ἄδος, ἡ.*

steful, *προετῐκός.* See *Prodigal.*

stefully, *'ἄτᾰμιεύτως.*

watch, *φῦλᾰκὴ,* in every sense, as a division of time, a post where sentinels, etc., watch, and sometimes en as the guard who keep watch ; *φρουρὰ,* in every se ; (the act) *τήρησις, ἡ* ; † *φῦλαξις, ἡ* ; *φρούρη- ν, τὸ* (of the act, or of the guards).

watching (i. e. a keeping awake), *'ἀγρῠπνία. A ght-watch, νὐχευμα, ᾰτος, τό.*

watching of one another, or *of the enemy, ἀντῐφῠλᾰκὴ, πρὸς* and acc.

watch-tower, or place to watch from, *σκοπιὰ* (used so simply for a keeping watch).

watch or *watcher, φῦλαξ, ᾰκος, ὁ* ; † *σκοπὸς,* † *φρου- ός* ; † *ὀπτὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ.* See *Watch. A day-watcher, μεροσκόπος,* sometimes as adj. *os, ον* ; *ἡμεροφῦλαξ, ᾰκος, ὁ. A night-watcher, νυκτοφύλαξ, ᾰκος, ὁ.*

watch, *φῦλάσσω,* sometimes c. acc. of what one atches for ; *διᾰφῦλάσσω* ; *φρουρέω,* same construc- ion ; *τηρέω* ; *ἐφορμέω,* c. dat. (metaph. from a ship hchored off a harbour, so as to watch it); (in the pe of catching) † *δοκεύω. To watch* (i. e. keep wake), *ἐγείρομαι,* esp. in aor. 2. sync. *ἠγρόμην,* and rf. *ἐγρήγορα.* See *Awake. To watch from a watch- ower, σκοπιωρέομαι,* mid. *To watch over,* † *ἐφοδεύω,* dat., only act. ; † *οἰκουρέω,* c. acc., only act. *To atch carefully,* † *ἐκφυλάσσω. To watch for, ἐπῐτη- έω, ἐπῐφῦλάσσω* ; *ἐφεδρεύω,* only act., c. acc. or c. nt. ; *κᾰρᾰδοκέω,* only act. *To watch for, so as to rovide for* (opportunities, etc.), *θεᾰπεύω. To stand y and watch, συμπαρατηρέω. To watch the enemy, n adversary in debate, ἀντῐφῦλάσσω. To watch y night, νυκτοφῦλᾰκέω. To keep watch, φυλακὴν κᾰτέχω, φυλ. ἔχω, φυλ. ποιέομαι,* Æsch. Thuc. *To watch one's opportunity, καιρὸν εὐλαβέομαι.*

He watches his opportunity against our city, καιροφυ- λακεῖ τὴν πόλιν ἡμῶν, Dem.

That they might be able to watch them, ὅπως αὐτῶν ἀνακῶς ἕξουσιν, Thuc.

Watchful, *φῦλᾰκῐκὸς,* sine cas. or c. gen. ; *φῦλᾰκτῐ- κός* ; *ἄγρῠπνος, ον. Watching by,* † *ἐπῐ΄φρουρος, ον,* c. dat. *Watching alone,* † *μονόφρουρος, ον. Watching late,* † *ὀψῐ́κοιτος, ον. Watching by night,* † *νυκτῐ- φρούρητος, ον. Ever watching,* † *'ἀεῐφρουρος, ον. Watching unperceivedly,* † *λαθραῖον ὅμμ' ἐπεσκιασμέ- νος*, Soph.

Watchfully, † *ἐγερτὶ,* † *'ἄβρίξ.*

One must watch, φῦλακτέον and *–τέα* ; *τηρητέον.*

To be watched, φυλακτέος.

A watch-fire, *πῦρὸν,* only in pl. See *Fire.*

To light a watch-fire, † *πῦραίθω,* only pres. act.

A watchword, *σύνθημα, τό.*

To give the watchword, πᾰραγγέλλω.

A watch-tower, *σκοπιὰ, περιωπή.*

Water, *'ὕδωρ, ὕδᾰτος, τό* ; † *ὄμβρος* (of water as an element) ; † *δρόσος, ἡ* ; † *πότον* ; *γᾶνος κρηναῖον,* Æsch. ; *γάνος 'Ἀσώπου* (any river being taken as the principle or element of water), Eur. ; *κρᾶτὴρ κἄθῦ- δρος,* Soph. ; *λῐβάδες 'ὕδρηλαι,* Æsch. *Water for washing* or *purification,* etc., *χέρνιψ, ἴδος, ἡ,* oftenest in pl. ; † *νίπτρον,* esp. in pl. See *To wash.*

Sprinkling water with your hand, χερὶ σπείρουσαν 'Ἀχελώου δρόσον, Eur.

Want of water, 'ἀνῦδρία.

Of, or *belonging to, water,* † *'ὑδᾰτηρός* ; † *πηγαῖος, α, ον,* and *os, ον.* See *Watery.*

Full of water, having plenty of water, well watered, πολύυδρος, ον ; *ἐπῐῤῥῦτος, ον* ; † *εὐῦδρος, ον* ; † *κᾰτᾰῤῥῦτος, ον. Gushing out with water,* † *ὑδρόχῦτος, ον.*

Surrounded with water, περῐῤῥῦτος, ον.

Under water, 'ὑποῤῥῦχιος, α, ον, and *os, ον* ; † *βρῦχιος.*

Holding water (of a jug, etc.), † *ἔνῦδρος, ον.*

To water, *ἄρδω, –σω,* no perf. (of watering land or cattle), sometimes (in the case of cattle) c. gen. of the river at which ; *ποτίζω* ; † *ἀρδεύω,* only act. ; † *κᾰτᾰ- δεύω,* only act. ; † *'ὑδραίνω.*

To draw water, 'ὑδρεύω, and mid., no pass. ; *ἀντλέω* (very often metaph.). *To carry water, 'ὑδροφορέω.*

A watering (a drawing or carrying of water), *ὑδρεία, 'ὑδρᾰγωγία.* See *Irrigation.*

Carrying water (of a man), *'ὑδροφόρος, ον.*

To fill with water, ἐπαντλέω.

A water-course, ὑδρᾰγωγία, † ὑδροῤῥόα.
Water-logged, † ὑπέραντλος, ον.
Waterproof, στέγων ἅλα, and simply στέγων, ουσα, ον; στεγνὸς, στεγᾰνός.
To be water-tight, στέγω, only act.
Above water-mark, † ᾰ̓κύμαντος, ον.
To surround with water, περῐλιμνάζω.
To be surrounded with water, περιῤῥέομαι, pass., no perf. or aor.
To drink water, ὕδροποτέω.
A water drinker, ὑδροπότης, ου, ὁ.
Water drinking, ὕδροποσία.
Watery, ἔνῠδρος, ον (in every sense, living in water, holding water, etc.); † ὕδρηλὸς, † ὑδρόεις: (of drink) † ὑδρηχόος, ον.
A water-rush, † βούτομον, or ος.
Wattles (of a cock), † κάλλαια, τά.
A wattle (i. e. anything of wickerwork,—a shield, etc.), γέῤῥον.
A wave, κῦμα, τό; κλῦδων (esp. a large wave), κλῠδώνιον. *A large wave*, τρῐκῡμία.
To rise in large waves, κυμᾰτόομαι, pass.
Full of large waves, † κῡμᾰτίας, ον, ὁ; † περῐῤῥῠχιος, ον. *With many waves*, † πολῠκῦμων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ. *With white waves*, † λευκοκῦ̓μων, ονος, ὁ καὶ ἡ.
Not beaten by the waves, † ᾰ̓κύμαντος, ον; † ᾰ̓́κλυστος, ον.
Plundering in the waves, † κυμᾰτοφθόρος, ον (of the osprey).
Beaten by the waves, † κυμᾰτοπλὴξ, ῆγος, ὁ, ἡ; † κῡμοδέγμων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ. See *Sea-beat*.
To wave, act., σείω, ᾽ανᾰσείω, † διαπάλλω; † κραδαίνω, only pres. and imperf.
To wave, (intrans.) pass. of the preceding words; also ἀΐσσομαι (Trag. nearly always ᾄσσ.), pass., no perf., but aor. 1. ἠίχθην.
To move in a wavy motion (i. e. not in a straight line), κῡμαίνω.
A wavy motion, κύμανσις, εως, ἡ.
To waver, τᾰλαντόομαι, pass.; † κῑνύσσομαι, only pres. and imperf.
To keep wavering and changing one's party, αὐτομολέω, only act.
Wavering (in mind), † πλαγκτὸς, ἡ, ὀν, and ὸς, όν.
Wax, κηρός; *to smear tablets for writing with*, μάλθα.
Made of wax, waxen, κήρῐνος; † κηρόπλαστος, ον; † κηροδέτης, ου, only masc.
Like wax, of a waxy nature or *appearance*, κηροειδής.
A modeller in wax, κηροπλάστης, ου, ὁ.
To mould or *model in wax*, † κηροχῠτέω.
A way, ὁδὸς, ἡ; † κέλευθος, ἡ, pl. αἱ and τά; † τρῖβος, ὁ, ἡ.
Where there is a will there will be a way, Θάρσει πάρεσται μηχανὴ δραστήριος, Æsch.
In the way, adv., ἐμποδὼν, often c. dat. pers., sometimes c. gen. of that which a person is hindered from doing by the thing spoken of, or c. μὴ, or μὴ οὐ, or τὸ μὴ and infin.
In the way, adj., ἐμπόδιος, ον, same construction as ἐμποδών.
Out of the way, ἐκποδὼν, c. dat. of the person out of whose way one gets.
To find an open way, εὐοδέω (as water does), only act.
To give way to (to pity, to the mob, etc.), πλέον νέμω, c. dat., Eur. Thuc. See *To yield*.
To make way for, give way to, ὑπεξίστᾰμαι, mid. c. perf. pluperf. and aor. 2. act., c. dat.; ὑπεκχωρέω; ᾽ῠπέξειμι (–ιέναι).
To give way to one pulling against, † ἀντενδίδωμι (as one sawyer does to the other).
A wayfarer, ὁδοιπόρος, ον. See *Traveller*.
To waylay, ἐφεδρεύω, only act. c. dat.; λοχίζω; † λοχάω, no pass., except perf. pass. in act. sense, sometimes c. acc. of the road.
Wayward, δύστροπος, ον; δύσκολος.
Waywardly, δυσκόλως.
Waywardness, δυσκολία.
Weak, ἀσθενὴς; ᾽ᾰδῠνᾰτος, ον; ᾰ̓ῤῥωστος, ον; † ᾽ᾰφαυρὸς, † ᾽ᾰμᾰλός; (in mind or courage) μᾰλᾰκὸς, φαῦλος; (of a fortress, etc.) ᾽ᾰλωτὸς, ἡ, ὀν, and ὸς, όν; ᾽ᾰλώσῐμος, ον.
Weaker, ἧσσων.
To weaken, κατάγνῡμι and κᾰταγνύω, perf. κατέᾱγα in pass. sense; ἀσθενόω, μειόω.
To be weak, ἀσθενέω, only act.; ᾽ᾰδῠνᾰτέω; † πᾰρῐ́εμαι, pass., esp. in perf. πᾰ́ρειμαι, c. dat. of the cause. *To grow weak*, χᾰλάω; † μωλῦ́νομαι, pass. *To be weak before*, προεξασθενέω, προεξᾰδῠνᾰτέω. *To act weakly*, μᾰλᾰκίζομαι.
A weakling, † γύννις, ῐδος, ὁ.
Weakly, ἀσθενῶς, μᾰλᾰκῶς.
Weakness, ἀσθένεια, ᾽ᾰδῠνᾰμία; λεπτότης, ητος, ἡ; (of mind or courage) μᾰλᾰκία; ἔκλῡσις, ἡ.
A weal, μώλωψ, ωπος, ὁ.
Wealth, πλοῦτος. See *Riches*.
Wealthy, πλούσιος. See *Rich*.
Weaned, † ἀγᾰ́λακτος, ον.
A weapon, ὅπλον; βέλος, τὸ (prop. only of missile

weapons, but also of a sword); σἰδήριον; † ἔγχος, See *Arms.*

wear (as clothes, etc.), ἐπιέννυμαι, fut. –έσομαι, c. acc. of the garment, but sometimes c. dat. of garment and acc. of the limbs covered; ἀμφιέννυμι (the simple verb only poet. and chiefly in perf. pass. part. εἱμένος); ἐνδύω, φορέω; ἀμφιβάλλομαι, mid., c. perf. pass. in act. sense, no aor. 1. id.

wear out, τρύχω, no perf. in any voice (often of wearing the mind with trouble, etc.); κατατρύχω; τείρω, only pres. and imperf. act. and pass.; τρίβω, κατατρίβω; (esp. as disease does) μαραίνω, aor. 1. ἐμάρανα; (by rubbing against) συγκρούω, c. dat. of that against which. *To be worn away*, ἀποκναίομαι. *To be worn out* (of a person by fatigue, grief, etc.), ἀπείπον, aor. 2. (no pres.), perf. ἀπείρηκα, c. inf. or c. ὑπὸ and gen.; ἀπαγορεύω, παρατείνομαι, pass.; κάκόομαι, pass.

wearing out, ἀποτρίβή.

wearing out (a man, as fatigue, etc.), † τρῦσάνωρ, ορος, ὁ; † τρῦστβιος, ον.

that is worn, † φόρημα, τό.

wearing ship, ἄναστροφή.

weariness, κόπος.

wearisome, ἐπίπονος, ον; κοπώδης.

to weary, βαρύνω, ἀποκναίω, κατατρίβω, τἀλαιπωρέω.

to weary to death, † ἀποκτείνω.

to be weary or *wearied*, κάμνω, fut. mid. more usu. than fut. act., no aor. 1., aor. 2. ἔκαμον, perf. κέκμηκα, often c. part. or c. dat.; ἐκκάμνω, c. acc.; ἀποκάμνω, ἀπείπον, aor. 2. (no pres.), perf. ἀπείρηκα, c. dat. or ὑπὸ and gen.; ἀπαγορεύω, c. part. *To be weary together*, † συνἀποκάμνω.

weary, participles of the preceding verbs, also τετρῦμένος.

weasel, αἴλουρος, ὁ, ἡ; † γαλῆ.

weather (fine weather), εὐδία, εὐημερία, † αἴθρη, αἰθρία.

fine weather, μιξαιθρία.

to weave, ὑφαίνω, fut. rarely or never found, though there is aor. 1. ὕφηνα and perf. pass. ὕφασμαι, etc., often metaph.; πλέκω, esp. garlands, or (metaph.) plans, songs, etc.; ἐμπλέκω; σπάθάω, † ἰστουργέω, only act.; † ἑλίσσω, chiefly metaph. *To weave together*, συμπλέκω, σὔνὕφαίνω.

to weave anew, ἀνὔφαίνω. *To weave, and finish weaving*, ἐξὔφαίνω.

weaver, ὑφαντής; ἔρῖθος, ἡ.

Belonging to a weaver, or *to weaving*, or *skilful as a weaver*, ὑφαντικός.

Like a skilful weaver, etc., adv., ὑφαντἴκῶς.

Weaving, ἰστουργία; σὔνὕφανσις, ἡ; κέρκἴσις, ἡ.

A weaver's instrument to strike the threads, σπάθη.

Using the σπάθη, σπάθησις, εως, ἡ.

Woven, ὑφαντός; πλεκτὸς (of baskets, garlands, etc.), † σπἄθητὸς, ον. *Finely woven*, εὐήτριος, ον; † εὐὔφής. *Closely woven*, ἐνὔφαντος, ον.

A thing woven, ὕφασμα, τό; ὕφή.

A web, πλοκή; † πήνη, usu. in pl. *A finished web*, † ἐξύφασμα, τό.

Web-footed, στεγἄνόπους, ὁ, ἡ, neut. –πουν.

To wed, γἄμέω, act. of the man, γαμέομαι, mid. of the woman, c. aor. 1. pass. ἐγαμήθην, no other pass. tense, fut. γαμήσω, but fut. mid. Att. γαμοῦμαι, aor. 1. ἐγάμησα and ἔγημα, and so mid.; (of the man) † ἄγομαι, mid., and more rarely † ἄγω. See *To marry.*

Wedded, † νύμφιος, α, ον, and ος, ον. *Fatally wedded*, † αἰνόλεκτρος, ον; † αἰνόγἄμος, ον; † δύσγἄμος, ον.

A wedding, γἄμος. See *Marriage.*

A wedding-song, † ὑμέναιος.

A wedge, † σφὴν, σφηνὸς, ὁ.

A wedge-shaped order of battle, ἔμβολος.

Like a wedge, σφηνοειδής.

Wedlock, γάμος. See *Marriage.*

To weed, ποάζω.

Weeding, ποασμός.

Weed (i. e. sea-weed), φῦκος, τό; φὔκιον.

Weedy (i. e. full of sea-weed), φυκώδης.

A week, ἑβδομὰς, ἄδος, ἡ.

To weep, weep for, δἄκρὕω, perf. pass. in act. sense (of the eyes or cheeks, meaning probably to be suffused with tears [so Eur. has δακρύω βλέφαρα], and then of the mourner himself); ἐκδακρύω, ἐπίδακρύω, καταδακρύω; κλἀω, fut. κλαύσομαι, also Dor. κλανσοῦμαι (used by Ar.), Att. also κλἄήσω, perf. pass. κέκλαυμαι, etc.; ἀνἀκλαίω or –κλἀω, κἀτἀκλαίω; † δἄκρυβρόεω, only pres. and imperf. act.; † τέγγομαι, pass., rare except in pres. and imperf. *To weep before* (either in point of time or place), † προκλαίω. *To weep a little*, † ὑποκλαίω. *To weep afterwards*, † μετακλαίομαι, mid.

I, seeing you weeping, pitied you, and myself in turn wept in sympathy with you, Ἐγώ σ' ἀπ' ὄσσων ἐκβαλόντ' ἰδὼν δάκρυ Ἰλίκτειρα, κ' αὐτὸς ἀνταφῆκά σοι πάλιν, Eur.

Weeping, adj., † δακρῦχεων, ουσα, etc.; † δᾰκρύῤῥοος, ον. *Weeping much*, † ἀπειρόδᾰκρυς, υος, ὁ, ἡ; † πολῦδᾰκρυς; † πολῦδᾰ́κρῡτος, ον. *Ready to weep*, † ἀρτίδᾰκρυς, υος, ὁ καὶ ἡ. *Weeping alone*, † μονόκλαυτος, ον.

Weeping, δακρύων ῥήξασα θερμὰ νάματα, Soph.

Not weeping, † ᾰ̓δᾰ́κρῡτος, ον; † ᾰ̓δᾰκρυς, υος, ὁ, ἡ.

Not weeping, without weeping, adv., ᾰ̓δᾰκρῡτί.

Weeping, subst., κλαυθμός; κλαῦμα, τό; κλαυμονή; † δᾰ́κρῡμα, τό. See *Tears, Lamentation.*

Wept for, to be wept for, † δᾰκρῡτὸς, † κλαυτὸς or κλαυστός.

To weigh, act. (as one weighs a thing), ἵστημι, only pres. imperf. fut. and aor. 1. act. in this sense.

To weigh out (for the purpose of paying), ἀφίστημι, also –αμαι, mid., to cause to be weighed for the purpose of having paid to one.

To weigh (i. e. to consider, q. v.), † ἐπιστᾰθμάομαι, mid., no pass. in this sense.

To weigh, intrans. (i. e. to be of such or such a weight), ἕλκω, fut. ἑλκῡ́σω, ᾰ̓́γω. *To weigh down* (the scales, etc.), † βρῐ́θω, perf. βέβρῐθα, in pass. sense; (of weighing down a man's spirits, etc.) βᾰρῠ́νω, no perf. in any voice. See *To oppress.*

To be weighed down, † βρῐ́θομαι, pass., sometimes c. gen. of that by which.

To weigh (anchor), † μηρύομαι, mid.

Weighed down, βεβᾰρημένος.

Skilful in weighing, στᾰτῐκός.

Weight, (i. e. a being heavy) ὄγκος; (i. e. what a thing weighs) βᾰ́ρος, τό; στᾰθμὸς, pl. οἱ and τὰ (also the weight used in a scale), † βρῖθος, τό.

Weight (i. e. importance), ῥοπή, † ὄγκος.

Of unequal weight, ᾰ̓νομοιοβᾰρής.

To give too much weight (to a consideration), πλέον νέμω, c. dat. Thuc. Eur.

Weighty, βᾰρύς; (i. e. important) ἐμβρῖθής. See *Important.*

Welcome, † ἀσπαστός.

To welcome, ἀσπάζομαι, mid. See *To greet.*

A welcome, † ἄσπασμα, τό.

A well, φρέαρ, τὸ, gen. φρέᾰτος, though sometimes in comedy φρέᾰτος; φρεᾶτία.

Of, or *belonging to, a well*, φρεᾶτιαῖος.

To dig a well, † φρεωρῡχέω.

Well, εὖ, κᾰλῶς, compar. κάλλιον, also καλλιόνως, superl. κάλλιστα; also in superl. ᾰ̓́ριστον, ἄριστα. See *Better, Best.*

As well as I can, ὡς κάλλιστα, ὡς ἄριστᾰ, εἰς δύνᾰμιν τὴν ἐμὴν, Plat.; ὡς ἐδυνάμην, Xen.

Thinking that it was not well (to do so and so), νομίσαντες οὐκ ἐν καλῷ εἶναι, c. infin., Xen.

But still may it turn out well, συνενέγκαι δ' ὅμως, Eur.

But if not, it were well to die, εἰ δὲ μὴ, θανεῖν χρεὼν, Eur.

Well! εὖγε. *Well!* (in answer) εἶεν.

Well born, εὐγενής. See *Noble.*

Well bred, ἐμμελής. See *Polite.*

In a well-bred manner, ἐμμελῶς.

A well-wisher, εὔνοος, ους, οον, ουν.

To welter (in blood), † αἱμάσσομαι, pass.

A wench, κόρη. See *Girl.*

Were, — *If any one were to examine these matters separately*, εἴ τις ταῦτα καθ' αὐτὰ ἐξετάσειεν, Dem. See *Would.*

The West, ἑσπέρα; ἡλίου δῦσεις, Thuc.; πηγαὶ νυκτὸς, Soph.; κνεφαία ἡλίου ἱππόστᾰσις, Eur.

He placed them looking neither south (lit. neither to the mid rays of the sun) *nor west* (lit. nor to the rays departing from life), ἱδρύεθ' . . . οὔτε πρὸς μέσας βολὰς, Ἀκτῖνας οὔτ' αὖ πρὸς τελευτώσας βίον, Eur.

Western, ἕσπερος, ον; † ἑσπέριος, α, ον, and ος, ον.

The west wind, Ζέφῠρος.

Wet, subst., νοτὶς, ἶδος, ἡ; ῠ̔γρότης, ητος, ἡ; † ῞ῑκμὰς ᾰ́δος, ἡ. *Abundance of wet* (weather), † ἐπομβρία See *Rain.*

Wet, adj., ῠ̔γρὸς, νοτερὸς, † διερός; † μυδᾰλέος † νότιος, α, ον, and ος, ον; (of weather, i. e. rainy—q. v.) † ὄμβριος, α, ον, and ος, ον; † δῦσομβρος, ον.

A little wet, † πᾰ́ρῠδρος, ον.

Wet through, διᾰ́βροχος, ον; † δίνγρος, ον, c. gen. of what with (metaph.), Æsch.

To wet, βρέχω, κᾰτᾰβρέχω, διαβρέχω, νοτίζω, τέγγω ῠ̔γραίνω; -δεύω, no perf., chiefly in aor. 1. act.

To be wet, pass. of words above; also † μῠδάω, onl act.

Wetting (sufficient to wet), διαντῐκὸς, c. gen.

A wetting, βρέξις, εως, ἡ.

A whale, † κῆτος, τό.

Of, or *belonging to*, or *like whales*, κητώδης.

What? interrog. τί; See *Who.*

What (i. e. of what sort?), ποῖος (οἵ often in Att.).

What, indef. (i. e. of what sort), οἷος (οἵ), ὁποῖος (οἵ sometimes in Att.). *What* (as to age), *of what age*, † ἡλῐ́κος (still more often of what size, etc.).

And while lamenting your own fate, you show me

ut misfortune I am plunged, θρηνοῦσα δὲ τὸ σὸν
ἰάσκεις μ' ἔνθα πημάτων κυρῶ, Eur.

atever, ὁτιοιστισοῦν, † ὁποῖός περ. See *Whoever.*

are we dear to you whatever we do? ἢ σοὶ μὲν
εἶς πανταχῇ δρῶντες φίλοι; Soph.

eat, πῦρός. *The wheat harvest,* † πῦραμητός.

eat flour, ἄλευρον.

eat bearing, † πῦροφόρος, ον.

heaten, πύρινος; † πύϊμος, ον.

eal in wheat, πυροπωλέω, only act.

wheedle, † ἐκθώπτω, † θωπεύω. See *To flatter.*

wheel, τροχός; † ἄψις, ἴδος, ἡ; † ὄχος; † ἄμπυξ,
υγος, ἡ.

magic wheel (used to bewitch people), ἴυγξ; ἴυγ-
γος, ἡ.

wheels, or *in any way connected with the motion of
heels, of a carriage, of Hector dragged by wheels, of
thenware made on a potter's wheel,* etc., † τροχή-
ατος, ον.

wheels are continually rattling, σύριγγες οὐ σιγῶ-
ν ἀξονήλατοι, Æsch.

nave in which the wheels turn, ἑλίτροχος σύριγξ,
sch.

wheelbarrow, μονόστροφος ἅμαξα, Theoph.

torture on a wheel, τροχίζω. *Tortured on a wheel,*
ρμᾰτήλᾰτος, ον.

make wheels, † τροχοποιέω.

wheel, act. (as a general wheels his troops), στρέ-
ω, act. and pass., also act. used in intrans. or pass.
nse; συστρέφω, ἀποσῑμόω (also of wheeling
ips).

wheel, or *wheel round,* intrans. ἀποκάμπτω, ἐπῐ-
μπτω; † στροφοδινέομαι, pass.; † κάμπτω; κύκλῳ
ρίειμι, Xen.

wheel out, † ἐκκῠκλέω (esp. in theatrical representa-
ons).

heeling, πᾰρᾰγωγή, περῐδρομή, ἐπῐκαμπή.

wheelwright, † ἅμαξουργός.

whelp, σκύμνος, σκυμνίον.

hen? interrog. πότε;

ven (not interrog.), ὅτε, c. indic. of anything actually
he case either past, pres., or fut., c. aor. subj. mean-
g *when it shall be* (i. e. *if it ever shall be*), but, if
llowing a verb in subj. or opt. then ὅτε in this sense
metimes is followed by opt. when meaning *when-
er, as often as,* or when followed by μή, meaning
cept *when,* always c. opt.; ὅταν, c. subj.; ὁπότε, c.
dic. of anything actually the case, c. subj. when an
tion is spoken of without being restricted to time or
place [*But when the Greeks, being pressed, attempted to pursue, they reached the summit with difficulty, being heavy-armed, and the enemy quicky recoiled; and again, when they retreated to the rest of the army, they suffered the same thing,*—Ἐπεὶ δὲ πιεζόμενοι οἱ Ἕλληνες ἐπεχείρησαν διώκειν, σχολῇ μὲν ἐπὶ τὸ ἄκρον ἀφικνοῦνται, ὁπλῖται ὄντες, οἱ δὲ πολέμιοι ταχὺ ἀνεπήδων· πάλιν δὲ, ὁπότε ἀπίοιεν πρὸς τὸ ἄλλο στράτευμα, ταὐτὰ ἔπασχον, Xen.]; ὁπόταν, c. subj.; ἡνίκα, c. indic., when meaning *whenever* c. opt., when c. ἄν, ἡνίκ' ἄν, c. subj.; ἐπεί, c. indic., sometimes c. subj. when *a supposed case* is spoken of; often c. ἄν (but in that case usu. ἐπήν, c. subj.); ὡς, c. indic.; c. opt. to express a repeated action; c. subj. to denote what always happens under certain circumstances [this use is more rare]; † ἦμος, only of past actions. *Not saying when,* τό ποτε οὐ διορίζων, Dem.

Whence? interrog. πόθεν; sometimes c. gen. loci.

Whence, not interrog. ὅθεν; ὁπόθεν, c. indic., but if with ἄν, meaning *whencesoever,* c. subj.; ἔνθεν.

Whence, interr., adj., ποδαπός.

Whenever (see *When,* above), ἐπειδάν, c. subj., in an oblique sentence sometimes c. opt.

Where? interrog. ποῦ; often gen., as ποῦ γῆς; † πῆ; † πόθι; *Where,* not interrog. ᾗ, οὗ, ὅπου, c. indic. (in Trag. ὅπου ἄν and ὅπουπερ ἄν c. subj., who sometimes omit ἄν and still use the subj.); ὅπῃ, Att. often c. ἄν, also ὅπῃπερ ἄν c. subj.; † ἵνα, † ἔνθα.

Anywhere, esp. after if,—*if anywhere,* εἴ που.

From somewhere, πόθεν.

Where? (at which of *two* places), interrog. ποτέρωθι; *Where* (at which of *two* places), not interrog. ὁποτέρωθι;

Whereas, ἐπεί. See *Since.*

Wherever, ὅπου, esp. c. ἄν (though this is sometimes omitted) c. subj., also ὅπουπερ ἄν; ὅπουπερ, ὁπουοῦν.

Wherefore, δι' ὅ, διόπερ, ὅθεν; δι' οὗ, Xen.; ἀνθ' ὧν, Trag.; ἀνθ' ὅτου, Trag.; (in indirect sentences, as—*I will say wherefore,* etc.) διότι.

To whet, ἀκονάω. See *To sharpen.*

Whether, adv. (in indirect questions), εἰ, εἴτε; when two cases are supposed (i. e. whether it will be or not) εἴτε is answered by εἴτε most frequently in Att. joined with some other particle—εἴτ' οὖν . . . εἴτ' οὖν; or εἴτε . . . εἴτ' ἄρ' οὖν; or εἴτ' οὖν . . . εἴτε καί; or εἴτε καὶ . . . εἴτε καὶ [poet. the first εἴτε is sometimes omitted (e. g.—*whether you choose to praise or to blame me,* αἰνεῖν εἴτε με ψέγειν θέλεις, Soph.),

either first or second εἴτε sometimes changed into εἰ, more rarely into ἤ].

Whether men live in a great or a small state, still . . ., κἂν μεγάλην οἰκῶσι πόλιν κἂν μικράν, Dem.

Whether willing or unwilling, ἄν θ' ἑκὼν ἄν τ' ἄκων, Dem.

Whether I receive it or not, καὶ λαχὼν καὶ μὴ λαχών, Eur.

He was perplexed whether to give or not, ἀπόρως εἶχε δοῦναί τε μὴ δοῦναί τε, Eur.

To whomsoever the dominion of each territory, whether great or small, belonged, ὧν ἂν ᾖ τὸ κράτος τῆς γῆς ἑκάστης, ἥν τε πλέονος, ἥν τε βραχυτέρας, Thuc.

Whether, interrog. πότερον ; and πότερα ; usu. followed by ἤ. See *Question.*

They asked the God whether they should give up the city to the Corinthians, τὸν Θεὸν ἐπήροντο εἰ παραδοῖεν Κορινθίοις τὴν πόλιν, Thuc.

Whether? adj. interrog. (i. e. which of two), πότερος ; *Whether,* relative, and in indirect questions, ὁπότερος.

A whetstone, ἄκωνή, †ἀηγάνη.

Whey, ὀρός.

Which? interr. τις ; *Which?* (of two) πότερος. See *Who?*

Which, indef. and relat. ὅς, ἥ, ὅ.

Which (of two), indef. ὁπότερος.

Whichever way, ὁποτέρως, ὁποτερωσοῦν.

From which of the two, ὁποτερωθενοῦν.

To which side (of the two), or *in which way,* ὁποτέρωσε.

On which side (of the two), ὁποτέρωθι.

While, ἕως, c. indic. when the action is future, c. ἄν and subj., in a case of repeated action, c. opt. μεταξύ, c. part.; †ὄφρα (only in chor.), Trag.; ἐν ὅτῳ, Dem.; ἐν ᾧ, Soph.

While the Athenians were detained about Crete, ἐν τούτῳ ἐν ᾧ οἱ Ἀθηναῖοι περὶ Κρήτην κατείχοντο, Thuc.

For a while, τέως.

Worth while, προύργου, with or without τι, οὐδέν, etc., compar. προυργιαίτερον and ρα.

It is worth while, ἀξίαν τριθὴν ἔχει (lit. *it causes a delay which it is worth*), Æsch.

To whimper (as a dog, or as children), †κνυζάομαι, or –έομαι, mid.

Whining (of a sound), †μῖνῠρός.

To whinny, ‘ῦβρίζω.

To whip, μαστῑγόω, fut. mid. sometimes in pass. sense.

To shake the whip over (a horse) *so as to urge him to gallop,* ἐπῐραιβδοφορέω, c. dat.

A whip, μάστιξ, ῑγος, ἡ; σκῦτος, τό; μάσθλη, †μᾰ́ραγνα. *A whip* (for slaves), ὑστρῐχίς, ῖδος, ἡ.

Carrying a whip, μαστῑγοφόρος, ον.

A whirl (or whirling motion), δίνη ; δίνευμα, τό ; †ἄελλα.

To whirl, act. ἑλίσσω, also poet. (including Trag.) εἰλίσσω; †δῑνεύω, only pres. and imperf., both in act. and intrans. sense (of moving with a whirling motion); so †δῑνέω and pass., no mid., also act. often used intrans.; †συστρέφω.

Whirling (or whirled round), †δῑνήεις.

A whirlpool, δίνη; †χᾰ́ρυβδις, εως, ἡ.

A whirlwind, †τῡφώς, –ῶ, but pl. τυφῶνες; †στρόβος, †στρόμβος.

To whisper, ψῐθῠρίζω; †ὑπεῖπον, only in aor. 2.

To stoop and whisper in one's ear, προσκύπτω (perf. –κέκῡφα) πρὸς τὸ οὖς, or simply προσκύπτω, Plat.

And a report began instantly to be whispered among us, δι' ὧτων δ' εὐθὺς ἦν πολὺς λόγος, Eur.

Whispered, †ψῐθῠρός.

To whistle, †σῡρίζω, –ίξω, only act.; †‘ὑποσῡρίζω †λᾰπίζω, only act.

A whistle (an instrument), σῦριγξ, ιγγος, ἡ; †νίγλᾰρος; (i. e. a sound) συριγμός; †σῦριγμα, τό.

Making a whistling sound (through moving, etc., as the wind, or a whip, or even a dog's tail) λῐγῠρός †ὀξύτονος, ον.

White, λευκὸς, fem. †λευκὰς, άδος; †ἀργηστὴς, οῦ ὁ, only masc.; †λευκήρης, †λευκοφαὴς, †λευκανθής †λευκόχροος, ον, contr. –ους, –ουν; (of hair, bu also poet. of anything) πολιὸς, ὰ, ὸν, and ὃς, ὁν; (o animals only) †λέπαργος, ον. *Thoroughly white* †πάλλευκος, ον.

Whitish, πᾰρᾰ́λευκος, ον.

He knows black from white, τὸ λευκὸν οἶδεν, Ar.

The white of an egg, λευκόν.

White paint, ψῑμῦθιον.

To be white, †πολιαίνομαι, pass. See *To whiten,* for th passive voices of the verbs under that head.

To be white on the surface, ἐπῐλευκαίνω, intrans. only act

To be clad in white, λευχειμονέω.

To whiten, λευκαίνω, λευκόω.

To paint white, ψῑμῠθιόομαι, mid. (one's face); λευκο γρᾰφέω, only act.

Whiteness, λευκότης, ητος, ἡ.

A whitening, λεύκανσις, εως, ἡ.

Whitewash, κονῖᾶμα, ᾰτος, τό.

whitewash, κονιάω.
whitewashed, ἐξᾱλιλιμμένος, κονιᾱτός.
whither? interrog. πῆ ; ποῖ ;
whither, relat. ὅποι, sometimes c. gen. loci; ὅπη, οἷ; ὅπηπερ ; †ἵνα (only used in this sense in exclamations), †οἷπερ, †ἔνθα, †ἕνθαπερ.
whither (i. e. to which of *two* places), ὁποτέρωσε, ποτέρωσε.
whithersoever, ὁπηοῦν.
whitlow, πᾰρωνῠχία.
whiz through, διαῤῥοιζέω, c. gen.
whiz, †ῥοῖζδος.
who? interrog. τίς ;
who, relat. ὃς, ἥ, ὅ ; †ὅστις, ἥτις, ὅ,τι, gen. οὑτινος, ὁτουτινος, etc.; †ὅστε ; †ὅ, not nom., only in the cases beginning with τ (to avoid hiatus).
whoever, ὅστις, ἥτις, ὅτι, gen. οὑτινος, etc., also Att. ὁτου, ὅτου, dat. ὅτῳ, gen. Att. sometimes ὅτων (rare), and dat. ὅτοισι (rare), acc. pl. neut. often ἅττα ; (after πᾶς) †ὅσος.
whole, (the whole, etc.) ὅλος ; πᾶς, πᾶσα, πᾶν, etc.; σύμπᾶς, often ξύμπας, in neut. σύμπᾶν (usu. ᾰ) ; ξύμπας, neut. ἅπᾶν ; †πρόπᾶς, neut. πρόπᾶν (usu. ᾰ); (of time) †πλειστήρης ; (i. e. complete, sound) ὁλόκληρος, ον ; (i. e. made of one piece, not of many) μῐσύνθετος, ον.
the whole day, the whole year, δι' ἡμέρας, δι' ἔτους, Xen.
in the whole, †ἅπλῶς ; εἰς τὸ πᾶν ; ἐπὶ πᾶν or ἐπίπαν, κατὰ ὅλον, ὡς πλήθει.
wholeness, ὁλότης, ητος, ἡ.
wholesome, ὑγιεινός. See *Healthy.*
wholly, πάμπαν, ὅλως ; τὰ ὅλα, Xen.; τοῖς ὅλοις, Dem. See *Utterly. Wholly,* adj. (as to perish wholly, to give wholly, etc.), †αὐτόπρεμνος, ον.
whore, πόρνη. See *Prostitute.*
whoremonger, πόρνος.
why, τί, διὰ τί, ἵνα τί, τίη, †τίπτε.
Why not? τί μὴν ; Æsch.; τί γὰρ (esp. used in affirmative answers) ; Soph. Plat.
wick, θρυαλλίς, ίδος, ἡ.
wicked, κᾰκὸς, compar. κακίων, κάκιστος, also χείρων, superl. χείριστος (only in Att. prose) ; πονηρὸς, μοχθηρός ; (of men only) †ἀλῐτήριος, ον ; πᾰνοῦργος, ον ; †παντοῦργος, ον ; (of deeds only) †ἄνεργος, ον. *Thoroughly wicked,* παμπόνηρος, ον ; †πάγκᾰκος, ον, no compar., superl. παγκάκιστος ; †πᾰνώλεθρος, ον ; †πᾰνώλης. *Wicked in great things,* μεγᾰλοπόνηρος, ον. *Wicked in trifles,* μῑκροπόνηρος, ον. *Half wicked,* ἡμῐπόνηρος, ον.
A wicked man, †μιάστωρ, ορος, ὁ.
To be governed by wicked men, πονηροκρᾰτέομαι, pass
Wickedly, κᾰκῶς, superl. κᾰκιστα ; κακούργως, πᾰνούργως, †παγκάκως.
Wickedness, κᾰκία ; κακότης, ητος, ἡ; κᾰκη, πονηρία, μοχθηρία, κάκουργία, †πᾰνουργία.
A wicked deed, κᾰκούργημα, τό ; †πᾰνούργημα, τό. See *Crime.*
A speaking of wicked things, πονηρολογία.
A love of wickedness, φῐλοπονηρία.
To be wicked, κᾰκουργέω, only act.; κᾰκῦνομαι, pass.
To join in wickedness, †συμπονηρεύομαι, mid. See *To sin.*
To hate what is wicked, μῑσοπονηρέω.
A hatred of what is wicked, μῑσοπονηρία.
Hating what is wicked, μῑσοπόνηρος, ον.
Wickerwork, πλέγμα, τό ; †πλέκος, τό.
Made of wickerwork, οἰσύϊνος, †πλεκτός.
One who works in wickerwork, †οἰσυουργός.
Wide, εὐρὺς, εἶα, ύ.; πλᾰτὺς, †σπίδιος; (of a country) μᾰκρός ; (of the earth or sea) †εὐρύπορος, ον ; (of rivers) †πλᾰτύῤῥοος, ον, contr. -ῥους, -ρουν.
Wide-mouthed, εὐρύστομος, ον.
It is fifty furlongs wide, διέχει πεντήκοντα στᾰδίους, Xen.
Widely, †εὐρὺ, compar. εὐρυτέρως.
To widen, or *leave* or *make a wide space,* πλᾰτύνω, †εὐρύνω.
One must widen, πλᾰτυντέον.
A widow, †χήρα, sometimes also χήρα γῦνή.
To widow, †χηρόω, often c. gen. of what is taken.
To be a widow, to lead a widowed life, χηρεύω, sometimes c. acc. (βίον, etc.) ; κᾰτᾰχηρεύω.
Widowed, χῆρος (of the consort, the house, or marriage-bed) ; †εὖνις, ὁ, ἡ, gen. εὔνιος, but pl. usu. εὐνίδες ; †ἄνανδρος, ον ; †ἀνάνδρωτος, ον.
Widowhood, χηρεία.
Width, εὖρος, τό ; πλᾰτος, τό.
To wield, †νωμάω, only act.; †πάλλω, only act. in this sense, no fut. or perf., though there is aor. 1. ἔπηλα ; †ἀνάσσω, no perf. in any voice, c. gen. ; †νέμω.
A wife, ἄλοχος, ἡ ; γυνὴ, gen. γυναικὸς, etc., voc. γύναι [in *Att. Com.* sometimes sing. acc. γυνὴν, pl. nom. and acc. γύναι, γύνας] ; γαμετὴ ; †δᾰμαρ, αρτος, ἡ ; †ἄκοιτις, ιος, ἡ ; †σύνευνος, ἡ ; †εὐνήτειρα, †εὐνήτρια ; †σύνδορος, ἡ. See *Consort.*
And having the same wife that he had, ἔχων δὲ λέκτρα καὶ γυναῖχ' ὁμόσπορον, Soph.

Having the same wife as your father, σοῦ πατρὸς ὁμόσπορος, Soph.
Having the same wife, † ὁμόγαμος (of Jupiter and Amphitryon, with reference to Alcmena).
Having no wife, † ᾰ́γύναιξ, αικος.
Unhappy in one's wife, † δύσδᾰμαρ, αρτος. See *Marriage.*
To be lamented by wives, † νυμφόκλαυτος, ον.
A wig, κεφᾰλὴ περῐ́θετος, Ar.
Wild, ᾰ̓́γριος, α, ον, and ος, ον; (of animals) ᾰ̓́θρῐστης, οῦ; ὀρεινός; † ᾰ̓́γρώτης, ου, ὁ.
Wild-looking, † ἔνθηρος, ον; † ᾰ̓́πηγριωμένος; † ἀγριωπὸς, όν.
To make wild, † ᾰ̓́γριόω, and in pass. to be made (i. e. to be wild).
A wilderness, ἐρημία. See *Desert.*
Wildness, ἀγριότης, ητος, ἡ.
A wile, ᾰ̓́πᾰτη (not always in bad sense). See *Cunning.*
Wilful, αὐθᾰ́δης (also αὐθάδης φρενῶν); † αὐτόθουλος, ον.
Wilfully, αὐθᾰ́δως.
Wilfulness, αὐθᾰ́δεια, † αὐθᾰδία; † αὐθᾰ́δισμα, τό.
To be wilful, αὐθᾰδίζομαι, mid.
The will, βουλή; † λῆμα, τό. See *Intention.*
Work your will with me, κᾰτᾰχρήσασθέ μοι, Æschin.
You should not do it with my good will, οὔτ' ἂν . . . ἐμοῦ γ' ἂν ἡδέως δρῴης μέτα, Soph.
A will or testament, διᾰθήκη; διᾰ́θεσις, εως, ἡ.
To make a will, to dispose of by will, διατῐ́θεμαι, mid.
To will, βούλομαι, fut. βουλήσομαι, perf. βεβούλημαι, aor. 1. ἐβουλήθην, in Att. prose usu. ἠβουλήθην, all in mid. sense; ἐθέλω, fut. -ήσω, aor. 1. ἠθέλησα, no perf., no mid. or pass., also θέλω, etc. [ἐθέλω is never used in *iambics*, except in imperf. ἤθελον (in which tense they never use ἔθελον),—in chor. and anapæsts Trag. use both forms,—in Att. prose ἐθέλω is most usual, except in the phrases εἰ θέλεις, ἂν Θεὸς θέλῃ. Buttmann says ἐθέλω implies *choice* and *purpose* to do, βούλομαι, except in the case of the Gods, merely willingness].
Willing, ἑκὼν, οὖσα, όντος, etc.; ἑκούσιος, α, ον, and ος, ον; † πρόθῡμος, ον; ᾰ̓́σμενος. *Very willing*, τρῐσάσμενος.
The people of the Platæans were not willing to revolt from the Athenians, τῷ γὰρ πλήθει τῶν Πλαταιέων οὐ βουλομένῳ ἦν τῶν Ἀθηναίων ἀφίστασθαι, Thuc.
To be willing, ἐθέλω (see above, *To will*); ἀξιόω; προθῡμέομαι, mid., c. aor. 1. and fut. 1. pass. in mid. sense.
Willingly, ἀσμένως, προθύμως; ἡδέως, compar. ἥδιον; ἑκουσίῳ τρόπῳ, Eur. *Very willing*, ὑπερηδέως.
Willingness, προθῡμία.
A willow, † ἰτέα.
Of willow, † ἰτέϊνος.
Wily, πολῠ́τροπος, ον; ποικῐ́λος; (esp. of words) † αἱμῡ́λος, η, ον, and ος, ον. See *Cunning.*
In a wily manner, † ποικῐ́λως.
To win, (a prize, etc.) κομίζομαι, mid.; φέρω, and -ομαι, mid., fut. οἴσομαι, aor. 1. ἤνεγκα, etc.; αἴρομαι, mid.; ἄρνῦμαι, only pres. and imperf. mid.; (a game, etc.) κρᾰτέω, νῑκάω. See *To conquer. To win by labour*, ἐκμοχθέω. *To win over*, προσποιέομαι, μετᾰπείθω. See *To conciliate. To win over from another*, πᾰραιρέομαι, mid., aor. 2. -ειλόμην.
To wind, act. πλέκω; ἑλίσσω, poet. also εἱλίσσω; (of winding wool) τολῠπεύω.
He will wind this out of him, ἐκπηνιεῖται αὐτοῦ ταῦτα, Ar.
To wind, intrans. (i. e. go in a winding course), † ἑλίσσομαι, poet. εἱλίσσομαι, pass.
Wind, ᾰ̓́νεμος, πνοή; πνεῦμα, τό; αὔρα. *A fair wind*, οὖρος, οὐρία. *Periodical winds*, ἐτησίαι, οἱ. *A wind blowing on shore*, προπαία (αὔρα understood).
And if the wind had blown that way (towards it), πνεῦμα δὲ εἰ ἐγένετο αὐτῇ ἐπίφορον (τῇ πόλει, sc.), Thuc.
Windy (full of wind, as a sail exposed to the wind, a high place, etc.), προσήνεμος, ον; † ᾰ̓́νεμόεις, † ἀνεμώδης; † διήνεμος, ον. *Full of wind*, φῡσώδης; † ὑπηνέμιος, ον.
Scattered to the winds, † μετάρσιος, α, ον, and ος, ον.
To fill with wind, πνευμᾰτοποιέω.
Of, or belonging to, a fair wind, οὔριος, α, ον, and ος, ον (esp. conducted by one, sometimes epith. of the wind itself).
Swift as the wind, † ᾰ̓́νεμόεις (of thought); † ᾰ̓́νεμώκης.
Having a fair wind, † εὐήνεμος, ον.
To carry with a fair wind, † οὐρίζω, only act.
Sheltered from the wind, † ὑπήνεμος, ον.
On the windward side, ἐκ τοῦ προσηνέμου.
To be exposed to the wind, ᾰ̓́νεμόομαι.
Caused by contrary winds, † ἀντῐ́πνοος, ον, contr. -πνους, ουν.
Stopping the wind, † παυσάνεμος, ον
Winding, † ἕλιξ, ῐκος, ὁ, ἡ (esp. of a creeping plant, etc.); † κολπώδης (of a coast). See *Crooked.*
A winding, ἑλιγμὸς, καμπή.

A **windlass**, *στρέλη*, †*σκῠτάλη*.
To raise by a windlass, *ὀνεύω*.
A **window**, *θῠρίς*, *ἴδος*, *ἡ*.
The **windpipe**, *ἀρτηρία*; *πνευμόνων διαῤῥοαί*, Eur.
Wine, *οἶνος*; †*μέθυ*, *τὸ*, only nom. and acc. sing.; †*πυτόν*, †*βάκχος*, †*βάκχιος*; *ἀμπέλου σπονδή*, *ἀμπέλου γάνος*, *βότρυος γάνος*; *Διονῦσου γάνος*, Trag.; *οἰνωπὸς ἄχνη*, Eur.; *βάκχου οἰνηραὶ λοιβαί*, Eur.; *οἰνόχυτον πῶμα*, Soph. *Sheer wine*, †*ἄκρᾶτος*. *Wine mixed for drinking*, †*εὔκρας*, *ᾶτος*, *τό*. *Boiled wine*, *σῖραιον*. *Bad wine*, *οἰνᾶριον*. *New bad wine*, †*τρὺξ*, *τρῠγός*, *ἡ*. *Sour wine*, *ὄξος*, *τό*. *The God of wine*, †*Θέοινος*. *The feast of the God of wine*, *τὰ Θέοινα*, Dem. *Producing, fit to produce wine* (of a country, etc.), *πολύοινος*, *ον*. *Producing sweet wine*, *ἡδύοινος*, *ον*. *Giver of wine*, †*οἰνοδότης*, *ου*, *ὁ*. *Fond of wine*, *φίλοινος*, *ον*. *Excess in wine*, *πολυοινία*. *To sell wine*, *οἰνοπωλέω*. *To pour out wine*, *οἰνοχοέω*, only act. *One who pours out wine*, *οἰνοχόος*. *A vessel to ladle out wine with*, *οἰνοχόη*. *To drink wine*, †*οἰνοποτέω*. *To be full of wine*, *διοινόομαι*, pass. *Perplexed with wine*, †*οἰνοπλᾶγητος ον*. *Of the colour of wine* (i. e. dark), †*οἰνώψ*, *ῶπος*, *ὁ*, *ἡ*; †*οἰνωπὸς*, *όν*.
A **wine-cellar**, *οἰνεών*, *ῶνος*, *ὁ*.
Without wine, *ἄοινος*, *ον*; †*νηφᾰ́λιος*, *α*, *ον*, and *os*, *ον*.
A **wing**, *πτέρυξ*, *ῠγος*, *ἡ*; *πτερόν*. *The wing of a breast-plate*, *πτερῦγιον*. *The wing of an army* or *fleet*, *κέρας*, gen. *ᾶτος*; *κέρως*, dat. *κέρατι*, *κέραϊ*, *κέρᾳ*, etc.; *κράσπεδον*, *πλεῦρον*. *Any winged creature*, *πτερὸν* (of the sphinx, of a beetle, etc.).
The winged God, **Πτέρως**, *ωτος*, *ὁ*.
Winged, *πτηνός*; *ὑπόπτερος*, *ον*; *πτερόφοιτος*, *ον*; †*κατάπτερος*, *ον*; †*πετεινός*; †*πτερόεις*, fem., sometimes contr. *πτεροῦσσα*, †*πτερωτός*. *With two wings*, *δίπτερος*, *ον*.
With good wings, †*εὔπτερος*, *ον*. *With swift wings*, †*πτερῦγωκής*. *With long wings*, †*μᾰκρόπτερος*, *ον*. *With brown wings*, †*ξουθόπτερος*, *ον* (of a bee). *With bright wings*, *λευκόπτερος*, *ον*. *With dark* or *black wings*, *περκνόπτερος*, *ον*; †*μελᾰνόπτερος*, *ον*; †*μελᾰνοπτέρυξ*, *ῠγος*, *ὁ καὶ ἡ*. *With variegated wings*, †*ποικιλόπτερος*, *ον*.
To flap the wings, †*πτερῠγίζω*, only act.
To cover or *furnish with wings*, *ἀναπτερόω*, and pass.; †*πτερόω* (only in perf. pass. part.).
Wingedness, *πτερότης*, *ητος*, *ἡ*.
Wingless, *ἀπτὴν*, *ῆνος*, *ὁ*, *ἡ*; †*ἄπτερος*, *ον*.
To wink, *μῦω*, fut. *μῦσω*, etc.; *σκαρδᾰμύσσω*, fut. *-ξω*, only act. *To wink in assent*, †*ἐπιμύω*.
Apt to wink, *σκαρδᾰμυκτῐκός*.
One who winks, *σκαρδᾰμυκτὴς*, *οῦ*, *ὁ*.
Without winking, adj. †*ἀσκαρδάμυκτος*, *ον*.
Without winking, adv. *ἀσκαρδαμυκτί*.
And he has not a wink of sleep all night, *ὕπνου δ' ὁρᾷ τῆς νυκτὸς οὐδὲ πασπάλην*, Ar.
Winning, subst. †*κτῆμα*, *τό*.
Winning, adj., (i. e. attractive) *ἐπᾰγωγός*; *ἐπῐ́χᾰρις*, *ῖτος*, *ὁ*, *ἡ*; (i. e. conquering) *κρείσσων*.
To winnow, *λῐκμάω*, *ʼἀνᾰλικμάω*; *βράσσω*, fut. *βρᾰ́σω*.
A winnowing fan, *πτύον*; *ʼἀθηρόερτον ὄργᾰνον*, Soph.
Winter, *χειμὼν*, *ῶνος*, *ὁ*; †*χεῖμα*, *τό*; †*ψῦχος*, *τό*.
Of winter, *χειμερῖνός*; *χειμέριος*, *α*, *ον*, and *os*, *ον*.
Wintry (with all the severity of winter, exposed to the cold of winter, etc.), †*δυσχείμερος*, *ον*.
Winter quarters, *χειμᾰ́διον*.
To winter (pass the winter, go into winter quarters, etc.), *χειμάζω*, no mid., but also pass. in the same sense; *διαχειμάζω*. *To winter in*, *παραχειμάζω*, c. dat. or c. prep.
Winter clothing, †*χείμαστρον*.
Good to winter in, *εὐχείμερος*, *ον*.
To wipe, to wipe away, wipe off, *ἐκμάσσω*, in mid. also sine cas. (of wiping away one's tears); *ʼἀπομάσσω*, †*ʼἀποψάω*, †*ἐξομόργνῡμι*, †*ἐκσμάω*.
Wisdom, *σοφία*; *σῦνεσις*, *ἡ*; *νόος*, contr. *νοῦς* (the latter usu. in Att., though the former also is found); †*μῆτις*, *ιος*, Att. also *-ῖδος*, *ἡ*; †*ἐπιστήμη*; *πῑνῦτης*, *ητος*, *ἡ*. *Over-wisdom*, *περίνοια*. *A being wise in one's own conceit*, *δοξισοφία*.
Fond of wisdom, *φῐλόσοφος*, *ον*. See *Philosophical*.
Hating wisdom, *μῑσόσοφος*, *ον*.
By wisdom, †*λελογισμένως* (opp. to *σθένει* by strength).
A wise man, *σοφιστὴς*, *οῦ*, *ὁ*. *A man as wise as the Gods*, †*Θεομήστωρ*, *ορος*, *ὁ*. See *Wise*.
Wise, (of men, places, acts, etc.) *σοφός*; (of men only) *σῦνετός*; *εὔβουλος*, *ον*; *ἔμφρων*, *ονος*, *ὁ*, *ἡ*; *ἐπιστήμων*, *ονος*, *ὁ*, *ἡ*; †*ἀρτῐ́φρων*, *ονος*, *ὁ*, *ἡ*; †*αἰ-*

πῠμήτης, ου, ὁ; †ὀρθόβουλος, ον; †ἄκρος; †βλέπων, ουσα, ον (i. e. seeing the truth); (of plans or actions only) †πῠκνός, †βαθύς. *Exceedingly wise, wise in all things,* πάνσοφος, ον; †παντόσοφος, ον (Com.); †περισσόφρων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ; †περισσός. *Wise in one's own conceit,* δοξῐσοφος, ον; †δοκησῐσοφος, ον. *Wise for evil,* κἀκοξῠνετος, ον.

Wisely, σωφρόνως, †σοφῶς, †φρονούντως.

To be wise, σοφίζομαι, mid., and pass. in mid. sense, often c. gen. of the matter in which, sometimes in aor. 1. pass. of what is wisely done. *To be wiser than,* ὑπερφρονέω (the reading is doubtful), c. acc.

I think myself wiser than the physician, παρασοφίζομαι τὸν ἰατρὸν, Arist.

A wish, εὐχή, †προθῡμία. *An eager wish,* †σπουδή. *According to one's wish,* κατὰ γνώμην; κατὰ νόον or νοῦν. *Contrary to one's wish,* παρὰ γνώμην.

To wish, wish for, etc., χρῄζω, only pres. and imperf. act., c. gen. or c. infin.; προσχρῄζω; γλίχομαι, only pres. and imperf. mid. (in Att. Com. also aor. 1. mid.), c. gen. c. περὶ and gen., c. acc. c. infin. or c. ὡς and indic.; ἐπῐθῡμέω, c. gen. c. acc. or c. infin.; μαστεύω (rare in prose though in Xen.); ἐράω, only pres. imperf. act. and aor. 1. pass. ἠράσθην, in act. sense; εὔχομαι, mid. c. pluperf. pass. ηὔγμην, in act. sense, but ηὔγμαι in pass. sense (with a further sense of *intending* to do, etc.); ἐθέλω, fut. –λήσω, etc., also θέλω (ἐθέλω is most common in prose, but θέλω in iambics, in which ἐθέλω is only found in imperf. ἤθελον); βούλομαι, mid., fut. βουλήσομαι, perf. βεβούλημαι, etc.; (esp. to wish for what is lost) ποθέω, fut. –ήσω, and –έσομαι, etc. See *To desire, To be willing. To wish eagerly, greatly, for any thing,* †προτῑμάω, c. acc. or infin. *To wish for in return,* ἀντῐποθέω. *To join in a wish,* συμπροθυμέομαι, mid., c. aor. 1. and fut. 1. pass. in mid. sense, c. acc. or c. infin. or c. ὅπως. *To wish for something else, to change one's wish,* †μετεύχομαι. *To wish well to a person,* †εὐνοέω, no mid., but also †–ομαι, pass. c. dat. *To wish well in return for benevolence,* ἀντευνοέω.

I wish, θυμὸς ἡδονὴν φέρει μοι, Soph.

How I wish, ὡς ἄν; also with a neg., as ὡς μὴ, c. opt.; without ἄν only poet.; ὡς ὄφελον, Att. sometimes εἴθε ὄφ. [in choruses or anapæsts Trag. sometimes omit the augment],—ὡς ὄφελον, *how I wish that I,* —ὡς ὄφελες, *how I wish that you,* etc., c. infin.; †εἴθε, c. opt., but when with a past tense of what is impossible (having happened some other way) then in indic.; εἰ γάρ; †εἰ, c. opt.; πῶς ἄν, c. opt.

I wish you had not died, οὐκ ἔχρῃζες θανεῖν, Soph.

They would wish to have done so, εἵλοντο ἄν, c. infin., Dem.

They would wish beyond all measure to have done so, πολλοῦ πρίαιντο ἄν, c. infin., Dem.

Wit, εὐτραπελία, ἀγχῖνοια, ἀστειολογία.

Fond of wit, φῐλευτράπελος, ον.

Being out of one's wits, τῶν φρενῶν οὐκ ἔνδον ὤν, Eur.

A witch, γόης, ητος, ὁ; †φαρμᾰκίς, ῖδος, ἡ.

To be a witch, γοητεύω, sometimes c. acc. of what is bewitched.

Witchcraft, γοητεία; γοήτευμα, τό; φαρμᾰκεία.

The witch elm, ὀρειπτελέα.

With, σὺν and ξύν, c. dat.; μετὰ, c. gen. or c. dat., ὑπὸ, c. gen., denoting the attendant circumstances of any action (e. g.—*to sacrifice with sounds of good omen,* i. e. while such sounds are uttered, ὑπ' εὐφήμου βοῆς θῦσαι, Soph.), also c. dat.; παρὰ, c. dat. (of what one has with one, what is a person's property), e. g. παρ' ἐμοὶ = ἐμὸς, also of living with, i. e. in the house of. *We live with a stranger,* ξύνᾳ παρ' ἀνδρὶ ναίομεν, Soph.; (of conduct, as with boldness, with folly, etc.) διὰ, c. gen.; †ἀπὸ, c. gen.

Together with, ὁμοῦ, c. dat.

We invoke the Furies to receive with propitious hearts their suppliant, so as to save him, καλοῦμεν Εὐμενίδας ἐξ εὐμενῶν Στέρνων δέχεσθαι τὸν ἱκέτην σωτήριον, Soph.

My other arms shall be buried with me, τὰ δ' ἄλλα τεύχη κοίν' ἐμοὶ τεθάψεται, Soph.

They came into Peloponnesus with a small army, μικρὸν μὲν στρατόπεδον εἰς τὴν Πελοπόννησον εἰσῆλθον ἔχοντες, Xen.

Not with any great comfort, οὐκ εὐμαρείᾳ χρώμενος πολλῇ, Soph.

To withdraw, act. ἀνάγω, ἐπανάγω; ἄπάγω (esp. of drawing off a person's attention); †ὑποσπάω, –ἄσω; ἀναιρέομαι, mid., aor. 2. ἀνειλόμην, etc. (of withdrawing an action at law, or a document); so διᾰγράφομαι, mid. *To withdraw* (troops from a battle), ἀναχωρίζω, c. acc. *To make to withdraw* (as senators cause strangers to withdraw before they come to a decision on the subject of debate), μεθίστημι, in aor. 1. mid.

To withdraw, intrans. ὑπᾴγω, ἐπανάγω; ὑπᾰφίσταμαι, mid., c. aor. 2. perf. and pluperf. act., perf. part. often contr. –εστὼς, –ῶσα, –ῶτος, etc.; †ἀναστέλλω. *To withdraw from public life,* ἀφανίζομαι, pass.; ἀφι-

σταμαι (see above) τῶν πραγμάτων, or τῆς πολῑτείας, Plat. Dem. See *To retire.*

To wither, act. μᾰραίνω; αὐαίνω, no mid. in act. sense, but fut. mid. in pass. sense.

To wither, intrans. ᾽ἀπανθέω, only act.; σῠναναίνομαι, pass.; τᾰρῑχεύομαι (only of men, by disease, old age, etc.); † κᾰτᾰκάρφομαι, only pres. and imperf. pass.

To wither first, προμᾰραίνομαι, pass.

Withered, αὗος; (of persons) † ξηρός.

A withering, μάρανσις, ἡ; † αὐόνη.

Withers, ᾰ̓κρωμία.

To withhold, ἀπέχω, fut. ᾰ̓φέξω and ἀποσχήσω, no aor. 1., aor. 2. ἀπέσχον, c. gen. of that from which.

Within, ἔνδον, sine cas., sometimes c. gen., poet. rarely c. dat.; ἐντὸς, c. gen. very often after its case; εἴσω and ἔσω, c. gen., and sometimes c. acc.; ἔνδοθεν; † ἔσωθε or -θεν, sine cas. or c. gen.

Within (as, "within a little of doing a thing," "within four votes of succeeding," etc.), παρὰ, c. acc. or c. indic. of the verb,—*he was within so little of falling in with . . .*, παρὰ τοσοῦτον ἐγένετο αὐτῷ μὴ περιπεσεῖν, Thuc.

From within, † ἔνδοθεν.

Dwelling within, † ἐνδόμῠχος, ον.

To be within, ἔνειμι (-εἶναι), c. dat.

Without [all words in this sense govern a gen.], ᾽ἄνευ, χωρὶς, † ᾽ἄτερ (often after its case); † ᾽ἄτερθε or ἐν, † δίχα, † νόσφι or ἰν.

Without the knowledge of, λᾶθρᾱ, c. gen.

Without, adj. ᾽ἄμοιρος, ἄμορος, and ἄμμορος, ον, c. gen., which all these adjectives have after them; ἄκληρος, ον; ᾽ἀμέτοχος, ον; † ἄσκευος, ον; † γυμνός; † μόνος and μοῦνος, c. gen. or c. ἀπὸ and gen. See *To want.*

Without brazen shields, ἄχαλκος ἀσπίδων, Soph.

Without is often rendered by μὴ with a participle:—*for it was not possible to do anything without making presents*, οὐ γὰρ ἦν πρᾶξαι οὐδὲν μὴ διδόντα δῶρα, [Thuc.]

To withstand, ᾽ὑπομένω, no pass.; ἀνθίστᾰμαι, mid., 2. aor. 2. perf. and pluperf. act., perf. often contr. pl. -έστᾰμεν, -έστατε, -εστᾶσι, infin. -εστάναι, part. -εστὼς, -ῶσα, -ὼτος, etc., c. dat. or c. πρὸς and acc., sometimes c. εἰς and acc.; ὑφίσταμαι. See *To resist.*

A witness, μάρτυς, ῠ̔ρος, ὁ, ἡ; σῠνίστωρ, ορος, ὁ; † ἐπῐ́μαρτυς. *A witness from personal knowledge, an eye-witness*, αὐτόπτης, ου, ὁ; † αὐτομάρτυς. *An ear-witness*, αὐτήκοος. *A joint witness*, συμμάρτυς. *A false witness*, ψευδομάρτυς.

Witness (i. e. testimony, q. v.), μαρτῠρία, μαρτῠ́ριον. *Additional witness*, ἐπιμαρτυρία. *False witness*, ψευδομαρτυρία.

To bear witness, μαρτῠρέω, also pass. of the testimony borne; ἐκμαρτυρέω, sometimes c. εἰς or πρὸς and acc. of the judges before whom, etc.; ἐπῐμαρτῠρέω, c. dat. of those to or before whom; *against*, κᾰτᾰμαρτυρέω, c. acc. of the deeds proved against a person, c. gen. or c. κατὰ and gen. pers., in pass. either of the actions testified to, or of the person; *besides*, προσδιᾰμαρτῠρέω, προσμαρτυρέω. *To bear witness together with*, συμμαρτυρέω, c. dat. pers. acc. rei; σῠνεπῐμαρτυρέω. *To bear false witness*, ψευδομαρτυρέω (see *To perjure*); *against*, καταψευδομαρτυρέω, c. gen.

To prove by witnesses, διαμαρτυρέω.

To call witnesses, to call to witness, μαρτῠ́ρομαι, mid., no pass.; ἐπῐμαρτύρομαι, κλητεύω.

For sometimes a person may be borne down by the false witness of many, ἐνίοτε γὰρ ἂν καὶ καταψευδομαρτυρηθείη τις ὑπὸ πολλῶν, Plat.

An action or *prosecution for false witness*, τὰ ψευδομαρτῠ́ρια.

Not witnessed, ᾽ἀμάρτῠρος, ον.

Having no need of witnesses, † ᾽ἀμαρτῠ́ρητος, ον.

Wittily, ἐμμελῶς; † κομψῶς, superl. -ότατα.

Witty, κομψὸς, γελοῖος; ἀστεῖος, α, ον, and ος, ον; ἐμμελής.

A wizard, γόης, ητος, ὁ.

Wo, ᾰ̓χος, τό; λῦπη. See *Grief.*

Woful, λῡπηρός. See *Grievous.*

Wofully, λυπηρῶς.

A wolf, λῦκος. *A sea-wolf*, † λᾰ̓θραξ, ᾱκος, ὁ.

Of, or *belonging to*, or *like*, *a wolf*, † λῦκειος, α, ον, and ος, ον.

Like a wolf, adv. † λῡκηδόν.

Eaten by wolves, λῡκόβρωτος, ον. *Chased by wolves*, † λῡκοδίωκτος, ον.

Slaying wolves, † λῦκοκτόνος, ον.

To be attacked by wolves, λῡκόομαι, pass.

A woman, γῦνη, gen. γυναικὸς, etc., voc. γύναι (also in Comedy acc. sing. γυνὴν, and nom. and acc. pl. γυναῖ, γυνᾶς, but rare); † θῆλυς (sometimes also contemptuously of a man yielding to pain); (as a term of endearment or contempt) γύναιον. *An old woman*, γραῦς, γρᾶδς, † γραῖα; † γρᾰΐδιον, contr. also γρᾷδιον (in contempt or abuse).

Of, or *belonging to*, *women*, γῦναικεῖος, α, ον, and ος, ον. See *Female.*

Womanish, γῦναικεῖος, α, ον, and ος, ον; † θῆλυς.

With the mind of a woman, †θηλύνους, –ουν ; †θηλῠ́φρων, ονος, ὁ, ἡ ; †γῠναικόφρων.
Like a woman, †γῠναικόμορφος, ον.
Imitating women, †γῠναικόμῑμος.
Full of women, †γῠναικοπληθής.
With the voice of a woman, †γῠναικόφωνος, ον.
Half a woman, †μιξοπάρθενος, ον.
Having beautiful women, †καλλῐ́πάρθενος, ον.
Avenging women, in revenge for a woman, †γυναικόποινος, ον.
Slaying by the hands of women, †θηλυκτόνος, ον.
Governing women, †θηλῠκράτης (of love).
Fond of women, φῐλογῠ́νης, ου, ὁ ; φῐλογύναιξ, αικος (but not found in nom.) ; φῐλογύναιος, ον.
Devised by women, †γῠναικόβουλος, ον.
Proclaimed by women, †γῠναικοκήρυκτος, ον.
To imitate a woman, †γῠναικίζω.
To love women, †γῠναικομᾰνέω.
To become womanish, μᾰλᾰκῐ́ζομαι, pass., c. πρὸς and acc. of any danger ; †θηλύνομαι, pass.
Womanish behaviour, γῠναίκῐσις, εως, ἡ.
In a womanish manner, γῠναικείως.
To be ruled by women, γῠναικοκρᾰτέομαι, pass.
The rule of women, γῠναικοκρᾰτία.
Frightening old women, †γρᾰοσόθης, ου, ὁ.
The women's part of the house or *rooms*, γῠναικών, ῶνος, ὁ ; γῠναικωνῖτις, ῐ̈δος, ἡ ; † παρθενών, ῶνος, ὁ, usu. in pl.

The womb, γαστήρ, ἡ, gen. γαστέρος, sync. γαστρὸς (both forms in Trag.) ; μήτρα, σπλάγχνον ; †νηδύς, ύος, ἡ.
To bear in the womb, ὑπὸ ζώνην and ζώνης φέρω, Æsch. Eur.; ἔντος ζώνης τρέφω, Æsch.

To wonder, or **wonder at**, θαυμάζω, c. acc., but sometimes c. gen., or very rarely c. dat. (of wondering at, esp. at people or their conduct); ᾽ἀποθαυμάζω; ἔχω θαῦμα. Soph.
One must wonder, †θαυμαστέον.

Wonder, θαῦμα, τό ; θάμβος, τὸ, and more rarely ὁ, only sing. See *Admiration*.
A wonder, θαῦμα, τό.
A wonderful story, παραδοξολογία.

Wonderful, wondrous, θαυμαστὸς, θαυμᾰ́σιος ; (esp. with an idea of fearfulness) ἔκπᾰγλος, ον.
Wonderfully, θαυμᾰσίως, θαυμαστῶς.
Not wondering, †᾽ἄθαυμάστως.
To be wont, φῐλέω. See *Accustomed*.

To woo, μνηστεύω, and mid., sometimes also μν. γάμον. *To woo for another*, προμνάομαι.

A wooing, † μνήστευμα, τό.
A wooer, † μνηστὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ, also μν. γάμων.

Wood, ξῦλον. *Fire-wood*, δρυοτομία.

Wooden, ξῦλῐ́νος, δούρειος, † δούριος ; † αὐτόξυλος, ον. *Made only of wood*, or *of one solid piece of wood*, μονόξυλος, ον. *Wooden underneath*, ᾽ὑπόξῠλος, ον. *Like wood*, ξῠλοειδής.
The wood-work (of a house), ξῦλωσις, ἡ.
The working in wood, † ξῠλουργία.
Working wood, † ᾽ῠλουργός.
Belonging to working in wood, ξῠλουργῐκός.
The trade of a worker in wood, ξῠλουργική.

To carry wood, ξῠλᾰγωγέω, only act.; ξῠλῐ́ζομαι, mid. (esp. as soldiers foraging).
The carrying wood, ξῠλοφορία.
Carrying wood, adj. † ᾽ῠληφόρος.

A wood-cutter, † ᾽ῠλοτόμος.
Cutting wood, ξῠλοκόπος, ον (of an axe).
The trade of a wood-cutter, ἡ δρυοτομική.
A cutting of wood (the act), ὑλοτομία.
To peck wood, ᾽ῠλοκοπέω, only act.
Spoiling wood, ξῠλοφθόρος, ον.

A wood, ᾽ὕλη ; δρῡμὸς, pl. usu. δρῦμά, τὰ, but also (rarely) δρῡμοί ; † δρύοχα, τά.
Living in the woods, ᾽ῠλονόμος, ὁ, ἡ. *Frequenting the woods*, ᾽ῠλῐ́ᾰτης, ου, ὁ ; † ᾽ῠλοδρόμος, ον. *Feeding in the woods*, † ᾽ῠλοφορβός, όν.
A magistrate who manages the woods, ᾽ῠλωρός.

Woody, ᾽ῠλώδης, δᾰσύς ; † ᾽ῠλήεις, εσσα, εν, neut. pl. contr. ὑλᾶντα (Eur.); † εὔδενδρος, ον ; δενδρῶτις, ῐ̈δος, ἡ ; † δενδρόκομος, ον ; † ᾽ῠλόκομος, ον. *Thickly wooded*, βᾰθύξῠλος, ον. *Ill-wooded*, ἄξῠλος, ον.

A woodcock, ἀττᾰγᾶς, ᾶ, ὁ ; ἀττᾰγὴν, ῆνος, ὁ.
A woodpecker, πελεκᾶς, ᾶντος, and πελεκὰν, ᾶνος, ὁ ; δρῠκολάπτης and δρυοκολάπτης, ου, ὁ ; κελεὸς σίττη.

The woof, ἐφῠφή.

Wool, μαλλός ; ἔριον, very often in pl.; † λῆνος, τό ; πόκος. *A thread of wool*, κρόκη. *Carded wool*, †ξάσμα, τό. *A piece of wool*, † κᾰ́ταγμα, τό. *A piece of wool fastened to the edge of nets*, μαστός. *Dirty wool*, οἰσῦπηρόν ἔριον, Ar.

Woollen, ἐρεοῦς, ᾶ, οῦν. *Wreathed with wool*, † ἐριόστεπτος, ον.
Bound with wool, † μαλλοδέτης, ου, ὁ.
Lined with wool, † μαλλωτός.
Like a wool-dealer, ἐριοπωλῐκῶς.

Woolly, ἐριώδης ; † δᾰσῠ́μαλλος, ον. *Short-woolled*, κολιρός.

Having fine wool, †καλλῐπλόκᾰμος, *ον*.
To work in wool, ἐριουργέω, only act.
. word, ἔπος, *τό*; λόγος; ῥῆμα, *τό*; ὄνομα, ᾰτος, *τὸ*, only when opp. to ἔργον or πρᾶγμα; (i. e. anything uttered) μῦθος; †πρόσφθεγμα, *τό*.
ong words, ἀλινδῆθραι ἐπῶν, Ar.
Word by word, ἔπος πρὸς ἔπος, Æsch.; κατ' ἔπος, Ar.
word indeed (as far as words go), ὅσον ἀπὸ βοῆς ἕνεκα, Thuc.
word (opp. to *in deed*), μύθῳ, λόγῳ, ὀνόμασιν.
maker of words, †στομᾰτουργός.
bring word, ἀγγέλλω. See *To report*.
hese decrees are word for word the same, ταῦτα τὰ ψηφίσματα τὰς αὐτὰς συλλαβὰς καὶ τ' αὐτὰ ῥήματ' ἔχει, Dem.
Wordy, πολύλογος, *ον*; †πολυεπής.
Work (i. e. labour, q. v.), πόνος; (artistic work) τέχνη; (i. e. work done, a work) ἔργον; †πόνημα, *τό*; †ὀργᾶνον; (a work of skill) τέχνημα, *τό*; †τέχασμα, *τό*. See *Labour*. *A beautiful work*, ποίκιλμα, ατος, *τὸ* (esp. inlaid or embroidered).
To work, πονέω; ἐργάζομαι, mid. c. perf. pass. both in act. and pass. sense, also pluperf. pass. and fut. 1. pass. in pass. sense; (esp. embroidering, inlaying, etc.) †ποικίλλω, †ποικῐλόω. See *To labour*, *To make*. *To work stones*, †τῠκίζω. *To work in the hand* (so as to soften), ὀργάζω, μᾰλάσσω. *To work previously*, προεργάζομαι. *he straps of their shoes worked into their feet*, εἰσεδύοντο εἰς τοὺς πόδας οἱ ἱμάντες, Xen. *he must set to work at*, ἐπῐθετέον, c. dat. *One must work beautifully*, ποικιλτέον.
Working, making, †ὄργανος (epith. of χείρ).
orked, wrought, σῠνειργασμένος; (by the hammer, of metal) †σφῡρήλᾰτος, *ον*. *Beautifully worked* or *wrought*, †δαίδᾰλος, *ον*; †δαιδᾰλέος. *Not worked up*, ἀδιέργαστος, *ον*.
working (of gold, mines, etc.), ἐργᾰσία.
ickness in working, τᾰχυεργία.
workman, τέκτων, ονος, *ὁ*; δημιουργὸς, ἐργᾰ́της; †χειροτέχνης, ου, *ὁ*; τεχνίτης, ου, *ὁ*; ἐργαστὴρ, ῆρος, *ὁ*. *A bad workman*, †φλαυρουργος. *A fellow-workman*, σύντεχνος, ὁμότεχνος.
ple to work, ἀξιοεργὸς, *ὀν*.
orking hard, ἐργαστῐκός.
elonging to a workman, δημιουργῐκός.
a workman-like manner, δημιουργικῶς.
orkmanship, δημιουργία.
A workshop, ἐργαστήριον.
The world, κόσμος, *ἡ* οἰκουμένη.
In the world (as the best, the bravest in the world, etc.), ἐν ἀνθρώποις, Plat.
The creation of the world, κοσμοποιΐα.
To create the world, κοσμουργέω.
To form a theory or *system of the world*, κοσμοποιέω.
A worm, σκώληξ, ηκος, *ὁ*; ἕλμις and ἕλμινς, gen. ἕλμινθος, *ἡ*; (in wood) †τερηδὼν, όνος, *ἡ*.
Like a worm, σκωληκοειδὴς, σκωληκώδης.
Breeding worms, σκωληκοτόκος, *ον*.
To produce young in the shape of worms, σκωληκοτοκέω, also in pass. to be born in such shape, no mid.
Eating worms, σκωληκοφάγος, *ον*.
Worm-eaten, ᾐῐπήδεστος, *ον*; σκωληκόβρωτος, *ον*.
To be worm-eaten, σκωληκόομαι, pass.
Wormwood, ἀψίνθιον.
To worry, δᾰ́κνω, fut. δήξομαι, no other mid. tense, no aor. 1. act., aor. 2. ἔδᾰκον, perf. δέδηχα, perf. pass. δέδηγμαι, etc.; †κνίζω, fut. -ῐσω. See *To vex*, *To annoy*.
Worse, χείρων. See *Bad*.
To be worse off than, μειόομαι, pass. c. gen.; μειονεκτέω, only act.
To be worse off for, ἐλαττόομαι, pass., c. acc. or κατὰ and acc. of the cause.
A being worse off than, μειονεξία.
Worship, λᾶτρεία, θεᾰπεία; θεᾰ́πευμα, *τό*; †λᾶτρευμα, *τό*.
To worship, σέβω, and σέβομαι, mid. no other tense except pres. used in this sense; θεᾰπεύω; †σεβίζω, and -ομαι, mid and pass., aor. 1. pass., sometimes in act. sense; †λατρεύω, only act., c. acc. or c. dat.
Worshipped, *to be worshipped*, θαυμαστός.
Worshipping rightly, εὐσεβής; †εὔσεπτος, *ον*.
A worshipper, θεᾰπων, οντος, *ὁ*; θεᾰπευτὴς, οῦ, *ὁ*.
Worst, χείριστος, ἔσχατος. See *Bad*.
The worst possible evils, ἔσχατ' ἐσχάτων κακὰ, Soph.
Not having the worst (of a battle), οὐκ ἔλασσον ἔχοντες, Thuc.
Tissaphernes, then, having the worst of it, drew off, ὁ οὖν Τισσαφέρνης, ὡς μεῖον ἔχων, ἀπηλλάγη, Xen.
To be worsted, ἐλασσόομαι, pass.; κᾰκίζομαι.
Worsted, κᾰ́ταγμα, *τό*.
Worth, prep. ἀντὶ, c. gen.
Worth, adj. ἄξιος, c. gen.; ἀντάξιος.
Worth, subst. ἀξία.
To be worth (as a coin is worth such a sum), δύνᾰμαι.

Worth while, προύργου (with or without τι, οὐδὲν, etc.), compar. προυργιαίτερον and –ρα.

Worthless, φαῦλος, η, ον, and ος, ον; σύκινος, εὐτελής; †ἰσόνειρος, ον; †οὐτῖδανὸς, η, ον, and ος, ον; οὐδενὸς or μηδενὸς ἄξιος, Xen.

To be worthless (esp. of men or women), οὐδέν εἰμι, Eur. Xen.

To think worthless, οὐδἄμοῦ λέγω, Soph.

Worthlessness, οὐδενία.

Worthily, ἀξίως, †ἐπαξίως, †κἄταξίως.

Worthy, ἄξιος, sine cas. or c. gen.; κατάξιος, ον; ἐπάξιος, c. gen. or c. infin.; ἀξιόχρεως, ων, ὁ καὶ ἡ.

Worthy of success, worthy of being preferred, ἀξιόνικος, ον.

To think worthy, ἀξιόω, c. acc. pers., often c. gen. of the thing of which, or c. infin.; κἄταξιόω.

Would, would that, †εἰ γὰρ, c. opt. See *I wish*.

They would be glad, ἡδέως ἂν αὐτοῖς εἴη, Dem.

Would, when expressing a possibility or probability, is usually rendered by ἂν with the optative:—

A person yielding to insufficient evidence would disbelieve . . ., οὐκ ἀκριβεῖ ἄν τις χρόμενος τεκμηρίῳ ἀπιστοίη, Thuc.

The barbaric race would never be friendly to the Greeks, nor would it be possible, οὔποτ' ἂν φίλον τὸ βάρβαρον γένοιτ' ἂν Ἕλλησιν γένος, οὔτ' ἂν δύναιτο, Eur. Sometimes ἂν is doubled:—

But if you have more good fortune than bad, you would fare very well for a human being, Ἀλλ' εἰ τὰ πλείω χρηστὰ τῶν κακῶν ἔχεις Ἄνθρωπος οὖσα κάρτ' ἂν εὖ πράξειας ἄν, Eur. Sometimes the infinitive is found with ἄν,—

I do not think that any of them would make war upon us, οὐκ ἂν ἡμῖν οἶομαι τούτων οὐδένα πολεμῆσαι, Dem.;

For I think that those who will aid us and them would come to our aid if any one invaded our land, but would not join either of us in invading others, καὶ γὰρ ἡμῖν κἀκείνοις τοὺς βοηθήσοντας ἂν οἶμαι εἰς τὴν οἰκείαν, εἴ τις ἐμβάλοι, βοηθεῖν, οὐ συνεπιστρατεύσειν οὐδετέροις, Dem.

Or the participles:—*Men who lightly put others to death, and would restore them to life again if they could*, ῥᾳδίως ἀποκτιννύντες καὶ ἀναβιωσκώμενοί γ' ἂν εἰ οἷοί τ' ἦσαν, Plat.

[When a negative or an impossibility is expressed or implied, it is often rendered by ἂν with the indic. of a past tense,—*He then, being a continental prince, would never have obtained the dominion over the adjacent islands*, οὐκ ἂν υὖν νήσων ἔξω τῶν περιοικίδων ἠπειρώτης ὢν ἐκράτει, Thuc.].

Would have is rendered by ἂν with the aorist or pluperf. indicative,—*You would have slain me in the rage in which you then were*, ἔκτανές τ' ἄν μ' ὡς τότ' ἦσθ' ὠργισμένος, Eur. *For if the decrees had been sufficient, Philip would not have been insolent so long*, εἰ γὰρ αὐτάρκη τὰ ψηφίσματα ἦν, οὐκ ἂν Φίλιππος τοσοῦτον ὑβρίκει χρόνον, Dem.

Would, indicating a habit, is rendered by the impeif. with ἄν,—*Sometimes I would have enough for the day, and sometimes I would not*, ποτὲ μὲν ἐπ' ἦμαρ εἶχον, εἶτ' οὐκ εἶχον ἄν, Eur.

[For other and less usual constructions of ἂν see Buttmann's Gr. § 139., Sophocles, Gram. § 215.].

A wound, τραῦμα, τό; πληγή; ἕλκος, τό; ὠτειλή; †κέντημα, τό; †τομή; (esp. from a missile weapon) βολή.

To wound, πλήσσω; τῖτρώσκω, fut. τρώσω, etc.; τύπτω, τραυμᾰτίζω, κεντέω, †οὐτάζω (prop. of wounds in close combat, but in Eur. of wounds from arrows, and even from lightning); (with a missile weapon) βάλλω, no aor. 1., perf. βέβληκα; †ἀκοντίζω.

To be wounded, or *sore from a wound*, †ἑλκαίνω, in pres. act.

Wounded, or who can be wounded, †ἑλκώδης.

A wounded man, τραυμᾰτίας, ου, ὁ.

Wounding, ἑλκοποιὸς, όν.

Wounding with brass, †χαλκόπληκτος, ον.

A wounding, τρῶσις, εως, ἡ.

To wrangle, ἐρίζω.

To wrap up, ἐγκἄλύπτω; ἐνείλλω, in pres. act.; †συστέλλομαι, mid., c. pass. in pass. sense; †πῦκάζω.

To wrap round, περιείλω, in pres. and imperf. act. and pass., c. περὶ and acc; *round oneself*, πτύσσομαι, mid.

Wrapped in, †περῖπετὴς, c. dat.; †κἄλυπτὸς, όν.

Wrapped round, †κἄλυπτὸς, όν.

Wrath, θῡμὸς, ὀργὴ, †χόλος. See *Anger*.

Wrathful, ὀργισθεὶς, χἀλεπός. See *Angry*.

A wreath, στέφᾰνος; στέμμα, τό; †στέφος, τό; †πλόκος; †πλέγμα, τό.

With white wreaths, †λευκοστεφής. *With many wreaths*, πολυστεφής.

To wreathe, στέφω, †πλέκω, †κἄταστέφω, †ἐξἀναστέφω.

Wreathed, †πλεκτός.

Wreathed with many snakes (the Furies), πεπλεκτανημέναι πυκνοῖς δράκουσιν, Æsch.

Riley Dunn & Wilson
CONSERVATORS & BOOKBINDERS